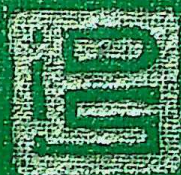




GUJARATI
TO THE
PUBLISHED
IN 1888
BY THE
GUJARATI
LIBRARY

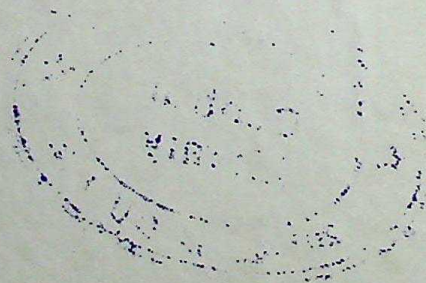
GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

VOLUME 25
1988



INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE

077954

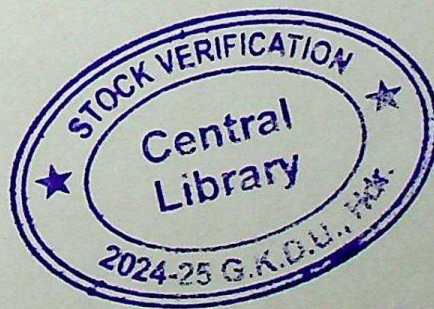


FREE

FREE COPY



07954



GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE



GUIDE TO
HINDU PERIODICAL LITERATURE



GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

(Social Sciences and Humanities)



VOLUME 25, 1988

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.

HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.



INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON · HARYANA 122 001 · INDIA

Rs 800 : \$ 95 : £ 80

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE
IS PUBLISHED QUARTERLY IN MAY, AUGUST, NOVEMBER
AND FEBRUARY, WITH ANNUAL CUMULATION
REGISTRATION NO. 7454/63
ISSN 0017-5285
THIS CUMULATIVE VOLUME 25, 1988
FIRST PUBLISHED 1992
BY INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE, GURGAON
HARYANA 122 001
SET IN 8 POINT UNIVERSE AND
PRINTED IN INDIA BY THE ACADEMIC PRESS
GURGAON, HARYANA 122 001
© INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE, 1992
ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 500 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, e.g. Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, i.e. material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading e.g., material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	...	academy	Ja	...	January
Ag	...	August	Je	...	June
Am	...	America, American	Jl	...	July
annex	...	annexure	jt. auth.(s)	...	Joint author(s)
Ap	...	April	Kan	...	Kannada
appdc	...	Appendices	£	...	Pound
appdx	...	Appendix	Mal	...	Malayalam
Aus \$	...	Australian dollar	Mar	...	Marathi
Aut	...	Autumn	Mon	...	Monsoon
B	...	Bengali	Mr	...	March
bibllogr	...	Bibliography	My	...	May
BWI \$	...	British West Indian \$	N \$	...	Nigerian dollar
Cb	...	Cloth binding	Nv	...	November
Ch	...	Chinese	Oc	...	October
Comp	...	{ Compilation	Pa	...	Paperback
		{ Compiled	pl(s)	...	Plate(s)
		{ Compiler	por(s)	...	Portrait(s)
contd	...	Continued	Portu	...	Portuguese
Cr \$	...	Cruzeiro dollar	pseud	...	Pseudonym
d	...	Pence	Repr	...	{ Reprinted
De	...	December			{ Reprint
diag(s)	...	Diagram(s)	s	...	{ Reproduced
e	...	edition	Sø	...	{ Shilling
E	...	English	Sk	...	{ September
ed	...	{ Editor	Spr	...	{ Sanskrit
		{ Edited	Sum	...	{ Spring
fasc	...	fascicle	Suppl	...	{ Summer
Fe	...	February	SW fr	...	{ Supplement
fig(s)	...	Figure(s)	tab(s)	...	{ Swiss franc
fr	...	franc	Tam	...	{ table(s)
Fr	...	French	Tel	...	{ Tamil
ft-n	...	Foot note(s)	Tr	...	{ Telugu
G	...	Gujarati			{ Translation
g.m.	...	General meeting	U	...	{ Translator
gld	...	Guilder, Gulden	vol	...	{ Urdu
H	...	Hindi	Wint	...	{ Volume
Ill(s)	...	Illustration(s)	+	...	{ Winter
Inst	...	Institute			{ Continued on later pages of the same issue
Int	...	International	—	...	{ Continuing to date

Sample entry :

TELEVISION

India

Television : Preparing people for change. Gopal Saksena *see*
Welfare 34(12) Mr'88 17-19+

Explanation :

An article on the subject of "Television in India" entitled "Television : Preparing people for change" by Gopal Saksena will be found in Volume 34 Number 12, March 1988 issue of *Social Welfare* at pages 17-19+

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

-
- ALIS Bull :** ALIS Bulletin
ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management
Abhigyan
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Alternatives
Ancient Tantra
Andhra Pradesh J Archaeol : Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
Ann orient Res : Annals of Oriental Research
Anthropologist
Anvesak
Art J : Art Journal
Artha Vijnana
Artha-Vikas
Arthaniti
Arthniti Sameeksha
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Econ : The Asian Journal of Economics
Asian J Econ soc Stud : Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Asian Stud : Asian Studies
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Assam Inform : Assam Information
Avadh Univ Res J : Avadh University Research Journal
B.H.U. J soc Sci : B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences
Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development
Bengal Past & Present
Bhagirath
Bharati-Utkal Univ J(H) : Bharati Utkal University Journal (Humanities)
Bharatiya Vidya
Bhartiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika
Bihar J Pub Adm : Bihar Journal of Public Administration
Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca
Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal
Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist
Brahmavadin
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)
Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series
Bull Non-Formal Educ : Bulletin Non-Formal Education
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology
Business India
Business Stud : Business Studies
CBI Bull : C.B.I. Bulletin
CIEFL Newsletter : Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
Calcutta J Pol Stud : Calcutta Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review
Call
Capital
Chandrabhaga
Changing Villages
Chartered Accountant
China Rep : China Report
Civic Affairs
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Commerce
Commercial Law Gazette
Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly
Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin
DRTC Seminar
Darshana int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Democracies
Demography India
Design
Defente
Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development Policy and Administration Review
Developing India

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

ix

- EPA quart Bull** : EPA Quarterly Bulletin
ET : Economic Times
Eastern Anthropologist
Eastern Econ : Eastern Economist
Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Scene : The Economic Scene
econ Stud : Economic Studies
econ Trends : Economic Trends
Educ quart : Education Quarterly
educ Rev : Educational Review
Emerging Sociol : Emerging Sociology
Excellence in Supervision
Experiments in Educ : Experiments in Education
FE : Financial Express
Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Review
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Geographer : The Geographer
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindu : The Hindu (News Paper)
Hindutva
Hispanic Horizon
Human Sci : Human Science
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
ICSSR Newsletter
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDB : International Journal of Development Banking
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
Ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India Past and Present
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archaeology
Indian Architect
Indian Author
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Comparative Law : Indian Journal of Comparative Law
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International Law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J Quantitative Econ : Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work

- Indian J Sociol** : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Theology : Indian Journal of Theology
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Scholar
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal
Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Indo-Iranica
Int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
Int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
Int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
Int Librarian : International Librarian, (q)
Int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
Int Stud : International Studies
Interdiscipline
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic and Comparative Law quart : Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Islamic Perspective
Itihas
JFEIF : Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance,
JICPR : Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Accounting Finance : Journal of Accounting Finance
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J Archaeol Stud : Journal of Archaeological Studies
J Arts and Ideas : Journal of Arts and Ideas
J Asian Stud : Journal of Asian Studies
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Puravid Parishad : The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department of Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dept Sociol : Journal of the Department of Sociology
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J Educ Planning and Adm : Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud : Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm : The Public Administration
J Hist Cult : Journal of History and Culture
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Soc Oriental Art (New series) : Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series)
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the Institute of Public Administration

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xi

- J Jiwaji Univ (H)** : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (Soc Sci) : The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J Objective Stud : Journal of Objective Studies
J Orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J Orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philosophical Association
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : See Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J Soc and Econ Stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J Soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J Soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J Sociol Stud : The Journal of Sociological Studies
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati
J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Kala Darshan
Kalakshetra
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Land Bank J : Land Bank Journal
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Legal News and views
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress (International)
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Litterit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv : Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Environment
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
Marketology
Marxist
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Muslim India
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NCPA quart J : National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
Non- Aligned World
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review

- Panjab Past and Present**
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Parlance
Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Perspective in Educ : Perspective in Education
Photonirvachak
Poetry
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Popular Jurist
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan
Prasar
Prashasnika
Pratibha India
Primary Teacher
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Problems of Non-Alignment
Productivity
Profile Pol Stud : Profile of Political Studies
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Progressive educ Herald : Progressive Educational Herald
Psychol Res J : Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Psychological Studies
Punjab J Politics : Punjab Journal of Politics
Purana
Purity
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
RBI Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Rajastnan J English Stud : Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull Calcutta : Research Bulletin (Calcutta)
Res J Philosophy soc Sci : Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME
SPA Journal : School of Planning and Architecture Journal
Sanskrita Ranga
Samvit
Samya Shakti
Sangeet Natak
Sangeet Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
School Sci : School Science
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewaratham
Sikh Rev : Sikh Review
Snipes J : Snipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
Soc and Change : Society and Change
Soc and Sci : Society and Science
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series) : Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
Standards India
State and Soc : State and Society
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Student Action
Sultan
Sunday Statesman
Survey
Tamil Civilization
TRACI J : TRACI Journal
Tamil Stud : Tamil Studies
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teacher Today
Teaching Politics
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions Institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
Univ News : University News
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xlii

Urban and Rural Planning Thought

Urban India

Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers

Vanyajati

Varta

Vedanta Kesari

Vedic Path

Vidura

Vidya (Humanities)

Vidya (Languages)

Vikalpa

Vikrant

Vishleshan

Vishveshvaranand Indological J : Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal

Vision

Visva-Bharati J Res : (H, Soc Sci) Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (Humanities, Social Science)

Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika

Voluntary Action

Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator

Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

- ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)**
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; \$ 2; £ 1
- ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)**
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh, Rs20
- Abhigyan (bi-a)**
Foundation for Organizational Research, C272, DDA Self Financing Scheme Phase-I, Sheikh Sarai New Delhi-110017, Rs 40
- Administrative Change, (bi-a)**
7 Jha, 5 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan Rs 50
- Administrator, (q)**
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.
- Advent, (q)**
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry-605002; Rs 10 : \$ 7
- Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) See Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)**
- Africa Quarterly, (q)**
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi-110002, Rs 20
- Agra University Journal of Research (Letters), (bi-a)**
Agra University, Agra
- The Aligarh Critical Miscellany, (bi-a)**
'Gulfishian' Civil Lines, Aligarh-202001, (U.P.), India; Rs 40
- The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)**
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh
- Alternatives, (q)**
A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054
- Ancient Tantra, (q)**
130, Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar-144008, Panjab, India Rs 30; \$ 8 00
- Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology, (a)**
Department of Archaeology and Museum, govt of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad-500001
- Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (q)**
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona 411004
- Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)**
Indian National Scientific Documentation 14, Satsang Vihar Marg, Special Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067; Rs 100; \$ 50
- Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)**
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Son-samwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30
- Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)**
University of Madras, Madras
- Anthropologist, (semi-a)**
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7
- Anvesak, (bi-a)**
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20
- Art Journal, (q)**
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra Rs 160
- Artha Vijnana, (q)**
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004 Rs 90 : \$ 30 £ 15
- Artha Vikas, (bi-a)**
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabh-bhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : \$ 16
- Arthaniti, (bi-a)**
Department of Economics, Calcutta University, Calcutta
- Arthniti Sameeksha**
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40
- Asian Economic Review, (q)**
Indian Institute of Economic, 11-6-841 Red Hills, Hyderabad-500004
- The Asian Journal of Economics, (q)**
Dept. of Economics, Meerut University Meerut-250005, India. Rs 150; \$ 25
- Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)**
Society for Asian Development, C-32 Shakti-nagar Extension, Delhi-110052, India Rs 200; \$ 50
- Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)**
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004
- Asian Studies, (q)**
Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, 1, Wood-burn Park, Calcutta-700020; Rs 50 : \$ 12 : £ 6
- Assam Economic Journal, (q)**
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 50
- Assam Information, (m)**
Directorate of Information and Public Relation Govt of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam, Rs 3 00
- Avadh University Research Journal (Arts), (bi a)**
University Research Journal (Faculty of Arts) Avadh University, Faizabad, (U.P.) Rs 60
- B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)**
Faculty of Social Sciences. B.H.U. Varanasi-221005 (U.P.)
- Bangalore Theological Forum, (q)**
United Theological College 63, Miller's Road, Bangalore-560046 Rs 40
- Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)**
National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; \$ 8; £ 3
- Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)**
Calcutta Historical Society, Bijay Manzil, 10-A, Diamond Harbour, Calcutta-700027
- Bhagirath, (q)**
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110066
- Bharata Manisha**
D-28/271, Panda Haveli, Varanasi-221001, (U.P.)
- Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities), (bi-a)**
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4
- Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika, (bi-a)**
Indian Institute of Educational Research Saraswati Kunj, Nirala Nagar Lucknow. Rs 35

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xv

- Bharatiya Vidya, (q)**
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7
- Bihar Journal of Public Administration, (bi-a)**
Kadam Kuan, Patna-800003, Bihar
- Boletim Do Instituto Menezes Braganca, (a)**
Instituto Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa
- Bombay Civic Journal, (m)**
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Mahapalika Marg, Bombay 400001 Rs 5
- Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist, (bi-a)**
Managing Editor, 27, Union Park, Pali Hill, Khar, Bombay-400052 Rs 30
- Book Review**
National Book Trust, India A-5 Green Park, New Delhi-110016 Rs 60; \$ 30; £ 20
- Brahmavadin, (q)**
3, Singarachari St. Triplicane, Madras-600005, Rs 20; \$.8; £ 4
- Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)**
Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-600020
- Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palika Patrika (m)**
Municipal Extension Buildings, Corpn., Mahapalika Marg, Bombay-400001 Rs 5
- Bulletin of Christian Institute Islamic Studies (q)**
Henry Martin Institute, P.B. 153, Hyderabad-500001, A P
- Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)**
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretariate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : \$ 4 : £ 1.60
- Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)**
Deccan College, Poona-411006 Rs 50
- Bulletin of the Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)**
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh Rs 10; \$ 4; £ 1.50
- Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)**
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras-600005
- Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)**
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu
- Bulletin Non-Formal Education, (q)**
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri. Aurobindo Marg New Delhi-110016
- Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)**
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta-29 Rs 12
- Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)**
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002 Rs 35; \$ 22
- Bulletin of Tibetology**
Namgyal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim
- Business India, (bi, m)**
Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal Street, Bombay-400001; Rs 145
- Business Studies, (q)**
University College of Business Studies, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073
- CBI Bulletin (m)**
Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi
- CIEFL Bulletin,**
Central Institute of English and Foreign Language Bulletin Hyderabad-509026. India Rs 40
- The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)**
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15
Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60
- Calcutta Journal of Political Studies (bi-a)**
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta 700073, West Bengal Rs 18
- Calcutta Review**
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19
- Call, (m)**
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6. 50 p. per copy
- Capital, (w)**
1-2, Old Court House, Corner, Calcutta-700001! Rs 125
- Chandrabhaga, (bi-a)**
Chandrabhaga, Tinkonia Bagicha, Cuttack-753001, Orissa, Rs 25; \$ 10
- Changing Villages, (bi-m)**
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25
- Chartered Accountant, (m)**
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India, Rs 150
- China Report, (bi-m)**
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35
- Civic Affairs, (m)**
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur-208001 Rs 60
- Cochin University Law Review, (q)**
Department of Science and Technology University of Cochin, Cochin-682022 Rs 120; \$ 24; £ 15
- Commerce, (w)**
NKM International House, 178, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-400020 Rs 200
- The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)**
E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007 Rs 104
- Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)**
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; \$ 10
- Communication and Culture (m)**
Communication and Media Research Institute 3346, Pyarelal Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Rs 50
- Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)**
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8
- Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)**
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay
- Cooperative Perspective, (q)**
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-41 Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)

Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-180001, J & K Rs 36; \$ 7.50; £ 3.00

DRTC Seminar, (a)

Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)

Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a)

Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secundera-Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

Decision, (q)

Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta

Defence Management, (bi-a)

Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Democracies, (q)

Jagjivan Ram Institute, Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, Patna; Rs 35

Demography India, (bi-a)

A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7 Rs 95; \$ 30

Design, (q)

Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-gill-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Detente,

C-15, Geetanjali Enclave, New Delhi-110017 Rs 30

Developing India, (q)

Centre for Development Research, Madhura Nagar, Hyderabad-500890, Andhra Pradesh

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)

The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; \$ 8; £ 3

EPA Quarterly Bulletin (Educational Planning and Administration Bulletin), (q)

National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 17-B, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)

Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; \$ 40

Eastern Economist, (q)

C/o The Eastern Economist Ltd., UCO Bank Building 4th Floor, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Eastern Journal of International Law, (q)

22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)

Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 90; \$ 16

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)

Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road, Bombay 400038 Rs 400

The Economic Scene

Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Oentri House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)

Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal Rs 80

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.

7 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (q)

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg,

New Delhi-110001; Rs 150; \$ 75

Education Quarterly, (q)

Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi; Rs 18; \$ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)

41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005 Rs 30

Emerging Sociology

Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri Colony, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Excellence in Supervision, (bi-a)

National Productivity Council, 2 Dr. Alagappa Road, Madras-600084, India, Rs 100

Experiments in Education, (m)

The S.I.T.U. Council of Educational Research No. 3, I Trust Link Street, Mandavelipakkam Madras-600028 Rs 35.00

Farmer and Parliament, (m)

Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, H.2, Pataudi House, Canning Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 36

Financial Express, (daily)

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)

123, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road, Calcutta-14

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)

Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 50

Foreign Trade Review, (q)

Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32; \$ 7.77; £ 4.10

Gandhi Marg, (m)

Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 60; \$ 22

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)

The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)

Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 120; \$ 24

The Geographer, (bi-a)

Department of Geography, A.M.U. Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 40

Geographical Review of India, (q)

35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700009 Rs 80

Goa Today, (m)

Goa Publications, E/253, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, 403001 Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)

The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)

Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (m)

Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)

Department of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh; Rs 25

Haryana Review, (m)

Public Relations Department, S.C.O. No. 189/191 Sector 17C, Chandigarh-160017; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)

National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munirka, New Delhi-110067 Rs 15; \$ 15

Herald of Library Science, (q)

C-1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xvii

- The Hindu, (w)**
No 5, IENS Building, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001
- The Hindustan Times (daily)** Delhi, ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi
- Hindutva, (m)**
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001
- Hispanic Horizon, (Semi-a)**
Centre of Spanish Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067
- Human Science, (q)**
Anthropological Survey of India, 27, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-700016, India
Rs 340; \$ 106; £ 34
- IASLIC Bulletin, (q)**
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; \$ 12; £ 5
- ICSSR Newsletter (bi-a)**
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Social Science Documentation Centre, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001
- ISDA Journal, (q)**
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi
- IFTP Bulletin (q)**
P. 222, Block 'A' Lake Town, Calcutta-700089
- ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)**
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; \$ 8; £ 3
- Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)**
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207, Bombay
- Image, (bi-a)**
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India
- India International Centre Quarterly, (q)**
40, Max Mueller, New Delhi-110003
- India Journal of Information Library and Society, (q)**
IJLIS, Professor Para, Quttack, 753003, India
- India Magazine, (M)**
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50
- India Past and Present, (bi-a)**
Institute of Historical Research, 9, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020, Maharashtra; Rs 75
- India Quarterly, (q)**
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi 110001; Rs 90
- Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)**
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 30
- Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)**
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; \$ 10
- Indian Archaeology, (a)**
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi-11
- Indian Architect, (m)**
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048; Rs 30; \$ 15
- Indian Archives, (bi-a)**
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; \$ 6.84
- Indian Association of Social Sciences Institutions, (q)**
Care Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110002 Rs 125; \$ 40
- Indian Author, (q)**
Authors Guide of India; C-44 Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-911004
- Indian Cooperative Review, (q)**
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; \$ 5; £ 2
- Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)**
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048; Rs 50
- Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)**
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi-7; Rs 125 \$ 35
- Indian Economic Journal, (q)**
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagari, P.O. Bombay-400098, Maharashtra Rs 100; \$ 20; £ 10
- Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)**
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100 \$ 25
- Indian Education, (m)**
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 25
- Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)**
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
- Indian Express, (daily)** Delhi, ed.
Bahadur Saha Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110001
- Indian Farming (m)**
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002 Rs 24
- Indian Geographical Journal, (q)**
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5
- Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)**
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; \$ 10; £ 6
- Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)**
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; \$ 14; £ 2.74
- Indian Horizons, (q)**
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi-110002 Rs 20; £ 4; \$ 10
- Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)**
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Eastate, New Delhi-110002 Rs 35; \$ 15
- Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)**
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanade Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023
- Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)**
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 500007, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 25; \$ 10; £ 6
- Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)**
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; \$ 25; £ 12.50
- Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)**
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

- Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)**
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, Andhra Pradesh Univ, Vishakhapatnam-530003, A.P.
Bombay-400005, Rs 130; £ 20; \$ 28
- Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)**
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048
- Indian Journal of Comparative Law, (bi-a)**
Kerala Law Institute, Diamond Hill, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum, Kerala Rs. 25
- Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)**
The Indian Society of Criminology, Dept. of Psychology, Univ of Madras, Madras-600005; Rs 50 £ 5; \$ 14
- Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)**
Institute of Criminology and forensic Science, 4-E, Jhandewalan Extension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055
- Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)**
Dept. of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Post Box No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, U.P.; Rs 30
- Indian Journal of Economics, (q)**
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, P.B. No 2005 Allahabad 211002 Rs 120; \$ 70
- Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)**
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay
- Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)**
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; \$ 8
- Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)**
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 60; \$ 15
- Indian Journal of International Law, (q)**
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; \$ 35
- Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)**
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow Rs 30; \$ 10.50
- Indian Journal of Legal Studies**
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001
- Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)**
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60
- Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)**
Anna Center for Public Affairs Univ of Madras, Madras-600005 Rs 150; \$ 80; £ 65
- Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)**
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; \$ 6; £ 2.50
- Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)**
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India
- Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)**
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (VIII), New Delhi-110049
- Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)**
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi Rs 60; \$ 25
- Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics, (bi-a)**
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab; Rs 80
- Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)**
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh
- Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)**
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 120; \$ 20
- Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)**
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49
- Indian Journal of Theology, (q)**
Bishop's College, 224, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, Calcutta-700017, Rs 15; \$ 7; £ 3
- Indian Journal of Training and Development, (q)**
Indian Society for Training and Development, B-41, Institutional Area, South of Qutab Hotel, New Delhi-110016; Rs 75; \$ 30; £ 20
- Indian Labour Journal, (m)**
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 127.20 : \$ 45; 80 cents
- Indian Librarian, (q)**
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; \$ 14
- Indian Library Association Bulletin (q)**
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009, Rs 400; \$ 40
- Indian Linguistics, (q)**
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : \$ 10
- Indian Literature, (bi-m)**
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 35
- Indian Management, (m)**
All India Management Association, Management House, 14, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 200; \$ 36
- Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)**
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bengal, Rs 24; \$ 7; £ 3
- Indian Music Journal, (semi-a)**
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5
- Indian Numismatic Chronicle**
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10
- Indian P.E.N., (bi-m)**
The Indian P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 20; £ 1.50; \$ 3
- Indian Philosophical Quart, (q)**
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra Rs 100; \$ 50
- Indian Police Journal, (q)**
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10
- Indian Political Science Review, (bi-a)**
C/o. The Dept. of Political Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 60
- Indian Psychological Review, (bi-a)**
Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57
- Indian Railways, (m)**
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25
- Indian Review, (m)**
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10
- Indian Review of Management and Future, (q)**
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; \$ 30
- Indian Scholar, (bi-a)**
Dr. J Srihari Rao, 3, Vivekanand Nagar

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xix

- Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradesh, Rs 25
\$ 10; £ 4
- Indian Shipping, (m)**
Indian National Ship Owners' Association,
22, Maker Tower, F(2nd Floor), Cuffee Parade,
Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law,
Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner,
Rajasthan; Rs 20; \$ 6; £ 3
- Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)**
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12
- Indian Wildlife**
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017,
New Delhi-110003
- Indian Worker, (w)**
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17,
Janpath, New Delhi
- Indica, (bi-a)**
Heras Institute, St. Xavier's College, Bombay-
400001; Rs 35; \$ 9; £ 5 50
- Indo-Asian Culture, (q)** See Indian Horizons
- Indo-Iranica, (q)**
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road,
Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50
- Institute of Public Enterprise Journal (q)**
I. P. E. J., Osmania University Campus,
Hyderabad-500007, A. P. India
- Interdiscipline, (bi-a)**
The chief Editor Interdiscipline Gandhian institute
of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001
- International Journal of Behavioural
Sciences, (bi-a)**
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A,
Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 U.P.
Rs 90
- International Journal of Contemporary
Sociology, (q)**
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press,
Model Town, Ghaziabad
- International Journal of Development
Banking, (bi-a)**
International Credit and Investment Corpora-
tion of India Ltd., 163, Backbay Reclamation,
Bombay-400020, Rs 100; \$ 40
- International Journal of Legal Research,
(semi-a)**
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt
- International Librarian, (q)**
Gideon House, Ivy Cottage University Cam-
pus, Summer Hill, Shimla-171005, (H.P.),
India Rs 20; \$ 30; £ 20
- International Review of History and Political
Science, (q)**
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-
200001, U.P. Rs 60; \$ 12.50; £ 6
- International Studies, (q)**
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal
Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road,
Delhi-110057; Rs 150; \$ 45
- Irrigation and Power**
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha
Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021
- Islam and the Modern Age, (q)**
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies,
Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-
110025; Rs 40; \$ 16
- Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly, (q)**
Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, Hamdard
- Nagar, P.O. Pushpa Bhavan, Tughlaq, New
Delhi-110062; Rs 60 : \$ 20
- Islamic Culture, (q)**
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania Univer-
sity, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30
- Islamic Perspective, (bi-a)**
Institute of Islamic Studies, Irene Cottage,
2nd Floor 4th Road, Santacruz East, Bombay-
400055
- Itihas, (bi-a)**
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Govt of A. P.
Uppal Road, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 50
- Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature,
(bi-a)**
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32 Rs 15; \$ 3 50
- Jain Journal, (q)**
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7;
Rs 15
- Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)**
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah
Rs 20
- Janata, (w)**
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bun-
dar, Bombay-400039, Maharashtra, India; Rs 75
- Journal of Accounting Finance, (bi-a)**
Research Development Association, 4-Ma-22,
Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, India, Rs 150;
\$ 30
- Journal of African and Asian Studies**
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi,
Delhi-7
- Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)**
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta
700019; Rs 30
- Journal of Andhra Historical Research
Society, (a)**
Rajahmundry, A.P.
- Journal of Annamalai University (Human-
ities)**
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Anna-
malai Nagar
- Journal of Archaeological Studies, (a)**
Archaeological Studies, Manasagangatri,
Mysore-570006
- Journal of Arts and Ideas, (q)**
Journal of Arts and Ideas, 15/15 Sarvapriya
Vihar, New Delhi-110016 Rs 100
- Journal of Asian Studies, (bi-a)**
Institute of Asian Studies, 21st East Street,
Thiruvanniyar, Madras-600041 Rs 35
- Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)**
1 Park Street, Calcutta
- Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)**
Town Hall, Bombay-400023
- Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)**
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam
Research Society Gauhati, Assam
- Journal of the Bharati Research Institute, (q)**
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151,
Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40
- The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad, (a)**
The Bihar Puravid Parishad, Patna, Bihar Rs 60
- Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)**
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna
- Journal of Comparative Literature and Aes-
thetics (tri-a)**
B/8 Sambalpur University Campus, Jyotivihar

GIPL VOLUME 25, 1988

- 768019 Orissa (India) Rs 200
Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
 Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 18-21, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 100; £ 20
- Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)**
 Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-73
- Journal of the Department of Sociology, (a)**
 University of Calcutta, Asutosh Building, Calcutta-700073
- Journal of Dharma, (q)**
 Dharma Research Association Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25
- Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)**
 Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 30
- Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, (q)**
 NIEPA, 17 B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
- Journal of Family Welfare, (q)**
 Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 40; \$ 10; £ 5
- Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance, (q)**
 National Institute of Bank Management, Pune, India
- Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)**
 Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad-Allahabad (India) Rs 25; \$ 7; £ 2.50
- Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, (q)**
 Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Chandra Shekhar Azad Park, Allahabad-2; Rs 60; \$15
- Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)**
 Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052
- Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)**
 Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana; Rs 30
- Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)**
 University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20
- The Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration, (bi-a)**
 H.P. Institute of Public Administration Fair Lawn, Shimla-171012, H.P. (India)
- Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)**
 Ranchi
- Journal of Historical Studies, (a)**
 Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasgangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6
- Journal of History and Culture, (bi-a)**
 Dept. of History, Agra University Agra, U P.
- Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)**
 Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30
- Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)**
 Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037
- Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)**
 Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19 Rs 150; \$ 50
- Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)**
 Indian Council of Philosophical Research, USO House 6 Institutional Area, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067 Rs 60; \$ 15
- Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)**
 National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; \$ 3; £ 1
- Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)**
 University of Kerala, Trivandrum
- Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)**
 Indian Institute of Bankers, World Trade Centre, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-400005; Rs 12
- Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)**
 Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 105
- Journal of Indian Museums, (a)**
 Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICCI, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002
- Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)**
 C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001 Rs 40; \$ 15
- Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)**
 Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; \$ 9
- Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series), (a)**
 Indian Society of Oriental Art, 15, Park Street Calcutta-700016 Rs 85
- Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)**
 Dept. of English, Gulbarga University Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka, India; Rs 25
- Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)**
 Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001
- Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)**
 Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of Delhi) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200
- Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)**
 J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14Rs 20
- Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)**
 Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs 40; \$ 12; £ 5
- Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)**
 Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10
- Journal of the Karnatak University**

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xxi

- (Humanities), (a)**
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8
- The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)**
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; \$ 4; £ 1.50
- Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)**
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala
- Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration**
See Administrator
- Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)**
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 80 : \$ 18; £ 10
- Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)**
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18
- Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)**
University Building, Madras-5
- Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda**
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002
- Journal of Music Academy, (a)**
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapetah, Madras
- Journal of National Academy of Administration** See Administrator
- Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research, (bi-a)**
B.T. Hostel, Laitumkhrah Shillong-793003, Meghalaya, India
- Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)**
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi
Rs 25; \$ 6
- Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)**
MS Univ of Baroda Vadodara-390002, Gujarat, Baroda Rs 30
- Journal of Oriental Research, (a)**
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu
- Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)**
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 60
- Journal of the Philosophical Association**
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34
- Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)**
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : \$ 3
- Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)**
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5
- Journal of Regional History :**
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005
- Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)**
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 150 : \$ 50; £ 40
- Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)**
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057
- Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)**
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8
- Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)**
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar
- Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)**
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : \$ 3 : £ 1
- Journal of Social Sciences**
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra
- Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)**
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)
- Journal of Sociological Studies (a)**
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan
- Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)**
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25
- Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)**
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay
- Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)**
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam
- Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities), (a)**
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra
- Kala Darshan, (q)**
Editor, 89-A, Pocket C Mayur Vihar, Phase II, Delhi-110091 Rs 100
- Kalakshetra (q)**
Kalakshetra, Tiruvannamur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 : \$ 10
- Kautilya (bi-a)**
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20
- Khadi Gramodyog, (m)**
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-400056 Rs 10
- Kurukshetra, (m)**
Business Manager, Publications Division, 469 A Krishibhavan Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20
- Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)**
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50
- Kurukshetra University Research Journal**
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra-132119. Haryana Rs 55
- Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)**
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : \$ 6 : £ 2.25
- Land Bank Journal, (q)**
National Co-operative Land Development Bank Federation Ltd., Shiv Shakti, B.G. Kher Road, Worli, Bombay-400018; Rs 15
- Language Forum**
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)

K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihath Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Legal News and Views, (m)

Editor, Social Action Trust, Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 60; \$ 35

Library Herald, (q)

Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Progress (International), (bi-a)

Library Progress (International), Post Box No. 38, Modinagar (Gaziabad-201204 Uttar Pradesh, Rs 50; \$ 24; £ 12

Library Science

D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)

Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 200

Literary Criterion, (q)

Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Endeavour (q)

F3, B6, HIG, Opp. Water Tank Bagh, Lingampalli, Hyderabad 500044, A.P. India; Rs 30

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)

Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)

T.C. 13/759-3, Kunnukuzhi, Trivandrum-695037, Kerala Rs 20; \$ 10; £ 5

Lok Udyog, (m)

Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : \$ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)

Uttar Pradesh Library Association, P.B. No 446, Lucknow-226001, U.P.; Rs 50

Madhya Bharati, (h)

The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)

Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)

4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : \$ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)

Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 40; \$ 10; £ 5

Maharashtra Sugar (m)

Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030 Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)

F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001 Rs 200; \$ 44

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)

Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road, Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)

Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100; \$ 30

Man and Environment, (a)

Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternary Studies C/O Deccan College, Pune-411006

Man and Life, (q)

Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)

The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; \$ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)

Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 150p.a

Management and Labour Studies, (q)

Xavier Institute, P.B. No 222 Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 100

Management in Government, (q)

Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 32; \$ 14; £ 6

Manpower Journal, (q)

Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : \$ 10

Manthan, (q)

Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; \$ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)

Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra

Marg, (q)

Marg Publications Army and Navy Building, M.G. Road, Bombay-400023 Rs 295; \$ 40

Margin, (q)

N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-2; Rs 80; \$ 25; £ 10

Marketology, (m)

62-F, Sujana Singh Park, New Delhi-110003 Rs 90

Marxist, (q)

The Marxist, 14, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 24

Modern Review, (m)

77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)

Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 \$ 25

Muslim India,

2622, Kucha Chellan Daryaganj, New Delhi-2 Rs 100; \$ 20

Mutua Museum Bulletin

Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India Rs 10

Mysore Economic Review, (m)

145, Athre Niwas, 1st Main Road, Campegowda Nagar 560019

Nagarlok, (q)

Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; \$ 15

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)

Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal, (q)

Nariman Point, Bombay-400021

National Geographer, (bi-a)

Allahabad Geographical Society, 94A/13, Shuturkhana, Rajiv Nagar, Post Box, Teliarganj, Allahabad-211004; Rs 70 : \$ 15 : £ 8

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)

National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5 Rs 300

National Herald (daily) Delhi, ed.

National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xxiii

- New Age, (w)**
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002
Rs 25; \$ 35
- New Frontiers in Education, (q)**
C-6 Community Centre, Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi-110016
- New Quest, (bi-m)**
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboli, 850/8A, Shivajinagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 40; \$ 10
- Non-Aligned World (q)**
The Central News Agency (P) Ltd., 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 Rs 125; \$ 35
- North Bengal University Review (bi-a)**
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15
- North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)**
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India
- North Eastern Spectrum**
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; \$ 12
- Organiser, (w)**
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48
- Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)**
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa
- Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)**
Dept. of English, Osmania University, Hyderabad
- Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)**
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50
- The Otherside**
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40
- Our Education**
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073
- Our Heritage, (bi-a)**
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 115 : £
- PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)**
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab Rs 15
- P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)**
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014
- Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)**
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala
- Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)**
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; \$ 5; £ 4
- Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)**
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014 T: 541053; O. Ext : 1404; Rs 60 : \$ 12 : £ 6
- Parlance (m)**
7B, Everest House, 46 C Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071 Rs 22
- Patna University Journal, (q)**
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5
- Patriot (daily) Delhi, ed.**
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002
- People's Democracy, (w)**
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001
- Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)**
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab
- Personnel Today, (q)**
Personnel Management, NIPM, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 120
- Perspective, (m)**
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal Rs 30
- Perspective in Education, (q)**
Society for Educational Research and Development, 46, Harinagar, Gotri Road, Baroda-390007
- Photonirvachak (bi-a)**
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20
- Poetry, (bi-a)**
Dept. of English, Aska Science College, Aska-761110 (Orissa) Rs 20
- Police Research and Development, (q)**
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 100011
- Political Change, (bi-a)**
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15
- Political Science Review, (q)**
Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 70 : \$ 50
- Political Scientist, (semi-a)**
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi
- Popular Jurist, (bi-m)**
All Indian Lawyers Union, 66 Lawyers Chambers, Supreme Court, New Delhi; Rs 30
- Population Review, (bi-a)**
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50; \$ 10
- Prabuddha Bharata, (M)**
Advatta Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road, Calcutta-700014 Rs 30; \$ 20; £ 15
- Prajna, (bi-a)**
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh
- Prajnan (q)**
National Institute of Bank Management, Post No. 1, Kondhwa Khurd, Pune-411022
- Prasar, (q)**
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; \$ 6
- Prashastika, (q)**
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20
- Pratibha India, (q)**
B-2, I P Staff Flat, Sharnath Marg, New Delhi-110054 Rs 50; \$ 15; £ 8
- Primary Teacher, (q)**
Publication Department, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 8
- Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)**
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-700019
- Problems of Non-Alignment (q)**
11/K-62, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024 Rs 100; \$ 20
- Productivity, (q)**
National Productivity Council, Productivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India;

- Rs 40; \$ 20
Profile Political Studies, (bi-a)
 Dept. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, U.P., Rs 25
- Progressive educ Herald: Progressive Educational Herald, (q)**
 Progressive Educational Herald, 3rd Floor, Palace Talkies Complex, Abid Centre, Hyderabad 500001, A P Rs 50
- Progress of Education, (m)**
 1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30, Rs 40; \$ 10; £ 4
- Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)**
 Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019 Rs 40; £ 15
- Psychological Studies, (bi-a)**
 University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Kerala Rs 170; \$ 30
- Punjab Journal of Politics (bi-a)**
 Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab
- Purana, (bi-a)**
 All-India Kashiraj Trust, P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi
- Purity, (m)**
 Vishwa Vidyalyaya, 25 New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110005
- Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)**
 Sthanik Raj Bhawan, All India Institute of Local self-government, Andhari West, Bombay-58
- Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)**
 The Mythic Society, Daly Memorial Hall Nrupatunga Road, Bangalore-2 Rs 10; \$ 5
- Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)**
 D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur-302004
- Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)**
 Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40; \$ 9
- Radical Humanist, (m)**
 M-16, Sector-II Noida 201301 Rs 80; \$ 45; £ 25
- Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)**
 Dept of Economics, S.B.S.H. (New Campus) Sukhadia University Udaipur-330001, Rajasthan; Rs 15
- Rajasthan Journal of English Studies**
 Mathur House, Behind Jain School, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan
- Religion and Society, (q)**
 Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road, Bangalore 560046; Rs 50; \$ 30; £ 12
- Resarun, (bi-a)**
 Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Itanagar-791111
- Research Bulletin, Calcutta, (bi-a)**
 Institute of Cost and Work Accountants of India, 12 Sudder Street, Calcutta-700016
- Research Bulletin, Lucknow (bi-a)**
 Department of Anthronology, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007; Rs 60; \$ 15
- Research Bulletin (Pune) (q)**
 Maharashtra State Council of Educational Research and Training, Pune-411030
- Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences, (q)**
 Anu Prakashan, Shivaji Road, Meerut-250001 U.P. Rs. 24
- Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)**
 S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020
- Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)**
 Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay Rs 30; \$ 10
- Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)**
 LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016
- Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)**
 All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1
- Rtam, (bi-a)**
 Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001; Rs 30
- Rural Development Digest, (q)**
 National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad; Rs 8
- Rural India, (m)**
 Ishwaradas Mansions, Nana Chowk, Bombay-400007; Rs 75; \$ 22; £ 11
- SEDME, (q)**
 Small Enterprises Development Management and Extension, National Institute of small Industry Extension Training, Yousufgula Hyderabad-500045; Rs 15
- Sanskrita Ranga, (a)**
 Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street, Royepettah, Madras-14
- Samvit**
 C-8A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016 Rs 20; \$ 6; £ 3
- Sama Shakti, (bi-a)**
 Centre for Women's Development Studies, B-43 Panchsheel Enclave New Delhi-110017
- Sangeet Natak, (q)**
 Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi
- Sangeet Research Academy**
 Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040
- Sarvodaya (m)**
 Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-Tirupur-638603 Rs 24
- Scholar Critic, (q)**
 Faculty of English and Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post, Madurai-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India
- School of Planning and Architecture Journal, (q)**
 School of Planning and Architecture, I.P. Estate New Delhi-110002 Rs 80; \$ 20; £ 10
- School Science, (q)**
 National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 12
- Secular Democracy, (m)**
 6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20
- Seminar, (m)**
 F-46, Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi-110001 Rs 100; \$ 30; £ 15
- Sevartham (a)**
 St. Albert's College Post Box-5 Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi 834001, India Rs 25
- Sikh Review, (m)**
 25-A, Karnani Mansion Room No. 116, Park, Street, Calcutta-700016; Rs 50

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

xxv

- Snipes Journal (q)**
Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala India Rs 15
- Social Action, (q)**
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 85
- Social Change, (q)**
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 30; \$ 12
- Social Defence, (q)**
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022
- Social Democracy (New series), (q)**
SIV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022
- Social Research (Q)**
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50
- Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)**
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30
- Social Scientist, (m)**
B-1, 2nd Floor, LSC J Block, Saket New Delhi-110017
- Social Welfare, (m)**
Institutional Area, South IIT, New Delhi-110016 Rs 12
- Socialist Perspective, (q)**
140/20E, South Sinthee Road, 1st Floor, Calcutta-700050 Rs 75; \$ 20; £ 10
- Society and Change, (q)**
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012; Rs 25
- Society and Science, (q)**
Nehru Centre, Administrative Office, Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay-400018 Rs 20
- Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)**
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; \$ 8
- South Asian Anthropologist (bi-a)**
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate Building, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar (India)
- South Asian Studies, (semi-a)**
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25; \$ 5; £ 2.5
- The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)**
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar Rs 100; \$ 20
- Southern Economist, (f)**
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road Bangalore-560001; Rs 120
- Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)**
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati
- Standards India, (m)**
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; \$ 35; £ 25
- State and Society, (q)**
Indian Institute for Regional Development studies, Pullarkunnu, -686027, Kerala, India Rs 30; \$ 20
- State Enterprise, (Q)**
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 20
- Strategic Analysis, (m)**
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25
- Student Action, (m)**
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12
- Studies in History, (bi-a)**
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs. 50
- Studies in Islam, (q)**
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40
- Sultan, (a)**
Tipu Sultan Research Institute and Museum Majide-a 'la, Srirangapatna 571438 Karnataka
- The Sunday Statesman (daily)**
Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi
- Survey**
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16
- TRACI Journal, (tri-a)**
E-537, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048
- Tamil Civilization, (q)**
Director of Publications, Tamil University, Thanjavur-613001, Tamil Nadu, India Rs 50
- Tamil Studies**
96, NGO Colony, Madurai-625019
- Tattvaloka (bi-a)**
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaiapuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18
- Teacher Today, (q)**
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 24
- Teaching Politics, (bi-a)**
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-10007 Rs 20; \$ 10
- Theosophist, (m)**
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 40
- Tibet Journal, (q)**
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh
- Tibetan Medicine (a)**
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India
- Times of India (daily)** Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002
- Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)**
Department of Geography, University of Poon-411007
- Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)**
Tribal Research and Training Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra
- Tribe, (q)**
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan
- Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.**
Chandigarh (Haryana)

GIPL VOLUME 25, 1988

xxvi

Triveni, (q)Triveni Publishers, Brodiepet Guntur-522002
Andhra Pradesh, Rs 50**Tulasi Prajna, (q)**Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305,
Rajasthan; Rs 22**U.S.I. Journal, (q)**United Services Institution of India,
Kashmir House, Rajouri Marg, New Delhi-
110011 Rs 80; \$ 20; £ 10.50**University News, (w)**Association of Indian Universities, 16 Kotta
Marg, New Delhi-110002**Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)**School of Planning & Architecture, Indra
prastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20; \$ 5;
£ 1.75**Urban India**The Secretary, National Institute of Urban
Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New
Delhi-110021 Rs 100; \$ 15**Utkal Economic Papers, (a)**Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa,
India**Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)**Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur,
Uttar Pradesh**Vanyajati, (q)**Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar
Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg.
Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055**Varta (bi-a)**Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumford-
dgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 30; £ 5;
\$ 10**Vedanta Kesari, (m)**16, Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-
600004 Rs 30; \$ 20**Vedic Path, (Q)**The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Guru-
kula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; \$ 18; £ 4.50**Vidura, (q)**

Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe,

Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)

Gujarat University, Ahmedabad 380009 Rs 10

Vidya (Languages), (bi-a)

Gujarat University Ahmedabad-380009 Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur,
Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 110; \$ 30**Vikrant, (m)**

1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001

Vishleshan, (q)323, Saraswati Nagar, Ahmedabad 380015,
Gujarat University, Ahmedabad Rs 50; \$ 20; £ 10**Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)**Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of
Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab
University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab
Rs 40; \$ 10**Vision, (q)**Journal of the Institute of Economic and
Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa;
Rs 20; \$ 6**Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (H, Soc Sci) (a)**Visva-Bharati Research Publications Commi-
tee, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731235 Rs 14**Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)**

Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 3,
Singrachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005
Rs 60**Voluntary Action, (bi-m)**Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural
Development, 5, Deen Dayal Upodhayay Marg,
New Delhi-110002**Writer and Illustrator (Q)**Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110002 Rs 12**Yojana, (f)**Publications Division, Government of India,
Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 60

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE 1988

- ADB** See Asian Development Bank
- AIDS** See Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome
- AIMA** See All India Management Association
- AIOC** See All India Oriental Conference
- AIR** See All India Radio
- AITUC** See All India Trade Union Congress
- AIU** See Association of Indian Universities
- AIYF** See All India Youth Federation
- APAMT** See Andhra Pradesh Association of Mathematics Teachers
- APSRTC** See Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation
- ASEAN** See Association of South East Asian Nations
- ABBAS, Khwaja Ahmad**
Bombay, my Bombay: The love story of the city. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 167 p.
Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 50-51
- ABBASI, Asrar Ali**
Sind Anatomy of Pakistani colonialism
Delhi, The Friends of Sind Society Pub.
36 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Ja'88 4:3-7
- ABBEY, S.P.**
Standardization in the fields of ship—
building cargo movement and packaging.
Standards India 6(7) Oc'87 292 93+
- ABDI, S.N.M.**
Dare devil. *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88
28-29
In harm's way *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88
32-35
Justice denied *III Wkly India* 109(20)
15 My'88 30 31
Moving target *III Wkly India* 109(14)
8 Ap'88 20-23
The outrage. *III Wkly India* 109(27) 8 Ji'88
28-29
The spy who came in from the cold. *III Wkly
India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 8-13
- Trail of blood *III Wkly India* 109(2)
10 Ja'88 44-45
Uneasy calm. *III Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88
34-35
Wait until dark. *III Wkly India* 109(17)
24 Ap'88 32-33
Witch-hunt? *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88
20-21
The witch *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88
50-51
- ABDUL JABBAR**
Bluff, doubt and fear: The Kheri brothers
and the colonial state, 1904-45. Majid
Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev*
24(3) Ji-Se'87 233 63
- ABDUL SATTAR**
Bluff, doubt and fear: The Kheri brothers
and the colonial state. 1904 45. Majid
Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev*
24(3) Ji-Se'87 233-63
- ABDUL KAREEM, S.**
Excellence and relevance in education.
Univ News 26(16) 18 Ap'88 1-4
- ABDULLA, V.K.**
From bondage to freedom. *soc Welfare*
34(11) Fe'88 26-27
- ABDULLAH, Farooq**
Jammu and Kashmir on road to progress.
Co-operators Bull 31(1) Ja'88 V-VII
- ABDULLAH ALWI HAJI HASSAN**
The Arabian commercial background in pre-
Islamic times. *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 70-83
- ABDUS SALAM**
Ideals and realities: Selected essays of
Abdus Salam. C.H. Lai Singapore,
World Scientific *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Miac) 20 Mr'88
13:1-5
Proper role for UNESCO: Some concrete
suggestions. *TI* 29 Se'87 6:3-5
- ABDUS SAMAD, Khwaja**
A court painter of the sixteenth century
Khwaja Abdus Samad. S.P. Verma
Roopa-Lekha 59:1-2) Ap'87 46 53
- ABEL, Evelyn**
The Anglo-Indian community survival in
India. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 205 p.
Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Patriot 81 Ji'88 4:3-7
- ABGHARI, Mohammad H. and Kamerschen,
David R.**
Iran's natural gas industry. *Asian econ Rev*
28(2) Ag'87 17-44 bibliogr tabs

ABHINAVABHARATI

Some problems of textual criticism and methodology of editing Nityasastra and Abhinavabharati. K. Krishnamoorthy *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 38-45

ABHINAVAGUPTA

Abhinavagupta and his works. V. Raghavan. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1980, 192 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 216-17

Kalidasa and Abhinavagupta. S.S. Janaki *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 359-72

Srimadbhagavadgita with Gitaarthasangraha of Abhinavagupta. S Sankaranarayanan, ed. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ Oriental Res Inst (Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Series No. 11). 1985. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 668-69

ABHISHEKI, Janaki

Religion as knowledge. Pune, Anand Latkar Comp-Print. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Ap'88 5: 1-5

ABHYANKAR, S.V.

A comprehensive in depth and critical analysis of Swami Vivekananda's educational thought and its philosophical foundations. *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 3-31

ABID HUSSAIN

Current international economic trends. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 11-17

Foreign trade policy in Indian planning. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 16-18+; 26(19) 20 Fe'88 27-32

India-USSR: Emerging pattern of trade and industrial relations. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 17-19+

Industrial policy and technological innovation. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 25-29

New imperatives for '90s: Planning for surge in exports. *ET* 27 Ji'88 5: 3-6

Some thoughts for new directions. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 61-66

ABIDI, A.H.H.

China, Iran and the Persian Gulf. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, 325 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(3) Ji-Se'87 278-81

The dissent movement in Iran. *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-65

Evidence of change in Teheran. *TI* 15 Se'87 6: 7-8

Islamic fundamentalism in West Asia. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 25-26

New stirrings in Iran. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 3-4

ABILITY

See also
Creative ability

Testing

See also
Mathematical ability—Testing
Self-evaluation

ABOHR, Sabir

Nawaye Shauq New Delhi, Anjuman Taraqui-e-Urdu. 1987, 168 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Patriot 20 Se'87 4: 3-6

ABORIGINALS**Australia**

Aboriginal sin; editorial. *TI* 2 Fe'88 6: 1-2

ABORTION

Ethical issues in abortion, amniocentesis and sterilisation. Ajit C. Mehta *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 49-53

India

Abortion and the law in India. K.D. Gaur *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Ji-Se'86 348-63 ft-n

Consequences of legalized abortion law in India. Alice Jacob *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 319-28

ABRAHAM, A.S.

After the Jaffna offensive: Long haul ahead for India. *TI* 30 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Another opposition front: A narrowing of choices. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6: 3-5

The arming of South Asia: Failure to keep out foreign powers. *TI* 15 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Bloody stalemate in Lanka: Political initiative long overdue. *TI* 8 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Combining against Congress: Opposition at odds with itself. *TI* 13 My'88 4: 3-5

The CPM after Tripura: Fears of declining influence. *TI* 26 Fe'88 6: 3-5

Changes in Lanka situation: No light yet at tunnel's end *TI* 18 De'87 6: 3-5

Congress and the states: Getting back into the game. *TI* 12 Fe'88 6: 3-5

Crackdown on the LTTE: Imperative to save the accord. *TI* 16 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Damp squib of a summit: U.S. Scores ideological points. *TI* 3 Je'88 4: 3-5

Exit from Afghanistan: Only the beginning of the end. *TI* 19 Fe'89 6: 2-5

Five years in office: Building regional parties that endure. *TI* 15 Ja'88 6: 3-5

Going downhill in Darjeeling: Agitation takes an ominous turn. *TI* 25 De'87 6: 3-5

Grim outlook for Sri Lanka: Setback in the south. *TI* 11 Je'88 6: 3-5

In pursuit of unity: Opposition divided and ambivalent *TI* 11 Mr'88 6: 3-5

Joint strategy in Tripura: Putting national interests first. *TI* 9 Ja'88 6: 3-5

The killing of Abu Jihad: Uprising at a crucial stage. *TI* 22 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Making India a scapegoat: Pakistan's interests come first for U.S. *TI* 11 De'87 6: 3-5

Massacre in Jehanabad: Looking for a scapegoat. *TI* 19 Ag'88 4: 3-5

Missiles on the junk-heap: U.S. Soviet pact a milestone. *TI* 25 Se'87 6: 3-5

More thunder in the hills: Drawing the line in Darjeeling *TI* 27 My'88 6: 3-5

No accord on Afghanistan: Obstacles to a settlement. *TI* 18 Mr'88 6: 3-5

One year after the accord: Sri Lanka still in turmoil. *TI* 22 Ji'88 4: 3-5

Opposition and V.P. Singh: Problems of building a broad front. *TI* 4 Se'87 6: 3-5

Opposition moving forward: In pursuit of coherence. *TI* 12 Ag'88 6: 3-5

Outcome of by-elections: Warning-bell for congress. *TI* 20 Je'88 6: 3-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

3

- The palestinian uprising: Qualitative change in territories. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Peace in Darjeeling hills: A triumph for the system. *TI* 26 Ag'88 4:3-5
- Police revolt in Gujarat: Makings of an ominous trend. *TI* 1 Ag'88 6:3-5
- Re-emergence of Shiv Sena: The politics of coercion. *TI* 29 Ap'88 6:3-5
- Rough passage into 1988: Turbulence ahead and some hope. *TI* 1 Ja'88 6:3-5
- Sarkaria panel proposals: Limits of structural reform. *TI* 5 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Sea of troubles in Lanka: Time for Delhi to think again. *TI* 22 Ja'88 6:3-5
- Social order in turmoil: No signposts to the future. *TI* 2 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Some hope in Darjeeling: Gorkha militancy still a danger. *TI* 11 Se'87 6:3-5
- Stalemate on Darjeeling: Going back to square one. *TI* 1 Ap'88 6:3-5
- A step forward in Lanka: Devolution is the key. *TI* 6 My'88 6:3-5
- Talk-fest in Kathmandu. *TI* 14 Nv'87 8:3-5
- Threat to lanka accord: Bitter militant power struggle. *TI* 18 Se'87 6:3-5
- U.S. report damns Reagan: Privatisation of foreign policy. *TI* 27 Nv'87 6:3-5
- Unrest in Tibet: A still unresolved question. *TI* 9 Oc'87 6:3-5
- The uprising goes on: Long haul ahead for Palestinianians. *TI* 20 My'88 6:3-5
- Who's afraid of V.P. Singh? Fading out or lying low? *TI* 20 Nv'87 6:3-5
- ABRAHAM, Abu**
More to Gandhi than Gandhism. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 9-10
- The Penguin book of Indian cartoons. New Delhi, Penguin bks. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Ag'88 4:1-5
- ABRAHAM, George**
Algebraic formulae in the Pancasiddhantika. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 154-58 bibliogr
- ABRAHAM, Josy**
See Amala Raj, A. Jt. auth.
- ABRAHAMSSON, Bengt and Brostrom, Anders**
The rights of labour. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. 1980, 301 p. \$25.00 *Book Rev Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 207-08
- ABBROL, Anam**
Uniform civil code—Problems and prospects. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 170-79
- ABSTRACTING and indexing services**
See also
Information storage and retrieval systems
- ABU'L ADDUS, Yusuf**
Historical criticism in al-Jahiz's al-Bayan Wa al-Tabyin and al-Hayawan. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 59-78
- ABUSE of administrative power**
Stay orders: Abuse. V.S. Deshpande *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 141-68 ft-n
See also
Ombudsman
- ACADEMIC achievement**
Academic achievement and emotional security in relation to choice of academic course: A comparative study. P.K. Dhillon and Bindiya Beri *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 95-104 bibliogr tabs
- Academic achievement of school students vis-a-vis their parents' education. M.K. Sarma *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 33-40 bibliogr tabs
- Certain familial variables discriminating between underachievers and non-underachievers in biology. T.C. Ayishabi *Experiments In Educ* 15(9) Se'87 171-75 bibliogr tab
- Certain sociological factors of adjustment influencing achievement among school children. Bharathi Devi *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 47-52
- The effect of socio-economic status on achievement in English with reference to learners' errors. T.K. Mohammed *Experiments In Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 162-67 bibliogr tabs
- An enquiry into the aspects of students' achievement: Attribution theory. Jyoti Prakash Bagchi *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 134-41 bibliogr tabs
- A study of field independence in relation to science achievement, urban-rural habitat and intelligence. R.G. Chatterjee and Bhaskar Paul *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 1-13 bibliogr tabs
- A study of identification patterns and academic achievement of talented students. M.M. Patel and J.C. Parikh *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 41-48 bibliogr tabs
- Value patterns of high achievers and low achievers. S.P. Ahluwalia and Ashok K. Kalla *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 82-85
- ACADEMIC adjustment**
See Student adjustment
- ACADEMIC freedom**
See University autonomy
- THE Academic Staff College of India**
Academic staff college programme. Some experiences. B.K. Passi and P.K. Sahoo *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Ja'88 1-2
- ACCIDENTS**
Accidents rise tenfold over. T.E. Raghava Simhan *Indian Worker* 36(16) 18 Ja'88 5
See also
Disasters
- Prevention**
Accident prevention: A workers' educational manual. New Delhi, Dialogue Pub. 1985, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 68-69
- Accident prevention. G.S. Srivastava *Haryana Lab J* 17(3) Ji-Se'86 7-9
- Basic philosophy of accident prevention. *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'86 7-8
- ACCOUNTANTS**
See also
Accounting as a profession
- ACCOUNTING**
Advanced accountancy. R.L. Gupta and M. Radhaswamy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand.

ACCOUNTING (contd)

- e 5. 1986, 4,3223 p. Rs 67 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87
 683
- Advanced accounting S.P. Iyengar. New
 Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87
 827
- Development of accounting in India—in
 retrospect and prospect. Bhabatosh
 Banerjee *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) JI'87
 16-20 bibliogr
- Evolution of accounting for general and
 administrative expenses. Ramamohana
 Rao Guttikonda and Doris M. Cook
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87
 654-57 bibliogr
- Financial accounting. Walter B. Meigs and
 Robert F. Meigs. Singapore, McGraw-Hill
 bk Co. (Accounting series). e 5. xx, 758 p.
Book Rev
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88
 152
- Focus on Chinese accounting Sudipti
 Banerjee *Management Accountant* 23(3)
 Mr'88 203 05
- On-line computer processing in accounting
 applications T.S. Sasiri *Chartered*
Accountant 86(3) Se'87 162-64 tabs
- Planning your portfolio—Today and tomor-
 row. Leonard Lederelch and Joel G. Siegel
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88
 413-15
- Truth in the alternate accounting predictors—
 One more look. Bimalendu Mukherjee
Res Bull (Calcutta) 6(1) Ja'87 1-22
 annex
See also
- Bookkeeping
 Cost accounting
 Depreciation
 Financial statements
 Inflation finance and accounting
 Manpower accounting
- Automation**
- Computerising manual accounts. Radhesh
 C. Pal *Management Accountant* 23(4)
 Ap'88 249 52
- Periodicals**
- Accounting journals: The role of profes-
 sionals and academics. Bhabatosh
 Banerjee and Diditi Kumar Chakraborty
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88
 172-75 tabs
- Research**
- Accounting education and research in
 industrial development. K.G. Dutta
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88
 102-05
- Study and teaching**
- Accounting education and research in
 industrial development. K.G. Dutta
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88
 102-05
- ACCOUNTING and inflation (Finance)**
See Inflation finance and accounting
- ACCOUNTING as a profession**
 The accountant and the information age.
 Vasant Raval *Management Accountant*
 22(10) Oc'87 712-15

- Advertising and accountancy profession.
 G Banerjee *Chartered Accountant* 36(10)
 Ap'88 881-84
- Internationalisation of the accounting pro-
 fession. W. John Brennan. Toronto,
 CICA. 83,140 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88
 223-24

ACCULTURATION

- See also*
 East and West
- ACHAR, Radha**
 The child in Kipling's fiction: An analysis.
Literary Criterion 22(4) 1987 46-53 ft-n
- ACHARJEE, Ranjit Kumar**
 Some reflections on social progress. *Indian*
Philosophical quart 14(3) JI-Se'87 315-32
 ft-n
- ACHARLU, K.S.**
 The need for roots in education. *Progressive*
educ Herald 1(2) Ja'87 63-67
- ACHARYA, Ballabb Prasad**
 Drama of plot reconstruction in India.
Nagarlok 19(3) JI-Se'87 17-45
- ACHARYA, Kuntala Kumari**
 Jeelana Mahanisa (The great intoxication
 of life): A novel in Oriya. Puri, Saswati
 Pra. 251 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(4) Oc-De'87 20-21
- ACHARYA, R.M.**
 Research on buffalo. *Indian Fmg* 37(6)
 Se'87 3 4
- ACHARYA, S.A.R.**
 White revolution—The aftermath. *Viveka-*
nanda Kendra Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 53-56
- ACHARYA, S.K.**
 Ethnic processes in north-eastern India.
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1068-77
- ACHARYA, S.S.**
 Regulation of agricultural produce markets:
 Some observations on its impact. *Devel*
Policy and Adm Rev 11(2) JI-De'85 11-32
 bibliogr tabs
- ACHEBE, Chinua**
 Annihilation of African personality: A study
 of Chinua Achebe's things fall apart. J.M.
 Waghmare *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 58-62
- 'Kanthapura' and 'things fall apart': Two
 Sthalapuranas. V.D. Katamble *Litcrit*
 12(1-2) Je-De'86 65-78
- Untenanted skies: Glimpses of the ethnic
 universalism in V.S. Naipaul and Chinua
 Achebe. Bhanushanker Odhavji Vyas.
 South Harrow, Ruchir-Kala. 1984, 87 p.
Book Rev
J Indian Writing English 15(2) JI'87
 41-42
- ACHIEVEMENT, Academic**
See Academic achievement
- ACHIEVEMENT motivation**
 Social-familial factor structure of high-and
 low-creative secondary pupils. V. Suman-
 gals *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88
 62-72
- ACHIEVEMENT tests**
See Examinations
- ACHUTHA MENON, C.**
 'Bhagavaan Kaalumaarunnu'. *Malayalam*
Lit Surv 9(1) Ja-Je'87 88-41
- India's freedom struggle and October revo-
 lution. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 6+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

5

ACHUTHAN, C.V.

See Sawant, S.D. Jr. auth.

ACQUAH, Kobena EyiA note on Ghanaian poetry. *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 9-10**ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome**AIDS: An overview. Rani Gupta and Rama Pasricha *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 19-22 figsAIDS could threaten world business. Paul Kreisberg *TI* 12 Fe'88 6:7-8And the band played on. Randy Shilts. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 630 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev**HT (Mag)* 10 Ji'88 5:1-4Fighting spread of AIDS: Not by sex education. B K Banerji *TI* 11 Ji'88 4:3-5Needed: AIDS drug and vaccine. Jagannay Mitra *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 36-39Other side of AIDS. M S. Bhatia and Nirmaljit Kaur *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1:5-6Outlandish proposal; editorial. *TI* 15 Je'88 6:1-2Sex ban debate is a callous waste of public funds. Bhupesh Mangla *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3:3-8**ACQUISITIONS (libraries)**Factors in formulating an acquisition policy in a research library. R C Gupta *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Ji-De'87 118-22**India**Collection development at the libraries of distance teaching universities with special reference to the Indian situation. Neela Jagannathan *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 140-48 bibliogr figs**ACTIONS and defenses**

See also

Pleading

ACTS, Human

See Human acts

ADAIR, JohnEffective time management. London, Pan bks. 1988, 164 p. £ 3.50 *Book Rev* *ET* 21 Ag'88 6:1-4**ADDED-value tax**

See Value added tax

ADHIKARI, GautamMedia go haywire in Quayle hunting. *TI* 30 Ag'88 4:7-8**ADHIKARY, Monas Mohan**Villagers' attitude to panchayat democracy. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 83-86 bibliogr tabs**ADHVARYU, J.H. and Raj, M.S.**Bank investments in the new monetary fiscal environs (The contemporary Indian experience) *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 12-88**ADHYA, G.L. and others**India's struggle for independence visuals and documents. New Delhi, NCERT. Rs 800 *Book Rev**HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 8:1-3**ADI language****Grammar**Some grammatical principles in Adi language. A. Megu *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 26-32**ADIBASIS**

See Tribes

ADINARAYANA, K.Child home and society. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Ji'87 1-3Student teaching practice *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 41-45**ADINARAYANA REDDY, K.**Information system for rural development. *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 7-9**ADINARAYANA REDDY, P.**Role of post literacy programmes in retention of literacy. *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 25-27**ADIRAJAIYA, G.H.**Managing the environment? *ET* 4 Se'87 5:7-8**ADIS, The**Role of inter-group relations in communal harmony among the Adis. N. Mitkong *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr Wint'88 9-13**ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.**The Central budget: Towards attaining a surplus. *ET* 12 Fe'88 5:3-6Nuclear perspectives: The great divide *ET* 12 Ag'88 5:3-6A review of the Tamil Nadu economy 1986-87. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(2) Fe'88 95-115Some comments on 1988-89 union budget. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 284-88University to be a university. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 3-5+**ADJUSTMENT, Social**

See Social adjustment

ADJUSTMENT (Students)

See Student adjustment

ADMINISTRATION

See Civil service; Management

ADMINISTRATION, Agricultural

See Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATION, Development

See Development administration

ADMINISTRATION, District

See District administration

ADMINISTRATION, Police

See Police administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public

See Public administration

ADMINISTRATION of criminal justice

See Criminal justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATION of justice

See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE communication

See Communication in management

ADMINISTRATIVE lawAdministrative law and tribunal. H.K. Saharay. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 10,407 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 618-19Administrative law. K C. Joshi. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency. 3. 1984, 282 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev**J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 284-87

See also

Abuse of administrative power

ADMINISTRATIVE power, Abuse of

See Abuse of administrative power

ADMINISTRATIVE Tribunals Act, 1985

Service tribunals under Administrative Tribunals Act. K.C. Joshi *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 207-12 ft-n

ADOLESCENCE

The adolescent in India: A status report. A.G. Sathe *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 11-19

Psychology

See Adolescent psychology

ADOLESCENT psychology

Home environment and emotional disturbance among adolescents. V. Dhoundival *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 19-22 bibliogr tab

Personality and altruistic behaviour (Altruism) of adolescents. Jitendra Mohan and Ram Singh Sheoran *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 211-15 bibliogr

ADOPTION

Inter-country adoption. D. Paul Chowdhary. New Delhi, ICCW. 384 p. Rs 225; \$ 19.50; £ 12.00 *Book Rev*

soc Welfare 35(4) Ji'88 ii+

International seminar on adoption. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 27-29

India

To have and have not. Meher Dastoor *III Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 44-47

ADULT education

Adult education and national integration. B.B. Mohanty *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 41-46

Adult education and national integration. M. Khajapeer *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 57-62

Adult education and national integration. Surjit Singh Barnala *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 20-22

Adult education for national integration. Gomathi Mani *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 28-30

Adult education for national integration. U. Thirupathi Rao *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 66-70

Adult education: National integration. D. Subba Rao *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 51-55

Complementarity of formal and nonformal systems of education. J.S. Raiput *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 14-18 bibliogr

Continuing education for the educationally deprived. Shantha Krishnan *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 5-14

Guidelines in the preparation of an adult education primer. B.H. Krishnamurthi Chitra Naik *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 19-23

Knowledge of results in adult learning process. M Soundian Selvaraj *Experiments In Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 155-61 bibliogr

Maverick of the education family: Two essays in non-formal education. Edwin K. Townsend Coles Oxford, Pergamon Press \$16 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 48(3) Ji-Se'87 69-70

Motivation: An integral part of adult education. G. Goyal and Meera Kakar *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap'86 721-88

Planning adult education programmes for national integration. Kamala Rana *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 47-49

Reading attainment through behaviour modification—A AEP (Adult education programme) study. S.C. Gakhar *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 186-87 bibliogr tabs

Role of adult education in promotion of national integration. G.B.K. Hooja *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 5-14

A study of factors motivating the learners to join adult education centres. D. Janardhana Reddy *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 39-43

Teaching political values in adult education courses. A.H. Doctor *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 23-37

Andhra Pradesh

Public policy on adult education and voluntary agencies in Andhra Pradesh. I Ramabrahmam *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 613-33 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

Universities and continuing education in industrialising and developing countries. Kamalini H. Bhansali *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 1-5

India

Adult education and national integration. C.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(34) 24 Ag'87 3-8

Adult education and national integration. S.C. Dutta *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 14-15

Adult education, NPE 1986 and the universities. S.C. Bhatia *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 57-62

Adult education—Progress and problems. I.N. Soporl *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 8-15

Elementary education. *Bull Non-Formal Educ* 5(1) Je'87 10-24

Evaluation of adult education programme. T. Kumaraswamy *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 30-32

Need for national adult education programme. U. Thirupathi Rao *educ Rev* 93(8) Ap'87 126-27 bibliogr

Non-formal education—An alternative approach. R.P. Singh. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, vi, 131 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Experiments In Educ 15(10) Oc'87 207-08

Population education and national adult education programme. M. Ubaidullah *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 205-07 bibliogr

Refurbishing adult education; editorial. *Southern Econ* 28(14) 15 Nv'87 3-4

Salient features of the revised scheme of non-formal education. *Bull Non-Formal Educ* 5(1) Je'87 1-9

History

History of adult education in India. S.C. Dutta. New Delhi, Indian Adult Education Assn. 1986 189 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 48(2) Ap-Je'87 53-54

ADULT education and libraries

See Libraries and adult education

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

7

ADULT education teachers

Selection of adult education instructors: A study. D. Janardhana Reddy *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 5-8 tabs

ADULTURATIONS

See also

Food adulturations and inspection

ADVAITA

Advaita-bhakti of Sankaracharya. Anima Sen Gupta *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 417-19

Dimensions of renunciation in Advaita Vedanta. Kapil N Tiwari Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, ix, 156 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 192-94

Suresvara's Vartika on Yajnavalkya—Maitreyi dialogue. Shoun Hino. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xiv, 328 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 232-33

A thousand teachings, the Upadesasahasri of Sankara. Sengaku Mayeda. Tokyo, Univ of Tokyo Press. 1979, xvii, 265 p. Yen 5000 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 211-12

Vedanta-Paribhasa: An analytical study. G.P. Das. Meerut, Anu bks. 1986, 8, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Philosophical quart 15(2) Ap'88 249-51

Visistadvaitakosah. M.A. Lakshmithathachar, ed. Melkote, Acad of Sks Res. 1983. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 647

ADVANI, Ashok

Trade and Industry. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 39-42

ADVANI, L.K.

An alliance is a better bet than a merger. *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 6+

The dangerous implications of fifty-ninth amendment. *Organiser* 39(42) 3 Ap'88 5

Fight to the finish of angling for a deal with Khalistan terrorists? *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 5

Money-power in elections: A plea for public funding *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 45-46

ADVERTISING

Advertising and accountancy profession. G. Banerjee *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 881-84

Advertising. Michael Pollard. London, Penguin bks. 208 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Ji'88 5: 1-4

The Ashok Jain awards for national awareness advertising. *TI (Sec II)* 11 Mr'88 1: 1-8

Confessions of an advertising man. David Ogilvy. Calcutta, Rupa. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 13: 1-5

A handbook of advertising techniques. Tony Harrison. Page, Kogan. 239 p. Rs 436; £ 17.95 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Ap'88 5: 6-8; 31 Ji'88 5: 7-8

How to make your advertising message more effective. Yash Vir *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 3: 1-3

International advertising: Trends in expenditure. Abhilasha Mehta *ET* 8 Ja'88 5: 3-6

Readings in advertising management. Bellur Berkinan. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. 492 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

FE 24 Ap'88 5: 1-5

ADVOCATES

See Lawyers

AERONAUTICS

India, Ancient

Vimana in ancient India. Dilip Kumar Kanjilal. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1985, xvi, 124, 24 p. Rs 100; £ 10; \$ 15 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 251-53

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

France

Air France for the businessman. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 7: 7-8+

India

Aviation sector: Long-term planning vital. H.S Bhatia *ET* 9 Se'88 5: 3-6

Inventory management in air transport industry in India. N.S. Pillai and Ashok Agrawal *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 13-15 biblogr tabs

Performance appraisal of Air Lines Industry—Inter-firm comparison: A case study. Omprakash Kajipet and Shaik Ahmed Hussain *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 705-11 tabs

See also

Air India

Indian Airlines

AEROSPACE law

See Space law

AESTHETICS

The aesthetic experience—An anthropologist looks at the visual arts. Jacques Maquet. London, Yale Univ Press. 270 p. *Book Rev*

Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 37

The aesthetic of the Indian miniatures of the Mughal school. Tubor Hajek *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 27-32

Aesthetics in Indian philosophy. S.K. Nandi *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oc'87 235-41; 38(11) Nv'87 262-68

Artists' aesthetic criteria: An anthropological view. Karen L. Field *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 1-22

Concepts and presuppositions in aesthetics. Ranjan K. Ghosh. New Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1987, Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ap'88 4: 1-2

Imaginary relations: Aesthetics and Ideology in the theory of historical materialism. Michael Sprinker. London, Verso. £ 24.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 11: 1-5

The Indian philosophy of beauty. T.P. Ramachandran. Madras, Univ of Madras. pt. I xviii, 104 p., pt. II 152 p. Rs 10; Rs 13 *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 108-09

Lessing's Laocoon: Semiotics and aesthetics in the age of reason. David E Wellbery. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, 275 p. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 109-12

AESTHETICS (contd)

The logic of our talk about the artist's Intension. Ranjan K. Ghosh *Indian Philo-sophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 287-300 ft-n

Modern and mediaval literary aesthetic objects: Joyce's "A portrait of the artist as a young man" and Dante's "Divina commedia". S.J. Paolini *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 29-44

The need for aesthetic orientation of future education. Ramesh Ghanta and Raghavulu *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 114-16+

Towards an aesthetics of Irony. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *J Orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 1-10

Transcendental aesthetics: Verses of experience of a sage. Sehdev Kumar *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 85-95 bib-logr

See also

Art-Philosophy

AFFORESTATION**India**

Afforestation only with popular help. Kamla Chowdhry *TI* 7 Je'88 6:7-8; 8 Je'89 4:7-8

Afforestation programmes, voluntary action and community organisation. Walter Fernandes *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 275-95 biblogr

AFGHANISTAN**Foreign relations****India**

A daring mission; editorial. *TI* 7 My'88 1:1-2

A farewell to Indo-Afghan friendship. Anwar-ul-Haq Ahady and Raju G.C. Thomas *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 17

India to intensify bid for peace in Afghanistan. *TI* 7 My'88 1:7-8+

Najibullah visit to Delhi big success Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 38(20) 15 My'88 1-2

Pakistan press jittery over Afghan President's Delhi visit. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 6

Political commentary: Najibullah visit and after. Inder Malhotra *TI* 12 My'88 4:3-5

PM, Najib call for Geneva pact success. *TI* 5 My'88 1:6-8+

Talking to Najib; editorial. *TI* 4 My'88 6:1-2

Russia

Flight from Kabul; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6:1-2

Peace prospects in Afghanistan. D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 3-4+

Soviet withdrawal; editorial. *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 3

History

Afghanistan: A historical view. Harvey Stockin *TI* 6 Ja'88 6:7-8

Afghanistan: A historical view. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 7 Ja'88 4:7-8

History, Modern

The Mahendra Pratap Mission in Afghanistan, 1915-20. Vijay Sen Budhraj *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 37-58

The mission to Kabul. B.G. Sharma *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 29-36 biblogr

Politics and government

Afghan accord: An analysis. Partha S. Ghosh *Mal stream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 20-21

Afghan accord in sight. *TI* 1 Ap'88 1:5-7+

Afghan accord signed *TI* 15 Ap'88 1:1-4+

Afghan agreement ready for signing. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 12

Afghan scenario still murky. *TI* 10 My'88 1:5-8+

The Afghan trap; editorial. *TI* 2 Ap'88 6:1-2

Afghanistan: A historical view. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 7 Ja'88 4:7-8

Afghanistan: Ball in the US court. *Link* 30(32) 13 Mr'88 4-6

Afghanistan crisis: Dy prime ministers amin explains. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 31

Afghanistan: Expanding social base of revolution R.B. Gaur. Delhi, Allied. 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 20 Mr'88 6:1-4

Afghanistan: PDPA's wise policy for reconciliation. M. Farooqi *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 11

After Geneva accord. *Link* 30(38) 24 Ap'88 5-12

After the Soviet pullout: Grim tasks for Najibullah regime Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 23 My'88 4:3-5; 24 My'88 4:7-8

Altered states. Jaswant Singh *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 26-27

Astute but risky; editorial. *TI* 23 Mr'88 6:1-2

Baluch leader for Geneva accord. *Main-stream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 29-31+

Blurring of durand line: Consequences for Pakistan Girilal Jain *TI* 20 Ap'88 6:3-5

Breakthrough at last; editorial. *TI* 15 Ja'88 6:1-2

Cordovez's plan for stable Afghanistan. *TI* 10 Ji'88 1:3-7

A divided Afghanistan? editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'88 6:1-2

Dramatic reversal; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6:1-2

Exit from Afghanistan: Only the beginning of the end A.S. Abraham *TI* 19 Fe'88 6:3-5

Feet of clay. Akbar Kishna *III Wkly India* 109(92) 29 My'88 43

Fresh US terms on Afghan issue. *TI* 6 Mr'88 1:2-5+

The Geneva accord on Afghanistan; *Gandhi Marg* editorial 10(2) My'88 67-70

Guns and gold of so-called Mujahideens. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88 32-33

India and the Afghan accords. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 14-15

Indian moves on Afghanistan. Pran Chopra *ET* 1 My'88 3:1-6

India's moves on Afghanistan Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 2-3

Kabul in trouble; editorial. *TI* 28 De'87 6:1-2

Kabul's interests being ignored as big 2 put pressure on UN. *TI* 9 Mr'88 1:1-3+

Kabul's reconciliation move gaining momentum. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 28-29

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

9

- Meaningless agreement; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'88 6:1-2
- Najibullah reveals himself. Arun Sadhu *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 11-12
- A new phase; editorial. *TI* 17 My'88 4:1-2
- No accord on Afghanistan: Obstacles to a settlement. A S. Abraham *TI* 18 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Options in Kabul; editorial. *ET* 17 Fe'88 5:1-2
- Pak drops Interim govt demand. *TI* 26 Mr'88 1:1-3+
- Political commentary: Afghan issue eight years on. Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 De'87 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Russian "Retreat" from Kabul. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Prospects for peace in Afghanistan. Anwar-ul-Haq Ahady *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 11-12
- Question marks over Afghanistan. Pran Chopra *IE (Mag)* 15 My'88 1:1-8+
- Denoting the revolution. O P. Sabherwal *Tribune* 13 Se'87 1:1-8
- Representation, democracy and Afghan resistance. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 11-14
- Soviet pull-out: Implications for the region. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 17-19
- Stalemate in Afghanistan: Zia proteges cannot win. Dillip Mukherjee. *TI* 16 Se'88 6:3-5
- This isn't scuttle and leave for the Soviets in Afghanistan. *Link* 30(32) 13 Mr'88 7-8
- A three-way war; editorial. *TI* 28 Ja'88 4:1-2
- Turning point in Afghanistan. Pradip Bose *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 15-16
- An uncertain future; editorial. *TI* 26 Mr'88 8:1-2
- What India wants in Afghanistan. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 8-11
- AFRICA**
- See also
- Civil rights—Africa
 - Crime and criminals—Africa
 - Debs, External—Africa
 - Food supply—Africa
 - Labour and labouring classes—Africa
 - Rural-urban migration—Africa
 - Smuggling—Africa
 - Tariff—Africa
 - Technology transfer—Africa
 - Women in religion—Africa
 - Youth—Africa
- Economic conditions**
- Africa's untapped potential. Vinod Apte *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 5-11
- Contradictions of accumulations in Africa: Studies in economy and state. Henry Bernstein and Bonnie K. Campbell, eds. Middlesex, Sage Pub 1965, 312 p. \$ 29.95
- Book Rev*
- Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 335-36
- Some aspects of African dependency model. Aparajita Biswas *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 19-21
- World Bank in Africa: Record of disastrous failures. V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 7-11
- Economic development**
- Africa's economic development: An Agenda for the future. New Delhi, Res and Inform System with Non-Aligned and the Developing countries. 1987, 377 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
- Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 34-35; *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 28
- Economic development in Africa: Through technology transfer. Tabassum Iqbal *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 9-26 appdx
- Soviet—U S joint plan for Africa. Colin Legum *TI* 2 Ji'88 8:7-8
- Economic relations**
- Some aspects of African dependency model. R R. Ram Chandani and Aparajita Biswas *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 1-8
- See also
- Economic assistance in Africa
- India Bibliography*
- India-Africa economic relation: A select bibliography. Sharmila S Karnik *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 63-110
- Foreign relations**
- Africa and non-alignment. K. Mathews *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-51 bib-liogr
- African states and the issue of disarmament and arms control in the United Nations General Assembly. Adesanyo O. Odejimi *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 122-65
- labs
- Arab states**
- Afro-Arab fraternity: The roots of terra-media. George O Robert London, Sage Pub. 1980, 200 p. \$ 28 *Book Rev*
- Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 277-78
- India**
- India and Africa through the ages. Shantli Sadiq Ali. Delhi, NBT. Rs 18.75 *Book Rev*
- Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 33-34
- History**
- Black Africa: The relevance of historical experience. Nila Umesh *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'86 17-19
- Industries**
- Industrial development strategy for Africa in the context of Africa's priority programme for economic recovery. J.S. Juneja *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 13-29 ft-n
- Politics**
- Foreign intervention in African politics revisited: The paradox of African self-determination. Kola Olugbade *India quart* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 15-28 bibliogr tab
- Social movements, social transformation and struggle for democracy in Africa. Mohammed Mamdani and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 973-81
- Super powers in the horn of Africa. Madan M. Saultie. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 31 Ji'88 5:1-6
- See also
- Organisation of African Unity

AFRICA (contd)**Politics and government**

Contradictions of accumulations in Africa : Studies in economy and state Henry Bernstein and Bonnie K. Campbell, eds. Middlesex, Sage Pub. 1985, 312 p. \$ 29.95 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) JI-Se'87 335-36

Social conditions

The role of literature as an integrating force in multi-ethnic societies : The case of Africa. Efo Kodjo Mawugbe *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 77-81

AFRICA, South-Central**Politics**

The changing nature of state in South-Central Africa. Jayanti K. Patel *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 27-35

AFRICA, Southern

See also

United Nations—Africa, Southern

Economic policy

Regional economic policy under crisis conditions—The case of the Southern African development co-ordination conference. Carol B. Thompson *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 9-28 bibliogr

Economic relations

Regional economic policy under crisis conditions—The case of the Southern African development co-ordination conference. Carol B. Thompson *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 9-28 bibliogr

Politics

Jawaharlal Nehru and South African struggle. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 11-13

The Organization of African Unity and liberation struggle in Southern Africa. Ankush B. Sawant *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 36-44 bibliogr

Prospects grlm in Southern Africa. Colln Legum *Ti* 25 Ag'88 6: 7-8

AFRICA Fund

Non-aligned support to frontline states : A case of Africa Fund. V.S. Sheth *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 45-52 ft-n

AFRICAN literature

Beyond colonialism : West African literature as a mirror of the People's aspirations. Viney Kirpal *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 82-92 ft-n

The role of literature as an integrating force in multi-ethnic societies : The case of Africa. Efo Kodjo Mawugbe *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 77-81

AFRICAN proverbs

See Proverbs, African

AFRICAN studies**India**

African studies in India. A. Appadorai *Int Stud* 24(3) JI-Se'87 249-57

AGANBEGYAN, A.G.

Perestroika means more socialism. *Ti* 13 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Restructuring calls for price system change. *ET* 4 Fe'88 5: 7-8

AGANBEGYAN, Abel

The economy of tomorrow is being born today. *Link* 30(12) 25 Oc'87 30-31

AGARBATHI workers

Productivity of agarbathi workers. G. Mohan Kumar *Productivity* 28(2) JI-Se'87 171-74

AGARWAL, A.K.

Economic problems and planning in north-east India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 588 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev*

ET 15 Nv'87 6: 1-4

Rural poverty and development : Some issues. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 19-21

— and Hari Prasad

A study on the determination of number of medical officers required for an outpatient department in a hospital. *Health and Population* 9(3) JI-Se'86 146-55 bibliogr tabs

AGARWAL, J.D.

Capital budgeting decision under risk and uncertainty. New Delhi, I.I.F. 168 p. Rs 150. *Book Rev*

FE 10 Ap'88 5: 4-5

—, ed.

Finance India. Delhi, IIF. Rs 250; \$ 50. *Book Rev*

ET 19 Je'88 6: 5

AGARWAL, J.P.

The role of investment incentives in east west competition in Asean countries. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 223-38

AGARWAL, Jagdish

Bombay : Special photographer Jagdish Agarwal. Vimla Patil. McLaren Wilco. 1988, Rs 85. *Book Rev*

Ti (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2: 1-5

AGARWAL, Manju

Tax incentives and investment behaviour. New Delhi, IIF. 179 p. Rs 175. *Book Rev*

FE 15 My'88 5: 5-8

AGARWAL, Manmohan

India and the world economy. *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 285-99 ft-n

AGARWAL, N.P. and Mathur, S.C.R.

A study of selling and distribution expenses in iron and steel industry in India. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 19

— and Sadhana

Raw material consumption in public sector enterprises. *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 18-19

AGARWAL, R.K.

75 highly profitable industries. Mathura, Nawal Chemicals. 212 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev*

FE 7 Ag'88 5: 6-8

AGARWAL, Satish

An artful specimen of salesmanship : Union budget 1988-89. *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 23-26

AGARWAL, Subhash C. and Suman Lata, K.

Academic satisfaction and creativity : A correlative study. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 68-72 bibliogr

AGARWAL, Suraksha

See Kulkarni, A.G. jt. auth.

AGARWAL, Sushila

Development of a measure of nonviolent ideology. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 291-99 tabs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

11

- Super powers and the third world. Jaipur, Alekh Pub. 1985, ii, 151 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 174
- AGARWAL, U.C.**
 Need for national level ombudsman (Lakshikari) in India. *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 13-26
- AGARWAL, Usha D.**
 See Ram, F. jt. auth.
- AGARWAL, Vidya**
 A study of principals' administrative effectiveness in relation to their adjustment. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 77-81
 Training educational administrators. *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 10-11 bibliogr
- AGARWAL, Y.P.**
 Statistical methods—Concepts, application and computation. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 376 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(11) Nv'87 47
- AGARWALA, B.R.**
 Supreme Court practice and procedure. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 4. 1985, 511 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 141-43
- AGARWALA, P.N.**
 Changing international economy and trade. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 352-58
 Countertrade: A global perspective. *ET* 9 Ap'88 5:3-6
 Learning from the Japanese—Small and medium enterprises. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 19-23+
 Multinationals and social policy. *ET* 31 Mr'88 5:7-8
 Transnational corps in world development. *ET* 20 Ag'88 5:7-8
- AGASHE, Anan**
 Enigmatic farmer. *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 4:1-4
- AGE**
 See also
 Marriage age
 Middle age
 Old age
- Uttar Pradesh**
- Rural/urban population age structure regions of Uttar Pradesh Farasat Ali Siddiqui *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 15-25 bibliogr figs tabs
- AGED**
 The Asian Indian model of the elderly: A study in anthropological gerontology. A.K.B. Pillai *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 210-25 bibliogr
- Medical care**
- Geriatric medicine in India. Alex Comfort *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 284-86
- Andhra Pradesh**
- Self and care givers' perceptions of needs and problems of elderly women—A case for guidance and counselling. D. Jamuna *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs
- Bihar**
- Dependency and family care of the aged in village India: A case study. S.K. Biswas *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 238-57
- India**
- Demography ageing: Indian experience. S. Guha Roy *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 258-83 bibliogr tabs
 Implication of demographic goals in 2000 AD for aging population in India. H.B. Chananag and P.P. Talwar *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 67-79 bibliogr tabs
 Situation of the aged in India. K.G. Desai *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 201-09 bibliogr
- Pondicherry (Union Territory of)**
- The problems of the aged in urban India—A study in the Union Territory of Pondicherry. V. Gomatinayagam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 71-88 bibliogr tabs
- Tamil Nadu**
- A marginal people. Nirmala Lakshman *Hindu* 26 Jl'87 18:1-6
- AGEING**
 Population ageing: An emergent issue for bio social research: A review article. D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 287-306
- AGENCY (Law)**
 See also
 Power of attorney
- AGGARWAL, Kedarnath**
 Anesthesia among progressives Shiva Mangal Singh Suman *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 51-65
- AGGARWAL, Mangat Ram**
 Transnational corporation, economic development and income distribution in less developed countries. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 43-50 bibliogr
- AGGARWAL, Raj**
 See Khara, Inder jt. auth.
- AGGARWAL, Rajesh**
 Civil rights of prisoners and under trials. *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 253-66
- AGGARWAL, S.K.**
 Press at crossroads in India. Delhi, UDH Pub xli, 292 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5:5-8
- AGGARWAL, Vivek Kumar**
 Accounting adjustments for income-tax *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 532-33
- AGGARWAL, Yash**
 Some aspects of educational development among the scheduled caste population in India. *J educ Planning and Adm* 2(1) Ap'87 137-64 bibliogr figs tabs
- AGGARWALA, Satish C.**
 Legacy of Indira Gandhi. 320 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'88 8:1-4
- AGGRESSIVENESS (Psychology)**
 Aggression: A basis for nonviolence. Jay P. Gurian *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 94-103
- AGHA, Zafar**
 Spirit of subcontinent. *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1:1-4
 Zia, Junejo differed on Afghans. *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 32-33
- AGING**
- India**
- Ageing in India—Challenge for society. M.L.

AGING—India (contd)

Sharma and T.N. Dak. Delhi, Ajanta Pub.
1987, 250 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 My'88 4:3-7

AGNI

Mythological and ritual symbolism—A study
reference to the Vedic and tantric Agni.
Dipak Bhattacharya Calcutta, Sanskrit
Pustak Bhandar. 1984, x, 243 p. Rs 80
Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1988
653-54

AGNIHOTRI, S.P. and Jaishree Rawat

On fighting black money menace. *Yojana*
32(5) 16 Mr'88 22-24

— and Rawat, Jaishree

Disarmament and development: A study.
Southern Econ 26(21) 1 Mr'88 23-27
bibliogr

AGNIVESH, Swami

"It's shocking to see such obscurantism."
III Wkly India 109(18) 1 My'88 30-33

Vedic socialism. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 18-22

AGRA**Civilization**

A cultural profile of Agra H S Maheshwari
J Hist Cult 1(2) De'87 X XIV

History, Ancient

Ancient Agra. Lalitawati *J Hist Cult* 1(2)
De'87 91-92

Monuments

See also

Fatehpur Sikri

Taj Mahal

AGRARIAN question

See Land tenure

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, Ashok

See Pillai, N.S. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, Beleshwar

Hindu unity for world peace. *Organiser*
39(45) 1 My'88 11

My first visit to Caribbean. *Organiser* 39(41)
27 Mr'88 11

AGRAWAL, D.K.

Tax noose for printers. *ET* 24 De'88 5:7-8

AGRAWAL, G.P.

Change in concept of accounting. *ET*
9 My'88 5:7-8

Draconian couplet of finance bill, 1988. *ET*
18 Ap'88 6:7-8

AGRAWAL, K.K. and Agrawal, Rashmi

Is national wage policy feasible? *Yojana*
31(24) 1 Ja'88 6-9

AGRAWAL, M.M.

The philosophy of non-attachment. Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 101 p. Rs 50
Book Rev

Jorlent Res 42 46 1972-77 230

AGRAWAL, Pratibha, ed.

Master Fida Husain: Parsi theatre mein
paahas varsh Calcutta, Natya Shodh
Sansthan. 1987, viii, 78 p. Rs 40 *Book*
Rev

Sangeet Natak 85-86 Ji-De'87 63-66

AGRAWAL, R.K.

Selected seventy-five highly profitable
industries. Mathura, Nawal Chemicals.
1987, 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'88 6:5-7

See also Kumar, H. and others jt.
auth

— and others

CPAN 1796: A new wheat variety for the
Northern hills. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) - Ag'87
21-22

AGRAWAL, Rashmi

See Agrawal, K.K. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, S.B.

Quality circles. *Management Accountant*
22(8) Ag'87 571-74

AGRAWAL, S.P.

Social science information and documenta-
tion: Search for relevance in India. New
Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, viii, 244 p.
Rs 160 *Book Rev*

ILA Bull 23(3) Oc-De'87 149-50

See Biswas, A. jt. auth.; Thanga-
thamarai jt. auth.

AGRIBUSINESS

See Agricultural industries

AGRICULTURAL administration

Need for management system in agriculture.
Amar Nath Dutta *Yojana* 31(22) 1 Se'87
17-19

India

Agriculture administration in India. Hoshlar
Singh Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 273 p.
Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Patriot 15 My'88 4:6-7

AGRICULTURAL chemicals

Pesticide use in Indian agriculture K. Seeta
Prabhu. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987,
154 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Econ and Pol Wkly 23(10) 5 Mr'88
471-72

Environmental aspects

The silent killers. Amitya Baviskar and
Chiranjeev Bedi *III Wkly India* 109(19)
8 My'88 34-35

**AGRICULTURAL College and Research
Institute, Madurai**

From books to the paddy field. *Hindu*
6 Mr'88 17:1-6+

AGRICULTURAL colleges**India**

Administration in Indian agricultural univer-
sities. S.T. Kachwe *Univ News* 26(17)
25 Ap'88 6-7+

See also

Agricultural College and Research Institute,
Madurai

**AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit socie-
ties**

Cooperatives and rural development—An
introduction. Neelambar Hatti and Bjorn
Gylletrom *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 3-7

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Banks and banking, Cooperative—Andhra
Pradesh

Gujarat

Rural cooperatives: Hope or despair? A
comparative study of Gujarat and Orissa.
H.R. Chaturvedi and Subrata Mitra *soc*
Change 17(2) Je'87 16-25 *bibliogr tabs*

India

Cooperative credit: Position and prospects.
Satish Munjal *Maharashtra Cooperative*
quart 71(1) Ji'87 38-40

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

13

Study of cooperatives in India: Approaches and methods. D.W. Attwood and B.S. Baviskar *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 8-15 bibliogr

Orissa

Rural cooperatives: Hope or despair? A comparative study of Gujarat and Orissa. H.R. Chaturvedi and Subrata Mitra *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 16-25 bibliogr tabs

United Arab Republic

The impact of Egypt's agricultural cooperatives on rural development. Hans Holmen *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 26-34 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL credit

Awareness on farm credit. K. Nagi Reddy and S. Rathnakumari *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 17-19 bibliogr tabs

Farm structure and financing of cotton farming in Andhra Pradesh. D.V. Subba Rao and others *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 367-76 tabs

Asia

Small farmers' access to institutional finance in the Asia-Pacific region. G.B. Thapa *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 16-19+

Bihar

Institutional credit and input-output levels farming. R.P. Singh and S. Kumar *Rural* 50(7-8) Ji-Ag'87 143-45

Role of credit and technology in increasing farm income and labour employment—A case study. R.P. Sinha and B.M. Sharma *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 43-48

Haryana

Rural development programme of nationalised banks: A case study of Rohtak. A.S. Rana *Southern Econ* 27(8) 1 Je'88 10-12

India

Agricultural credit. G.K. Ruprah *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 75-78

Banking and poverty: The frustration of a remedy. Amiya Kumar Bagchi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-18

Banks-NGO poor interface in backward regions: Alternatives for action. Anil K. Gupta *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 662-79 bibliogr

Bhajan Lal's false position on farmers' loans. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 8

Cooperative credit: Position and prospects. Satish Munjal *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Ji'87 38-40

Farmers' credit need. R. Vijayaraghavan *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 194-96

Institutional credit for green revolution areas under semi-arid tropics in India. B.M. Desai and others *Indian Agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-13

Issues on commercial bank finance to agriculture in India. N.V. Jagannatha Rao *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 67-69

Performance of the organised rural financial markets in agricultural sector: Some issues. S.M. Pathak and Tara Shukla *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 491-513 bibliogr tabs

Regional rural banks and institutionalisation of rural credit. Subhash K. Basu *Com-*

merce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 28-30

Regional variations in flow of funds and functioning of rural financial market. S.M. Pathak and Tara Shukla *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 477-89 bibliogr tabs

Review of rural sector lending by banks in December. *ET* 17 Nv'87 1:1-4+

Role of commercial banks in serving rural areas. M.C. Naidu *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 101-03

Rural credit; editorial. *ET* 28 De'87 5:1-2
See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India

Banks and banking, Cooperative—India

Banks and banking, Rural—India

Jammu and Kashmir

Cooperative credit structure in J & K. *Co-operators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 26-32

Maharashtra

Commodity and credit in upland Maharashtra, 1800-1950. Sumit Guha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-126-A-140

West Bengal

A study on credit requirement, availability and repayment capacity of the farmers in the district of Hooghly (West Bengal). P. Ghatak and others *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 49-54 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL ecology

Agricultural chemicals—Environmental aspects

AGRICULTURAL economics

See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL education**India**

Workshop on review of agricultural research and education systems in India. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 7-8+

AGRICULTURAL extension work**Education and training**

Training and visit (T & V) system: An efficient managerial tool for effective agricultural extension programme. R.K. Samanta *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 27-35
India

See also

Community development—India

AGRICULTURAL extension workers**Educations and training**

Training needs of villages agricultural workers under and puri, Orissa. A.P. Danngo and others *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 71-74

India

See also

Block Development Officers

AGRICULTURAL geography

Agricultural geography. Jasbir Singh and S.S. Dhillon. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill 1984, 412 p. Rs 48. *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Ji'84 93

Rajasthan

Agricultural geography: A study of Rajasthan state. T.S. Chouhan. Jaipur, Academic Pub. 1987, 342 p. Rs 300. *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 71-72

AGRICULTURAL holdings**Punjab**

An analysis of the dynamics of the structure of land holdings in the Punjab. Kuldip Sood and J.L. Sharma *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 55-60 tabs

West Bengal

Pattern of land ownership and employment of a West Bengal village. P.B.S. Bhadoria *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jf-Ag'87 135-37

AGRICULTURAL industries

Development of a self reliant agro-food industry: Impact of technology imports. Baldev Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 683-87

Andhra Pradesh

Impact of agro based industries on rural economy. V. Venkalah. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xxi, 348 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

ET 17 Ap'88 5:1-5; *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 25-26

India

Agro-based industries; an agent of rural transformation. Nirmal Ganguly *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 16-21

AGRICULTURAL innovations

Has agricultural technology reached farmers below poverty line? *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 10-12

Is the new farm technology neutral to scale? P. Narain and V.K. Sharma *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 3-5+

Jammu and Kashmir

Influence of farm-size on the acceptance of agricultural technology. Abdul Majid TanTray *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 12-15

Tripura

Impact of national demonstration in Tripura. S.K. Gupta and S. Laskar *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 23-25

Uttar Pradesh

Impact of new technology on agricultural production in Allgarh district: Rasulpur village—A case study. N.Q. Ammar *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 173-78 bibliogr fig tabs

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Labour absorption in agriculture: Some issues. Kiran Pandya *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 45-68

Labour absorption in agriculture. Anne Booth and R.M. Sundrum. Delhi, OUP. 1948. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(50) 12 De'87 2157

Land mark in world movement of agricultural labour. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 7+

Andhra Pradesh

Glorious record. G. Yellamanda Reddy *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 7+

Poverty, land and household size: A study of three Andhra Pradesh districts. Gautam Kumar Mitra *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 51-54 bibliogr tabs

Assam

Assam kisan-khetmazdoor movement forges ahead. Drupad Borgohain *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 8-9

India

Agriculture labour: A need for uniform legislation. K.P.S. Malalwar *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 5-7 bibliogr

Building organisation of agricultural labourers: Case study of Bakhari C.S.K. Singh *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 27-34

Efficacy of central law for farm labour. K. Saradamoni *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 12-14

Farm labour up against BKU. *TI* 17 Oc'87 1:2-5+

Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Maria Mies Geneva, ILO. 1986. x, 158 p. 20 SW Fr; Rs 48 *Book Rev*

ET 26 Je'88 6:5-8; *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 8:1-6

Parliamentary Committee Report on plight of Khet Mazdoors- *New Age* 35(52) 27 De'87 8-9

Poverty of agricultural labour households in India: A state level analysis. S. Mahendra Dev *Indian J Agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-25

Sociological analysis of migration of agriculture labourers from Eastern to North Western region of India. A.K. Gupta and others *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 429 45 bibliogr tabs

Unorganised labour in agriculture. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 18-27

See also

Migration, Internal—India

Karnataka

Stability in seasonal labour absorption dryland farming. Gopalakrishna Hebbar and S. Bisaliah *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 262-85 tabs

Kerala

Social and economic aspects of attached labourers in Kuttanad agricultures. Alex George *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-141-A-150

Punjab

Changing social relations among agricultural workers in Punjab. Harnek Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 115-22 bibliogr tabs

Farm workers' commitment. Harnek Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 47-53 bibliogr tabs

Migrant labour exodus threatens Punjab kharif. Surinder Khullar *ET* 5 Je'88 3:1-4

AGRICULTURAL machinery

Agricultural technology change—A study. Inder Saln and A.J. Singh *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 413-18

See also

Combines (Agricultural machinery)

AGRICULTURAL marketing

See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechanization

See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL policy

See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL price policy

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

Agricultural prices in perspective. *econ and*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

15

Pol Wkly 23(13) 26 Mr'88 626-29

See also

Farm produce—Marketing

Developing countries

What price food? Agricultural price policies in developing countries. Paul Streeten. London, Macmillan. 1987, viii, 127 p. £9.95 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 23(10) 5 Mr'88 470-71

India

Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Alain De Janvry and K. Subbarao. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 113 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 29(3) Se'87 297-301;

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 101-03

Agricultural price policy: Its relevance and limitations. R.N. Poduval *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(9) Se'87 454-73 bibliogr tabs

Agricultural prices policies: Issues and proposals. London, FAO (FAO Economic and Social Development Series No. 42). 1987, xii, 211 p. *Book Rev*

ET 22 My'88 6: 1-4

Agricultural pricing; editorial. *TI* 6 My'88 6: 1-2

Domestic industry major gainer. *ET* 5 My'88 1: 6-8+

Few small farmers covered. *ET* 8 Fe'88 1: 2-5+

New Rabi prices; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'88 6: 1-2

Remunerative prices for peasant produces. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 11

Support price; editorial. *ET* 10 Se'88 5: 1-2

Wooling the peasant; editorial. *ET* 6 My'88 5: 1-2

AGRICULTURAL programmes

See Agricultural administration

AGRICULTURAL research

Workshop on review of agricultural research and education systems in India. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 7-8+

India

Trends in Indian agricultural research: An analytical study. Khaiser Jahan Begum and Lalitha K. Sami *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 163-72 bibliogr tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Lab to land programme makes headway in Bilaspur. G. Ram and others *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 19-21

Punjab

Impact of lab to land programme on adoption of location-specific technology. T.S. Sadhu and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 7-8

Tanzania

The role of agricultural information in research and training in Tanzania. S.S. Mbwana *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 38-45 bibliogr

Tripura

Impact of national demonstration in Tripura. S.K. Gupta and S. Laskar *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 23-25

AGRICULTURAL schools

See Agricultural colleges

AGRICULTURAL taxes

See Agriculture—Taxation

AGRICULTURAL wages

Gujarat

Rural labour market: An empirical study of farm wages in Saurashtra region. B.D. Parmar *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 229-39 bibliogr tabs

India

Khet mazdoors to launch wage struggle. G. Yallamanda Reddy *New Age* 36(28) 10 Jl'88 15

"Regional development and agricultural wages". B.D. Parmar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986. *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 22-23

Statistics

Nature and quality of agricultural wage statistics of India. Biswanath Santra *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 165-88 tabs

Kerala

Rising agricultural wages rates—A sign of Kerala's economic prosperity. K.V. Joseph *Indian Lab J* 29(4) Ap'88 549-58

West Bengal

Khet mazdoor movement: A case study in West Bengal (1974). Debjani Sengupta *soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 30-53

AGRICULTURAL workers

See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural change and rural poverty: Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain. John W. Mellor and Gunvant M. Desai, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xix, 233 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 213-18

Analytics of agriculture-industry relations. Krishna Bharadwaj *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-15-AN-20

Do outward oriented policies really favour growth: A critical look at the world development report, 1987. L.K. Jha *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 11-14

Food and development: The critical nexus: New changes to global agriculture. John W. Mellor *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 89-95

Green revolution and biorevolution: A comparative assessment. B.N. Banerjee and A.K. Mukherjee *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 244-48 ft-n

The natural way of farming: The theory and practice of green philosophy. Masanobu Fukuoka. Tokyo, Japan Pub 1985, 284 p. *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 318-20

Strategies for increasing agricultural productivity. A.N. Sarkar *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 283-90

Town and country in economy in transition. K.R. Ranadive *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 213-50 bibliogr tabs

See also

Horticulture
Radio in agriculture

AGRICULTURE (contd)

Waste lands

Women in agriculture

Accounting

See also

Agriculture—Costs

Costs

Cont of farming; editorial. *ET* 20 My'88
5:1-2

Economic aspects

Estimation of an agricultural production
function using principal components C.V.
Seshachalapathi and N.A. Rao *Anvesak*
16(2) De'86 43-56 bibliogr tabsPolicy issues of agricultural economics.
O.S. Shrivastava. Delhi, Allied. 1987,
viii, 390 p. Re 95 *Book Rev**Patriot* 18 Oc'87 4:2-5Theoretical issues of agricultural econo-
mics. O.S. Shrivastava. 1987, 291 p.
Rs 40 *Book Rev**Patriot* 18 Oc'87 4:2-5

See also

Agricultural Industries

Agriculture—Costs

Farms, Size of

Farms Income

Agriculture—Taxation

Bangladesh

Resource use and farm efficiency in Bangla-
desh: An empirical investigation. M.M.
Rahmon and others *econ Affairs* 32(3)
Se'87 206-13 tabs

Gujarat

See also

Agricultural wages—Gujarat

Himachal Pradesh

See also

Farms, Size of—Himachal Pradesh

India

Agricultural exports-commodity composi-
tion—Issues need attention. H. Lalpathi
Rai and T. Subbi Reddy *Southern Econ*
26(9) 1 Se'87 33-37 bibliogr tabAgricultural productivity of water in India.
B.D. Dhawan *Indian J Quantitative Econ*
3(2) 1987 81-94 appdx bibliogr tabsAround the plough: Socio-economic control
of agricultural farming in an Indian
village. S.B. Chakrabarti. Calcutta, 1986,
203 p. *Book Rev**econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88
417-18Measuring the contribution of fertilizer to
food production. Mohinder S. Mudahar
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 1-19
bibliogr fig tabsPolicy issues of agricultural economics.
O.S. Shrivastava. New Delhi, Allied.
1987, 390 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev**Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 33

Maharashtra

Influence of some selected variables on
agricultural productivity of Maharashtra.
Varsha Valde and V.S. Dattye *Nat Geogr J*
India 33(2) Je'87 175-83 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Uncertainty, resource use efficiency, and
tenurial arrangements in Indian agricul-
ture. Khan Masood Ahmad *Indian J*
Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987 52-66 bibliogr

ft-n tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Measurement of agricultural productivity in
Naini Tal district, U.P. J.C. Kuniyal and
R.L. Singh *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'88
193-201 bibliogr figs tabs

History

Sedentism: Problems and issues. Arun
Kesarwani *Man and Environment* 11 1987
67-77

Information services

Impact of lab to land programme on adop-
tion of location-specific technology. T.S.
Sandhu and others *Indian Fmg* 87(11)
Fe'88 78The role of agricultural information in
research and training in Tanzania. S.S.
Mbwana *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87
38-45 bibliogr

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Research

See Agricultural research

Taxation

Economists favour farm tax. *ET* 11 Fe'88
1:2-5+Reform of agricultural taxation: Some key
issues involved Manoranjan Das *Vision*
5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 62-73

Andhra Pradesh

Analysis of productivity levels and econo-
mic efficiency in agriculture. S.K.V.
Suryanarayana Raju Allahabad, Chugh
Pub. 368 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev**ET* 4 Oc'87 6:1-4Development programmes in agriculture and
the weaker sections. Desinga Raj.
Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 127 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*Effect of Nagarjunasagar on the agricul-
tural economy of Guntur. Sameer Sharma
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 427-46
bibliogr tabsProblems of urban housing—A case study.
R.K. Panda and G.C. Kar *Southern Econ*
27(6) 15 Jl'88 17-20 tabsUtilisation of rural surpluses in Andhra
Pradesh. K. Munirathna Naidu and N.R.
Prasad Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(14)
15 Nv'87 11-13 tabs

Arunachal Pradesh

Agriculture and animal husbandary among
the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal
Pradesh. A.K. Gangwar and P.S. Rama-
krishnan *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87
345-72 bibliogr fig tabs

Assam

Agricultural regionalisation of Assam—A
quantitative analysis M.M. Das *North*
Eastern Geogr 17(1-2) 1985 28-34 bibliogr
figs tabs

Bengal

History

Agrarian Bengal: Economy, social structure
and politics, 1919-1947. Sugata Bose.
Bombay, Longmans. 1987, Rs 150 *Book*
*Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 My'88
13:1-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

17

- Agricultural Impasse in Bengal.** James K. Boyce. New York, OUP. 1985, xviii 308 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5: 2-5
- Bihar**
 Peasant movements and agrarian change in Bihar. Arvind N Das *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 50-60 bibliogr
- Gujarat**
 Agrarian stratification among the Warlis of Gujarat: An observation S K Mondal and R. Malhotra *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 36-43
 Agricultural development in Gujarat. *Univ News* 25(26) 7 Se'87 10-14
 Agriculture and economic development in Gujarat G.N Joshi *Anvesak* 16(2) De'88 57-83 annex tabs
- Haryana**
 Irrigation, farming and ecology: A study of Haryana. S.D. Chamola and others *ET* 31 Oc'87 5: 3-6 tabs
 Winter rain failure hits Haryana rabi. *ET* 14 Ja'88 1: 2-5+
See also
 Dry farming—Haryana
- India**
 Action plan to yield 8 mt more of grains presented. *ET* 18 Mr'88 1: 5-8
 Agrarian situation in India S.B. Chakrabarti and others. *Anthropological Survey of India. Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14: 1-5
 The agrarian situation in tribal areas. Jaganath Pathy *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 143-62
 Agrarian situation on India. S.B. Chakrabarti and others, eds. Calcutta, ASI. vol 1 1984, xxiii, 161 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 251; *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 74-77
 Agricultural change and rural poverty variations on a theme by Dharm Narain. John W. Mellor and Gunvant M. Desai. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5: 6-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ap'88 12: 3-5
 Agricultural unrest: Step-motherly treatment is the cause. Babubhai J Patel *ET* 10 Nv'87 5: 3-6
 Agriculture in the seventh plan. S.D. Sawant and C.V. Achuthan *ET* 15 Ji'88 5: 7-8
 An agriculture propelled economic growth. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(35) 14 Fe'88 5
 Alarming fall in per capita share of agriculture: The structural deformity of the GDP. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ag'88 11
 Around the plough. S.B. Chakrabarti. *Anthropological Survey of India. Rs 190 Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14: 1-5
 Beyond drought; editorial. *ET* 27 Nv'87 5: 1-2
 Beyond the green revolution. Durgadas Roy *ET* 6 Ag'88 5: 7-8
- Commodities and commodity market review for the quarter ended July 31, 1987** *RBI Bull* 41(8) Ag'87 647-65 tabs
 Drought-proofing farming is the immediate task S Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 3: 1-8
 Economic and scientific research foundation: Agricultural exports strategy problems and prospects. New Delhi, Radiant Pub 1986, 349 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79
 Energy utilization and agricultural development in India G. Saibaba *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 22-28+
 Farm exports; editorial *ET* 5 Se'88 5: 1-2
 Food budget; editorial. *ET* 20 Ja'88 5: 1-2
 Foodgrains production: Trends are not encouraging. T.K. Bhaumik *ET* 12 Se'87 5: 3-6
 The green revolution and industrial growth in India: A tale of two paradoxes and a half Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 789-96
 Green revolution and social inequalities in rural India D.N. Dhanagare *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-137-AN 44
 Green revolution; editorial. *ET* 11 Ag'88 5: 1-2
 Green revolutions: Fake and real. T.S. Ananthu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 43-48
 Growing imbalance in agricultural sector. H.S. Shergill *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 15-19
 Growth and instability in foodgrains production: An interstate analysis. S. Mahendradev *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-82-A-92 bibliogr tabs
 Growth of agriculture and rural development in India S. Subrahmany and I. Satya-sundram, eds New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub 1987, xx, 496 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(10) 15 Se'87 29
 How stable is Indian irrigated agriculture? B.D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A 93-A-96 tabs
 Indian agriculture in crisis: Wages of ecological devastation Praful Bidwai *TI* 20 Fe'88 6: 3-5
 Indian agriculture in trouble: Consequences of green revolution. Praful Bidwai *TI* 22 Fe'88 6: 3-5
 Indian agriculture looks up. S.S. Khana *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 4-8 tabs
 Institutional aspects of agricultural development. P.C. Joshi New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xxiii, 235 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 139-41; *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 46
 Institutional aspects of agricultural development. P.C. Joshi. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 335 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(20) 1 Nv'87 46
 Irrigation and agricultural growth: Time ripe for appraisal *IET* 25 Se'87 1: 2-4+
 Irrigation and agricultural instability. B.D. Dhawan *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 22-24 ft-n tabs

AGRICULTURAL—India (contd)

Irrigation in India's agricultural development: Productivity, stability, equity. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 265 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 23(16) 16 Ap'88 785-86

Natural farming experiments in India. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 627-32

Paddy, Napier and milk cattle: A farming system in a drought prone area of Southern India. V.L. Prasad and others *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 355-65 tabs

Plentiful rains bring hope to farm front. *ET* 9 Ag'88 1:68+

Policy and performance: Agriculture and rural development in post-independence India. P.R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

FE 6 Se'87 5:6-8

Regional disparities in Indian agriculture. G.P. Mishra and G. Bhaskar Rao *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 315-29

Some aspects of development in the agrarian sector in independent India. Utsa Patnaik *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 17-40 bibliogr tabs

States endorse farm output plan. *T/* 8 Mr'88 1:2-5+

Studies on Indian agriculture. Dharm Narain. New Delhi, OUP. 244 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

FE 31 Ji'88 5:4-8

Underdevelopment and choices in agriculture: The Indian perspective. M. Rajendra Chakrabarti. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. *Book Rev*

FE 27 De'87 5:1-5

Unstable agriculture and droughts. C.H. Hanumanth Rao and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ap'88 6:1-4; *FE* 15 My'88 5:1-3; *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 18-19

Unstable agriculture: Lessons from current drought. C.R. Hanumantha Rao *ET* 19 Oc'87 5:36+

Unstable agriculture: Lessons from current drought. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 41-44

What ails our agriculture: B.D. Dhawan *ET* 9 Mr'88 5:7-8

See also

Dairying—India

Dry farming—India

Irrigation—India

Waste lands—India

History

The agrarian question in India during the national movement, 1885-1947. K.C. Suri *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 25-50 ft-n

Mathematical models

Food production in India: An econometric analysis. B.E. Apostolakis and R. Kesselring *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 225-35 bibliogr tabs

India, Eastern

Agricultural development in Eastern India: a review article. A. Valdyanathan *econ and*

Pol Wkly 22(52) 26 De'87 2259 63

India, Northeastern

See also

Shifting cultivation—India, Northeastern

India, Southern

History

Organised peasant activity in medieval South India. A.V. Venkata Ratnam *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 26-31 ft-n

Japan

Agriculture in Japan. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 29-30

Karnataka

Forestry vs agriculture: The case of Uttara Kannada district. G.V. Joshi *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 19-22 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Agricultural efficiency of Vidarbha region, Maharashtra. K.S. Bhaskar and others. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 154-59 bibliogr figs tabs

History

Agrarian economy of the Bombay Deccan 1841-1941. Sumit Guha. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*

ET 20 Se'87 6:1-4

Nigeria

Agrarian crisis and technology in Nigeria. Sumit Roy *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 1-12 ft-n

Orissa

Agricultural transformation in a backward district: A study of Keonjhar district in Orissa. K.M. Mohanty and S.C. Patnaik *Utkalecon Papers* 4 Oc'85 20-32 tabs

Constraints to agricultural growth in Orissa. Ajit Kumar Mitra *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 86-43

Response of agricultural productivity to levels of education: A micro level study. S.C. Patnaik *Utkalecon Papers* 4 Oc'85 1-19 bibliogr

Punjab

Future of agriculture in Punjab. S.S. Johl, Chandigarh, CRRID. v, 77 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

ET 15 My'88 6:5-8

The state and rural economic transformation: The case of Punjab, 1950-85. G.K. Chadha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

J soc econ Stud 4(3) Ji-Se'87 279-81

Transformation of Punjab agriculture. *Under Sain*. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, Rs 125 *Book Rev*

econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'85 5

Rajasthan

History

The agrarian system of eastern Rajasthan (c. 1650-3 1750). Satya Prakash Gupta. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, xvi, 352 p. *Book Rev*

ET 15 Nv'87 6:1-4

Russia

New horizons for Soviet agriculture. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ap'88 15

Rehabilitation of Chayanov and the agrarian question in USSR. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3985) 8 Oc'87 14-16

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

19

- Social parameters of the agrarian transformation of Soviet Central Asia: The historico-cultural context. R.R. Sharma *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 113-31
- Some aspects of agricultural development in Soviet union: 1965-1975. Kailas Sarap *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 88-104 bibliogr tabs
- Tamil Nadu**
- Agricultural development in Tamil Nadu since 1951. T. Prabha *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 12-14 tabs
- Uttar Pradesh**
- Agricultural variations within Uttar Pradesh: A temporal analysis. M.C. Thakur and Raghuraj Chand *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 153-60 bibliogr tabs
- Impact of new technology on agricultural production in Aligarh district: Rasulpur village—A case study. N.Q. Ammar *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 173-78 bibliogr fig tabs
- AGRICULTURE, Cooperative India**
- See also
- Cooperative marketing of farm produce—India
- AGRICULTURE and state**
- See also
- Agricultural administration
- Bihar**
- Agricultural planning in a backward economy. P.C. Pandey. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 246 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
- Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 26
- Europe, West**
- Western Europe on the rocks. Richard Cettrell *TI* 23 Se'87 6: 7-8
- India**
- Agricultural policy: Imbalances in cropping pattern. Narendar Pani *ET* 12 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- Agriculture needs radical policy reorientation. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(26) 26 Ja'88 3
- The common agricultural policy and the third world. London, Catholic Inst for International Relations. 1986, 97 p. *Book Rev*
- soc Action* 37(4) Oc De'87 455-57
- Contradictions galore; editorial. *TI* 17 Fe'88 4: 1-2
- Current agrarian scene: Policy alternatives. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-2-A-5
- Exploring the character of the Indian state. Prabhat Kumar Datta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 11-35
- Indian agriculture: A policy perspective. B.M. Bhatia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 191 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
- Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 289-91; *FE* 24 Ap'88 5: 1-5
- Lay of the land; editorial. *TI* 30 My'88 6: 1-2
- See also
- Agricultural administration—India
- Land reforms—India
- AGRICULTURE mechanization**
- See Farm mechanization
- AGRONOMY**
- See Agriculture
- AGUILAR, Delia M.**
- Women in the political economy of the Philippines. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 511-26 bibliogr-ft n
- AGWANI, M.S.**
- Crisis in the Arab world; a review article. *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 321-26
- Islamic fundamentalism in India. Twenty First Century India Soc Rs 80 *Book Rev*
- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 12
- AGYEYA, Pseud.**
- See Vatsayan, Sachidanand
- AHADY, Anwar-ul-Haq**
- Prospects for peace in Afghanistan. *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 11-12
- and Thomas, Raju G.C.
- A farewell to Indo-Afghan friendship. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 17
- AHANGAR, Altaf Hussain**
- Inheritance rights of Muslim women under Kashmir customary law. *Islamic and Comparative law quart* 7(3) Se'87 217-39
- AHEARN, Barry**
- Pound/Zukofsky: Selected letters of Ezra Pound and Louis Zukofsky. London, Faber and Faber. £30 *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 5: 1-5
- AHIMSA**
- Ahimsa in Buddha and Gandhi. Indumala *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 567-72
- The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the utilitarian thinking of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill: Notes on some points of contact. V. Rajapakse *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) 137-68 bibliogr ft-n
- AHLUWALIA, A.S.**
- Early population control measures needed. *ET* 20 Nv'87 5: 7-8
- AHLUWALIA, B.K. and Ahluwalia, Shashi**
- Vivekananda and Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1983, 198 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 260-62
- AHLUWALIA, Isher Judge and Srinivasan, Krishna**
- Income and growth: A regional profile. *ET* 26 Fe'88 5: 3-6; 26 Fe'88 5: 3-6
- AHLUWALIA, Jasbir Singh**
- The dialectics and dynamics of national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 15-19
- Sikhism and the 21st century. Tribune (Mag)**
- 1 Nv'87 1: 1-8
- Sikhism today the crisis within and without. Chandigarh, Guru Gobind Singh Foundation Rs 55 *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 5: 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 12: 1-5
- AHLUWALIA, S.P. and Kalia, Ashok K.**
- Value patterns of high achievers and low achievers. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'87 82-85
- AHLUWALIA, Shashi**
- See Ahluwalia, B.K. Jr. auth.

AHMAD, S.H.

The study of phalangeal hair among the Bhil and their allied groups of Malwa area. *Man In India* 67(1) Mr'87 47-58

AHMED, A.K.N.

Japan US trade dispute on micro chips. *Commerce* 155(3976) 1 Ag'87 17-19

AHMED, Akbar S.

Discovering Islam: Making sense of Muslim history and society. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1988 *Book Rev* *TI* (Sunday Rev) 20 Mr'88 5: 1-4

AHMED, Asifa

Sex and community as the determinants of creativity. *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 218-22 bibliogr tabs

AHMED, Shakti R.

Laboratory curricula: Need for a new approach. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 51-53

AHMED IBRAHIM

Ancillary orders on divorce in the Shariah courts of Malaysia. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 185-216

AHMEDABAD**Housing**

Metropolitan housing markets: A case study of Ahmedabad. Manna Mehta and Dinesh Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1701-09

AHSAN, Q.

See Guru, D.D. Jt. auth.

AHUJA, A.

Anti-terrorism Act: Liberty enchained. *III Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 30-31

AHUJA, Kanta

Women and economic activities. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 1-9 — and Pahariya, N.C.

Changes in determinants and structure of India's foreign trade. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 13-33 appdx tabs

AHUJA, Shobha

Implications for Britain. *ET* 10 Ag'88 5: 7-8

AHUJA, Vinod

Subabool deserves attention. *ET* 28 Ap'88 5: 7-8

AHYA, Previnbhai J.

Rajkot water crisis: Will Indian cities learn the lesson: *Civlc Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 23-26

AIJAZ AHMAD

The counterpoint of Pakistan. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 14-24; *Mainstream* 26(18) 18 Fe'88 11-15

AIJAZUDDIN AHMAD and Nuha, Sheel Chand

Tribal education: Shadows of an uncertain future. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 90-107 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

AIR India

Air India: A long flight ahead. S.N. Vasuki *Business India* 251 19 Oc'87 38-46

No take-off yet; editorial. *ET* 2 Jl'88 5: 1-2

Rifts ground Air India board. *TI* 3 My'88 1: 2-5+

Utterly bizarre; editorial. *TI* 4 Jl'88 6: 1-2

Who's in charge? S.N. Vasuki *Business India* 268 13 Je'88 53-58

AIR transport

See Aeronautics, Commercial

AIRBORNE Working and Control System

AWACS: Matter of concern not of despair. Amar Chundel *Tribune (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 8: 1-8

AITKEN, Bill

Where the soul belongs. *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 8: 1-4

AITMATOV, Chingiz

From the Aill to the cosmos: Chingiz Aitmatov interviewed. Kalpana Sahni *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 5-14

On the staging of the ascent of Fujlyama. Prasanna *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 15-26

AIYASWAMI SASTRI, N.

Manimekhalai's contributions to Indian logic. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 124-32 appdx

AJAI and Singh, Shakuntala

Indian journalism comes of age. *TI* 14 Oc'87 6: 7-8

What religion meant to Gandhi. *TI* 24 Je'88 6: 7-8

AJAI SINGH

See Awasthi, C.P. Jt. auth.

AJAMI, Fouad

Crisis in the Arab world; a review article. M S Agwani *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 321-26

AJAY KUMAR

AIADMK factions planning strategies. *TI* 18 Ja'88 1: 2-5

Factors behind Meerut riots. *TI* 9 De'87 6: 7-8

See also Gupta, Anil K. Jt. auth.

AJETUNMOBI, Musa Ali

The intricacy of Al-Awl (pro Rata reduction) in Islamic law of secession. *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 51-69

AJIT KUMAR

An indefinite pattern. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 71-78

AJIT SINGH

My father, Charan Singh *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 28-29

AJUJA, G.C. and Ajuja, Pramila

How to increase reading speed: Procedures and practices. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, x, 173 p Rs 90 *Book Rev* *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 79-80

AJUJA, Pramila

See Ajuja, G.C. Jt. auth.

AKALI DAL

Akali Dal and national question. Harish K. Puri *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 7-10

The Akali movement—A vehicle of politicisation of the Sikh community. Moninder Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'88 19-29

Akali politics: Role of symbols. Satwinder Dhillon *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 11-13+

Necessary condition; editorial. *TI* 7 Nv'87 6: 1-2

Options on talks open: Priests, UAD. *TI* 6 Ap'88 1: 1-2

Power tussle among Akali Dale. Satyalal Dand *TI* 10 Se'88 6: 7-8

Talwandi new UAD chief; party splits. *TI* 26 Ag'88 1: 1-2+

2077054

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

- Time UAD acted; editorial. *TI* 30 De'87 4: 1-2
 Uniting to divide; editorial. *TI* 30 Ag'88 4: 1-2
 Who's afraid of Akali unity? V.N. Narayanan *Tribune (Mag)* 20 De'87 1: 1-8+
- AKBAR, M.J.**
 The clash of 89. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 8-17
 The power struggle begins. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Se'88 1: 1-8+
- Riot after riot. *Middlesex*, Penguin bks. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ji'88 5: 1-5
 The voice; *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88 28-28
- AKBAR AHMED**
 Discovering Islam: Making sense of Muslim history and society. London, Routledge. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88 13: 1-8
- AKBAR HUSAIN and Gupta, Rashmi**
 Similarity in marital locus of control as determinant of satisfaction in marriage. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 49-54 bibliogr tabs
- AKEL, Anthony**
 See Siegel, Joel G. jt. auth.
- AKHIDIME, J.A. Fab.**
 Relevance of collection inventory in library management: A case study of university of Maiduguri library. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 104-10 bibliogr
- AKHILANANDA, Swami**
 Swami Premananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ji'88 245-51
- AKHILESH KUMAR**
 Genesis of caste riots in Bihar. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 25-28
- AKHLAQ HUSAIN**
 Hazrat Mian Mir. *Sikh Rev* 86(414) Je'88 15-18
- AKHMATOVA, Anna**
 You will hear thunder. D.M. Thomas. London, Secker & Warburg. 1985, 147 p. £8.95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 123-25
- AKHTAR, Jamna Das**
 How the British propped up Jinnah and the Muslim League to partition India. *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 5+
- 'Islam or parliamentary democracy'—Zia's ploy to re impose dictatorship. *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 6
- Non-Sindhi businessmen migrating from Karachi. *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 6
- Pakistan press jittery over Afghan president's Delhi visit. *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 6
- AKINCHAN, S. and Verma, U.K.**
 Development: Available concepts and actual imperatives. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 11-25 bibliogr
- AKPAN, Philip A.**
 Impact of modernization on traditional land use pattern in South Eastern Nigeria: A new problem for rural development *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 131-42 bibliogr tabs
- AKTER, S. and Islam, M.M.**
 Trends in area, production and yield of rice in Bangladesh during 1971-72 to 1983-84 and analysis of factors affecting rice production. *Econ Affairs*—32(4) De'87 236-43 bibliogr
- AKTHAR ALI, M.**
 The apparatus of empire: Awards of ranks, officers and titles to the Mughal nobility, 1574-1658. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 378 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 236-39
- ALAFIATAYO, Benjamin O.**
 Student's attitudes to book theft, mutilation in a university library *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 19-37 bibliogr tabs
- ALAGH, Yoginder K.**
 Policy, growth and structural change in Indian industry. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-57-AN-60
 What should be industrial policy of India? *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 18-22
- ALAM, Mohammed B.**
 India's policy on nuclear non-proliferation. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 119-26
- Partisan realignment: An issue in American political history. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 55-68
- ALAM, S. Manzoor and Khan, Fatima**
 Poverty in metropolitan cities. New Delhi, Concept Pub 233 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(18) 15 Ja'88 26-27
- ALAN, J.K.**
 Mongolia: Politics, economics and society. London, Frances Pinter. 1987, 179 p. £6.95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 102-06
- ALBUQUERQUE, Teresa**
 Anjuna: Profile of a village in Goa. New Delhi, Promilla and Co Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5: 1-5
- Urbs Prima in Indis: An epoch in the history of Bombay 1840-1865. New Delhi, Promilla & Co 1985. xviii, 216 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 70-72
- ALCHEMY**
 Jaina alchemy as revealed in *Suvarna-Raupya-Siddhi-Sastra* of Sri Jinadatta Suri (V.S 1210). J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 22(1) Ji'87 23-32 ft-n
- ALCOHOL**
Physiological effect
 Alcohol and health. Faqir Chand Shukla *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 11-12+
- ALCOHOL as fuel**
Bibliography
 Growth and scatter of alcohol fuel literature. R. Kundra and K.C. Garg *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 36-40 appdx bibliogr tabs
- ALEJO, Francisco Javier**
 See Reynolds, Clark W. jt. auth.
- ALEXANDER, Joseph**
 Financing urban development and management: KUDFC—An experiment. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 24-26

ALEXEEV, V.P.

The origin of the human race. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1986, 357 p. Rs 9.24
Book Rev

Patriot 29 Nv'87 4: 7-4

ALEXIA

See also

Reading disability

ALGEO, John

Esperanto and theosophy. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 68-71

ALGERIA

Economic development

Technical and structural change in Algerian economy: 1969-74. Hamid Kherbachi and Romesh Diwan *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 14-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

ALHUWALI, Sunil

The ordeal of atomised consciousness: A study of Khushwant Singh's train to Pakistan. *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) JI'87 27-29

ALI, Omar A.

Assam accord implementation makes little headway *ET* 12 Je'88 3: 1-6

Gorkhaland movement at the cross roads. *ET* 3 JI'88 3: 1-6

Meghalaya: Post election scene. *ET* 14 Fe'88 3: 1-2

ALICE, P.J.

The Roman Catholic Mission in Agra from 1781-1947. (pub not given) x, 236 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 139-40

ALIGARH Muslim University

The court and the community. Syid Hamid *TI* 29 Fe'88 6: 7-8

ALIENATION (Philosophy)

Concept of alienation with special reference to the thought of Karl Marx. Neelam Puri *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) JI-Se'87 279-86 ft-n

ALIENATION (Social psychology)

Causes and prevention of school alienation. M.P Bhasin *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 89-93

ALKALI lands

Hoing pays in alkali soils. D.P. Sharma *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) JI'88 19-20

Reclamation technology of Alkali soils. Rajeshwar Prasad *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 29-30

ALKALI soils

See Alkali lands

ALL India Federation of University and College Teachers Organization

One step forward...and back to the wall. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1582-85

ALL India Management Association

Changing organisation culture—Not an exercise in futility: A case of All India Management Association. T.S. Shalkh *Abhigyan* Aut'87 104-06

ALL India Oriental Conference

Index to the All-India Oriental Conference Vol. IV K.V. Sarma. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvarananda Vedic Res Inst. 1985, 907 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 265

ALL India Radio

AIR needs to be reassured. N.I. Chowla *TI* 18 Se'87 6: 7-8

On the air for fifty years. Dorab R. Mehta *TI* 9 Oc'87 6: 7-8

This is all India radio. Seema Chisthi *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 6: 4-6+

ALL India Sikh Students Federation

Straws in the wind; editorial. *TI* 11 Je'88 6: 1-2

ALL India Trade Union Congress

AITUC calls for TU unity and struggle against communalism. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 8-9

AITUC May Day call fight for wages jobs. *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 1+

ALL India Youth Federation

Youth plan action on unemployment. D. Raja *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 2

ALLAHABAD

Urban system of a developing economy. H.N. Misra Allahabad, IUR. 1984, viii, 251 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Trans Inst Indian Geogr 7(2) JI'85 187

ALLAHABAD University

Allahabad University in the thirties. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 13

One hundred years of the University of Allahabad—Part I. V.C. Pande *Indian J Econ* 68(268) JI'87 115-20

What ails Allahabad University. *Link* 30(1) 18 Oc'87 9-11

ALLEN, Charles

Kipling's Kingdom. New Delhi, Time bks Int. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 27 De'87 2: 1-4

ALLEN, Michael

Charles Dickens' childhood. London, Macmillan. £ 27.50 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14: 1-5

— and Mukherjee, S.N., eds.

Women in India and Nepal. Conberra, Australian Nat Univ Press. (A.N.U Monographs on South Asia No. 8). 1982, 297 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 267-69

ALLEN, Warren D.

See Roy, Roopen N. jt auth.

ALLUVIAL fans

Assam

Alluvial fans in the northern Brahmaputra. Lakhsha Hira Dutta *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) JI'84 1-14 bibliogr figs tabs

ALMEIDA, Matthew

Angelo Maffei and the Konkani language. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 143-50

ALMELU, S.

Self-employment schemes and educated unemployment. *Khadl Gramodyog* 33(1) Se'87 521-24

ALMORA

Religions and mythology

Segregational pattern of religious communities: A case study of Almora town, U.P. L.M. Pandey *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 15-19 bibliogr figs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

23

ALOKE, Suresh

Agyeya: Quitting the tight rope. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 29-32
The fade-out. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 35-41

ALTBACH, Philip G. and others, Comps.

Education in South Asia: A bibliography. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, xii, 860 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 15(9) Se'87 182-84

ALTRUISM

Personality and altruistic behaviour (Altruism) of adolescents. Jitendra Mohan and Ram Singh Sheoran *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 211-15 bibliogr

ALUMINIUM industry and trade

India
Woes of aluminium; editorial. *ET* 17 Je'88 5: 1-2

ALVA, H.R.

Impact of technology on human resource management. *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 10-24

ALVARES, Claude

Showdown at Kaiga. *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 8-17

— and Billorey, Ramesh

The dammed. *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 8-17

ALVI, Z.U.

A setback to SSI units. *ET* 21 Oc'87 5: 7-8

AMALADASS, Anand

The concept of beauty according to Anandavardhana. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 237-98

Philosophical Implications of Dhvani. Vienna, De Nobili Res Lib. 1984, 240 p. *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 246-47

AMALAPRANA, Pravrajika

The role of women in bridging the gulf between India's past and future. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 88-85

AMALA RAJ, A. and others

Regional movements: Some theological reflections. *Sevatham* 13 1988 103-17 bibliogr

AMalgamation of companies

See Consolidation and merger of companies

AMAN NATH and Waeziarg, Francis

Arts and crafts of Rajasthan Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 176 ill(s), 228 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 My'88 8: 1-8

AMANOLLAHI and Wheeler, T.

Tales from Lunistan (Matalya Lurissu). Cambridge Harvard Univ Press (Harvard Iranian series) vol 4. 1986 *Book Rev*
Folklore 28(12) De'87 302

AMANUDDIN, Syed

Make me your dreams. Aligarh, S.L. Pub. 1984 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87 53-55

AMARENDRA PRASAD SINGH

What will help alleviate poverty. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 9-23

AMARJIT KAUR

See Lishk, S.S. Jt. auth.

AMARJIT SINGH and Sadhu, A.N.

Industrial economics Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 405 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5: 1-5

AMATYA, D.B.

Perspectives in regional problems and regional development in Nepal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, xii, 106 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Commerce 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 34-35;
Indian J Commerce 40(4) Oc-De'87 71

AMBALAL, Amit

Krishna as Shrinathji: Rajasthani painting from Nathdvara 176 p. 126 pls. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 Mr'88 8: 1-4

AMBEDKAR, B.R.

Marx and Ambedkar: Some unacademic reflections: A review article. G.P. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1862-64

AMENORRHEA

Post-partum amenorrhoea in Bangladesh: Duration and differentials. M. Mohiuddin Ahamed and others *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 28-34 bibliogr tabs

AMERICAN fiction

The lost language of cranes. David Leavitt. Viking bks. £10.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 24 Ji'88 5: 1-4

The story of a shipwrecked sailor. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. New York, Vantage. £8.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesmen (Misc) 6 Mr'88 12: 1-5

AMERICAN literature

See also

Hemingway, Ernest

Negro authors

See also

Morrison, Toni

AMERICAN missionaries

See Missionaries, American

AMERICAN poetry

The road to America. Mimi Grossberg. New York, Austrian Inst. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'88 4: 1-5

AMERICAN short stories

See Short stories, American

AMERY, Colin

Symbols of socialism or facts of a tyranny? *TI (Sec II)* 15 Je'88 8: 3-8

AMERY, Leo

The empire at bay: The Leo Diaries 1820-1945. John Barnes and David Nicholson. London, Hutchinson. 1988, £19.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4: 5-8

AMIN, Nanu Bhai

Energy crisis in rural India: Challenge and on opportunity. *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 425-86

AMIN, S.H.

Some aspects of the legal and judicial systems in Kuwait. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 269-77

AMIN, Samir

Accumulation on a world scale: Thirty year later. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) JI'87 1-24

AMIYA RAO

All the President's men. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1594-96

Confusion abounding *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 61-63

AMJAD SAEED, Khawaja

An appraisal of Pakistan's 1987-88 budget. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 JI'87 20-23

Federal budget of Pakistan 1987-88—An appraisal. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-34

AMMAR, N.Q.

Impact of new technology on agricultural production in Aligarh district: Rasulpur village—A case study. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 173-78 bibliogr fig tabs

AMPUTATIONS of foot

Jaipur foot and mobility of disabled. *Anila Jain soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 4-6

AMRIK SINGH

Academic staff colleges. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 25+

Commonsense about examinations. *New Delhi, OUP*. 1984, 71 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 21

The crisis of Hinduism. *Parlance* 10(10-11) JI-Ag'87 15 25+

Education vs entertainment. *Univ News* 26(30) 25 JI'88 1-2

The issue of decentralisation. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) JI'87 23-26

—, ed

Punjab in Indian politics. *Delhi, Ajanta Pub*. 1985, 468 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'87 158-60; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 13

AMRINDER SINGH

'I would do anything to bring peace in Punjab'. *Onkar Singh HT (Mag)* 15 My'88 7: 5-8

AMRITA PRITAM

Amrita Pritam and the septet of her creative philosophy. *Chaman Lal Raina Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 27-30

Enlightened by words solaced by words. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 1

The skeleton: That man *New Delhi, Sterling*. 1987, Rs 75 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 8 Nv'87 6: 1-5

This is my cow, Sir! *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 31-33

AMRITRAJ, Vijay

Ace of aces. *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 50-53

AMRITSAR

Amritsar—A blend of the sacred and the secular. *Narinder Singh Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 33-37

AMUR, G.S.

Forbidden fruits. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 41-48

An ideological novel. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 61-64

— and others, eds

Indian readings in commonwealth literature. *New Delhi, Sterling*. 200 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(2) JI'87 39-40

AMUSEMENTS

India
History

Amusements in seventeenth century India. *S P Sangar Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 155-72 bibliogr

ANAGOL, Malati

India's trade policy: Liberalisation in the 1980s. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 7-10 bibliogr

Japan's capital: Issues in recycling surplus. *ET* 18 De'87 5: 3-6

ANALYSIS (Philosophy)

See also

Semantics (Philosophy)

ANAND, H.B.

See Neelakanta, B.G. jt. auth.

ANAND, J.C.

Commercial aspect of shipping in 2000 A.D. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 7-10

ANAND, Jagjit Singh

For an united front of secular forces. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 6-7

Punjab: Ordinance and SGPC. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 5-6

Terrorists losing support of Sikh peasantry. *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 3

ANAND, K.K.

New strategic perspectives *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 4-5

ANAND, M.M. and Bhalla, V.K.

Hotel industry: Cost controls are lacking. *ET* 17 De'87 5: 3-6

ANAND, Mulk Raj

Autobiography, Mulk Raj Anand. *Pilpall Sahab New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann*. 1985. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 41-43

Chacha Nehru. *New Delhi, Sterling*. 1987, 92 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 13 Mr'88 4: 1-2

Creation should be like the first creation: A need of man's soul. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-14

Intellectual statesman. *Tribune (Mag)* 8 Ja'88 1: 1-8

Mulk Raj Anand's the road: An interpretation *Jagdish Shilpuri Littcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 19-26

ANAND, R.P.

Confrontation or cooperation: International law and the developing countries. *New Delhi, Banyan Pub*. 1984, 274 p. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(3) JI-Se'87 261-64

Peace time international cooperation for the security of the sea lanes of communication in the Indian Ocean. *Int Stud* 25(1) Js-Mr'88 25-44

ANAND, Satyapal

Soul of colour, essence of line. *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 1: 1-8

ANAND, Som

Long arm of Lenin. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 13: 1-4

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

25

ANAND, Sugam

Indian trade union movement. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 93-98 bibliogr

— and Gupta, Rajeev

Karl Marx and history. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 62-71 bibliogr

ANAND, T.R.

See Mitra, Pratima Jt. auth.

ANAND PRAKASH and others, eds.

Labour laws and labour relations, cases and materials. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 728 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 23(4) Ap'88 508-09

ANAND SARUP

An approach to the implementation of the new education policy. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 51-54

ANANDA, Prakash

A lack luster budget. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 25-26

ANANDAVARDHANA

The concept of beauty according to Anandavardhana. Anand Amaladass *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 287-98

Philosophical implications of Dhvani. Anand Amaladass. Vienna, De Nobili Res Lib. 1984, 240 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 246-47

ANANI, Ahmad

Gulf relations with the West: A historical survey (Part II). *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 39-58

ANANT, R.S.

Drug control order: Rational planning missing. *ET* 3 Oc'87 5:3-6

ANANT, Suchitra and others, Comps.

Women at work in India: A bibliography. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 238 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 256

ANANTHAKRISHNAN, S.

Freedom in the air: Community radio and minorities in Norway. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1547-52

ANANTHU, T.S.

Green revolutions: Fake and real. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 43-48

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

See also

Tribes—Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Population

The migrant Oraon in the Andaman Islands: Some demographic aspects. S K Bhattacharyya and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 86-92 bibliogr tabs

ANDERSEN, Cleo

Swimming in the 'living water' of Vedanta. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 363-64

ANDERSEN, Walter K. and Damie, Shridhar D.

The brotherhood in Saffron. Boulder, Westview Press. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 26 Oc'87 8:3-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Nv'87 11:1-5

The brotherhood in Saffron: The Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh and Hindu revivalism. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 82-85

ANDERSON, Jessica

The only daughter. Middlesex, Penguin bks £3.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Ap'87 12:1-5

ANDERSON, Martin

Revolution. New York, Jovanovich. \$19.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5:1-4

ANDERSON, Mary

The secret of the upanishads. *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 225-30 ft-n

True occultism. *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 151-55

ANDHRA PRADESH

See also

Adult education—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural labourers—Andhra Pradesh
Agriculture—Andhra Pradesh
Artisans—Andhra Pradesh
Banks and banking—Andhra Pradesh
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Andhra Pradesh
Bonded labour—Andhra Pradesh
Caste—Andhra Pradesh
Cities and towns—Andhra Pradesh
Communist party (India)—Andhra Pradesh unit
Community development—Andhra Pradesh
Consumption (Economics)—Andhra Pradesh
Cooperative societies—Andhra Pradesh
Cotton—Andhra Pradesh
Cotton growing—Andhra Pradesh
Cyclones—Andhra Pradesh
Dairying—Andhra Pradesh
Education, Higher—Andhra Pradesh
Educational equalization—Andhra Pradesh
Family planning—Andhra Pradesh
Field crops—Andhra Pradesh
Food supply—Andhra Pradesh
Governors—Andhra Pradesh
Grain—Andhra Pradesh
Ground nuts—Andhra Pradesh
Hygiene, Public—Andhra Pradesh
Investments—Andhra Pradesh
Irrigation—Andhra Pradesh
Land tenure—Andhra Pradesh
Libraries, Private—Andhra Pradesh
Local finance—Andhra Pradesh
Naxalites—Andhra Pradesh
Palaeolithic period—Andhra Pradesh
Public libraries—Andhra Pradesh
Public sector enterprises—Andhra Pradesh
Regional planning—Andhra Pradesh
Religious and ecclesiastical institutions—Andhra Pradesh
Rice—Andhra Pradesh
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Andhra Pradesh
Tribal education—Andhra Pradesh
Tribes—Andhra Pradesh
Universities and colleges—Andhra Pradesh

**Commerce
History**

Trade and commerce in mediaeval Andhra Desa. P. Chenna Reddy *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 155-67 bibliogr

ANDHRA PRADESH (contd)
History, Ancient

Note on Ponduva grant of Amma 11 and the date of his coronation. M D. Sampath *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc De'86 461-65

Significance of the titles of Kakati Ganapati-deva and his subordinates (A D. 1199-1262), P. Sri Kanaka Durga *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 446-56

History, Modern

See also

Hyderabad (former princely state—History)

Industries

Case studies of sick units. T. Jyothi Ram and others *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 19-23 tabs

Concentration of large and medium scale industries in India—A case study of A.P. K. Silva Prasad and others *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 19-21 tabs

Inter relationship between agriculture and industry—A case study of east Godavari. K. Munirathna Naidu and A.P. Ghavendra Rao *Southern econ* 27(6) 15 JI'88 13-16 bibliogr tabs

See also

Agricultural Industries—Andhra Pradesh

Industrial estates—Andhra Pradesh

Rural industries—Andhra Pradesh

Small-scale industries—Andhra Pradesh

Politics and government

CPI demands NTR resign. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 3+

Five years in office: building regional parties that endure. A.S. Abraham *TI* 15 Ja'87 6: 3-5

Five years in office; editorial. *TI* 12 Ja'88 4: 1-2

Giri Prasad replies to Rama Rao letter. *New Age* 36(21) 21 My'88 4

In name of electoral reform NTR seeks to suppress Left. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 9

NTR, Mahanadu and opposition unity. Inderjit *ET* 7 Je'88 5: 7-8

TDP government in deepening crisis. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 1

UNR under pressure; editorial. *TI* 7 Ap'88 6: 1-2

Unending list of Rama Rao's misdeeds. S. Sudhakar Reddy *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 5+

See also

Communist Party (India)—Andhra Pradesh unit

Population

Demographic features of Andhra Pradesh. N Subba Rao *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 5-7 tabs

Some demographic trends among the tribal women of Andhra Pradesh. A. Rohini *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 91-96 bibliogr tabs

Rural conditions

Poverty, land and household size: A study of three Andhra Pradesh districts. Gautam Kumar Mitra *Margin* 19(4) JI-Se'87 51-54 bibliogr tabs

ANDHRA PRADESH Association of Mathematics Teachers

Mathematics olympiads in Andhra Pradesh: Fifteen years of distinguished service of APAMT. T. Venka Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) JI'87 104-09

ANDHRA PRADESH Scooters Ltd.

APSL's quandary; editorial. *ET* 17 Ap'88 5: 1-2

ANDHRA PRADESH State Electricity Board

Personnel management in Andhra Pradesh Electricity Board: A critical evaluation. B. Reddeppa Reddy *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 16-18

ANDHRA PRADESH State Finance Corporation

Sickness in units financed by APSFC. P. Ramiah and others *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 31-37

ANDHRA PRADESH State Road Transport Corporation

Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation—From a public corporation perspective P.W. Purushotham *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Js'86 9-16

ANDHYARUJINA, T.R.

Dilemma of commissions; Need to amend act. *TI* 23 Ja'88 6: 3-5

ANDREWS, S.W.

Setback likely in 1987-88. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 2: 1-4

ANDREWS, Salim

Road safety. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 3: 1-2+

ANEESHA

Why do women get jobs. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ap'88 1: 1-5+

ANEMIA

See also

Hemoglobinopathy

ANGADI, V.B.

Some issues relating to productivity of Indian scheduled commercial banks *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 184-90

ANGKOR**Antiquities**

Angkor wat: New and hereafter. Cecil Victor *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 1: 1-8

ANGLO-INDIANS

The Anglo-Indian community survival in India. Evelyn Abel. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 205 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev Patriot* 31 JI'88 4: 3-7

ANGOLA**Politics and government**

Towards agreement on Angola. Colin Legum *TI* 20 JI'88 4: 7-8

ANIMAL husbandry

See also

Dairying

Arunachal Pradesh

Agriculture and animal husbandry among the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. A.K. Gangwar and P.S. Ramakrishnan *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 345-72 bibliogr fig tabs

ANIMAL lore

Wildlife in post Vedic period with special reference to Sutras and Smritis. Vineet Chhildial *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 47-58

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

27

ANIMALS

Animal welfare movement and the church.
Jalna Antiquary 40(2) De'87 14-15

ANIRUDH PRASAD

Khadi and village Industries in Bihar. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 196-203 tabs

ANITA RANI

See Gupta, Surendra K. Jt. auth.

ANJANEYULU, D.

Glimpses of Telugu literature Calcutta,
Writers Workshop. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8: 3-6

ANJUM, Jalal

Qalq Meeruti—Hayat aur Karname. 1987,
288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Je'88 4: 1-2

ANKRAVA, Sigma

Sarojini Naidu. Moscow, Nauka Pub. 118 p.
Book Rev
ET 6 Se'87 5: 7-8

ANNADURAI, C.

The public distribution system in Tamil
Nadu: An Interim assessment. *Bull*
Madras Devel Seminar Series 18(1) Ja'89
25-60

ANNAMALAI, E.

Language education in schools. *Progressive*
educ Herald 1(4) Ji'87 32-36 bibliogr

ANNUAL improvement factor

See Wages and labour productivity

ANSARI, Abdul Aziz

The silk weaving industry in Kashmir. *Co-*
operators Bull 31(4) Ap'88 12-13+

ANSARI, Ebrahim

The Islamic city *soc Change* 17(4) De'87
13-21

ANSARI, Habeebulhaque

Iqbal on education. *Patriot (Mag)* 29 My'88
1: 1-8

ANSARI, M.A.

A nationalist conscience—M A Ansari the
Congress and the raj Mushirul Hasan.
New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 200 *Book*
Rev

ET 1 My'88 6: 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88
5: 5-8

ANSARI, M.M.

Education and economic development. New
Delhi, AIU. 1987, xvii, 67 p. Rs 25 *Book*
Rev

Margin 19(4) Ji-Se'87 79-80

ANSARI, Mohammad Shoeb and Mohammad Talha

Paper industry in India—Problems of sick-
ness. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Ji'88 23-24

ANSARI, Saiyad Hasan

Evolution and spatial organisation of clan
settlements: A case study of Middle
Ganga Valley. New Delhi, Concept Pub.
1986, 212 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 207-08

ANSELM, Mercy

Organisational behaviour—towards an inte-
grated organisation Bombay, Himalaya
Pub H 212 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87
619

ANSWERS to questions

See Questions and answers

ANTHROPO-GEOGRAPHY

The Penguin dictionary of human geography.
Brian Goodall London, Penguin bks.
509 p. £5.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8: 1-2

The pilgrimage phenomenon in socio-geo-
graphical research. Gisbert Rinschede
and Angelika Sievers *Nat Geogr J India*
33(3) Se'87 213-17 bibliogr

Reflections on Patlini and Medusa.
Gananath Obeyesekere *Contr Indian Sociol*
(New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 99-109
bibliogr

Sri Lanka

The work of Sri Lankan anthropologists: A
bibliographic survey. Elizabeth Nissan
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-
Je'87 1-25 bibliogr

Thailand

At the confluence of anthropology, history
and Indology Stanley J. Tambiah *Contr*
Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87
187-216 bibliogr

**ANTHROPOLOGICAL museums and collec-
tions****India**

Anthropology in the museums of India
during the British period Sabita Ranjan
Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 49-59

ANTHROPOLOGISTS

The role of anthropologist in development.
D. Tyagi and others *Man and Life* 13(1-2)
87-90 bibliogr

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology as history: a review article.
Habiba Zaman *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87
59-64

See also

Medical anthropology**Bibliography**

The work of Sri Lankan anthropologists: A
bibliographic survey Elizabeth Nissan
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-
Je'87 1-25 bibliogr

ANTIA, N.H.

Vaccine project spells dependency. *Ti*
25 Se'87 6: 7-8

ANTOINETTE, Marie

Marie Antoinette. Jean Haslip. London,
Weidenfeld £14.95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22: 4-6

ANTONY, M.J.

Improving conditions in prisons. *Legal News*
and Views 2(1) Ja'88 3-4

ANUM KUMAR and Gauniyal, Anil Kumar

Technology for growing Davana: An aro-
matic herb. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 11-12

ANUP SINGH

Organisational practices promoting or
hindering team work *Indian Management*
27(1) Ja'88 24-25

ANYANWU, Herbert Onyema

National development: A common religious
issue for men and women in Nigeria. *J*
Dharma 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 88-95

APADEVA

Mimamsanyayaprakasa. Franklin Edgerton,
Tr. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub 308 p. Rs 120
Book Rev

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
851

APOSTOLAKIS, B.E. and Kesselring, R.

Food production in India: An econometric analysis. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 225-35 bibliogr tabs

APPADORAI, A.

African studies in India *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 249-57

Asia's relations. *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 317-20

Domestic roots of India's foreign policy: a review article. S P Varma *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 145-50

International and area studies in India. *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 133-43

APPANNA, C.H.

March of the biogas programme. *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(8) De'87 165-68

APPARAO, B. and others

An evaluation of Central Investment subsidy scheme (CISS) in Andhra Pradesh. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 14-16

APPASAMY, Jaya

Folk Inspiration in modern Indian painting. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 39-45

APPASAMY, Paul P. and Thiagarajan, Deborah

Citizen for clean water ways: A case study of citizen participation in environmental protection. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 581-87

APPREHENSION

See Perception

APTE, Narendra M.

Amendments to the companies act and investors protection. *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 20-22

APTE, Vinod

Africa's untapped potential. *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 5-11

Burnia: So close yet so far. *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 7-12

Indo-Japanese cooperation: How stable is it? *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 5-11

APTER, David E.

Rethinking development: Modernisation dependency and post-modern politics. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 326 p. \$ 35 *Book Rev*

FE 10 Ji'88 5: 2-5

ARAB League

Arab summit at Amman. *People's Democracy* 11(48) 29 Nv'87 9-10

ARAB states

See also

Islam—Arab states

Trade unions—Arab states

Commerce

History

The Arabian commercial background in pre-Islamic times. Abdullah Alwi Haji Hasan *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 70-83

Cultural relations

China (People's Republic—History)

Arabic historical and literary sources regarding medieval Chinese civilization—An Interpretation Muhammad Abdul Jabbar Beg *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 80-84

Defence

Saudi drive for Islamic solidarity: A quest for security. Noor Ahmad Baba *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 34-55 bibliogr

Economic relations

Strategies for cultivating the changing Arab market. Inder Khera and Raj Aggarwal *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 98 106 bibliogr

India

See also

Investments, Arab, in India

Foreign relations

Africa

Atro-Arab fraternity: The roots of terra-media. George O Robert London, Sage Pub. 1980, 200 p. \$ 28 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(3) Ji-Se'87 277-78

Israel

Arab revolt gets into new phase. Marie Colvin *TI* 25 Mr'88 6: 7-8

An historic transition; editorial. *TI* 18 Ja'88 6: 1-2

New easy answer; editorial. *TI* 2 Fe'88 6: 1-2

Politics

Amman summit: An exercise in consummate summitry. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 26-27

Crisis in the Arab world; a review article. M.S. Agwani *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 821-26

See also

Arab league

ARABIC language**Rethoric**

Historical criticism in al-Jahiz's al-Bayan Wa al-Tabyin and al-Hayawan. Yusuf Abu'L Addus *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 59-78

ARABIC Wit and humour

Arabic humour in young adult literature: A new approach to translation is suggested. Latif Khayyat *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 79-106 bibliogr

ARABS in the United States

Arab lobby grows in America. Colln Legum *TI* 23 Ap'88 6: 7-8

ARADHYA, B.M.M.

Dowry Exorcising a hydra-headed evil. *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 4-7+

ARADHYA, M.M.

What it means to be a widow. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 2-3+

ARAKAL, Xavier

National waterways—The need for standards. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 287-88

ARASARATNAM, Sinnappah

Merchants, companies and commerce on the coromandel coast 1650-1740. New Delhi, OUP. 1886, xl, 407 p. Ra 190 *Book Rev*

Indica 25(1) Mr'88 67-70

ARBATOV, G.

Imperatives of peaceful coexistence. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 9-14+

ARBITRATION, Industrial

See also

Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

Arab states

Commercial arbitration in the Arab Middle East. Samir Saleh. London, Graham

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

29

- and Troutman. 1984, 489 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart
 7(4) De'87 335-37
 India
- See also
 Mediation and conciliation, Industrial—India
- ARBITRATION, International**
 Proceedings of the first Euro-Arab arbitration conference. Fathi Kemicha, ed. London, Lloyds of London Press. 1987, 382 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 335-37
- ARCHAEOLOGY**
 Archaeology of southern Uttar Pradesh, Ceramic Industries of Northern Vindhya. J.N. Pal. Allahabad, Swabha Pr. 1986, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 127
 The potential of annular analysis for South Asian archaeology. Paul Riseman *Man and Environmental* 11 1987 15-24
 Studies in the archaeology of India and Pakistan. Jerome Jacobson. New Delhi, IBH Pub. *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 127
 Abstracting and indexing
 Secondary services in archaeology: An evaluation Maysoon H. Hasso and Charles Oppenheim *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 1-18 appdx bibliogr tabs
- ARCHANA SINGH**
 Gandhian concept of nonviolence: Is it relevant today? *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 240-44
- ARCHER, Mildred**
 Vision of India. Massachusetts, Salem House Pub. 138 p. \$29.95 *Book Rev*
Design 31(4) Oc-De'87 51-51
- ARCHER, W.G.**
 Tribal law and justice: A report on the Santal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, 741 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 81-86
- ARCHITECTURAL symbolism**
 See Symbolism in architecture
- ARCHITECTURE**
 Architecture as a product of refined patronage: History of Moghul Architecture. R. Nath. Jaipur, Humanities Press. vol 1. 300 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 49-50
 Metaphysical and ephemeral architecture. Giusto Puri *Purini Marg* 39(1) 91-96
 The rediscovery of man. S.S. Bhatti *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 1:1-6+
 Urban management: Artistic, architectural and administrative approach at national level. P.J. Kurlan *Civic Affairs* 85(10) My'88 17-24 bibliogr
 See also
 Symbolism in architecture
 Tall buildings
 Temple architecture
 Punjab
 Architectural wood work in Punjab. Diljit Kaur Kang *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 55-60
- ARCHITECTURE, British**
 The Raj landscape: British views of Indian cities. Jagmohan Mahajan. Spantech Pub. 151 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'88 5:1-6
- ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist**
 See also
 Stupas
- ARCHITECTURE, Domestic**
 Housing for the country's poor. Geeta Khulbe and Purnima Manglik *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 28-29
 Romancing the mud. Sayed S. Shafi *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1:1-6
 India
 In the 21st century will the have I have been completely destroyed? Sunand Prasad *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 11-20
 History
 Houses and household items in seventeenth century India S.P. Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 175-200 bibliogr
- ARCHITECTURE, French**
 Origins of contemporary architecture. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 9:1-4
- ARCHITECTURE, Greek**
 Concepts of space in ancient Greek architecture. Tasos Tanoulas *Design* 31(3) Ji-Se'87 30-32
- ARCHITECTURE, Hindu**
 Hindu religious art and architecture. S.P. Ghosh. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1982, xii, 147 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji-84-Ja'85 205-06
- ARCHITECTURE, Indian**
 An endangered species. Narayani Gupta. *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1:1-6
 A fresh appraisal of Bharhut R.C. Sharma *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 32-37 bibliogr figs
 Sanskrit text on Jali (Jalaka). R. Nath *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 388-400 appdx bibliogr pls
 The useful and the ornamental: Architectural in India in the last two centuries. Narayani Gupta *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 61-77
- ARCHITECTURE, Moghul**
 The city as an image of the king: Some notes on the town-planning of Mughal capitals in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Attilio Petruccioli *Marg* 39(1) 57-68
 The houses of nobility in Mughal India. K.K. Muhammed *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-27
- AREA studies**
 International and area studies in India. A. Appadoral *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 133-43
- ARGENTINA**
 Politics and government
 See also
 Elections—Argentina
- ARHAR**
 See Pigeon—Poa
- ARJAN DEV, Guru**
 Letters of Sahibzada Arjan Dev to his father Guru Ram Das. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 5-12(H)
 Martyrdom of Guru Arjan. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 27-46 bibliogr

ARMAMENTS

World armament and disarmament: SIPRI year book 1986. New York, OUP. 1986, xxxi, 611 p. £ 30. *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2206

See also

Disarmament
Munitions

ARMENIAN Museum of Ethnography

The Armenian Museum of Ethnography. Levon Babayan *J Arts and Ideas* 12-18 Ja-Je'87 81-88

ARMS control

See Disarmament

ARMS deal, U.S. in Iran

U.S. report damns Reagan: Privatisation of foreign policy. A.S. Abraham *TI* 27 Nv'87 6:3-5

ARNOLD, David

Police power and colonial rule: Madras 1859-1947. Delhi, OUP. Rs 130. *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 12:1-5

AROLE, Vasundhara M.

See Deolankar, Vivek S. jt. auth.

ARONSON, Harvey B.

The Buddhist path: A translation of the sixth chapter of the first Dalai Lama's path of liberation. *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 25-40 ft-n

ARORA, D.R.

See Deb, P.C. jt. auth.

ARORA, D.S.

Export growth. *ET* 25 Ji'88 5:7-8
Trade in services. *ET* 19 De'87 5:7-8

ARORA, G.L.

Higher secondary education: Search for excellence. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 19-21

ARORA, Gopi

Gopi Arora: I receive no oral instructions'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 6:1-8+

ARORA, Guljit K. and Shrawant Singh S.

Ninth Finance Commission: Tackling regional imbalances. *ET* 13 Ja'88 5:3-6

ARORA, Harjit K

Monetary stabilization policy and its effects—A case study of India. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 1-13 biblogr-ft-n tab

ARORA, J.S. and Jasvir Singh

Marigold—A commercial flower. *Farmer and Parliament* 28(7) Ji'88 6+

ARORA, M.P.

Investment opportunities for non-residents. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 70-72

ARORA, Om Prakash

The creeping shadows. Delhi, Unique Pub. 1935, 71 p. Rs 30. *Book Rev* *Prabha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 47

ARORA, R.C. and Arora, Renu

Distributive justice and development L.G.S. Pub. 289 p. Rs 145. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 8:1-4

ARORA, R.K.

See Mathur, P.C. jt. auth.
and Mathur, P.C.

Development policy and administration in India. New Delhi, Associated Pub. H. xli, 530 p. Rs 350. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8:5-6

ARORA, Ramesh K.

See Mukerji, Mohan jt. auth.

ARORA, Renu

Technological gatekeepers. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 12-15 biblogr
See Arora, R.C. jt. auth.

ARORA, S.K.

See Mehta, P.K. jt. auth.; Rana, M.K. and others jt. auths

ARORA, S.P.

Buffalo as a meat animal. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 41-42

Management of buffalo calves. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 18-21

ARORA, Seema

Meeting migrant women labourers *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 58-59

ARORA, U.P.

Motifs in Indian mythology: Their Greek and others parallels. New Delhi, Indika Pub. H. 1981, xxiv, 250 p. Rs 98. *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 195-97

ARORA, V.P.S.

See Gupta, S.P. jt. auth.

ARREST

Of arrest practices. Shrinivas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ap'88 1:1-6
See also

Ball

ARSHAD MAHMOOD

Federal resource transfer in a planned economy. *Souther Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 11-16 biblogr tabs

ART

Art and environment. Keshav Malik *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 23-24

Art—East and West. George Lechner *Marg* 38(4) 7-10

Differing concepts of art: An introduction. Ursula Bickelmann *Marg* 38(4) 2-3

Tomorrow's art today. K.B. Goel *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1:1-6

Wyatt earp joins the community. Kenneth Marc Harris *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 79-90 biblogr-ft-n

See also

Expressionism (Art)

Performing arts

Sculpture

Exhibitions

Hermitage comes to Delhi. Laxmi P. Sihare *Patriot (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 1:1-6

Indian art wins Russian hearts. Anjali Sircar *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 17:1-6+

New dimensions of Indian ethos. *Hindu* 8 Nv'87 17:1-4

Of gods kings and mere mortals. Geeti Sen *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 De'87 1:1-8+

Philosophy

The logic of our talk about the artist's intention. Ranjan K Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji Se'87 287-300 ft-n

Study and teaching

Teaching art to young children, 4-9. Rob Barnes. London, Allen and Unwin. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5:4-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

31

- Russia**
What Soviet art is all about. Jal Raina *HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 9:1-6
- ART, Folk**
See Folk art
- ART, Himalayan**
Inspired patron of Himalayan art: Eighth century Kashmir. Robert E. Fisher *Marg* 39(2) 25-36
- ART, Hindu**
Hindu religious art and architecture. S.P. Ghosh. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1982, xii, 147 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 205-06
- ART, Indian**
The alternative vision: A study in the Indian artistic response to orientalism. Ratna-bai Chattopadhyay *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Ji'86-Je'87 42-68 ft-n
The artist as a social being. Suneet Chopra *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 121-25
The background of Indian art: Economy, climate, social life and literature. M.S. Randhawa and Doris Schreier Randhawa *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 17-26
The canons of Indian art: A study Vastu-vidya. Tarapada Bhattacharyya. Calcutta, Firma, KLM. 1986, 514 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Design 31(3) Ji-Se'87 48; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 12
Kalakusamanjall: Reflection on Indian art and culture. S.K. Bhowmick, ed. Baroda, Dept of Museum. 1983, Rs 250; £ 16.41; \$ 24.83 *Book Rev*
Folklore 28(12) De'87 300-01
Ramayana theme in Indian art: A chronological study. P. Banerjee *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 5-16
Report of the UGC national seminar on art of Khajuraho. Maruti Nandan Tiwari *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 11-13
- ART, Italian**
Introduction. Kapila Vatsyayan *Marg* 39(1) 3-8
Patronage under the Medici and the Mughals: Cultural parallels and artistic exchanges. Dalu Jones *Marg* 39(1) 9-28
Pierre Dure and other artistic contracts between the court of the Mughals and that of the Medici. Ebba Koch *Marg* 39(1) 29-56
- ART, Jaina**
Monolithic Jinas. Jose Pereira. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xviii, 185 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 195-96
- ART, Moghul**
The city as an image of the king: Some notes on the town-planning of Mughal capitals in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Attilio Petruccioli *Marg* 39(1) 57-68
Introduction. Kapila Vatsyayan *Marg* 39(1) 3-8
Patronage under the Medici and the Mughals: Cultural parallels and artistic exchanges. Dalu Jones *Marg* 39(1) 9-28
Pierre Dure and other artistic contracts between the court of the Mughals and that of the Medici. Ebba Koch *Marg* 39(1) 29-56
- that of the Medici. Ebba Koch Marg** 39(1) 29-56
- Techniques of Mughal art. Pratap-aditya Pal Roopa-Lekha** 59(1-2) Ap'87 33-38
- ART, Oriental**
The alternative vision: A study in the Indian artistic response to orientalism. Ratna-bai Chattopadhyay *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Ji'86-Je'87 42-68 ft-n
- ART, Primitive**
Himachal Pradesh
Some unpublished art remains from Himachal Pradesh. Leiman Punjab Univ *Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 151-54
bibliogr figs
- ART and music**
The common ground between visual art and music. David Pye *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 36-39
- ART and religion**
See also
Idols and images
- ART and state**
Arts and the state. Nissim Ezekiel *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 7-13
- ART therapy**
Art soothes the young psyche. Sangeeta Patel *Hindu* 17 Ji'88 17:1-8
- ARTERTON, Christopher**
Teledemocracy: Can technology protect democracy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 224 p. \$ 35 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ji'88 5:1-3
- ARTIFICIAL legs**
Jaipur foot and mobility of disabled. Anila Jain *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 4-8+
- ARTIFICIAL satellite**
Eye in the sky. B.G. Sidharth *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 56-57
- ARTIFICIAL satellites, Chinese**
Chinasat I: Another big achievement. Narendra Gupta *TI* 30 Je'88 6:7-8
- ARTISANS**
Infrastructural support for rural artisans. D. Nagalya *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 39-54
Andhra Pradesh
The economics of Vissapalem artisan complex: A case study on carpentry A. Ranga Reddy *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 27-41
bibliogr tabs
India
Institutional assistance to rural artisans. I. Satya Sundaram *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 504-08
Neglected rural artisans: Their plight and development. B. Nagaraja *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 353-68
Technology and artisan training in KVI sector. M.V. Raghava Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 56-59
Karnataka
Revival of rural artisan industry: Can IRDP do it? M. Devendra Babu *Khadi Gramodyog* 36(6) Mr'88 32-34+; *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 17-25
- ARTISTS**
Artists' aesthetic criteria: An anthropological view. Karen L. Field *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 1-22

ARTISTS, Indian

Artists abroad, roots at home. Anjali Sirchar *Hindu* 24 Ji'88 17:1-8+

ARTS

The aesthetic experience—An anthropologist looks at the visual arts Jacques Maquet, London, Yale Univ Press. p. 270. *Book Rev*

Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 37

Artists today: East—West visual arts encounter. Ursula Bickelmann and Nissim Ezekiel. Bombay, Marg Pub. 1987. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Fe'88 2:6-8

Artists today. Ursula Bickelmann and Nissim Ezekiel. Bombay, Marg Pub. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 17 Ji'88 5:1-5

See also

Performing arts

India

Sixty years of writing on arts and crafts in India. Ram Dhamija New Delhi, Sterling. 190 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5:5-8

Jammu and Kashmir

Arts and crafts of Jammu and Kashmir. D N. Saraf. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5:5-8

Rajasthan

Arts and crafts of Rajasthan. Aman Nath and Francis Waczlarz. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub 176 ill(s), 228 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 My'88 8:1-8

ARTS and crafts movement

See also

Handicraft

ARULSWAMY, S.

Saivism: A perspective of grace. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 96-98

ARUN KUMAR

Accountability and autonomy in higher education: Needed internal democracy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1858-61

Budget 1988-89—Diminishing returns of unchanged fiscal policy regime. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'89 719-32

Consequences of the 1987 monsoon failure: A preliminary assessment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1635-40

State funding of election no solution. *ET* 9 De'87 5:7-8

ARUN SINGH

Arun Singh lashes out at JPC. *TI* 12 My'88 1:7-8+

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Emergence of a dynamic economy. S K. Chatterji. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xl, 208 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 29 My'88 5:1-5

See also

Agriculture—Arunachal Pradesh

Animal husbandary—Arunachal Pradesh

Employment and unemployment, Rural—Arunachal Pradesh

Marriage—Arunachal Pradesh

Shrines—Arunachal Pradesh

Tribes—Arunachal Pradesh

Wildlife conservation—Arunachal Pradesh

Wood carving—Arunachal Pradesh

Economic conditions

Emergence of a dynamic economy. S K. Chatterjee New Delhi, Associated Pub H 1986, 209 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 29 My'88 6:1-4

Social conditions

Ripples of change in Arunachal Pradesh. Pran Nath Luthra *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 20-23+

ARUNACHALAM, B.

See Deshpande, C.D. and others [t. auths]

ARUNDALE, Francesca

Francesca Arundale (Repr). C. Jinarajadasa *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 445-46

Institutional consciousness (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 447-52

ARUVIPPURAM PRATHISHTA

Call to end social injustice Hugh Gantzer and Colleen Gantzer *Hindu* 21 Fe'88 17:1-6

ARYA, I.C.

Concent of capital and labour as inputs. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 23-27

Production function estimates for Travancore cements: A case study. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 177-48 tabs

Productivity performance in Ashoka Cement Limited—A case *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 8-15 bibliogr tabs

ARYA, K.S.

See Yadav, K C. [t. auth.]

ARYA, Krishan Singh and Shastri, P.D.

Swami Davananda Saraswati: A study of his life and work. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 355 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

ET 20 De'87 6:6-8

ARYA, O.P.

Engineering property rights for plants. *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 5-8

ARYA, P.V.

Democratic decentralised structure for KVI. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 123-28 tab

ARYA, Samaj

Arya Samaj and the freedom movement 1875-1918. K C. Yadav and K S Arya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Ag'88 4:1-5

Political dimension of socio-religious reform movement Satish K Sharma *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 264-74 bibliogr

History

British attitude towards Arya Samaj during disturbance of Punjab—1907 Shiv Kumar Gupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Ji-Se'86 38-53 bibliogr

ARYANS

The Chinese homeland at the "First" Indo-Europeans. A K. Narain *Man and Environment* 11 1987 1-14

ASAF ALI

Asaf Ali: The man behind the legend. *Link* 30(41) 15 My'88 17-24

ASAF ALI, Aruna

The Russian revolution and the Indian patriots. Calcutta, Mani Sanyal. 1987.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

33

- 261 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'87 4: 1-4
- ASAWA, S.C.**
 Link-up youth and environment programme with curriculum. *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 36-40
- ASCHERSON, Neal**
 Polish dissidents for Gorbachov. *TI* 18 Ji'88 4: 7-8
- ASDHIR, Prakash Chandra**
 Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 8-9+ 39(15) 13 Se'87 11-12
- ASHA**
 A critical review of credit policy. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1: 1-5
- ASHA, C.R.**
 Adjustment and creativity among adolescents through high school years. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 39-50 bibliogr tabs
- ASHLEY, Richard K.**
 Dialogue: Towards a critical social theory international politics—Ramashray Roy, R.B.J. Walker and Richard K. Ashley. Ramashray Roy *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 77-102 bibliogr-ft-n
 The geopolitics of geopolitical space: Towards a critical social theory of international politics. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 403-34 bibliogr-ft-n
- ASHOKDAS**
 The bonded landlords. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 5: 1-6
- ASHOK Leyland**
 Ashok Leyland: Enter Hindujas. Basudev Das *Business India* 252 2 Nv'87 40-48
- ASHOK Cement Ltd.**
 Productivity performance in Ashoka Cement Limited—A case I.C. Arya *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 8-15 bibliogr tabs
- ASHRAFULLAH, A.M.**
 Sae Sundararajan, S. jt. auths.
- ASHRAFIYAN, Clara**
 The medieval Indian city of the 13th to mid-18th centuries. Moscow, Nauka Pub. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Se'87 12: 1-5
- ASHWANI KUMAR and Singh, J.P.**
 Hobby that pays—Kitchen gardening. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 13-14+
- ASIA**
 See also
 Agricultural credit—Asia
 Community development—Asia
 Debts, External—Asia
 Education—Asia
 Education, Elementary—Asia
 Employment and unemployment—Asia
 Municipal government—Asia
 Civilization
 Asia: A shared past. Eric Gonsalves *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 39-46
 Defences
 Stirrings in Asia; editorial. *TI* 18 Ji'88 4: 1-2
 Economic Conditions
 Challenges of Asian developing countries issues and analyses. S. Ichimura. Tokyo, APO. 1988, 692 p. *Book Rev*
 FE 11 Se'88 5: 1-8
 Economic development
 Alternative development perspectives in Asia: An introduction to third system. Mare Nerfin *Monthly Common Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(2) Se'87 I-VIII
 Economic relations
 Regional economic cooperation in Asia, Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka. Chsran D. Wadhwa and others. Bombay, Allied. 1987, 352 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 37-39
 Foreign relations
 Asia's relations. A. Appadurai *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 317-20
 Asian drama 1988. Harvey Stockwin *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Ja'88 1: 1-8+
 History, Modern
 The role of the duck of Wellington in the Great game in Asia, 1826-1842. Edward Ingram *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 131-42
 Industries
 See also
 Rural Industries—Asia
ASIA, Central
 Politics
 The struggle for Central Asia. Ram Rahul. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 99-102
ASIA, Eastern
 Economic development
 Asian economic development—Present and future. R.A. Scalapino and others. California Press. *Book Rev*
 FE 27 De'87 5: 5-8
 Politics
 Impending changes in East Asia-I. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 7 Oc'87 6: 7-8; 8 Oc'87 6: 7-8
ASIA, South
 Defences
 How to counter portable SAMs. Sango Panwar *TI* 31 Mr'88 6: 7-8
ASIA, Southeastern
 See also
 Nutrition—Asia, Southeastern
 Commerce
 History
 Maritime trade and state development in early Southeast Asia. Kenneth R. Hall. Hawaii, Univ of Hawaii Press. 1985, xv, 388 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 649-50
 India
 Trade complementarity between India and ASEAN countries. Pradeep Kumar Mehta *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 57-80 bibliogr tabs
 Economic relations
 India
 Cooperation in development: Problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. K.P. Saksena. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 220 p. Rs. 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 83-86

ASIA, Southeastern (contd)**Foreign relations**

South Asian perspectives seven Nations in conflict and cooperation. Bhabani Sen Gupta. Delhi, B R Pub. 1988. *Book Rev* ET 17 JI'88 6:1-4

See also

Association of South East Asian Nations

Politics

A new hope for Kampuchean peace. Larry Jagan TI 27 Nv'87 6:7-8

Religions and mythology

Agamas in South-East Asia. Jean Filliozat Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 145-53 It-n

ASIA, Southern**Antiquities**

The potential of annular analysis for South Asian archaeology. Paul Rissman Man and Environment 11 1987 15-24

Defence

Stingers: A new threat in S. Asia. Mohan Guruswamy TI 25 Fe'88 6:7-8

Economic relations

Industry and trade cooperation: Potentials and constraints in SAARC. A S. Prasada Reddy and Anjana Chatterjee ASCI J Management 17(1) Se'87 94-107

South Asian cooperation in industry, energy and technology. Arif A. Waqif, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 259 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 127-32; FE 17 JI'88 5:4-8

See also

South Asian Regional Cooperation

Foreign relations

Regional cooperation in South Asia. K. Subrahmanyam IDSA J 18(1) JI-Se'85 1-9

South Asia and major power interests. K. Subrahmanyam IDSA J 18(1) JI-Se'85 10-20

See also

South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation

China (Peoples' Republic)

China and South Asia. V P. Dutt IDSA J 18(1) JI-Se'85 128-47 bibliogr

History

A medley for subalterns; a review article. Rajiv Lochan Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 225-37

Subaltern studies III: Writings on south Asian history and society. Ranjit Guha. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 14x22 cms. xi, 327 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

Indica 25(2) Se'88 178-80

Politics

Capitalist development and ethnic tension. Asghar Ali Engineer econ and Pol Wkly 23(9) 27 Fe'88 409-12

New trends and prospects in Southern Asia and Pacific region. Link 30(9) 4 Oc'87 30-32

South Asia and major power interests. K. Subrahmanyam IDSA J 18(1) JI-Se'85 10-20

South Asia, India and United States. B.M. Jain. Jaipur, RBSA Pub. 1987, 195 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 5 Ja'88 8:7-8

Social conditions**History**

Subaltern studies III: Writings on south Asian history and society. Ranjit Guha. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 14x22 cms. xi, 327 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

Indica 25(2) Se'88 178-80

ASIAN Development Bank

A bank for half the world: A story of the Asian Development Bank 1966-1986. Dick Wilson. Philippines, ADB. 392 p. *Book Rev*

ET 7 Ag'88 6:1-3

Dissonance at ADB; editorial. TI 3 My'88 6:1-2

Just carrying on; editorial. ET 23 Ap'88 5:1-2

ASIAN Relations Conference, 1947

Political commentary: Reviving a faded vision. Inder Malhotra TI 1 Oc'87 6:3-5

ASIANS in Canada

Socio-cultural adaptation of South Asian immigrants: The Canadian experience. George Kurian J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 47-62 bibliogr

ASIANS in foreign countries

Servitude of Asian migrant labour. ET 18 Se'88 3:1-6

ASIANS in the United States

American Asians a model: Indian minorities should follow. Maulana Wahiduddin Khan TI 12 JI'88 4:3-5

ASLAM SHEIKH

Does the budget have a link with Zia's decision? TI (Sec II) 20 Je'88 8:3-8

ASOKA (Emperor)

Studies in aramaic edicts of Asoka. B.N. Mukherjee. Calcutta, Indian Museum. 1984, 73 p. Rs 40 pls 10 *Book Rev* Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 225-28

ASOM Gana Parishad

Rumblings within Assam ruling party. TI 15 Ag'88 1:2-5+

ASPIRATIONS, Occupational

See Vocational interests

ASSAM

See also

Agricultural labourers—Assam

Agriculture—Assam

Alluvial fans—Assam

Central places—Assam

Farmers—Assam

Festivals—Assam

Floods—Assam

Land—Assam

Land settlements—Assam

Plantation workers—Assam

Transportation, Road—Assam

Boundaries**Nagaland**

Boundaries of dispute; editorial. TI 13 Nv'87 6:1-2

Economic conditions

Socio-economic problems of Assam: A diagnostic appraisal. Pulakesh Datta Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 29-36 bibliogr Industries

See also

Industry and state—Assam

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

35

Politics and government

AASU-AGP relations turn sour. *TI (Sec II)* 26 JI'88 1: 2-5

Assam accord: Both parties evade job-Drupad Borgohain *New Age* 36(28) 10 JI'88 7

Assam accord implementation makes little headway. Omar A. Ali *ET* 12 Je'88 3: 1-6

Oil blockade; editorial. *ET* 2 Mr'88 6: 1-2

Recipe for harassment; editorial. *TI* 4 Ap'88 6: 1-2

Wages of fear. S. C. N. Jatar *III Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 28-29

Social conditions

Literature and society in Assam. Tillettama Misra. Onsons Pub. Rs 160 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 13: 1-5

Socio-economic problems of Assam: A diagnostic appraisal. Pulakesh Datta *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Ja'87 29-36 bibliogr

ASSAMESE literature

Biography of biographer. Praphulla Kotoky *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se Oc'87 11-14

Neither rosy, nor bleak. Arabinda Nath Sarma *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 25-32

ASSAMESE short stories

See Short stories, Assamese

ASSESSMENT

Appeal before assessment: Tecton 246 A of I-T Act. A. Govindarajan *ET* 2 Je'88 5: 3-8

India

Unjust re-opening of assessments. R. K. Tandon *ET* 8 Ap'88 5: 7-8

See also

Taxation—India

ASSETS, Fixed

Fixed assets revaluation: Concepts and practices—Some issues. Nanda Dhameja *JIW* 9(2) JI'86 134-43

ASSHARI MOHIDDIN

Entrepreneurship in rural women: A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 19-25

ASSOCIATED Cement Companies Ltd.

ACC: What went wrong Nani Palkhivala *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 8-17

The gamble for ACC. Mukarram Bhagat and others *Business India* 266 16 My'88 44-52

ASSOCIATED Chambers of Commerce and Industry

New export strategy; editorial. *TI* 16 Oc'87 6: 1-2

ASSOCIATION of Indian Universities

AIU marches ahead: 1982-87. *Univ News* 25(47) 23 Nv'87 12-16

ASSOCIATION of South East Asians Nations

Development in a tension-free environment: Role of ASEAN and SAARC Pramod K. Mishra *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-16 bibliogr ft-n

Fudging issues holds ASEAN together. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 23 De'87 Sec II: 1: 2-5+

The future of ASEAN. Djisman S Simandjuntak *ISAJ* 18(1) JI-Se'85 157-66

Japan on the rise; editorial. *TI* 23 De'87

4: 1-2

Regional economic cooperation Subrata Banerjee *ET* 30 Ag'87 3: 3-8+

ASTHANA, M.D.

How RLEGP helps in solving rural unemployment. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 43-44

ASTHANA, Pratima

Lenin and the cause of Russian women. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 13-19 bibliogr

ASTROLOGY

Astrological truths are being confirmed by scientists in the West. Gayatri Devi Vasudev *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 11+

Symbolic directions in modern astrology. Charles E O. Cater. London Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 88 p. £2.95 *Book Rev Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 346

Why single out astrology? *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 11

Curricula

Frontiers of new physics: Paranormal is not irrational. B. K. Banerji *TI* 19 Ap'88 6: 3-5

ASTROLOGY, Hindu

Essence of Hindu astrology. Prashant Shah. Ahmedabad, Darshana Philosophical bks Centre. 1987. Rs 48 *Book Rev Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 467

ASTROLOGY, Jaina

Horoscope data in the Jaina literature. Hiralal R. Kapadia *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 151-59

ASTROLOGY, Tibetan

An introduction to Tibetan astronomy and astrology. Alexander Berzin *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 17-28

ASTRONOMICAL mathematics

See Astronomy—Mathematics

ASTRONOMY**Mathematics**

Algebraic formulae in the Panesiddhantika. George Abraham *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 154-58 bibliogr

ASTRONOMY, Indian

Indian astronomy—A source-book. B. V. Subbarayappa and K. V. Sarma. Bombay, Nehru Centre, Discovery of India. 1985, 338 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev Brahmvijaya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 639-40

ASTRONOMY, Jaina

Jaina astronomy. Sajjan Singh Lishk. Vidya Sagara Pub. 1987, Rs 200 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'88 5: 1-4

ASTRONOMY, Tibetan

An introduction to Tibetan astronomy and astrology. Alexander Berzin *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 17-28

ASWATHI, K.R.

See Gupta, R.D. Jt. auth.

ATA, A.W.

Sexual inequality amongst Muslim Arabs. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja Mr'88 15-30 ft-n

ATCHUTHAN PILLAI, P.S.

Law of tort. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, XL, 198 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 467-68

ATHARVAVEDA

- Contribution to psychology in the Atharva Veda. H.G Singh *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 54-69 bibliogr
- The language of the Atharvaveda. Yajan Veer. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, XV, 198 p. Rs 75; \$ 15 *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 210-11
- Prithivi Sukta. Satyavrata Siddhantalankar *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 1-7
- Veda and Tantra? The Atharva. M. Sunder Raj. Madras. ISAC. 1986, 162 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *FE* 3 Ji'88 5:1-4

ATIUR RAHMAN

- Peasants and classes. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 5:1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 12:1-5

ATLANTIC Tyres Ltd.**Management**

- Organisational climate and supervisory-management relations in Atlantic Tyres Limited. Baldev R. Sharma and C.S. Venkata Ratnam *Abhigyan* Aut'87 75-97 appdx tabs

ATLAS

- The state of the world atlas: A Pluto Press Project. Michael Kidron and Ronald Segal. London, Heinemann. 1981, £9.50 *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 271-73

ATMA PRASAD

- See Prasad, Mani Bhushan Jt. auth.

ATMAJIT SINGH

- The Pongs of a wounded psyche. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 165-74

ATMANAND

- Regional imbalances or backwardness trap! *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 4-8

ATMAPRANA, Pravrajika

- Sister Nivedita's discipleship. *Samvit* 16 Se'87 9-16

ATMARUPANANDA, Swami

- Swami Vivekananda's contributions to the American religious spirit. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 515-19

ATOM bomb

- See Atomic bomb

ATOMIC bomb

- Bilateral curbs on N-Bomb won't work. *TI* 11 Se'88 1:2-5+
- Fate of Pak bomb in balance. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Ag'88 1:2-5
- Nuclear bomb and Pakistan external factors. V.D Chopra and Rakesh Gupta. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 127 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 25-26
- South Asia's N bombs not yet operational. *TI (Sec II)* 8 Ji'88 1:3-7+
- US and Pakistani bomb: Iranian factor becoming crucial. K Subrahmanyam *TI* 29 Ag'87 6:3-5

ATOMIC energy

- Nuclear energy—Problems and prospects. T.R Govindarajan and V. Murugan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S 85-S 96 bibliogr tabs
- See also
- International Atomic Energy Agency

India

- Nuclear energy in India's development in 2000 *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 11-16 tabs
- Nuclear energy: Indian scenario George Mathew *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 20-22
- Nuclear energy programme in India: A trade union point of view. V.G. Gopel *Indian Worker* 35(36-37) 8-15 Je'87 6-8

ATOMIC power

- Nuclear power, waste separate issues. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 28 Mr'88 6:7-8
- Rethinking nuclear power. V. Desai *ET* 28 Je'88 5:7-8

India

- A critical review on nuclear power development with particular reference to India K. Chattopadhyay *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 81-97
- Indo-Pak nuclear stand-off: A challenge and opportunity *TI* 6 Je'88 6:3-5
- Indo-Pakistan nuclear equation. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 32-33
- N-power board allowed to raise Rs 45 crores. *ET* 22 Ja'88 1:6-8
- Nuclear Pakistan: India's response. Pradyot Pradhan *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-14 bibliogr
- Nuclear perspectives: The great divide. Malcolm Adiseshiah *ET* 12 Ag'88 5:3-6
- Nuclear power; editorial. *ET* 18 De'87 5:1-2
- Nuclear Power Corporation: Can it succeed? Ivan Fera *III Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 32-35
- Relevance of nuclear power. G.S. Bhargava *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 7-8; 43(3) 13 Mr'88 11-12
- See also
- Atomic energy—India
- Nuclear Power Corporation
- Pakistan**
- Indo-Pak nuclear stand-off: A challenge and opportunity. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 6 Je'88 6:3-5
- Indo-Pakistan nuclear equation. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 32-33
- Not our concern; editorial. *TI* 5 De'87 6:1-2
- Nuclear Pakistan: India's response. Pradyot Pradhan *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-14 bibliogr
- The Pak bomb: Myth or reality? G.S. Bhargava *III Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 30-31
- Pak has 4 A-bombs, says US magazine. *TI* 4 Ji'88 1:2-5+
- Pak atom-bomb will prove to be the undoing of Pakistan itself. G.S. Hiranyappa *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 11+
- The Pakistan bomb: Lethal weapon. Shyam Bhatia *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 26-29
- Pakistan free to go Nuclear. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 5 Ja'88 6:7-8
- Pakistan is determined to be a nuclear power to grab Kashmir. M.M. Khilnani *Organiser* 39(27) 13 De'87 5
- Pakistan's nuclear development. Ashok Kapur. London, Croom Helm, 1987. £30 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Oc'87 6:1-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

37

- War of nerves; editorial. *TI* 26 My'88 4:1-2
- ATOMIC power plants**
- Accidents**
- Nuclear accidents: Some issues and choices. Shildas Burman *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 98 157
- India**
- Showdown at Kalga. Claude Alvarez *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 8-17
- Russia**
- Dramatic departure; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'88 6:1-2
- ATOMIC warfare**
- Nuclear war and U.S.—Thlrd world relations: The neglected dimension. James Petras and Morris Morley *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 161-58
- Safety measures**
- Global security without nuclear deterrence. Robert Johansen *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 435-60 bibliogr-ft-n
- ATOMIC weapons**
- Few barriers left; editorial. *TI* 2 Se'87 6:1-2
- Global security without nuclear deterrence. Robert Johansen *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 435-60 bibliogr-ft-n
- Imperatives of new political thinking. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 30 32
- In defence of coexistence. Vishwa Bandhu Gupta *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 8+
- No immediate danger. Rosabi Bertell London, Women's Press. 435 p. £5.95 *Book Rev*
- econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 38-39
- Nuclear age ethics. *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 17-19
- Nuclear war fighting in U.S.: The holy grail of global politics. Achin Vanak *TI* 31 Ag'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: N-Disinformation galore. Inder Malhotra *TI* 7 Ap'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Squaring the nuclear circle. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Se'87 6:3-5
- Prospects for a habitable planet. Dan Smith and E.P. Thompson. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 240 p. £3.95 *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 8:4-6
- Radiological weapons: Possible use of nuclear waste. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 3 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Socialism and the nuclear space age. Sadhan Mukharjee. New Delhi, Sterling 177 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
- New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 12; *Patriot* 7 Fe'88 4:1-4
- Star wars of star peace. B.N. Kaul. New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 1987, 232 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
- Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 39
- Threat next only to nuclear war. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 12 Jl'88 4:7-8
- Threats, weapons and foreign policy. Pat McGowan and Charles W. Kegley, eds. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 324 p. \$25 *Book Rev*
- Int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 259-61
- Uncle Sam's war-n-peace. Monavvar Alam *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 20-23
- The uncertain course. Carl Jacobsen, ed. Sipri Pub. *Book Rev*
- TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Nv'87 4:1-4
- War as a political weapon in the nuclear age. Nirmal Jidal. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. H. 296 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 10 Je'86 5:1-2
- See also*
- Strategic Defence Initiative
- ATOMIC weapons and disarmament**
- Delaying tactics; editorial. *TI* 28 Oc'87 6:1-2
- Europe at the crossroads. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 39-41
- Flowers and smiles summit. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 1+
- From confrontation to coexistence. Emily Denitto *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 12
- How nuclear weapons are to be destroyed. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 10
- Moscow: Cynosure of world's eyes. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 9
- The need for alternative forms of security: Crises and opportunities. Carolyn M. Stephenson *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 55-76 bibliogr-ft-n
- Nuclear non-proliferation: India can show the way. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 3 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Nuclear proliferation and international security. K. Subrahmanyam, ed. New Delhi, IDSA. 1985, 310 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-60
- Peace and security: The changing world scenario. C. Raja Mohan *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 4-8
- Rajiv must resist U.S. plea on NPT. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 10 Oc'87 6:7-8
- Soviet-American summits in past. Camp David *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 8+
- A surprising omission; editorial *TI* 26 Oc'87 6:1-2
- The third summit; editorial. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6:1-2
- West Germany at odds with allies. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 11 Mr'88 6:7-8
- See also*
- Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Conference
- ATOMISM**
- Indian atomism. J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* Jl'88 23-33
- ATRE, R.T.**
- Perspective road development plan for Maharashtra. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1:5-8+
- ATTALLAH, Naim**
- Women. Quartet bks. 1155 p. *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 5:2-7
- ATTAR CHAND**
- The great humanist: R. Venkataraman. New Delhi, Gian Pub. 228 p. *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 8:1-2; *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4:3-6
- Poverty and under-development: New challenges. Delhi, Gian Pub. xlv, 512 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*

ATTAR CHAND (contd)

ET 24 JI'88 5:1-4; FE 24 Ja'88
5:1-4

ATTAR SINGH

Return to the roots. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87
23-25

See also Maraty, Pochalah Jt. auth.

ATTENTION

See also

Vigilance (Psychology)

ATTIAS, Elaine

Perestroika and design. *Design* 32(1) Ja-
Mr'88 30-32

ATTWOOD, D.W. and Baviskar, B.S.

Study of cooperatives in India: Approaches
and methods. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87
8-15 bibliogr

ATWOOD, Margaret

The handmaid's tale. London, Cape J.
£ 9.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 29 Nv'87 4:4-8

Joyce Carol Oates and Margaret Atwood:
Two faces of the new world feminism.
Sushila Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)*
18(1) Ap'87 83-93 bibliogr-ft-n

Who's afraid of Margaret Atwood? Ranjana
Sengupta *IE(Mag)* 10 Ap'88 5:1-6

AUDINARAYANA, N.

Determinants of family planning acceptance
in India. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87
64-69 bibliogr tabs

AUDITING

Ahoc cost audit. V Balasubramanian
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88
183-84

Audit of simple EDP systems. Roopen N.
Roy and Warren D. Allen *Chartered
Accountant* 36(6) De'87 534-59

Government auditing. New Delhi Ashish
Pub. 1987, 150 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87
348-51

Improving audit efficiency through risk based
auditing. Ashok Mahindra *Chartered
Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 728-35

Internal audit programming. Anil B. Roy
Chowdhury Calcutta, Management Tech-
nologists 191 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 31 JI'88 5:7-8

Microcomputer auditing Joal Siegel and
James Yang *Management Accountant*
23(7) JI'88 483-85

AUDITORS

Salaries, pension, etc.

Auditors' payments. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Mr'88
1:1-8+

AUKLAND, Dustin

Vivekananda as soldiers. *Vedanta Kesari*
75 Ja'88 20-23

AULUCK, Sunita V.

Intercity residential mobility in an industrial
(A case study of Ludhiana). New Delhi,
Concept Pub. 1980, 148 p. Rs 50 *Book
Rev*

Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82
106-07

AURANGABAD

Communal riots

Aurangabad: Religion for power politics.
C.D. Chowdhary *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88
4

Aurangabad violence was pre-planned. *TI*
(Sec II) 26 My'88 1:6-8+

Behind the Aurangabad incidents. Mahesh
Vijapurkar *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88
9-10

Communal riots in Aurangabad. H.A. Gani
Radical Humanist 52(6) Se'88 27-28

Municipal elections

Rising force; editorial. *TI* 22 Ap'88 6:1-2
Shiv Sena wins on Hindu slogan. *TI*
21 Ap'88 1:1-4

Population

Population projections for Aurangabad
Municipal Corporation, 1981-2001. K. Bala-
subramanian *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88
53-74

AUROBINDO, Sri

Beautiful rose Sri Aurobindo. M.P. Pandit
Advent 45(3) Ag'88 12-14

The bourgeois and the Samurai (with trans-
lation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int
Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 49-59

Divine life: Sri Aurobindo's experience.
Arabinda Basu *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87
370-98

Fate and free will—A Sri Aurobindo over-
view. Amal Kumar De *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 45-53

The foundation of Indian culture (with trans-
lation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int
Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 4-18; 39(4)
Nv'87 3-21; 40(1) Fe'88 1-14; 40(2)
Ap'88 3-13

The hierarchy of minds: The mind levels.
Jyoti and Prem Sobel Pondicherry, Sri
Aurobindo Ashram, Rs 24 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8:5-6

Man's eternal lighthouse. V. Murugesu
Advent 45(3) Ag'88 15-20

Mysticism in Sri Aurobindo. Sisirkumar
Ghose *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 27-34
Sayitri, a tale a vision Leonard A Collinson.
Calcutta, Writer Workshop. 1987, 252 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 28 Fe'88 4:1-2

Sri Aurobindo on Ramakrishna. *Advent*
44(3) Ag'87 31-36

Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of
practice (with translation into French).
Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ 39(3)
Ag'87 88-96; 39(4) Nv'87 77-86; 40(1)
Fe'88 78-85; 40(2) Ap'88 73-78

Studies in the concept of the superman.
Usharanan Chakraborty *Advent* 45(3)
Ag'88 21-44

Talks on the life divine. M P Pandit *Advent*
44(3) Ag'87 17-30

This yoga (with translations into
French) *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre
Educ* 40(2) Ap'88 42-44

AUSTRALIA

See also

Aboriginals—Australia

Foreign exchange problem—Australia

Description and travel

Cooper's creek. Alan Moorehead, London,
Penguin bks. 1988, 224 p. £ 4.95 *Book
Rev*

FE 24 JI'88 5:7-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

39

History

From a penal past to hedonism. Parveen Chopra *Hindu* 24 Ja'88 17:1-6+

Politics and government

The colonial warp: Nation-making in Australia. Arvind N. Das *Ti* 8 Fe'88

AUSTRALIANS

The east or the west? The Australian dilemma. Jug Suraiya *Ti* 18 My'88 6:3-5

AUSTRIA

Small is beautiful...and vital. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 1:1-4+

See also

Water power electric plants—Australia

Commerce**India**

Trade in perspective. Hans P. Kaufmann *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 1:1-4+

Economic development

Austerity in Australia? A.N. Prabhu *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 1:1-3+

AUSTROASIATIC languages

Numerals in the Austroasiatic languages. Arun Ghosh *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 38-46 bibliogr tabs

See also

Khasi language

AUTHORITARIANISM

Studies on authoritarianism in Bihar: A perspective on India. Mani Bhushan Prasad and Atma Prasad *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Ji-Se'87 229-43

AUTHORS, British

British writers of the thirties. Valentine Cunningham. Delhi, OUP, 1988, £30.00

Book Rev

IE (Mag) 21 Ag'88 5:1-4

AUTHORS, Indian

Contributions of writers to Indian freedom movement. N.V. Krishna Warrior. Indian Writers Union. 2 vols. 664 to 1204 p. Rs 200

Book Rev

Patriot 3 Ji'88 4:3-7; 10 Ji'88 4:3-7

Freedom and creativity: Rights and responsibilities of Indian authors in contemporary Indian life. L.M. Singhal *Indian Author* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 120-26

Freedom and creativity. Rights and responsibilities of authors in contemporary Indian life: The key note address. Gulabdas Broker *Indian Author* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 127-31

AUTHORS and publishers

See also

Copyright

AUTHORSHIP

See also

Copyright

AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

Childhood in selected Indian autobiographies. Mohinder Singh *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 35-50

AUTOBIOGRAPHY

See also

Biography (as a literary form)

AUTOMATIC data processing

See Electronic data processing

AUTOMATIC data storage

See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMATION

Automation and its impact on the workforce. Pritha Dutt and Vasanthi Srinivasan *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 134-38 bibliogr

Factories of the future. U.M. Chhatrapati *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1:1-6

Impact of computerisation on work design. Vinayshil Gautam R. Thiragarajan *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 359-67

Bibliography

A select bibliography on robotics. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 325-31

AUTOMATION in documentation

See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMOBILE Industry and trade**Europe**

Which car parts do you drive? *ET* 10 Ja'88 3:1-2+

India

Allwyn Nissan: Mahindras move in S.N. Vasuki and Syed Amin Jafri *Business India* 269 27 Ja'88 57-66

Automobile industry. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Oc'87 1:1-8+

Autos sidelined; editorial. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Mr'88 5:1-2

Myopia resurrected; editorial. *ET* 13 Ja'88 5:1-2

New automobile policy soon, no more tie-ups for cars. Sushma Ramachandran *ET* 11 Ja'87 1:1-4+

Passenger car industry problems and prospects. Lalitha Rama Krishnan and C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Ja'88 5-8 tabs

See also

Ashok Leyland

History

Commercial vehicles industry in India: A case history, 1928-1987. Sanjay Kathuria *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1809-23

History on wheels. Sidhartha Ghosh *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Fe'87 1-2

Malaysia

Big strides in automobile industry. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'88 4:1-4

United States

Trial by fire. Peter Wyden *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 44-47

AUTOMOBILES**Apparatus and supplies**

Export of components; editorial. *ET* 27 My'88 5:1-2

AUTONOMY, University

See University autonomy

AVADHANI, M.H.

Co-op and public sector fert plants. *ET* 22 Ji'88 5:7-8

AVADHANI, V.A.

"International finance: Theory and practice". Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 327 p. Rs 150

Book Rev

ET 8 My'88 6:1-4; *FE* 24 Ap'88 5:6-8

AVERBAKH, Yuri and Taimanov, Mark

The world chess championship Karpov-Kasparov. Moscow, Raduga Pub. 1986, 255 p. Rs 17

Book Rev

Patriot 7 Fe'88 4:5-7

AVIDYA

Avidya in the system of yoga and an analysis of the negation in it. T.S. Rukmani
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
526-34

AVINASH SINGH

How the wiege was broken. *HT (Mag)*
22 My'88 1:1-8+

AVTAR SINGH

Law of contract. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co.
• 4. 1985, L 522 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87
209-11

Negotiable instruments. Lucknow, Eastern
bk Co 1987, 273 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87
618

See Randhawa, Tarlochan Singh and
others Jt. auths.

AWAKENING (Buddhism)

See Enlightenment (Buddhism)

AWASTHI, A.K.

See Rai, H.S. and others Jt. auths.;
Saraf, R.K. and others Jt. auths.

and others

Insect pests of groundnut and their control.
Farmer and Parliament 22(9) Se'87 23-24

AWASTHI, C.P.

See Singh, S.S. and others Jt. auths.
and Ajai Singh

Thrifty guava and papaya for balanced
human nutrition. *Farmer and Parliament*
23(1) Ja'88 13-14+

AWOADE, M. Adekunle

Prevention of white collar criminality under
the new political order in Nigeria. *J Indian*
Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 216-35

AYISHABI, T.C.

Certain familial variables discriminating
between underachievers and non-under-
achievers in biology. *Experiments In Educ*
15(9) Se'87 171-75 bibliogr tab

AYODHYA

Ayodhya. Hans T. Bakke. Groningen,
Egbert Forsten Pub. 3 parts. Rs 1340
Book Rev
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87
578-80

History

Ayodhya temples through the ages. Ganes-
hillal Varma *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87
34-44 bibliogr

AYURVEDA

The Ayurvedic way to ideal health. Valdia
Ram Rattan Popli *Vivekananda Kendra*
Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 147-50

Planning diet for health: Ayurvedic diete-
tics. V. Narayanaswami *J orient Res*
42:46 1972-77 159-64 bibliogr

AYYAR, K.S.

Prof Puran Singh as scientist. *Sikh Rev*
36(411) Mr'88 27-32

AZAD, Abul Kalam

Abul Kalam Azad: An Intellectual and
religious biography. Ian Henderson
Douglas. New Delhi, OUP. 1988, 358 p.
Rs 190 *Book Rev*

ET 4 Se'88 6:1-4; *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88
5:1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88
4:1-6

The Azad papers. Anuradha Dutt *III Wkly*
India 109(10) 6 Mr'88 9-17

Essence of Azad's secret papers. Inder Jit
ET 15 Mr'88 5:7-8

The message of the Maulana. *Link* 30(30)
28 Fe'88 8-10

Muslim political thought in colonial India:
A comparative study of Sir Sayyid Ahmad
Khan and Mawlana Abul Kalam Azad.
Basheer A. Daabla *Islamic Cult* 61(2)
Ap'87 24-50 ft n

Partition was unavoidable: Maulana Azad's
misreading of history. S. Nihal Singh *TI*
1 Mr'88 6:3-5

Stormwatch. Lella Kabir *III Wkly India*
109(13) 27 Mr'88 32-35

AZAD, Bhagwati Jha

Uphill task for Azad; editorial. *ET* 18 Fe'88
5:1-2

AZAD, Ghulam Nabi

Azad offers to quit to work for party. *TI*
6 Se'87 1:1-3+

AZAD, J.L.

Resources for higher education: Problems
and prospects. *Univ News* 25(50)
14 De'87 12-15

AZAD, M.P.

See Yadav, Ram Nath Jt. auth.

AZEEM, Anwer

A poet's voice ringing true and fearless.
Patriot 27 De'87 4:3-7

AZIZ AL-AZMEH

Islamic studies and the European imagina-
tion. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 1-27

AZOLLA

Azolla: Its environmental requirement.
Sushma Nema *Farmer and Parliament*
23(3) Mr'88 21-22

B**BBC**

See British Broadcasting Corporation

BDO's

See Block Development Officers

BHEL

See Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.

BJP

See Bharatiya Janata Party

BABA, Noor Ahmad

Saudi drive for Islamic solidarity: A quest
for security. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85
34-55 bibliogr

BABANI, Kirat

Chunnu and Munni: Sindhi short story.
Pralibha India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 15-18

BABAR (Emperor)

Babar calling on Guru Nanak Dev. S.S.
Bains *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 39-41

BABAR, Najma

Pak Hindus: The silent minority. *Tribune*
7 Ag'88 1:1-8

BABAR ALI

Contributions between the smaller nationall-
ties in Pakistan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41)
10 Oc'87 1746-47

One year of left unity in Pakistan. *econ and*
Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1235-36

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

41

- Pakistan: Where is the opposition? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 21 Nv'87 1998 99
Where is the opposition in Pakistan? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1538 39
- BABAYAN, Levon**
The Armenian Museum of Ethnography. *J Arts and Ideas* 12 13 Ja-Je'87 81-88
- BABOO, Balgovind**
Economic development in rural Orissa: A comparative study of six villages in Sambalpur district. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) JI-Se'87 187-209 bibliogr-ft-n
Understanding economic exchanges in rural India: Towards a framework. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 bibliogr
- BABU, R.**
See Sundarajan, S. jt. auth.
- BABY foods**
See Infants-Nutrition
- BACHA, G.Q.**
Cooperative movement in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 41-52
- BACKWARD classes**
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes
- BADAL, Parkash Singh**
Badal's panthic panel links: Pure disinformation? *TI(Sec II)* 16 Je'88 3:3-8
Looking to Mr Badal; editorial. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6:1-2
Mr Badal disappoints; editorial. *TI* 26 Fe'88 6:1-2
Prison diary: Parkash Singh Badal. *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 26 27
- BADAMI RAGHAVESH, K.N. and Nagabhushana, C.S.**
Poverty and inequality in Karnataka—A case study of GLBC area. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 17-18 bibliogr tabs
- BADAR ALAM IQBAL**
Export potential of Indian garments. *ET* 4 Je'88 5:7-8
Why Indian jute products are losing ground in global markets. *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 20-22
- BAFNA, R.K.**
Indian Industrial law (with comments). Jaipur, Bafna Pub. 1987, 1840 p. Rs 360
Book Rev
Management Accountant 23(1) Ja'88 81
- BAG, Dulal Chandra**
Impact of education on some backward communities of West Bengal. Calcutta, OPS Pub. 1984, viii, 304 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 187-90
- BAG, S.P.**
The changing role of fire management aiming at the need of succession planning. *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 25-32
- BAGAVANAS, M.**
See Rajagopalan, K R. jt. auth.
- BAGCHI, Amuresh**
Presumptive Income-tax: Hurdles, imaginary and real. *ET* 27 Ap'88 5:3-6
Recent initiatives in enforcement and trends in income tax revenues—An appraisal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 89-94
- Sri Lanka's experiment in controlled decentralisation—Learning from India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1 2) 2-9 Ja'88 25 28
Tax on dividend: Issues and Non-issues. *ET* 17 Ag'88 5:3-6; 18 Ag'88 5:3-6
— and others
Issues before ninth Finance Commission. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 955 64
- BAGCHI, Amiya Kumar**
Banking and poverty: The frustration of a remedy. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-18
The evolution of the State Bank of India—The roots, 1806 1876 Bombay, OUP. 1987, 2 parts. 535 p; xli, 515 p. Rs 300
Book Rev
IJDB 6(1) Ja'88 99-102; *TI(Sunday Rev)* 6 Se'87 6:1-8
- BAGCHI, B. and Sain, K.**
Effects of diversification on rural economy. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 61-72 tabs
- BAGCHI, Jyoti Prakash**
An enquiry into the aspects of students' achievement: Attribution theory. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) JI'87 134-41 bibliogr tabs
- BAHADUR SINGH, I.J., ed**
Indians in the Caribbean. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 428 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 348-50
- BAHGA, S.S.**
Le Corbusier's exhibition pavilion in Chandigarh. *Design* 31(3) JI-Se'87 19-22
- BAHL, A.K. and Vij, V.P.**
Enquiry point serves industry. *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 196 99
- BAHL, P.N.**
A first-hand account: Glasnost in China. *Tribune* 3 JI'88 1:1-8
- BAHUGUNA, H.N.**
Bahuguna can wait; editorial. *TI* 22 JI'88 4:1-2
Disunity of opposites; editorial. *TI* 19 Ag'88 4:1 2
- BAHUGUNA, Sunderlal**
The Chipko march continues. *Hindu* 5 Je'88 18:1-8
The crisis of civilization and the message of culture in the context of environment. *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 451-68
War with nature—At what cost? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 179 82
- BAHUJAN Samaj Party**
Bahujan Samaj Party: Will it survive? S.S. Gill. *III Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 32-33
- BAIG, Abbas Ali**
Lessons to be learnt. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 15
- BAIG, Murad Ali**
Drought of 1987: Coping with a serious crisis. *ET* 7 De'87 5:3-6
- BAIG, Tara Ali**
Justice for juveniles. *HT (Mag)* 11 Oc'87 6:1-6+
- Martyrdom as political weapon. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 14+
- The Muslim Indian: Another view. *TI* 23 Mr'88 6:7-8
- Sati, women's status and religious fundamentalism. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 78-83

BAIL

Bail before jail. Shantimal Jain *Patriot* (Mag) 19 Je'88 1:1-8

India

Release on bail: Law and practice. D.C. Pandey. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1986, xxiv, 176 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 218-20

BAILEY, H.W.

A note on Nakula—'Ichneumon'. *Brahmavidya* (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 247-49

BAILEY, Martin

One more push and apartheid will disintegrate. *TI* (Sec II) 20 Je'88 3:3-8

BAINES, Harry

See Richard, Lannoy Jt. auth.

BAINES, William

Genetic engineering for almost everybody. New Orkeabs, Pelican. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5:1-4

BAINS, Harcharan

Dilemma before akalis. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Je'88 5-6+

BAINS, Parneet Singh

Development through focal points. *ET* 18 De'87 5:7-8

BAINS, S.S.

Babar calling on Guru Nanak Dev. *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 39-41

BAINS, Santokh Singh

Christianity and Sikhism: A comparative study of two significant world religions. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 23-43

BAISANTRY, D.K.

Iswar Chandra Vidyasager: A crusader of women's rights. *soc Welfare* 35(4) JI'88 11-12+

Veerasilingam—A pioneer of widow remarriage. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 30-32+

BAISYA, K.N.

Financial administration in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 475 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
I.F.T.P. Bull 7(3-4) JI-De'87 26

BAJAJ, Chetan

FERA and FDI: The changing profile. *ET* 6 Se'88 5:3-8

BAJAJ, K.K.

A new role for merchant bankers. *ET* 7 Se'87 5:7-8

Rules for survival. *ET* 16 Je'88 5:7-8

BAJAJ, Parminder

Indian standards on information processing and retrieval: A review. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 123-26

BAJAJ, Rajul

Without vision success is difficult. *Business India* (Special Number) 30 Ap'88 138-43

BAJPAI, G.S.

Conception of deviant victim: An approach to de-victimization. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) JI'87 89-94 bibliogr tabs

BAJPAI, Gita

Some aspects of urban growth in colonial India: A case study of Surat city in the second half of the nineteenth century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) JI-Se'88 10-27 bibliogr tabs

BAJPAI, S.C.

Kinnaur in the Himalayas: Mythology and modernity. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xli, 247 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 302-03

BAJPAI, Shailaja

Is there life after Ramayana? *IE* (Mag) 7 Ag'88 1:1-8+

BAJPAI, Shailendra

See Ishwar Dayal Jt. auth.

BAJPAI, U.S.

Forty years of the United Nations. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 225 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Fe'88 8:1-4

BAKERS and bakeries**India**

Bakery Industry. *ET* (Suppl) 26 My'88 1:1-8+

BAKSHI, Rajinder Singh

Technology, communication and social transformation Punjab: A case study. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 29-38 bibliogr-ft-n

BAKHTIN, Mikhail

Bakhtin and Heldegger on word and being, David Patterson *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 17-28 bibliogr-ft-n

Western interpretations of Bakhtin. Rashmi Doraiswamy *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 109-12

BAKKER, Hans T.

Ayodhya. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. 8 parts Rs 1340 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 578-80

BAKKER, J.I. Hans

Gandhi's Swadeshi and health care: Observations from India and Indonesia. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 515-30

BAKRE, Ravindra

Budget fails to give real boost to agriculture, Industry. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 23-24

BAKS, Robbi Joel

Orthodox Jewish mysticism. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 9-15

BAKSHI, G.D.

The Indian military revival—The saga of the Fateh Shibji. New Delhi, Lancers Int. Rs 115 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88 11:1-5

BAKSHI, N.K.

FIs must change outdated norms. *ET* 6 JI'88 5:7-8

BAKSHI, Om

The crisis of political theory. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5:6-8

BAKSHI, P.M.

Law reform and human rights. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 349-60

Obscenity revisited. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 97-99

Should press publish and be condemned? *TI* 12 Ja'88 4:7-8

Television and the law. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 223-25

BAKSHI, Rajni

Family planning: Lethal business. *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 20-23

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

43

- The long haul, the Bombay textile worker's strike. Bombay, Build Documentation Centre. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 5:1-5
- The Rajput revival. *III Wkly India* 103(42) 1 Nv'87 32-33
- Shame! *III Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 20-23
- BAKSHI, S.R.**
 Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 136 p. Rs 100
Book Rev
Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 316-18;
Patriot 13 Se'87 4:1-4
- BAL, Nandan**
 It's now or never. *III Wkly India* 109(6) 6 Fe'88 52-53
- BAL, S.S.**
 Blood sweat tears: Punjab's saga of sacrifice. *Tribune* 14 Ag'88 1:1-8+
- BAL KRISHAN**
 Role of commercial banks in removing regional banking disparities in rural India. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 145-61 tabs
- BALACHANDER, K.K.**
 Higher education in India: The shifting perspectives. *Univ News* 26(13) 28 Mr'88 1-5+
 Higher education: Need for a detailed strategy. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 15-17+
 Higher education: Who pays, who benefits? *ET* 14 Oc'87 5:7-8
 Wanted: A new strategy for financing higher education. *Univ News* 25(29) 20 Jl'87 3-9; 25(30) 27 Jl'87 9-15
- BALACHANDRAN, Ethel S.**
 Attitude for college students towards their teachers. *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 245-50 bibliogr tabs
- BALAGOPAL, K.**
 Congress (I) vs Telugu Desam Party. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1736-38
 Meerut 1987: Reflections on an inquiry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 768-71
- BALAGUER, M.M.**
 The father Heras I knew. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 90-91
- BALAJI, C.**
 Organisational commitment of job satisfaction: Which explains intent to quit better. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 313-28 appdx bibliogr tab
- BALAKRISHNA, S.**
 A note on IRDP concurrent evaluation. *J Rural Davel* 7(1) Ja'88 105-07
- BALAN, K.**
 Role of teachers in nation building. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 6-10
- BALAN, Sri K.**
 The descending youth power eroding national development. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 6-9
- BALANCE, Water (Hydrology)**
 See Water balance (Hydrology)
- BALANCE of nature**
 See Ecology
- BALANCE of payments**
 BOP adjustment: The IMF experience. Jag M. Chona *ET* 2 Mr'88 5:3-6
 International payments: System still topsyturvy. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 7 Oc'87 5:3-6; 8 Oc'87 5:3-6
- See also
 International liquidity
 Accounting for India's capital account balance of payments (1950-51-1980-81). Smriti Mukharjee. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 96-115
 BOP adjustment: Experience of JUG countries. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 29 Jl'88 5:3-6
 BOP prospects; editorial. *ET* 26 Ap'88 5:1-2
 BOP scenario; editorial. *ET* 22 Je'88 5:1-2
 BOP situation alarming. P.C. Jain *ET* 16 Se'88 5:7-8
 Balance of payments: Export growth vital. R.N. Malhotra *ET* 14 Nv'87 5:3-6
 The balance of payments scenario. C. Rangarajan. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 69-72 tabs; *RBI Bull* 41(3) Mr'87 98-102
 Grappling with uncertainty. Kamal Surl. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1:4-8
 India's balance of payments during the sixth five year plan. *RBI Bull* 41(7) Je'87 496-521 tabs
 India's balance of payments, 1985-86. *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 706-16 tabs
 India's balance of payments outlook. R.N. Malhotra. *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 14-15
 India's international payments imbalances. Neela Mukherjee. Calcutta, Mayur Offset. 1988, xii, 220 p. Rs 100. *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'88 6:1-4
 No need for alarm; editorial. *ET* 6 Ag'88 5:1-2
 Red alert on BOP.; editorial. *ET* 6 Fe'88 5:1-2
- BALANCE of trade**
 India
 Trade deficit; editorial. *ET* 14 Se'87 5:1-2
 Trade deficit jumps by 504 cr. *TI* 18 Se'88 1:3-5
 See also
 Balance payments—India
- BALANCE sheets**
 See Financial statements
- BALARAM, N.E.**
 Class unity to dump Reaganism in 1988. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 11
 College-varsity teachers: Unity and united struggle is only way out. *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 7
- BALASSA, Bela**
 Effects of exchange rate changes in developing countries. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 203-21
 Policy choices for developing countries. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 27-43
- BALASUBRAHMANYA, M.H.**
 The beedi industry: How competition takes place. *ET* 30 My'88 5:3-6
- BALASUBRAHMANYAN, Vimal**
 Good guys don't smoke. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 6-7
 Sai!: Much ado over scriptures? *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 26-27
- BALASUBRAMANIAM, Kumariah**
 Pharmaceutical patents in developing countries policy options. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-103-AN-12

BALASUBRAMANIAM, M.D.

The system of Krt accentuation in Panini and the Veda. Tirupati, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha 1981 82, 515 p. *Book Rev Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 226 27

BALASUBRAMANIAM, Sirpi

War and peace in the poems of Vallathol and Bharathi *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 51-53 *bibliogr*

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.

Family planning incentives: Policy issues. *ET* 25 Ap'88 5:3-6

Housing in Tamil Nadu: A long way to go. *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 31-32

Population projections for Aurangabad Municipal Corporation, 1981-2001. *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 5-74

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.N.

The Benami Ordinance: Another paper tiger. *ET* 22 Je'88 5:3-6

Expenditure tax: Old wine in new bottle. *ET* 7 Nv'87 5:3-6

Section 44 AC of I-T act: Purchase tax in garb of income-tax *ET* 28 Ap'88 5:3-6

BALASUBRAMANIAN, R.

Cos Amendment Bill: Ascertainment of depreciation. *ET* 25 Se'87 5:3-6

Direct tax laws act: Scientific research major casualty *ET* 28 Mr'88 5:3-6

Income-tax deduction at source—A review, *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 309-12 tabs

BALASUBRAMANIAN, N.

Adhoc cost audit. *Management Accountant* 28(3) Mr'88 183-84

BALDEO SAHAI

The ports of India. Delhi, Pub Div. 1986, xl, 196 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev ET* 8 Nv'87 6:1-4; *Patriot* 31 Ja'88 4:1-4

BALDEV SINGH

Development of a self reliant agro-food industry: Impact of technology imports. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 683-87

Punjab: Issues, portents and possibilities. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 7-8

BALDEV RAM VYAS, Kantilal, ed.

Apabhramsa of Hemachandra. Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 1982, 197 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*

Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 646-47

BALDWIN, James

Singing solo. Anjum Katyal *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Mr'88 11:1-5

BALI, Arun P.

College teachers: Challenges and responses (A case study of Delhi University). Northern bk Centre. 220 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 3 Ji'88 5:4-8

BALLADS

Orissa

See also

Folk songs—Orissa

BALLAL, K.

I-T review of perquisites: Avoidable hardship. *ET* 9 My'88 5:3-6

BALLAL, Khando

Cos Amendment Bill: Provision of depre-

ciation. *ET* 5 Oc'87 5:8-6+

Cos Amendment Bill: Rights of shareholders *ET* 21 Se'87 5:7-8+

Managerial remuneration: Schedule XII-X rayed. *ET* 29 Je'88 5:3-6

Sales tax incentives: Economic and legal implications *ET* 23 Je'88 5:3-6

BALLAL, Vyasraya

An ideological novel G.S. Amur *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 61-64

BALLET

The prima ballerina. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 De'87 1:1-6

BALU RAO, S

The still small voice. S N. Rath *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 70-76

BAMZAI, P.N.K.

Socio-economic history of Kashmir. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 391 p. Rs 390 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 Nv'87 8:1-4

BANA

The style of Bana (An introduction to Sanskrit prose poetry) Robert A. Hueckstedt. Washington, Univ Press of America. 1985, xvi, 212 p. *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 253-54

BANARAS

See Varanasi

BANDA SINGH, (Bahadur)

Celestial song/Gobind Geet: The dynamic dialogue between Guru Gobind Singh and Banda Singh Bahadur. Swami Rame. Pennsylvania, Himalyan Int Inst. 1966, 137 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 149 52

BANDOPADHAYA, Sailesh Sumar

Bangladesh: Dangerous dependence on foreign goods. *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 37-39

BANDOPADHYAY, Gitasree

Constraints in Bengal politics 1921-41: Gandhian leadership. Calcutta, Sarat Bk H 1984, xlv, 434 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja.85 278 80

BANDOPADHYAYA, S.

Indian music through the ages. Delhi, B.R.

Pub. 1985, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 43-45

BANDOPADHYAYA, Saradindu

An astronomer of antiquity: Bengali short story *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 33-38

BANDYOPADHYAY, A.K.

Central excise law: Repair is not manufacture *ET* 25 Ji'88 5:3-6

Delay in clearance through customs. *ET* 6 Je'88 5:7-8

BANDYOPADHYAY, Jayante

Political ecology of drought and water scarcity: Need for an ecological water resources policy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2159-69

BANDYOPADHYAY, Samik

See Datta, Alakananda Jt. auth.

BANDYOPADHYAY, Sekhar

Towards a corporate pluralist society: Caste and colonial policy of protective discrimination in Bengal, 1911-1937.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

45

- Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 60-117
bibliogr-ft n
- BANDYOPADHYAY, Sunil**
Roby Datta: Echoes from the East. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 12: 1-5
- BANDYOPADHYAYA, Jayantanuja**
Excerpts from keynote address at the national seminar on "Problems of peace and security in the Indian Ocean area". *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 3-5
The poverty of nations. New Delhi. Alined. 1988, x, 320 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 14 Ag'88 5: 5-8
- BANDYOPADHYAYA, S.K.**
"Khadi mission Khadi Sabha". *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 6-7
- BANERJEE, A.C.**
Tribute to Dr Ganda Singh. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 1
- BANERJEE, A.N.**
Co-ordination between the railway and the district police. *CBI Bull* 21(4) Ap'87 5-6
- BANERJEE, A.R.**
See Banerjee, Arup Ratan and others
jt. auths.
- BANERJEE, Arany**
The art of Jamini Roy. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 1-2
- BANERJEE, Arup Ratan and others**
A study on haptoglobins in relation to birth weight. *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 1-8 bibliogr tabs
- BANERJEE, B.C. and Lorna, Alice**
In pursuit of learning abroad: A case of social adjustment. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 203-10 bibliogr
- BANERJEE, B.N.**
See Islam, M.M. jt. auth.
— and Mukherjee, A.K.
Green revolution and blorevolution: A comparative assessment. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 244-48 ft-n
- BANERJEE, Banani**
Export-oriented Industries in India and Pakistan: A comparative study. *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 26-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- BANERJEE, Bhabatosh**
Cost accounting. Calcutta, World Press. 896 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 467
Development of accounting in India—In retrospect and prospect *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 16-20 bibliogr
Financial policy and management accounting. Calcutta, World Press. 1987. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 6
— and Chakraborty, Dipti Kumar
Accounting journals: The role of professionals and academics. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 172-75 tabs
- BANERJEE, Bikash**
Oral contraceptives and blood pressure: A study on interrelationship. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 44-50 bibliogr tabs
- BANERJEE, Brojendra Nath**
Foreign aid to India. Delhi, Agam Pra. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2: 1-5
- BANERJEE, D.**
An insight into the performance of lead bank scheme. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 5-7 bibliogr tab
- BANERJEE, Diptendra**
The historical problematic of third world development. *soc Scientist* 15(8 9) Ag-Se'87 3-46 bibliogr-ft-n
- BANERJEE, G.**
Advertising and accountancy profession. *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 881 884
Law relating to state financial corporations. Delhi, UDH Pub. 234 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6: 4; *FE* 26 Je'86 5: 7-8
— and Banerjee, S.
Borrowing from financial institutions. Delhi, UDH Pub, 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27-28; *ET* 14 Ag'88 6: 1-6; *FE* 6 Nv'89 5: 1-4
— and Chakravartty, S.K.
Law of MRTF for students. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 1988, 303 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Managements Accountant 23(7) Jl'88 528-29
- BANERJEE, Haimanti**
The silence of a throne: Cinema in Calcutta, 1896-1912. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 261-72
- BANERJEE, Harilaban**
Role, responsibility and skills of an Indian manager-to-day. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 659-61
- BANERJEE, Himadri**
Dr Ganda Singh—A father figure in the development of Sikh study. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 2
Guru Gobind Singh in Bengali literature. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 29-34
Lepel Henry Griffin: His writings on the Sikhs. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 93-110 ft-n
Maharani Jindan in Bengali writings. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 32-37
Sikhism in the early 20th century Bengali literature. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 15-21
- BANERJEE, Jyotirmoy**
American elites on the Soviet Union. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 60-96
- BANERJEE, K.**
Regionalism in India: A study of its problems and perspectives. *Vision* 6(1-2) 25-34 bibliogr
- BANERJEE, Kishalay**
Politics of regionalism in India. *mod Rev* 149(1-2) Ja-Fe'85 9-14

BANERJEE, Laksmisree

Flames and flowers. Calcutta. Writers workshop. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88
 12: 4-5

BANERJEE, M.K.

See Rana, M.K. and others Jt. auths.

BANERJEE, Mritunjoy

Planning in India. New Delhi, OUP. 277 p.
 Rs 85 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5: 1-3

BANERJEE, Nirmala

See Jain, Devaki Jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Nirmalya

The moribund queen of hill stations. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 1: 1-5+

BANERJEE, P.

Rama in Indian literature, art and thought. Delhi, Sundeepra. 1985, 284 ill(s), 320 p. Rs 1100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 My'88 12: 1-8; *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 105-06

Ramayana theme in Indian art: A chronological study. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 5-16

BANERJEE, P.K. and others

Training concepts for Indian cement Industry—ACC's experience and reflections. *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 6-8

BANERJEE, Partha S.

Stranger than fictions. *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 30-31

BANERJEE, Pranab K.

Economic cooperation among third world nations. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 13-14

Regional dimension and growth in Indian economy. *Mainstream* 25(25) 2 Ap'88 11-13+

BANERJEE, R.D.

R D Banerjee and his contributions to the study of Indian iconography. Samir Kumar Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 60-63

BANERJEE, Radha

The Mahaumagga Jataka In Kushan sculpture from Sanghol. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 90-92

BANERJEE, Robin

Our vanishing wild life. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 160-62

BANERJEE, S

See Banerjee, G Jt. auth.

BANERJEE, S.B.

See Banerjee, G. Jt. auth.

BANERJEE, S.P.

Distribution cost management. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 180-82 tabs

— and Moitra, Shefali, eds.

Communication identity and self expression: Essays in memory of S N. Ganguly. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 185-87

BANERJEE, Samuel

Sports: Bleak scenario. *Tribune* 11 Se'88 1: 1-8

BANERJEE, Sanjay

See Phillip, A.J. Jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Satyaranjan

Prakrit textual criticism. *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 87-97 bibliogr

BANERJEE, Shampa

Women in media: A mirror of our aspirations? *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 23-25

BANERJEE, Smritikana

See Banerjee, Anup Ratan and others Jt. auths

BANERJEE, Subrata

Bangladesh New Delhi, NBT. 1981, xii, 109 p. Rs 8.75 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 177

Budget of deficit, debt and high inflation. *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 9

Budget undermines plan. *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 3

Drought-flood hit economy. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 1+

Economy—A balance sheet *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 3

Economic outlook bleak in new year. *New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 1+

Import liberalisation and uneven industrial growth. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 8+

Nation's disadvantage: Rajiv rediscovers Ronald Reagan *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 1+

19 years of bank nationalisation. *New Age* 36(29) 17 Jl'88 3

October revolution, perestroika and India. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 8-9

Raj Kapoor: Tramp with golden heart. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 2

Rajiv Gandhi brand socialism. *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 5

Rajiv Gandhi, Public sector and socialism. *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 3

Regional economic cooperation. *ET* 30 Ag'87 3: 3-8+

Ryzhkov visit and agreements. *New Age* 35(49) 6 De'87 3+

World Bank and India govt. *New Age* 36(27) 3 Jl'88 3

—, ed

Secularism and Indian policy. New Delhi, Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud. 110 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

New Age 35(40) 4 Oc'87 6

BANERJEE, Sudipti

Focus on Chinese accounting. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 203-05

BANERJEE, Sukumar

Impact of industrialization on the tribal population of Jharia-Rani-gunje coal field areas. Calcutta, Anthropological Survey of India 1981, II, 160 p. *Book Rev*
Man In India 67(1) Mr'87 89-90

BANERJEE, Sumanfa

One step forward—and backs to the wall. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1582-85

BANERJEE, Tulika

The developmental stages of blade tool industries of South Uttar Pradesh from the upper palaeolithic to the mesolithic. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 25-34

BANERJI, A.

Distribution and chronology of terracotta figurines from Kulli culture (Southern Baluchistan). *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 145-53 bibliogr pl

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

47

BANERJI, B.K.

Fighting spread of AIDS: Not by sex education. *TI* 11 Ji'88 4: 3-5

Frontiers of new physics: Paranormal is not irrational. *TI* 19 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Modern science and para-normal. *TI* 3 Je'88 4: 7-8

BANERJI, Debabar

The battle for total health care. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 119-28 bibliogr

BANERJI, Kalyan

Indian banks overseas: An untapped potential. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 57-62

BANERJI, Parimal

Advanced homoeopathy and its materia medica. *Advanced Thinkers*, vol 1 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11

The miracle-worker. Bunny Gupta and Jaya Chaliha. *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88 56-57

BANERJI, S.K.

From dependence to non-alignment. Enkay Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 11: 1-5

BANERJI, Sara

The wedding of Jayanthi Mandel. Weakington, Gollancz. £10.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ji'88 4: 1-5

BANERJI, Saradindu

Autoerotism, Narcissism and Vedantism. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1988 27-38 ft-n

BANERJI, Suresh Chandra

Laments in Sanskrit literature. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1985, 237 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(11) Nv'87 279

BANGA, Indu

See Grewal, J.S. jt. auth.

BANGLADESH

Bangladesh. Subrata Banerjee. New Delhi, NBT. 1981, xii, 109 p. Rs 8.75 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 177

See also

Banks and banking—Bangladesh

Family planning—Bangladesh

Farms, Size of—Bangladesh

Food supply—Bangladesh

Islam—Bangladesh

Peasantry—Bangladesh

Rice—Bangladesh

Rural leadership—Bangladesh

Text books—Bangladesh

Voluntary associations—Bangladesh

Voluntary associations in community development—Bangladesh

Women—Bangladesh

Economic conditions

Bangladesh: Dangerous dependence on foreign goods. Satesh Kumar Bando-padhaya. *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 87-39

Economic relations
United States

See also

Economic assistance, American, in Bangladesh

Foreign relations

Foreign policy of Bangladesh. Virendra Narain. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1987, xii, 226 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 16 Nv'87 4: 2-6

History

Bangladesh: History and culture. S.R. Chakravarty and V. Narain. Delhi, South Asia Pub (South Asia Studies Series 12) Vol. I. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 13: 1-5

Politics and government

Bangladesh on the brink. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 4

Bangladesh: Present political crisis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 15 My'88 1007-09

Desperate situation; editorial. *TI* 2 Ja'88 6: 1-2

Dhaka under siege; editorial. *TI* 12 Nv'87 6: 1-2

Ershad faces challenge. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 29-30

Ershad gets a vote without legitimacy. M.V. Desai. *ET* 21 Je'88 5: 3-6

Ershad: Living on borrowed time. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 2-3

In a violent mood; editorial. *TI* 12 Fe'88 6: 1-2

Islamic Bangladesh; editorial. *TI* 10 Ja'88 4: 1-2

Logic of military rule: Tragedy of Bangladesh. S. Nihal Singh. *TI* 22 Mr'88 6: 3-5

Note on Bangladesh crisis. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 29-31

Playing for time; editorial. *TI* 8 De'87 6: 1-2

Political commentary: Showdown in Bangladesh. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 14 Ja'88 6: 3-5

Politics, brokerage and political culture of rural Bangladesh. M.Q. Zaman. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 69-79 bibliogr

Power struggle in Dhaka. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 36-37

This day in Bangladesh. Manash Ghosh. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Fe'88 1: 1-5+

A tottering regime; editorial. *TI* 28 Nv'87 6: 1-2

Turbulent Dhaka; editorial. *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 3

Turmoil in Bangladesh; editorial. *ET* 14 Ja'88 5: 1-2

Rural conditions

Resource endowments and levels of subsistence with in a rural community of Bangladesh. W.M.H. Jaim. *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 197-206 bibliogr tabs

Rural Bangladesh. Competition for scarce resources. Eirik G. Jansen. Bombay, OUP. vi, 351 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ji'88 6: 1-4

BANI RAM

Kabir—A great medieval master. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 16-18

BANK clerks

See Bank employees

BANK deposits**India**

Bank deposits on 2001 A.D.: Some time series forecasts. Bandi Kamalah and

BANK deposits (contd)

others *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 185-93 tabs

Composition and ownership pattern of bank deposits, 1976-82. *RBI Bull* 41(3) Mr'87 115-63 tabs

Composition and ownership pattern of bank deposits: March, 1984. *RBI Bull* 41(11) Nv'87 1059-1122 tabs

Deposit forecasting for a public sector bank of India: Some ARIMA estimates. V. Chittibabu and Bandi Kamaiah *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 195-202 bibliogr tabs

Deposit growth below target. *ET* 20 Mr'88 1:25+

Deposit probe; editorial. *ET* 29 Mr'88 5:1-2

BANK draft

See Drafts

BANK employees**India**

Disciplinary action in banks. R.K. Ghotgalkar Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 180 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

FE 19 Je'88 5:1-2

BANK frauds

Bank frauds. B.R. Sharma *CBI Bull* 21(10) Oc'87 3-6

Frauds in banks: Prevention and detection techniques. Uddesh Singh Sachdeva. Delhi, UDH Pub 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 6 Se'87 6:1-4

BANK investments**India**

Bank investments in the new monetary fiscal environs (The contemporary Indian experience). J.H. Adhvaryu and M.S. Raj *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 12-38

Investments of scheduled commercial banks and March 1986. *RBI Bull* 41(12) De'87 1148-1240 tabs

BANK loans**Haryana**

Bank loans waiver: Study of Rohtak district. A.S. Rana *ET* 14 Se'87 5:7-8

Centre's decision blocks Haryana move. *ET* 4 Se'88 1:2-5

India

Bank loan melas and safety of depositor funds M.R. Pai *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 13-14

Recovery of bank loans: Why special effort shelved? T.K. Velayudham *ET* 7 Ap'88 5:3-6

Term lending by banks needs encouragement M.C. Chandrasehud *ET* 31 Ag'88 5:7-8

Philippines

Analysis of money and bank credit in the Philippines: An application of the Brunner-Meltzer framework. Teofilo C Daquila *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 59-73 bibliogr-ft-n

BANK management

The bank manager's handbook—A guide to branch management. P.A. Elliott. Cambridge, Woodhead-Faulkner. 1987, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Inst Bankers 58(2) Je'87 95

Conflict management styles of efficient branch manager—As perceived by others.

G.S. Das *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 30-38

Disciplinary action in banks (officers and workmen). R.K. Ghotgalkar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xv, 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 17 Ap'88 6:5-7; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 197

Discipline and disciplinary action. K.C. Dhondy Bombay, The author. 136 p. Rs 47 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ap'88 6:1-4

Multiple unionism in banks N.C. Khandekar. Pune, NIBM. 1987, 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Abhigyan Aut'87 111-12; *ET* 22 My'88 6:1-4

Principles and practice of bank management. P. Subba Rao. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 328 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 29 My'88 6:1-4

A study of attitudes towards women managers in banks. Deepthi Bhatnagar *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji Se'87 263-81 bibliogr tabs

Time management by branch managers: A pilot study. V.T. Godse and G.L. Karkal *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 299-328 appdx bibliogr tabs

BANK marketing**India**

Relevance of marketing strategies in banks. Navin Chandra Joshi *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 3:1-4

BANK of Baroda

See Banks and banking—India

BANK of England

The Bank of England 1891-1944. R.S. Sayers. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press (*Repr.*) 1986, xxiv, 680 p. £15 *Book Rev*

IJDB 6(1) Ja'88 91-97

BANK rate

Benefit cost approach: An evaluation of differential rate of interest scheme. Ashok Vasant Bhuleshkar. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. 1987 Rs 85 *Book Rev*

ET 17 Ja'88 6:6-8

Currency and interest rate swaps. S.K. Verghese and H.K. Pradhan *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 397-403 bibliogr flgs

India

Interest rates structure: Need for review. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 22 Ji'88 5:3-6; 5:7-8

Tax liability of banks: Interest on sticky advances. V.R. Gupta *ET* 30 Mr'88 5:3-6

BANKAPUR, M.B.

Information indiscipline. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 150-55 bibliogr

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKRUPTCY

See also

Liquidation

BANKS and banking

Bank and specialised intermediaries in development. Philip Wellons and others. Paris, OECD. 1986. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(39) 26 Se'87 1848-52

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

49

- Excess bank borrowings: Their relation to size and rate of growth of companies. T. Dayakar Rao *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 87-102
- Swapping of branches. S.D. Nayar and T.C. Mitta *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1:1-3+
- Text and objective questions on banking. Arunkumar P. Mehra Bombay, Mehta, Jyoti A. 1987, 256 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev ET* 13 De'87 6:5-8
- See also
- Cheques
- Interest and usury
- Accounting
- Responsibility accounting. Millind M. Sathye *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1:6-8+
- Automation
- Bank mechanisation—Up to what stage. B. Ratnakar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 53-56
- Computerisation in Indian banks. Mohammad Sayeed and Farhat Husain *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 21-24
- Implication of computerisation in Indian banks Ruchir Desai and R Kumar Bhaskar *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 20-25
- Moderators and accelerators of electronic banking Ravi R. Singh Mehta *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 203-07 bibliogr
- Electronic data processing
- See Electronic data processing—Banks and banking
- Employees
- See Bank employees
- Equipment and supplies
- See also
- Electronic data processing—Banks and banking
- Government ownership
- Bank nationalisation—Promises and performance. B.K. Ghose *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Jl-Se'87 126 28
- Investments
- See Bank investments
- Study and teaching
- The role of Indian institute of bankers in promoting banking education. M.N. Golporla *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-8
- Andhra Pradesh
- Growth of deposits and income—Role of banks in Andhra Pradesh. C.R. Reddy and C.S. Rayudu *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 17-18 tab
- Bangladesh
- Innovative bank in Bangladesh. Jonathan Power *TI* 30 Nv'87 6:7-8
- Need for the banking sector to undertake research: A study of the nationalised commercial banks in Bangladesh. Mohammed Afaur Rahman *IPE J* 10(3) Jl-Se'87 57-68
- Bihar
- See also
- Banks and banking, Rural—Bihar
- Great Britain
- See also
- Bank of England
- Himachal Pradesh
- Branch expansion under lead bank scheme in Himachal Pradesh: Growth and imbalances. Ramesh Chand Kondle *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 7-13 tabs
- India
- Balancing social banking with profitability. R Srinivassan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 37 40
- Bank branch profitability, evaluation of commercial banks' performance, problems of RRBs and developments in capital markets. R.N. Malhotra *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 170-75
- Banking and poverty: The frustration of a remedy. Amiya Kumar Bagchi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-18
- Banking business in India—Need for diversification. V Mahadevan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-52
- Banking. *ET* 1 Se'88 1:1-8+
- Banking. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ja'88 1:1-8+
- Banking. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Oc'87 1:1-8+
- Banking in India and its emerging challenges. S.K. Singh *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 21-24 bibliogr
- Banking industry. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Fe'88 1:1-8+
- Banking industry. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Nv'87 1:1-8+
- Banks and customers. Sushila Singhal. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre. 234 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev ET* 20 De'87 6:5-8
- Banks have a long way to go! N.K. Thingalaya *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 23-31+ tabs
- Banks-NGO poor interface in backward regions: Alternatives for action. Anil K. Gupta *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 662-79 bibliogr
- The challenge of fast growing number of customers. J.S. Varshneya *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 41-44
- Challenges for the banking system. A Hasib *ET* 16 Jl'88 5:7-8
- Commercial banking: Managing credit deposit ratio. Varsha S. Varde and Sampat P. Singh *ET* 11 My'88 5:3-6
- Departure from traditional banking: Some issues. V Sankaranarayanan *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 16-17
- Deposit growth gathers pace *ET* 19 Je'88 1:2-5+
- Developments in international banking and prospects of Indian banks overseas business. S.K. Verghese *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 899-908
- Emerging banking challenges. M.N. Golporla *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 61-68
- Enhancing innovation capability. Deepthi Bhatnagar *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 127-32
- The evolution of the State Bank of India: The roots, 1806-76. Amiya Kumar Bagchi. New Delhi, OUP. vol 1. Rs 300 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Se'87 6:1-8
- Factoring divisions. B. Ramachandra Rao *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 2:1-4+
- Financial disintermediation and bank profitability. Varsha S. Varde and Sampat P. Singh *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-

BANKS and banking—India (contd)

- De'87 178 80
 Financing of programmes for the urban poor: Case study of Bank of Baroda. Girish K Misra *Nagarlokh* 19(3) JI-Se'87 46-56
 From elitist to mass banking. Moin Qazi *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1: 6-8+
 Gone away; editorial *ET* 26 Ja'88 5: 1-2
 Greater involvement of banks in rural development. K Dinker Rao *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 2: 1-8
 Human resources development and social banking. D.V. Ramana Murthy and B. Sarangapani *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 17-18
 In name of villages concentration of banking in cities. N.K. Thingalaya *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nov'87 181-82
 Improving efficiency of operation. T.K. Sinha *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 77-80
 Indian banking: At cross roads. R J. Dave *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 21-25
 Indian banking profile for 1990's. B B Pawar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-76
 Indian banking—The next phase R.K. Madhukar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) JI-Se'87 136-41
 An insight into the performance of lead bank scheme. D Banerjee *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 5 7 bibliogr tab
 International trade in banking services in India Jeanne-Marie Claydon *Asian Stud* 5(3) JI-Se'87 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n
 Inter-state inequality in the distribution of bank credit in India. T. Dayakara Rao *Artha Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 75-88
 Investments of scheduled commercial banks and March, 1985. *RBI Bull* 41(4) Ap'87 240 68
 Marketing approach to banking services P.B. Sreenivasan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) JI-Se'87 129 31+
 Multiple unionism in banks N C Khandekar. Pune, Nat Inst of Bank Management. 1987, 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 32-33
 Need for corporate culture S Chandran *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1: 1-5+
 The need for optimising the banking industry structure S K Bhattacharyya *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-28
 A new role for merchant bankers. K.K. Bajaj *ET* 7 Se'87 5: 7 8
 19 years of bank nationalisation Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(20) 17 JI'88 3
 Ominous omissions, editorial *ET* 29 De'87 5: 1-2
 On economics of scale in Indian banking. H S. Sandhu and B Hundal *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 15-20
 Performance budgeting in banks (collected papers). T S Roy. Calcutta, pioneer Printing. 1986, 95 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(4) Oc-De'87 196
 Performance evaluation. Shrinivas Y Thakur *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1: 4-8+
 Priority sector advances—Evolution and monitoring. B. Ramachandra Rao *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) JI-Se'87 182-35+
 Private sector banks: Disciplining them for what? T.K. Velayudham *ET* 14 Se'88 5: 3-6
 Problems of banking. K. Pangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 59 61
 Productivity and profitability of public sector banks: An international comparison. J. Ojha *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 515-38 bibliogr tabs
 Productivity in banking industry. Subhash Chander *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 165-68 bibliogr tabs
 Role of commercial banks in serving rural areas. M.C. Naidu *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 101-03
 Role of the banks in the fulfilment of socio-economic goals. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Fe'88 7+
 Security draft: Instrument to tap blocked funds P.V. Ranganathan *ET* 2 De'87 5: 7-8
 Seminar on bank profitability. K. Kanagasa-bapathy. Bombay, Bankers Training College. 218 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 10 JI'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 14 Ag'88 5: 1-5
 Some issues relating to productivity to Indian scheduled commercial banks V.B. Angadi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 184-90
 Some reflections on evaluating nationalised commercial banks H.K. Trivedi *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 19-20
 State Bank of India: The Imperial background. T.K. Velayudham *ET* 7 Ja'87 5: 3-6
 Tax liability of banks: Interest on sticky advances. V.R. Gupte *ET* 30 Mr'88 5: 3-6
 Technology and customer service in banks in India. A.K. Tomar *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 10
 Towards a new frontier—History of the bank of Baroda 1908-1983. Dwijendra Tripathi and Priti Mishra. New Delhi, Manohar Pub 1985, 313 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(4) Oc-De'87 197
 Veritable boom in deposits. *ET* 25 JI'88 1: 1-4+
 What ails banking; editorial. *ET* 26 My'88 5: 1-2
 Wither our banks? S R Prabhu *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 25-26
See also
 Agricultural credit—India
 Bank Investments—India
 Bank loans—India
 Banks and banking, Rural—India
 Credit—India
 Development banks—India
 Interest and usury—India
 Iran
 History
 Banking and empire in Iran; The history of the British Bank of Middle East. Geoffrey Jones. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, xxi, 418 p. £40 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) JI'87 99-102

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

51

Jammu and Kashmir*See also*

Agricultural credit—Jammu and Kashmir

SwedenThe Swedish credit market in transition.
Greger Wahlstedt *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88
5:1-8**BANKS and banking, Central**Promotional role of Central banks. Anand
G Chandavarkar *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 3-14
bibliogr tab**India**The evolution of the State Bank of India—
The roots, 1806-1876. Amiya Kumar
Bagchi Bombay, OUP, 1987, Part I,
xxii, 535 p; Part II, xii, 515 p. Rs 300
*Book Rev**IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 99-102State Bank of India: Leading the pack.
Keya Sarkar *Business India* 267 30 My'88
40-48**BANKS and banking, Cooperative**Planning research and development in
cooperative banks: Few parameters.
U M. Shah *Maharashtra Cooperative quart*
70(2) Oc'88 97-100**Management**Management of urban cooperative banks.
John D'Silva *Maharashtra Cooperative*
quart 71(2) Oc'87 100-02**Andhra Pradesh**An evaluation of growth and performance
Guntur district cooperative Central Bank
of Andhra Pradesh D. Narayana Rao
and others *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87
19-21+**India**The urban cooperative banks and their
employees B P Shallgram *Maharashtra*
Cooperative quart 71(1) Jl'87 8-12Urban cooperative banks need RBI help.
M.G Chandrachud *Maharashtra Coopera-*
tive quart 70(4) Ap'87 208-10*See also*Agricultural cooperative credit societies—
India**Jammu and Kashmir**Cooperative credit in Jammu and Kashmir.
M.A. Daroboo *Co-operators Bull* 31(1)
Ja'88 19-23The Jammu Central Cooperative Bank
marches ahead. *Co operators Bull* 31(1)
Ja'88 62-74**Orissa**Three working of the Orissa State Coopera-
tive Land Development Bank Ltd: A
study. A.C. Panda *Vision* 6(1-2)
16-24 tabs**BANKS and banking, Indian, in foreign countries**Indian banks overseas: An untapped poten-
tial Kalyan Banerji *J Indian Inst Bankers*
59(1) Ja-Mr'88 57-62**BANKS and banking, International**Eurocurrency banking and the safety of the
financial intermediation system K A N.
Luther *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 21-30 bibliogr
tabA guide to international financial and
banking statistics. Wilson Varghese
JFEIF 1(4) Oc'87 404-10 ft-n*See also*

Euro dollar market

Developing CountriesInternationalization of banking and the rela-
tionship between foreign and domestic
banks in the developing countries. Jay-
shree Sengupta *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 25-30
appdx bibliogr-ft n tab**BANKS and banking, Rural****Bihar**Financial viability of commercial and regional
rural banks in Bihar—A case study.R K P Singh and others *J Indian Inst*
Bankers 58(2) Ap Je'87 83-88 tabs**India**The Central Budget: Follow-up by rural
banks M.N. Dandekar and B. Yerram
Raju *ET* 25 Mr'88 5:3-6Future of rural banking in India. B. Yerram
Raju *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 3:5-8Making RRBs viable; editorial *ET* 19 De'87
5:1-2Regional rural banks and institutionalisation
of rural credit Subhash K Basu *Cum-*
merce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 28-30Role of commercial banks in removing
regional banking disparities in rural India.
Bal Krishan *Prajan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87
145-61 tabs**Orissa**Regional rural banks and the rural develop-
ment in Orissa S N Misra *Utkal econ*
Papers 4 Oc'85 58-78 bibliogr tabs**BANSAL, Hari Chand**Jai Shankar Prasad's Kamayani. Delhi,
Satyawati House Educational Pub. 1987.
268 p. *Book Rev**Pictorial* 24 Jl'88 4:3-7**BANSAL, I.J.S.***See* Inderjit Kaur and others jt.
auths.**BANSAL, R.K.**Raising additional resources in the states.
New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 293 p. Rs 250
*Book Rev**ET* 12 Je'88 6:1-4; *FE* 22 My'88
5:4-8**BANSAL, Usha**Inscriptional evidence regarding the Ganga
and Kadamba dynasties. *Indica* 25(2)
Se'88 121-30**BANWARI LAL***See* Singh, V.S. jt. auth.**BARA, David**Customary matrimonial law of the Oraons.
Levatham 13 1988 3-16 ft n**BARAL, J.K.**International politics: Dynamics and dimen-
sions. Delhi, South Asian Pub. 341 p.
Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:3-6**BARCLAY, Harold B.**Segmental acephalous network systems:
Alternatives to centralized bureaucracy.
Guru Nanak *J Social* 8(1) Ap'87 1-24
bibliogr-ft-n**BARDHAN, A.***See* Sharma, B.B.L. and others jt.
auths.

BARDHAN, A.R.

Construction public sector formed for private profit. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 9+

Disturbing trends in defence production. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 9; 36(4) 24 Ja'88 8

Event that changed man's destiny creating history even now. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 11+

How communal riot is engineered. *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 5

Modernisation and reforms drive in China. *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 8-9

Struggle for building up Left and democratic alternative. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 8+

Unprecedented flood in Bihar. *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 6-7

BARDHAN, Pranab

Poverty and employment characteristics of urban households in West Bengal: An analysis of results of National Sample Survey, 1977-78. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1496-1502 ft-n tabs

BARDIA, S.C.

Forecasting and control of working capital: Operating cycle approach. *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 486-88 tabs

BARDIS, Panos D.

Dictionary of quotations in sociology. Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1985, xiv, 356 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 196-98

BAREVADIA, T.N. and Patel, P.T.

Increase fertilizer use efficiency through farm management techniques. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 9-10+

BARISKAR, B S. and George, Shavti

Development and controversy: National Dairy Development Board. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 26 Mr'88 A-35-A-43

BARNALA, Surjit Singh

Adult education and national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Jl-Se'87 20-22
A philosopher painter. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5:1-6

BARNES, John and Nicholson, David

The empire at bay: The Leo Amery Diaries 1829-1945. London, Hutchinson. 1988, £19.95 *Book Rev*

Ti (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4:5-8

BARNES, Michael

See Steinberg, Robert Jt. auth.

BARNES, Rob

Teaching art to young children, 4-8. London. Allen and Unwin. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5:4-6

BARNES, Tom

Motherhood or death. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 21-86 bibliogr tabs

BARODA**Hygiene, Public**

Impressions of health and environment in Baroda city. R.S. Gollerkeri and A.K. Srivastava *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 125-30 figs

Pollution

Impressions of health and environment in Baroda city. R.S. Gollerkeri and A.K. Srivastava *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2)

Jl'85 125-30 figs

BAROETTO, Giuseppe

On the 'Phruil'-Khor Nyi Zia Kha-Sbyor, the earliest system of Yantra yoga in Tibet. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 51-57 ft-n

BARPUJARI, H.K.

The American missionaries and North-East India (1836 1900 A.D.) Guwahati. Spectrum Pub. 1986, lix, 323 p. Rs 160
Book Rev

Indica 25(1) Mr'88 65-67

BARR, Pat

A curious life for a lady: The story of Isabella Bird. London, Penguin bks. £3.95
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 11-12

BARRIER, N.G., ed.

The census in British India: New perspectives. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 269-71; *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 330-31

BARSE, Sheela

IAS vs IPS battle royale. *III Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 26-27

BARUA, Dilip Kumar

Theodore Beck: Sir Syed's English disciple. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 39-44

BARYTES

Impact of changes in export policy on Barytes trade. V. Jayarami Reddy *South-eastern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 31-32 tabs

**BASANTA KUMAR and Mohapatra, Shakti-
rajan**

Managing development in KVI sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 269-74

BASHIR AKHTAR

Where water is scarce; a Kashmiri story. *Indian Lit* 39(4) Jl-Ag'87 61-70

BASHIRUDDIN, S.

Develop mass media for social change. *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 17-20

BASIC education

See Education. Basic

BASIL, P.J.

Precautions to be taken during laying of sewer. *Civic Affairs* 35(3) Oc'87 29-33

BASNAYAKE, Sriani

Knowledge and attitudes about reproductive health among youth in Sri Lanka. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 9-24 appdx tabs

BASSEIN**Economic history**

The economy of Basseln in the sixteenth century. K.S. Mathew *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 131-40 appdx

History

Historic Basseln. M.D. David *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 89-103 ft-n

Religion and the Basseln campaign of 1739. A.R. Kulkarni *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 167-81

Documents

Sashtichl Bakhar; a review article. R.V. Herwadkar *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 185-90

Religions and mythology

Conversions in Basseln (1534-1739): A critique. Edwin Pio *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 151-65 ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

53

- Religion and the Bassein campaign of 1939.
A.R. Kuikarni *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 167-81
Social conditions
History
- Slavery in Bassein Jeanette Pinto *Indica*
24(2) Se'87 141-49
- BASSEIN Fort**
Bassein Fort and its citadel. Regin D'Silva
Indica 24(2) Se'87 105-14 ft-n
Bassein—The Fort in the context of Portu-
guese policy. J.P. D'Souza *Indica* 24(2)
Se'87 115-30
- BASU, A.**
Right to walk: Moving in the world of
sighied. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 7-10+
- BASU, A.K.**
Human resource development in the Indian
Ocean area. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'68
45-49 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- BASU, Alaka Malwade and others**
Migrants and the native bard: An analysis
of microlevel data from Delhi. *econ and*
Pol Wkly (Annual Number) 22(19-21) My'87
AN-145 AN-54
- BASU, Arabinda**
Divine life: Sri Aurobindo's experience. *J*
Dharma 12(4) Oc-De'87 370-98
- BASU, Ashok R.**
Tribal development programmes and admin-
istration in India. New Delhi, Nat bk
Organisation. 1985, 322 p. Rs 175 *Book*
Rev
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87
368-70
- BASU, Bhaskar Kr.**
Export financing and export incentives.
Management Accountant 23(5) My'88
337-40
- BASU, Champaka**
Challenge and change: The ITC story
1910-1985. Bombay, Longman. Rs 150
Book Rev
ET 5 Se'88 6: 1-5; *Sunday Statesman*
(Misc) 16 My'88 12: 1-5
- BASU, Dilip K. and Sisson, Richard, eds.**
Social and economic development in India:
A reassessment. New Delhi, Sage Pub.
1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 21(1)
Ja-Js'87 251-52
- BASU, Kalpipada**
Are the villages satisfied with panchayats?
Commerce 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 29-31
West Bengal: No reason for despair.
Commerce 155(3982) 12 Se'87 19-24
- BASU, Malay Kumar**
See Ghosh, Sant Kumar jt. auth.
- BASU, Mihir**
Orientation of the voluntary social workers
in the management of voluntary agencies.
Survey 27(1-2) 1987 19-29
- BASU, N.G.**
Forests and tribals. Calcutta, Manisha
Granthalaya. 1987, vi, 196 p. Rs 70 *Book*
Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 23 Ja'88 142;
Patriot 31 Ja'88 4: 3-7
- BASU, Nighat**
Rights of married women and attitudes
towards them—An evaluation of aware-
ness and attitudes. *Indian J Adult Educ*
48(2) Ap-Je'87 44-50
- BASU, Romen**
Hours before dawn. Delhi, Sterling. Rs 120
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88
14: 1-5
- BASU, Sachindra Nath**
Reminiscences of Swami Vivekananda.
Vedanta Kesari 74 Nv-De'87 472-75
- BASU, Samaresh**
Samaresh Basu: A tribute Dibyendu Palit
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 Ap'88
14: 1-5
- BASU, Sanjaya**
State and industrialisation in postcolonial
capitalist economy: The experience of
India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88
143-50
- BASU, Sankar Prasad**
Swami Vivekananda and Indian freedom
movement. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87
456-62
- BASU, Sreelekha**
West Bengal's economic growth in all India
perspective with special reference to
manufacturing sector. *econ and Pol Wkly*
22(30) 25 Jl'87 1252-56 tabs
- BASU, Subhash K.**
Regional rural banks and institutionalisation
of rural credit. *Commerce* 156(4007)
5 Mr'88 28-30.
- BASU, Sukanta**
Three phases in a reaction to Amrita
Shargil. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87
97-98
- BASU, Susanta Kumar**
Capital maintenance under changing price
levels. Calcutta, OPS Pub. 1987, 189 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88
35
- BASU, Swaraj**
A case study of the Rajbansal caste move-
ment in Northern Bengal, 1901-21. *quart*
Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'86 59 61
- BASU MALLICK, Madhumita**
See Kundu, Ramanath jt. auth.
- BATA Industry**
Fighting tannery pollution. Kunal Bose *ET*
21 Ag'88 3: 1-6
- BATLEY, Richard**
National housing bank: Lessons from
Brazil. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 9-16
- BATRA, M.L.**
See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auth.
- BATRA, Madan Mohan**
A new dimension in rural development. *ET*
19 Se'88 5: 7-8
- BATRA, Promod K. and Mahendru, Deepak**
Tips for the trainer. *Indian Management*
27(7) Jl'88 15-23
- BATRA, Ravi**
Doomsday prophet. Shikha Trivedy *III Wkly*
India 108(45) 22 Nv'87 20 23
- BATRA, Satkartar**
Coastal shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(6)
1987 9-12
Indian ports. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988
25-28

BATRA, Vinod

Performance evaluation of Rajasthan and Maharashtra State Financial Corporations. *Prashastika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 25-46 tabs

BAUMAN, Janina

A dream of belonging: My years in postwar Poland Toronto, Virago. *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 12: 1-5

BAUMAN, Zygmunt

Life and letters: Nightmare of reason. Sham Lal *TI* 2 Ja'88 6: 3-5

BAVISKAR, Amitya and Bedi, Chiranjeev

The silent killers. *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 34 35

BAVISKAR, B.S.

See Altwood, D.W. *Jt. auth.*

BAWA, P.S.

Strategy for public relations. *Police Res and Devel Quarter III* Ji-Se'86 1-3

BAWA, Vasant Kumar

Indian metropolis: Urbanization, planning and management New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rs 205 *Book Rev* *quart Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 590-91

The Nizam between Mughals and British—Hyderabad under solar Jang. New Delhi, S. Chand xxi, 264 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 466-71

BAXI, Upendra

The defamation bill: A gateway to censorship? *TI* 3 Se'88 6: 3-5

Democratic faith and defamation bill. *TI* 19 Se'88 6: 7-8

No 'Sea change' in Doordarshan. *Mainstream* 25(40) Ji'88 5+

BAYAPA REDDY, P.

The plays of Asif Currimbhoy. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1985, 194 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 Mr'88 4: 4-7

BAYTI, Jamnala

Education for peace. *educ Rev* 93(7) Ji'87 101 03

Face to face with Bhile. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 16

Values in relation to religious and moral education. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 15-17

BEANE, Wendell Charles

Cosmic combat in Enuma Elish and the Devi-Mahatmya: A cross cultural religious comparison. *J Orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 89-110 ft-n

BEANS

See also

Broad bean

Castor-bean

French bean

Soy-bean

BEARING Industry and trade

India

Interest coverage ratio bearing Industry in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 78(7) Ji'88 13-14

BEAT generation

See Bohemianism

BEATS

See also

Bohemianism

BEAUTY

See Aesthetics

BEAUTY culture

See also

Hair dressing

BEBOP music

See Jazz music

BECK, Brenda E.F. and others

Folk tales of India Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1987, xxi, 357 p \$ 29.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)

Ja-Je'88 126-30

BECK, Theodore

Theodore Beck: Sir Syed's English disciple. Dillip Kumar Barua *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 39-44

BECKER, Elizabeth

Peace in Kampuchea gathers momentum. *TI* 16 Ag'88 4: 7-8

BECKETT, Samuel

An Indian response to Samuel Beckett. I K. Masih ed. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1982. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87 36-37; 16(1) Ja'88 39 40

Metaphysical pessimism and Samuel Beckett Henning Jensen *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 5-15 bibliogr-ft-n

BEDI, Bishen Singh

The little master. *HT (Mag)* 30 Ag'87 1: 1-6

BEDI, Chiranjeev

See Baviskar, Amitya *Jt. auth.*

BEDI, Neelkamal

Post-independence transformation of rural landscape of central Haryana: A model and spatial expressions. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 43-55 bibliogr figs

BEDI, Rahul

Manipur: On the road to dusty death. *IE (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1: 1-8

BEDI, Rajesh

Ladakh: Photographs. New Delhi, Brij-basi Printers. 112 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 Se'87 8: 1-4

and Keay, John

Banaras: City of Shiva. New Delhi, Brij-basi Printers. 140 p. Rs 495 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 8: 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 11: 1-5+

BEDI, Rajinder Singh

Remembering Bedi. Inderjit Lall *Indian PEN* 49(2) Ap-Je'88 9-11

BEE-culture

Orissa

Management practices for beekeeping in Orissa. P. Panda and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 26-29

BEECHEY, Katherine A.

W.T. Brown and two less known letters of the Master K.H. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 87 90

BEEDI manufacture and trade

Karnataka

The beedi industry: How competition takes place. M.H. Bala Subrahmanya *ET* 30 My'88 5: 3-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

55

- BEEKEEPING**
See Bee-culture
- BEER, Oatruce De**
Reforms in China a lost cause. *TI* 31 Oc'87
6: 7-8
- BEG, M. H.**
Military rule in name of Islamisation. *TI*
28 Je'88 4: 7-8
- BEG, Muhammad Abdul Jabbar**
Arabic historical and literary sources regarding medieval Chinese civilization—An Interpretation. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87
30-54
- BEGGING**
See also
Vagrancy
- BEHARI, Bankey**
Bhakti in religions of the world with special reference to Dr. Sri Bankey Behari. Lala Chhagan Lal. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1986, 268 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86
471-73
- BEHAVIOUR problems (Children)**
See Problem children
- BEHERA, K. S.**
Palm leaf manuscript on Konarka temple : The Baya Cakada. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 28-36
- BEHL, Vinod**
See Onkar Singh Jt. auth.
- BEHURA, N. K. and Misra, K. K.**
Protective discrimination and national integration in India : A search for reality. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 44-52
- BEIER, A. L.**
Masterless men. London, Methuen. 1985. 233 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Ji'87 151
- BEING**
See Ontology
- BELA, Ben**
Lost opportunity. *ET* 20 Je'88 5: 7-8
- BELADI, Hamid and Biswas, Basudeb**
The impact of effective exchange rates and domestic absorption on sectoral exports : An application to Indian tea exports. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Je-Mr'87 73-80
bibliogr tabs
- BELGIUM**
See also
Education, Higher—Belgium
- BELIEF and doubt**
Encyclopaedia
Encyclopaedia of Puranic beliefs and practices. Sadashiv A Dange. New Navrang. 1986, 370 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
638-39
- BELKIN, Abram**
Duality, despotism and Dostoyevsky. *Patriot* 3 Ji'88 4: 3-7
- BELLUR, V. V.**
Marketing research: Theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. 605 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Se'87 5: 5-8
- BELLUR, Venkatkrishna V.**
Marketing research: Theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xxiii, 505 p. *Book Rev*
- ET* 25 Oc'87 6: 5-8
- and Berkman, Harold W.
Readings in marketing management Bombay Himalaya Pub H. 510 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87
619-20
- BELLWOOD, Pater**
See Misra; V N. Jt. auth.
- BEN-ARON, M. H. and others, eds.**
Clinical criminology. Toronto, Univ of Toronto. 1985, 327 p. \$ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Ji'87 150-51
- BENAMI Transactions (Prohibition of the Right to Recover Property) Ordinance, 1988**
The Benami Ordinance: Another paper tiger K. N. Balasubramanian *ET* 22 Je'88
5: 3-6
- The Benami ordinance; editorial. *TI* 23 My'88 4: 1-2
- BENGAL**
See also
Caste—Bengal
Peasant uprisings—Bengal
Renaissance—Bengal
Women—Bengal
- Civilizations
Europe reconsidered: Perceptions of the West in nineteenth century Bengal. Tapan Ray Chaudhuri. Delhi, OUP. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Je'88 5: 1-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 11: 1-5
- Commerce
History
European companies and pre-modern South Asian commercial system—A study of Bengal in the eighteenth century Sushil Chaudhury *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Ji'86-Je'87 118-65 bibliogr-ft-n
- Notes on the sixteen century Bengal trade. Sunjay Subrahmanyam *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 265 89
- Economic history
The Dutch East India Company and economy of Bengal 1630-1720. Om Prakash. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87
2056-58
- The economic life of a Bengal district—Birbhum: 1770-1857. Ranjan Kumar Gupta. Birbhan Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87
12: 1-5
- Gazetteers
Hicky's Bengal gazette: Contemporary life and events. Tarun Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Subarnarekha. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88
11: 1-5
- History
A decade of Muslim legislators' performance in the Bengal council (1911-1921). Asim Pada Chakrabarti *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 42-51

BENGAL (contd)**History, Modern**

Constraints in Bengal politics 1921-41: Gandhian leadership. Gitasree Bando-padhyay. Calcutta, Sarat Bk H. 1984 xlv, 434 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 278-80

How Bengal was lost to the Muslim League. *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 8-9

Social conditions**History**

Agrarian Bengal: Economy, social structure and politics. 1919-1947. Sugata Bose. Bombay. Longmans. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 13: 1-5

Some aspects of social banditry in Bengal: C 1793-1860. Ranjan Chakraborty *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 52-53

Towards a corporate pluralist society: Caste and colonial policy of protective discrimination in Bengal, 1911-1937. Sekhar Bandyopadhyay *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) JI'86-Je'87 69-117 bibliogr-ft-n

BENGALI drama

Rabindranath Tagore: Three plays. Ananda Lal Calcutta, The M.P. Birla Foundation. Ts 250 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 4 Se'88 5: 5-8

Translations into English

Drama of the divine. R.K. Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 JI'88 12: 1-5

BENGALI fiction

Myth as existential history: Samareesh Basu's Bengali novel: Shamba Esha Dey *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 123-32

BENGALI literature

Benoy Sarkar and Bengali literature. Haridas Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 56-65

Nationalist iconography: Image of women in 19th century Bengali literature. Tanika Sarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2011-15 ft-n

Nineteenth-century Bengal: History and romance. Jayanti Chattopadhyay *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oct'87 17-20

Not a gainful year. Swapan Majumdar *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-Dec'87 33-40

Sikhism in the early 20th century Bengali literature. Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 15-21

Victorian values and the Bengali Babu: Problems in the value orientations of the literary hero. Swapan Majumdar *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 149-58

See also

Tagore, Rabindranath

BENGALI short stories

See Short stories, Bengali

BENHUR, Dash

The drawing: Oriya short story. *Pratibha India* 6(4) JI-Se'87 31-32

BENNER, Jeffrey

Structure of decision: The Indian foreign policy. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1984, 214 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 24(1-2) Ja-Je'88 166-68

BENTHAM, Jeremy

The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the utilitarian thinking of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill: Notes on some points of contact V. Rajapakse *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 137-68 bibliogr-ft-n

BERARWALLA, F.L.

Equal remuneration: SC upholds right of women. *ET* 9 Ja'88 5: 3-6

BERG, Alan

How best to feed the poor. *TI* 12 Se'88 6: 7-8

BERG, Curt

Esperanto and theosophists *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 260-62

BERGER, John and Mohr, Jean

Another way of telling. New York, Writers and Readers Pub. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 My'88 4: 6-8

BERGMAN, Ingmar

The magic lantern. London, Hamilton H. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 JI'88 5: 6-8

BERI, B.P.

Legal status of women in India. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 73-80

BERI, Bindiya

See Dhillion, P.K. Jt. auth.

BERI, H.M.L.

India-Indonesia relations: Economic aspects. *IDSJ* 18(1) JI-Se'85 82-91

BERKE, Lena

Crime in Sweden. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 13: 6-8

BERKMAN, Bellur

Reading in advertising management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 492 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ap'88 5: 1-5

BERKMAN, Harold W.

See Bellur, Venkatakrishna V. Jt. auth.

BERKMULLER, K.

Tasks and training for extension educators in protected areas of India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 35-43

BERKSON, Carmel

The caves at Aurangabad. Ahmedabad, Mappin Pub. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Se'87 5: 1-5

BERMEJO, Luis

Taking on the Pope. Ivan Fera *III Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 26-29

BERNSTEIN, Henry and Campbell, Bonnie K., eds.

Contradictions of accumulations in Africa: Studies in economy and state. Middlesex, Sage Pub. 1985, 312 p. \$ 29.95 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) JI-Se'87 335-36

BERTELL, Rosabi

No immediate danger. London, Women's Press. 435 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 39

BERTOLUCCI, Bernardo

The emperor steals the show. B.W.X. Ponnalya *Hindu* 26 Je'88 17: 1-8+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

57

- "My aspiration has been to be true to history". Ashok Chopra *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 3:18
- BERY, A.L.**
National defence: 1987 style *Organiser* 39 19) 18 Oc'87 17 20
- BERZIN, Alexander**
An introduction to Tibetan astronomy and astrology. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 17-28
- BESANT, Annie**
Adyar headquarters. *Theosophist* 19(1) Oc'87 8-10
Annie Besant; a review article. Achyut Patwardhan *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 343 45
Annie Beasant; A tribute. Sarojini Naidu *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 6-7
The countess Wachmeister. (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 358-59
Mother Beasant and Mahatma Gandhi. I.M. Muthanna. Vellore, Thenpalam Pub. 460 p. Rs 100; \$10 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 72-73
The Secret Doctrine. *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 143-47
- BETELLE, Andre**
Indian society today: Paradoxes of transition *TI* 29 Mr'88 6:3-5
Universities and government: The need for a reappraisal. 18 Ja'88 6:3-5
- BETTO, Frei**
Fidel and the religion. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1987, xx, 276 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 3 Ja'88 4:3-7
- BETTY, L. Stafford**
Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxii, 218 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42 46 1972-77 224-25
- BHADORIA, P.B.S.**
Pattern of land ownership and employment of a West Bengal village. *Rural India* 50(7-3) Jl-Ag'87 135-137
- BHAG SINGH**
Growth of nationalism in Sikhism and its influences on Indian history. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 8-23
- BHAGAT, B.R.**
Sino-Indian relations: The great leap forward. *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 22-23
- BHAGAT, H.K.L.**
Indian standards for rural development. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 327-28
The propaganda boss. Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 4:1-4
- BHAGAT, Mukarram**
The Modis: Cutting up the cake. *Business India* 255 14 De'87 40-46
State of the economy; Is the future bright? *Business India* 260 22 Fe'88 56-65
and others
The gamble for ACC. *Business India* 266 16 My'88 44-52
- BHAGAT SINGH (Shaeed)**
Bhagat Singh: A passage to eternity. Manmathnath Gupta *Tribune* 20 Mr'88 IV: 6-9; 27 Mr'88 IV: 6-9
- BHAGAVAD-GITA**
Behaviour modification approach of the Gita. Indra Sen *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 8-15
Bhagavadgita. Richard Gotshalk, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 245 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 647-48
Free will and non-attachment in the Bhagavad Gita James D. Sellmann *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 375-87
The Gita and its culture. R.K. Chatterjee. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 93 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 233
The Gita typology of personality: An inventory R.C. Das *Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 7-12
Madhusudana Sarasvati on the Bhagavadgita. S.K. Gupta, Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1977, xvi, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 194-95
The relevance of the Bhagavadgita according to Paul David Devanandan. Friedrich Huber *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 53-65 ft-n
Srimad Bhagavad Geeta (A psychological commentary for spiritual seekers and psychic sufferers). B.S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India, 1986, xvi, 136 p. 4 pls Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 70-72
Social content of the Bhagavadgita. Vivekananda Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1 2) Jl'84-Ja'85 1-44
Srimadbhagavadgita with Gitarthasangraha of Abhinavagupta S. Sankaranarayan, ed. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ Oriental Res Inst (Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Series No. 11) 1985. *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 668 69
Srimad-Bhagavadgita, with Sankara-Bhasya Anandagiriitika and Bhasyotkarasadiptika. V. Subrahmanya Sastrigal and P.V. Sivarama Dikshitar, eds. Mysapore, Sanskrit Educ Soc. 2 parts. 1985, 6,16,618 p.; 3,3,619-982 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 664 65
- BHAGAVAN REDDY, B.**
Capacity utilisation in Indian industry. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 133-40
Industrialisation and employment in India. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 9-12 bibllogr tabs; *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 17-26
and others
Performance of Khadi and village industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 463-72 annex tabs
Three-pronged attack on sickness in small scale industries. *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 8-11+
- BHAGAVAN REDDY, N. and Krishna Reddy, B.**
Ruralelectrification *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 5-10 bibllogr tabs
- BHAGOLIWAL, S.**
See Pal, S.K. Jt. auth.

BHAGWAN SINGH and Shah, M.C.

Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant: The colossus speaks. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 138 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'88 4: 6-8

BHAGWAT, C.R.

Banking for Khadi and Village Industries sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 9-14 tabs

Socio-economic aspects of khadi. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 495-503

BHAGWATI, Jagdish

Economic performance: Objectives and policy design. *ET* 10 Fe'88 5: 3-6

BHAGWATI, P.N., ed.

Casebook on Income tax law. Bombay, Tripathi. 799 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6: 1-3

BHAGYLA KSHMI, J.

Ivy Compton Burnett and her art. Delhi, Mittal Pub 117 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8: 1-4

BHAI, Ranjit

National approach to preschool education. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 12-13+

BHAI MAHAVIR

Forgotten lessons of partition politics. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 9+

Harder than granite, softer than a rose petal. *Organiser* 39(31) 10 Ja'88 8-9

Has nationalism to be redefined to accommodate votaries of Darul-Islam? *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 8 9+

BHAINAS, The

ritualistic activities of the Bhai in local social hierarchy. Jayanta Sarkar *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 32-42 bibliogr tabs

BHAKTA, M.L.

ARC recommendation given the go-by. *ET* 17 Fe'88 5: 7-8

BHAKTI

Bhakti in religions of the world with special reference to Dr. Sri Bankey Behari. Lala Chhagen Lal. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986. 268 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 471-73

Devotion (Repr). Isabel Cooper-Oakley *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 480-83

Knowledge and devotion. Swami Gambhirananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 253 55

The labyrinth of Bhakti: On some questions of medieval Indian history Hiren Gohain *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1970-72
 Prapatti. V. Varadacharya *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 46-56

Ramanuja. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 126-30; 75 My'88 165-69; 75 Je'88 208-14; 75 Jl'88 256-60

Viraha Bhakti (The early history of Krsna devotion in South India). Friedhelm Hardy. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xxiv, 692 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 263-64

BHALLA, Deepak

Hints on the care of tractor battery. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 6

BHALLA, Surjeet S.

Between the wickets Living Media India. 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 13 Mr'88 8: 4-6

BHALLA, V.K.

Financial management. Delhi, Khosla Pub H. 1987, 290 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 13 De'87 6: 1-4

Financial management. New Delhi, Khosla Pub. 923 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'88 5: 1-3

See also Anand, M.M. jt. auth; Sarma, M.A. jt. auth.

BHAMBHRI, C.P.

The modern state and voluntary societies. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 395-98 bibliogr

BHANGARA, M.M.

Ecology yoga. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 17-21

BHANDARI, D.K. and others

Soil testing—An economical conceptual vital approach for combating nutrient deficiencies. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 7-8+

Zinc—its role and deficiency disorders in vegetable crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 17-18+ tab

Zinc—its role and deficiency symptomatology in oilseeds. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 9-10

BHANDARI, M.M.

See Sebastian, M.K. jt. auth.

BHANDARI, Romesh

The challenge ahead. *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1: 1-6

BHANGOO, K.S.

See Lakhwinder Singh jt. auth.

BHANJA, S.K. and Dubey, V.K.

Critical factors in organisation of dairy cooperatives. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 466-74 tabs

BHAHOJI RAO

After the stock crash. *ET* 22 Ja'88 5: 7-8
 Fertility transition: A study of China and India. *ET* 1 Je'88 5: 3-6

Foreign Investment: Accelerating economic growth. *ET* 20 Nv'87 5: 3-6

BHANOT, Harish

Battling over Belgaum. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 10: 1-6

BHANOY, Harish

The return of Sharad Pawar. *HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 1: 1-4+

BHANSALI, K.G.

Nonalignment of India: The doctrine of national interests and national independence. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 111-17

BHANSALI, Kamalini H.

Universities and continuing education in industrialising and developing countries. *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 1-5

BHANUMATHY, K.P.

Efforts to reunify Yemen. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 28+

Why Britain against sanctions? *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 27+

BHANUSHALI, S.G.

Entrepreneurship development. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xvi, 255 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 20 Mr'88 5: 7-8; *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 24-25

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

59

BHARADWAJ, Krishna

Analytics of agriculture-industry relations.
econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)
22(19-21) My'87 AN-15—AN-20

Unrest in higher education: The broader
issues. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43)
17-24 Oc'87 1801 04

BHARADWAJ, S.P. and Kathuria, O.P.

Lac has got a bright future. *Commerce*
155(3982) 12 Se'87 12-14

BHARADWAJ, Sudhi Kant

Speech and vedic seers. *Vedic Path* 50(1)
Je'87 7-16 bibliogr-ft-n

BHARADWAJA, V.K

The concept of Arthapatti. *Indian Philoso-
phical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 113-35 bib-
liogr

BHARAT Bhawan, Bhopal

Some thoughts on Bharat Bhawan. N.N.
Buch *TI* 4 Je'88 6: 7-8

BHARAT BHUSHAN

Silicon effort under unjust attack. *TI*
30 Se'87 6: 7-8

BHARAT Chamber of Commerce

Facilitating exports needs more effort. P.
Chattopadhyay *ET* 27 Je'88 5: 7-8

BHARAT Coking Coal Ltd.

The dons holds way over Dhanbad. Badal
Sanyal *ET* 4 Se'88 3: 1-6

BHARAT Engineering Corporation

Organizational climate and supervisory
Management relations in Bharat Engineer-
ing corporation: A case study. Baldev
R Sharma and CSY Venkata Ratnam
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Ji'88
153-65 tabs

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd.

Making participating forum: BHEL ex-
perience. Charlan Joseph *econ and Pol
Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-143-
M 52

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd., Bhopal

Public enterprises and regional develop-
ment: A case study of BHEL, Bhopal.
Girish K Misra *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87
63-70 tabs

BHARAT Ispat Nigam

Organisational climate and supervisory-
management relations in Bharat Ispat
Nigam. Baldev R. Sharma and C.S.
Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Industr Rela-
tions* 23(1) Ji'87 1-28 appdx tabs

BHARAT RAM

The peaks and the valleys. *India Int Centre
quart* 14(3) Mon'87 81-87

BHARAT RAM, Vinay

Towards a theory of imports substitution,
exchange rates and economic develop-
ment. New Delhi, OUP. xii, 73, 120 p.
Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(5) My'88
398-99

BHARAT SINGH

See Gupta, B.R. and others jt. auths.

BHARATA

Some problems of textual criticism and
methodology of editing *Natyasastra* and
Abhinavabharati. K Krishnamoorthy
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 38-45

BHARATAN, Raju

The compleat composer. *III Wkly India*

109(2) 10 Ja'88 50 51

Down binaca lane. *III Wkly India* 108(47)
6 De'87 38-41

The gentle giant. *III Wkly India* 108(44)
15 Nv'87 40 41

The style was the man. *III Wkly India* 109(11)
13 Mr'88 46-47

Unprofessionally yours. *TI* 27 Fe'88
1: 1-8+

The world has bo time for losers. *TI
(Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'88 1: 1-8

BHARATHI DEVI

Certain sociological factors of adjustment
influencing achievement among school
children. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4)
Ji'87 47-52

BHARATI, Jai Prakash

Concept of a children's university—An
academic innovation. *Univ News* 25(45)
9 Nv'87 7 8

BHARATI, Vivek

The Central Budget: Populist veil over fis-
cal crisis. *ET* 21 Mr'88 5: 3-6

Drought reliefs: Limitations of fiscal res-
ponse. *ET* 29 Se'87 5: 3-6

Export growth: Engineering Industry holds
the key. *ET* 24 Je'88 5: 3 6

Liberalising for export: No ground for
pessimism. *ET* 13 Je'88 5: 3-6

Technology Import: Collaborations that
yield little. *ET* 23 My'88 5: 3-6; 24 My'88
5: 3-6

Uptrend in industry: Liberalisation just one
factor. *ET* 14 De'87 5: 3 6

BHARATIKRISHNA TIRTHAJI, Swami

Vedic metaphysics. Delhi, Motilal Banar-
sidas, 1978, xxxii, 350 p. Rs 60 *Book
Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 257-59

BHARATIYA Janata Party

Adjusting to the BJP; editorial. *TI* 5 Ji'88
6: 1-2

BJP in dilemma over merger issue. *TI*
9 Ap'88 1: 2-5+

BJP is the most youthful and radical party
to-day. Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 39(44)
24 Ap'88 1+

The BJP session; editorial. *People's Demo-
cracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 1-2

BJP: Uncertain course. Narendra Sharma
Mainstream 26(27) 16 Ap'88 4-5+

BJP's delusions. E.M.S. Namboodripad
People's Democracy 12(8) 21 Fe'88 1+

Cochin conclave; editorial. *TI* 5 Ja'88
6: 1-2

The communists and the BJP. M.V. Kamath
Organiser 39(32) 24 Ja'88 13-14

Deoras stand takes BJP by surprise. *TI*
4 Oc'87 1: 3-6+

Humiliation of BJP-RSS: A lack of self
confidence. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 Se'87
6: 3-5

Illusion of course, but where. E.M.S.
Namboodripad *People's Democracy* 11(37)
18 Se'87 1-2

Left and right; editorial. *TI* 18 Oc'87
6: 1-2

The Left and the BJP; editorial. *TI* 3 Se'87
6: 1-2

BHARATIYA Janata Party (contd)

Problems BJP faces: V.P. Singh a new complication. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 20 Ja'88 6:3-5

Punjab to dominate BJP session at Agra. *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 1+

RSS can jettison BJP: Choice between Rajiv and V.P. Singh. Harish Khare *TI* 25 Ap'88 6:3-5

Realistic course; editorial. *TI* 12 Ap'88 6:1-2

Regrouping of social forces. S.G. Sardesai *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 3+

The story of BJP and CPM. Pradip Bose *TI* 21 Oc'87 6:7-8; 22 Oc'87 6:7-8

Surjeet's reply to BJP secretary's letter. *People's Democracy* 11(42) 18 Oc'87 12

Why BJP worries Left? Manini Chatterjee *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 47 48

Will BJP answer these questions? *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 2

See also

Vajpayee, Atal Behari

BHARATIYA Kisan Union

Accord on main issues: BKU. *TI* 7 Fe'88 1:1-2+

BKU call for militant str. *TI* 14 Fe'88 1:5-7+

BKU team, Pilot discuss demands. *TI* 13 Fe'88 1:1-3+

Farmers on the march. Vidya Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1:1-8

Farmers' str worries Cong. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 2 Fe'88 1:1-3+

Five BKU men die in police firing. *TI* 17 Fe'88 1:1-3

India vs Bharat. Sharad Joshi *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1:1-6

Journey to Tikait raj. L.H. Naqvi *Tribune* 21 Fe'88 4:1-8+

The kisan agitation in Meerut. S.M. Jaffar *ET* 21 Fe'88 3:1-6

The lessons of Meerut. Sharad Joshi *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1:1-8

Message from Meerut; editorial. *TI* 23 Fe'88 6:1-2

New problem for opposition: Peasant agitation in Meerut. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 16 Fe'88 6:3-5

Peasant agitation in Meerut. No sign of all-India movement. Girilal Jain *TI* 10 Fe'88 6:3-5

Peasant power; editorial. *TI* 3 Fe'88 6:1-2

PM rejects farmers' demands. *TI* 21 Fe'88 1:4-6+

Tikait's gains from BKU str. *TI* 19 Fe'88 1:1-2

Who's this man? Ashwini Bhatnagar *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 8-17

See also

Tikait, Mahendra Singh

BHARDWAJ, Surinder M.

Single religion shrines: Multireligion pilgrimage. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 457-88 bibliogr

Towards an Indian geography agenda. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 327-34 bibliogr

BHARGAVA

Taxman's Supreme Court on direct taxes with judicial analysis. Delhi, Taxmann. 1987, 1022 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 236

BHARGAVA, B.S.

Panchayati raj: Power of the people. *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 14-19+

BHARGAVA, G.S.

Muffled nuclear diplomacy. *Janata* 42(21) 28 De'87 13 14

Relevance of nuclear power. *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 7-8; 43(3) 13 Mr'88 11-12

No feather in axalite cap: Abduction in Andhra Pradesh. *Janata* 43(4) 10 Ap'88 7-8

The Pak bomb: Myth or reality? *III Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 30-31

BHARGAVA, Gopal

National commission on urbanisation: A critical analysis. *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 14-15

Planning perspective 2000 AD. *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1:1-6

Unequal cities. *Patriot (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1:1-6

BHARGAVA, K.

See Bhargava, Surendra jt. auth.

BHARGAVA, Moti Lal

Role of press in the freedom movement. New Delhi, Reliance Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 8:2-4

BHARGAVA, P.K.

The Central budget an imitation. *ET* 17 Mr'88 5:7-8

Ninth Finance Commission: Need for equitable distribution. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 25-28 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

and Saxena, P.C.

Determinants of the status of women and fertility in greater Bombay. *Indian J Soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 71-81 bibliogr tabs

BHARGAVA, P.L.

Retrieval history from Puranic myths. Lucknow, Upper Indian Pub H. 1984, vi, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 192-95

BHARGAVA, Surendra and Bhargava, K.

Implication of double taxation avoidance treaty. *ET* 29 Fe'88 5:7-8

BHAROL, Chowdhry Ram

Application of cost-benefit analysis to R and D. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 53-58 bibliogr tabs

R and D management in a developing country. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 167-71 bibliogr

BHARTRHARI

Bhartrhari as an Advaitin. E.R. Sreekrishna Sarma *Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 579 85

The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari Kanda-II. K.A. Subramaniya Iyer. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, II, 205 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Jorlent Res* 42-46 1972-77 180-90

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

61

- BHARUCHA, Rustom**
Kroetz's "Request concert" in India. *Sunday Statesman (MISC)* 3 JI'88 1: 1 5+; 10 JI'88 1: 1-5
- BHASA**
Polity from Pratimanataka. K K. Shah *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 169-73 bibliogr
- BHASIN, Kamla and Menon, Rita**
The problem. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 12-13
- BHASIN, M.P.**
Causes and prevention of school alienation. *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 89-93
Teaching the science prone creatively. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 56-62
- BHASIN, Prem**
State of our republic. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 3-6
Understanding Narendra Dev. *Janata* 42(18) 8 Nv'87 8-10
- BHASKAR, Danti**
Eight World Book Fair. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 49
Forest preservation as a national resource. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 24-25
Magnitude of devastating drought. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 6+
Women in uniform. *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 6: 4 6+
- BHASKAR, K.**
Agricultural marketing: Streamline the regulated market system. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 20-21
Streamlining the regulated market system. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 7-8
- BHASKAR, K.S. and others**
Agricultural efficiency of Vidarbha region, Maharashtra. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 154-59 bibliogr figs tabs
- BHASKAR, Manu**
Social, economic and political forces of communalism in Kerala. *soc Action* 37(8) JI-Se'87 244-63 bibliogr tabs
Sociological aspects of communal problems in Kerala. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 31-52 tabs
- BHASKAR, Mohan Lal**
Close encounters. *III Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 14-17
- BHASKAR, R. Kumar**
See Desai, Ruchir jt. auth.
- BHASKARAN, K.K.**
Indian football. *TI (Mag)* 23 Ja'88 1: 1-8
- BHASKARAN NAIR, ed.**
Bharatibhanam: Light of Indology. Hoshlarpur, Visveshvarananda Res Inst. 1980, 527 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 215-16
- BHASKARA PANIKKER, P.T.**
The Navodaya approach irrelevant. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'88 60-62
- BHASKARA RAO, D. and Rathalah, L.**
Attitudes of urban graduate science teachers towards the use of visual aids in classroom teaching. *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 133-35 tabs
- BHASKARA RAO, Digumarti**
Opinions of primary teachers towards wastage and stagnation in primary education in rural schools. *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 81-84 tabs
- and Sundara Rao, G.
Attitudes of teacher educators towards quality of life. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 53-57
- BHASKARA RAO, N.**
Packaged foods no longer fun foods. *ET* 30 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- BHASKARA REDDY, Uday and Chattopadhyay, R.N.**
NALCO rProject: Need for manpower development. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 1-8
- BHASKAR RAO, G.**
See Mishra, G.P. jt. auth.
- BHAT, K. Sham**
A case of study of profession tax of selected panchayats in Ernakulam district. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 8-10+
- BHAT, L.S.**
See Deshpande, C.D. and others jt. auths.
- BHAT, Prem Nath**
Communism is an outdated, insidious creed; communists are a treacherous lot. *Organiser* 39(31) 10 Ja'88 5+
- BHAT, Tarunath**
American trade policy: Red signals. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 1-10+
Restrictions on garment exports. *ET* 19 Ja'88 5: 7-8
Uruguay round: Farm frictions must go. *ET* 13 Fe'88 5: 3-6
- BHAT, V.D.**
See Sahoo, P.K. jt. auth.
- BHAT, V.V.**
Development performance: The India experiment. *ET* 29 Fe'88 5: 3-6
World monetary system: Steps for strengthening viability. *ET* 18 JI'88 5: 3-6
- BHAT, Yashoda**
Afternoon poems, Berhampur. *Poetry Time* Pub. 1985, 52 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 48-49
Nectar in a Sieve: A novel of change in rural India. *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 4-8
- BHATI, G.S. and Samant, A.A.**
Private corporate investment: A mid plan appraisal. *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 5-10
- BHATIA, B.M.**
The crisis of India's middle class. *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1: 1-6
Indian agriculture: A policy perspective. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 191 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Bull Madras Seminar Series 18(5-6) My-Je'88 269-91; *FE* 24 Ap'88 5: 1-5
- BHATIA, Bela**
Official drought relief measures: A case study of Gujarat. *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 131-61
- BHATIA, D.K.**
Index numbers as predictors of grass domestic product. *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 54-63
- BHATIA, D.P.**
Inter-class distribution and growth of Net national product in a developing economy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. xii, 210 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1694-99

BHATIA, H.L.

Does foreign aid help? New Delhi, Allied.
Rs 40 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2:1-5

BHATIA, H.S.

Aviation sector: Long-term planning vital.
ET 9 Se'88 5:3-6

BHATIA, K.L.

Administration of workmen's compensation law. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub.
1986, 312 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) JI-Se'86 415-18

BHATIA, M.L.

Symbol of communal harmony. *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1:1-5

BHATIA, M.S.

Infidelity to faith. Kanpur, Ellora Printers.
1985, 126 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'88 4:1-5

— and Nirmaljit Kaur

Other side of AIDS. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1:5-6

BHATIA, Prem

Prometheus unbound of resurgent India.
Tribune 21 Fe'88 1:1-8

BHATIA, Ranjit

Sports and the new education policy. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 65-66

BHATIA, S.C.

Adult education, NPE 1986 and the universities. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 57-62

BHATIA, S.K.

Myths in career planning. *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 24-28
Top management's concern for human resource policies. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 10-13

BHATIA, Shyam

The Pakistan bomb: Lethal weapon. *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 26-29

BHATIA, Sneh Lata

Performance satisfactory. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 2:5-8

BHATIA, V.P.

Communalism—A deep-seated malady. *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 10

Freedom, partition and poetry. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 13

Pakistani poets who sing of Rama-Sita and Krishna-Radha *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 51-52

BHATIA, Vinod

The October revolution and 70 years of Indo-Soviet relations. Delhi, Panchsheel Pub.
1987, 307 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4:1-4

—, ed.

Indo-Soviet relations: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984, ix, 193 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 175-76

BHATNAGAR, A.K.

Human factor in labour-management relations. *Haryana Lab J* 17(3) JI-Se'88 11-12

BHATNAGAR, Ashwini

Broken spirit. *III Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 34-35

Clash of the titans. *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 20-21

In God's name. *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 20-21

The Jigsaw. *III Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 32-35

Who's this man? *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 8-17

BHATNAGAR, B.S.

Export and trading houses: Scheme for reorganisation. *ET* 5 De'87 7:3-6

The finance bill: Implications of sec 80 HHC. *ET* 31 Mr'88 5:3-6

BHATNAGAR, D.P. and others

Growth of weight, height and body surface area and the standards in Punjabi infants and children. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) JI'85 169-81 bibliogr tabs

BHATNAGAR, Deepti

Enhancing innovation capability. *Productivity* 28(2) JI-Se'87 127-32

A study of attitudes towards women managers in banks. *Prajnan* 16(3) JI-Se'87 263-81 bibliogr tabs

— and Nair, Vidya

Women managers speak up: A study of concerns and expectations of women managers *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 28-36

BHATNAGAR, Manju

Siva—Most popular folk God of India: Oral tradition emphasizes his ordinary life. *Folklore* 22(5) My'88 111-13

BHATNAGAR, R.K.

See Sehgal, V.N. jt. auth.

BHATNAGAR, R.S.

Dimensions of classical Sufi thought. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 241 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(1) Ja'87 105-09

BHATNAGAR, S.

The predicament of Nehru. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 73-77

BHATNAGAR, S.K.

Network analysis technique. New Delhi, Wiley East. 264 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(10) Oc'87 55

BHATNAGAR, Suman Rani and Saxena, Daya

Time-utilization pattern of tribal and non-tribal women in Rajasthan. *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 71-74 tabs

BHATNAGAR, Veena

Wage productivity relationships in Indian industries. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 405-12

BHATNAGAR, Y.C.

Foreign language teaching in India. Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1988, 242 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 14 Ag'88 5:6-8

History sheet, an anthology of Soviet short stories. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 124 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ap'88 4:3-7

—, ed.

Current issues in foreign language teaching (FLT) in India. Delhi, Ajanta Bks Int. 1983. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
CIEFL Bull 19(2) 1983 90-92

BHATT, Ela

Women and self employment: SEWA experience. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

63

- 11(1) Ja-Je'85 65-72
- BHATT, Ela R.**
The hawk problem can be solved amicably.
TJ (Sec II) 29 Je'88 3:3-8
- BHATT, G.D.**
A rational analysis of Indo-Soviet relations.
mod Rev 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 82-88
- BHATT, H.D.**
An untold story of Kalidas. *Haryana Rev*
21(10) Oc'87 32-33
- BHATT, M.C.**
Foreign private investments: Need for
liberalisation *ET* 8 Ag'88 5:3-6
- BHATT, P.R.**
India's trade relations with Japan: A quan-
titative analysis. *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87
29-40 annex tabs
Technological self-reliance in the petroleum
refining sector. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87
83-100
See also Devi Singh Jt. auth.
- BHATT, R.S.**
Why high cost economy? *ET* 27 My'88
5:7-8
- BHATT, Ravinder**
Investigative journalism and the right to
information *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-
Oc'87 5-7
- BHATT, S.**
See Nagchaudhuri, B.D. Jt. auth.
- BHATT, S.C.**
H.N. Kunzru—A true nation builder. *Haryana
Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 25-27
- BHATT, V.V.**
Exchange rate system: A commodities
standard needed. *ET* 26 Jl'88 5:3-6
Ideology of development: Education by
numbers. *ET* 28 De'87 5:3-6
On restructuring the monetary system. *econ
and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 602-05
Technology choice: Sarvodaya and socia-
list approaches. *ET* 26 Oc'87 5:3-6+;
Khadi Gramodyog 34(3) De'87 152-56
- BHATTA, Jitendra Nath**
Pertamina crisis in Indonesia in the mid
1970's: Economic and political implica-
tions. *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 301-15
tabs
- BHATTA, Nagesa**
Paribhasendu-Sekhara. Delhi, Shri Lal
Bhadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidya-
peetha. 1978, 65, 782 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 206
- BHATTA BHASKARA**
Contribution of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra to
vedic exegesis. Sebastian J. Carrl. Pune,
Inst for the Study of Religion. 1985,
xvi, xix, 236 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
632
- BHATTA LOLLATA**
Is the word Mukhya Vrtti synonymous with
Abhidha according to the Bhatta Lollata
Katsuhiko Kamimura *Brahmvidya (Adyar
Lib Bull)* 50 1986 418-29 ft-n
- BHATTACHARJEE, Arun**
Asian employment programme to meet the
global recession. *Commerce* 155(4000)
16 Ja'88 20-21
Biotechnology: The sad lack of original
research. *Commerce* 155(3988) 24 Oc'87
5-13
Indian participation in seabed mining.
Commerce 155(3983) 19 Se'87 7-11+
- BHATTACHARJEE, Pallal**
Playing the Islamic card. *ET* 7 Ag'88 3:1-6
- BHATTACHARJEE, S.B.**
Encyclopaedia of Indian dates and events.
New Delhi, Sterling. 456 p. Rs 250 *Book
Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(4) Ja-Mr'86
59-60
- BHATTACHARYA, Ajanta**
Polysack Industry: Timely rescue needed.
ET 18 Nv'87 5:3-6
- BHATTACHARYA, Ashutosh**
Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Delhi,
Sri Satguru Pub. 1986, xxiii, 322 p. Rs 150
Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
661-62; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 40
- BHATTACHARYA, B.B.**
The effectiveness of monetary policy in con-
trolling inflation: The Indian experience,
1951-85. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 419-30
bibliogr
Public expenditure without taxation? *Main-
stream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 11-12
- BHATTACHARYA, Chandrodaya**
The philosophy of Nyaya. *J Indian Acad
Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 62-73
- BHATTACHARYA, Deb Kumar**
BIFR—new hope for the sick. *ET* 3 De'87
5:7-8
- BHATTACHARYA, Dipak**
Mythological and ritual symbolism—A study
with reference to the Vedic and Tantric
Agni. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar.
1984, x, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
653-54
- BHATTACHARYA, J.V., Tr.**
Nyaya-Manjari (of Jayantabhatta) Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxvi, 917 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 204-05
- BHATTACHARYA, Kalidas**
Some reflections on Kalidas Bhattacharya's
"the Indian concept of freedom". Raghu-
nath Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart*
15(2) Ap'88 217-25 bibliogr
- BHATTACHARYA, Kumkum**
Interaction of culture and personality in a
polyethnic situation. *J Indian anthrop Soc*
20(1) Mr'85 1-12 bibliogr
- BHATTACHARYA, M.**
See Joshi, P.L. and others Jt. auths.
- BHATTACHARYA, Malini**
Experiments in socialist practice: Some
impressions of the Peoples Republic of
China *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 169-81
- BHATTACHARYA, Mohit**
Crisis of public administration as a disci-
pline in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)*
22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-139-M-42
Voluntary associations, development and
the state. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-
Se'87 383-94 bibliogr
- BHATTACHARYA, N.**
Rethinking Marxist history. *Seminar* 338
Oc'87 30-35

BHATTACHARYA, Nikhilesh and others

Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal Housing conditions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1559-60

Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal: Perceptions of the people. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2071-73

BHATTACHARYA, P.K.

Aspects of cultural history of Sikkim: Studies in coinage. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, 86 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 234-35

BHATTACHARYA, R.K.

Kinship among the Sunni Sheikh Moslem of Birbhum, West Bengal *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) JI'85 99-110 appdx bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYA, S.N.

Tribal development since independence. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) JI'87 34-38

BHATTACHARYA, Sabyasachi and Thapar, Romila, eds

Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 23(6) 6 Fe'88 251-52; *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 152-58; *Indian econ Soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 97-100; *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 79-82

BHATTACHARYA, Shubhabrata

Joshi's ouster: A holiday decision. *TI* 20 Ja'88 1:2 5+

BHATTACHARYA, Sibnath

Strategy for economic development in agricultural, industrial and territory sector in different Indian states. New Delhi, Metropolitan bk Co 1985, 244 p. *Book Rev* *Administrative* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 353-56

BHATTACHARYA, Sukumar

Foreign collaboration and income-tax. *ASCIJ Management* 17(1) Se'87 69-93

BHATTACHARYA, Sutapa

Poet to poet *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 6:1-5

BHATTACHARYA, B.

Forward rate as predictor: The rupee-dollar case. *ET* 11 Se'87 5:3-6

Why the agony must continue. *ET* 25 De'87 5:7 8

— and Debroy, B.

Singapore emerges as service centre. *ET* 14 My'88 5:3-6

Export performance: Determining criteria. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5:3-6

BHATTACHARYA, Buddhadeb

Extension of democracy and freedom of press *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 43-44

BHATTACHARYA, Debasish and Chattopadhyay, R.N.

Housing problems of the dislocated tribals in industrial areas and a step towards solutions. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 49-55 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, Gopinath

An analytical study of yoga-philosophy. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Oc'87 217-27

BHATTACHARYA, Hrishikes

Towards a comprehensive theory of working capital: A techno financial approach. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M 101-M-110 ft-n tabs

BHATTACHARYA, Jita

Lease financing in India: Some issues *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 889-92

BHATTACHARYA, K.C.

Subjectivity and absolute: A study of K.C. Bhattacharyya's philosophy K.L. Sharma. Jaipur, Alekh Pub. 1986, ii, 215 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 15 Nv'87 4:3-7

BHATTACHARYA, N.

The bankruptcy trap. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 10-12

Central plan and union budget 1988-89. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 21-23

Myth of rural development planning. *Mainstream* 2(31) 14 My'88 24-27

Shedding crocodile tears. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 13-14

Warning signal from West Bengal *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 23-26 tabs

BHATTACHARYA, N.N.

Spatial characteristics of rural settlement system in Barpeta region, Assam *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 45-50 bibliogr fig tabs

BHATTACHARYA, Rabindra Nath and others

The optimal forest rotation: Some economic dimensions. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 17-28 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, S.K.

The need for optimising the banking industry structure. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-28

— and others

The migrant Oraon in the Andaman Islands: Some demographic aspects. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 86-92 bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYA, Sarmistha

See Bhattacharyya, S.K. and others Jt. auths.

BHATTACHARYA, T.P.

The canons of Indian art. Calcutta. Mukhopadhyay. Rs 300 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 12

BHATTACHARYA, Tarapada

The canons of Indian art: A study Vastuvinyas. Calcutta, Firma KLM. 1986, 514 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev* *Design* 31(3) JI-Se'87 48

BHATTATHIRI, Melputhur Narayana

Melputhur Narayana Bhattathiri. C. Rajendran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 46-50

BHATTI, S.S.

Le Corbusier: The irrepressible genius 1887-1987 *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 21-26
The rediscovery of man. *HT (Mag)* 4 O8'87 1:1-6+

BHAUMIK, Gopal

Two Bengali poets: A centenary assessment. *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 29-31

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

65

BHAUMIK, T.K.

Foodgrains production: Trends are not encouraging. *ET* 12 Se'87 5: 3-6

HAVA, G.P.

National objectives and role of financial institution lending issues and prospects with particular reference to the role of NABARD *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 9 17

BHAVANIDEVI, I. and Seetharaman

Impact of filterpoint pumpset on farm household income distribution in Nellore district (Andhra Pradesh) *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 7-8

BHAVE, Vinoba

Musings on the immortal Vinoba. *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 19 22

Vinoba and Marx. Vishwanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 215-28

BHAVYA

Bhavya, the logician. Christian Lindtner *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 58-84 ft-n

BHILS, The

Face to face with Bhils. Jamnalal Bajaj *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 16

Magico-religious beliefs about plants: Among the Bhils of Udaipur district, Rajasthan M.K. Sebastian and M.M. Bhandari *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 244-47

The study of phalangeal hair among the Bhil and their allied groups of Malwa area, S.H. Ahmad *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 47-58
Anthropometry

Finger dermatoglyphics of the Bhils of Rajasthan Gopal Krishan *Indian J Phys Anthropol Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 61-67 bibliogr tabs

BHIM SAIN

Parents! Keep a watch on your ward. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 4 5

BHIMANI, Kishore

The desert large enough for two cricket tycoons? *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Mr'88 1: 1-5+

Taking on the world. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 1: 1-5

The willow in the desert. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 1: 1-5

BHISE, N.N.

See Mital, H.C. [t. auth.

BHISE, V.B.

Agricultural income by size level of holdings: A case study. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 85-90 bibliogr tabs
Farm investment in relation to size of holding. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Jl'87 47-52 tabs

BHISHAMLAL, H.

White collar crime—A stigma on society. *CBI Bull* 21(11) Nv'87 4-5

BHOITE, U.B.

Sociology of Indian Intellectuals. Jaipur, Rawat Pub 1987, xiv, 320 p. Rs 200
Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 112-14

BHOLE, L.M.

A Gandhian critique of planned development in India. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 611-20

BHOHSLE, Janoji

Janoji Bhonsle and his times, 1755-1772. S.G. Kolarkar. Shri Mangesh Pra. 1984, 1,18,486 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 57-59

BHOOTHALINGAM, S.

The Central Budget: No fear of runaway inflation. *ET* 19 Mr'88 5: 3-6

The Central Budget: Reduce interest rates, avoid waste. *ET* 19 Fe'88 5: 3-6

BHOPAL**Gas poisoning tragedy**

Bhopal: Stop surrender. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 28 31

Bhopal: The lesson of a tragedy. Sanjoy Hazarika. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 1987, Rs 55 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Ja'88 5: 6-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'88 5: 1-6

Bhopal victims suffer. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 27 Se'88 6: 3-5

Corporate survival over justice to victims: What is Union Carbide upto? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1688-93

In harm's way. Anil Sedgopal and Surjit Das *III Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 30-31

Justice at last; editorial. *TI* 19 De'87 6: 1-2

Justice for Bhopal victims: Wrong time to settle with carbide. Praful Bidwai *TI* 11 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Justice for the Bhopal victims: What after Judge Deo's order? Praful Bidwai *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 19-22

Managing industrial crises: Lessons of Bhopal Paul Shrivastava. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, vii, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(21) 1 Mr'88 28-29; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Je'88 13: 1-5

No settlement with carbide: Time to give Bhopal victims a say. Praful Bidwai *TI* 23 Nv'87 6: 3-5

BHOWMICK, P.K.

Voluntary effort in tribal development: The Bidia experiment. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 175-86

BHOWMICK, Pradip K.

Employment generation through rural industrialisation: An overview. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 473-80 tabs

BHOWMICK, S.K., ed.

Kalakusamanjall: Reflection on Indian art and culture. Barode, Dept of Museum. 1983, Rs 250; £ 16.41; \$ 24.83 *Book Rev*

Folklore 28(12) De'87 300-01

BHOWNAGARY, Jehangir

Early warning system. *Seminar* 840 De'87 20 23

BHRGUS (Saint)

Bhrigus—A study. Jayanti Panda. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1984, xii, 200 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 241-42

BHUBANESWAR

The problems and prospects of a developing capital town: Bhubaneswar. L.N.P. Mohanty *Nagarlok* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 76-93

City planning

Whither Bhubaneswar and Chandigarh? Swaraj Chauhan *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 1: 1-8

BHUDDHA, K.D.

System of resource transfer to urban local bodies in Gujarat state. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 520-28

BHULESHKAR, Ashok Vasant

Benefit cost approach: An evaluation of differential rate of interest scheme. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Pra. 1987. Rs 85

Book Rev

ET 17 Ja'88 6: 6-8

BHULLAR, Surinder K.

Role of teacher in moral direction of students. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 46-47

BHUSARI, Shailaja A.

LIC benefits are an eyewash. *ET* 18 Fe'88 5: 7-8

BHUSHAN, K.

Strategy for growth in electronics. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 1: 6-8

BHUSHRI, N.K.

See Tiwari, R.S. Jt. auth.

BHUTAN**Economic planning**

Bhutan's sixth plan, 1987-1992: Thrust on industrial growth. V. Santosh Pal *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 20-21

Industries

Bhutan's sixth plan, 1987-1992: Thrust on industrial growth. V. Santosh Pal *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 20-21

BHUTANI, D.H.

The third Sikh Wards or away from Khalistan? New Delhi, Promilla & Co. *Book Rev*

Sikh Rev 35(406) Oc'87 65-67

BHUTANI, Surendra

Israel: A view from Cairo. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 27-28

BHUTEY, P.G.

See Jawanjal, S.S. and others Jt. auths.

BHUTTO, Benazir

Benazir commends army for restraint. *TI (Sec II)* 24 Ag'88 1: 1-3

I will face everything. *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1: 5-9

PPP to participate in poll: Benazir. *TI (Sec II)* 26 Ji'88 1: 1-3

The prodigal daughter. Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1: 1-4

BHUVANEDRAN, P.

See Pawar, S.S. Jt. auth.

BIBLE

Commitment in the Hebrew Bible: Moses, Elijah and Jeremiah. Lawrence E. Frizzell *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 218-27

Religion, culture and power—Three Bible studies. Stanley J. Samartha *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 66-79

Who's Lho in the Bible. Peter Calvoressi. Middlesex, Penguin. 269 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 8 Ji'88 5: 1-3

BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also

Cataloguing

BIBLIOMETRIC studies

Indian contributions in bibliometrics 1958-1984: A review. B.K. Sen and Narendra Kumar *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 85-103 bibliogr tab

On line bibliometrics. M.S. Deogan *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 43-48 bibliogr

BICKELMANN, Ursula

Differing concepts of art: An introduction. *Marg* 38(4) 2-3

— and Ezekiel, Nissim

Artists today: East-West visual arts encounter. Bombay, Marg Pub 1987, Rs 375 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Fe'82 2: 6-8

BICYCLE industry and trade**India**

The bicycle industry in India: A study. D.G. Rudramurthy *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 25-26 bibliogr tabs

BIDAR**Riots**

Fund-raising bid led to Bidar riots. *TI* 24 Se'88 1: 3-4+

BIDI industry and trade**Karnataka**

Bidi-rolling in rural development. G. Griappa. New Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 128 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 124-26;

Southern Econ 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 25-26

BIDWAI, Praful

The 'Afghanistan syndrome': Moscow cuts support to liberation regimes. *TI* 18 Je'88 4: 3-5

America's technology trap: Rajiv Gandhi a willing prey. *TI* 17 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Disgraceful sale episode: High social price of state inaction. *TI* 28 Se'87 6: 3-5

Indian agriculture in crisis: Wages of ecological devastation. *TI* 23 Fe'88 6: 3-5

Indian agriculture in trouble: Consequences of green revolution. *TI* 22 Fe'88 6: 3-5

The Jackson phenomenon: New US agenda as Reagan fades out. *TI* 27 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Justice for Bhopal victims: Wrong time to settle with carbide. *TI* 11 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Justice for the Bhopal victims: What after Judge Deo's order. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 19-22

Limits of liberalisation: Why World Bank prescriptions won't do. *TI* 15 Fe'88 6: 3-5

Wass upsurge in Burma: U Nu's re-emergence a new factor. *TI* 31 Ag'88 4: 3-5

Naxalites on the upswing: Meaning of east Godavari episode. *TI* 13 Ja'88 6: 3-5

New right in the making: Rise of an authoritarian ideology. *TI* 25 Ji'87 6: 3-5

No settlement with carbide: Time to give Bhopal victims a say. *TI* 23 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Non-Proliferation regime: IAEA safeguards are failure. *TI* 22 Je'88 6: 3-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

67

- Soviet retreat in Latin America. *TI* 14 Je'88 4:78
 Way out of Lanka quagmire: Imperative to disarm the LTTE. *TI* 5 Oc'87 6:3-5
- BIERCE, Ambrose**
 The collected writings of Ambrose, picador classics. New Delhi, Rupa. £6.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Je'89 5:1-6
- BIG business**
India
 Large industrial houses. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Ag'88 1:1-8+
 Large industrial houses. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Se'88 1:1-8+
 Selected seventy five highly profitable industries. R.K. Agrawal. Mathura, Nawal Chemicals. 1987, 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'88 6:5-7
 Socialism of Birlas Tatas reliance Industries. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2
See also
 Birla, G.D.
- BIG powers**
See Great powers
- BIHAR**
See also
 Aged—Bihar
 Agricultural credit—Bihar
 Agriculture—Bihar
 Agriculture and state—Bihar
 Budget—Bihar
 Caste and politics—Bihar
 Caste violence—Bihar
 Community development—Bihar
 Earth quakes—Bihar
 Education—Bihar
 Family planning—Bihar
 Farm Income—Bihar
 Feudalism—Bihar
 Floods—Bihar
 Illiteracy—Bihar
 Land—Bihar
 Land reforms—Bihar
 Marketing, Cooperative—Bihar
 Naxalites—Bihar
 Onion—Bihar
 Peasantry—Bihar
 Pilgrims and pilgrimages—Bihar
 Police atrocities—Bihar
 Public sector enterprises—Bihar
 Rural-urban migration—Bihar
 Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Bihar
 Social service—Bihar
 Tribes—Bihar
 Urbanization—Bihar
 Water power electric plants—Bihar
 Women—Bihar
- Antiquities**
 Notes on the lithic industries of the Hazaribagh-Giridih districts, south Bihar. Dilip K. Chakrabarti and R.K. Chattopadhyay *Man and Environment* 11 1987 117-125
- Economic conditions**
 Azad will not succeed where Dury failed. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 5
- Bihar: Stagnation or growth. Alakh N. Sharma and Shaibal Gupta. New Delhi, Spectrum Pub. 1987. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Fe'88 4:68
 Why poverty hangs on; S L Tulsyan *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 17-21+
- History, Ancient**
 History of Videha: From the earliest times to the foundation of the Gupta empire, A.D. 319. Hogendra Mishra. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1981, xx, 328 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 221-23
- Industries**
 Industrialisation and community in an Indian context Leslie Howard *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 3-12
See also
 Industry and state—Bihar
 Khadi industry and trade—Bihar
 Rural industries—Bihar
 Small-scale industries—Bihar
- Occupations**
 Changing occupational structure of scheduled tribes. R.S. Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1987, 291 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 118-19
- Politics and government**
 Azad ministry evicts CPN Singh. *Link* 30(48) 3 Ji'88 26-28
 Bihar: An uncomfortable bed of political confusion. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 8-10
 In a blind alley A.J. Phillip *HT (Mag)* 23 Ag'87 1:1-6
 The victor. Prasun Sonwalkar *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 28-29
See also
 Communist Party (India)—Bihar unit
 Jharkhand movement
- Social conditions**
 The culture of despair: Bihar's feudalism from below. Arvind N. Das *TI* 7 Se'87 6:3-5
 Dynamics and land ownership and social structure: Case study of a Bihar village. S.N. Chaudhary *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Ji-Se'87 263-77
 Social structure and alignments: A study of rural Bihar. Hetukar Jha and others. New Delhi, Usha 1985, 88 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 249-50
 The violent society: Social fragmentation in Bihar. Arvind N. Das *TI* 27 Je'88 4:3-5
- BIHAR University**
 Uphold thy dignity. *Univ News* 25(34) 24 Ag'87 9-10
- BIJLANI, H.U.**
 Draft national housing policy: A book of fairy tales. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 1-8
 Solid waste management. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1987, 76 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 De'87 4:1-4; *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 98-97
- BIKO, Steve**
 Cry freedom. John Briley. London, Penguin bks. £2.98 *Book Rev*

BIKO, Steve (contd)

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4: 5-8
 Steve Biko: I write what I like. Aelred Stubbs. London, Penguin. £3.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4: 5-8

BILLOREY, Ramesh

See Alvares, Claude Jt. auth.

BILLS and notes

See Negotiable Instruments

BILLS of credit

See Negotiable Instruments

BILMORIA RANI, M.

Female criminality. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 202 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 456-59

BIMBRAHW, J.R.

The Sikh identity. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 17-20

BINSTED, Don

Developments in interpersonal skills training. Hampshire, Gower Pub. 208 p. \$39.50 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 42-44

BIOGAS

Alternative energy source: Biogas in Bihar. Chandra Pal Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 514-20 ft n

The best way of utilization of biogas slurry. C.P. Singh and S.P.S. Kalwasra *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 25-26 tabs

Bio-energy options for the economic development of rural areas. A.N. Mathur and others *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 496-502 tabs

Biogas programme in India. A. Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 399-410 tabs

Biogasification banana peeling and Ipomoea fistulosa leaves. Sudhir K. Sharma and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 324-32 bibliogr figs tabs

Impact of drought on biogas programme. Anil C. Shah *ET* 13 Je'88 5: 7-8

March of the biogas programme. C.H. Appanna *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 165-68

BIOGAS plants

Management information system for biogas development. A. Dayal Chand and U. Natarajan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-153-M-60

BIOGRAPHIES

The troubled face of biography. Eric Homberger and John Charmley. London, Macmillan. £7.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5: 5-8

BIOGRAPHY

History and criticism

See Biography (as a literary form)

BIOGRAPHY (as a literary form)

Biography of biographer. Praphulla Kotoky *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 11-14

BIOLOGICAL physics

Periodicals

International channel of communication biophysics literature. I.N. Sengupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 143-49 bibliogr tab

Research

International channel of communication biophysics literature. I.N. Sengupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 143-49 bibliogr tab

BIOLOGY**Curricula**

An evaluation of the biology syllabus prescribed for the higher secondary stage in Tamil Nadu. S. Sundararajan *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 237-44 appdx bibliogr tabs

Examinations

A conceptual analysis of the biology question papers of the higher secondary examinations conducted by the government of Tamil Nadu. S. Sundararajan *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 228-34 bibliogr tabs

Study and teaching

Certain familial variables discriminating between underachievers and non-underachievers in biology. T.C. Ayishabi *Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 171-75 bibliogr tab

Study and teaching (Secondary)

A study of the physical facilities available to teach biology at the higher secondary stage in Tamil Nadu. S. Sundararajan *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 9-14

BIOMEDICAL research

Probing new vistas in biomedicine. R.J. Rajendra Prasad *Hindu* 29 My'88 17: 1-8+

BIONICS

Biotechnology and developing countries. Chakravarthi Raghavan *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 11-13+

Use of bionics. Vibhavari Yawalkar *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 18-20

Bibliography

Indian biotechnology literature: A bibliometric study. Ved B. Kochhar and R.K. Verma *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 61-70 appdx bibliogr tabs

BIOSCIENCES

See Life sciences

BIOTECHNOLOGY

See Bionics

BIPAN CHANDRA

Communalism—The way out. *Parlance* 10(10-11) Ji-Ag'87 11-13

40 years of independence: Looking back at India 1947. *TI* 27 Oc'87 6: 7-8; 28 Oc'87 6: 7-8

A man for all seasons. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 4: 1-4

National and colonialism in modern India. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1979, x, 395 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 280-84

BIR SINGH

Educational technology for learners. *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 98-99

— and others

Health team development in a primary health centre an experiment. *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-52 bibliogr fig tabs

BIRADAR, R.D.

Rural development through dairy development: A case study. *Kurukshetra* 36(5)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

69

- Fe'88 4-6
BIRD, Bettina
 See Prentice, Jeffrey jt. auth.
- BIRD, Isabella Lucy**
 A curious life for a lady: The story of Isabella Bird. Pat Barr. London, Penguin bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 11-12
- BIRDZELL, L.E.**
 See Posenberg, Nathan jt. auth.
- BIRLA, G.D.**
 Ghanashyamdas Birla—The small time broker who built an industrial empire. Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 39(47) My'88 9-10+
- BIRODKAR, Sudheer**
 Production planning and control. Bombay. Multi Tech Pub. 110 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6:5-7; *FE* 19 Je'88 5:3-6
- BIRRELL, Anne, Tr.**
 New songs from a Jade Terrace: An anthology of early Chinese love poetry. London, Penguin bks. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 12
- BIRTH control**
 See Family planning
- BISALIAH, S.**
 See Hebbar, Gopalakrishna jt. auth.; Ranl, M. and others jt. auths.
- BISARIA, Sarojini**
 Womens' studies—Perspective for research planning. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 165-72 bibliogr
- BISHNOI, T.R.**
 See Sandesara, J.C. jt. auth
- BISHT, G.S.**
 Hazards of passive smoking. *soc Welfare* 35(4) Ji'88 16+
- BISHT, Krishna**
 The scared symphony: A study of Buddhist and Vaishnava music of Bengal in relation to Hindustani classical music. Ghazlabad, Bhagirathi Sewa Sanathan. 1986, vi, 177 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 48-51
- BISI, U.S.**
 The nature of Dharma and Vidhi. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 92-97
- BISWAL, Jayant K.**
 R.K. Narayan's novels and the comedy of Grotesque. *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 11-23 bibliogr
- BISWAS, A. and Agrawal, S.P.**
 Development of education in India—A historical survey of educational document before and after Independence. New Delhi Concept Pub. 1986, xvi, 936 p. Rs 700; \$ 140 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 52-56
- BISWAS, Anil**
 Panchayat polls in West Bengal. *People's Democracy* 12(12) 20 Mr'88 12
- BISWAS, Anupam**
 Understanding business data processing systems. Bombay, Popular Pra. xii, 263 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5:5-8
- BISWAS, Aparajita**
 Some aspects of Africa dependency model. *Commerce* 155(3948) 26 Se'87 19-21
 See also Chandani, R.R. Ram jt. auth.
- BISWAS, B.C. and others**
 Dryfarming—The future hope. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 11-12+
- BISWAS, Basudeb**
 See Beladi, Hamid jt. auth.; Bhattacharyya, Rabindra Nath and others jt. auths.
- and Nandi, Sukumar
 A monetarist approach to black market exchange rate determination: An econometric study. *Arthaniti* 23 1988-84 31-41
- BISWAS, Burdwan**
 See Panchadhyayi, Siddheswar jt. auth
- BISWAS, D.C.**
 Scepticism in Shakespeare and other essays. Ravindra Bharati Univ. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 12:1-5
- BISWAS, Gautam**
 Review of W. Dillthey's concept of understanding as a method in social sciences. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 255 66 ft-n
- BISWAS, Nikunja Behari**
 A critical evaluation of mother tongue text books in the primary schools of Bangladesh. *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 121-25
- BISWAS, S.K.**
 Dependency and family care of the aged in village India: A case study. *J Indian anthrop soc* 20(3) Nv'85 238-57
- BISWAS, S.S.**
 See Ganguli, Kalyan Kumar jt. auth.
- BJOUKMAN, James Warner**
 The changing division of labour in South Asia: Women and men in India's society, economy and politics. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, xvi, 152 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 136-38
- BLACK art**
 See Witchcraft
- BLACK market**
 A monetarist approach to black market exchange rate determination: An econometric study. Basudeb Biswas and Sukumar Nandi *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 31-41
- BLACK money**
 India
 On fighting black money menace. S.P. Agnihotri and Jaiashree Rawat *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 22-24
 Tax ethics, unaccounted income and black money: The norm of the day. O.P. Chopra. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 121-23
- BLACKBURN, Stuart H. and Ramanujan, A.K.**
 Another harmony. Delhi, OUP. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 14:1-2
- BLAISE, Clark and Mukherjee, Bharati**
 The sorrow and the terror. Great Britain, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ap'88 5:4-6

BLAKE, R.R. and Mouton, J.S.

The new managerial grid. Gulf Pub Co.
1978 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Spr'87 21-32

BLAKE, William

Susanne K. Langer and a poem of Blake.
S.K. Saxena *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2)
1985 65-77 *bibliogr* it-n

BLAVATSKY, H.P.

Angel-man in the Secret Doctrine. Norman
Hankin *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 57-61

The countess Wachtmeister. Annie Besant
(Repr). *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 358-59

The making of the secret Doctrine. Michael
Gomes *Theosophist* 109(8) My'88 293-301
bibliogr

The real H.P. Blavatsky: A study in theoso-
phy and a memoir of a great soul. William
Kingsland. London, Theosophical Pub H.
1985. 322 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 272-74

The secret Doctrine. Annie Besant *Theoso-
phist* 109(4) Ja'88 143-47

Take that book. (Repr). Constance Wacht-
meister *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 360-62

BLEJER, Mario I. and Sagari, Silvia B.

Financial markets: Sequencing liberalisa-
tion. *ET* 6 Ap'88 5: 3-6

BLIND**Institutional care**

Pune

Study of medico-social profile of the insti-
tutionalised blind in Pune. A.C. Urmil
and others *Health and Population* 9(1)
Ja-Mr'86 26-34 *bibliogr* tabs

Mobility

See Blind—Orientation and mobility

Orientation and mobility

Right to walk: Moving in the world of sight-
ed A. Basu *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88
7-10

Rehabilitation

Visions of a bright future. *Hindu* 13 Se'87
17: 16+

BLINDNESS

Aspects of blindness. Nila Umesh *Patriot*
(Mag) 5 Je'88 1: 1-8

Some global aspects of blindness. Nila
Umesh *ET* 30 Ap'87 5: 1-8+

BLOCH, Ernst

Life and letters: Latching on to the future.
Sham Lal *TI* 13 Fe'88 6: 3-5

BLOCK, Walter and Olsen, Edgar, eds.

Rent control: Myths and realities: Inter-
national evidence of the effects of rent
control in six countries. The Fraser Inst.
1981, xxiii, 335 p. \$ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 116-19

BLOCK Development Officers

Functions of BDO: Need for reorganise.
R. Parasuram *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87
9-10

BLONDEL, Jean

Heads of government in the postwar period
world leaders. London, Sage Pub. 1980,
282 p. \$ 28 *Book Rev*
Pol Sci Rev 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 169-72

BLOOD groups

Blood groups and diseases: A review with
special reference to diseases of the heart
and gastrointestinal canal. A.G. Kulkarni

and Suraksha Agarwal *Indian J Phys*
Anthrop and Hum Genet 13(1) Ja-Ap'87
17-32 *bibliogr*

A note on ABO, MN, Rh and In(a) blood
groups of the Tamang and Oraon tea
labourers of the Jalpalguri district, West
Bengal. Chumki Piplai and others *J*
Indian anthrop Soc 20(1) Mr'85 66-70
bibliogr tabs

BLOOD pressure

Oral contraceptives and blood pressure: A
study on interrelationship Bikash Baner-
jee *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 44-50
bibliogr tabs

BLOOM, Allan

Life and letters: Humanities in the dump.
Sham Lal *TI* 10 Se'88 6: 3-5

BLUM, Albert A.

Union reactions to technological change.
Indian J Industr Relations 23(1) Ji'87 54-63

BLUM, William

The CIA: A forgotten history. London,
Zed Press. 1987. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Nv'87 6: 6-8

BLYTON, Enid

Beloved and belittled, but always Blyton.
Shaiontoni Bose *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
13 Mr'88 12: 1-5

**BOARD of Industrial and Financial Recons-
truction**

BIFR: New hope for the sick. Deb Kumar
Bhattacharya *ET* 3 De'87 5: 7-8

BOARDING-houses

See Hotels, taverns, etc.

BOARDS of directors

See Directors of companies

BOARDS of trade**India**

Changing role of chambers of commerce;
editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87
4-6

See also

Association Chambers of Commerce and
Industry

Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce
and Industry

BOBB, Dillip

Handouts and perks. *Seminar* 348 Mr'88
26-28

BODA, Tulsi

Workers participation: A slogan revived.
Janata 42(20) 6 De'87 5+

BODADE, V. N.

Research for economically and ecologically
handicapped farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(7)
Oc'87 12-13

BODEWITZ, H. W.

Prana, Apana and other Prana-s in vedic
literature *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50
1986 326-48

BODHISATTVAS

Meaningful to behold. Geshe Kelsang
Gyatso. London, Tharpa Pub. 1986,
488 p. £ 8.25. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(3) De'87 112-13;
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 63-64

BOESAK, Allan

Inside South Africa. *India Int Centre quart*
14(2) Sum'87 69-77

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

71

BOFORS gun deal

- An alibi a day is the best evidence. Arun Shourie *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 8+
- All about Bofors. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 9: 1-8
- Army brass had pre-selected Bofors: Chadha reveals little to JPC. *TI* 16 Ap'88 1: 1-3+
- Arun Singh lashes out at JPC. *TI* 12 My'88 1: 7 8+
- Back into focus; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6: 1-2
- Beefed up by Bofors, Rajiv Strikes back. *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 1+
- Big cover-up: Opposition. *TI* 5 My'88 1: 1-3+
- Bofors bombshell again. *Organiser* 39(45) 1 My'88 1+
- Bofors boom rang in Sweden and India. Mehesh Desai *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 9-10; 42(17) 18 Oc'87 9-10+
- Bofors chief told to reveal names. *TI* 15 Se'87 1: 7-8+
- Bofors committee may visit Sweden. *TI* 22 Se'87 1: 5-6+
- Bofors: Credibility gap widens. Inderjit *ET* 2 Ag'88 5: 7-8
- Bofors deal and the search for truth. Inderjit *ET* 2 Se'87 5: 7-8
- Bofors gun and HDW submarine. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 1-2
- Bofors in trouble over ammunition. Inderjit *ET* 10 My'88 5: 7-8
- Bofors is back; editorial. *ET* 24 Je'88 5: 1-2
- Bofors mum on firms' ownership. *TI* 27 Ap'88 1: 4-5+
- Bofors paid 10 cr to British firm. Anand K. Sahay *TI* 22 Ap'88 1: 1-2+
- Bofors panel term extended amidst furor. *TI* 27 Fe'88 1: 7-8+
- Bofors: The plot thickens. Pritish Nandy *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 8-17
- Bofors: The smoking gun. L. Joawn *III Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 30-35
- Chadha may never appear before JPC. *TI* 10 Ap'88 1: 2-3+
- Did Gen Sundarji mislead the JPC? Inderjit *ET* 9 Ap'88 5: 7-8
- Eliminating graft in defence deals. Inderjit *ET* 31 My'88 5: 7-8
- The fooling of India. *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 1+
- Fresh probe into Bofors deal sought: Opposition memo to president. *TI* 6 Jl'88 1: 1-8
- Fresh probe needed. Inderjit *ET* 3 My'88 5: 7-8
- HDW deal: Buta's rejoinder to VP. *TI* 26 Ap'88 1: 5-6+
- Hiding shirking running away. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 1-2
- Honourable MPs, behave honourably. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ag'87 1: 1-6
- Howitzer deal not discussed at Paris. *TI* 9 Ap'88 1: 4-5+
- Looking beyond the Bofors probe. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 4
- Martin Ardbo not coming. *TI* 17 Ap'88 1: 1-3+
- More questions raised. Inderjit *ET* 17 My'88 5: 7-8

- No hint ever of middlemen. Saeed Naqvi *TI* 19 Ap'88 1: 2-5+
- No kickbacks in deal: JPC. *TI* 27 Ap'88 1: 1-5
- No payoff made in HDW deal: Inquiry finds charge baseless. *TI* 22 Ap'88 1: 1-3+
- No pay-offs to Indians: Morberg. *TI* 8 Ap'88 1: 5-6+
- Not a 64 cr question; editorial. *ET* 4 Ag'88 5: 1-2
- Not only in Bofors; editorial. *ET* 25 Ap'88 5: 1-2
- Opposition move to summon A—G: Elucidation of advice to JPC. *TI* 6 My'88 1: 1-3+
- Parliament, V.P. Singh and Bofors. Inderjit *ET* 26 Jl'88 5: 7-8
- PM showed extraordinary interest: Dissenting note. *TI* 27 Ap'88 1: 6-8+
- Rajiv Gandhi Bofors and CBI. Y.S. Gill *New Age* 36(27) 3 Jl'88 1-2
- Remarkable job; editorial. *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 3
- Report of Hinduja's link in Bofors deal rocks LS. *TI* 23 Ap'88 1: 1-3+
- Still not the end; editorial. *TI* 28 Ap'88 6: 1-2
- Sweden rejects opposition plea. *TI* 4 Se'87 1: 1-3+
- Unanswered questions; editorial. *TI* 22 Se'87 6: 1-2
- Winding up charges went to Bofors: Govt. *TI* 5 My'88 1: 1-4+
- See also
Chadha, Win

BOGNAR, Jozsef

- Hungary's economic prospects. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 4: 1-6

BOHEMIANISM

- The Beats. Park Honan Don Mills, Dent, J.M. & Sons 1987, xxvi, 250 p. £ 4.95
Book Rev
FE 27 Se'87 5: 1-4

BOHRAS

- The Bohra controversy. Salfuddin Insaf. Central Board of Bawoodi Bohra Community Pub. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5: 1-3

BOKIL, S.V.

- India's economic liberalisation: Implications and constraints. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 615 22
bibliogr

BOLDWIN, John D.

- George Herbert Mead: A unifying theory for sociology. Beverly Hills. Sage Pub. (Masters of social theory, vol 6). 1987, 168 p. \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 100 01

BOMBAY

- City of gold. Amrita Shah *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 9-17
- Impact of a metropolitan city on the surrounding region. C.D. Deshpande and others. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 142 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'88 105-06

BOMBAY (contd)**Civic Improvement**

New hope for Bombay; editorial. *ET* 8 Ag'88
5:1-2

Saving Bombay; editorial. *ET* 6 Ja'88
5:1-2

Commerce**History**

Trade of Bombay in XVII century. Pramod Sangar *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2)
Oc'87 193-200 bibliogr

Crime and criminals

City of gold. Amrita Shah *III Wkly India*
109(2) 10 Ja'88 9-17

Harbours

Bombay port—its structural problems. Lakshmi Sivaraman *Indian Shipping* 40(5)
1988 25-28

History

Colonialism, class and nation: The confrontation in Bombay around 1930. George Kristoffel Lieten. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, xvi, 298 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 273-76

Urbs Prima in India: An epoch in the history of Bombay 1840-1865. Teresa Albuquerque. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1985, xviii, 216 p. Rs 150 *ills Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 70-72

Housing

City lives: Workers housing and rent in Bombay, 1911-47. Radha Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 PE-47-PE-56 ft n

Stamping out flat owners. *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 7-8

Monuments

Conserving Bombay's old buildings. Ajay Dua *Indian Management* 27(6) Ja'88 14-23

Municipal finance

Deficit budget for Bombay Municipal Corporation. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 24-25

Pollution

Pollution havoc in Greater Bombay I Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 9-15 bibliogr

Slums

Bombay: How does the other half live? S. Irudaya Rajan *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 4-5+

Life and labour in Bombay Slum. Jeremy Seabrook New York, Quartet bks 166 p. £11.95 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Jl'88 5:5-8

Structure of urban poverty: The case of Bombay slums. S.S. Jha. Bombay, Popular. 1986, xvii, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10; *Nagarlokh* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 86-87

Water supply

Bombay's water problem. Kumar Kelkar *ET* 5 Je'88 3:1-6

Henry Conybeare and the politics of centralised water supply in midnineteenth century Bombay. Mariam Dossal *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 79-96

BOMBAY Rent Control (Amendment) Act, 1987

Bombay rent control: Amendment act not enough. Khorshed R. Javeri *ET* 24 De'87 5:3-6

BOMBAY Stamp Act, 1958

Stamp duty on share certificates. Sandeep H Junnarkar. *ET* 9 Je'88 5:7-8

BOMBAYWALA, J.

Exemption needed with retrospective effect. *ET* 14 Ap'88 5:7-8

BOMBS**See also**

Atomic bomb

Guided missiles

BOMBWALL, K.R.

Regional parties in Indian politics: An overview *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 1-16 ft n

BOMMAL, S.R.

Bommali starts on sticky wicket. H. Kusumkar *TI* 22 Ag'88 4:7-8

Bommali unanimously elected new CM. *TI* 13 Ag'88 1:6-8+

Long distance runner. A. Surya Prakash *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 4:1-4

Not easy for Bommali; editorial. *ET* 17 Ag'88 5:1-2

BOND, Ruskin

To be or not to be a writer. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 De'87 4:6-8

BONDED labour**Andhra Pradesh**

The bonded landlords. Ashok Das *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 5:1-6

India

Travails of bonded labour system; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 3-4

Truth about rehabilitation of bonded labourers. Rajendra Sali *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 30-31

Maharashtra

From bondage to freedom. V.K. Abdulla *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 26-27

BONDS**India**

ACC debenture episode: Wider issues for debate. Arun Ghosh *ET* 3 Ag'88 5:3-6

PSU bonds; editorial. *ET* 14 De'87 5:1-2

PSU bonds issue: Is present framework relevant? T.J. George and K. Sreekant *ET* 12 Se'87 5:7-8

Public issues: Security draft scheme dubious. B.A. Vyas *ET* 22 Ja'88 5:3-6

BONER, Alice and others

Vastusutra Upanisad: The essence of form in sacred art Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1986, 192 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 340-41

BONGARD-LEVINE, G. and Vigasin, A.A.

The image of India: The study of ancient Indian civilization in the USSR. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1984, 271 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 218-21

BOOK buying (Libraries)

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

73

BOOK fairs

See Book Industries and trade—
Exhibitions

**BOOK industries and trade
Exhibition**

Forcing a book fair to prove a point. R.K.
Mehta *TI* 11 Nv'87 6: 7-8

See also

World Book Fair, New Delhi, 1988

India

A new policy for books. Vinod Kumar *TI*
9 Fe'88 6: 7-8

BOOK theft

Students' attitudes to book theft. mutilation
in a university library. Benjamin O.
Alafiatayo *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87
19 37 bibliogr tabs

BOOKKEEPING

Bahi-Khata: The pre-pacloli Indian double
entry system of bookkeeping. B.M. Lall
Nigam *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87
78-86 bibliogr

Study and teaching

See Accounting—Study and teaching

BOOKS

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

The book of literary lists: A collection of
annotated lists of fact, statistic and anecdote
concerning Books. Nicholas Parsons.
London, Fontana £2 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87
11-12

BOOKS and reading

See also

Reading interests

BOOKS and reading for children

Children with specific reading disability.
N.K. Jangira *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87
7-10

Motivating children for reading. Gopal
Sharma *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87
4 6

BOOKS for children

See Children's literature

BOOKSELLERS and bookselling

See also

Copyright

BOOTH, Anne and Sundrum, R.M.

Labour absorption in agriculture. Delhi.
OUP, 1948 Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(50) 12 De'87
2157

BOOTH, Wayne C.

The rhetoric of fiction. Middlesex, Penguin
bks. £7.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Jl'88
14: 1-5

BOOTS and shoes industry and trade**India**

Small scale manufacture of footwear.
Madras, Indian Leather. 194 p. Rs 90
Book Rev
ET 20 Se'87 6: 1-4

BORA, Phani

Chakma refugees cry for justice. *New Age*
35(34) 23 Ag'87 11-12

BORA, Shiela

Women's role in the freedom struggle in
Assam. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-
8e'86 54-59 bibliogr

BORAH, Digen Chandra

Assam stresses on big industries. *ET*
30 De'87 1: 5-8+

BORDIA, Anil

Child labour in India implications for
educational planning *Progressive educ*
Herald 1(2) Ja'87 39 57 bibliogr

India and appeal. *Progressive educ Herald*
1(3) Ap'87 55 60

Programme of education for all. *Teacher*
Today 29(4) Ap-Je'87 1-7

We have talked enough *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87
6: 3-6+

BORDER taxes

See Tariff

BORENZWEIG, Herman

Jung and social work. New York, Univ
Press of America. 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87
117-18

BORGES, Jorge Luis (1899-1986)

Seven nights: Jorge Luis Borges. London,
Faber and Faber. £3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Ap'87
12: 1-5

BORGOHAIN, Drupad

Assam accord: Both parties evade job. *New*
Age 36(28) 10 Jl'88 7

Assam kisan-khetmazdoor movement forges
ahead *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 8-9
Brahmaputra tears of Assam. *New Age*
36(30) 24 Jl'88 3

BORGOHAIN, H.

A tour to Payum: The Boriland. *Resarun*
12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 14-19 bibliogr

BORGOHAIN, Homen

The Elephant: Assamiya short story.
Pratibha India 6(3) Ap-Je'87 19-22

BORIS, The

A tour to Payum: The Boriland. H Borgo-
hain *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 14-19
bibliogr

BORK, Robert

Bork lacks the bite; editorial. *TI* 9 Oc'87
6: 1-2

BORON in soils

See Soils—Boron content

BORTHWICKY, Mendith

Keshab Chander Sen: A search for cultural
synthesis. Calcutta, Minerva. 1977,
243 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85
262-64

BOSE, Ajoy

At the court of maha Rajiv. *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88
1: 1-8+

The emergency: Could it happen again?
IE (Mag) 26 Je'88 1: 1-8+

Hatchet man in chief. *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88
4: 1-4

Naxalites: A change of focus. *IE (Mag)*
12 Je'88 1: 1-8

The PM's minister. *IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 4: 1-4

BOSE, Buddhadeva

The book of Yudhisthir. New Delhi, Sangama
bks Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87
13: 2-5

BOSE, H.

Universal decimal classification: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 173 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) JI-De'87 142-43

BOSE, Kunal

Fighting tannery pollution. *ET* 21 Ag'88 3:1-6
 In search of seeds for oil. *ET* 24 JI'88 8:1-6
 India among minor producers of copper. *ET* 8 My'88 3:1-6
 MAMC on way to recovery. *ET* 27 Mr'88 3:1-6
 Plastic bag units-battling for survival. *ET* 13 Se'87 3:1-6+
 Survival strategy for synthetic bag industry. *ET* 26 Je'88 3:1-6

BOSE, Nemai

I am a salesman. Calcutta, Eastman press. 1985, 156 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) JI'88 206-07

BOSE, P.K.

Why statistics and other essays. Calcutta, Statistical Pub. x, 246 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8:5-6

BOSE, Partha Pratim

A note on some interesting icons from Nalanda. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 85-86 figs

BOSE, Pradip

Gorbachev's International policy. *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 9-10
 Italian communist drift towards democratic socialism. *Janata* 43(6) 1 My'88 11-14
 The story of BJP and CPM. *TI* 21 Oc'87 6:7-8; 22 Oc'87 6:7-8
 Turning point in Afghanistan. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 15-16

BOSE, S.K.

Is Indian economy geared to meet the challenges of 21st century? *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 796-98

BOSE, Shaiontoni

Beloved and belittled, but always Blyton. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Mr'88 12:1-5

BOSE, Shikha

Peaceful, heavy polling in Tripura and Meghalaya. *TI* 3 Fe'88 1:1-3+
 Tough going for cong, TUJS. *TI* 12 Fe'88 Sec II 1:2-5+
 Who is behind Manipur insurgency? *ET* 20 Mr'88 3:1-6

— and Guha, Seema

Cong-TUJS front leading in Tripura HPU gains in Meghalaya. *TI* 4 Fe'88 1:1-3+

BOSE, Sisir Kumar

The flaming sword forever unsheathed: A concise biography of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. Bombay, Liberty Pub. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12

BOSE, Subhash Chandra

The flaming sword forever unsheathed: A concise biography of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose. Sisir Kumar Bose. Bombay, Liberty Pub. Sisir Kumar Bose. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12

The Mahatma and the Netaji: Two men of destiny. Samar Guha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71

Netaji: An instrument of history P.D. Tandon *Tribune* 25 Ja'88 4:1-8+

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose: From Kabul to battle of Imphal. H.N. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 342 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Patriot 24 JI'88 4:3-7

BOSE, Sudhin N.

Tibetan folk tales and fairy stories Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 13:1-5

BOSE, Sugata

Agrarian Bengal: Economy, social structure and politics, 1919-1947. Bombay, Longmans. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 13:1-5

BOSE, T.K.

The Indian bureaucracy—Its discordant teamwork *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 35-36

See also Yadav, L.P. jt. auth.

BOTANICAL gardens**India**

Network of botanic gardens. M.P. Nayar. Botanical Survey of India. Rs 460 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 13:1-5

BOTANY

See also

Paleobotany**Rajasthan**

A note on the biological spectrum of the Flora of Udaipur district. Madhu Verma *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) JI'85 171-76
 bibliogr figs tabs

BOTANY, Medical

Technology for growing Davana: An aromatic herb, Anum Kumar and Anil Kumar Gaunival *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 11-12

BOURDIEU, Pierre

Some aspects of cultural reproduction and pedagogy communication. Meenakshi Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 592-96

BOWES, Pratima

Between cultures. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Oc'87 8:2-6; *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 75-77

BOWONDER, B.

Urban environment in Hyderabad: Policy implications. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 38-56

BOYCE, James K.

Agricultural Impasses in Bengal. New York, OUP. 1985, xviii, 308 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

FE 21 Ag'88 5:2-5

Technological and institutional alternatives in Asian rice irrigation. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-6-A-22

BOYCE, Merrill T.

British policy and the evolution of the vernacular press in India. Delhi, Chanakya

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

75

- Pub. 1988, xv, 212 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 JI'88 4:3-7
- BOYS**
Employment
 See Children—Employment
- BRACCO, Beatriz**
 A self-reliant community in Brazil. *Progressive Educ Herald* 1(4) JI'87 83-88
- BRAHM PRAKASA and Virmani, K.G.**
 Microcosmic management: Towards decentralized planning of education. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 33-47
- BRAHMA-Samaj**
 Endeavour and persistence: Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the second half of the nineteenth century. Surendra Gopal *Indica* 26(1) Mr'88 35-49
- BRAHMAN mythology**
 See Vedas
- BRAHMANANDA, P.R.**
 The budget and the unindexed. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 8-9; *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 7-8
 and others
 Dimensions of rural development in India EDS. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6:5-8; *FE* 17 Ap'88 5:1-5
- BRAHMANANDA, Swami**
 Swami Brahmananda. Swami Shambhavananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 113-36
- BRAHMANS**
 Brahma Sutra-Bhashya of Sri Shankaracharya M R Yardi *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 38-43; 16 Se'87 55-61
 Brahman's creation of the world. Kamala Chatterji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 1-12 ft-n
Rituals
 Ritual-variation and the principal of 'Sampad' (From the Aitareya Brahmana). Sadashiv A. Dange *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 498-511
- BRAHMANS, Kashmiri**
 The Kashmiri pandit: Story of a community in exile. Kusum Pant. Bombay, Allied. 1987, Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8:3-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 JI'88 4:1-8
 The Kashmiri pandits: A study of cultural choice in north India. Henny Sender. Delhi, OUP. 1988, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 JI'88 4:1-8
- BRAHMASABBA**
 See Brahma-Samaj
- BRAHMBHATT, A.C.**
 See Desai, Bhairav H. Jt. auth.
- BRAHME, Sulabha**
 Drought in Maharashtra 1972—A case for irrigation planning. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics & Economics. *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) JI'84 90-92
- BRAHMOSOMAJ**
 See Brahma—Samaj
- BRAIMOH, Dele**
 Educational mobilization of rural Nigerian communities for national development through mass literacy campaign: An appraisal. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 161-64
- bibliogr
 Socio-economic variables as determinants of university workers' exposure to mass media in Nigeria. *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 126-32
- BRAIN**
 See also
 Memory
- BRAIN damage**
 Cross-validity of the battery of cognitive tests for the assessment of brain damage cases. Dwarka Pershad and others *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 36-44 bibliogr tabs
- BRAIN drain**
 Brain drain; Countering the problem. T.B. Chitale *ET* 6 Se'87 5:1-5+
- BRAJ**
 Braj: Centre of Krishna pilgrimage. Alan W Entwistle. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. Dist. by Motilal Banarsidass. 1987. Rs 750 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 580-81
- BRANSON, Louise**
 Modernizing Soviet economy. *TJ* 15 Oc'87 6:7-8
- BRASS, Paul R. and Robinson, Francis**
 Indian National Congress and Indian society. 1885-1985. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 11:1-5
- BRATA, Sasthi**
 India: The perpetual paradox. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12
- BRAY, Mark**
 Are small schools the answer? London, Commonwealth Secretariat. 89 p. £4 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 16(4) Ap'88 96
 New resources for education: Community management and financing of schools in less developed countries. London, Commonwealth Secretariat. 1986, 88 p. £4.00 *Book Rev*
J Educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) JI-Oc'87 317-21
- BRAZIL**
 See also
 Debts, External—Brazil
 Housing—Brazil
 Municipal government—Brazil
Commercial policy
 High-tech import substitution: Brazil's computer policy and the possibilities for social transformation. N. Patrick Peritore *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 27-54 bibliogr-ft-n
Industries
 See also
 Computer Industry—Brazil
Social conditions
 High-tech import substitution: Brazil's computer policy and the possibilities for social transformation. N. Patrick Peritore *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 27-54 bibliogr-ft-n
- BRECHER, Michael**
 Michael Brecher on academic freedom in India. Shaira Naim *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 27-28

BREMAN, Jan

Of peasants, migrants and paupers: Rural labour circulation and capitalist production in West India. Delhi, OUP, 1985, xxvii, 472 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 469-72;
Indian J Industr Relations 23(4) Ap'88 509-10

BRENNAN, W. Jonn

International of the accounting profession. Toronto, CICA, 33, 140 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 223-24

BRENNER, Michael J.

Nuclear power and non-proliferation: The remaking of U S policy, Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1981, 324 p. £ 20 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 92-96

BRENTJES, Sonja

The education of Egyptian women. *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 19-22+ bibliogr-ft-n

BRIDGE, Carl

Holding India to the empire: The British conservative party and the 1935 constitution. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986, 220 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 71-73

BRIGHT children

See Gifted children

BRIJNATH, R.S.

Implication of leadership styles on teamwork. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 14-18

BRILEY, John

Cry freedom. London, Penguin bks, £ 2.98 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4: 5-8

BRILLIANT, Fredda

Women in power. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 21 Ja'88 6: 5-8

BRINJAL

Grow brinjal profitably. M.K. Rana and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 11-12+

Diseases and pests

Pests of Brinjal and their control. H.S. Rai and O.P. Katiyar *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 19-20

BRINKMANN, Wilhelm

The metamorphosis of childhood: Thoughts on its emergence and disappearance, and its importance for educational theory. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 1-19 bibliogr

BRITISH architecture

See Architecture, British

BRITISH authors

See Authors, British

BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation

BBC's treatment of Rajiv Gandhi. N.L. Chowla *TI* 9 My'88 6: 7-8

BRITISH rule in Afghanistan

The mission to Kabul. B.G. Sharma *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 29-36 bibliogr

BRITISH rule in India

The administration of Lord Auckland in India, 1836-42. P.S. Mukharya. Calcutta, Patra Pra. 1980, 236 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 247-48

Bluff, doubt and fear: The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1904-45 Majid Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 233-63

The British agrarian reforms and rural discontent in South India with special reference to Chittoor pollams during early nineteenth century. Subramanyam Reddy *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 15-35 bibliogr

British neutrality and the local powers, 1769-1972; a case study. C. Thomas *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 43-51 bibliogr-ft-n
 British policy and the evolution of the vernacular press in India: 1835-1878. Merrill T Boyce Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, xv, 212 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 10 Jl'88 4: 3-7

British perceptions of India's external policy, 1947-1953. Max Jean Zins *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-44

The cripps mission: A handwork of British Imperialism. Bhim Sen Singh, New Delhi, Usha Pub 1979, 114 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 106-07

"Curry and rice" days of the raj. Pradyot Guha *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Fe'87 1-2

The empire at bay: The Leo Diaries 1829-1945. John Barnes and David Nicholson. London, Hutchinson, 1988, £ 19.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4: 5-8

Endgames of empire: Studies of Britain Indian problems. R.J. Moore. Bombay, OUP, 230 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6: 1-4

Growth of Anglo-Indian colony in princely Mysore. Meera Sebastian *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 57-62 bibliogr

Holding India to the empire: The British conservative party and the 1935 constitution. Carl Bridge. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986, 220 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 71-73

Indian administration: A study of Indian polity towards the end of the nineteenth century Madhvi Yasin. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub. 1979, 384 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 248-50

Lord Lloyd and the decline of the British empire John Charmley London, Weldenfeld. £ 18 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2: 6-8

Lord Reading: Viceroy of India. Aruna Sinha. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985, 240 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 250-51

The making of a colonial mind: A quantitative study of the Bhadra Lok in Calcutta, 1857-1885 John McGuire Australia Nat Univ 1983, 243 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 254-55

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

77

- The making of colonial Lucknow, 1856-1877. Veena Talwar. Oldenburg, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, 287 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 253-54
- The non-official British in India to 1920. Raymond K Renford. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xx, 468 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 142-44; *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1955-56; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 12:1-5
- Polarities of thought: Burke, India and the Imperial question. Jasbir Jain *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 167-71
- Police power and colonial rule: Madras 1859-1947. David Arnold. Delhi. OUP. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12:1-5
- The Rajin fiction: A study of nineteenth century British attitudes towards India. Udayon Misra. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 1:1-8+
- The rule of the Duke of Wellington in the great game in Asia, 1826-1842. Edward Ingram *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 131-42
- Silence! The court is in session A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 20-23
- The spectacle of empire: Style, effect and the Par Britannica. Jan Morris. London, Faber and Faber, 1982, 255 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84 Ja'85 251-52
- Time and chance. James Callaghan. Bombay. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 JI'83 4:1-5
- Towards a corporate pluralist society: Caste and colonial policy of protective discrimination in Bengal, 1911-1937. Sekhar Bandyopadhyay *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) JI'86-Je'87 69-117 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
East India Company
- BRITISH sculpture**
See Sculpture, British
- BRITISH women**
See Women, British
- BRITTAIN, J. Michael**
Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 17-33 bibliogr
- BROAD bean**
Bakla: Soybean of North Bihar. R.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 23
- BROADCASTING**
See Radio broadcasting
- BROCK, Horace R. and Palmer, Charles E.**
Cost accounting principles and applications. Singapore, McGraw-Hill bk. ix, 502 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 467
- BROCKWAY, Robert W.**
The origins of Oglala Dakota religion *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 184-91
- BRODSKY, Joseph**
Less than one: Selected essays. Middleset, Penguin bks. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5:7-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Fe'88 11:1-5+
- A poet in exile: The torment of language. Sham Lal *TI* 27 Oc'87 6:3-5
- The politics of poetry. *III Wkly India* 109(8) 21 Fe'88 22-23
- BRODY, Neville**
The graphic language of Neville Brody. Jon Wozencraft. London, Thames. 1988, £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4:5-8
- BROKER, Gulabdas**
Freedom and creativity: Rights and responsibilities of authors in contemporary Indian life: The key note address. *Indian Author* 12(3) JI-Se'87 127-31
- BRONZES**
Tiruvengadu bronzes. I Job Thomas. Madras, The author. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22:3
- BROOK, Peter**
Life and letters: In the showbiz. Sham Lal *TI* 30 JI'88 6:3-5
- Will the Mahabharata come to India? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Fe'88 1:1-8
- BROSTROM, Anders**
See Abrahamsson, Bengt Jt. auth.
- BROTHERS**
See Prostitution
- BROUGHTON, Vanda**
See Mills, J. Jt. auth.
- BROUWER, J.**
A matter of liminalities: A study of women and crafts in South India. *Man In India* 67(1) Mr'87 1-22
- BROWN, George Machay**
Edwin Muir selected prose chosen. Salt Lake City, Murray, J. 1987, £ 15 *Book Rev*
FE 17 JI'88 5:5-8
- BROWN, W. Norman**
India and Indology—Selected articles. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1978, xxvii, 304 p. Rs 190 pls *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 222-24
- BROWN, W.T.**
W.T. Brown and two less known letters of the Master K.H. Katherine A. Beechey *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 87-90
- BROWNMILLER, Susan**
'Femininity'. London, Paladin Grafton bks. 1976 *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 190-91
- BUCH, M.B.**
Third survey of research in education (1978-1983). New Delhi, NCERT 1148 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 99-101
- BUCH, Mahesh N.**
The Indian dilemma. *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1:1-6
- Planning the Indian city. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ja'88 6:1-4; *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 48-51; *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 99-102
- Some thoughts on Bharat Bhawan. *TI* 4 Je'88 6:7-8

BUCKS

Black buck—A beauty to be preserved.
N.L.N.S. Prasad *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 118-22

BUDD, Michael

Wyatt earp joins the community. Kenneth Marc Harris *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 79-90 bibliogr-ft-n

BUDDHA, Lord

Krishnamurti! Gautama Buddha and the Theosophical Society. James S. Perkins *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 62-67

Arts

Re-assessment of a sculpture showing Buddha's life scenes. Anasua Sengupta *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 80-81

BUDDHACHAITANYA, Brahmachari

Relativity and Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 57-65

BUDDHISM

The Buddhist path: A translation of the sixth chapter of the first Dalai Lama's path of liberation. Harvey B. Aronson *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 25-40 ft-n

Buddhists without history. Michael Carrithens *Contr Indian School (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 165-68

Colonels Olcott's contribution to Buddhism. Dara Eklund *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 46-51

A critical study of Mahavastu. Bhikkhu Telwatte Rahula. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xv, 435 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 259-60

The eternal legacy. Sangharakshita. London, Tharpa Pub. 1985, 317 p £ 7.50 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(3) De'87 113

Harsha and Buddhism. S.R. Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1986, xix, 184 p. Rs 150; \$ 30 *Book Rev*

Indica 25(1) Mr'88 63-65

The homelessness of the religious leader. J Duncan M. Derrett *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1988 198-217

Oral and written texts in Buddhism. Harold Coward *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 299-313 ft-n

Proceedings of the Fourth International Buddhist Conference. Upendra Thakur, ed. Bodh Gaya; Int Buddhist Brotherhood Assn 1978, xxviii, 179 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 204-05

See also

Christianity and other religions—Buddhism

Dharma (Buddhism)

Mahayana Buddhism,

Nirvana

Stupas

Zen Buddhism

Bengal**History**

Buddhism in ancient Bengal. Gayatri Sen Majumdar. Calcutta, Navana. 1983, xvi, 168 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 203-04

Bihar

Bihar: Land of the Buddha: "Wisdom of Bihar". John K. Locke. Patna, Navjyoti

Pra. 66 p. *Book Rev*

Sevartham 13 1988 135-36

India

Indian Buddhism. A K. Warder. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xvi, 627 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja' 1 201-03

History

A history of Indian Buddhism. S.R. Goyal. Kusumanjali Pra. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8:3-5

Kerala

Buddhism in Kerala. Malayalam *Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 13-17

Ladhakh

Castles of natural beauty and piety. Ashok Jerath *Tribune (Mao)* 31 Ja'88 1:18+

Singapore

Buddhism in Singapore: Past and present. Peter Della Santina *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 1-11

Tibet

Buddhism in the Tibetan tradition: A guide. Geshe Kalzang Gyatso. London, Routledge 1984, 132 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 11(3) Aut'86 60-62

Kindness, clarity and insight: His holiness Tenzin Gyatso, the Fourteenth Dalai Lama. Jeffrey Hopkins, ed. Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub 1984, 232 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 11(3) Aut'86 58-60

Research on the nomenclature of the Buddhist schools in Tibet. Tseten Zhabdrung *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 40-50 ft-n

BUDDHISM, Tantric

See Tantric Buddhism

BUDDHISM and Christianity

See Christianity and Buddhism

BUDDHIST doctrines

See also

Reincarnation (Buddhism)

BUDDHIST ethics

Fundamentals of Buddhist ethics. Gunapala Dharmasiri. Singapore, Buddhist Res Soc. 1986, 180 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 59-63

See also

Ahimsa

BUDDHIST legends

See Legends, Buddhist

BUDDHIST logic

Beginnings of Buddhist logic in Asanga. Karuneshu Shukla *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 133-39 bibliogr

BUDDHIST meditations

Buddhist meditation gardens. Dennis A. Winters *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 41-52 ft-n

BUDDHIST monasteries

See Monasteries, Buddhist

BUDDHIST philosophy

See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDDHIST sculpture

See Sculpture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST studies

Buddhist studies in honour of Hammalava Saddhatissa. Gatara Dhammapala and others eds. Nugegoda, Buddhist Res Lib Trust. 1984, 262 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636-37

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

79

BUDDHIST teaching

See Dharma (Buddhism)

BUDGET

Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. G.K. Shaw *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Ji'87 55-65 bibliogr

Zero base budgeting in India. R.W. Hopkins *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 637-47 appdx bibliogr

Zero base budgeting in Indian environments: A practical case-study. G.P. Jakhotiya *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 46-55 bibliogr

Zero-base review for budgeting in govt depts: Implementation implications. Mohinder N Kaura *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 49-68

See also

Railway budget

Andhra Pradesh

A realistic budget; editorial. *ET* 28 Ji'88 5: 1-2

Set-back to A.P.; editorial. *ET* 31 Mr'88 5: 1-2

Bihar

Bihar budget; editorial. *ET* 19 Ja'88 5: 1-2

Budget without annual plan. Ravi Ranjan Sinha *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 36-37

Tax-free budget for Bihar. *ET* 12 Ja'88 1: 2-4+

Gujarat

No lead from Gujarat; editorial. *ET* 18 Ji'88 5: 1-2

Haryana

A lack luster budget. Prakash Ananda *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 25-26

Himachal Pradesh

No taxes for ninth year too. J.N. Sadhu *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 29-30

India

An appraisal of Pakistan's 1987-88 budget. Khawaja Amjad Saeed *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Ji'87 20-23

An approach to the central budget 1988-89. C. Sarat Chandran *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(4) Ap'88 221-230

An artful specimen of salesmanship; union budget 1988-89. Satish Agarwal *Organiser* 39(47) My'88 23-26

Budget and market; editorial. *ET* 4 Mr'88 5: 1-2

Budget and prices; editorial. *ET* 11 Mr'88 5: 1-2

Budget and the capital market. R S. Sabnis *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 29-30

Budget and the economy. *ET (Suppl)* 10 Mr'88 1: 1-8

The budget and the plan. D.T. Lakdowala *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 707-10

Budget and the plan; editorial. *ET* 17 Mr'88 5: 1-2

The budget and the unindexed P.R. Brahmananda *Commerce* 156(4010) 28 Mr'88 8-9; *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 7-8

The budget: Decline in share to transfers to states. Rakhal Datta *Commerce*

156(4010) 26 Mr'88 19-22

Budget-88. Y.P. Trivedi *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 1: 1-8+

Budget: 1988-89. *econ Trends* 17(2) Ap'88 1-4

Budget 1988-89; editorial. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(3) Mr'88 1-2

A budget for farmers Nilakantha Rath *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 739-44

Budget imbalance; editorial. *ET* 2 De'87 5: 1-2

The budget: Lengthening. Shadows Bhabatosh Datta *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 699-706

Budget 1988-89-Diminishing returns of unchanged fiscal policy regime. Arun Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 719-32

Budget of deficit, debt and high inflation. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 9

Budget promote new economic policy Alexander V. Verghese *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 24-25

Budget proposals for 1988-89. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 41-44

Budget provisions for agriculture contradict Finance Minister's claim. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 8-9

Budget undermines plan. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 3

Budget's thrust on housing: Will it work? Krishna Praap *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 38-39

The Central budget and inflation. P.K. Bhargava *ET* 17 Mr'88 5: 7-8

The Central budget: Approach to indirect taxes. N.J. Jhaveri *ET* 5 Fe'88 5: 3-5

The Central Budget: Boosting savings, exports. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 14 Mr'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: Cure for structural imbalances. D.R. Gupta *ET* 24 Fe'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: Economic implications. Russi Jal Taraporevala *ET* 17 Mr'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: Fiscal policy in shackles. Manu Shroff *ET* 15 Mr'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: Follow-up by rural banks M.N. Dandekar and B. Yerram Raju *ET* 25 Mr'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: How to outsize V.P. Singh. Ashok V. Desai *ET* 20 Fe'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: Huge deficit portends evil. H.N. Ray *ET* 16 Mr'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: Impact on states' finances. G.V. Ramana *ET* 2 Ap'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: Issues facing the economy. H.N. Ray *ET* 22 Fe'88 5: 3-6

Central budget 1988-89. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(3) Mr'88 8-22

The Central budget: No fear of runaway inflation. S. Bhoothalingam *ET* 19 Mr'88 5: 3-6

The Central budget: Populist veil over fiscal crisis. Vivek Bharati *ET* 21 Mr'88 5: 3-6

BUDGET—India (contd)

- The Central budget: Provisions relating to excise and customs. Arvind P. Datar *ET* 18 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- The Central budget: Reduce interest rates, avoid waste S. Bhoothalingam *ET* 19 Fe'88 5: 3-6
- The Central budget: Taxes V. Incentives. R.N. Lakhota *ET* 23 Fe'88 5: 3-6
- The Central budget: Towards attaining a surplus Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *ET* 12 Fe'88 5: 3-6
- The Central budget: Why no role for women? Neera Kukreja Sohoni *ET* 26 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- Central plan and union budget 1988-89. N. Bhattacharyya *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 21-23
- Changes in direct tax laws. R.K. Tandon *ET* 16 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- Complacency galore for critical maladies. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 3-5
- Draconian couplet of finance bill, 1988. G.P. Agrawal *ET* 18 Ap'88 5: 7-8
- Drought dominated Central budget for 1988-89 Alok Ghosh *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 5-7
- Economic and functional classification of the Central government budget, 1987-88. *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 717-32 tabs
- Escape from internal debt trap? editorial, *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 1-3
- Exercise in bad economics. Kewal Verma *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 3-4
- The finance bill: Change for stability. K.S. Mehta *ET* 10 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- The finance bill: Changes relating to direct taxes. R.K. Tandon *ET* 7 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- The finance bill: Implications of sec 80 HHC. B.S. Bhatnagar *ET* 31 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- Finance bill 1982-89. *Commerce* 156(4015) 7 My'88 14-16
- The finance bill: Sec. 44 AC is unconstitutional Sanjay S. Mehta *ET* 8 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- Finance minister's speech. Narayan Datt Tiwari *ET* 1 Mr'88 5: 3-8
- Here we go again TCA Srinivasa Raghavan *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1: 1-6
- Invisibles and capital account: Major weakness in balance of payments. V.G. Pandharkar *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 10 18 tabs
- Mr Tiwari's task; editorial. *ET* 1 Fe'88 5: 1-2
- The 1988-89 budget: Does it tackle any of Indian problems. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 711-18
- The 1988-89 budget: Nothing substantial for the rural economy Rameshwar Tandon *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 34-35
- 1988-89 budget speech of union Finance Minister Mr. Narayan Datt Tiwari—Part 'A' *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 15-23
- 1988-89 budget speech of union Finance Minister Mr. Narayan Datt Tiwari—Part 'B' *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 24-31
- No complacency, please; editorial. *ET* 12 My'88 5: 1-2
- No sense of direction. Bhabatosh Datta *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 9-10
- No soft options left on eve of budget. *ET* 28 Fe'88 1: 5-8
- Non-development expenditure. S.P. Goswami *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 36-37
- Our poor man's budget N.G. Rangi *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 61-66
- Partnership await promised changes. K.S. Mehta *ET* 11 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- The planning processes and the annual budgets: Some reflections on recent Indian experience B.S. Minhas *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Ji-De'87 115-49
- Public expenditure without taxation? B.B. Bhattacharya *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 11-12
- Raising more resources. D.R. Gupta *ET* 25 Fe'88 5: 7-8
- Real deficit to surge, say economists: *ET* 8 Fe'88 1: 6-8
- Reflections on union budget, 1988-89. R.P. Chitale *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 19-23
- Revival budget with populist appeal. *ET* 1 Mr'88 1: 1-8+
- Rural employment: Union budget can have marginal impact. Jitendra Dholakia *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 23-26
- A rural-oriented populist union budget. *TI* 1 Mr'88 1: 1-7
- A saving oriented budget. Chakradhar Sinha *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 9-10
- A seal on bankrupt economy Madhu Dandavate *Janata* 43(2) 6 Nv'88 5-6
- Shedding crocodile tears. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 13-14
- Shortsighted approach. Arun Sathe *ET* 26 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- Some comments on 1988-89 union budget. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 284-88
- Tiwari presents jugglery budget. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 38(10) 6 Mr'88 1+
- Tiwari's deceptive please-all budget Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 9
- Union budget 1988-89—A critical review. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 33-41
- Union budget, 1988-89: A little for everybody. Dilip Cherian *Business India* 261 7 Mr'88 53-61
- Union budget, 1988-89. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 6-9
- Union budget 1988-89 is sugarcoated quinine. A. Saraswathamma *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 24
- Union budget 1988-89—On management of drought and of public opinion Abhijit Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 733-38
- The union budget 1988-89: Some random thoughts. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 30 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- The union budget 1988-89: The nation at risk Nani A. Palkhivala *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 11-12
- Union budget 1988-89—Unparalleled complacency L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 745-46
- Wages of populism. Chanakya *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 15-16

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

81

- Well-meaning, but; editorial. *ET* 1 Mr'88 5:1-2
- What is wrong with the budget. Ajit Monoomdar *TI* 17 Mr'88 6:7-8
- Will budget promote employment? Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 27-28
- With an eye on poll; editorial. *TI* 1 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Zero—base budgeting in Indian planning. Masood Hasan *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 7-8
- See also
- Railway budget
- Karnataka**
- Karnataka budget; editorial. *ET* 23 Mr'88 5:1-2
- Karnataka finances: A macro analysis. M.C. Shantha Murthy *ET* 25 Ag'88 5:7-8
- Karnataka state budget 1988-89. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(3) Mr'88 23-28
- New proposals and schemes for 1988-89. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 19-20
- Kerala**
- And Kerala's; editorial. *ET* 23 Mr'88 5:1-2
- The Kerala budget 1988-89. S. Krishna Iyer *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 20
- Maharashtra**
- Budget fails to give real boost to agriculture, industry. Ravindra Bakre *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 23-24
- Fiscal management: Maharashtra shows the way. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 5 Ap'88 5:3-6
- Maharashtra budget; editorial. *ET* 18 Mr'88 5:1-2
- Orissa**
- Orissa budget; editorial. *ET* 7 Mr'88 5:1-2
- Pakistan**
- Federal budget of Pakistan 1987-88—An appraisal. Khawaja Amjad Saeed *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-34
- Punjab**
- Balanced budget for Punjab. *ET* 22 Mr'88 1:6-7
- Rajasthan**
- A budget of heavy deficit. Shrinath Sahal *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 30-31
- States (India)**
- Deeper into the red; editorial. *ET* 11 Ap'88 5:1-2
- Finances of state governments, 1987-88 *RBI Bull* 41(10) Oc'87 805-1002 annex appdx tabs
- States' budget deficit put at Rs 1538 cr. *ET* 11 Ap'88 1:5-8
- West Bengal**
- Salient features of state budget. Barun Dasgupta *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 45-46
- West Bengal budget; editorial. *ET* 24 Mr'88 5:1-2
- West Bengal budget. *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 1+
- BUDGET in business**
- Behavioural considerations in achieving budgeted goals. Marc Levine *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 176-79 ft-n
- Budgetary control system—Some behavioural problems. S. Dabana *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 427-31+ fig
- Capital budgeting decision under risk and uncertainty. J.D. Agrawal *New Delhi, I.I.F.* 168 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *FE* 10 Ap'88 5:4-5
- Fair trial needed for zerobased budgeting. P.L. Joshi *TI* 28 Ji'88 4:7-8
- Techniques of zero base budgeting, text and cases. P.L. Joshi and V.P. Raja. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xlii, 261 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *ET* 17 Ji'88 6:1-4
- BUDHRAJ, Vijay Sen**
- The Mahendra Pratap mission in Afghanistan, 1915-20. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 37-58
- BUFFALOES**
- Buffalo as a meat animal. S.P. Arora *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 41-42
- Buffalo milk products. G.S. Rajorhia *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 52-56
- Buffalo research under the all India coordinated research project. V.D. Mudgal *Indian Fam* 37(6) Se'87 7-8+
- Buffaloes: Their present status. V.D. Mudgal *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 5-6
- Improvement in buffalo through selection. M.S. Tiwana and D.S. Garcha *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 15-17
- Improving fertility in buffalo. P.A. Sarma *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 26-27
- Infertility in the male buffalo. A.R. Rao *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 32-33
- Management and housing of buffaloes. T.S. Sandhu *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 23-25
- Problems of reproduction in buffalo. K. Janakiraman *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 29-31
- Prospects and problems of swamp buffalo in Southern Asia. Surendra K. Ranjhan *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 9-13+
- Research on buffalo. R.M. Acharya *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 3-4
- Role of buffalo in rural economy. M.P.G. Kurup *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 48-49+
- Role of embryo transfer technology in buffalo improvement. Kishore T. Motwani *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 84-85
- Role of farmers organisations in buffalo improvement. M. Narendra Nath *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 51+
- Diseases**
- Diseases of buffaloes and their control. C. Natarajan *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 39-40
- Parasites of buffalo. N.N. Sharma *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 37-38+
- Legends and stories**
- Evidence of Sunderban buffalo *bubalus Bubalis* Linnaeus, from canning, West Bengal, feebly indicative of a sacrifice. Manomay Ghosh *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 64-68
- BUILDING design**
- See Architecture
- BUKHARIN, Nikolai**
- Convenient history; editorial. *TI* 11 Fe'88 6:1-2

BUKOVSKY, Vladimir

Soviets distrust their leaders. *TI* 6 Nv'87
6: 7-8

BULGARIA**Description and travel**

In Bulgaria and Russia. Swami Lokeshwarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 397-400;
75 Je'88 227-31; JI'88 268-70

BULLS and bears

See Stock exchange

BULMAN, Raymond F.

Buddhists, Christians and liberation: A focus for interreligious dialogue. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 29-35

BUNKER ROY, Sanjit

Voluntary agencies in development: Their role, policy and programmes. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 454-64

BUNUEL, Luis

My last breath Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5: 1-4

BUREAUCRACY

Beyond bureaucracy: Strategic management of social development. John C. Ickis and others. Connecticut, Kumarian Press. 1987, 256 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 7(1) Ja'88 109-12

Segmental acephalous network systems: Alternatives to centralized bureaucracy. Harold B. Barclay *Guru Nanak J Social* 8(1) Ap'87 1-24 bibliogr ft-n

BURGANOV, A.

Cooperative as viewed by Lenin. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 5-8

BURGIS, Nina

See Storey. Graham and others [t. auth.

BURIAL customs

See Funeral rites and ceremonies

BURKE, Edmund

Polarities of thought: Burke, India and the Imperial question Jasbir Jain *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 167-71

BURKE, Marie Louise

Swami Vivekananda in the west: New discoveries Calcutta. Advaita Ashrama. 3 vols. Rs 40; 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'87 12: 1-3

BURKI, Javed Shahid and Laporte, Robert, eds.

Pakistan's development priorities: Choices for the future. Bombay, OUP. VII, 390 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3994) 5 De'87 30

BURKITT, Brian

Radical political economy--An Introduction to the alternative economics. Sussex, Wheatsheaf bks. 1985, x, 197 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 97-101

BURLATSKY, Fyodor

Khrushchev: A political portrait. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 27-33

BURMA

Burma: So close yet so far. Vinod Apte *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 7-12

Description and travel

The Burma bazar. Anees Jung *TI (Sunday*

Rev) 3 JI'88 2: 1-6

Economic conditions

Burma: Winds of change; editorial. *ET* 9 Oc'87 5: 1-2

Politics and government

Burma in dire crisis: Solutions will take time. Dillip Mukerjee *TI* 15 Ag'88 6: 3-5

Burma to half multi-party poll. *TI* 11 Se'88 1: 7-8+

Crisis in Burma; editorial. *TI* 27 JI'88 4: 1-2

Winds of change in Burma. R. Venkatachary *ET* 31 JI'88 3: 1-6

U Nu announces provisional govt: Revolt by military units. *TI* 10 Se'88 1: 1-6

Anarchy in Burma; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'88 6: 1-2

Army not the answer; editorial. *TI* 20 Se'88 6: 1-2

Army takes over in Burma: Students reject new regime. *TI* 19 Se'88 1: 1-3+

Burma on the boil; editorial *ET* 18 Ag'88 5: 1-2

Burma ruling party loses control of cities. *TI* 29 Ag'88 1: 7 8+

Cataclysmic changes rock Burma. *TI (Sec II)* 15 Ag'88 1: 2 5

Chaos in Burma; editorial. *TI* 14 Se'88 6: 1-2

Hope in Burma; editorial. *TI* 22 Ag'88 4: 1-2

Hundreds killed in Burmese jail fire. *TI* 28 Ag'88 1: 1-3+

Instability: The price of isolation. *Link* 30(52) 31 JI'88 29-30

Mass upsurge in Burma: U Nu's re-emergence a new factor. Praful Bidwai *TI* 31 Ag'88 4: 3-5

Missions in Burma begin evacuation; Troops fire on looters *TI* 9 Se'88 1: 1-3+

New dawn over Burma; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'88 4: 1-2

Troops gun down 150 in Burma. *TI* 20 Se'88 1: 1-3

BURMAN, A.K.

Telephones in Calcutta: An outline of history. Gupta, Bibhash. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 12

BURMAN, Shibdas

Nuclear accidents: Some issues and choices. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 98-157

BURNETT, Paula

The Penguin book Caribbean verse in English. Middlessex, Penguin bks. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5: 1-5

BURNEY, S.M.H.

Iqbal: Poet patriot of India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 136 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 6 De'87 6: 1-4; *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 145-47

BURNIER, Radha

Action without end. *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 315-20

The prison of self. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 43-45

A second term of office. *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 435-39

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

83

Seek out the way *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87
83 86

Truth alone conquers. *Theosophist* 109(7)
Ap'88 243 48

BURNT offering

See Sacrifice

BURRA, Neera

Exploitation of children in Jaipur gen indus-
try. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88
75 79; 23(4) 23 Ja'88 131-38

BURRESS, Lee

A comparison of selected old testament
prophets and Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 10(3)
Je'88 135-48

BUSERI, John Cecil

Influence of culture in pupil's development
of questioning habits in Nigeria. *School
Sci* 23(1) Mr'87 6-12 bibliogr tab

BUSH, George

Bush wins republican nomination. *TI (Sec II)*
19 Ag'88 1:1-3+
Republican mantle; editorial. *TI* 20 Ag'88
6:1-2
Unstoppable Bush; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'88
6:1-2

BUSINESS

Basics of business. B.B. Chadha. New
Delhi, Executive Pub. 1988, 244 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88
530

Valuation of a business. N. Das Gupta
Chartered Accountant 36(2) Ag'87
127-30

See also

Accounting

Budget in business

Business planning

Shipment of goods

Women in business

Social aspects

See Industry-Social aspects

Study and teaching

See Business education

BUSINESS budgeting

See Budget in business

BUSINESS communication

See Communication in management

BUSINESS consultants**India**

Prime Minister gift to public sector. Balraj
Mehta *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88
6+

Punjab

State industrial service and consultancy in
Punjab—A case study. Vikram Chadha
and Pritpal Singh Sandhu *J Inst econ Res*
22(2) Jl'87 37-50

BUSINESS corporations

See Companies

BUSINESS cycles

Business cycles in five ASEAN countries,
India and Korea. Tokyo, IDE. 1988, 326 p.
Book Rev

FE 19 Je'88 5:3-6

Combating trade cycle with management
accounting Haraprasad Chatterjee
Management Accountant 22(10) Oc'87
738-34

BUSINESS education

Improvement of instruction in vocational
commerce subjects; Methods of teaching.
Prabhakar Raizada—New Delhi, NCERT.
1985. *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 8(2) Je'87 47

Teaching vocational bookkeeping at +2
stage K C S. Jain *Teacher Today* 30(3)
Ja-Mr'88 26-32

India

Indian business education. Sri Rao Mysore
econ Rev 72(12) De'87 4 7

BUSINESS enterprises**Uttar Pradesh**

Development of entrepreneurship in Kamaun
region of Uttar Pradesh. H.L. Sharma and
P.K. Sharma *Commerce* 155(3980)
29 Ag'87 18 20

BUSINESS ethics

The development of attitudes towards
business ethics questionnaire (ATBEQ):
Concepts, dimensions and relations to
work values. Yoram Neumann Aire
Relchal *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88
27-38

BUSINESS planning

Business planning and policy. C.B. Mamoria
and Salish Mamoria. Bombay, Himalaya
Pub H 664 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Oc'87 6:1-3

Business policy and environment. V.P.
Michael. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1987,
viii, 336 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ja'88 6:1-4

Business policy and strategy. L.M. Prasad.
Surat, Paramount Pub. 1985, viii, 452 p.
Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88
145-47

Corporate planning and policy. C.B. Gupta.
New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 231 p. Rs 15
Book Rev

Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88
225

A winning approach to corporate planning.
C.S. Prabhakara *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87
4:1 5

BUSINESS report writing

Writing readable business report. Venkata
Iyer. New Delhi, Sterling. 76 p. *Book
Rev*

FE 28 Fe'88 5:1-4

BUSINESS research

See also

Small business research

BUSINESSMEN**India**

Businessman of the year 1987: Panel
discussion Subrata Roy *Business India*
256 28 De'87 50-61

100 business leaders. *Business India (Special
Number)* 30 Ap'88 172-196

See also

Birla, G.D.

BUSINESSWOMEN

See Women in business

BUSTARDS

Endangered bustards of India. Asad R.
Rahman *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2)
Ag'87 56-61

BUTA SINGH

Hatchet man in-chief. Ajoy Bose *IE (Mag)*
5 Je'88 4: 1-4

The rise of Buta Singh. *Link* 30(37)
17 Ap'88 4-5

BUTALIA, Pankaj

Low salary and low status: And now humili-
ation too. *TI* 2 Se'87 6: 3-5

BUTH, G.M.

See Khan, Maqsooda and others Jt.
auth

BUTLER, Nick

The international grain trade: Problems and
prospects. London, Croom Helm Pub.
1986, 176 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*

ET 26 Je'88 6: 5-8

BUTTNER, Manfred

Kasche and Kant on the physicotheological
approach to the geography of religion.
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 218-28
bibliogr

BUZDALOV, I.

Cooperatives and the building of socialism.
Cooperators Bull 30(8) Ag'87 15-18

C

C.I.A.

See United States—Central Intelligence

CITU's

See Centre of Indian Trade Unions

CLRI

See Central Leather Research Institute

CPI

See Communist Party (India)

CPM

See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CPSU

See Communist Party (Russia)

CSIR

See Council of Scientific and Industrial
Research

CABINET system

See also

Coalition governments

Great Britain

Cabinet Peter Hennessy, Oxford, Blackwell.
£ 7 95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 17 Ja'88 2: 5 8

CAFES

See Hotels, Taverns, etc.

CALAMITIES

See Disasters

CALCUTTA

A Calcutta book of nostalgia. Sadhan
Kumar Ghosh. Calcutta, Writers Work-
shop. 1986, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 11 Oc'87 4: 1-4

The urban experience: Calcutta. Pradip
Sinha Calcutta, Ridhi India. Rs 100
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ji'88
13: 1-5

City planning

Calcutta—Still "chance directed". *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 8 Mr'87 1-2

Harbour

Calcutta port today. Santanu Sanyal. *ET*

10 Ap'88 3: 1-6

History

Calcutta a hundred years ago. Ranbir Ray
Choudhury. Bombay, Nachiketa. Rs 100
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88
11: 1-5

The making of a colonial mind: A quantita-
tive study of the Bhadra Lok in Calcutta,
1857-1885 John McGuire. Australia Nat
Univ 1983, 243 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
254-55

Transit system

Metro lessons; editorial. *ET* 12 De'87
5: 1-2

Transportation

Intermediate public transport of less deve-
lopment countries: Case of Calcutta
minibus. Kalyan Sankar Sengupta *Survey*
27(1-2) 1987 31-43 bibliogr tabs

Water supply

Calcutta water system still satisfactory.
Shobhana Subramanian *ET* 22 My'88
3: 1 6

CALE, David L. and Younkins, Edward W.

The role of social accounting industry.
Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87
776-80 bibliogr

CALLAGHAN, James

Time and chance. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya
Bhavan Rs 110 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ji'88 4: 1-5

CALLAHAN, Patrick and others

Describing foreign policy behaviour.
London, Sage Pub. 1982, 366 p. \$ 32 50
Book Rev

Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 151-54

CALLEWAERT, Winand M., ed.

Early Hindu devotional literature in current
research Delhi, Bibla Impex (distr).
1980, 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 220-21

CALLOC'h Bernard Le

Philippe-Edouard Foucaux: First Tibetan
teacher in Europe. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87
39-49

CALVES

Management of buffalo calves. S.P. Arora
Indian Fmg 37(6) Se'87 18-21

CALVINO, Italo

The literature machine. London, Secker and
Warburg. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5: 1-6

Narrative strategies in 'The castle of cross-
ed destinies'. E.V. Ramakrishnan *Litcrit*
12(1-2) Je-De'86 27-37 ft-n

CALVOCORESSI, Peter

Who's who in the Bible. Middlesex Penguin.
269 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 3 Ji'88 5: 1-3

CAMPBELL, Bonnie K., ed.

See Bernstein, Henry Jt. ed.

CAMPBELL, Joseph

An image of myth the mythic vision of
Joseph Campbell David Pulak *J Dharma*
13(2) Ap-Je'88 178 83 bibliogr

CAMUS, Albert

Calligula. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987,
92 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Patriot 25 Oc'87 4: 2-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

85

CANADA*See also*

Child welfare—Canada
 Crime and criminals—Canada
 Federal government—Canada
 Housing, Cooperative—Canada
 Labour supply—Canada
 Research—Canada

Economic development

The fate of Canada: Between underdevelopment and postindustrialism. Alexander J. Matajko *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 67-86 bibliogr

Foreign relations

The context of Canadian politics and foreign policy and the Immigration question. Pradip Sarbadhikari *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 1-8

Politics and government

The context of Canadian politics and foreign policy and the Immigration question. Pradip Sarbadhikari *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 1-8

CANADIAN literature

Tradition and mythological imagination in Canadian literature. Shelley Walla *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 27-35 bibliogr

CANALS**Andhra Pradesh****History**

Canal irrigation and agrarian change in colonial Andhra: A study of Godavary district C 1850-1890. G.N. Rao *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-60 tabs

Gujarat

Economics of water use in Dantiwada Canal command area. Arun S. Patel and Haribhai F. Patel *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 1-13 tabs

Orissa

Inequitable outcome of canal irrigation: The crucial role of water management: A study of Bambal canal in Nimapara block in Puri district. R.K. Panda and S.C. Patnaik *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 85-100 tabs

CANCER

Low level radiation and cancer: Incomplete data, faulty analysis. Arjun Makhijani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1853-55

CANETTI, Elias

Canetti's people. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ja'88 11:1-5

CANNABIS

The poppy fields. Venu Menon *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 32-33

CAPACITY, Industrial

See Industrial capacity

CAPITAL

Capital maintenance under changing price levels. Susanta Kumar. Calcutta, OPS Pub 1987, 198 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 35

Cost of capital—Its behavioural phenomenon. A.R. Mukherjee *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 773-75

Proposals for international convergence of capital measurement and capital standards. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 30-43 annex

See also

Interest and usury

Venture capital

Accounting

Accounting for India's capital account balance of payments (1950-51—1980-81). Smriti Mukharjee *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 96-115

Taxation

See Capital levy

India**History**

Processes of accumulation in precolonial and colonial India. Irfan Habib *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 65-90

CAPITAL and labour

See Industrial relations

CAPITAL flight

The mechanisms of capital flight. Ingo Walter *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 247-68

CAPITAL formation

See Saving and Investment

CAPITAL gains tax**India**

Capital gains accounts scheme: Provisions analysed. R.N. Lakhota *ET* 15 Jl'88 5:3-6

CAPITAL imports

See Investments, Foreign

CAPITAL investments

Investment decision and attitude to risk. U.K. Malik and A.K. Malik *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 441-42

Accounting

See Capital—Accounting

India

Private corporate investment: A mid plan appraisal. G.S. Bhatl and A.A. Samant *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 5-10

CAPITAL levy

Taxes and cost of capital. Rita Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1555-58

CAPITAL market

See Money market

CAPITAL punishment**India**

Capital punishment in the Indian perspective. M.S. Prasad *Prashasika* 15(3) Jl-Se'86 43-50 bibliogr

CAPITAL stock**India**

Estimates of fixed capital stock and consumption of fixed capital in India. Jagdish Kumar and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2002-10; *JW* 9(1) Ja'86 13-53 bibliogr tabs

CAPITALISM

Critique of commodity esthetics: Appearance sensualities and advertising capitalist society. W.F. Harg. Cambridge, Polity Press 1986, vii, 185 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 359-60

The development of capitalism in Africa. John Sender and Sheila Smith. London, Methuen, 1986. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2153-56

CAPITALISM (contd)

Imperialism and growth of Indian capitalism in twentieth century Aditya Mukherjee and Mridula Mukherjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 531-46

CAPITALIZATION (Finance)

See Companies—Finance

CAPLIN, David A.

See Gamba, Julio R. and others [t. auths.

CAPOOR, H.L. and Gyanendra Kumar

Commentaries on the prevention of food adulteration act, 1954. Allahabad, Law Pub xlix, 1119 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev* FE 19 Je'88 5:7-8

CAPOTE, Truman

Capote: A biography. Gerald Clarke. London, Simon and Schuster. *Book Rev* IE (Mag) 4 Se'88 5:1-4

CARDONA

Panini and Unadisutra 2.84. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 46-57 It-n

CAREER education

See Vocational education

CARGO handling

Impact of cargo utilisation on developing countries. Lakshmi Sivaraman *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 21+

CARGO movement

Standardization in the fields of ship—building, cargo movement and packaging. S.P. Abbey *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 292-93+

CARIBBEAN islands

Description and travel

My first visit to Caribbean. Baleshwar Agrawal *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 11

CARICATURES and cartoons

India

The Penguin book of Indian cartoons Abu Abraham. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 1988, Rs 45 *Book Rev* TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Ag'88 4:1-5

CARLUCCI, Frank

Visit to India

Carlucci and India's shopping list in America. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 4-8

CARMAN, John B. and Marglin, Frederique A., eds.

Purity and auspiciousness in Indian society. Leiden, Brill. 1985, 129 p \$ 20 *Book Rev* Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 344-45

CARPENTER, Humphrey

Secret gardens: The golden age of children's literature. Unwin Paperbacks. 235 p. *Book Rev* HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8:1-5

CARPENTRY

The economics of Vissapalem artisan complex: A case study on carpentry A. Ranga Reddy *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 27-41 bibliogr tabs

CARR, Richard

A better future for British housing. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 23-24

CARRI, Sebastian J.

Contribution of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra to Vedic exegesis. Pune, Inst for the Study of Religion. 1985, xvi, xix, 236 p. *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986

632

CARRIAGE and wagon making

India

Empty wagon movement in India—A preliminary study S. Srilaman *Artha Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 1-54

CARRIERS

See also

Charter-parties

CARRITHENS, Michael

Buddhists without history *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 165-68

CARROLL, Lucy

Dowry prohibition legislation: Some suggestions for change *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 48-59 It-n

Marriage-guardianship and minor's marriage at Islamic Law *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 279-99

CARTER, Charles E.O.

Symbolic directions in modern astrology. London, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 88 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(8) My'87 346

CARTIER-BRESSON, Henri

Henri Cartier-Bresson: Photographer New York, N.Y. Graphic Soc. 155 p. \$ 49.95 *Book Rev*

Design 31(3) Jl-Se'87 44-45

CARTLAND, Barbara

Imported glamour of princess DI's aunt. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88 4-7

CARTOGRAPHY

Computer programmes

Computer assisted lettering techniques in cartography. B.L. Sukhwai *Nat Geograph* 22(1) Je'87 1-10 bibliogr figs

CARVALHO, Stanley

Growing drug abuse on Bangalore campus. *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 13+

CASARES, Adolfo Bioy

The dream of heroes. Quartet bks. 1987, 212 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* FE 22 My'88 5:1-3

CASCHE, Gottlieb Heinrich

Kasche and Kant on the physicotheological approach to the geography of religion. Manfred Bultner *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 218-28 bibliogr

CASHEW-nuts industry and trade

India

Cashew exports; editorial. *ET* 13 Fe'88 5:1-2

CAST-iron

Short of pig; editorial. *ET* 13 My'88 5:1-2

CASTE

Caste in modern setting. Soubhagyalaxmi Saran *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 53-61

Andhra Pradesh

A genetic study of the Kamna and Kapu caste groups of Andhra Pradesh. V.S. Deepkumar *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 59-65 bibliogr

Psychological conflict between Harijans and upper class/middle class caste Hindus: A study in Andhra Pradesh (India). Venkateswarlu Dattu *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 77-98

See also

Reddys, The

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

87

Bengal

- Caste, kinship and community: Social system of a Bengal caste. Satadal Dasgupta. Madras, Univ Press, 1986, xii, 291 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 248-49

See also

Rajabansis, The

Gujarat

- Division and hierarchy: An overview of caste in Gujarat. A.M. Shah and I.P. Desai. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 150 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5: 1-4

Haryana

See also

Jats

India

- Caste, class and violence: An appraisal. Suguna Pathy *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 61-75 bibliogr
 Castes in India Damodar K. Malvalankar *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 327-30
 Children spontaneous recall in relation to their caste group affiliation. K.N. Chaturvedi and R.C. Mishra *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 23-30 bibliogr tabs
 Daughters of Independence: Gender, caste and class in India. Joanna Liddle and Roma Joshi, New Delhi, Kall for Women. 1986. 264 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 81 Oc'87 WS-75-WS-76

See also

Gujars, The

India, Southern

- A South Indian subcaste: Social organization and religion of the Pramalai Kallar. Louis Dumont. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 524 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Ji-Se'87 341-42

Karnataka

- The dominant caste and other essays. M.N. Srinivas. Delhi, OUP. 195 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ag'87 8: 1-4

See also

Kurbas, The
Poleyas, The**Kerala**

- Caste-class formation: A case study of Kerala. V. Mathew Kurian. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 96 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'87 155-57
History

See also

Moplahs

CASTE and politics

- Caste in politics: A rejoinder. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 12 Ag'88 6: 7-8

Bihar

- Caste in Bihar's political mould. *TI* 9 Fe'88 1: 2-5+
 Caste-politics Interactions—Process and consequences: A case study of Sitamarhi parliamentary constituency. Amar Kumar Jha *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Ji-Se'87 211-28

India

- Caste and power structure in village India. Ram Krishna Choudhary. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1987, 178 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J soc econ Stud 4(4) Oc-De'87 387-89
 Ethnic politics in municipal corporations. Jaya Kamalakar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 945-46
 Ethnopolitical issues in South-East-Asia. Jawid Laiq *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 909-17
 Kshatriya-brahmin equation: Historic shift under the raj. Girilal Jain *TI* 27 Ji'88 4: 3-5

CASTE violence**Bihar**

- Bihar killings in retrospect. Sudhanshu Ranjan *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 27-29
 Genesis of caste riots in Bihar. Akhilesh Kumar *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 25-26
 Roots of caste war in Bihar. Shyama Nand Singh *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 28-29

CASTELLS, Manuel

See Henderson, Jeffirey Jt. auth.

CASTOR-bean**Gujarat**

- Hybrids revolutionise castor production in Gujarat. U.G. Fatteh and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 25+

CASTOR seed

See Castor-bean

CASTRO, Fidel

- Fidel and the religion. Frei Belto. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1987, xx, 276 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 Ja'88 4: 3-7

CASUAL labour

- Casual labour and equal pay for equal work. J.K. Mittal *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 260-67 ft-n

CATALOGING

See Cataloguing

CATALOGUING

- Developing an automated cataloguing system: A analysis of access points. M. Ratnasamy *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 49-56 figs tabs

See also

Classification—Books

Subject headings

CATHOLIC church**Education**

See Catholic schools

CATHOLIC schools

- Labour strife in Catholic schools: Some historical considerations Thomas C. Hunt *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 1-13

CATTLE**Diseases**

- Leptospirosis in cattle. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 6+
 Diseases of cattle during rainy season. Krishan Kumar and S.K. Khar *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 22+

CATTLE—Diseases (contd)

Micotoxicoles in animals. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 21-22

India

Cattle wealth in India. Babubhai Jashbhai Patel *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 12-18

CAULIFLOWER

Harvest more cauliflower. R.K. Saraf and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 4+

CAUSATION

Agent-causation and event-causation. Rita Gupta *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 409-30

Causal connections and scientific laws. M. Seeta Ramulu *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 10-26

CAUSE and effect

See Causation

CAUVERY, R. and Sudha Nayak, U.K.

Female labour force participation in Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 27-28 tabs

CAUVERY river**Delta**

Morphology and evolution of modern Cauvery delta Tamil Nadu—India. M. Sambasiva Rao *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 67-78 bibliogr figs tabs

Rights

Cauvery deadlock; editorial. *ET* 12 Se'88 5:1-2

CAVES**Maharashtra**

The caves at Aurangabad. Berkson. Ahmedabad, Maplin Pub. *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 5:1-5

CEMENT**Prices**

Cement prices crash *ET* 15 Ja'88 1:2-4

Cement retail hike in the offing. *ET* 19 Ja'88 1:1-4+

Cement strike; editorial. *ET* 21 Ja'88 5:1-2
Relief for cement; editorial. *ET* 9 Se'88 5:1-2

CEMENT Corporation of India

The corruption corporation of India. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 13-14

CEMENT industry and trade**Finance**

Economic factors and firms financial structure: An empirical study of cement companies. Dora D'souza *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 39-46 bibliogr tabs

Management

Training concepts for Indian cement industry—ACC's experience and reflections. P.K. Banerjee and others *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 6-8

India

Arbitration in cement industry. V.V. Ram Narayan Rao *ET* 1 Ja'88 5:7-8

Cement decontrol *ET* 14 Ja'88 5:7-8

Cement industry in doldrums. Durgesh *ET* 9 Nv'87 5:7-8

Cement industry in India—A spatio-economic analysis. Sarojini Das and Kumar Das *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 18-27

Cement industry needs positive policies. T.R. Seshadri *ET* 18 Ja'88 5:7-8

Cement industry: Planning for the future. B.N. Reporter *ET* 29 Ap'88 5:3-6+

Erratic power supply plays havoc D.P. Maloo *ET* 30 Se'87 5:7-8

Profitability in cement industry. S N Sarmé *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 28-41 appdx bibliogr tabs

See also

Ashoka Cement Ltd

Associated cement companies Ltd.

Cement Corporation of India

CENTRAL banks

See Banks and banking, Central

CENTRAL Building Research Institute, Roorkee

Fire research and testing activities in India—Role of the Central Building Research Institute. T.P. Sharma *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 210-13 appdx

CENTRAL Leather Research Institute

Another feather in CLRI's cap. T E Raghava Simhan *ET* 22 Nv'87 3:1-6

CENTRAL places**Assam**

Identification, ranking and grouping of service centres: A case study of Nowgong district. P Sharma and H.N. Sharma *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 12-20 bibliogr figs tabs

India

Micro-regional central place system in India. Raj Nath Thakur. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1985, 298 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 210-11

Uttar Pradesh

Functional hierarchy of rural central places in the Himalaya—A case study. Raghubir Chand *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 147-55 bibliogr figs tabs

CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions

CITU delegation visits USSR Samar Mukherjee *People's Democracy* 11(36) 6 Se'87 5+

Challenges before the working class movement. *People's Democracy* 11(48) 29 Nv'87 5-7

CENTRE state fiscal relations

See Federal and state fiscal relations

CENTRE-state relations

See Federal and state relations

CERAMIC industries**Uttar Pradesh****History**

Archaeology of Southern Uttar Pradesh, Ceramic Industries of Northern Vindhya. J N Pal Allahabad. Swabha Pr. 19 6, Rs 250 *Book Rev Man and Environment* 11 1987 127

CERAMICS

See also

Tiles

CEREMONIAL purity

See Purity, Ritual

CHACKO, Arun

The prodigal daughter. *IE (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1:1-4

Roaring rebel. *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 4:1-4

CHACKO, Valale I.

Plantations in South India: A policy issue for the states. *Southern Econ* 28(13) 1 Nv'87 5-7

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

89

- CHADDA, Maya**
Rightwing hostility to INF in U.S. *TI* 22 Ja'88
6: 7-8
- CHADDA, Maya Kulkarni**
India's for options in Sri Lanka. *TI* 17 Ag'88
4: 7-8
- CHADHA, B.B.**
Basics of business. New Delhi, Executive
Pub 1988, 244 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Ji'88
530
- CHADHA, G.K.**
The state and rural economic transfor-
mation New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 195
Book Rev
ET 27 Se'87 6: 1-4; *Indian J Publ*
Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 366-68
The state and rural economic transfor-
mation: The case of Punjab, 1950-85.
New Delhi, Sage Pub 1986, 369 p. Rs 195
Book Rev
J soc econ Stud 4(3) Ji-Se'87 279-81
- CHADHA, Kumkum**
Amarsinh Chaudhary's battle for survival.
HT (Mag) 17 Ji'88 6: 5-8+
And the old. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 7: 2-6
Are we ready for casinos? *HT (Mag)*
15 Nv'87 6: 4-6
The congress is heading towards its doom.
HT (Mag) 24 Ji'88 7: 5-8
A face-list for the AICC (I)? *HT (Mag)*
20 Se'87 6: 4-6+
I am not the comely-homely type. *HT (Mag)*
27 Se'87 7: 2-6
Gopi Aroar: I receive no oral instructions.
HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 6: 1-8+
'Gowda is motivated by his own ambition'.
HT (Mag) 26 Je'88 7: 4-8
If I am made PM: I would not be any worse.
HT (Mag) 8 Mr'88 6: 7: 5-12
The Karnataka crisis. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88
1: 1-8+
The 'pack' of thirteen. *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88
6: 4-6+
A temple in every street. *HT (Mag)* 8 Nv'87
6: 4-6+
What the change of guard portends? *HT*
(Mag) 3 Ji'88 1: 1-8+
Who doesn't know me? *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87
7: 3-6
Why talk of any order? *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88
6: 3-6+
- CHADHA, N.K.**
See Kapoor, Deepa Jt. auth.
- CHADHA, Vikram and Sandhu, Pritipal Singh**
State industrial service and consultancy in
Punjab—A case study. *J Inst econ Res*
22(2) Ji'87 37-50
- CHADHA, Win**
JPC to examine Chadha on friday. *ET*
12 Ap'88 1: 1-3+
Win Chadha has no green card: U.S. *TI*
23 Mr'88 1: 2-5
- CHAHAL, S.S. and Gill, G.S.**
Milk cooperatives for rural development in
Punjab. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 12-15
- CHAITANYA, Krishna**
Henry Moore: Homage with some dissent.
Kala Darshan 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-22
- Indian dance: Nalve longing for winds of
change. *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 5-13
The Mahabharata—Delhi, clarion bks.
Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Se'87 8: 1-4
See also Goldsmith, Edward Jt. auth.
- CHAKMAS**
Chakma refugees cry for justice. Phani Bora
New Age 35(34) 28 Ag'87 11-12
"Tell Delhi not to desert us". Kalyan
Mukherjee *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1: 1-6+
- CHAKRABARTI, Asim Pada**
A decade of Muslim legislators' perfor-
mance in the Bengal council (1911-1921).
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'86 42-51
- CHAKRABARTI, Chandana**
Odyssey of Premchand. *Patriot (Mag)*
4 Se'88 1: 1-8
- CHAKRABARTI, Dilip K. and Chattopadhyay R.K.**
Notes on the lithic industries of the Hazari-
bagh-Giridih districts, South Bihar. *Man*
and Environment 11 1987 117-25
— and Lahiri, Nayanjot
A preliminary report on the stone age of the
union territory of Delhi and Haryana. *Man*
and Environment 11 1987 109-16
- CHAKRABARTI, M. Rajendra**
Underdevelopment and choices in agricul-
ture: The Indian perspective. New Delhi,
Heritage Pub *Book Rev*
FE 27 De'87 5: 1-5
- CHAKRABARTI, Mohit**
Re assessing nonviolence: The Gandhian
challenge. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87
538-46
- CHAKRABARTI, S.B.**
Around the plough: Socio-economic control
of agricultural farming in an Indian villages.
Calcutta, A SI. 1986, 203 p. Rs 190
Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(9) 27 Fe'88
417-18; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
7 Ag'88 14
— and others
Agrarian situation in India. Calcutta, ASI.
1984, xx, lii, 16 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1)
Ja-Je'87 251; *Man in India* 67(1)
Mr'87 74-77; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
7 Ag'88 14: 1-5
- CHAKRABARTI, Samiran Chandra**
The Paribhasa in the srautasutras. Calcutta,
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1980,
xviii, 213 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
633-36
- CHAKRABARTY, Bidyut**
The Jharkhand state—A myth or reality?
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1: 1-5+
- CHAKRABARTY, Kalyan**
India's development problems as a South
Asian country; a question of political
wisdom. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 27-32
- CHAKRABORTI, A.M.**
Taxmann's Industrial Licensing and IDR Act.
Bombay, Pragati, Kalbadevi. Rs 350 *Book*
Rev
ET 4 Oc'87 8: 1-4
- CHAKRABORTY, B.**
See Raja, M.P. Jt. auth.

CHAKRABORTY, Dipati Kumar

See Banerjee, Bhabatosh jt. auth.

CHAKRABORTY, LalitaThe Jain concept of perception. *Jain J* 23(1) JI'88 19-22**CHAKRABORTY, Nripen**Tripura: Unabashed Congi partisanship. *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 3Where is the TNV today. *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 1-2**CHAKRABORTY, Ranjan**Some aspects of social banditry in Bengal: C 1793-1860. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 52-53**CHAKRABORTY, S.K.**Foundations of work-culture: The Indian perspective. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 14-33 bibliogrHuman response in organizations: Towards the Indian ethos. Calcutta, Vivekananda Nidhi. Rs 95. *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 De'87 12: 1-5Managerial effectiveness and quality of worklife: Indian insights. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 246 p. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 13 De'87 8: 1-3**CHAKRABORTY, Swati**Seco-religious and cultural study of ancient Indian coins. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 160. *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 My'87 13: 1-5**CHAKRABORTY, Usharanjan**Studies in the concept of the superman: Man's inadequacy and a quest for self-transcendence. *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 18-47; 45(2) Ap'88 11-30; 45(3) Ag'88 21-24 bibliogr**CHAKRAVARTHY, Uma and Haksar, Nandita**The Delhi riots: Three days in the life of a nation. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 1987, 662 p. Rs 300. *Book Rev**econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1543-44; *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 61-63; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 11**— and Roy, Kumkum**In search of our past: A review of the limitation and possibilities of the historiography of woman in early India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-2-WS-10**CHAKRAVARTI, K.P.**Labour management and industrial relations. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1988, 42, 436 p. Rs 165. *Book Rev**ET* 11 Se'88 6: 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(7) JI'88 528Law of industrial disputes. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 988 p. Rs 230. *Book Rev* *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 23**CHAKRAVARTI, Ranabir and Sinha, Gopal Chandra**A note on the Tumain inscription of Kumaragupta 1, G E, 116. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 46-48 bibliogr**CHAKRAVARTI, Subhash**Opposition parties dreaming of grand alliance: AICC. *TI* 25 Ap'88 1: 1-3Six-nation meet for verification system under UN. *TI* 22 Ja'88 1: 1-3+**CHAKRAVARTI, M.R. and others**Environmental hazards in reproductive performance among Chotanagpur tribals, South Bihar, India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) JI'85 137-44 bibliogr tabs**CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil**At the altar of history. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Oc'87 1: 1-4Honourable MPs, behave honourably. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ag'87 1: 1-6Is there a threat? *HT (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 1: 1-6A revolution in Soviet Union: Society astir with debate. *TI* 7 Mr'88 6: 3-5US Polls: The black factor. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 JI'88 3: 1-5With Zia gone. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 3: 1-5**CHAKRAVARTTY, S.K.**

See Banerjee, G. jt. auth.

CHAKRAVARTTY, SumitAt home and abroad. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Ja'88 1-2Battle-line. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 1-3Behind Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 3-5+India-Sri Lanka: Lanka Left support for accord. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 5-10+India's moves on Afghanistan. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 2-3Indo-China joltings. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 5-10+Indo-Pak: Revive Simla spirit. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 14+Meaning of Zia's coup. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 1-3Message from Bangalore. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 1-3Mitterrand's triumph. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 4-5Nagaland: The political cost. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 4+A new milestone. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 1-4Pakistan's tight-rope walking. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 3-4+Perestroika reaches people. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 JI'88 4-6Prospect after accord. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 115-29Reflection on Washington summit. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 2-3+Reshuffle: A tactical move? *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 3+Sarkaria Commission Report: A critique. *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 9-14Sri Lanka: Crisis deepens. *Mainstream* 26(28) 19 Mr'88 3-4Sri Lanka: New trends. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 3-4A statesman like initiative. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 3-4Time for fresh approach. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 1-2**CHAKRAVARTY, B.**Indian management concerns—For and towards the future. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 24-25

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

91

- CHAKRAVARTY, S.R. and Narain, V.**
Bangladesh: History and culture. Delhi, South Asia Pub (South Asia Studies Series 12) Vol I. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 13: 1-5
- CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy**
Development dialogue in the 1980's and beyond. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 1-12
Development planning: The Indian experience. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 137 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ja'88 5: 6-8; *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 19-23
Emerging developmental challenges and monetary policy. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja Mr'88 29-36
Four decades of planning. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 7-9
Gunnar Myrdal: An appreciation. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 24-25
- CHAKRAVARTY, T.K.**
Entrepreneurship development: Present status and emerging priorities. *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 1-10
- CHAKRAVARTY, S.K. and Kapoor, G.K.**
Law relating to government companies. *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 297-302 tab
- CHAKRAVARTY, Banka Behari**
Bharater - Irihash - Prachya - Paschatya Dwandwa: History of India. Calcutta, Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samity. 1988, Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Folklore 29(5) My'88 120
Some aspects of India's historical tradition: A secular interpretation of Vishnu, Brahma and Shiva. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 49-61 ft-n
- CHAKRAVARTY, Nitya**
How CPSU changes affect the Indian left. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ji'88 6: 7-8+
- CHAKRAVARTY, S.C.**
OTS cans—Standardization and constraints in Indian conditions. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 299-302
- CHAKRAVARTY, S.K.**
Values for managers: A taste of vintage insights. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 4-10
- CHALAM, G.V. and Chinta Rao, N.**
Financial crisis in the cotton textile industry. *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 11-13
Working of state level enterprises: A study of Karnataka enterprises. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 31-33 bibliogr tab
- CHALAM, K.S.**
Academic staff orientation scheme: Some crucial issues. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 26-31
- CHALAM, V.V.**
Scientific temper. *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 206-15
- CHALIHA, Jaya**
See Gupta, Bunny Jt. auth.
- CHALUKYAS**
The Chalukyas of Kalyani (from circa 973 A.D. to 1200 A.D.). Krishna Murari Delhi, Concept Pub. 1977, 402 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 189
- CHAMBERS of commerce**
See Boards of trade
- CHAMOLA, S.D. and others**
Irrigation, farming and ecology: A study of Haryana. *ET* 31 Oc'87 5: 3-6 tabs
- CHAMPAKALASHMI, R.**
Urbanisation in South India: The role of Ideology and polity. *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 67-117 ft-n
- CHAMYAL, L.S.**
A preliminary note on the quaternary deposits of the upper Sarju Basin in Kumaon Himalaya. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 93-97
- CHANANA, H.B. and Talwar, P.P.**
Implication of demographic goals in 2000 AD for aging population in India. *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 67-79 bibliogr tabs
- CHANANA, Opender**
The Soviet cinema: Evolution of a film culture. Bombay. The author. *Chanana* Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5: 4-6
- CHANCELLORS**
Governor-chancellor: A round peg in a square hole. R.K. Raizada *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 198-206 ft-n
- CHANDA, Mrinal Kanti**
History of the English press in Bengal 1780 to 1857. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. Rs 168 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Ji'88 12: 1-5
- CHANDA, Nayan**
Brother enemy: The war after the war. New York, Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. \$ 24.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 De'87 2: 1-5
- CHANDANI, Ambika**
Doctors: Their participation and outlook. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 131-40 bibliogr tabs
- CHANDANI, R.R. Ram and Biswas, Aparajita**
Some aspects of African dependency model. *Africa quart* 25(3 4) 1-8
- CHANDAVARKAR, Anand G.**
Keynes and India. *ET* 4 Oc'87 3: 1-3+
Promotional role of Central banks. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 3-1-4 bibliogr tab
- CHANDEL, A.A. and Sarof, Veena**
Planning in library resource sharing. Lucknow, Print House. 1987, 287 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 122-28
- CHANDEL, A.S. and Saxena, S.C.**
Technology for raising soybean productivity in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 10-12+
- CHANDEL, Amar**
AWACS: Matter of concern not of despair. *Tribune (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 8: 1-8
- CHANDHOKE, Neera**
Politics of food in sub-saharan Africa. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 15-18
- CHANDIGARH**
Chandigarh: In search of an identity. Ravi Kalla. Carbondale; Edwardsville, Southern Illinois Univ Press. 1987,

CHANDIGARH (contd)

xiii, 220 p. \$ 22.50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
 Ja-Je'88 111-12; *soc Action* 38(1)
 Ja-Mr'88 11-13; *Sunday Statesman*
 (Misc) 17 Ap'88 11:1-5

A weathervane called Chandigarh. Kamlesh
 Mohan *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 4:1-6

Architecture

Le Corbusier's exhibition pavilion in Chandigarh. S.S. Bahga *Design* 31(3) JI-Se'87 19-22

City planning

Whither Bhubaneswar and Chandigarh
 Swaraj Chauhan *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 1:1-8

CHANDOLA, Khemanand

"Across the Himalayas through the ages".
 New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

FE 12 Ja'88 5:1-4; *Link* 30(17)
 29 Nv'87 45

CHANDRA, N.K.

National and local level planning: China,
 the USSR, India. *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88
 115-35 bibliogr

Education in China: From the cultural revolution to four modernisation. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-121 AN-36

CHANDRA, S.K. and others

Nitrogen fertilizer management in wet-land rice. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 19-24

CHANDRA BALLABH

U.P. hill areas require a better deal. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 18-21

CHANDRACHUD, M.G.

IDBI refinance scheme no good. *ET* 22 Ja'88 5:7-8

Term lending by banks needs encouragement. *ET* 31 Ag'88 5:7-8

Urban cooperative banks need RBI help. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 208-10

CHANDRAMANI, M.

See Devadas, Rajammal P. Jt. auth.

CHANDRA MOHAN, N.

The decline of the dollar. *Hindu* 17 Ja'88 17:5-6

CHANDRAMOULI, D. and Seshagiri Rao, K.

Improving availability of raw material. *ET* 20 Fe'88 5:7-8

CHANDRAN, S.

Need for corporate culture. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1:1-5+

CHANDRASEKHAR, B.A.

Applied multivariate analysis. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Ja'88 5:1-4

CHANDRASEKHAR, P.C.

Investment behaviour, economies of scale and efficiency in an import two industries. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-61-AN-72

CHANDRASEKHAR, K.

Declining industrial growth in Tamil Nadu. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 9-11 tab

The economic role of government. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 7-10 bibliogr

CHANDRASEKHAR, S.

Indian federalism and autonomy. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 186 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ap'88 5:5-8

CHANDRASEKHARA, C.S. and Saha, Subir

The international year of shelter for the homeless, IYSH 1987: A review. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 61-77 bibliogr

CHANDRASEKHARAM, Vaidyula

Man with a thousand faces. K.P. Sunil III *Wkly Indla* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 50-51

CHANDRASEKHARAN, K.S.

Relief expenditure: Financing norms need revision. *ET* 1 Ag'88 5:3-6

CHANDRASEKHARAN, N.S.

Dalit jurisprudence: Legal basis. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) JI-Se'86 392-94

Environmental protection: Need for an independent agency. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 51-57

A juridical ride with an unruly horse over the hurdles of unconscionable bargains. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 103-08

CHANDRASEKHARAN, S. and Puri, S.K.

Operation blackboard and bureau of Indian standards. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 247-48+ appdx

CHANDRASEKHARAN PILLAI, K.N.

Right to speedy trial in India—A review. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 109-16

CHANDRASHEKHAR

Chandra Shekhar won't be wall-flower any more. *Link* 30(51) 24 JI'88 4-6

The day of introspection. *Janata (Independence Day Number)* 42(14) 1987 27-28+ Games people play. Janardhan Thakur III *Wkly Indla* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 8-17

I was young when I became party president. Its time I gave charge to a youngman: Chandra Shekhar; an interview. *Link* 30(33) 20 Mr'88 4-8

If I am made PM: I would not be any worse. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 6,7:5-12

The taming of the Turk. Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 4:1-4

CHANDRASWAMI

Chandraswami as linchpin: Attempt to blackmail Rajiv Gandhi. Gird Lal Jain *TI* 5 Ap'88 4:3-5

Who doesn't know me? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 7:3-6

CHANDRATRE, K.R.

Excisability of secondary packing. *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 436-39

FERA and exports proceeds. *ET* 6 My'88 5:7-8

CHANDWANI, Deepa

See Mehta, Anjali and others. Jt. auth.

CHANGE, Social

See Social change

CHANTS (Hindu)

The Saman Chants—A review of research. G.H. Tarlekar. Baroda. Indian Musicological Soc. 1985, viii, 6, 123 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

93

- Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 667
- CHAPEKAR, Nalinee, ed.**
See Deshpande, C.R. jt. auth.
- CHAR, Narasimha**
See Sampath, K. and others jt. auths.
- CHARACTER education**
See Moral education
- CHARAN SINGH**
Fighting for the Chaudhary's geddi.
Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 6:1-4
My father Charan Singh. Ajit Singh *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 28-29
- CHARAN SINGH (Comrade)**
Letter to a martyr comrade. Karnail Singh
Mainstream 26(22) 12 Mr'88 7-8
- CHARI, A. Jaganmohan and Renuka, E.**
The plays of Vijay Tendulkar. *New Quest* 67 Ja Fe'88 27-37
- CHARI, Chandra**
Looking back on book fair. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 31
- CHARI, V.K.**
The motive for metaphor (Prayojanamsa).
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 11-20 bibliogr
Wisdom and delight: The yoga of art.
Theosophist 19(1) Oc'87 16-24
- CHARITABLE uses, trusts and foundations**
Taxation
Public trusts and taxation. V.K. Varadha-
chari. Lucknow, Eastern 1987, 352, 45 p.
(APP). Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(12) De'87 397; 23(1) Ja'88 81
- CHARITY organization**
Philanthropy in an age of transition. Alan
Pifer. New York, The foundation center.
1934, 240 p. \$ 12.50 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 62(6) Ja'88 146+
- CHARLES, Koilpillai J.**
Gandhi on health. *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'68 680-88
North-South relations: The persisting
unequal exchange. *Southern Econ* 27(2)
15 My'88 19-23
Public policy and rural health. *Rural India*
51(3) Mr'88 39-44
Total development: Essays towards an
integration of Marxian and Gandhian per-
spectives. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 265 p.
Book Rev
Gandhi Marg 9(8) Se'87 380-83
- CHAKMLEY, John**
Lord Lloyd and the decline of the British
empire. London, Weldenfeld. £ 18 *Book*
Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2: 6-8
- CHARTER-parties**
Most significant relationship test in relation
to charterparty. V. Kesava Rao *Cochin*
Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 155-69
- CHARY, Kanaka**
Organization of pamphlets in libraries.
Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Ji-De'87 89-95
- CHARY, S.N.**
Technical manpower planning—The case of
department of telecommunications and
implications for other technology domi-
nant sectors. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Ji-
Se'87 37-40
- CHARYULU, V.**
On radical humanism. *Radical Humanist*
51(7) Oc'87 31-34
- CHATTERJEE, Anjana**
See Prasada Reddy, A.S. jt. auth.
- CHATTERJEE, Arun Prokas**
Witch-hunt? S.M.M. Abdi *III Wkly India*
109(11) 13 Mr'88 20-21
Witch-hunt? S.M.M. Abdi *III Wkly India*
109(11) 13 Mr'88 20-21
- CHATTERJEE, Ashok**
Prospects for employment. *ET* 10 Ag'88 5: 7-8
- CHATTERJEE, Ashok K.**
Foreign direct investment and political risk.
Calcutta, Academic Pub. Rs 100 *Book*
Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Se'87 13: 1-5
- CHATTERJEE, Ashoke**
A design for living. *Seminar* 340 De'87 27-30
In search of an ethic. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 20-25
- CHATTERJEE, Ena**
See Panda, R.M. jt. auth.
- CHATTERJEE, Haraprasad**
Combating trade cycle with management
accounting. *Management Accountant*
22(10) Oc'87 733-34
- CHATTERJEE, Hirendra**
Anita Sood: Still the fastest. *HT (Mag)*
24 Ji'88 9: 6-8
- CHATTERJEE, Jatindra Mohan**
Mahamuni Nanak and his Sikhs. *Sikh Rev*
35(407) Nv'87 5-14
- CHATTERJEE, Kirondhan**
Two Bengali poets: A centenary assess-
ment. Gopal Bhaumik *Indian Author*
12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 29-31
- CHATTERJEE, Manini**
Why BJP worries Left? *Mainstream (Re-
public Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 47-48
- CHATTERJEE, Meera**
Implementing health policy. New Delhi,
Manohar Pub. 1988, 324 p. Rs 200 *Book*
Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(13) 26 Mr'88 637-38; *FE* 8 Ji'88 6: 1-4
- CHATTERJEE, Partha**
On Gramsci's fundamental mistake. *econ*
and *Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 28(5) 30 Ja'88
PE-24-PE-26
- CHATTERJEE, Pranab Kumar**
Dr Syama Prasad Mukherjee and Quit India
Movement. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1)
Ap-Je'86 53-58 bibliogr
- CHATTERJEE, R.G. and Paul, Bhaskar**
A study of field independence in relation to
science achievement, urban-rural habitat
and intelligence. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4)
Se-De'84 1-13 bibliogr tabs
- CHATTERJEE, R.K.**
The Gita and its culture. New Delhi, Ster-
ling. 1987, 93 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 233

CHATTERJEE, S.K.

Emergence of a dynamic economy. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1986, 209 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6:1-4

CHATTERJEE, Santimoy

Collected works of Meghnad Saha. Delhi, Orient Longman. 1987, 645 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 My'88 4:3-7

CHATTERJEE, Sri Kanta and Ray, Ranjan

Net import content of consumption in rural and urban India. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 109-15 bibliogr tabs

CHATTERJEE, Sujit

India's trade with the Emirates. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2053-56

CHATTERJEE, T.

Net returns optimisation through resource efficiency analysis of crop-mixes: An experiment for Rayalseema small farms. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-69

CHATTERJEE, Upamanyu

English August: An Indian story. London, Faber and Faber. New Delhi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 150; £11.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Ji'88 5:1-8; *IE (Mag)* 31 Ji'88 5:1-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ji'88 4:1-5

CHATTERJEE, Vidyarthi

The poet as film-maker. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 5

CHATTERJI, Anuradha

The role of the East India Company as peaceful traders and the Anglo-Mughal War of 1686-1690. *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Apr'85 73-77

CHATTERJI, Jaya

See Saxena, N C. Jt. auth.

CHATTERJI, Kamala

Brahman's creation of the world. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 1-12 ft-n

CHATTERJI, Lola

Woman image text: Feminist readings of literary texts. New Delhi, Trianka. 1986. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5:1-3; *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 61-64

CHATTERJI, P.C.

Broadcasting in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88 12:1-5

Broadcasting in India; review article. K D. Dixit *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 383-89

The secular outlook. *Indian Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 25-30

CHATTERJI, P.S.

Academic group differences in intelligence among intermediate college students. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 81-87 bibliogr tabs

CHATTERJI, Rakhabari

Democracy and the opposition in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 843-47

CHATTERJI, S. and others

Relationship between measures of personality traits. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 875-82

CHATTERJI, S.K.

Emergence of a dynamic economy. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xii, 208 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5:1-5

CHATTERJI, Shanta

Selim Ali: A tribute. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 176-77

CHATTERJI, Shoma A.

Do we have a parallel cinema? *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-41

The Indian women's search for an identity. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xiii, 261 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ji'88 4:1-2

CHATTOPADHYAY, Bholanath

Political theory of a colonial society: An exploration into the political ideas of professor Benoy Kumar Sarkar. *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 211-35

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gouranga

Experiencing the void. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986. 76 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 13 De'87 4:5-7

Individual excellence vs team excellence. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 8-11

Towards alternative organizations for the 21st century. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 215-28 bibliogr

CHATTOPADHYAY, Jayanti

Nineteenth century Bengal: History and romance. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 17-20

CHATTOPADHYAY, K.

A critical review on nuclear power development with particular reference to India. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 81-97

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kamaladevi

Handicrafts of India. New Delhi, ICCR. 1985, 175 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 106-07

Jamini Roy: A view point on his art. *Design* 31(3) Ji-Se'87 37-40

Kite craft in India. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 99-100

The significance of Design. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-10

Theatre in Russia. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 1-26

A total lack of creativity and innovation. *TI (Sec II)* 15 Je'88 3:3-8

CHATTOPADHYAY, Manabendu

See Bhattacharya, Nikhilesh and others. Jt. auths.

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.

Ascertaining quantum of losses. *ET* 25 Ap'88 5:7-8

Distribution of annual reports. *ET* 5 De'87 7:7-8

Export inspection: An assessment. *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 14-16

Export target for 1988-89: Is it realistic? *ET* 5 Se'88 5:3-6

Facilitating export needs more effort. *ET* 27 Je'88 5:7-8

Industrial relations: Monitoring the developments. *ET* 24 Oc'87 5:7-8

Municipal Finance Corporation. *Commerce* 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 21-24

National securities board: Nucleus of SE reform. *ET* 8 Ap'88 5:3-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

95

- No merit in holding co. *ET* 16 Ap'88 5:7-8
Public sector undertakings: Need for project recovery plan. *ET* 30 Ji'88 5:3-6
See also Rangareddy, I. Jt. auth.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, Paresh**
Central government enterprises: A profile. *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 183-94
Concerning revolution in third world. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1540-42
- CHATTOPADHYAY, R.K.**
See Chakrabarti, Dilip K. Jt. auth.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, R.N.**
See Bhaskara Reddy, Udaya Jt. auth.; Bhattacharyya, Debasish Jt. auth.
- CHATTOPADHYAY, Ratnabali**
The alternative vision: A study of the Indian artistic response to orientalism. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Ji'86-Je'87 42-68 ft-n
Nationalism and form in Indian painting: A study of the Bengal school. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-De'87 5-46
- CHATTOPADHYAY, Santinath**
The universal man: Tagore's vision of the religion of humanity. *Calcutta, Naya Prokash*. 1987, 210 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 39(3) Mr'88 70
- CHATTOPADHYAY, Srikumar and Salim, M.B.**
Morphological classification of land and assessment of its suitability for various uses—A case study on Bavalipuzha—Aralampuzha drainage basin. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 105-12 bibliogr figs tabs
- CHATTOPADHYAYA, Debiprasad**
Religion and society. Bangalore, Ma-Le Pub. 1987, 207 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4:5-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Se'88 2:1-6
- CHATTOPADHYAYA, Sudhakar**
Reflections on the tantras. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1978, 105 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 202-03
- CHATURVEDI, A.**
Interdependence and Interaction: Inter-departmental coordination in the district. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 277-95
- CHATURVEDI, A.C.**
Lead toxins in industries. *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 17-29
- CHATURVEDI, A.K.**
Job evaluation through dynamic programming. *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 175-84
- CHATURVEDI, Abha**
See Chaturvedi, Anil Jt. auth.
- CHATURVEDI, Anil**
District administration, the dynamics of discord. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 185 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Se'88 6:1-4
- and Chaturvedi, Abha
Pressures of modernisation on human resource orientation. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-115-M-119
- CHATURVEDI, Arun**
See Sehgal, J.L. Jt. auth.
- CHATURVEDI, Asha**
Managing the divide. Pune, The Times Res Foundation. 1985, vii, 182 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
- Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 139-42
- CHATURVEDI, H.R.**
Role of voluntary organisations in rural development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 533-46 bibliogr
- and Mitra, Subrata
Rural cooperatives: Hope or despair? A comparative study of Gujarat and Orissa. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 16-25 bibliogr tabs
- CHATURVEDI, J.P.**
Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi: Journalist as freedom-fighter. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 53-56
- CHATURVEDI, K.N. and Mishra, R.C.**
Children's spontaneous recall in relation to their caste group affiliation. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 23-30 bibliogr tabs
- CHATURVEDI, O.N.**
Appraisal of staff in the Institutes of higher learning in a developing country. *Prashasika* 15(3) Ji-Se'86 19-42 appdx bibliogr
- CHATURVEDI, Pradeep**
Alternative sources of energy. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 151-58
- CHATURVEDI, Ravi**
Worrell: Messiah of cricket. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Ap'87 15
- CHATURVEDI, S.K.**
Indo-Sri Lanka economic relation: Evolution and impact. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 17-28 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs
Metropolitan police administration in India. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1985, xxiii, 187 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 362-63
Rural policing in India (1988). Delhi, B.R. Pub. xix, 176 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6:1-3
- CHAUBEY, P.K.**
Agrarian structure and land reforms. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 11-14
- CHAUDHARI, J.L.**
Ghani oil industry under KVI sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 295-311 annex tabs
Planning and management of S and T: A viewpoint. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 65-73
- CHAUDHARI, Nirad**
Don quixote. Andrew Robinson *III Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 30-33
- CHAUDHARI, U.S. and Valdya, Shobha**
Effect of mastery learning on attitude towards Hindi subject. *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Ji'88 266-69 bibliogr tabs
- CHAUDHARI, Umrao Singh**
The under performance syndrome. *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 6-7
- CHAUDHARY, A.S.**
Human values and managerial roles. *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 28-31
- CHAUDHARY, Amar Singh**
Amar Singh Chaudhary's battle for survival. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 17 Ji'88 6:5-8+

CHAUDHARY, B.C.

Physical manipulation of rice soils for increasing production. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 13-14+ tabs

CHAUDHARY, C.M.

Cooperative marketing in Rajasthan. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 75-79

CHAUDHARY, M.L.

See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auth.

CHAUDHARY, N.D.

Anganwadi workers in a tribal belt. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 14-15+

CHAUDHARY, Radhakrishna

Economic history of ancient India. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1982, x, 328 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 215-18

CHAUDHARY, S.N.

Dynamics and land ownership and social structure: Case study of a Bihar village. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 263-77

CHAUDHARY, U.K.

IDRA and industrial licensing. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 895 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev* *ET* 4 Oc'87 6:1-4

CHAUDHRI, Sandhya

Gandhi and the partition of India. Delhi, Sterling. 1984, vi, 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 284-86

CHAUDHRY, Mahinder

India's population policy target of a net reproduction rate of unity by the year 2000/2001 A.D. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 25-37 bibliogr tabs

CHAUDHRY, Praveen K.

Agrarian unrest in Bihar: A case study of Patna district 1960-1984. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 51-66

CHAUDHURI, A.B.

The Santals: Religion and rituals. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 229 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Sevatham 13 1988 123-25

Witch killings amongst Santals. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H 1984, 229 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Sevatham 13 1988 123-25

CHAUDHURI, Ajit

From hegemony to counter-hegemony: A journey in a non-imaginary unreal space. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-19-PE-23

CHAUDHURI, Buddhadeb, ed.

Tribal health: Socio-cultural dimensions. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, xxxv, 350 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Man In India 67(1) Mr'87 78-80;

Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Mr'87 222-23

CHAUDHURI, K.N.

Trade and civilization in the Indian Ocean, an economic history from the rise to Islam to 1750. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 283 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jls Se'87 839-41

CHAUDHURI, Kalyan

Left front ten years in power. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1230-31

CHAUDHURI, Meitregi

Class analysis in a village society: A cluster theoretic approach *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2121-26

CHAUDHURI, Nirad C.

Autobiography of an unknown Indian. London, Hogarth. 1987, £ 7.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 26 Jl'88 5: 1-8

Thy hand, great Anarch. London, Chatto. 1987, £ 25 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 26 Ja'88 5: 1-8

India's Johnnie Walker. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 De'87 1: 1-8+

Nirad Chaudhuri and Natwar Singh. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 9 10

Thy hand great anarch! India: 1921-1952. London, Chatto and Windus Rs 375 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2: 1-5

CHAUDHURI, Sarmila

Justification for wage-indexation in the light of wageprice causality *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 1-22

CHAUDHURI, Sukanta

The select nonsense of Sukumar Ray. Delhi, OUP. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Jl'87 11: 1-5

CHAUDHURI, Supriyo K.

Team building in industrial organisations—An existential view. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 4 7+

CHAUDHURY, Momen

See Khan, Shamsuzzaman jt. auth.

CHAUDHURY, Sushil

European companies and pre modern South Asian commercial system—A study of Bengal in the eighteenth century. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 118-65 bibliogr ft n

CHAUDHAN, C.P.S. and others

A sowing method for better mustard production under saline irrigation. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 25-27

CHAUDHAN, P.P.

Development activities in the last five years: A birds eye view. *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 35-39

MCD budget. *Civic Affairs* 35(8) Mr'88 41-33

CHAUDHAN, Swaraj

Whither Bhubaneswar and Chandigarh? *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 1: 1-8

CHAUDHAN, V.L.

See Upmanyu, K. jt. auth.

CHAURASIA, B.P.

Urban land use and planning. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 347 p Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 25

CHAURASIA, S.N.S. and others

General aspects of cultivation of peach. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 7-8+ Water chestnut—A remunerative crop during rainy season. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 17-18

CHAVAN, R.S.

Vietnam: Trial and triumph. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

97

- Patriot* 27 Mr'88 4:1-3
- CHAVAN, S.B.**
Staying alive. *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 20-23
- CHAVDA, Pravinsinh**
The future of the novel in English. *mod Rev* 149(12) Ja Fe'85 19-23
- CHAVDA, Shiavax**
Chavda: The golden years. Dnyaneshwar Nadkarni *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-18
- CHAWLA, Deepak**
Trends in Indian man-made fibre industry. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 49-56
- CHAWLA, K.S.**
Terrorism: The Pak factor. *Tribune* 5 Je'88 1:18+
- CHAWLA, O.P.**
Treasury bills: Role in money market. *ET* 12 Nv'87 5:36
and Patel, K.V.
Change and development in the village: Role of self help organisations. *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 283-98 bibliogr
- CHAWLA, R.L.**
See Narayanan, R. jt. auth.
- CHAWLA, S.K.**
Working capital management: A practical approach. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 575-77
- CHAYANOV, Alexander V.**
Rehabilitation of Chayanov and the agrarian question in USSR. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3985) 8 Oc'87 14-16
The theory of peasant economy. Delhi, OUP 1987. ix+24, 316 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *ET* 28 Fe'88 6:1-4
- CHE GUEVARA**
20th anniversary of Che's death. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 13+
- CHEMAN BIN BAKAR**
See Mohammed Bin Yusoff jt. auth.
- CHECKS**
See Cheques
- CHEEMA, Gurwinder Kaur**
Theme and significance of Anand-Banl. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 9-13
- CHEETHAM, Erika**
The prophecies of Nostradamus. Corgi bks. 1987. £3.50 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 8:5-8
- CHEKKI, Dan A.**
Urban housing cooperatives: Experiments in participation. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 22-30
- CHELLAM, Ravi**
The gir lions. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 153-57
- CHELLANEY, Brahma**
Indo-US relations: A drift. *III Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 22-23
Spilling blood on plateau and snow. *TI* 8 Fe'88 Sec II:1:2-5+
- CHELLAPPAN, K.**
Myth as metaphor in Jayakandan's 'Sundarakandam'. *Litterit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 38-43
- CHEMICAL Industries and trade**
Capital, employment and output relations in chemical industry. A.S. Rao *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 369-74
- India**
Speciality chemicals: The untapped potential. Rajeev M. Pandia *ET* 19 Ag'88 5:3-8
- CHEMICAL warfare**
Gulf war boosts chemical weapons. Shrinivas Gupta *TI* 6 Ji'88 6:7-8
Implications of use of chemical weapons. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 15 Ag'88 6:7-8
- CHEMISTRY**
Curricula
Horizontal and vertical transfers in chemistry. K. Krishnan and G. Jani Reddy *educ Rev* 84(3) Mr'88 49-51
Study and teaching (Elementary)
Teaching school chemistry. D.J. Waddington, ed. New Delhi, Sterling *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 116-18
Study and teaching (Secondary)
Improvised materials as alternative equipment for demonstrating selected chemistry concepts in secondary schools. Johnson Ekpo *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 1-7
- CHENGAL REDDY, P.**
See Ramachandra Reddy, M. jt. auth.
- CHENNA REDDY, P.**
Trade and commerce in mediaeval Andhra Desa. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 155-67 bibliogr
- CHEQUES**
Altered cheques. Ravi Singh Mehta *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1:13+
Banks liability on forged cheques. Khorshed R. Javeri *ET* 9 Se'87 5:7-8
See also
Travelers' cheques
- CHERIAN, Dilip**
The return of the raiders. *Business India* 263 4 Ap'88 52-61
To split or sell. *Business India* 270 37-44
Union budget, 1988-89: A little for everybody. *Business India* 261 7 Mr'88 53-61
- CHERUNILAM, Francis**
Industrial finance. New Delhi, Himalaya Pub. 1987. 215 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *ET* 7 Fe'88 6:1-3; *ET* 24 Ap'88 5:8-8
Should India devalue the currency? *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 5-7
- CHESI, Gert**
Faith healers. *Patriot (Mag)* 27 De'87 2:5-6
- CHESS**
First grandmaster; editorial. *ET* 30 De'87 5:1-2
My 60 memorable games. Bobby Fischer. London, Faber and Faber. £4.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 4:5-8
The world chess championship Karpov-Kasparov Moscow. Yuri Averbakh and Mark Talmanov. Moscow Raduga Pub. 1986. 255 p. Rs 17 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 7 Fe'88 4:5-7
- CHETANANANDA, Swami**
Three holy places of America. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 13-19
- CHETHIMATTAM, John B.**
Grace in Christian religious traditions. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 330-53 ft-n
- CHHABRA, Hari Sharan**
NAM summit venue controversy. *Mainstream* 28(48) Ji'88 6+

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan (contd)

Palestinians in Israeli-occupied areas.
Mainstream 26(26) 9 Ap'88 5+

CHHABRA, Rami

Women development and mass media.
Devel Policy and Adm Rev 11(1) Ja-Je'85
37-4

— and others

Health and demographic consequences of
early marriage and fertility *soc Change*
17(3) Se'87 4-26 bibliogr figs tabs

CHHABRA, Sagari

Why is the Puri Shankaracharya not being
arrested? *TI (Sec II)* 9 Je'88 3: 3-8

CHHABRA, Seema and Sen, Anima

Psychosocial perspectives of some smack
addicted cases: An explorative study.
Indian J Community Guidance Service 5(2)
My'88 1-15 bibliogr tabs

CHHAGANLAL, Lala

Bhakti in religions of the world with special
reference to Dr. Sri Bankey Behari. Delhi,
B.R. Pub 1986, 268 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'88
471-73

CHHATRAPATI, Jignesh U.

The science teacher. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 De'87
2: 1-6

CHHATRAPATI, U.M.

Factories of the future. *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Nv'87
1: 1-6

For safer cities. *Patriot* 11 Oc'87 1: 1-6

CHHATRAPATI SINGH

Deontic logic and the nature of legal
reasoning *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4)
Se-De'87 383-97; *Indian Philosophical*
quart 14(4) Oc-De'87 357-72

Document: Forestry and the law: Abstract
of reports on amending forest laws. *J*
Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 119-31
ft-n

Right to life: Legal activism or legal esca-
pism. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86
249-57 ft-n

CHHOTU RAM, Sir

Chhotu Ram-Jinnah clash: A pre-partition
episode. D.C. Verma *Tribune (Mag)*
29 Nv'87 8: 1-6

Punjab politics: The role of Sir Chhotu
Ram. Prem Chowdhry. New Delhi, Vikas
Pub. 1984, viii, 364 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85
296-300; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
14 Fe'88 11: 1-5+

CHIBBER, Dinesh

Roopali. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 61 p.
Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Poetry 12(2) 1987 91-92

CHIEF justices

See Judges

CHIEF Ministers Conference, Bangalore

Message from Bangalore. Sumit Chakra-
varthy *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 1-3

CHILANA, M R.

In-service education and training of teachers
(Twentyone steps for overhauling). *Progr*
of Educ 62(2) Se'87 37-42

CHILD abuse

See Cruelty to children

CHILD health

See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labour

See Children—Employment

CHILD marriage

Health and demographic consequences of
early marriage and fertility. Rami Chhabra
and others *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 4-26
bibliogr figs tabs

India

Child marriage. N Rama Rao *soc Welfare*
34(8) Nv'87 9 12

Child marriage: Superstitions and widow-
hood export a heavy price. M.I. Habibullah
soc Welfare 34(8) Nv'87 13+

Jammu and Kashmir

Child marriage on the decline in Jammu and
Kashmir. O.P. Sharma *soc Welfare* 34(8)
Nv'87 14-15+

Karnataka

Child marriage in a drought-prone area of
Karnataka. T. Govindalah *soc Welfare*
34(8) Nv'87 17-19+

Rajasthan

Nuptiality trends in Rajasthan. R.P. Goyal
soc Change 17(3) Se'87 71-78 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Child marriage: Pernicious practice. K.P.
Sunil *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 32-33

CHILD placing

See Adoption

CHILD psychology

See Child study

CHILD study

Caste Hindu and scheduled caste children
in rural India. Om Prakash and Arun K.
Sen. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1985,
xii, 153 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87
131-34; *J Sociol Study* 6 Ja'87 190-93

Certain sociological factors of adjustment
influencing achievement among school
children. Bharathi Devi *Progressive educ*
Herald 1(4) Jl'87 47 52

Children's spontaneous recall in relation to
their caste group affiliation. K N Chatur-
vedi and R.C Mishra *Indian J Community*
Guidance Service 5(2) My'88 23-30
bibliogr tabs

Father's Academic Qualification (FAQ) and
the development of the moral concepts of
his child. Saroj Kothari *Indian J Psychol*
58(1-4) Mr-De'83 105-10 bibliogr

How children learn to state facts. Rosaleen
Mulji *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 1-6

Let children behave ungrammatical! Ranajit
Mukherjee *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87
89-92

See also

Adolescent psychology

Cognition (Child psychology)

Creative ability (Child psychology)

Problem children

CHILD welfare

Adjustment with a human face. Giovanni
Andrea Cornia and others Delhi, OUP.
Book Rev

FE 27 Mr'88 5: 3-8

The child in south Asia. UNICEF. New
Delhi, Thompson Press. 1988, 376 p.
Rs 70 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 5 Ja'88 8: 6-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

99

See also

Cruelty to children
Day nurseries
Maternal and infant welfare

Canada

Female separatism and institution building : continues and discontinuities in Canadian : Child welfare, 1913-1935. R. L. Schnell *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 14-41 ft-n

CHILDHOOD

The metamorphosis of childhood : Thoughts on its emergence and disappearance, and its importance for educational theory. Wilhelm Brinkmann *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 1-19 bibliogr

CHILDREN

A study of stories : World religions for children. C. M. Koy. Kent, Volturna Press. 1985, 145 p. £ 4 25 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 231-32

Books and reading

See Books and reading for children

Care and hygiene

Childhood care and education : Basic issues. Venita Kaul *Primary Teachers* 12(3) Oc'87 12-18

Childhood care and education projects. *Primary Teachers* 12(4) Oc'87 44-52 annex

Family planning and child care in rural tribals of Chotanagpur. Amar Kumar Singh and others *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 86-95 bibliogr figs tabs

A grand alliance for children. *ET* 13 De'87 3: 1-8

Integration of child care and education. R. Muralidharan *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 19-23

National consensus to improve child status. A. K. Jataluddin *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 5-11

Our heritage of excellent child care. P. V. Narsimha Rao *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 1-4

See also

Health education

Education

See Education of children

Employment

Child labour : Cause effect syndrome. Parveen Nangia New Delhi, Janak Pub. 295 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*

soc Welfare 34(8) Nv'87 11+

Child labour : Protection against exploitation. Upendra Panigrahi *Indian Worker* 35(49-50) 7-14 Se'87 4-5

Plight of child labour G. Ravindran Nair *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 10-12

Young hands at work : Child labour in India. Manju Gupta and Kaus Voll Delhi, Atma Ram. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 26(19) 20 Fe'88 21

Gujarat

Developing informal sector and child labour : A case study of Surat Umesh Ch. Sahoo *Vision* 6(1-2) 53-62 bibliogr

India

Child labour in India implications for educational planning. Anil Bordia *Progressive Educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 39-57 bibliogr

Growth*See also*

Integrated Child Development Services
Languages

Let children behave ungrammatical. Ranjit Mukherjee *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 39 42

Law

Justice for juveniles. Tara Ali Balg *HT (Mag)* 11 Oc'87 6: 1-6+

See also

Adoption
Children Act, 1960

Mortality*See also*

Infants—Mortality

Nutrition

The delinquent diet. Tony Edwards *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Ja'88 1: 1-8

Nutritional status of breast fed and artificially fed infants. P. Parvathi Easwaran and Geetha Dharmarajan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(11) Ja'87 18-19

See also

Infants—Nutrition

CHILDREN, Cruelty to

See Cruelty to children

CHILDREN Act, 1960

Applicability of the children act and age at the date of occurrence. Ved Kumari *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 298-408

CHILDREN in Maharashtra

Society's children : A sociological study of destitute children in Maharashtra. Meera Kosambi *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1014-25

CHILDREN's books

See Children's literature

CHILDREN's literature

Beloved and belittled, but always Blyton. Shalontoni Bose *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 18 Mr'88 12: 1-5

Chacha Nehru. Mulk Raj Anand New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 92 p. Rs 60

Book Rev

Patriot 13 Mr'88 4: 1-2

Dromkeen : A journey into children's literature. Jaffrey Prentice and Bettina Bird. 175 p. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 My'88 8: 1-8

The exquisite balance. Poile Sengupta. New Delhi, CBT. 1987, 88 p. Rs 10

Book Rev

Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 46-47

One world books. Rhodri Jones. New Delhi, Heinemann. £ 2 50 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Mr'88 13: 1-5

Secret gardens—The golden age of children's literature Humphrey Carpenter. Unwin Paperbacks. 235 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 5 Ja'88 8: 1-5

Target annual 1988. Living Media India. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Mr'88 13: 1-5

Wolf! A. K. Sri Kumar. New Delhi, CBT. 1987, 104 p. Rs 9 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 46-47

CHILDRENS, Punjabi

Growth of weight, height and body surface area and the standards in Punjabi infants and children. D P. Bhatnagar and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Ji'85 169-81 bibliogr tabs

CHILE**Exiles**

Chilean exiles: Study in Norway. *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 26-29

CHINA (People's Republic)

China watch. John King Fairbank. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1987, \$ 20 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 17 Ji'88 4:1-4

See also

Communism—China (People's Republic)
Education—China (People's Republic)
Examinations—China (People's Republic)
Fertilizers of manures—China (People's Republic)
Gardens—China (People's Republic)
Guided missiles—China (People's Republic)
Minorities—China (People's Republic)
Munitions—China (People's Republic)
Pollution—China (People's Republic)
Public administration—China (People's Republic)
Standardization—China (People's Republic)
Women—China (People's Republic)

Air Force

Quantum jump for China's Air force. Narendra Gupta *TI* 28 Ag'88 4:7-8

Antiquities

The Chinese homeland of the "First" Indo-Europeans A.K. Narain *Man and Environment* 11 1987 1-14

Armed forces

China's military choice: Slower but surer build-up. Dillip Mukerjee *TI* 7 Oc'87 6:3-5

Boundaries**India**

Aksai Chin through the ages. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 28(9) 12 De'87 15-21 ft-n

Russia

Sino-Soviet border talk: Painters for India. Dillip Mukerjee *TI* 8 Se'87 6:3-5

Sino-Soviet boundary agreement prelude to Sino-Indian settlement. Neville Maxwell *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1643-47

Commerce

The external sector in Chinese economic development Deepak Nayyar *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 87-114 tabs

India

Trade with China; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5:1-2

Commercial policy

China's foreign connections. Sadananda Mukherjee *ET* 14 Ap'88 5:7-8

Council of Ministers

Deng keeps grip on military. *TI* 3 Nv'87 1:5-6+

Description and travel

China today: Strategy at home and abroad. H K. Dua *Mainstream* 28(31) 14 My'88 15-18

A first-hand account: Glasnost in China. P.N. Bahl *Tribune* 13 Ji'88 1:1-8

Memorable visit to China N.D. Sundriyal *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 13

Economic conditions

Bad day at beidaihe *ET* 4 Se'88 3:1-6

Economic development

China's development strategy and causes of poverty. He Yanling *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Condltions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 59-67

China's growth strategy: Entry into world economy. Tan Chung *TI* 25 Je'88 6:3-5

The external sector in Chinese economic development. Deepak Nayyar *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 87-114 tabs

So that the sky won't fall down. *ET* 26 Je'88 3:1-6+

Economic planning

National and local level planning: China, the USSR, India N K Chandra *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 115-35 bibliogr

Economic policy

China invents the entrepreneurial army. *ET* 22 My'88 3:1-6

China: Issues in development. Ashok Mitra New Delhi Tulika Print Communication 1988, Rs 120 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Je'88 4:1-5

Crucial changes in China. G.S. Misra *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 47-53

Deng's inhibitions on Mao: China cannot follow soviet lead. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 19 Ji'88 4:8-5

Economic change in China: Some Impressions. K.S. Krishnaswamy *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 62-86 ft-n

Economic reform in China: Some observations. A. Valdyanathan *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 28-33

Modernisation and reforms drive in China. A B Bardhan *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 8-9

On with reforms; editorial. *TI* 16 Ap'88 6:1-2

Reforms in China: A delicate balancing act. K G. Shanbhag *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 14-17

Reforms in China bring discontent. Sunil C. Roy *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 20-21

Reforms in China: Shift in perceptions. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 22 Mr'88 5:3-6

Three communes and a production brigade: The contract responsibility system in China Utsa Patnaik *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 34-61 ft-n tabs

Zhao proposes far-reaching reforms. *TI* 26 Oc'87 1:2-5+

Economic relations**Japan****See also**

Investments, Japanese in China (People's Republic)

Foreign relations

A candidate superpower among the filthy: Emergence of China in world politics. G P. Deshpande *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 160-68 ft-n

China and non-aligned movement. M.S. Rajan *Mainstream* 28(14) 16 Ja'88 7-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

101

Chinese perspectives on foreign policy M. Farooqi *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 13

See also

Military assistance, Chinese
Asia, Southeastern

China's Southeast Asian strategy in transition. T. Karki Hussain *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 15-21
Asia, Southern

China and South Asia V.P. Dutt *ISAJ* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 128-47 bibliogr
Gulf states

Chinese strategy in the Gulf. Sreedhar *TI* 22 Ap'88 6:7-8

India

Battle of the barbed wire. Suresh Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1:1-6

Beyond atmospherics; editorial. *TI* 19 Nv'87 6:1-2

Border debate within China. Manoj Joshi *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 20-21

Improving ties with China H.K. Dua *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 16-17

India and Indo-China: Perspectives of Co-operation T.N. Kaul. New Delhi, *Patriot* Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Link 30(31) 6 Mr'88 39

India-China border can be settled. V.V. Paranjpe *TI* 16 Nv'87 6:7-8

India-China—New possibilities. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 4+

Indo-China jottings. Sunil Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 5-10+

Need for concessions. Wu Xueqien *Mainstream* 26(35) 18 Je'88 17-18

Normal ties with China possible even without an early boundary accord. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 7-8

Political commentary: Beyond the eighth round. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 Nv'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: Mixed signals from Beijing. Inder Malhotra *TI* 2 Je'88 4:3-5

Political commentary: New moves in China policy. Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 Fe'88 6:3-5

Sino-Indian relations: The great leap forward. B.R. Bhagat *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 22-23

The US interests in the Sino-Indian rapprochement. Tanmay Kanjilal *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Sino-Indian War, 1962

Iran

China, Iran and the Persian Gulf. A.H.H. Abidi. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, 825 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(3) Ji-Se'87 278-81

Japan

Sino-Japanese ties in trouble: Clash of rival nationalisms. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 30 Ap'88 6:3-5

Pakistan

Sino-Pak—Saudi ties: Threat to India. Narendra Gupta *TI* 2 My'88 6:7-8

Sino-Pakistan relations: The Ayub era. Gurnam Singh Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. 1987, 272 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

J Pol Stud 20(2) Se'87 78-79

Russia

China in Soviet perceptions. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 27-30

Sino-Soviet summit; editorial. *TI* 14 Ja'88 6:1-2

Soviet hope on ties with China. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88 17-21

Soviet perceptions of China. *Link* 30(6) 13 Se'87 29-31

Thesis still holds; editorial. *TI* 16 Se'87 6:1-2

Saudi Arabia

Sino-Pak—Saudi ties: Threat to India. Narendra Gupta *TI* 2 My'88 6:7-8

History

Revolution and counter-revolution in China. M.N. Roy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 576 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 De'87 4:3-5

Sources

Arabic historical and literary sources regarding medieval Chinese civilization—An interpretation. Muhammad Abdul Jabbar Beg *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 30-54

History, Modern

Triton and dragon: Studies in nineteenth century China and imperialism. Tan Chung. Delhi, Gian Pub. 672 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8:1-3; *Sunday*

Statesman (Misc) 21 Je'87 11:1-5

Politics and government

Crucial changes in China. G.S. Misra *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 47-53

Deng: Graceful exit. *ET* 15 Nv'87 3:1-3

Deng makes way for Zhao Ziyang. *TI* 2 Nv'87 1:1-3

The Deng project; editorial. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6:1-2

Legitimising change; editorial. *ET* 18 Ap'88 5:1-2

Mandarin, old and new. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 13-15

Reforms in China a lost cause. Oatruce De Beer *TI* 31 Oc'87 6:7-8

See also

Mao-Tse-Tung

Population

Demographic trends and population policy in China. Pravin Visaria *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv De'87 1 27 ft-n

Social policy

Experiments in socialist practice: Some impressions of the Peoples Republic of China. Malini Bhattacharya *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 169-81

CHINA, Rupa

My blood is boiling. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 4:15

CHINAR (Tree)

Chinar: The glory of Kashmir. A.Q. John and S.S. Sagwal *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 12-13

CHINCHORE, Mangala R.

Dharmakirti on the distinction between Svarthanumana and Parathanumana. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 177-83 ft-n

CHINESE in foreign countries

The overseas Chinese in Assam: Business strategies and management practices.

CHINESE in foreign countries (contd)

Victor S. Limlingam. Manila, VDC 166 p.
Book Rev

FE 5 Je'88 5:5-8

CHINESE painting

See Painting, Chinese

CHINESE studies

Understanding communist China: Communist China studies in the United States and the Republic of China, 1949-1978. Tai-Chun Kuo and Ramon H. Meyers. Stanford, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 172 p.
\$17.95 Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 110-11

CHINNAPPA REDDY, O.

From a man's world to a human world. Popular Jurist 5(2) Mr-Apr'88 5-14

Role of legal profession in a developing society. Mainstream 26(27) 16 Ap'88 20-22

CHINNASAMY, K. Paul

Work stress: Cause, implications and prevention. ASCIJ Management 17(1) Se'87 39-48

CHINTA RAO, N.

See Chalam, G.V. jt. auth.

CHIPKO Movement

The Chipko march continues. Sunderlal Bahuguna Hindu 5 Je'88 18:1-8

CHIPLUNKAR, V.V.

Education and empowerment of women: Project Maher J educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 173-90 bibliogr tabs

CHISHTI, Seema

This is All India Radio. HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 6:4-6+

CHISHTI, Sumitra

New Soviet thrusts. ET 5 Nv'87 5:7-8

CHITALE, R.P.

Reflections on union budget, 1988-89. Commerce 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 19-23

CHITALE, T.B.

Brain drain: Countering the problem. ET 6 Se'87 5:15+

CHITHARANJAN, K.V.

An anatomy of migration in the process of urbanization. Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 1-13 tabs

CHITNIS, K.N.

Shivaji-Mallamjoji Samarotsava. quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 432-45

CHITRE, Vikas S. and Paranjpe, Rohini

Keynesian, monetarist and new classical economics and short run dynamics of output and inflation in India. Prajnan 16(4) Oc-De'87 431-44 bibliogr

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.

Fraud crusaders. Mainstream 26(13) 9 Ja'88 11-14 ft-n

CHITTIBABU, S.V.

Value-orientation in higher education. Univ News 25(42) 19 Oc'87 1-5

CHITTIBABU, V. and Kamalah, Bandi

Deposit forecasting for a public sector bank of India: Some ARIMA estimates. Prajnan 16(2) Ap-Je'87 195-202 bibliogr tabs

CHLORIDE India Ltd.

Big deal at Chloride. Business India 248 7 Se'87 48-54

CHOLAS**Capitals**

A Chola capital. N.S. Ramaswami J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 111-23 ft-n

CHONA, Jag M.

BOP adjustment: The IMF experience. ET 2 Mr'88 5:3-6

Floating exchange rates: A missing loc s. ET 2 Ja'88 5:3-6

IMF conditionality: Analytical issues. ET 20 Ag'88 5:3-6

CHONG-PIN-LIN

Chinese arms sales worry U.S. TI 5 Ag'88 5:7-8

CHOONDAL, Chummar

The study of folk literature. Folklore 28(8) Ag'87 195-96

CHOPRA, Ashok

Bitten by the business bug. HT (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5:1-6

"My aspiration has been to be true to history." HT (Mag) 21 Ag'88 3:1-8

CHOPRA, B.S.

Leadership for the Indian manager—A human relations approach. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 198 p. Rs 90 Book Rev ET 18 Oc'87 6:1-4; Indian Management 27(3) Mr'88 61-62

Scrap inefficient units. ET 13 Fe'88 5:7-8

CHOPRA, H.R.

Literacy drive through public libraries. Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Ji-De'87 85-88

CHOPRA, K.L.

Smoking: The biggest preventable menace to mankind. soc Welfare 35(4) Ji'88 13-14

CHOPRA, Kiran

Cost reduction—A district possibility. New Delhi, Amar Pra. 1988, 128 p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Patriot 11 Se'88 4:3-7

CHOPRA, Mannika

Ravi Tikkoo—Making big waves in shipping. TI (Sec II) 13 Je'88 3:3-8

CHOPRA, Neelam Kumar and Chopra, Nisha

Role of agroforestry in western Rajasthan. Farmer and Parliament 23(6) Je'88 27-28

CHOPRA, Nisha

See Chopra, Neelam Kumar jt. auth.

CHOPRA, O.P.

Tax ethics, unaccounted income and black money: The norm of the day. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 130 Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 121-23

CHOPRA, P.N.

A century of Indian National Congress, 1885-1985 Delhi, Agam Pra. 1986, 411 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Link 30(19) 13 De'87 38-39

CHOPRA, Parveen

From a penal past to hedonism. Hindu 24 Ja'88 17:1-6+

CHOPRA, Pravesh Kumar

Can poor people afford branded drugs? Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 19-21 bibliogr

CHOPRA, Pran

Benefit of doubt to Rajiv Gandhi. ET 8 Ap'88 3:1-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

103

- A bold start in Andhra Pradesh. *ET* 1 Nv'87 3:1-6+
- From TN to Pakistan. *ET* 17 Ja'88 3:4-6+
- Indian moves on Afghanistan. *ET* 1 My'88 3:1-6
- Limits of sovereignty. *ET* 11 Oc'87 3:1-6
- Question marks over Afghanistan. *IE (Mag)* 15 My'88 1:1-8+
- Sri Lanka: Some unanswered questions. *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 1:1-8
- The state of air intelligence. *ET* 6 De'87 3:1-6
- The year of the turning wheel. *ET* 27 De'87 3:1-6
- CHOPRA, Ravi**
The challenge of drought. *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 11-12+
- CHOPRA, Suneet**
The artist as social being. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 121-25
- The Ethiopians can do without Reagan's aid. *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3:3-8
- Nicaragua: The lesson must be learnt. *People's Democracy* 12(16) 17 Ap'88 8
- Revolutionary upsurge in South Africa. *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88 9
- Roop Kanwar's Saij: Who will implement the law. *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja Fe'88 18
- Significance of the Palestinian uprising. *People's Democracy* 12(13) 27 Mr'88 9
- The uprising is a new stage in the Palestinian struggle. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 3:3-8
- CHOPRA, Surendra**
India's foreign policy; a review article. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-56
- , ed.
See Wallace, Paul jt. ed.
- CHOPRA, Suresh**
Battle of the barbed wire. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1:1-6
- CHOPRA, V.D.**
Disarmament and development: Their relationship. New Delhi, IISAPS. xxi, 98 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5:1-4
- NAM summit: New Delhi, to Harare. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 13:1-5
- and Gupta, Rakesh
Nuclear bomb and Pakistan external and internal factors. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 127 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 25-26
- CHOPRA, Vijay Kumar**
Double standards. *Seminar* 345 My'88 32-34
- CHOREOGRAPHY**
Creations. Mrinalini Sarabhai. Mapin. 1986. 98 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 145-49
- CHOTANAGPUR**
History
Birsa Munda and his movement of 1874-1901: A study of a Millesearian movement in Chotanagpur. K.S. Singh. Calcutta, OUP. 1983. 289 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 256
- CHOUBEY, Kallash**
Malnutrition and frequency of deficiency diseases in the Eastern Malwa region. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 21-27 bibliogr fig tabs
- CHOUBISA, S.L.**
Abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia and G-6 PD deficiency fenes in the Sulhar community of Southern Rajasthan. *Indian J Phys Anthropol Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 9-16 bibliogr
- CHOUDHARI, Anil Kumar**
Social and political awareness and attitude of the Santhal community. *Tibet* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 44-53 tabs
- CHOUDHARY, Kameshwar**
Caste in politics: A rejoinder. *TI* 12 Ag'88 6:7-8
- The crisis in institutions. *TI* 24 Nv'87 6:7-8
- Higher education in India. *TI* 11 Je'88 6:7-8
- Muslim politics in India. *TI* 5 Fe'88 6:7-8
- Narrow loyalties and nationalism. *TI* 18 Ja'88 6:7-8
- A student's view of higher education. *TI* 4 Ap'88 6:7-8
- CHOUDHURY, N.G.**
Effective management. Bombay, Longmans. 1988. 139 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6:1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 13:3-5
- CHOUDHURY, R.D.**
Sculptures of Assam. Guwahati, Assam State Museum. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 My'88 6-8
- CHOUDHARY, R.K.**
See Parsai, S.K. jt. auth.
- CHOUDHARY, Ram Krishna**
Achievement orientation and career pattern of rural Jat youth in a Haryana village. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 123-30 bibliogr
- Caste and power structure in village India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1987. 178 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J soc econ Stud 4(4) Oc-De'87 387-89
- CHOUDHARY, Valmiki**
Dr Rajendra Prasad: Correspondence and select documents. New Delhi, Allied. 1987. 389 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5:1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ap'88 2:1-6
- CHOUDHURI, Sourin**
How India won freedom. New Delhi, S. Chand. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 13:1-5
- CHOUDHURY, B.C.**
Crocodile conservation—The Indian experience. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 16(2) Ag'87 71-78 tab
- CHOUDHURY, Namita**
Growth of Siliguri: A study in urban migration. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 13-31 bibliogr tabs
- CHOUDHURY, Sadhan**
Project scheduling and monitoring in practice. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1986. 325 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(8) Ag'87 49

CHOUHAN, T.S.

Agricultural geography: A study of Rajasthan state. Jaipur, Academic Pub. 1987, 342 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 71-72

CHOURASIA, G.

New education policy and continuing education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 63-67

CHOWDHARY, C.D.

Aurangabad: Religion for power politics. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 4

CHOWDHRY, Kamla

Poverty, environment, development: People-oriented policies and structures. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 21-26 bibliogr

CHOWDHRY, Prem

Punjab politics: The role of Sir Chhotu Ram. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, viii, 364 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 296-300; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 11:1-5+

Socio-economic dimensions of certain customs and attitudes: Women of Haryana in the colonial period. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2060-68

CHOWDHURY, A.B.A. Ghani Khan

Man from Malda; editorial. *TI* 26 Ja'88 6:1-2

CHOWDHURY, Benoy Krishna

Comprehensive programme of land reforms. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 40-42

CHOWDHRY, Kamla

Afforestation only with popular help. *TI* 7 Je'88 6:7-8; 8 Je'88 4:7-8
 Not by tokens alone; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'88 6:1-2

CHOWDHURY, Neerja

V.P. Singh: After the battle. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 4:1-8

CHOWDHURY, Rajpal Singh

Mr big. *III Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 20-23

CHOWDHURY, Sanghamitra Sen

Electoral participation by women in West Bengal. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 48-69 bibliogr tabs

CHOWLA, N.L.

AIR needs to be reassured. *TI* 18 Se'87 6:7-8
 Advantages of little media. *TI* 16 Fe'88 6:7-8
 BBC's treatment of Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 8 My'88 6:7-8
 Balancing freedom against privileges. *TI* 31 Ag'88 4:7-8
 Courts not suited to guide Doordarshan. *TI* 6 Ag'88 6:7-8
 Doordarshan's vexed problem. *TI* 29 De'87 4:7-8
 Failures of govt: As allocations rise. *TI* 20 Nv'87 6:7-8; 21 Nv'88 8:7-8
 Fighting terrorism: Media's role. *TI* 21 Ap'88 6:7-8
 Historic judgment on official media. *TI* 19 Ji'88 4:7-8
 Media and Sarkaria Commission. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 13-14
 Media as Sarkaria Commission views it. *TI* 23 Fe'88 6:7-8; 24 Fe'88 6:7-8
 Neglect of software by Doordarshan. *TI*

9 Ji'88 6:7-8

New openness in Soviet media. *TI* 17 Je'88 4:7-8; 18 Je'88 6:7-8

Our communication revolution: Problems, perspective. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 19-21

Parliament's role in broadcasting. *TI* 23 Se'88 6:7-8

Soviet view of own media's weaknesses. *TI* 18 Mr'88 6:7-8

Towards information revolution. *TI* 21 Mr'88 4:7-8

Welcome change in Doordarshan. *TI* 25 My'88 4:7-8

CHRIST

See Jesus Christ

CHRISTIAN ethics

Christian ethics. Karl H. Peschke. Bangalore, Theological Pub. 1987, xi, 381 p. *Book Rev*

Sevatham 13 1988 146-50

See also

Human acts

CHRISTIAN shrines

Europe, Western

Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe and India: A preliminary comparison. Mary Lee Nolan *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 70-78 bibliogr tabs

A profile of Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe. Mary Lee Nolan *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 229-38 bibliogr

France

The pilgrimage town of Lourdes. Gisbert Rinschede *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 379-421 figs

India

Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe and India: A preliminary comparison. Mary Lee Nolan *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 370-78 bibliogr tabs

CHRISTIAN women

See Women, Christian

CHRISTIANITY

The christening of Karma. Geddes MacGregor. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub. H. 1984, 202 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 73-74

Christian existence and the new covenant. Antony Edanad. Bangalore, 1987, xiii, 342 p. *Book Rev*

J Dharma 12(4) Oc-De'87 432-38
 Christianity mainly for export. Ram Swarup *TI* 14 Mr'88 6:7-8

Grace in Christian religious traditions. John B. Chethimattam *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 330-53 ft-n

The homelessness of the religious leader. J. Duncan M. Derratt. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 198-217 ft-n

Is Christianity to blame? T.C. Joseph *TI* 9 Ap'88 6:7-8

The way of the mystic in the Christian tradition. Jeanine Miller *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 363-69; 108(10) Ji'87 417-22

See also

Jesus Christ

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

105

Asia

Western colonialism in Asia and Christianity. M D. David. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. 191 p. Rs 90. *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'88 5:1-5

India

Caste and Christianity: Attitudes and policies on caste of Anglo-Saxon protestant missions in India. Duncan B. Forrester, London, Centre of South Asian studies. 1979. *Book Rev*

Religion and Soc 34(1) Mr'87 80-82
 The myth of the colonial connexion. T.C. Joseph. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Se'87 1:1-5

History

A religious history of ancient India (upto C 1200 A.D.), vol 1: Prevedic, Vedic, Jain and Buddhist, religions: vol II: Smarta, epic Pauranika and tantrika Hinduism, Christianity and Islam. S.R. Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1984 and 1986, xx, 418 p. Rs 200; xxxii, 484 p. Rs 325. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 198 99

CHRISTIANITY and Buddhism

The coming of the Buddhist Christians. Vicente R. Hao-Chin. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 98 102

CHRISTIANITY and Hinduism

See Hinduism and Christianity

CHRISTIANITY and other religions

'Distinct by God's word: Diversity and the theology of religions. Daniel P. Sheridan. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 164-77

Buddhism

Buddhists, Christians and liberation: A locus for interreligious dialogue. Raymond F. Bulman. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 29-35

CHRISTIANITY and Sikhism

Christianity and Sikhism: A comparative study of two significant world religions. Santokh Singh Bains. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 23-43

CHRISTIANITY in Basseln

History

Vasanthi Christi Dharma va Christimandire: Ugam ani Vikas. Regin D'Silva. Vasal, Jeevan Darshan Pra. 1977, 180 p. Rs 100. *Book Rev*

Indica 24(2) Se'87 190-92

CHRISTIANITY in India

Christianity and culture change in India. Keshari N. Sahay. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1986, 332 p. Rs 245. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 119-21; *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 73-76; *Sevartham* 13 1988 138-39

Conflict in the cathedral. Venu Menon. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 20-21

Lord of the dance and other papers. Sara Grant. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1987, 197 p. *Book Rev*

Sevartham 13 1988 133-34

CHRISTIANSEN, Rupert

Prima Donna: A history. London, Penguin bks. £3 95. *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 13

CHRISTMAS

The message of Christmas. A Huat. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(12) De'87 283 87

CHRISTOPHER, J. Brumfit

Language and literature teaching: From practice to principle. Oxford, Pergamon Inst of English. 1985, vii, 166 p. \$ 8.95. *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 8(2) Je'87 44-46

CHRISTOPHER, K. James

Controlling stomach worms in sheep and goats. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 21-22+

Leptospirosis in cattle. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 6+

Mineral deficiency mars cattle health. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 15-16+

Micotoxins in animals. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 21-22

Package of practices in a poultry farm for efficient health cover. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 21-22

Some problematic disease problems of poultry. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 15-16

Tips for successful egg production. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 16-18

CHRONOLOGY, Historical

See also subdivision History—Chronology' under names of countries, states, e.c. e.g. India—History—Chronology

CHRONOLOGY, Indian

Eras and system of dating in early and medieval records of Orissa. Snigdha Tripathy. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 38-45 ft-n

Vikrama and Saka eras observations on their beginnings and their early use in Eastern India. B.N. Mukherjee. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 7-27 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

CHURCH and state

The politics of paradise: A Christian approach to the kingdom. Frank Field. Calcutta, Rupa. £3 50. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5:6-8

CHURCHES

India

History

The early Church of St. Thomas at Mylapore. *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 51-54 figs

Kerala

The canonical sources of the Syro-Malabar church. P.J. Podipara. Kottayam, OIRS. 1966, 151 p. Rs 35. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 140-42

CHURCHES, Presbyterian

The Canadian Presbyterian mission in Trinidad: John Morton's work among East Indians. Carolyn V. Prorok. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 253-62 bibl-logr tabs

CHURCHILL, Winston

Never despair: Winston Churchill, 1945-1965. Martin Gilbert. New Delhi, Heinemann (India). £25. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Jl'88 5:8-8

New light on Gandhi—Churchill "Encounters". Shyam Ratna Gupta. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 71-86

CHYTANYAPANDITARADHYA, K.N.

Road network development and measurement of accessibility: A case study of Mysore district. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 143-51 bibliogr figs tabs

CINEMA

See Moving-picture

CIOFFI-REVILLA, Claudio

Communication and interaction in global politics London, Sage Pub. \$ 29.95

Book Rev

IE(Mag) 3 Ja'88 5:5

CITATION indexes

Age of literature studies in philosophy. S.K. Musib *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 46-52 bibliogr tabs

CITIES and towns**Civic Improvement**

Urban management vignettes. Banashree C. Mitra *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 4-8

See also

Urban renewal

Economic aspects

See Urban economics

Maps

Cognitive maps of cities, II: Studies of selected populations Reginald G. Gollidge and others *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr tabs

Planning

See City Planning

Andhra Pradesh

Integrated development of small and medium towns: The case study of Andhra Pradesh. V. Gnaneshwar and A. Maltra Reddy *Nagarloka* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 51-62 tabs

Assam

See also

Central places—Assam

Bihar

History

See also

Chotanagpur—History

Gujarat

See also

Nashik

India

See also

Calcutta

Chandigarh

History

Kalpi in the 15th century. Iqbal Husain Siddiqi *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 90-120

The medieval Indian city of the 13th to mid-18th centuries Clara Ashrafyan. Moscow, Nauka Pub. Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Se'87 12:1-5

Urban history in new perspective. J.S. Grewal and Indu Ranga, eds Amritsar, GND Univ. 209 p. Rs 42 Book Rev

J Hist Stud 19 1985 89-92

India, Ancient

Mechanics of city and villages in ancient India. K.V. Soundara Rajan. Delhi, Sundeep Pra, 1986, 197 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 113-14

Punjab

See also

Amritsar

Tamil Nadu

The hierarchical organization and structural pattern of urban centres: A multivariate approach. A. Rajmohan *Trans Indian Inst Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 25-37 appdx bibliogr figs tabs

Spatial pattern of urban centres and imbalances in regional development P. Jayamani *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 51-59 bibliogr figs

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Allahabad

Ayodhya

Braj

Dwarka

Garhwal

Kanpur

Varanasi

History

See also

Ayodhya—History

West Bengal

Development of non-municipal towns in West Bengal. Abhijit Datta *Nagarloka* 19(8) Ji-Se'87 57-64

See also

Calcutta

CITIES and towns, Islamic

The Islamic city. Ebrahim Ansari *soc Change* 27(4) De'87 13-21

CITIES and towns, Movement to

See Rural-urban migration; Urbanization

CITIZEN's defender

See Ombudsman

CITIZEN's participation in community development

People's participation in rural development. A.M. Jose *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 7-8

CITIZEN's participation in urban development

People's participation: A catalyst in the development process—A lesson from IDSMT. V. Ganeshwar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 73-78

CITIZENSHIP

—Citizenship: a symposium. *Parlance* 11(4) Ja'88 5-26; 11(5-6) Fe-Mr'88 5-52

Senior citizens and their contribution to citizenship development. S.C. Datta *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 15-22

India

Citizenship development: An unfinished task. L.M. Singhvi *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 67-75

CITRUS**Fertilizers and manures**

Zinc deficiency in CITRUS. O.P. Gupta and J.S. Jawanda *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 17-18

CITY government

See Municipal government

CITY planning

Small and intermediate urban centres. Jorge E. Harday and David Satterthwaite, eds. London, Hodder. Book Rev

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

107

- quart *J Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 590
- Squalters: Human resource dimension. Raj Nandy. New Delhi, IIPA 1987, xxiv, 222 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4: 5-7
- See also subdivision 'City planning' under names of cities, e.g. Calcutta—City planning
- See also subdivision 'City planning' under names of cities, e.g. Chandigarh—City planning
- Haryana**
- See also
Haryana Urban Development Authority
- India**
- Drama of plot reconstruction in India. Ballabb Prasad Acharya *Nagarlok* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 17-45
- Indian metropolis: Urbanization, planning and management. Vasant Kumar Bawa. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rs 205 *Book Rev*
quart *Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 590-91
- Planning for urban poor: Issues and options. V.K. Dhar *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 12-14+
- Planning perspective 2000 AD. Gopal Bhargava *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1: 1-6
- Planning the Indian city. Mahesh N. Buch. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Design 31(4) Oc-De'87 48-51; *ET* 17 Ja'88 6: 1-4; *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 99-102
- Urban management: Artistic, architectural and administrative approach at national level. P.J. Kurian *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 17-24 bibliogr
- See also
- Regional planning—India**
- History**
- The city as an image of the king: Some notes on the town-planning of Mughal capitals in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Attilio Petruccioli *Marg* 39(1) 57-68
- CIVIC education**
- In the nation's image: Civic education in Japan, the Soviet Union, the United States, France and Britain. Edgar G. Gumbert, eds. Georgia, Georgia State Univ. 1987, 120 p. \$10.95 *Book Rev*
Prashastika 15(4) Oc-De'86 83-84
- CIVIL aviation**
- See Aeronautics, Commercial
- CIVIL disobedience**
- See Government, Resistance to
- CIVIL law**
- Right to life: Legal activism or legal escapism. Chhatrapati Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 249 57 ft-n
- India**
- Uniform civil code—Problems and prospects. Anam Abrol *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 170-79
- Why we must have a common civil code. Mrinal Pande *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 19-20

CIVIL procedure

- Code of civil procedure. A.N. Saha. New Delhi, Eastern Law H. 1257 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 273
- The reform of civil procedural law and other essays in civil procedure. Jack I.H. Jacob. London, Sweet and Maxwell. 1982, 359 p. £18.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 238-92

CIVIL rights

- Human rights and the demise of the nation state. Winston Langley *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 88-121 bibliogr
- Human rights—Myth and reality. Fareed Kazmi. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. H. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 27 Je'88 6: 5-8
- International centre for protection of human rights. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 569
- Law reform and human rights. P.M. Bakshi *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 849 60
- Some issues and violations of human rights. Darlington Iwarimte-Jaja *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 1-16 bibliogr-ft-n
- See also
- Petition, Right of
- Religious liberty

Africa

- Human rights in Africa. Ajit B. Gopal *TI* 19 Ap'88 6: 7-8

India

- Civil rights of prisoners and under trials. Rajesh Aggarwal *Administrator* 82(2-3) Ap-Se'87 253-66
- Myth and reality of the protection of civil rights law: Study of untouchability in rural India. Dinesh Khosla. Delhi, Indus-tan Pub. 1987, 190 p. *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(3) Mr'88 5-6
- The struggle for dignity. P.B. Sawant *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 30-31
- Violation of democratic rights in India. A.R. Desai, ed. Bombay, Popular. 1986, xxxi, 614 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 28 Ja'88 140-42

Russia

- The gulag. Natan Sharansky *III Wkly India* 109(31) 81 Ji'88 40-48

CIVIL service

- Civil servants and diplomacy: Recollections and reflections; a review article. K.P. Saksena *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja Mr'88 67-80
- Westward ho; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'87 6: 1-2
- See also

Bureaucracy**Study and teaching**

- India**
- Training for administrators in India. Shriram Maheshwari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 242-61 bibliogr
- India**
- Deep rumble among civil servants. Indef Jit *ET* 20 Se'88 5: 7-8

CIVIL service—India (contd)

Mr Red tape. L.K Jha. New Delhi, Allied,
216 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5:1-4

See also

Public administration—India
History

Henry Fawcett versus the Imperial lobby:
The struggle for Indianising the I.C.S.
Sumanta Noyogi *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2)
Jl-Se'86 28-37 bibliogr

India's political administrations, 1919-1983.
David C Potter Oxford, Clarendon Press.
1986, 252 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 6 De'87 6:5-8; *IE(Mag)* 3 Ja'87
6:1-5; *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-
Je'87 380-82; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'88
5:5-8

Japan

The higher civil service in Japan. S.R.
Maheshwari. Delhi, Allied. 1986, 290 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6:1-4; *Indian J Publ*
Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 351-53

Maharashtra

IAS vs IPS battle royale. Sheela Barse III
Wkly India 108(48) 13 De'87 26-27

Punjab

A pleasant surprise. Satyapal Dang *Main-*
stream 26(36) 18 Je'88 14+

CIVILIZATION

See also

Culture

Social evolution

also subdivision 'Civilization' under
names of countries, states, cities, etc.
e.g. India—Civilization

CIVILIZATION, Aryan

See also

Aryans

CIVILIZATION, Occidental

Oriental influences

See East and West

CLAIRMONTE, F.F.

Third world debt: Anatomy of genocide.
econ and Pol Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88 357-58

CLAMMER, John

Incorporation and assimilation: The abori-
ginal peoples of Malaysia and forces of
modernisation. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-
Je'87 121-42

CLAN and Clan system**Bali**

Kinship in Bali. Hildred Geertz and Clifford
Geertz. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press.
1975, xiii, 213 p. \$3.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian anthrop Soc 20(1) Mr'85 93-98

Uttar Pradesh

Evolution and spatial organisation of clan
settlements: A case study of Middle
Ganga Valley. Salyad Hasan Ansari.
New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1988, 212 p.
Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 207-08

CLARK, A.I., ed

The film yearbook. Virgin bks. £7.99 *Book*
Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 13

CLARKE, Gerald

Capote: A biography. London, Simon and
Schuster. *Book Rev*

IE(Mag) 4 Se'88 5:1-4

CLARKE, Gregory

USSR-Japan dispute over Kuril Islands. *TI*
22 Jl'88 4:7-8

CLARKE, Richard

Anglo-American economic collaboration in
war and peace, 1942-1949. London, Claren-
don. £12.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2:1-5

CLASS conflict

See Social conflict

CLASS distinction

See Social classes

CLASS struggle

See Social conflict

CLASSES, Social

See Social classes

CLASSICS, Picador

The collected writings of Ambrose Bierce.
New Delhi, Rupa. £6.95 *Book Rev*

IE(Mag) 26 Je'88 5:1-6

CLASSIFICATION**Books**

Rudiments in library classification: Theory
and practice. S.S. Sahl. Hyderabad,
Public Lib Association. 1987, 319 p.
Rs 78 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Jl-De'87
142-43

CLASSIFICATION, Bibliographic

Bliss bibliographic classification. J. Mills
and Vanda Broughton. London, Butter-
worth 1984, 167 p. £32 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87
120-22

CLASSIFICATION, Decimal

Introduction to the practice of Dewey
decimal classification. M.P. Satija and
John P. Commaromi. New Delhi, Sterling.
1987, Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87
81-82

See also

Classification, Universal decimal

CLASSIFICATION, Universal decimal

Universal decimal classification: Theory
and practice. H. Bore. New Delhi, Ster-
ling 1987, 173 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Jl-De'87
142-43

CLASSIFIED defence information

See Defence Information (Classified)

CLASSROOM management

Effective classroom management. L.S.
Sinha *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 24-27

Increasing student participation through
classroom questions. Lalit Kishore. *Ex-*
periment in Educ 16(6) Je'88 136-38
bibliogr

CLAYDON, Jeanne-Marie

International trade in banking services in
India. *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 1-20
bibliogr-ft-n

CLEAR-cutting

Deforestation, ecological destabilisation
and droughts. V.M. Meher-Homi. *soc*
Action 88(2) Ap-Je'88 115-28 bibliogr

CLEARING of land

See also

Clear-cutting

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

109

CLEMENTIN-OJHA, Catherine

Outside the norms: Women ascetics in Hindu society *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-34-WS-36

CLOUD physics

See also

Precipitation (Meteorology)

CLUSTER-bean

Cluster bean—A rich source of 'vitamin C'. Sabhajit Prasad Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 16+

COAL**Prices**

Coal prices; editorial *ET* 25 Jl'88 5: 1-2

COAL Industry and trade**Price policy**

Coal Pricing: Rational structure needed. L.R. Suri *ET* 23 De'87 5: 3-6

Industry bears the brunt. K. Thomas Kutty *ET* 25 Nv'87 7: 7-8

India

Industrial relations in coal industry. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 14 Jl'88 5: 7-8

Long-term coal deals; editorial. *ET* 17 My'88 5: 1-2

COALITION governments

Coalition framework. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 13-14

Coalition in politics: The new challenge. Sachchidanand Sinha. Muzaffarpur, Maral Pra. 97 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5: 6-8

COASTS**India**

The coasts of India. Ashvin Mehta. London, Thomas. Rs 607 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Mr'88 13: 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ja'88 4: 1-5

COASTWISE shipping

Coastal shipping. Satkartar Batra *Indian Shipping* 39(6) 1987 9-12

COBURN, Thomas B.

"Devi Mahatmya: The crystallization of the goddess tradition". Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 365 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Advent 45(2) Ap'88 77-80

COCHIN**Harbour**

Computerisation in Cochin port—"Her remodel". P.D. Esthappanu *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 765-68

A queen's story: Five centuries of Cochin port. D. Babu Paul. Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Mics) 17 My'87 13: 1-5

COCKBURN, Alexander

Corruption of empire: Life studies and the Reagan era. London, Verso. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 11: 1-5

COCO cola company

The real Cocke, the real story. Thomas Oliver. London, Pan bks. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 5 Ja'88 6: 5-8

COCONUT

Control of button shedding and barren nut production in coconut. H. Vijayaraghavan and T.K. Ramachandran *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jl'88 21+

Scientific management of coconut palms under water stress. G. James Martin and T.K. Ramachandran *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 13-14

COE, Christopher

I look divine. London, Fontana £ 3.50 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5: 1-5

COGNITION

Cognitive performance of scheduled caste children. Laxmi Thakur and S.S. Nothawat *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 113-16 bibliogr tabs

Cross-validity of the battery of cognitive tests for the assessment of brain damage cases. Dwarka Pershad and others *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 36-44 bibliogr tabs

Dharmakirti on the distinction between Svarthanumana and Pararthanumana. Mangala R. Chinchore *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 177-88 ft-n

See also

Field dependence (Psychology)

Perception

COGNITION (Child psychology)

Children spontaneous recall in relation to their caste group affiliation. K.N. Chaturvedi and R.C. Mishra *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 23-30 bibliogr tabs

COIFFURE

See Hair dressing

COINAGE**Sikkim**

Aspects of cultural history of Sikkim; Studies in coinage. P.K. Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, 86 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 234-35

COINS, Indian

Gupta coins: Their social bearing. Chhanda Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 78-79

COINS, Roman**Kerala**

Roman coins from Kerala. M.G. Shashi-bhooshan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 75-80 bibliogr

COIR industry**Kerala**

Recent trends in the coir industry. M. Kuttappan *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 26-28 bibliogr tabs

COL, Jeanne-Marie

Women in public administration and management: Trends, analysis and training. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 4-11

COLES, Edwin K. Townsend

Maverick of the education family: Two essays in non-formal education. Oxford, Pergamon Press. \$ 16 *Book Rev*

Indian J Adult Educ 48(3) Jl-Se'87 69-70

COLLECTIVE, Sanell

Onslaught on women's health: A study in evading responsibility. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 10-13

COLLECTIVE bargaining*See also*Employees representation in management
SwedenSwedish collective bargaining model in transition *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 10:1-8**COLLECTIVE security***See* Security, International**COLLEGE atonomy***See* University autonomy**COLLEGE students**Attitude of college students towards their teachers Ethel S Balachandran *Experiments in Educ* 15(2) De'87 245-50 bibliogr tabs

India

Values of tribal and non-tribal college students. Shree Kant Singh *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 31-38 bibliogr tabs**COLLEGE teachers**Counselling skills for college teachers. R. Parthasarathy and I.A. Sharleff *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 7Functions of teachers at higher levels. Moonis Raza and Marjorie Fernandes *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 60-68

In-service training

Academic staff colleges Amrik Singh *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 25+Academic staff orientation programmes—A model. Mathew George *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 22-24Academic staff orientation scheme: Some crucial issues K S Chalam *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 26-31

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Reasonable compromise; editorial. *TI* 28 Ji'88 4:1-2

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Academia bureaucratized: The shell and the kernel. S P Jain *TI* 28 De'87 6:3-5Appraisal of staff in the Institutes of higher learning in Developing country. O.N. Chaturvedi *Prashasika* 15(3) Ji-Se'88 19-42 appdx bibliogrLow salary and low status: And now humiliation too. Pankaj Butalia *TI* 2 Se'87 6:3-5University teachers: A study of emoluments V N Kothari *ET* 4 De'87 5:3-6Unrest in higher education: The broader issues. Krishna Bharadwaj *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1801-04

India

Professional preparation of university teachers. Sneha Joshi *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 33-35*See also*All India Federation of university and college Teachers Organization
Strikes—India—College teachers**COLLEGE teachers, Rating of**Attitude of college students towards their teachers Ethel S Balachandran *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 245-50 bibliogr tabs**COLLEGE teachers, Training of**

India

Academic staff colleges: Some crucial issues. Satyh Pal Ruhela *Univ News*

25(32) 10 Ag'87 1-6+

COLLEGE teachers unions

Great Britain

Academic unionism in British universities. Archie Kleingartner and Evelyn Hunt. California, Univ of California. 1986, 161 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 244-46**COLLEGES***See* Universities and colleges**COLLINSON, Leonard A.**Savitri, a tale and a vision. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 252 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev**Patriot* 28 Fe'88 4:1-2**COLLISIONS, Railroad***See* Railways—Accidents**COLONIALISM**The intimate enemy: Loss and recovery of self under colonialism. Ashish Nandy. Delhi, OUP. 1983 121 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev**Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 71-74**COLONIES**American response to twentieth century colonialism. Pramod K Mishra *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 9-17 bibliogr-ft-n**COLOUR blindness**

Genetic aspects

Incidence of colour blindness in Brahmi sub-sects of Andhra Pradesh K Sampath others *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja Ap'87 57-60 bibliogr tabs**COLOURS**Melody of colours. Baljit Singh Grewal *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 4-6**COLUMBIA***See also*

Federal government—Columbia

COLVIN, MarieArab revolt gets into new phase. *TI* 25 Mr'88 6:7-8Charges against Israeli army. *TI* 19 Fe'88 6:7-8Wauds buy arms worth £15 billion. *TI* 21 Ji'85 4:7-8**COMBINES (Agricultural machinery)**Operation, safe use and maintenance of combine harvester A.K Singh and Anil Madan *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 13-14**COMFORT, Alex**Geriatric medicine in India. *J Indian anthrop* 20(3) Nv'85 284-86**COMMAROMI, John P.***See* Satija, M P. Jt. auth.**COMMERCE**Adjustment and all that: Theory and experience. Arun Ghosh *ET* 11 Ag'88 5:3-6
Charging International economy and trade. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 352-58Commercialisation and economic analysis. Asok Sen *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 PE-38-PE 46 bibliogrCommodities: Solution elusive. Navika Chander *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 1:1-4+
The countertrade handbook, a practical guide to techniques and opportunities in world markets. Dick Francis. Cambridge,

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

111

- Woodhead Faulkner. 1987, ix, 270 p.
£ 40.00 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6:1-3
- Countertrade: A global perspective. P.N. Agarwala ET 9 Ap'88 5:3-6
- Counter trade and bilateralism: Some preliminary empirical results. Bibek Debroy *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 45-59 bibliogr tabs
- Counter-trade: The growing significance. ET (Suppl) 14 Ja'88 3:1-5
- Creating a new trading environment. S. Sethuraman ET 7 Nv'87 5:7-8
- Deemed exports—An overview. Atinkumar S. Mehta *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 885-890
- Developed countries: Rethinking needed. ET (Suppl) 14 Ja'88 3:1-5+
- Export inspection: An assessment. P. Chattopadhyay *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 14 16
- Growth through trade. ET 5 Oc'87 5:7-8+
- Limitations of third world. M.L. Varna ET (Suppl) 14 Ja'88 3:1-8
- Major pick-up in 1988 ruled out: Efficiency of investment declines: Debt-service problems mar trade growth. Kanla Suri ET (Suppl) 14 Ja'88 1:1-8
- North-South manufactures trade: Factors for recent development. Nohara T and Hirata A Tokyo, Inst of Developing Economies. 1988, 233 p. *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ji'88 5:2-6
- On reform of the international trading system. Vijay Laxman Kelkar *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN 91-AN-102
- Services: Sentinel of growth? Asha Shetty ET (Suppl) 14 Ja'88 1:5-8+
- Seven pillars; editorial. ET 14 Ja'88 5:1-2
- Singapore emerges as service centre. B. Bhattacharyya and B. Debroy ET 14 My'88 5:7-8
- Strategy for developing countries. Durgadas Roy ET 28 My'88 5:7-8
- Trade in services. D.S. Arora ET 19 De'87 5:7-8
- Trade in services: Outlining the problem. S.S. Saxena ET 2 Fe'88 5:3-6; 3 Fe'88 5:7-8
- Uruguay round: Farm frictions must go. Taranath Bhat ET 13 Fe'88 5:3-6
- World trade: Adjusting for growth. R. Venkatachary ET 6 Nv'87 5:3-6
- World trade grows at 4 p.c. ET 29 Fe'88 1:5-8
- World trade patterns: An empirical study of revealed comparative advantage approach. R.S. Tiwari and N.K. Bhushri *India quart* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 138-61 bibliogr tabs
- World trade uncertainty to persist. ET 2 Ja'88 1:2-5
- World trade upswing; editorial. TI 6 Ag'88 6:1-2
- See also
Export credit
Export marketing
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
Trade routes
also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Commerce
- Dictionaries**
International trade, exchange and institution—An encyclopaedic dictionary, M.R. Das. Calcutta, Standard Literature. 1988, 406 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(8) Fe'88 771
- Mathematical models**
Heckscher-Ohlin trade model and factor price equalisation theorem under alternative conditions: A geometrical exposition. Pravin R Joshi *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja Mr'87 92-108 bibliogr
- The long term behaviour of terms of trade between primary products and manufactures: From the classical idea to the Prebisch-Singer hypothesis. Prabirjit Sarker *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 34-42 bibliogr
- Study and teaching**
Inter and intra examiner consistency in evaluation of commerce and accountancy. G. Pugazhenthi *Experiments in Educ* 16(5) My'88 111-18
- Study and teaching (Higher)**
A scale for measuring the higher secondary students attitude towards the study of commerce. S. Sundararajan and R. Babu *Experiments in Educ* 16(5) My'88 99-106
- COMMERCIAL aeronautics**
See Aeronautics, Commercial
- COMMERCIAL associations**
India
See also
Boards of trade—India
- COMMERCIAL credit**
See Credit
- COMMERCIAL education**
See Business education
- COMMERCIAL finance companies**
The dream merchants. Puspma Girmaji IE (Mag) 13 Se'87 1:1-8+
- India
Financial markets: Need for innovation. G.V. Ramana ET 21 Ji'88 5:3-6
- Performance of financial and investment companies, 1983, 84 and 1984-85. *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 733-55 tabs
- COMMERCIAL law**
The law of international transactions. Ferenc Madl. Budapest, Akademia Kiado. 1982, 266 p. \$ 19.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Ji-Se'86 409-10
- See also
Debtor and creditor
- COMMERCIAL papers**
See Negotiable instrument
- COMMERCIAL policy**
Macro economic adjustments in a dual economy under policy controlled domestic terms of trade. Jorn Rattso *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'89 45-59
- Strategic trade policy and the new international economics. Paul R. Krugman. Cambridge, MIT Press. 1986, 313 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1066-67

COMMERCIAL policy (contd)

Towards a theory of imports substitution, exchange rates and economic development. Vinay Bharat Ram. New Delhi, OUP. xii, 73, 120 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 398-99

Uruguay round: Trade policy at crossroads. S. Narasimhan *ET* 28 Je'88 5:3-6
also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, e.g. India—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL routes

See Trade routes

COMMON sense

Gramsci's concept of common sense: Towards a theory of Southern consciousness in Hegemony processes. Arun K. Patnalk *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-2 PE-10

COMMONWEALTH Heads of Government Meeting, 1987

CHOGM, apartheid and stiff sanctions. Inderjit *ET* 6 Oc'87 5:7-8+

PM in North America: Yes, with a but. M.V. Desai *ET* 27 Oc'87 5:7-8

Summit leaders vow tougher sanctions. *TI* 1 Oc'87 1:7-8+

Vancouver summit; editorial. *TI* 20 Oc'87 6:1-2

COMMONWEALTH of Nations

Making the new commonwealth. R.J. Moore. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 15 My'88 6:1-4

COMMUNAL riots

Communal disturbances—Some reflections. John Lobo *CBI Bull* 21(9) Se'87 1-2

Genesis of communal riots. J.S. Mand *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 14

India

At the altar of history. Nikhil Chakravarty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Oc'87 1:1-4

Communal riots: A theoretical framework. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 8-11+

Communal violence and repression. Pramod Kumar *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 6+

Communal violence in India. P.R. Rajgopal. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. H. 141 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 17 Ja'88 8:3-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13:1-5

Gandhi's peace overtures in the communal riots of India. Mereena Joseph *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Ji'87 229-36

The great divide. Raghukul Tilak *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 26-27

"Hate India" campaign in India: "Muslim India's" role. N.S. Sakesena *TI* 4 Ja'88 6:3-5

How communal riots is engineered. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 5

Power games. Rafiq Zakaria *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 35

Pakistan

Non-Sindhi businessmen migrating from Karachi. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 89(18) 4 Oc'87 6

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Meerut Communal riots

COMMUNALISM

Communalism—A deep-seated malady. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 10

The monstrous C's. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 2:1-5

Theorising on communalism. Balraj Puri *Janata* 43(3) 13 Mr'88 9-10

India

The cancer of communalism: Cause for alarm. B.M. Sahai *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(11) Je'87 9-11

The canker of communalism. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 6:1-3

The communal divide. A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 44-45

Communal-fundamentalist challenge must be met. Shamlm Faizee *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 11

Communal harmony and national integration; a symposium. *Parlance* 11(7) Ap'88 5-28

Communal ideology the instruments; basis and social appeal. Pramod Kumar *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 59-74

Communalism and nation-building. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 10+

Communalism: Causes and cure. Mohmed Afzal *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 29-31

Communalism in India. Dilip Simeon *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1:1-6

Communalism in India: Misconceptions and historical reality. R. Jayaswal *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 13-18 bibliogr

Communalism in perspective: Indian genius back at work. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 Oc'87 6:3-5

Communalism—The way out. Bipan Chandra *Parlance* 10(10-11) Ji-Ag'87 11-13

The crisis of Hinduism. Amrik Singh *Parlance* 10(10-11) Ji-Ag'87 15-26+

Ethnicity. Rajni Kothari *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 42-45

Gandhian approach to communalism. Afaq Khan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 14:1-5

Have Congress-I men a role in Left's anti-communalism campaign? M. Farooqi *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 1-2

The Indian dilemma. M.N. Buch *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1:1-6

Indian secularism and communalism: A theoretical framework. Emil D'Cruz *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 213-27 bibliogr

Mediamen blow the bugle for rioters. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 8-9+

National convention against communalism, separatism. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(43) 25 Oc'87 1+

Play your secular card, hit the Hindus hard. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 13

Poetics to politics. Ghulam Rabbani Tabn. Delhi, People's Pub. 1987, viii, 97 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

Patriot 29 Nv'87 4:3-7

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

113

- Religion in politics. Arun Shourie. Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1987. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 188-90
- Resurgence of militant Hindu nationalism. Surendra Jondhale *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 9 14+
- Social identities, national integration and communalism. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 19-22
- Stirring call to fight communalism-separatism. *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 8
- Three major campaigns, a common movement. E M S Namboodiripad *Mainstream* (Annual Number) 25 1987 43 44
- A thesis on communalism. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 32-33
- The untold story of the myopic media. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(16) 20 De'87 11
- Virulent virus. Rafiq Zakaria *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 20 23
- Why communalism gaining ground. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 3
- Workshop on who to meet communal challenge *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 16-18
See also
- Secularism—India
Jammu and Kashmir
 Stirs in J & K not at all communal. Balraj Puri *TI* 26 Nv'87 6:7-8
- Kerala**
 Communal influence in politics: Historical background pertaining to Kerala. P.K. Michael Tharakan *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 3 13 ft-n
- Communalism vs communism: A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala 1892-1970. P.H. Mammen Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, 237 p. Rs 76 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-75
- Growth of communal parties and vote-banks: A challenge to secular democracy. K.V. Varughese *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 20-30
- Social, economic and political forces of communalism in Kerala. Manu Bhaskar *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 244 63 bibliogr tabs
- Sociological aspects of communal problems in Kerala. Manu Bhaskar *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 31-52 tabs
- History**
 Communal harmony in early medieval Kerala: An outline of its material milieu. Rajan Gurukul *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 14-19 ft-n
- Punjab**
History
 Communalization of the Punjabi society: Historical perspective. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *New Quest* 65 Se Oc'87 295-99
- COMMUNICATION**
 Communication and development: Concepts and methods. S.R. Mehta *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 1-19 bibliogr
- Communication and interaction in global politics. Claudio Cioffi Revilla and others. London, Sage Pub \$ 29.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5:5
- Communication identity and self expression: Essays in memory of S.N. Ganguly. S.P. Banerjee and Shefali Moitra, eds. New Delhi, OUP 1984. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 185-87
- Culture and communication. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 31-33
- Societal implications of communication configurations. Kiran Karnik *Mainstream* (Annual Number) 25 1987 85-88 bibliogr
- Some aspects of cultural reproduction and pedagogic communication. Meenakshi Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 592 96
- See also*
 Information science
 Information theory
 Mass media
- France**
 Latest information processing and communications technologies *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 11:1-5
- India**
 Communication challenge in India. Some reflections. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 5-10
- Communication for development. Ashok Panda *ET* 8 Ag'88 5:7-8
- Communication in India. V.M. Sirsiker *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 1 10
- Our communication revolution: Problems, perspective. N.L. Chowla *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 19-21
- Promoting communication among nations. M.V. Kamath *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 13-18
- Technological dilemma in development of communications. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 22 25
- See also*
 Mass media—India
 Telecommunication—India
- Punjab**
 Technology, communication and social transformation Punjab: A case study. Rajinder Singh Bakshi *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 29-38 bibliogr-ft-n
- COMMUNICATION in agriculture**
See also
 Agriculture—Information services
- COMMUNICATION in industry**
See Communication in management
- COMMUNICATION in management**
 A communication audit handbook helping organisations communications communicate. Seymour Hamilton London, Pitman Pub 1987, x, 197 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6:1-4
- God business communication. Doris Wheatley. London, Penguin bks. 205 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ji'88 5:7-8
- Governmental and administrative responsiveness in Britain: Channels of communication and information between politicians and administrations. Morton R. Davies *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 199-209
- Small industries Information guidance and monitoring agency: A model single window clearance system for India. S. Datta *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-83-M-86

COMMUNICATION in management (contd)*See also*

Business report writing

COMMUNICATION theory*See* Information theory**COMMUNISM**Blocking the road from communism to happiness. Quentin Peel *TI (Sec II)* 29 Ja'88 3:3-8Revolutionaries cannot trail behind life. Anatoly Dobrynin *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 31-33*See also*

Marxism

China (People's Republic)Elementary stage of socialism in China. Zong Shu *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 20Revolution and counter-revolution in China. M.N. Roy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 576 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev**Patriot* 6 De'87 4:3-5*See also***Communist Party (China Peoples Republic) India**Ajoy Kumar Ghosh and communist movement in India. Oyotr Kutsobla. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 80 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 2 Ag'87 11:1-5Communism is an outdated, insidious creed; communists are a treacherous lot. Prem Nath Bhat *Organiser* 39(31) 10 Ja'88 5+End of a scientific utopia-communism: Promises, performances and prospects. S.V. Seshagiri Rao Hyderabad, Navabharathi Pub. 185 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev**Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 53-54Nehru and the Communist movement. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 33-39Reminiscences of an Indian communist. E.M.S. Namboodiripad. 224 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev**HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 8:1-3Why Nehru preferred to be a freelance leftist. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *TI (Sec II)* 17 Ja'88 3:3-8**Kerala**Communism in Kerala: A study of political adaptation. T.J. Nossiter. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 426 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev**Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 304-09Communalism vs communism: A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala 1892-1970. P.H. Mammen. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, 237 p. Rs 76 *Book Rev**India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-75**Russia***See also*

Communist Party (Russia)

COMMUNIST countriesCommunists are changing. Flora Lewis *TI* 16 Oc'87 6:7-8**Description and travel**Questionings in socialist world. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 18-19+**COMMUNIST parties****India**The communists and the BJP. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 13-14Communists at bay; editorial. *TI* 7 JI'88 4:1-2Communists at odds; editorial. *TI* 19 JI'88 4:1-2Comrades without clothes: Borrowed latters withdrawn. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 Se'88 6:3-5Forty years on, the Left and the future. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 16-18Indian communists fear disclosures. Dev Murarka *TI* 29 JI'88 4:7-8Indian communists in trouble: Shock waves from Moscow. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 4 JI'88 6:3-5**COMMUNIST Party, China (People's Republic)**Chinese party congress: A public relations success. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 16 Nv'87 6:3-5China's 13th party Congress: An assessment. Sunil C. Roy *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 19-20CPI to re-establish relations with CPC. *New Age* 35(47) 22 Nv'87 1+The Deng project; editorial. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6:1-2Reform: Keynote to China's 13th Party Congress. Sunil C. Roy *Commerce* 155(3998) 24 Oc'87 14-15Resumption soon; editorial. *TI* 23 Nv'87 6:1-213th Congress Communist Party of China. *People's Democracy* 11(47) 22 Nv'87 9-10Xiaoping's strategy emerges successful. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 17 Nv'87 6:7-8Younger leaders to deepen China's reforms. Sujit Dutta *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 26-28Zhao Ziyang report at CPC Congress. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 11**COMMUNIST party (Finance)**26th congress of the Communist Party of France *People's Democracy* 12(1) 3 Ja'88 8-9**COMMUNIST Party (India)**CPI and changes in USSR: Rajeswara Rao answers some major questions. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 3CPI central executive call: Carry forward Dec. 9 gains. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 3The CPI change of guard. Anuradha Dutt *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Ja'88 22-23CPI national council calls for: Left-democratic-secular-front. *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 8-9CPI places proposals at electoral reform meet *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 3CPI to re-establish relations with CPC. *New Age* 35(47) 22 Nv'87 1+CPI's Delhi March for communal amity and national integrity. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 1CPI's firm viewpoint: RSS-BJP never part of national ethos. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 1+CPM-CPI clash on glasnost: Neither in tune with reality. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 20 Se'88 6:3-5For Left democratic secular alternative. *New Age* 36(30) 24 JI'88 8-9+

Left parties meet: CPI for program based

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

115

- alliance. *New Age* 35(34) 23 Ag'87 7+
- Political commentary: Left throws the gauntlet. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 De'87 6: 3-5
- Quit India movement and CPI. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 3
- Resumption soon; editorial. *TI* 23 Nv'87 6: 1-2
- Tasks in current phase of Perestroika spelt out. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 10
- Andhra Pradesh unit**
- AP: CPI prepares for September struggle. *New Age* 36(31) 31 Ji'88 8-9
- CPI demands NTR resign. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 3+
- Neither Telugu Desam nor Congl, says CPI *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 7
- Bihar unit**
- CPI condemns Bihar repression of tribals. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 6
- Karnataka unit**
- Janata not solving peoples' problems. M.S. Krishnan *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 6
- Meghalaya unit**
- Meghalaya problems need urgent solution. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 4
- Punjab unit**
- Punjab: CPI CPI(M) joint committees in districts. *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 5
- COMMUNIST Party (Italy)**
- Italian communist drift towards democratic socialism. Pradip Bose *Janata* 43(8) 1 My'88 11-14
- COMMUNIST Party (Japan)**
- 18th Congress, Japanese Communist Party. Prakash Karat *People's Democracy* 11(51) 20 De'87 8
- COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)**
- Central committee communique. *People's Democracy* 12(20) 15 My'88 1+
- The CPI(M) stand: What the critics fail to see? E.M.S. Namboodripad *People's Democracy* 11(34) 23 Ag'87 1+
- CPI(M)'s 'misunderstanding' of the 19th CPSU conference. *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 11-13
- The CPM after Tripura: Fears of declining influence. A.S. Abraham *TI* 26 Fe'88 6: 3-5
- CPM-CPI clash on glasnost: Neither in tune with reality. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 20 Se'88 6: 3-5
- CPM's resounding victory; editorial. *TI* 2 Mr'88 6: 1-2
- Left and right; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'87 6: 1-2
- Not convincing; editorial. *TI* 8 Ja'88 6: 1-2
- P.B. meeting March 29-30. *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 1-2
- Polit Bureau meeting April, 22-24. *People's Democracy* 12(18) 1 My'88 1+
- Political commentary: Left throws the gauntlet. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 De'87 6: 3-5
- The story of BJP and CPM. Pradip Bose *TI* 22 Oc'87 6: 7-8
- The story of BJP and CPM. Pradip Bose *TI* 21 Oc'87 6: 7-8
- Unabated white sessions against CPI(M) and tribals. *People's Democracy* 12(12) 17 Ap'88 1+; 12(17) 24 Ap'88 3+
- Witch-hunt? S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 20-21
- Kerala unit**
- Kerala state committee meet. *People's Democracy* 11(38) 20 Se'87 6
- Punjab unit**
- Punjab: CPI-CPI(M) joint committees in districts. *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 5
- Tripura unit**
- CPM in Tripura: Rough weather. Sunil Kumar *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 2-29
- COMMUNIST Party (Russia)**
- CPI and changes in USSR: Rajeswara Rao answers some major questions. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 3
- CPI(M)'s 'misunderstanding' of the 19th CPSU conference. *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 11-13
- CPSU and India. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 33-34
- CPSU conference to restore democracy in state, economy. *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 7-10
- CPSU February planum of C.C. *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 8-9
- CPSU 19th conference discusses reforms. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(27) 3 Ji'88 1+
- CPSU 19th conference: Socialist pluralism in action. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(28) 10 Ji'88 1+
- CPSU prepares for 19th conference. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 12
- CPSU redefines nationalities policy. *Link* 30(51) 24 Ji'88 17-19
- The CPSU's conferences have come a long way. Sudhin Dey *TI (Sec II)* 30 Se'88 3: 3-8
- The CPSU's new programme of public initiatives. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 11-13
- A conference for overcoming the distortion. V. Lankin *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 34-45
- Critical conference in Moscow: Central issue of power. Dev Murarka *TI* 28 Je'88 4: 3-5
- Encouraging results of perestroika. *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 13+
- From alienation to participation. Rakesh Gupta *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 32-33
- Gorbachev report proposes far-reaching reforms. *New Age* 36(28) 10 Ji'88 8-9
- Gorbachev strikes for socialist pluralism. *Link* 30(49) 10 Ji'88 4-6
- Gorbachov gets party mandate for sweeping changes. *TI* 31 Ji'88 1: 1-3
- Gorbachov proposes presidential system: Plan to curtail party powers. *TI* 29 Je'88 1: 1-4+
- How CPSU changes affect the Indian left. Nitya Chakravorty *HT (Mag)* 10 Ji'88 6: 7-8+
- Intense debate on Soviet Communist party meet. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 1: 2-8+
- 19th CPSU conference to mark new turn. Sadhhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 13

COMMUNIST Party (Russia) (contd)

- On the eve of CPSU conference. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 9-10
 Open debate on problems of Soviet society. *Link* 30(49) 10 Ji'88 7-12
 Perestroika reaches people. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Ji'88 4-6
 Preparations for 19th CPSU conference. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 11
 Restore Lenin's image of socialism: Gorbachev. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 29-34
 Soviet communists' New horizon. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 23-32
 Soviet Party Conference evokes excitement. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 10
 Soviets abandon stand on CPSU. *TI* 14 Se'87 1:2-5+
 Time table set for Soviet reforms. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 14
 "Yeltsin episode": Gorbachev ends conformity misalled consensus. *Link* 30(19) 13 De'87 17-20

COMMUNIST Party (Sri Lanka)

- CP Sri Lanka on Indo-Sri Lanka accord. *People's Democracy* 11(37) 13 Se'87 8-9
 Sri Lanka now at crossroads; Interview with CPSL leader. Y.S. Gill. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Ji'88 13

COMMUNIST Party (United States)

- Class unity to dump Reaganism in 1988. N.E. Balaram *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 11

COMMUNITY colleges

See Municipal universities and colleges

COMMUNITY development

- Accessibility and rural transformation: Problems and strategy for development. B.K. Thapliyal *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 45-59 bibliogr tabs
 Partners in evaluating development and community programmes with participants. Marie-Terese Feuerstein. London. Macmillan 1986, xli, 196 p. *Book Rev* *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 459-61
 See also
 Citizens participation in community development
 Voluntary associations in community development
 Women in community development
 Information services
 Information system for rural development. K Adinarayana Reddy *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 7-9

Andhra Pradesh

- IRDP assistance in Andhra Pradesh: An evaluation. D. Perumalla and R. Nairajan *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 25-29 tabs

Asia

- Asian seminar on rural development. M.L. Dantwala and others. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, vii, 435 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev* *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 204-06
 Rural development in Asia. Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1985, 276 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 80-81; *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88

389-90; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 12:1-5

Bihar

- Social welfare for rural development: A case study R.B.P. Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, xix, 250 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 205-06

Developing countries

- Rural backwardness and strategies of development in the third world. Chitra Ghosh *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 18-29 bibliogr ft n

Haryana

- Impact of nationalised banks on rural development under the milch scheme: A case study of Rohtak district in Haryana. A.S. Rana *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 486-94 tabs

- Rural development programme of nationalised banks: A case study of Rohtak. A.S. Rama *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 10-12

India

- An anatomy of integrated rural development in India. S.N. Mishra and Kushal Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 176-85

- Change and development in the village: Role of self help organisations. O.P. Chawla and K.V. Patel *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 283-98 bibliogr

- Conceptualization of rural problems. *Link* 30(27) 17 Ap'88 17-19

- Dimensions of rural development. P.R. Brahmananda and others. Bombay. Himalaya Pub. 1987 xxxiii, 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

ET 20 Oc'87 6:5-8; *ET* 17 Ap'88 5:1-5

- District administration and rural development in India. B.B. Misra. Delhi, OUP. 1988, v, 425 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'88 61-62

- Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 186-90

- Evaluating foreign aid: A study of the world bank's role in rural development in India. Asha Hans *Punjab J Polllcs* 11(1-2) 1987 127-43

- Four decades of rural development. C.P. Laxmanan *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 32-34

- Geography of rural development. R.B. Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*

Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 203-04

- Growth of agriculture and rural development in India. S. Subrahmany and I. Satya-sundram, eds. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1987, xx, 496 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 29

- Monitoring system at national and state level for R.D. Vashist *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 23-24

- Myth of rural development planning. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 24-27

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

117

- New nutrition : Implications for rural development policy and planning. D.V. Prasada Rao *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 25-28
- Participatory planning for village development. P.N. Sharma *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 10-14
- Planning community development : The environmental contexts. *Link* 30(37) 17 Ap'88 13-16
- Planning for Integrated Rural Development. R.N. Tripathy. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1986, ix, 306 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(19) 16 Oc'87 45-46
- Planning for rural development : Issues and case studies. Ravindra H. Dholakia and Sudarshan Iyengar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 1988, viii, 133 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6:5-8
- Policy and performance : Agricultural and rural development in post independence. P.R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5:5-8
- Role of business and industry for rural development. Abhay Upadaya and Vinod Joshi *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 13-15
- The role of Institutional agencies in rural development. S. Giriappa *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 19-20
- Rural development and cooperatives. K.K. Taimini *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 83-70
- Rural development and poverty syndrome. S. Vasudevan *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 9-10
- Rural development efforts in India. C. Kusumakara Hebbar and U.N. Lakshman *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 190-93
- Rural development in India : Problems, strategies and approaches. K.N. Singh and D.N. Singh, eds. Varanasi, Nat. Geographical Soc. India. 1985, 346 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 115-17
- Rural development : Need for a human approach. C. Kusumakara Hebbar *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 26-30
- Rural development. Vasant Desai. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 1988, Rs 2000 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'88 6:1-4
- Rural dynamics and development. G. Narayana Reddy. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 100 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 24
- Spatial framework for rural development in India. Kumar B. Das *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 211-17
- Training functionaries and beneficiaries of rural development programmes. G. Narayana Reddy *Kurukshetra* 34(4) Ja'88 176-82 *bibliogr tab*
See also
- Integrated Rural Development Programme Orissa
- Disparity in the level of rural development at block level in Orissa : A case study of three districts. J.K. Parida *Vision* 6(1-2) 1-15 *tabs*
- Economic development in rural Orissa : A comparative study of six villages in Sambalpur district. Balgovind Baboo *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 187-209 *bibliogr-ft-n*
- Measuring rural development in Orissa. J.K. Parida *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 29-43 *bibliogr tabs*
- Punjab**
- Development through focal points. Parneet Singh Bains *ET* 18 De'87 5:7-8
- Rajasthan**
- Integrated Rural Development Programme in Udaipur : Some observations. Basant Mehta *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 8-11
- Uttar Pradesh**
- Resources analysis for Integrated Development. New Delhi, IARI. 1986, 436 p. *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(19) 16 Oc'87 46-47; 31(20) 1 Nv'87 45-46
- A study of rural problems with special reference to Integrated developmental programme. S. Omprakash and K.K. Saxena *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 20-50 *bibliogr tabs*
- COMMUNITY participation in medical care**
- The role of community participation in primary health care. P.L. Trakroo *Health and Population* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 117-28
- COMMUNITY power**
- A self reliant community in Brazil. Beatriz Bracco *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 83-88
- COMMUNITY radio**
- Freedom in the air : Community radio and minorities in Norway. S. Ananthakrishnan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1547-52
- COMMUNITY schools**
- Community school relations. M. Rajaram *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 256-60
- COMPANIES**
- Corporate pathfinders database : 1987. Pradeep Mookerjee. New Delhi, Data-net Information Services P. Ltd. 172, 1354 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6:3-4
- Corporate performance appraisal. A. B. Roy Chowdhury. Calcutta, Management Technologists. x, 440 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Fe'88 5:3-5
- Excess bank borrowings : Their relation to size and rate of growth of companies. T. Dayakar Rao *Avnesak* 17(1) Je'87 87-102
See also
- Directors of companies
- Securities
- Accounting**
- Corporate accounting/disclosure practices in India. M.S. Kapadia *JW* 9(2) Jl'86 102-33
- Discussions about formulation of inter unit transaction policy—A case for central marketing group. A.K. Ray and Vijay Rustogi *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 716-19

COMPANIES (contd)**Finance**

Borrowing from financial institutions—A practical guide for the corporate sector. G Banerjee and S. Banerjee. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6: 1-4

Borrowing pattern of cos. *ET (Suppl)*
 18 Fe'88 1: 1-8+

Business finance—Principles and problems. P.V. Kulkarni. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xv, 1155 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'88 6: 1-4

Corporation finance: Principles and problems. P.V. Kulkarni. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, viii, 1518 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6: 1-4

Determination of cost of equity capital: Some posers. Bhairav H Desai and A C Brahmabhatt *IPEJ* 10(3) Ji-Se'87 48-56 tabs

Divisional financial performance in technological corporations. K S. Hanumantha Rao *Management Accountant* 23(7) Ji'88 439-91

Environmental factors as determinants of financial structure. Dora Quadros *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 578 80 bibliogr

Equity cult: A hidden treasure. Ashwini Kumar Roy *ET* 29 Ap'88 5: 7-8

Finances of private limited companies, 1982-83 to 1984-85. *RBI Bull* 41(6) Je'87 522-97 tabs

Finances of public limited companies, 1982-83 to 1984-85. *RBI Bull* 41(5) My'87 331-424 tabs

The fore warning property of financial ratios. L C Gupta *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 163 75
 Govt puts the screws on large companies. *ET* 5 Ag'88 1: 1-5

Government regulations of financial management of private corporate sector in India. V.D. Kulshreshtha. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst 1986, xxiv, 306 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 216-17

Guide to company borrowings (Policies and procedures). S. Lakshminarayanan New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1987, 458 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235

Private corporate resources for plan. Navin Chandra Joshi *ET* 12 Se'88 5: 7-8

Public issues: Security draft scheme dubious. B.A. Vyas *ET* 22 Ja'88 5: 3-6

Reliance of private corporate sector on external sources of funds. A.G. Karnik and U.C. Dixshit *Commerce* 156(4015) 7 My'88 10-13

Resource raising by non-banking companies: Problems and prospects P.D. Ojha *RBI Bull* 41(11) Nv'87 1024-29

Revolving credit: Between ayils and charybdis. Ashok Roy *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 186-88

Trends in capital structure at medium and large private limited companies. C.P. Mall *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 527-31

Unpaid bills turn out to be a major source of

finance: RBI's study on company finances: 1984-85. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Ji'87 10-14+

Unpaid bills used as source of finance. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Ji'87 7 9+

See also

Commercial finance companies

Dividends

Taxations

Abolition of dividend tax is quick remedy. Bhupen Dalal *ET* 28 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Corporate taxation—The emerging Indian scene. R. Mohan Raj *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 153-57+

Firms and partners: Impact of new amendments. R N Lakhota *ET* 14 Ja'88 5: 3-6+

Inflation accounting and corporate taxation. Tapas Kumar Sen New Delhi, NIPFP. 1987, viii, 115 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ja'88 6: 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 82-83

Relief for small partnership firms mooted. *ET* 3 Fe'88 1: 1-4+

Tax incentives alone won't do. S.N. Singh *ET* 1 Ap'88 5: 7-8

Valuation

Stock valuation: Tax planning principles. Subhash Lakhota *ET* 26 Ap'88 5: 3-6

Czechoslovakia

Skoda concern, a big name. *ET (Suppl)*
 28 Je'88 5: 1-4

Hungary

40 Years of Mogul. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 5: 1-4

Nikex trades in new fields. *ET (Suppl)*
 15 De'87 7: 1-4

Tungsram means light. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 9: 1-4

India

Controlling corporate sickness. L C Gupta and Archana Sekhar. Bombay, OUP. 1986, 114 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 31-32;
ET 24 Ap'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 8 My'88 5: 5-8

Corporate savings: Case of large Indian cos J. Panigrahi and J. Panda *ET* 6 Ji'88 5: 3-6

Corporate savings fall. *ET* 13 Ja'88 1: 6-8

Corporate sector: Never had it so good. N.A. Majumdar *ET* 19 Se'88 5: 3-6

FERA and corporate sector. R. Swaminathan. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1987, xxxii, 856 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 6: 4-7

Forthcoming budget: Need to boost corporate growth. R. Rajagopalan *ET* 15 Ja'88 5: 3-6

Growth of deposits with non-banking companies, 1985-86 *RBI Bull* 41(11) Nv'87 1030-58 tabs

The IIPD directory of the hundred largest corporate enterprises in India, 1985-86. *Monthly Common Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(3) Oc'87 I XXII tabs

Improving corporate resource: editorial. *Southern Econ* 28(15) 1 De'87 1-3

Market value of giant co. shares. *ET (Suppl)*
 10 De'87 1: 1-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

119

- Performance of organised private sector in Indian industry. B.V. Mehta and A. Uday Sekhar. Bombay. 1988, 108 p. Rs 21
Book Rev
- Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27
- Private corporate investment: A mild plan appraisal G S Bhati and A A Samant
Commerce 150(4008) 12 Mr'88 5-10
- Private sector giants. *ET* 3 Mr'88 1: 1-8
- Private sector giants. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ap'88 1: 1-8+; 5 My'88 1: 1-8+
- Still headless; editorial. *ET* 30 Ap'88 5: 1-2
- Window dressing corporate performance. P.V.V. Raghu *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ja'88 4: 1-5
Statistics
- Factor income shares in medium and large public limited companies in India: 1850-51 to 1978-79—A statistical analysis. J.C. Sandesara and T.R. Bishnoi *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 28-48
- United States**
- Corporate control, corporate power Edward S. Herman. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xv, 432 p. £ 7 50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 89-98
- COMPANIES, Dutch**
- India**
- The Dutch multinational corporations in India G K. Lieten and others. New Delhi Manohar Pub. 1987, 291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
- Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 32
- COMPANIES, European**
- India**
- History*
- European companies and pre-modern South Asian commercial system—A study of Bengal in the eighteenth century. Sushil Chaudhury *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1 2) Jl'86-Je'87 118-65 bibliogr-ft-n
- COMPANIES, Foreign**
- See also*
- Companies, International
- COMPANIES, Government**
- Law and practice relating to government companies S. Krishnamurthy. Allahabad, Bharat Law H. 1987, xii, 440 p. Rs 180
Book Rev
- ET* 6 Se'87 6: 5-7
- Auditing**
- Government auditing Delhi, Ashish Pub. 1987, 294 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 24-26
- India**
- Law relating to government companies S K. Chakravarty and G.K. Kapoor *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 297-302 tab
- COMPANIES, International**
- Multinationals and debt problem. B.K. Pal *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 17-19
- The multinational corporation. Sanjaya Lal. London, Macmillan Press. 1983, xii, 264 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
- ET* 4 Oc'87 6: 1-4
- Multinational corporations. V.M. Desai. Bombay, School of management Stud. v. 1, 135 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
- ET* 25 Oc'87 6: 1-4
- Multinationals from the third worlds. Rajiv B. Lal New Delhi, OUP. ix, 100 p.
- Rs 75 Book Rev**
- ET* 25 Oc'87 6: 1-4
- Transnational corps in world development. P.N. Agarwala *ET* 20 Ag'88 5: 7-8
- Developing countries**
- Transnational corporations, economic development and income distribution in less developed countries. Mengat Ram Aggarwal *Indian econ J* 84(3) Ja Mr'87 43-50 bibliogr
- India**
- The Dutch multinational corporations in India G K. Lieten. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 8: 1-6
- Not welcome any longer. Shikha Trivedy *III Wkly India* 103(42) 1 Nv'87 26-29
- Transnationalization of investment-banking-production-trade: A challenge for India. P L Tandon *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 40-46
- COMPANIES Act, 1956**
- Companies Act. T.R. Shrinivas Iyengar. Allahabad, Law bk Co. v. 2. 2 vols. Rs 425 per set *Book Rev*
- Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 826 27
- Implications of section 314 of the Companies Act, 1956. Chandravijay G. Shah *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 736-38
- Sec. 630, companies act, 1956. K R. Venkataraman *ET* 8 Ja'88 5: 7-8
- COMPANIES (Amendment) Act 1988**
- Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1987-Important proposals. Suresh Surana *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 421-26
- Cos amendment act: Ambiguities in sec 43A Dara P. Mehta *ET* 19 Jl'88 5: 3-6
- Cos Amendment Act, 1988: Changes effected in bill Khorshed R. Javeri *ET* 17 Je'88 5: 3-6
- Is scheduled XIV mandatory for accounts? B. Barliharan *ET* 30 Je'88 5: 7-8
- ET* 30 Je'88 5: 7-8
- 36 sections of Cos (Amend) Act come into effect from June 15. *ET* 14 Je'88 1: 5-8+
- COMPANIES (Amendment) Bill, 1987**
- Change in concept of accounting. G.P. Agrawal *ET* 9 My'88 5: 7-8
- Companies act amendment bill: Corporate regulation in reverse gear Thanjavur. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 De'87 2245-51
- Cos Amendment Bill: Ascertainment of depreciation. R. Balasubramanian *ET* 25 Se'87 5: 3-6
- Cos Amendment Bill: Comment on two provisions. N. Kishore Bafna *ET* 23 Se'87 5: 7-8
- Cos Amendment Bill: De-linking depreciation. M. Krishnan *ET* 12 Oc'87 5: 3-6+
- Cos Amendment Bill: From private to public. M M Sheth *ET* 8 Oc'87 5: 7-8
- Cos Amendment bill: Fully Independent CLB needed. K. Parameswaran and M.S. Sivasankaran *ET* 7 My'88 5: 3-6
- Cos Amendment Bill half-hearted: Sachar *ET* 8 Oc'87 1: 1-5+
- Cos Amendment Bill: Investors not protected. Deleap Goswami *ET* 1 Oc'87 5: 8-6

COMPANIES (Amendment) Bill, 1987 (contd)

Cos Amendment Bill: New avenues for tax avoidance. Sanjay S. Mehta *ET* 22 Se'87 5:7-8

Cos Amendment Bill: Penal provisions. D.B. Saxena *ET* 24 Se'87 5:7-8

Cos Amendment Bill: Provision of depreciation. Khando Ballal *ET* 5 Oc'87 5:3-6+

Cos Amendment Bill: Rights of shareholders. Khando Ballal *ET* 21 Se'87 5:7-8+

Cos Bill doesn't go far enough *ET* 5 Oc'87 1:1-5+

Companies bill; editorial *ET* 9 Nv'87 5:1-2

Company Law Amendment Bill: Experts criticise proposals on directors' appointments. *ET* 12 Oc'87 1:1-5+

Cost audit auditors. B.L. Tholiya *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 14-16

Distribution of annual reports P Chattopadhyay *ET* 5 De'87 7:7-8

Provision on appointment of MDs to be withdrawn *ET* 4 Nv'87 1:1-4

Sachar flays Co Amendment Bill. *ET* 26 Se'87 1:2-5+

COMPANY law

Company law: Lifting the corporate veil. K.B. Dabke *ET* 22 Se'88 5:3-6

Company secretary's obligations under modern company law. S. Saha *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 506-11

Executives law making: Lesson from East India Company D.C. Wadhwa *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 192-97 ft-n

Iyengar's companies Act. Allahabad, Law bk Co 2 vols 1986, 2312 p Rs 425 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 36(4) Oc'87 353

Law of company scheme. L.C. Goyle-Calcutta, Eastern Law H 1987, 394 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 36(8) Fe'88 771; *ET* 4 Se'88 6:5-6; *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 399

See also

Capital stock

Cooperative societies—Law

India

Amendments to the companies act and investors protection Narendra M. Apte *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 20-22

Cos Amendment Bill: Welcome changes Khorshed R. Javeri *ET* 14 Se'87 5:3-6; 15 Se'87 5:3-6+

Indian company law. Jehangir and M.J. Sethna Allahabad, Wadhwa & Co. Rs 525 *Book Rev*

ET 10 Ji'88 6:5-8

Section 630 of companies act. Nirmal Kohari *ET* 21 Ap'88 5:7-8

Sections 15 and 23 of sick cos act. B.J. Shah *ET* 2 Ji'88 5:7-8

See also

Companies (Amendment) Act, 1988

Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1987

Companies Act, 1956

COMPANY meetings

Adjournment of AGM: Calcutta judgement incorrect. B.J. Shah *ET* 13 My'88 5:8-8

COMPANY reports

Deceptive corporate reporting Vinod Kumar *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 26-34 tabs

See also

Financial statements

COMPANY secretaries

Company secretary—His status, rights and responsibilities. Delhi, Inst Company secretaries of India. 224 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

FE 20 Mr'88 5:1-4

Company secretary's obligations under modern company law S. Saha *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 506-11

COMPARATIVE literature

See Literature, Comparative

COMPARATIVE philosophy

See Philosophy, Comparative

COMPENSATORY spending

See Deficit financing

COMPREHENSION

Review of W. Dilthey's concept of understanding as a method in social sciences. Gautam Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji Se'87 255-66 ft-n

COMPTON-BURNETT, Ivy

Ivy Compton Burnett and her art J. Bhagyalakshmi. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 177 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8:1-4

COMPUTER in education

Computer for the language analysis of educational writing S. Radhakrishnan Mallasery *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 58-62

Computers in distance education K. Gunasekaran *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'88 1+

COMPUTER industry**Brazil**

High-tech import substitution: Brazil's computer policy and the possibilities for social transformation N. Patrick Peritore *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 27-54 bibliogr ft-n

India

DEC to make supermini computers *ET* 17 De'87 1:2-5+

Organisational buying decisions: In the Indian computer market T.V. Seshadri and N. Kinra *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 4-9 bibliogr fig tabs

COMPUTER programming management

'Framework'—A powerful, easy-to-use software. Rajendra Ponkshe *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 66-69 figs

COMPUTERS

Computer revolution *Mysore econ Rev* 73(2) Fe'88 4-6

Computers: Managing the change. B.S. Jauhari *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 893-98

The fifth generation legacy. J. Marshall Linger. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 230 p. \$24.95 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 33-34

An ignominious retreat; editorial. *TI* 12 Oc'87 6:1-2

IT: Existing and future possibilities B.W. Oakley *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 4-8+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

121

- Speaking of computers: To bankers and accountants of today Y.P. Puri and Vipin Puri. New Delhi, The authors Rs 60
Book Rev
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 684
- Vista before computer communication. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 15-16
- Bibliography**
 Select bibliography on computers. S.N. Vig *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 189-203
 India
- De-bugging DoE; editorial. *ET* 24 Oc'87 5:12
- Sweden**
 Computerization at work Tina Lundh *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 14:1-8
- CONABLE, Barker B.**
 No need for structural economic adjustment for India; says Conable. *Commerce* 155(3991) 14 Nv'87 28-29
- CONARD, Joseph**
 The rise of neo colonialism in Conrad's *nostromo*. Sabah A. Shakury *Punjab Univ Rev Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 3-22
- CONCEPT formation**
 See Concepts
- CONCEPTION**
Prevention
 Onslaught on women's health: A study in evading responsibility. Sahell Collective *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 10-13
 Oral contraceptives and blood pressure: A study on interrelationship. Bikash Banerjee *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 44-50
 bibliogr tabs
- CONCEPTS**
 A study of concept formation and discrimination abilities of tribal and non-tribal children. G.C. Rai *Tribes* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 54-60
- CONDOR, Susan and others**
 Dental features and physical attractiveness. *Indian J Commerce Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 1-24
 bibliogr tabs
- CONDUCT of life**
 See also
 Altruism
- CONE, James H.**
 A black theology of liberation. New York; Orbis bks. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 32
- CONFIDENTIAL communications press**
 Should press publish and be condemn? Bakshi *TI* 12 Ja'88 4:7-8
- CONFLICT, Social**
 See Social conflict
- CONFLICT (in management)**
 Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administrators in India R.B. Upadhyaya and K.C. Sharma *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 23-24
 Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administrators in India. R.B. Upadhyaya and K.C. Sharma. Jaipur, Shashi Pub. 1987. 238 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3997) 26 De'87 23-24
- CONFLICT (Psychology)**
 Conflicts: A better way to resolve them. Edward De Bono. London, Harrap. 1985, 207 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(1) Ja'88 49
- CONFUCIUS**
 Confucius Raymond Dawson. London, OUP. £125 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Fe'88 2:1-6
- CONGRESS Socialist Party**
History
 Marxian socialism to democratic socialism: Ideology of the Congress socialist Party 1934-47 Yogendra Yadav *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 75-92
- CONNOLLY, William E.**
 Life and letters: Shallow are the roots. Sham Lal *TI* 9 Ap'88 6:3-5
- CONNORS, Jimmy**
 Open house with Connors. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Se'87 7:1-4
- CONSALVES, Collin**
 See Das, P.K. Jt. auth.
- CONSCIOUSNESS**
 The black butterfly: An invitation to radical alliveness. Richard Moss Berkeley, Celestial Arts. \$9.95 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 70
 Dimensionless space as eternal silence. S.C. Malik *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 15-21
 Institutional consciousness. (Repr). Francesca Arundale *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 447-52
 The source and the seeker. Jean Raymond *Theosophist* 108(10) Ji'87 410-16
 See also
 Intuition
 Self
- CONSCRIPT labour**
 See Contract labour
- CONSERVATION of energy resources**
 See Energy conservation
- CONSERVATION of foreign exchange of Smugglers**
 Coleposa. Haroon S. Kably. Bombay, Tripathi. N.M. 255 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ji'88 5:1
- CONSERVATION of forests**
 See Forest conservation
- CONSERVATION of natural resources**
 20 species of plants in danger: WWF-IUCN conservation strategy. Raghu Krishnan *ET* 13 Mr'88 3:1-6+
 India
 Conservation of nature for human welfare. P.J. Deoras *ET* 20 Mr'88 8:1-6
 Conserving India's natural heritage. Samar Singh Dehra Dun, Natraj Pub. 219 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 8:2-3
 See also
 Wildlife conservation—India
- CONSERVATION of power resources**
 See Energy conservation
- CONSERVATION of resources**
 See Conservation of natural resources
- CONSERVATION of the soil**
 See Soil conservation
- CONSERVATION of water**
 See Water conservation
- CONSERVATION of wildlife**
 See Wildlife conservation

CONSOLIDATION and merger of companies

Provisions of companies act relating to mergers and amalgamations. N.R. Sri dharan *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Ji'88 10-15

Takeover—Its impact on earning per share. M.K. Roy and M. Saha *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 49-52 appdx tabs

CONSTABLE, John

Wordsworth's 'spots of time' and the use of 'Chiaroscuro' in Constable: A study in aesthetic parallelism R.K. Raval *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 51-66 bibliogr ft-n

CONSTITUTIONS

See also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries, e.g. India—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION Industry**Accounting**

Cost and integrated accounting in construction industry. L. Shankar *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 585-88

India

Construction public sector farmed for private profit. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 9+

CONSTRUCTION workers**India**

At construction sites. Bharat Dogra *Patriot (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 1:1-6

Existing labour legislations in adequate. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 13-15

Long march for justice: Petition to Parliament. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 8-12

Towards a comprehensive legislation for construction workers. T.S. Shankaran *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 5-7

CONSTRUCTION Workers (Regulation of Employment and Conditions of Service) Bill, 1986

Long march for justice petition to Parliament. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 8-12

CONSULTANTS, Business

See Business consultants

CONSULTANTS, Library

See Library consultants

CONSUMER advertising

See Advertising

CONSUMER durable goods

See Durable goods, Consumer

CONSUMER education

The science teacher. Jignesh U. Chhatrapati *Patriot (Mag)* 13 De'87 2:1-6

CONSUMER organizations

See Cooperative societies

CONSUMER protection

Consumer protection bodies. S.N. Singh *ET* 31 De'87 5:7-8

India

Protect consumers against quality tricksters. K.R. Paramesvar *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 29-31

CONSUMER Protection Act, 1986

Salient features of Consumer Protection Act, 1986 *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 6

CONSUMER rationing

See Rationing, Consumer

CONSUMPTION (Economics)**Andhra Pradesh**

Estimation of Engle elasticities for grain in Andhra Pradesh J. Krishniah and S. Krishnamoorthy *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 31-38 tabs

Haryana

Impact of IRDP on income, employment and consumption expenditure of rural poor in Mahendragarh district of Haryana state. R.K. Khatkar and others *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 475-85 bibliogr tabs

India

Net import content of consumption in rural and urban India. Sri Kanta Chatterjee and Ranjan Ray *Indian econ J* 34(8) Ja-Mr'87 109-15 bibliogr tabs

On the reliability of the available estimates of private consumption expenditure in India. B.S. Minhas and others *JW* 9(2) Ji'86 71-93

Uttar Pradesh

Trends in consumption and poverty level in rural Uttar Pradesh. Ajit Kumar Singh *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 37-48

CONTAINERIZATION

Containerisation L. Sivaraman *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 81-35 tab

CONTAINERS**Standards**

Changing trends in Marine container standards. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 283

Freight container standardization. N.A. Tamhane *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 294-98

OTS cans—Standardization and constraints in Indian conditions S.C. Chakravorty *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 299-302

CONTOGIANNIS, E.

See Shahi, M.A. Jt. auth.

CONTRACEPTION

See Conception—Prevention

CONTRACT labour

Tragedy of contract workers. Colin Gonsalves *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 403-06

India

Contract labour—The forsaken lot. D. Lakshminarayana *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Se'87 22-23

CONTRACTOR, Imran S.

Games speculators play. *ET* 24 Ag'88 5:3-6

Financial statements—How much true and fair. *ET* 26 My'88 5:7-8

CONTRACTS

Anson's law of contract. A.G. Guest. Oxford, OUP 641 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 280-82

Proper law of contracts with arbitration clauses. C. Rama Rao *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-75 ft-n

India

Law of contract Avtar Singh. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 4 1985, L, 522 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev Cochlin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 209-11

CONVERSION

Conversions in Bassein (1534-1739): A criti-

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

123

- que. Edwina Pio *Indica* 24(2) Se'87
151-65 ft n
See also
Grace (Theology)
- CONVERTIBLE bonds**
Convertible debentures bonds. O.P. Goel.
Delhi, Gian Pub 1988, xix, 443 p. Rs 360
Book Rev
ET 17 JI'88 6:1-4
- CONVERTS from Hinduism**
Conversions in bassin (1534-1739): A
critique. Edwina Pio *Indica* 24(2) Se'87
151-65 ft n
- CONYBEARE, Henry**
Henry Conybeare and the politics of centralised water supply in mid-nineteenth century Bombay. Mariam Dossal *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 79-96
- COOK, Doris M.**
See Cuttikonda, Ramamohana Rao jt. auth.
- COOK, Judith**
Backstage who does what in the theatre.
London, Harrap. 141 p. £5.95 Book Rev
HT (Mag) 30 Ag'87 8:1-4
- COOLEY, John K.**
Islamic challenge in Tunisia. *TI* 17 Oc'87
8:7-8
- COOMAR, P.C., ed**
See Raha, M.K. jt. ed
- COOMARASWAMY, Ananda K.**
Ananda Coomaraswamy Chidananda Dasgupta *Roopa Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 94-97
Coomaraswamy: Selected papers: Traditional art and symbolism. Roger Lipsey.
New Delhi, OUP. 580 p. Rs 160 Book Rev
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8:1-3
- COOPER, Dominic**
The horn fellow. London, Faber & Faber.
£9.15 Book Rev
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5:1-5
- COOPER-OAKLEY, Isabel**
Devotion (Repr). *Theosophist* 10P(12)
Se'87 480-83
- COOPERATION**
Cooperation as a thought and system in bringing about socio-economic change. U.M. Shah *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 5-7; *Maharashtra Cooperators quart* 70(4) Ap'87 191-94
Cooperative as viewed by Lenin. A. Burganov *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 5-8
Cooperative autonomy. P.R. Dubashi *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 103-06
Cooperatives and the building of socialism. I. Buzdalov *Cooperators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 15-18
Cooperatives can contribute to world peace and prosperity. Dhillion *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nv'87 12-15+
Evaluation of coops: Scientific approach. O.R. Krishana Swami *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 12-15
The government and cooperatives. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 i-v
IFFCO fifth Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture on cooperation. V.K.R.V. Rao *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 25-40
- Integrated Rural Development Programme and cooperation. Abhay Upadhyaya and Vinod Joshi *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 107-08
Pt Jawahar Lal Nehru on cooperation. *Cooperators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 20-24
Rural development and cooperatives. K.K. Taimini *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 63-70
S.K. Dey the then minister for cooperation speaks on cooperative week (25 years ago). *Cooperators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 10-11
Technology transfer: Can cooperatives help? K.K. Taimini *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 143-53
See also
Cooperative societies
Fisheries, Cooperative
Public relations—Cooperation
History
History of cooperative thought. A. Jehn Winfred and V. Kulandaiswamy. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 159 p. Rs 60 Book Rev
ET 11 Fe'88 6:5-7
Study and teaching
On cooperative education M.V. Pachhanurkar *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) JI'87 34-37
Training for co-operative development V.K. Singh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 195-200
- Ethiopia**
Some aspects of cooperative vis-a-vis the state in Ethiopia. Girma Yadeta *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 35-47 bibliogr fig tab
- India**
National experience in promoting cooperative movement participation of all people, including women, youth disabled persons and the aging in co-operatives. *Cooperators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 7-12
See also
Industrial Cooperatives—India
Jammu and Kashmir
See also
Housing, Cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir
Kerala
Democratic and participative leadership in Kerala cooperatives. S. Venkiteswaran *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 29-30
Maharashtra
In search of cooperative excellence. Ganesh S. Shendurniker and Prabha S. Shendurniker, eds. Bombay, Maharashtra State Coop Bank Ltd. 1987, 353 p. Book Rev
Commerce 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 19-20
- COOPERATIVE banks**
See Banks and banking, Cooperative
- COOPERATIVE credit societies, Agricultural**
See Agricultural cooperative credit societies
- COOPERATIVE distribution**
See Cooperation
- COOPERATIVE fisheries**
See Fisheries, Cooperative
- COOPERATIVE housing**
See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE marketing

See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE marketing of farm produce**India**

Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. Kamaluddin Ahmed *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 4-8

COOPERATIVE societies

Cooperative abroad V. Kolomiets *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nv'87 9-11

Cooperatives abroad: On the path of acceleration A. Friedman *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 8-11

Family welfare and cooperatives D P. Deb *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 211-14

Glimpses of cooperatives through press. R.C. Dwivedi, ed New Delhi, Coop-Flms. 1988, 416 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

ET 12 Ja'88 6: 1-4

See also

Women in cooperative societies

Finance

Functional management for the co-operatives. A K. Shah Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 415 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 25

Law

Scope and limitations of cooperative law in assisting weaker sections. M.A. Deshmukh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 77-84

Management

Principles and practice of cooperative management. V. Kulandaiswamy. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1987, 325 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

ET 21 Fe'88 6: 5-7; *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 49+

Students Cooperative Consumers Stores management problems Y.B. Galtunde *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 201-05

Andhra Pradesh

All women milk cooperatives In A P. S.B. Nageswara Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ap'87 29-30

Gujarat

Critical factors in organisation of dairy co-operatives. S.K. Bhanja and V.K. Dubey *J Rural Davel* 6(5) Se'87 466-74 tabs

India

Cooperative dairying in India. D. Nagabrahamam *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 4-6

Cooperatives and tribals. U.M. Shah *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 7-19

Jammu and Kashmir

Consumer cooperative in Jammu region. S.M. Jafery *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 17-18

Cooperative movement in Jammu and Kashmir G Q Bacha *Co operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 41-52

Out of the cult of defunctism proposal discussed in distt board meeting and recommended to Govt for approval D R Kapoor *Cooperators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 9-14 appdx

See also

Banks and banking, Cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir

Karnataka

Co-operative movement in Karnataka. M.B. Patil *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 27-30 bibliogr tab

Tamil Nadu

See also

Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation Ltd.

COOPERATIVE stores

See Cooperative societies

COORG (district)

Winds of change sweep Coorg. C M. Ramachandra *Hindu* 28 Fe'88 17: 1-6

COPLEY, A.R.H.

Ram Mohun Roy and Vidyasagar: Dynamics and constraints in their role as moralists. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 25-41 ft n

COPPER Industry and trade**India**

India among minor producers of copper. Kunal Bose *ET* 8 My'88 3: 1-6

COPYRIGHT

Challenges of new technologies and the role of copyright Goh Phai Cheng *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 120-34

The economics of educational book publishing in developing countries. D.N. Malhotra *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 168-78

Impact of new technologies (Reprography, computer use and software protection) on copyright. De Freitas *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 135-57

The international copyright system: The berne convention for the protection of literary and artistic works: Basic rules and special rules for developing countries. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 91-106 annex

Problems of effective copyright implementation in the developing countries of Asia. J. Sturman *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 179-91

The role of the book publishers in the international copyright system: piracy of literary works J A Koutchoumow *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 158-67

What role for India in trade in intellectual property rights? R B Saxena *Commerce* 156(40) 12-14) 9-29 Ap'88 7-10

Developing countries

Basic features of recent copyright legislation and copyright administration in developing countries: Main problems and solutions. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 107-19

India

The development of copyright law and practice in India. S Ramalah *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 202-13

Scope and functions of the copyright board: The Indian experience. R.A. Misra *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 192-201

COQUERLY-VIDROOVITCH and Lovejoy, Paul E., eds

The workers of African trade London, Sage Pub. 1985, 304 p. \$ 29.95 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 66-68

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

125

CORBETT, Jim

Jim Corbett—The hunter who turned conservationist. R Krishna Kumar *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 158-59

CORBETT National Park

The betrayed. Ajay Kumar Sud *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1:1-6

CORBUSIER, Le

Le Corbusier in India. Satish Gujral *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 27-28

Le Corbusier: The Irrepressible genius 1887-1987 S S Bhatti *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 21-26

Le Corbusier's exhibition pavilion in Chandigarh. S S Bahga *Design* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 19-22

The rediscovery of man. S S. Bhatti *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 1:1-6+

CORNIA, Giovanni Andrea and others

Adjustment with a human face. Delhi, OUP. *Book Rev*

FE 27 Mr'88 5:3-8

CORPORATE debt

Inter corporate loans: Confusion confounded. S Lakshminarayana *ET* 9 Oc'87 5:7-8

CORPORATE finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATE meetings

See Company meetings

CORPORATE mergers

See Consolidation and merger of companies

CORPORATION accounting

See Companies—Accounting

CORPORATION directors

See Directors of companies

CORPORATION finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATION income tax

See Companies—Taxation

CORPORATION law

See Company law

CORPORATION reports

See Company reports

CORPORATION tax

See Companies—Taxation

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORREA, Charles

A better India. *Seminar* 340 De'87 31-32

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Computers in distance education K. Gunasekaran *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 1+

Distance education—Growth and perspective. B Rajalah *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 209-11

Students' attitude towards correspondence system of education P.K. Sahon and V.D. Bhat *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 28-33

Distance education in India. Onkar Singh *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 23-26 bibliogr

Distance education: Reaching out to the students. *Link* 30(9) 4 Oc'87 20-23

Making correspondence education effective. S B. Kakkar *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 18-21

Some problems of distance learners. P. Sunanda Rao *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87

8-11+

CORROLL, Lucy

The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986: A retrogressive precedent of dubious constitutionality. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 364-76 ft-n

CORRUPTION

The monstrous C's. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 2:1-5

Andhra Pradesh

No big deal; editorial. *ET* 31 Ag'88 5:1-2

India

Corruption, CBI and vigilance. Inderjit *ET*

12 Ja'88 5:7-8

Corruption hallmark of leadership—Rajiv

New Age 36(21) 22 My'88 1-2

The damage All Siddiquis can do Rajiv

Gandhi *Link* 30(23) 10 Ja'88 8-11

Eradicating corruption. Y S. Mahajan *ET*

17 De'87 5:7-8

The immoral majority. Ashok Mitra *III Wkly*

India 109(15) 10 Ap'88 26-27

Little respite from mounting graft Inderjit

ET 30 Ag'88 5:7-8

No matter of detail; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'87

6:1-2

See also

Bofors affairs

Bofors gun deal

Fairfax affairs

CORRUPTION (In politics)**Great Britain**

Corruption in British politics: 1895-1930.

G.R. Searle. London, OUP. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5:1-4; *TI (Sunday*

Rev) 28 Fe'88 4:1-4

India

India's political system: Unending scope for corruption. Girilal Jain *TI* 21 Se'88

6:3-5

United States

Corruption of empire: Life studies and the

Reagan era Alexander Cockburn. London,

Verso £14.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88

11:1-5

COSMETICS

Cosmetic facelift at what price? *Hindu*

7 Ag'88 17:1-8

COSMOGONY

The Vedic three worlds in early and later

times. Alex Mayman *Brahmvidya (Adyar*

Lib Bull) 50 1986 373-87 ft-n

COSMOLOGY

Cosmology, peace, and world order. Jan

Oberg *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 195-214

The two faces of time Lawrence W. Fagg.

Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1985,

194 p \$7.75 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(1) Oc'87 33

See also

Astronomy

Theosophy

COST accounting

The accounting practitioner's involvement

with microcomputer data base manage-

ment systems Joel G. Siegel and others.

Management Accountant 22(12) De'87

881-84

COST accounting (contd)

Adhoc cost audit. V. Balasubramanian
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88
183 84

Advanced cost and management account-
ancy—Methods, techniques and appli-
cations. Sampat Mukherjee and Arun
Prasad Roychowdhury. Calcutta, Central
Educational Enterprises. vii, 838 p. Rs 125
Book Rev

Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88
152

Combating trade cycle with management
accounting. Haraprasad Chatterjee
Management Accountant 22(10) Oc'87
733 34

Cost accounting. Bhabatosh Banerjee.
Calcutta, World Press. 896 p. Rs 60
Book Rev

Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88
467

Cost accounting: Principles and appli-
cations. Horace R. Brock and Charles E.
Palmer. Singapore, McGraw-Hill bk. 1986,
ix, 502 p. *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88
467

Costing in a just-in-time production environ-
ment. Sankaran Venkateswar *Manage-
ment Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 439-40

Financial policy and management account-
ing. Bhabatosh Banerjee. Calcutta,
World Press. 1987, Rs 55 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 6

High technology, management accountant:
Emerging issues. R S. Nigam *Indian
Management* 26(10) Oc'87 28-33 bib-
liogr

Highlights in the development of cost
accounting S. Paul Gerner *Res Bull
Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 1-7

On the use of statistical methods in cost
and management accounting. Syamal K.
Ghosh *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87
42-45

Relevance lost: The rise and fall of mana-
gement accounting. H. Thomas Johnson
and Robert S. Kaplan Boston, Harvard
Business School Press. *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Je'88 4: 1-2

Responsibility accounting for managerial
control: A behavioural analysis N.M.
Panda *Management Accountant* 22(12)
De'87 909-11

Scientific management accounting (SMA).
Bahadur Murao *Management Accountant*
22(11) Nv'87 769-72

COST and standard of living

Household composition and measurement
of disparity in level of living. Satya Paul
Indian econ Rev 23(1) Ja Je'88 83-106

The standard of living: The Tanner lectures.
Amartya Sen. Calcutta, Seagull bks.
XIII, 125 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

ET 22 Nv'87 6: 1-4

Czechoslovakia

High living standards in Czechoslovakia.
Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87
10

India

A note on employment and living standards
in the unorganised sector Abijit Sen *soc
Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 50 59 tabs

Maharashtra

Some methodological problems of regional
economic analysis. V. Mukherji *Arthaniti*
23 1982-84 1-12

COST control

Control of project cost over-runs. T.
Swaminath *Chartered Accountant* 36(6)
De'87 615 17

Controlling costs-costing techniques. A V.
Ramana Rao *Management Accountant*
22(11) Nv'87 786-91

Cost reduction—A distinct possibility. Kiran
Chopra New Delhi, Amar Pra. 1988,
128 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Se'88 4: 3-7

Cost reduction and value engineering. A.D.
Gupta *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87
33-41

COST effectiveness

Cost benefit analysis. K. Puttaswamaiah
and S. Venu. Bombay, Oxf IBH Rs 166
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87
13: 3-5

COST of living

See Cost and standard of living

COST reduction

See Cost control

COSTS, Industrial

Control of project cost over-runs. T.
Swaminathan *Chartered Accountant* 36(6)
De'87 615 17

Cost engineering R. Ganesan *Management
Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 670-71

Cost of capital—Its behavioural phenom-
enon A.R. Mukherjee *Management
Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 773-75

Determination of cost of equity capital:
Some posers. Bhalrav H. Desai and A.C.
Brahmbhatt *IPE J* 10(3) Ji-Se'87 48-56
tabs

Distribution cost management. S.P. Baner-
jee *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88
180-82 tabs

Finance

Institutional credit for cottage and village
industries: Some issues. Y A. Panditrao
Khadl Gramodyog 34(1) Oc'87 24-38
annex

Uttar Pradesh

Development of cottage industries through
rural banks: Effects prospects and retros-
pects: A case study of Eastern Uttar
Pradesh Naresh Kumar *Maharashtra
Cooperative quart* 71(1) Ji'87 13-28 tabs

COTTON**Varieties**

F-505: A high yield potential American
cotton variety for Punjab farmers. H.S.
Kalsy and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88
9-11

Andhra Pradesh

Farm structure and financing of cotton
farming in Andhra Pradesh D.V. Subba
Rao and others *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87
367 76 tabs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

127

Tamil Nadu

An analysis of the cost of production of cotton in Tamil Nadu. Latha Ravindran and M. Thirunavukarasu *Uthai econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 101-09 bibliogr tabs

COTTON growing**Andhra Pradesh**

Special mixery of Andhra Pradesh cotton growers. N G Ranga and Sobhanadreshwar Rao *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 45-56

India

Effective incentives and subsidies for cotton cultivators in India. Ashok Gulati *econ and Pol Wrlly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-177 A-188

Punjab

Cotton crop prospects in Punjab. Joginder Singh *ET* 2 Se'88 5: 7-8

West Bengal

You can grow cotton rice fallows in Sunderbans. R K. Sarkar and R. Majumdar *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 8-9+

COTTON industry and trade**Finance**

Financing of Kapas-cloth system. Gurdev Singh and S P Saetharaman. Delhi, OUP. 1987, xiii, 60 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev* *ET* 20 Mr'88 5: 6-8

India

Cotton Import; editorial. *ET* 15 Fe'88 5: 1-2

COTTON seeds

Quality seed in cotton: Measures for improvement. K. Ramachandran *ET* 15 De'87 5: 3-6

COTTRELL, Alvin J. and others

Sea power and strategy in the Indian Ocean. London, Sage Pub. 1981, 148 p. \$ 20 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(4) Oc De'87 327-28

COTTRELL, Richard

Western Europe on the rocks. *TI* 23 Se'87 6: 7-8

COUNCIL of Scientific and Industrial Research

The other linkages; editorial. *ET* 25 My'88 5: 1-2

COUNSELLING

Educational guidance and counselling. M. Rajamanickam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 75-98 bibliogr

See also

Personnel service in education

COURSES of study

See Education—Curricula

COURT rules

See also

Pleading

COURTS**India**

The gathering clouds. V.R. Krishna Iyer *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 26-29

Independence of judiciary. R J. Kochar *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 11-12+

India's judiciary: The crisis in a great institution. Soli J. Sorabjee *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 31-34

Judiciary, a house divided. M A Rane *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 29-32

Limits to reform, A critique of the contemporary discourse to judicial reform in India. Sasheej Hegde *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 153-68 ft-n

Need to strengthen the judiciary. R.D. Sharma *TI* 27 Je'88 4: 7-8

Saving judiciary from collapse. R.D. Sharma *TI* 14 De'87 6: 7-8

Kuwait

Some aspects of the legal and judicial systems in Kuwait. S H. Amin *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 269-77

Malaysia

The rule of subjudice in Malaysia. Tan Sri Dato Mohamed Zahir *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(2) Je'87 195-200

COW pea

A rich source of protein and production technology of cowpea. K K. Paliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 15+

COWARD, Harold

Oral and written texts in Buddhism. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 299-313 ft-n

COWASJEE, Saros

An interview with Saros Cowasjee. O P. Mathur *J Indian Writng English* 15(2) Ji'87 21-25

and Duggal, K S.

When the British Left: Stories on the partitioning of India. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann 188 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 8: 1-4

COWIE, Peter

International film guide. London, Longmans. \$14.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 5: 1-4

COWS

See also

Dairying

Feeding and feeds

See Dairy cattle—Feeding and feeds

COXON, A.P.M. and Davies, P.N.

Images of social stratification. London, Sage Pub. 1986, x, 226 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 103-04

CRAFTS (Handicrafts)

See Handicraft

CRANE, Robert I. and Spangenberg, Bradford, eds

Language and society in modern India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 65-68

CREATION

Brahman's creation of the world. Kamala Chatterji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 1-12 ft-n

CREATION (Literary, artistic, etc.)

Creation should be like the first creation: A need of man's soul. Mulk Raj Anand *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-14

CREATIVE ability

Creativity and socio-economic status: A study. A.H. Zargar and Neelam Dhar *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 29-31

CREATIVE ability (contd)

- Creativity as effected by locale, Sex and attitude towards Problem-solving. Kamala S Pillai *Experiment In Educ* 16(6) Je'88 121-27 bibliogr tabs
- Creativity in relation to risk taking attitude. Beena Thandani *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 65-68 bibliogr tab
- Creativity V. Tucker. Ranchi, Satya Bharati 1983, xi, 93 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *Sevatham* 13 1988 150-51
- Environmental impact on creative production: A review Ramanath Kundu and Madhumita Basu Mallic *Indian J Communally Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 55-69 bibliogr
- Freedom and creativity: Rights and responsibilities of authors in contemporary Indian life: The key note address. Gulabdas Broker *Indian Author* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 127-31
- Freedom and creativity: Rights and responsibilities of Indian authors in contemporary Indian life L. M. Singhvi *Indian Author* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 120-26
- How you can become more creative. V W. Tucker. Ranchi, Satya Bharati. 1986, xv, 297 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Sevatham* 13 1988 150-51
- Human resources-creativity R. Venkateswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 46-50+
- Thinking vs thought strategies for conceptual creativity Daya Krishna *Teacher Today* 29(4) An-Je'87 68-79

CREATIVE ability (Child psychology)

- The effect of birth order and sex on the creative ability of children. E Geeta and Sushila Srivastava *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 69-79 bibliogr tabs

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

- Academic satisfaction and creativity: A correlative study. Subhash C. Agarwal and Km Suman Lata *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 68-72 bibliogr
- The comparative and the creative. Ajai R. Singh and Shakuntala A Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 139-208 ft-n
- Creativity and its relation to Ego-strength in class XI students in Delhi. Dibakar Kundu *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 142-48 bibliogr
- Educational significance of literary creativity. R. Venkateswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 39-43
- Sex and community as the determinants of creativity Asifa Ahmed *Experiments In Educ* 15(11) Nv'88 218-22 bibliogr tabs
- Synecdotes as a technique of developing creativity in the classroom. D. Venkataraman *Experiments In Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 202-06

CREATIVE writing

- Creative writing. Subhashini Passi *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 47-48

CREATIVITY

See Creative ability

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CRECHES (Day nurseries)

See Day nurseries

CREDIT

- Credit planning and monitoring of large borrowal accounts H S Krishna Iyengar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 73-80

Regulation

- Adequate RBI credit for agriculture. *TI* 3 Ap'88 1:4-5+
- A blunt instrument; editorial *ET* 4 Ap'88 5:1-2
- Controlling liquidity; editorial *ET* 5 Ap'88 4:1-2
- A critical review of credit policy Asha *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1:1-5
- Early warning; editorial. *ET* 30 Ji'88 5:1-2
- Invest, not impound; editorial. *TI* 1 Ag'88 6:1-2
- Reserve bank for measures to check debt: Tight leash on money supply to stay. *ET* 9 Se'88 1:1-5

India

- Credit authorisation scheme: Further liberalisation. Samrat P Singh *ET* 4 Mr'88 5:3-6
- Credit authorisation scheme. T K Velayudham *ET* 19 Se'87 5:7-8
- From shy locks to credit melas. A P. Mukundan. Agra, Pioneer Printers. 160 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *FE* 17 Ja'88 5:4-5
- Handbook on lending to priority sector D. P. Sarda. Jaipur Govind Pra. 142 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev* *ET* 21 Fe'88 6:1-4
- Inter-state inequality in the distribution of bank credit in India T. Dayakara Rao *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 75-88
- Priority sector advances—Evolution and monitoring. B Ramachandran Rao *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 132-35+
- See also
- Agricultural credit—India
- Banks and banking—India
- Sweden**
- The Swedish credit market in transition. Greger Wahlstedt *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 5:1-8

CREDIT, Export

See Export credit

CREDIT companies

See Commercial finance companies

CREDIT cooperative

See Banks and banking, cooperatives

CREDIT policy

See Credit—Regulation

CREDIT Rating Informations Services of India

- Conceptual and operational traps. K.V Rao *ET* 28 Se'88 5:7-8

CREDITOR

See Debtor and creditor

CREATIVENESS

See Creative ability

CRICKET

- All round view. Imran Khan. London, Chatto. £2.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 5:1-4
- Balls off in Calcutta. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 8:5-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

129

Bat and pad Writings on Australian cricket 1804-1984. Pat Mullins and Philip Derriman. Oxford, OUP. £ 8.95. *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Fe'87 12

Between the wickets. Surjit S Bhalla, Living media Jnelia. 196 p. Rs 125. *Book Rev*

Hi (Mag) 13 Mr'88 8: 4-6

Bodyline! Philip Derriman *III Wkly India* 108(35) 1 Se'87 42-45

Bodyline. Philip Derriman. London, Grafton, £ 2.50. *Book Rev*

FE 4 Oc'87 5: 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Se'87 13: 1-5

Cricketing memories. Jyotsna Poddar. Calcutta, Rupa. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 6 Se'87 5: 1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 12: 1-5

A day when Lloyd ruled London. John Woodcock *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 15: 1-5

The desert large enough for two cricket tycoons? Kishore Bhimani *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Mr'88 1: 1-5+

Dicke Bird: The hawk eyed genius K R. Nayar *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 7: 1-6

English selectors, Pakistani umpires *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 9: 1-8

From the commentator's box. Swapna Dasgupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Nv'87 1: 1-5

Greased lightning. Vivek Verma *III Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 40-41

His master's game R P. Gupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 6: 1-8

In my own style Dillip Vengsarkar *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 12: 6-8

Lessons to be learnt. Abbas Ali Balg *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 15

Pitched battle. Angela Patmore. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 32-35

Political commentary: Issue goes far beyond Gooch. Inder Malhotra *TI* 22 Se'88 4: 3-5

Sauce for the Gooch; editorial. *TI* 2 Se'88 6: 1-2

Simply the best. Frank Keating *III Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 36-37

So big yet so little. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ag'87 7: 1-4

Taking on the world. Kishore Bhimani *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 1: 1-5

Thousand by ten. Surapriya Mookerjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 14: 1-5

Trial by fire. Mohammad Azharuddin *III Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 40-47

Unprofessionally yours. Raju Bharatan *TI (Mag)* 27 Fe'88 1: 1-8+

What a night. Sunil Gavaskar *HT (Mag)* 30 Ag'87 1: 1-3+

The willow in the desert. Kishore Bhimani *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 1: 1-5

The world has no time for losers. Raju Bharatan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'88 1: 1-8

See also

Fazal Mahmood
Gavaskar, Sunil
Marshall, Malcolm
Merchant, Vijay
Mushtaq Ali, Syed

Shastri, Ravi
Vengsarkar, Dillip
Viswanath, G B.
World Cup (Cricket)
Worrell, Frank

CRIME and criminals

Alternative to logic-of-science-error in criminology: Revisited Virendra Kathpalia and others *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 103-06 bibliogr tabs

Certain psycho social aspects of murderers, assailants and thieves. S. Rathi and G.C. Rai *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 131-44 bibliogr

Clinical criminology. M.H. Ben-Aron and others, eds. Toronto, Univ of Toronto. 1985, 327 p. \$ 17.50. *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 150-51

Corporations as criminals. Ellen Hochstedler, ed. London, Sage Pub. 1984, 168 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 377-79

Crime community and police. V.K. Mohanan. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, 172 p. Rs 160. *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 De'87 4: 1-5

See also

Delinquents

Delinquent women

Juvenile delinquency

Victims of crimes

White collar crimes

Africa

Crime rates and development in Africa: Empirical analysis of data from Nigeria, Kenya, and Tanzania. Basil O. Owomero *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 107-20 bibliogr tabs

Canada

The case of valentine shorts: A true story of crime and politics in Canada. Martin L. Friedland. Toronto, Univ of Toronto. 1986, 324 p. \$ 24.95. *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 154-55

India

Conception of deviant victim: An approach to de-victimization. G.S. Bajpal *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 89-94 bibliogr tabs

Towards a rational criminology in Indian context. S.S. Srivastava *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Jl'87 79-83

See also

Delinquent women—India

Jammu and Kashmir

Railway crimes: Theft and pilferage of railway property at Jammu Tawi railway station. Kulwant Singh *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 31-40 tabs

Nigeria

See also

White collar crimes—Nigeria

Sweden

Crime in Sweden. Lena Berke *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 13: 6-8

Tanzania

Area crime severity index of major forensic science linked crimes in Tanzania. P.C. Maiti and J. Mahanta *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 59-64 bibliogr tabs

CRIME detection

See Criminal investigation

CRIME preventionPolice and crime prevention: Problems and prospects. B.V. Trivedi. *CBI Bull* 21(6) Je'87 4-6**CRIME without victims**

See also

Drug abuse

CRIMINAL assault

See Rape

CRIMINAL investigationThe influence of shifting of striking place of impact on resultant glass fracture. Sunanda Dhenge and H.S. Maheshwari. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 65-74 bibliogr tabsPsychological techniques in crime investigation. A.K. Ganguly. *CBI Bull* 21(5) My'87 3-6Role of odontology in the investigation of crime. K.V. Sambasiva Rao and others. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 75-77 bibliogr**CRIMINAL justice, Administration of**

See also

Arrest

Punishment

IndiaCriminal justice administration in India: Issues and perspective. S.P. Srivastav. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87 95-102 bibliogrCriminal liability of the state. H.C.M. Patro. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) 2 Je'87 188-94
Jawaharlal Nehru and criminal justice system. M.Z. Khan and Intezar Khan. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 3-9 bibliogr**CRIMINAL law**Criminal law: Causes and materials. K.D. Gaur. Bombay, Tripalhi. e 2. 1985, 811 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'88 277-80Criminal reference. A.N. Saha. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 4. 1984, 1104 p. Rs 160. *Book Rev**J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 144-45Ratanlal and Dhirajlal's law of crimes. D.A. Desai, and others. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 2 Vols. 117 p; 1156 p. Rs 280 each. *Book Rev*
FE 8 My'88 5: 6-8

See also

Abortion

Obscenity (Law)

India

See also

Capital punishment—India

Criminal justice, Administration of—India

Rape—India

CRIMINAL procedure

See also

Bail

CRIMINALS

See Crime and criminals

CRIMINOLOGY

See Crime and criminals

CRITICISM

The adventure of criticism. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 691 p.

Book Rev*J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87 44-45Criticism and solipsism and other essays. Mohammad Hanief. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 120 p. Rs 80. *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4: 2-6Interpretation: An essay in the philosophy of criticism. P.D. Juhl. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, x, 332 p. *Book Rev**J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 117-19Literary response and the concept of criticism. Suresh Raval. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 23-33 bibliogr-ft nMetacriticism. Suresh Raval. Athens, Univ of Georgia Press. 1981, xiv, 289 p. \$ 18.00. *Book Rev**J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 107-08The object of literary criticism. Richard Shusterman. New York, Amsterdam 1984, 237 p. *Book Rev**J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 115-18The reach of criticism: Method and perception in literary theory. Paul H. Fry. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1983. *Book Rev**J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 112-17

See also

Aesthetics

CROCODILES

Crocodile conservation—The Indian experience. B.C. Choudhury. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 16(2) Ag'87 71-78 tab

CRONDALL, JoanneSelf transformation through music. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 166 p. \$ 6.95. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(4) Ja'88 156**CROOM, John H. Dunningh**Japanese participation in British industry: a review article. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 269-79**CROP insurance**

See Insurance—Agricultural—Crops

CROPS

See Field crops

CROSBY, PhilipQuality without tears. McGraw-Hill Int. 201 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(3) Mr'88 61-62**CROSS, Nigel**No rest for Nomads. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 28-31**CROSS**

See Holy cross

CRUCIFIXION of Christ

See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

CRUELTY to childrenSpare the rod? Don't be daft. Alay Rai. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 1: 1-5**CRUICKSHANK, Albert**

See Kubalokva, Vendulka Jt. auth.

CRUZ, B DaPoetry appreciation. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 52-62 annex bibliogr tabs**CUBA**Kaleidoscope of verdant colours. Hugh and Colleen Gantzer. *Hindu* 22 My'88 17: 1-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

131

CUCURBITS

Raising cucurbits in Andaman to meet vegetable need. Bhanu Pratap Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 2E-2R

CULTIVATION shifting

See Shifting cultivation

CULTURAL change

See Social change

CULTURAL evolution

See Social change

CULTURE

Cultural dimensions of development. Man Mohan Singh *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 89-96

Culture and communication. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 31-33+

Culture and development T.N. Madan. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 264-55

Culture and time orientation. Girishwar Misra *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 1-10 bibliogr figs

Interaction of culture and personality in a polyethnic situation. Kumkum Bhattacharya *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 1-12 bibliogr

Life and letters: A Kafka in reverse. Sham Lal *TI* 24 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Society, culture and urbanization. S.N. Eisenstadt and A. Shachar. Newbury Park, Sage Pub. 1987, 389 p. \$ 35 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 102-03; *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 307-10

Some aspects of cultural reproduction and pedagogic communication. Meenakshi Thapar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 592-96

See also

Humanism

CUNNINGHAM, Valentins

British writers of the thirties. Delhi. OUP. 1988. £ 30 00 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 21 Ag'88 5: 1-4

CURRENCY

See Money

CURRENCY question

The Australian Dollar and the foreign exchange market since the float. M.J. Phillips *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 381-85

Global monetary system: An ominous drift. Deena Khatkhate *ET* 17 Fe'88 5: 3-6; 18 Fe'88 5: 3-6+

Money men in palaver: New images of king canute Deena Khatkhate *ET* 14 Je'88 5: 3-6

Trade uncertainties; editorial. *TI* 9 Nv'87 6: 1-2

World monetary and financial system: Issues for reform. N.A. Sarma and V.K. Bhalla. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub 1987, 166 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27; *FE* 27 De'87 5: 6-8

World monetary system: Steps for strengthening viability. V.V. Bhat *ET* 18 Jl'88 5: 3-6

India

See also

Foreign exchange problem—India

CURRICULA hours of studies

See Education—Curricula

CURRIMBHOY, Asif

The plays of Asif Currimbhoy. P. Bayapa Reddy. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1985. 194 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 Mr'88 4: 4-7

CUSTERS, Peter

Women in the Tebhaga uprising. Calcutta, Naya Prokash Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 Se'87 5: 6-8

CUSTOM-house

See Customs administration

CUSTOMARY law

Nagaland

Hold of customary law in Nagaland. *Hindu* 15 Nv'87 17: 1-6

CUSTOMS administration

Control of customs claims. Prabir Kumar Kar *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 2E7 5R

CUSTOMS and Excise Revenues Appellate Tribunal Act, 1986

CERAT Act: Anomalies in provisions. S. Venkatesan *ET* 20 Ja'88 5: 3-6; 21 Ja'88 5: 3-6

CUSTOMS duties, Internal

See Octroi

CUSTOMS (Tariff)

See Tariff

CYATSO, Geshe Kelsang

Meaningful to behold. London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 432 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 63-64

CYCLES

See also

Business cycles

CYCLONES

Andhra Pradesh

Vulnerable to bay storms. *Hindu* 22 Nv'87 18: 1-6

CYERT, Richard M. and SERVAN-SCHRIEIBER Jean-Jacques

Soviet view of U.S. star wars plan. *TI* 7 De'87 617-8

CYNICISM

Cynics in managerial positions: Games they play and work culture. K.G. Virmani and V. Kanahan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs

CYRIAC, K.

The manager as a whistle-blower. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 198-203

CYRIAC, P.C.

Self-sufficiency in rubber by 2000 AD. *ET* 23 Nv'87 5: 7-8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

See also

Companies—Czechoslovakia

Cost and standard of living—Czechoslovakia

Nationalism—Czechoslovakia

Commerce

Foreign trade: An overview. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 2: 1-4

Promoting consumer goods. Vladimír Novacek *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 2: 5-8

CZECHOSLOVAKIA—Commerce (contd)*India*

Ample scope for expansion. *ET (Suppl)*
28 Je'88 1:1-4

Economic conditions

Towards economic reconstruction. *Link*
30(7) 20 Se'87 26-27

Economic development

Czechoslovakia joins reform-minded move-
ments in socialist countries. *ET (Suppl)*
28 Je'88 7:1-8

40 years of development. Jan Sterba *ET*
(*Suppl*) 28 Je'88 1:5-8+

Economic policy

On the threshold of major changes. V.R.
Kusnur *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1:1-4+

Prague spring lives on; editorial. *TI*
27 Ag'88 6:1-2

Restructuring the Czechoslovak economy.
ET (Suppl) 28 Je'88 6:1-8

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Foreign, in Czechoslovakia
Industries

Metallurgical and heavy engineering indus-
tries. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 3:1-4

D

DDA

See Delhi Development Authority

DVC

See Damodar Valley Corporation

DAALDER, Hans, ed.

Party systems in Denmark, Austria, Switzer-
land, the Netherlands the Belgium.
London, Frances Printer. 1987, 872 p.
Book Rev

J Parliamentary Inform 34(1) Mr'88
100-08

DABANA, S.

Budgetary control system—Some behavi-
oural problems. *Chartered Accountant*
35(5) Nv'87 427-31+fig

DABIR-ALAI, Parviz

Trends in productivity growth across large
scale manufacturing industries of India
1973/74 to 1978/79. *Indian econ Rev* 22(2)
Jl-De'87 151-78

DABKE, K.B.

Company law: Lifting the corporate veil. *ET*
22 Se'88 5:3-6

Excise refund: Unjust enrichment or unjust
impoverishment. *ET* 14 Jl'88 5:3-6

Sick companies act: Sec. 15 and 25 X-
rayed. *ET* 31 De'87 5:3-6

DABLA, Basheer Ahmed

Muslim political thought in colonial India:
A comparative study of Sri Sayyid Ahmad
Khan and Mawlana Abul Kalam Azad
Islamic Cult 61(2) Ap'87 24-50 ft-n

Oil development in South Arabia and
Kuwait: Impact on society. *Int Stud* 24(1)
Ja Mr'87 45-51

DADGOSTAR, R.

Integrated approach to demand analysis for
food in Thailand. *econ Affairs* 32(3)
Se'87 153-64 appdx bibliogr

DADIBHAVI, R.V.

Income, productivity and industrial structure.
Allahabad, Clough Pub. 1986, 295 p.
Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 22(2) Jl-De'87 223-25

DADOO, Y.M.

Bapu's laughter! Universal laughter.
Mainstream (Republic Day Number) 26(15)
1988 17

DAGHISTANI, A.I.

See Metwally, M. Jt. auth.

DAHIYA, Suraj Bhan

Demographic profile of Haryana. *Haryana*
Rev 21(8) Ag'87 29-32

Haryana through ages. *Haryana Rev* 21(10)
Oc'87 34-36

DAHL, Robert A.

Democracy, liberty, and equality. Oslo,
Norwegian Univ 1986, *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 6 De'87 4:1-5

DAIRIES

See Dairying

DAIRY

See Dairying

DAIRY cattle**Feeding and feeds**

Forage and grazing resources for dairy
animals in Bundelkhand: A case study.
I.P.S. Yadav and P.R. Sreenath *J Rural*
Devel 7(1) Ja'88 73-79 bibliogr

DAIRY industry

See Dairying

DAIRYING**Andhra Pradesh**

All women milk cooperatives in A.P. S.B.
Nageswara Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(11)
Ag'87 29-30

Gujarat

Critical factors in organisation of dairy co-
operatives S.K. Bhanja and V.K. Dubey
J Rural Devel 6(5) Se'87 466-74 tabs

Haryana

Impact of nationalised banks on rural deve-
lopment under the milch scheme: A case
study of Rohtak district in Haryana. A.S.
Rana *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 486-94
tabs

India

Cooperative dairying in India. D. Naga-
brahman *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 4-6
Dairy development; editorial. *ET* 1 De'87
5:1-2

Dairy development: Further evidence or
further obfuscation. Shanti George *econ*
and Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1256-58

Development and controversy: National
Dairy Development Board. B.S. Barikar
and Shanti George *econ and Pol Wkly*
(*Suppl*) 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-35-A-43

"Effectiveness of radio in dairy farming
technology". H.N. Kakoty and P. Hazarik
Rural India 30(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 199-201
tabs

Stemming operation flood: Towards an
alternative dairy policy for India. Shanti
George *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87
1654-63 bibliogr-ft-n

White revolution—The aftermath. S.A.R.
Acharya Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 17(1)
Fe'88 53-56

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

133

Karnataka

Impact of dairy development, on the weaker sections: A study. L.V. Hire-Venkannagodar and others *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 7-11

Kerala

A comparative study of communication media in diffusion of innovations through non formal extension education programmes. S Ram Kumar *Experiments in Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 86-95

Maharashtra

Rural development through dairy development: A case study. R.D. Biradar *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 4-6

Supply of milch animals to adivases in Dhule district. M.B. Surana *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 11-15

Rajasthan

Marketing problems of dairy cooperatives in Rajasthan. Jawana Ram *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 17-19

DAIRYING, Cooperative**Punjab**

Milk cooperatives for rural development in Punjab. S.S. Chahal and G.S. Gill *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 12-15

DAJI, Homi

Defeat blackest trade union bill. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 1+

DAK, T.M. and others

Industrialisation, caste structure and rural artisans. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 142-53 bibliogr tabs

—, ed.

See Sharma, M.L. jt. ed.

DAKOTA Indians**Religion and mythology**

The origins of Oglala Dakota religion. Robert W. Brockway *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 184-91

DAKSHINA MURTHY, D.

See Narayana Rao, D. and others jt. auths.

DAKSHINAMURTHY, Maa

Neela Padmanabhan: A bilingual voice in Tamil fiction. *Indian PEN* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 17-20

DALAI LAMA

The Buddhist path: A translation of the sixth chapter of the first Dalai Lama's path of liberation. Harvey B. Aronson *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 25-40 ft-n

'The chinese known there is a problem'. Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 7:5-8

Dalai Lama's historic offer to China. *TI* 16 Je'88 1:2-5

An important offer; editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'88 6:1-2

Seventeen steps to subjugation. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 1:1-5

Spilling blood on plateau and snow. *Brahma Chellaney TI* 8 Fe'88 Sec II: 1:2-5+

Till kingdom come. *III Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 32-33

DALAI LAMA, Second

De-Si Sang-Gye Gya-Tso's: The life of the second Dalai Lama. Glenn H. Mullin *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 3-16 ft-n

DALAI LAMA, Third

Tse Chok-Ling's biography of the Third Dalai Lama. Glenn H. Mullin *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 23-39 ft-n

DALAL, A.H.

Direct tax laws (Amendment) act, 1987—How does it affect public trusts *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 875-80

DALAL, Bhupen

Abolition of dividend tax is quick remedy. *ET* 28 Ja'88 5:7-8

DALAL, Nergis

Young Tibetans here are angry, but to what end? *TI (Sec II)* 28 Je'88 3:3-8

DALAWARI, Bhagwant Singh

Hark! O Khalsa, Guru Gobind Singh beckons you! *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 43-47

My "Khalistan" is here—in my India. *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 35-44

Universality of Guru Granth Sahib. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 16-19

DALEEP SINGH

South Africa and front line states: A study in dependence and destabilisation. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 48-76 ft-n

DALITS

Dalit jurisprudence: Legal basis. N.S. Chandrasekharan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Ji-Se'86 392-94

DALITS in Maharashtra

An effective riposte; editorial. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6:1-2

DALJIT SINGH

Justice and discipline. *TI* 25 Nv'87 6:7-8
Raw deal for upright officers. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 5

DALTON laboratory plan

Whatever happened to Dalton plan? editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Ji'87 123-24

DALTON plan

See Dalton laboratory plan

DAMLE, Shridhar D.

See Andersen, Walter K. jt. auth.

DAMLE, Y.B.

Importance of sociological theory: Its antecedents and some of the challenges faced by it. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 1-10 bibliogr

DAMODAR Valley Corporation

DVC at 40; editorial. *ET* 9 Ji'88 5:1-2

DAMODARAN, A.

Morphology of grazing and its crisis in sedentary communities. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-29-A-34

DAMODARAN, A.K.

Contribution of Kerala to India. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 135-39

Mahatma Gandhi and struggle against anartheid. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 16-17+

Roots of foreign policy. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 53-65

DAMS

See also

Tehri dam

India

The price of big dam in India. I Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 7-9

DAMS—India (contd)

See also

Tehri Dam

Kerala

The price. Aravind Vidyadharan *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 26-29

DAMSTEEGT, Th.

Ajneya's 1947-stories *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 218-46

DANCING

Classical dance technique in dancedrama. Kumudini Lakhia *Sangeet Natak* 85 86 Ji-De'87 49 62

Dancing in (outer) space a freefall through the aesthetics of dance. Sarah B Fowler *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 55-63 bibliogr ft-n

Wyatt Earp joins the community. Kenneth Marc Harris *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 79-90 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Ballet

India

Indian dance: Naive longing for winds of change Krishna Chaitanya *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja Mr'87 5-13

The Khajuraho dance festival. Sunil Kothari *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 1: 1-5

Nala Pambu: The good snake Yogamani Meenakshi *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-36

Rhythm in Joy. Leela Samson. Lustre Prints Media 143 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8: 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 5: 1 5

See also

Folk dancing—India

Mohiniyattam

Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi

Visweswaran, Chitra

Kerala

See also

Folk dancing—Kerala

DANCING, Manipuri

Manipuri dancing. Darshana Jhaveri *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 45-48

DANDA, Ajit K., ed.

See Chakrabarti, S.B. and others. *Jt. eds.*

DANDAKARANYA

The Dandakaranya project: The end of an experiment in backward area development C Venkataramani *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(10) Oc'87 501-13

DANDAVATE, Madhu

Role and position of the leader of the opposition *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(3) Se'87 329 36

Role of parliament in Indian political system. *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 3-12

A seal on bankrupt economy. *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 5-6

A watershed in Indian politics *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 41+

DANDEKAR, Kumudini

The problem of numbers. *Indian Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 129-35 tabs

DANDEKAR, M.N. and Yerram Raju B.

The Central budget: Follow-up by rural banks *ET* 25 Mr'88 5: 8-9

DANDEKAR, V.M.

Indian economy since independence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1 2) 2 9 Ja'88 41-50

Population front of India's economic development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 837 42

Unitary elements in a federal constitution. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1865-70

DANDONA, Kamal

Mr India. *III Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 30 33

DANG, Ravinder

See Sharma, Madhu. *Jt. auth*

DANG, Satyapal

Approach to terrorism in Punjab. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag 88 5-6

Break the backbone of terrorism, don't compromise *New Age* 36(14) 3 Ap'88 1+

Dangers of deal with terrorists. *TI* 5 My'88 6: 7-8

Genesis of terrorism. New Delhi. Patriot Pub 1988 *Book Rev*

Seminar 345 My'88 40 42

Genesis of terrorism: An analytical study of Punjab terrorists. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 1988, 148 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5: 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 5: 5-8; *Patriot* 11 Se'88 4: 3-7

The government's policy of making deals must stop. *TI (Sec II)* 10 Je'88 3: 3-8

Moves on chess board of power politics. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 6+

Not end of Punjab's agony *TI* 21 My'88 6: 7-8

A pleasant surprise. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 14+

Power tussle among Akali Dals *TI* 19 Se'88 6: 7-8

Punjab: Ensuring sanctity of Golden temple. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 3+

Punjab police inaction against terrorists. *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 1+

Punjab: Terrorism thrives on wrong policy. *Mainstream* 26(20) 26 Fe'88 5+

Questionings in socialist world *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 18-19+

Random thoughts of a former minister. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 27 31+

Terrorists down but not out *TI* 28 De'87 6: 7-8

Why Indian communists cannot remain neutral? *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 25-31

—, ed.

Terrorism in Punjab: Selected article and speeches of Darshan Singh (Canadian). New Delhi, Patriot Pub 1987. *Book Rev*

Seminar 345 My'88 40-42

DANCE, Sadashiv A.

Encyclopaedia of Puranic beliefs and practices. New Delhi, Navrang. 1986, 370 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 638-39

Features of Tantrism and the Veda. *J. orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 78-88 ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

135

- Ritual-variation and the principle of 'Sampad' (From the *Altareya Brahmana*) *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 498-511
- DANI, Hemant**
The great stock market crash. *HT (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1:1-6
- DANIEL, E. Valentine**
Therapeutic history. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 77-83 bibliogr
- DANIELS, George H. and Rose, Mark H., eds**
Energy and transport: Historical perspectives and policy issues. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1982, 287 p. \$28 *Book Rev* *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 62-64
- DANTE, Alighieri**
Modern and medieval literary aesthetic objects: Joyce's "A portrait of the artist as a young man" and Dante's "Divina commedia". S.J. Poalini *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 29-44
- DANTES, Jack**
The anatomy of a film director. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Jl'88 1:1-5+
That was entertainment. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Nv'87 1:1-5
- DANTWALA, M.L.**
Bridges of understanding. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 11-12
- and others
Asian seminar on rural development. New Delhi, OUP. vii, 435 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev* *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 204-06
- DAQUILA, Teofilo C.**
Analysis of money and bank credit in the Philippines: An application of the Brunner-Meltzer framework. *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 59-73 bibliogr-ft-n
- DARBARA SINGH**
Muslim League's plan for destruction of Hindus and Sikhs—The Punjab tragedy 1947. *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 9
When Jinnah's hordes came with beat of drums the Butchery of Punjab, March 1947. *Organiser* 39(38) 6 Mr'88 9
- DARDI, Gopal Singe**
Sikhism: Fulfilment of life in God. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 5-8
- DARJEELING Gorkha Hill Council**
Darjeeling needs rapid infrastructure growth. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 15 Se'88 5:7-8
- DAROOBOO, M.A.**
Cooperative credit in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 19-23
- DARSHAN**
Dry land farming in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 14-15
- DARSHAN SINGH**
Master Tara Singh's contribution to Punjabi literature. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 92-98
- DARSHAN SINGH (Ragi)**
Darshan Singh reasserts his position. *TI* 20 Se'87 1:2-5+
Master of ambivalences. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 6:1-3
Millitants enemies of Panth: Darshan. *TI* 1 Oc'87 1:1-3+
- DARSHANKUMAR, Bajaj**
The Direct tax Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1987. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 428-32
- DARUWALLA, Keki N.**
Confessional poetry as social commentary: A view of English poetry by Indian women poets. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 15-24
Landscapes. New Delhi, OUP. 72 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Indian Horizons* 38(3-4) 1987 47-52
- DAS, A.**
Vedanta and the theory of relativity. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(11) Nv'87 259-61
- DAS, Amal**
The politics of the lower order—A Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-1928). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 36-48; 26(1) Ap-Je'86 18-29 bibliogr
- DAS, Amit and Das, Madhushree**
Organisational behaviour—Search for an Indian perspective. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 7-14
- DAS, Anthony**
Guru Ghasi Das: Founder of the Satnami Sect. *Sevatham* 18 1988 43-56 ft-n
- DAS, Arvind N.**
The appetizer economy: From markets to marketing. *TI* 9 Mr'88 6:3-5
Attack on populism: The boundaries of political imagination. *TI* 11 My'88 6:3-5
Bihar without Jharkhand: There is life after death. *TI* 18 Nv'87 6:3-5
The colonial warp: Nation-making in Australia. *TI* 8 Fe'88 6:3-5
The culture of despair: Bihar's feudalism from below. *TI* 7 Se'87 6:3-5
Decline of Yuppies in US: Harsh lessons for India. *TI* 18 Ap'88 6:3-5
Democracy by other means: De-politicisation of politics. *TI* 28 Nv'87 6:3-5
Electronic religiosity: Meaning of Goswami Ramanand Sagar. *TI* 5 Ap'88 6:3-5
Empty radical rhetoric: Playing politics without peasants. *TI* 4 Ap'88 6:3-5
Ethnicity and regionalism: The Jharkhand resurgence. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6:3-5
Glasnost in one country: Conscience of the revolution. *TI* 6 Jl'88 6:3-5
May'88 might be over: But May'87 on in India. *TI* 30 My'88 6:3-6
The meaning of money: Contract and property in India. *TI* 6 Oc'87 6:3-5
New naxalites in Bihar: Neither violent nor dogmatic. *TI* 19 Oc'87 6:3-5; 20 Oc'87 6:7-8
Paradigms lost: Limits of dominant economic consensus. *TI* 19 Se'88 6:3-5
Peasant factor in politics: India-Bharat continuum in Gujarat. *TI* 25 Ja'88 6:3-5; 26 Ja'88 6:7-8
Peasant movements and agrarian change in Bihar. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 50-60 bibliogr
Playing politics without peasants. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 7-8
Politics without people: Role of voluntary agencies. *TI* 12 Ja'88 4:3-5

DAS, Arvind N. (contd)

Stagnation over centuries: Poverty of culture in India *TI* 21 Se'87 6:3-5

Tragedy in Bihar: Political naivete can exact a price *TI* 30 Ag'88 4:3-5

The violent society: Social Fragmentation in Bihar. *TI* 26 Je'88 4:3-5

DAS, Basudev and Vasuki, S.N.

Brokers' badia. *Business India* 264 18 Ap'88 50-56

DAS, Bhabesh

Khukai: The folk-festival of the Rabhas: An outline of the worship pattern. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 67-68

Love song of North East India. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 241-43

DAS, Bijay Kumar

Critical perspectives on relationslip and latter-day psalms. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1985, vi, 65 p. *Book Rev* *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87 38-39

DAS, Binod S.

Studies in the economic history of Orissa from ancient times to 1833. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1978, 300 p. Rs 34.00 *Book Rev*

quart Rev/Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 65-66

—, ed

Life and culture in Orissa. Calcutta, Minerva. 1984, 227 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 63-64

DAS, Bipra Kumar

Some measure for ranking distributions. *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 45-77

DAS, Devabrata

In the land of the dead. *Indian Horizons* 38(3-4) 1987 41-45

DAS, G.P.

Vedanta-Paribhasa: An analytical study. Meerut, Ann bks. 1986, 8, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 249-51

DAS, G.S.

Conflict management styles of efficient branch manager—As perceived by others. *ASCIJ Management* 17(1) Se'87 30-38

DAS, Hari Hara and Mahapatra, S.

Centre state relations in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 271 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 26(16) 12 De'87 25

DAS, J.P.

Chitra Polki, Illustrated: Palm leaf manuscripts of Orissa. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1985. *Book Rev* *Roopa Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 111-12

Curfew. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 301-06

The forbidden street and other stories. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 74 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 29 Nv'87 4:5-8

DAS, Jatin

The agony and ecstasy. *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 24-27

DAS, Kamala

Common ground between the poem of Kamala Das and her other works in English. K. Radha *Litteril* 12(1-2) Je-

De'86 44-55

Indian writers in English: Kamala Das. C.P. Sivadas *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 125-29

DAS, Kumar

See Das, Sarojini jt. auth.

DAS, Kumar B.

Spatial framework for rural development in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 211-17

DAS, L.K. and Singh, B.

Pests are problems in jute crop *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 23-24+

DAS, M.M.

Agricultural regionalisation of Assam—A quantitative analysis *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 28-34 bibliogr figs tabs

DAS, M.N.

Laws relating to partition. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 3. 1987, 176 p. 668 p Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 224-25

DAS, M.R.

International trade, exchange and Institution—An encyclopaedic dictionary. Calcutta, Standard Literature. 1988, 406 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev* *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 771

DAS, Madhushree

See Das, Amit jt. auth

DAS, Madhusri

Tasks before technology mission. *Indian Worker* 36(22) 29 Fe'88 4+

DAS, Manoranjan

Reform of agricultural taxation: Some key issues involved. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'88 62-73

DAS, N.K.

See Mukherjee, D.P. jt. auth.

DAS, P.K.

See Sen, D jt. auth.

— and Gonsalves, Colin

The struggle for housing: A people's manifesto Suraksha Samiti Pub. 1987 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 6 De'87 4:5-8

DAS, Pulin

Persecution of drama and stage—Chronicles and documents. Calcutta, Sarkar M.O. 1986, viii, 124 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 99-102

DAS, R.

Karma yoga and its re-orientation by Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 24-28

DAS, R.C.

The Gita typology of personality: An inventory. *J Indian Psychology* 6(1-2) Ja-Ji'87 7-12

DAS, S.K.

Industrial sickness and professional accountants. *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 328-31

DAS, S.T.

National security in perspective. New Delhi, Gyan Pub. 1987, Rs 160 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 24 Ja'88 4:1-4

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

137

- DAS, Sarojini and Das, Kumar**
Cement Industry in India—A spatio-economic analysis *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 18-27
- DAS, Surjit**
See Sadgopal, Anil jt. auth.
- DAS, Tapan**
Frontier technology: Towards a new vista. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 92-95
- US-USSR summits: A historical perspective. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 7+
- DAS, Veena**
On female body and sexuality. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr
- DASGUPTA, A.K.**
Epochs of economic theory Delhi, OUP. x, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8:1-6
- Keynesian economic and under developed countries again *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1601-06
- Keynesian economics and underdeveloped countries again: A post script *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2019-20
- DAS GUPTA, Amalendu**
The restructured model: Primacy of productive forces. *TI* 8 Ag'88 4:3-5
- Science and new myths: Glib metaphysical conclusions *TI* 3 My'88 6:3-5
- DAS-GUPTA, Ashin and Pearson, M.N.**
India and the Ocean: 1500-1800. Delhi, OUP Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87 12:1-5
- DAS GUPTA, Barun**
Centre niggardly towards Tripura. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 30-31+
- Sallient features of state budget *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 45-46
- Subash Ghising's intransigence. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 29-31
- Tripura: An uneasy prospect *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 33-34
- DASGUPTA, Biplob**
West Bengal panchayat polls. *People's Democracy* 12(17) 24 Ap'88 5
- DASGUPTA, Chidananda**
Ananda Coomaraswamy. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 94-97
- Santiniketan: Blighting of a dream. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 21-22
- DASGUPTA, Jyotirindra**
Authority, priority and human development. New Delhi, OUP 1981, 118 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 67-70
- DAS GUPTA, M.K.**
Modalities of sharing risk. *ET* 1 Ji'88 8:7-8
- DAS GUPTA, N.**
Valuation of a business. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 127-30
- DASGUPTA, Probal**
Sanskrit and Indian English: Some linguistic considerations. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 15-25
- DAS GUPTA, Prodosh**
Creative expression—a world of half-truths. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Ap'88 1:1-5+
- A study of Henry Moore's sculptures. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 1:1-5
- DAS GUPTA, R.K.**
Drama of the divine *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 Ji'88 12:1-5
- DASGUPTA, S.**
Ends and means of management control. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 38-40
- DASGUPTA, Samir**
History of addiction stray glimpses. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 2-3+
- DASGUPTA, Satadal**
Caste, kinship and community: Social system of a Bengal caste. Madras, Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 248-49
- DASGUPTA, Somdeb**
All this, and prayer too *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 1:1-5
- DASGUPTA, Somesh**
Flowers are bleeding. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 44 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Poetry 12(2) 1987 92-94
- DASGUPTA, Subir**
Political growth and political development, theoretical perspectives. Calcutta, Prajna. 1984, 299 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 90-102
- DASGUPTA, Sugata**
Towards a post development era. Delhi, Mittal Pub 1985, 167 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 365-70
- DASGUPTA, Swapan**
Wooling the six per cent. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 1-2
- DASH, A.P.**
Fiscal policy and prospects of resource mobilisation in Arunachal Pradesh. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 67-75
- DASH, Jagannath**
Problem of student-teacher relationship. *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 201-03 bibliogr
- Validity and reliability of questionnaires. *educ Rev* 93(7) Ji'87 103-05 bibliogr
- DASH, P.L.**
Difficulties and novelties of Gorbachevian reforms. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 249-61 ft-n
- DASH, R.M., ed.**
See Dhal, U.N. jt. ed.
- DASMUNSHI, Priya Ranjan**
The fury. *III Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Ji'88 22-23
- Moving target. S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 20-23
- DASS, Basudev**
Ashok Dayland: Enter Hindujas. *Business India* 252 2 Nv'87 40-46
- DASS, Thakar**
Jammu handicrafts need attention. *Co-operators Bull* 81(1) Ja'88 60-61

DASTOOR, Meher

To have and have not. *III Wkly India* 108(46)
29 Nv'87 44-47

DATA libraries

Role of commercial data bases in information retrieval systems—A case study with CA search data base using CAN/SDI package. S. Kasiviswanadham *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 1-11 bibliogr figs

DATA processing

See Information storage and retrieval systems

DATA tapes

Role of commercial data bases in information retrieval system—A case study with CA search data base using CAN/SDI package. S. Kasiviswanadham *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 1-11 bibliogr figs

DATAR, Arvind P.

The Central Budget: Provisions relating to excise and customs. *ET* 18 Mr'88 5: 3-6

DATAR, B.N.

Whither textile policy? *ET* 28 De'87 5: 7-8

DATES

See Chronology, Historical

DATT, Ruddar

New economic policy: Myth and reality. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 15 16 tab

The seventh plan: Lessons from mid-term appraisal. *ET* 7 Je'88 5: 3-6

DATT, Samir

The snows of Kedarnath. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 My'88 1: 1-5+

DATTA, Abhijit

Constitutional status of local government in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 309-17 bibliogr

DDA—Managing urban growth. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 7 11

Development of non-municipal towns in West Bengal. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Jl-Se'87 57-64

Urban plan finance and local resource mobilisation in India. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 14-21 tabs

DATTA, Alakananda and Bandyopadhyay, Samik

Benegal on Ray: Satyajit Ray a film by Shyam Benegal. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ap'88 11: 1-5

DATTA, Amal

Fairfax commission inquiry report: An appraisal. *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 15-17

DATTA, Amaresh, ed

Encyclopaedia of Indian Literature Delhi, Sahitya Akad 1987, Vol I 997 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 25 Oc'87 8: 3-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 5: 1-6

DATTA, Amlan

Rabindranath Tagore's Ideals of education. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 18-23

DATTA, Asok

Cultural zones in lower palaeolithic West Bengal. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 69-77

figs

DATTA, Bhabatosh

The budget: Lengthening shadows. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 699-706

Financing local government: A British scheme. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 29 40

No sense of directional. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 9-10.

DATTA, Ella

Reminders reign. *ET* 14 Fe'88 6: 1-4

Stage set for book fair. *TI* 4 Fe'88 Sec II: 1: 2 4+

DATTA, Kamal

Teaching denied role in NEP format. *TI* 23 Nv'87 6: 7-8

DATTA, Lakhahira

Physiographic framework and intensity of agricultural land-use in Newgong district. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 51-66 bibliogr figs tabs

DATTA, Partho

Congress and tollers in British India. *Mainstream* 29(44) 13 Ag'88 30 31

DATTA, Prabhat Kumar

Exploring the character of the Indian state. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 11-35

DATTA, Pulakesh

Socio-economic problems of Assam: A diagnostic Appraisal. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 29-36 bibliogr

DATTA, Rakhat

The budget: Decline in share of transfers to states. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 19-22

DATTA, Roby

Roby Datta: Echoes from the East. Sunil Bandyopadhyay. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 12: 1-5

DATTA, S.

Small Industries Information guidance and monitoring agency: A model single window clearance system for India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M 83-M-86

DATTA, Sudhindranath

Poet to poet. Sutapa Bhattacharya *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 6: 1-5

DATTA, V.N.

How British stamped it out. *Tribune (Mag)* 6 De'87 3: 5 8

Jawaharlal Nehru; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 147-73

Sati: A historical social and philosophical enquiry into the Hindu rite of widow burning. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*

Seminar 342 Fe'88 45-46; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Fe'88 2: 1-5

Sati: Widow burning in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 170 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5: 6 8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 11: 1-5

DATTA-CHAUDHURI, Mrinal

On seminars. *Seminar* 340 De'87 49-51

DATTA GUPTA, Sobhanlal

Soviet socialism and the question of democracy in recent times. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 70-85 bibliogr-ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

139

- DATTATRAYA SATHE, Madhusudan**
Drought-prone area programme in Ahmednagar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5 12 Se'87 1533 37
- DATTATREYA, Avadhuta**
Avadhuta Gita of Dattatreya: The song of the ever-free; a review article *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 43 48
- DATTATREYULU, M.**
Case of diffused objectives. *ET* 19 Fe'88 5: 7 8
- DATYE, V.S.**
See Vaid, Varsha Jt. auth.
— and Gupte, S.C.
Association between agricultural landuse and physico-socio-economic phenomena: A multivariate approach. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 61 72 bibliogr figs tabs
- DAUBER, Nicky A.**
See Siegel, Joel G. Jt. auth.
- DAUD, S.M.**
Secularisation of the Indian polity. *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 23-24+
- DAVE, Nalini V.**
Changing environment and strategic management. *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 887-890
- DAVE, R.J.**
Indian banking: At cross roads. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 21-25
- DAVE, Rohit**
Basic approach *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 7-8
Rohit Bhal is no more G.G. Parikh *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 5-6+
Rohit Dave: An interview. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 17-19
- DAVID, Annie**
Blank-filling tasks in article and preposition usage *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 15-17 bibliogr
A viable theory of testing vocabulary. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 61-67 bibliogr
- DAVID, Camp**
Soviet-American summits in past. *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 8+
- DAVID, M.D.**
Historic Basel in. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 89-103 ft-n
Western colonialism in Asia and Christianity. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 191 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ap'88 5: 1-5
- DAVID, Sampson**
Festival of India in USSR: Report from Siberia *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 10-11
- DAVIES, Morton R.**
Governmental and administrative responsiveness in Britain: Channels of communication and information between politicians and administrations *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 199 209
- DAVIES, P.M.**
See Coxon, A.P.M. Jt. auth.
- DAVINDER SINGH**
See Williams, C. Glyn Jt. auth.
- DAVIS, Philip J.**
Life and letters: When a dream goes sour. Sham Lal *TI* 27 Ag'88 6: 3-5
- DAVISON, Ian Hay**
A view of the room Lloyd's-change and disclosure. Bombay, UBS Pub. 238 p. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ja'88 6: 1-4
- DAWOOD IBRAHIM**
The warlord *III Wkly Indla* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 38 41
- DAWSON, Raymond**
Confucius. London, OUP £ 1 25 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Fe'88 2: 1-6
- DAY, Arthur R.**
East bank/West bank: Jordan and the prospects for peace New York, Council on Foreign Relations. 1986, 166 p. \$ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Indla quart 43(1) Ja Mr'87 82-83
- DAY nurseries**
Day care: Problems and strategies. Mina Swaminathan *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 40 43
- DAYA KRISHNA**
Accelerated increase in prices *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 5-6
An agriculture-propelled economic growth. *Organiser* 39(35) 14 Fe'88 5
Alarming fall in per capita share of agriculture: The structural of the GDP. *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 11
The economy decelerates and stagnates. *Organiser* 39(7) 28 Fe'88 8
For a greener revolution—Disband the FCI. *Organiser* 39(47) My'88 19-22
Forty years' wait for national policy on water resources. *Organiser* 38(21) 1 Nv'87 6
High growth in services sector is aggravation rural poverty. *Organiser* 39(18) 30 Ag'87 6
India's declining rate of growth. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 21 22+
The resource crunch: Rs 40,000 crore resource gap makes a mockery of the seventh plan document. *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 8
STC's edible oil import has depressed domestic production of oilseeds. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 8-9
Thinking vs thought strategies for conceptual creativity. *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 68-79
- DAYAKARA RAO, T.**
Excess bank borrowings: Their relation to size and rate of growth of companies. *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 87-102
Inter-state inequality in the distribution of bank credit in India. *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 75-88
- DAYAL CHAND, A. and Natarajan, U.**
Management information system for biogas development. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-153-M-60
- DAYANANDA, Swami**
Swami Dayananda Saraswati: A study of his life and work Krishan Singh Arya and P.D. Shastri. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 355 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6: 6-8
- D'CRUZ, Emil**
Indian secularism: A fragile myth. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst 1988, 88 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

D'CRUZ, Emil (contd)

soc Action 38(2) Ap-Je'88 209-10

Indian secularism and communalism: A theoretical framework. *soc Action* 37(3) J1-Se'87 213-27 bibliogr

D'CUNHA, Jean

Prostitution in a patriarchal society: A critical review of SIT act. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1919-26

DE, Amal Kumar

Fate and free will—A Sri Aurobindo overview. *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 45-53

DE, Bibhas

On grunion shore. Francetown. The golden Quill Press. \$ 58.00 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Je'88 12:1-5

DE, Dipak and Vasavada, Bhartendu

Allocation of scarce resources for increasing farm income: A study on resource management. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 503-10 tabs

DEAD

See also

Funeral rites and ceremonies

DEATH

See also

Future life

DEATH (Buddhism)

Death, intermediate state and rebirth in Buddhism. Lati Rinbochay and Jeffrey Hopkins. Ithaca, Show Lion Pub. 1988, 86 p. *Book Rev Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 64-65

DEATH penalty

See Capital punishment

DEB, D.P.

Family welfare and cooperatives. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 211-14

DEB, Kalipada

Public policies and the industrial economy of India since independence. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 35; *ET* 3 J1'88 6:1-4; *FE* 7 Fe'88 5:7-8; *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 26

DEB, Madhu

Saving the youth from abyss. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 6-7+

DEB, P.C. and Arora, D.R.

Impact of advanced agricultural technology on socio economic structure: A study in rural Punjab. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 26-34 fn n tabs

DEBENTURES

See Bonds

DEBEY, Yogendra P.

Artificial intelligence techniques: Prospects for their application to information retrieval system design. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 1-14 bibliogr

DEBI, Sailabala

Private profitability of professional education in Orissa. *Utkalecon Papers* 4 Oc'85 79-84 bibliogr

DE BONO, Edward

Conflicts: A better way to resolve them. London, Harrap. 1985, 207 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 27(1) Ja'88 49

DEBORY, B.

See Bhattacharyya, B. jt. auth.

DEBROY, Bibek

Counter trade and bilateralism: Some preliminary empirical results. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 45-59 bibliogr tabs

India's recent counter trade deals. *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 26-30

The logic of perestroika. *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 12-14

Trade with E. Europe: Case for multilateralisation? *ET* 16 Se'87 5:3-6

DEBT

See also

Corporate debt

DEBTOR and creditor

Creditors' management. N. Syamasundaran *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1120-23

DEBTS, External

After the stock crash. Bhanaji Rao *ET* 22 Ja'88 5:7-8

The bankruptcy trap. S.S. Gill *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 13-14

Crippling debt; editorial. *TI* 18 Se'87 6:1-2

Debt and neo colonialism. *People's Democracy* 12(17) 24 Ap'88 4+

Debt crisis key issue at fund-bank meet *ET* 3 Se'88 1:2-6+

Debt situation: Reverse transfer of funds. A. Prasad. *ET* 10 Se'88 5:3-6

Global debt renegotiations: Role of international monetary organisations. R. Narayanan and R.L. Chawla *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-23 tabs

India is Asia's largest debtor. *ET* 25 Ag'88 1:2-5

Multinationals and debt problem. B.K. Pal *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'86 17-19

Solving the debt crisis. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(2) Se'87 8-9

Statement on external debt. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 9-10

World debt crisis; an overview. Pradeep P. Philipose *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 14-15

World debt; editorial. *ET* 29 Je'88 5:1-2

Africa

In search of new answers. *ET (Suppl)* III:1-5+

Asia

A prudent policy needed. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 III:1-8 tabs

Brazil

The development crisis: Blueprint for change. Carlos Geraldo Langoni. Pune, Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce and Industry. xii, 158 p. \$ 12.95 *Book Rev ET* 8 My'88 6:1-4

Developing countries

Debt burden of developing countries; editorial. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(2) Fe'88 1-3+

Debt crisis and multinational expansion in third world. Meera Nanda *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 11-12+

Debt problem in third world. K. Ramachandra Reddy and D. Raghunatha Reddy *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 10-13 tabs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

141

- Debt-problem of developing countries and the bitter prescription of the IMF. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 15-19
- Discounting debt; editorial. *ET* 2 Fe'88 5:1-2
- External debt and policy issues in the developing countries. Ismail Shariff *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 86-91
- Is there a solution? Kiran Nanda *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 1:1-4+
- LDC debt: Swaps provide relief. Durgadas Roy *ET* 25 Je'88 5:3-6
- Major borrowers' debt swells. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 1:1-8 tabs
- Third world debt: Anatomy of genocide. F.F. Clairmonte *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 357-58
- India**
- Actual data, please; editorial. *ET* 4 My'88 5:1-2
- Debt burden of 40,000 crore. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Ji'88 1+
- Incipient debt crisis; editorial. *TI* 13 My'88 4:1-2
- India faces external debt trap. *TI* 20 Ji'88 1:2-5
- Is the country act on a debt trap? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 5-8
- Problems of debt-overhang or debt-trap? Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 1:5-8+
- To borrow or not to borrow? I.J.H. Louis *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 13-19 appdx tabs
- Latin America**
- Debt and growth; editorial. *ET* 11 Ja'88 5:1-2
- Hoping against hope...*ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 III: 6-8+
- Will it pay to be virtuous? T.T. Ram Mohan *ET* 28 Mr'88 5:7-8
- Mexico**
- A bailout or a handout for Mexico? Jayashree Sengupta *ET* 25 Ja'88 5:7-8
- DEBTS, Public**
- India**
- Backdrop to busy season; editorial. *ET* 9 Oc'87 5:1-2
- Borrowing with a bang; editorial. *TI* 21 My'88 6:1-2
- Calculated risk; editorial. *ET* 17 De'87 5:1-2
- Debt and investment survey 1981-82 X'rayed. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 38(31) 31 Ji'88 8-9
- Escape from internal debt trap? editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 1-3
- Three loans floated for Rs 1055 crs. *ET* 23 Mr'88 1:5
- Karnataka**
- Public debt position of Karnataka state (1975-85). G.R. Gaonkar *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 17-18
- States (India)**
- Burden of union loans on the states: A critique. Achal Kumar Gaur *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Ji'88 5-9 bibliogr tabs
- DEBTS, Rural**
- Indebtedness and the theory of agrarian reform. Narendar Pani *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 51-67 11-n
- DECIMAL classification**
See Classification, Decimal
- DECISION making**
Decision making in manufacturing management: British production managers attitude. J.C. Nwachukwu *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 145-56 tabs
- Goal programming for product mix decision. A.S. Narag and J.K. Sharma *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 345-52
- The top decision maker V.S. Patil. Poona, Nat. Soc. 273 p Rs 75 *Book Rev ET* 3 Ja'88 6:1-4
- DECLARATIONS (Law)**
See Pleading
- DECREE laws**
See Delegated legislation
- DEEDAT, Ahmed**
The preacher Dara Kadva III *Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 30-31
- DEEP SAGAR**
Agrarian reforms: A historical analysis. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 16-17+
- DEEPAK LAL and Wolf, Martin, eds.**
Stagflation, savings, and the state—Perspectives on the global economy New Delhi, OUP. 402 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev ET* 20 Se'87 6:1-3
- DEEPAVALI**
Significance of Deepavali. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 295-96
- DEEPAKUMAR, V.S. and others**
A genetic study of the Kamna and Kapu caste groups of Andhra Pradesh. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 59-95 bibliogr
- DEER**
See also
Bucks
Hangula
- DEFAMATION Bill, 1988**
A clear violation of constitution. Ashok H. Desai *ET* 22 Se'88 4:7-8
- Complications in dropping bill: PM. *TI* 16 Se'88 1:1-3
- The defamation bill: A gateway to consorship? Upendra Baxi *TI* 3 Se'88 6:3-5
- Defamation Bill 1989—An evil portent. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 6-8
- Defamation Bill is dropped: PM for national debate *TI* 23 Se'88 1:1-3
- Defamation laws in other lands. M.V. Pradhan *TI* 17 Se'88 6:7-8
- The defamation Bill. Madhu Limaya *TI* 6 Se'88 6:7-8
- Defamation Bill may be dropped. *TI* 3 Se'88 1:1-3+
- The defamation Bill: Parliamentary procedures brushed aside. Madu Limaya *TI* 5 Se'88 6:3-5
- Defamation Bill's fatal infamies. M.V. Desai *ET* 6 Se'88 5:7-8
- Defamation, press and government. A.N. Grover *ET* 27 Se'88 5:7-8
- Dialogue on bill ruled out. *TI* 6 Se'88 1:5-7+
- A draconian Bill; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'88 4:1-2
- Democratic faith and defamation Bill. Upendra Baxi *TI* 19 Se'88 6:7-8
- Drop the bill; editorial. *TI* 6 Se'88 6:1-2

DEFAMATION Bill, 1988 (contd)

- Dubious origins of defamation Bill. *TI* 5 Se'88 1:2-5+
- End of political consensus: Defamation Bill only an expression. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 13 Se'88 6:3-5
- Fight against bill to be intensified *TI* 16 Se'88 1:2-3+
- Govt delays introduction of defamation Bill in RS: Media remains firm on withdrawal. *TI* 5 Se'88 1:1-4+
- Journalists vow to fight bill. *TI* 2 Se'88 1:1-2+
- Lawyers strike against press bill. *TI* 13 Se'88 1:2-5+
- MPs show way out; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'88 6:1-2
- Newsmen stage walk-out. *TI* 8 Se'88 1:5-6+
- On collision course; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'88 6:1-2
- Opposition to bill growing in cong. *TI* 8 Se'88 1:2-3+
- Origins of defamation Bill. Rajeev Dhavan *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 38-40
- PM: Press must be worthy of freedom. *TI* 10 Se'88 1:5-6+
- Political commentary: Merchants of mindlessness Inder Malhotra *TI* 15 Se'88 6:3-5
- Politics sets the pace: The press only follows. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Se'88 6:3-5
- Press and government: When politics masquerades as ethics. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 12 Se'88 6:3-5
- Rajiv, defamation bill and the press. Inderjit *ET* 13 Se'88 5:7-8
- A singular lesson; editorial. *TI* 23 Se'88 6:1-2
- Totalitarian bill; editorial *ET* 1 Se'88 5:1-2
- Withdrawal, no less; editorial. *ET* 6 Se'88 5:1-2
- Withdraw bill: Tripathi *TI* 4 Se'88 1:3-5

DEFECTIONISTS (Political)

- Political commentary: Dual politics of defection. Inder Malhotra *TI* 22 Oc'87 6:3-5

DEFECTIVES

See Delinquents

DEFENCE Information, Classified India

- Political commentary: Upending game of nations Inder Malhotra *TI* 23 Je'88 4:3-5

DEFENCE research

See Military research

DEFENCES, National

See subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, e.g. India—Defences

DEFICIT financing

- On the inflationary impact of budget deficit. Mihir Rakshit *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-35-AN-42 India

Brahmananda against misuse of deficit financing *ET* 6 Mr'88 1:5-7

The Central budget: Huge deficit portends evil H.N. Ray *ET* 16 Mr'88 5:8-6

Deficit and interest burden: Is there a way out? A.L. Verma *ET* 19 Ap'88 5:3-6

Security draft: Instrument to tap blocked

funds. P.V. Ranganathan *ET* 2 De'87 5:7-8

DEFORESTATION

See Clear-cutting

DE FREITAS, D.

Impact of new technologies (Reprography, computer use and software protection) on copyright. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 135-57

DEHEJIA, Vidya

Kalachuri monarch and his circular shrine of the Yoginis—Tenth century Bheraghat. *Marg* 39(2) 37-44

Patron, artist and temple *Marg* 39(2) 2-8

de JANVRY, Alain and Subbarao, K.

Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India Delhi, OUP. 1986, 113 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 29(3) Se'87 297-301;

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 101-03

DEKA, D.

Distributional pattern of the origins and destinations of the bus traffic in the Brahmaputra valley. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 67-72 bibliogr fig tabs

DELEGATED legislation

Law relating to execution of decrees. R.D. Shukla. Allahabad, Hind Pub H. 1986, 462 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 149-50

DELHI

Delhi: The city of future Shiv Charan Gupta New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, XVI, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 Se'87 4:4-7

See also

Education, Higher—Delhi

Juvenile courts—Delhi

Budget

MCD budget P.P. Chauhan *Civic Affairs* 35(8) Mr'88 41-44

City planning

A critique of the Delhi master plan, 1985. M. Hasan *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Ji-De'85 73-82 bibliogr

Delhi through history A.K. Jain *Design* 31(3) Ji-Se'87 23-29

Delhi's papankala project: Another urban tragedy in the making. Patwant Singh *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-13

Seminar on Delhi master plan in the context of the National Capital Region September 20-21, 1985. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Ji-De'85 83-95

Civic improvement

See also

Delhi Development Authority

Communal riots

The Delhi riots: Three days in the life of a nation. Uma Chakravarti and Nandita Haksar New Delhi, Lancer Int. 1987, 662 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1543-44

Floods

Worst is over in Delhi. *TI* 28 Se'88 1:1-3+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

143

History

- Aalam Mein Intkhab: Dilli, Maheshwar Dayal 516 p Rs 53 *Book Rev*
HI (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8: 1-4; *Patriot* 6 Se'87 4: 3-8
 Has Delhi lost its soul? Chandan Mitra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 1: 1-8
 Historic Delhi: An anthology H K Kaul, ed New Delhi, OUP, 1985, xii, 449 p. Rs 180 Ills *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 82
 Symbol of communal harmony. M L Bhatia *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1: 1-5

Hospitals

- A study on the determination of number of medical officers required for an outpatient department in a hospital A K. Agarwal and Hari Prasad *Health and Population* 9(3) JI-Se'86 146 55 bibliogr tabs

Hotels, taverns, etc.

- Five star hotels in Delhi have never had it so good *TI (Sec II)* 11 Ag'88 1: 2-8+

Housing

- A settlement without planning. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 17-20
 Strategy for human settlements. *Link* 30(6) 13 Se'87 17-19

Land

- A new urban land policy. R.G Gupta *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) JI-De'85 61-72
 Urban land use changes: A case study of union territory of Delhi. M Sethi and S. Pandey *Nat Geogr J India* 83(1) Mr'87 29-34 bibliogr

Monuments

- Delhi and its monuments. Promodini Verma. Spantech Pub. 151 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Ap'88 5: 1-6
 Haunting memories of ancient glory. B.V Subba Rao *Hindu* 6 Se'87 20: 1-6
 Monuments in Delhi neglected Abhishek Manu Singhvi *TI* 2 De'88 6: 7-8

Municipal corporation

- Development activities in the last five years: A birds eye view P.P. Chauhan *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 35-39

Municipal government

- Who really runs Delhi? Vijay Sharma *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 6: 5-8+

National Capital Region

- National Capital Region planners: Silent spectators. *Link* 30(23) 10 Ja'88 17-19

Police

- Police postings; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6: 1-2

Pollution

- How safe is our city? *Link* 30(53) 7 Ag'88 4-8
 Pollution seizes the city. Bhupesh Mangla *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 5: 1-8

Riots

- Delhi Meerut riots Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 264 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ap'88 4: 3-7; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 My'88 12: 1-5
 Delhi-Meerut riots *Islamic Perspective* 4(1) Ja-Je'87 1-264
 The Delhi riots: Three days in the life of a nation. Uma Chakravathy and Nandita

- Hakkar. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

- Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 61-63; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 11: 1-5
 Mishra commission report. A.G. Nourani *Popular Journalist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 33-36

Tall buildings

- The removal of height restrictions on building will destroy Delhi. Sayed S. Shafi *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 17-22

Temple architecture

- The Baha'i lotus temple. P.N. Mago *Design* 31(3) JI-Se'87 13-18

Water supply

- Delhi's water shortfall to continue. Rahul Kumar *ET* 15 My'88 3: 1-6
 Future requirement of water: Delhi's water supply Ramji Lal *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 25-32
 Not just Delhi's crisis; editorial *TI* 2 My'88 6: 1-2

DELHI Cloth and General Mills Ltd.

- To split or sell. Dillip Cherian *Business India* 270 37-44

DELHI College

- Delhi College: The harbinger of renaissance. Masroor Haehmi *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 4 5

DELHI Development Authority

- DDA—Managing urban growth. Abhijit Datta *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 7-11+

DELHI Rent Control (Amendment) Bill, 1988

- Delhi Rent Control (Amendment) Bill. H.L. Sud *ET* 13 Ag'88 5: 7 8
 How fair is Delhi Rent Control Bill? R.D. Sharma *TI* 4 Ag'88 4: 7-8
 Rent Control: Issues and non-issues. Amitabh Kundu *ET* 1 JI'88 5: 3-6

DELINQUENCY, Juvenile

See Juvenile delinquency

DELINQUENT Women

- Female criminality. M. Bilmoria Rani. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 202 p Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 456-59

India

- Crime and women: A psychological perspective. Madhu Sharma and Ravinder Dang *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) JI'87 128 30 bibliogr fig tab

DELINQUENTS

- The delinquent and the educational process. Sanobar Shekar. Bombay, Tata Inst Soc Sci 1987, 64 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 78
 Goal perception of delinquents and non delinquents: A comparative study R. Thilagaram *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) JI'87 145-49 bibliogr tabs
 Systematic desensitization for modifying negative attitudes of delinquent boys R. Kannappan and K.V. Kaliappan *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 53-58 bibliogr tabs

See also

Crime and criminals

DELUSIONS

See Hallucinations and illusions

DeMALLAC, Guy

Gandhi's message for today: Right and fair labour. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 28-30; 34(6) Fe'88 9-22

DEMENTIA praecox

See Schizophrenia

DEMENY, Paul

Re-thinking fertility behaviour and economic security in old age: A pronatalist reform. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 13-15

DEMIN, V.

Those who Left the festivities: Georgian cinema today. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 39-50

DEMOCRACY

Democracy and party systems with special reference to the green book. A V. Venkata Ratnam. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 66-68 bibliogr

Democracy, liberty and equality. Robert A. Dahl. Oslo, Norwegian Univ. 1986. *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 6 De'87 4:1-5

New forms of democracy. David Held and Christopher Pollitt. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986. 246 p. \$20 *Book Rev*

ET 20 De'87 6:1-4

State against democracy. Rajani Kothari. Delhi, Ajanta bks. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 12:1-5

Teledemocracy: Can technology protect democracy. Christopher Arterton. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 224 p. \$35 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ji'88 5:1-3

DEMOGRAPHY

Demographic transition theory: A restatement. Marilyn Fernandez. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 37-51 bibliogr

Recent advances in the techniques for demographic analysis. P.C. Saxena and P.P. Talwar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 1987. xiv, 456 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Ji'88 5:5-8; *Southern Econ*

26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 29-30

Transition of NRR: An international experience. F. Ram and Usha D. Agarwal. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 16-28 bibliogr tabs

DENG XIAO PING

Deng's inhibitions on Mao: China cannot follow Soviet lead. K. Subrahmanyam. *TI* 19 Ji'88 4:3-5

Gorbachov versus deng; editorial. *TI* 7 Ji'88 4:1-2

Importance of being Deng Xiaoping. D.R. Rajagopal. *Mainstream* 28(31) 14 My'88 19-20

Much to change but the scope of change is known: Deng. *Link* 30(12) 25 Oc'87 4-6

DENITTO, Emily

From confrontation to coexistence. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 12

DEOGAN, M.S.

On line bibliometrics. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) An-Je'87 43-48 bibliogr

DEOLANKAR, Vivek S.

Financial practices of small business in a backward region—Analytical approach. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 7-18

— and Arole, Vasundhara M

Investment pattern in small business. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 23-30

DEONTIC logic

Deontic logic and the nature of legal reasoning. Chhatrarati Singh. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se De'87 383-97; *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 357-72

DEORAS, Balasaheb

Deoras stand takes BJP by surprise. *TI* 4 Oc'87 1:3-6+

People's duty to throw up a national alternative. *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 8-9+

A shrewd move; editorial. *TI* 8 Oc'87 6:1-2

DEORAS, P.J.

Conservation of nature for human welfare. *ET* 20 Mr'88 3:1-6

DE PORUS, A. Martin

A study of vocational interest of high school students. *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Ji'87 138-44 bibliogr tabs

DEPOSITION and sedimentation

See Sedimentation and deposition

DEPOSITS, Bank

See Bank deposits

DEPERT, Joachim, ed.

India and the West: Proceedings of a seminar dedicated to the memory of Herman Goetz. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. (South Asian Studies No. xv of South Asia Institute, Univ of Heidelberg). 263 p. 56 pls. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 211-13

DEPRECIATION

Depreciation as a source of funds. Sujit Sikidar. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 16-18

Depreciation on block of assets. S. Ramnath. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 73-77; *Management Accountant* 28(2) Fe'88 119-22

Some other aspects of depreciation. Lakshmi Durai. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 581-84

DEPRESSION, Mental

Overcoming depression. Richard Gillett. Bombay, B.I. Pub. £5.95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22:1-5

DEPRESSION (Economics)

Doomsday prophet. Shikha Trivedy. *Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 20-23

DERAILMENTS

See Railways—Accidents

DERANIYAGALA, S.U.

The prehistory of Sri Lanka: An outline. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 99-108

DERMATOGLYPHICS

A finger dermatoglyphic study of the Sayyads (Shia and Sunni) of Lucknow. Shobhana Joshi. *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 33-41 bibliogr tabs

Finger dermatoglyphics of the Bhils of Rajasthan. Gopal Krishan. *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 61-67 bibliogr tabs

Pattern intensity index for palms and soles. D.P. Mukherjee and G.C. Ghosh. *J Indian*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

145

- anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 71-76 bibliogr tabs
See also
Palmprints
- DE ROY, Swadesh R.**
More action less talk *ET* 21 Nv'87 5: 7-8
- DERRETT, J. Duncan M.**
The homelessness of the religious leader. *Brahm idya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 1-8 217 ft-n
- DERRIMAN, Philip**
Bodyline! *III Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 42 45
Bodyline London, Grafton £2 50 *Book Rev FE* 4 Oc'87 5:1 5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Se'87 13:1-5
See also Mullins, Pat jt. auth.
- DESAI, A.R., ed**
Violation of democratic rights in India. Bombay, Popular. 1986, xxxi, 614 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 140 42
- DESAI, Ajay A.**
Elephants—The wealth of wild India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 107-16
- DESAI, Anita**
Fire on the mountain. Bombay, Allied 1977, 145 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 57 £0
- DESAI, Ashok H.**
A clear violation of constitution. *TI* 22 Se'88 4: 7-8
- DESAI, Ashok V.**
The Central budget: How to outsing V.P. Singh. *ET* 20 Fe'88 5:3-6
Exchange control: Must the agony continue? *ET* 27 Oc'87 5:3 6
Fiji: Not a racial question alone. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6: 7-8
The Indian electric power system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1753-61
Protection by excitation: Some criteria that will help *ET* 21 De'87 5:3-6
- DESAI, Bhairav H. and Brahmabhatt, A.C.**
Determination of cost of equity capital: Some dosers. *IEP J* 10(3) Ji-Se'87 48-56 tabs
- DESAI, Boman**
The memory of elephants. Bombay, Rupa. *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 5:6-8
- DESAI, Devangana**
Lord of Kalanjare and his shrine of the emerland linga—Eleventh century Khajuraho *Marg* 39(2) 45-60
- DESAI, Devendra Kumar R.**
Wages in Khadi and village Industries. *Commerce* 155(3960) 7 Nv'87 27-29
- DESAI, G.R. and Reddy, M.R.**
Training efficiency index: An evaluation methodology for training. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 348-54
- DESAI, Gunvant M., ed.**
See Mellor, John W. jt. ed.
- DESAI, H.B.**
Conflicting perceptions plague our shipping policy. *Indian Shipping* 39(6) 1987 7-9+
Implications of GATT negotiating on service for national shipping. *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 17-19
Indian shipping perspectives. New Delhi. Anupama Pub 1988, 359 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 28-29; *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 29
Insurance in India today. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 21-24+
Legislation of shipping agents *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 7-8
Roots of global crisis in shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 5 7+
Self-invited legislation on shipping agents. *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 13 14
Survival in the world of shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 15-16
- DESAI, Hitendra**
The patriarch. Yamal Vyas *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 55-57
- DESAI, I.P.**
See Shah, A.M. jt. auth.
- DESAI, K.G.**
Situation of the aged in India. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 201-09 bibliogr
- DESAI, Kumud**
Law of Torts: An outline with cases. Bombay, Tripathi. 1985, 215 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 146 47
- DESAI, M.V.**
After the levies, what? *ET* 29 Se'87 5: 7-8
Ershad gets a vote without legitimacy. *ET* 21 Je'88 5: 7-8
Missing beats of socialism. *ET* 15 Se'87 5: 7-8
Planning from below. *ET* 14 Je'88 5: 7-8
Press as a public trust. *ET* 8 De'87 5: 7-8
PM in North America: Yes, with a but. *ET* 27 Oc'87 5: 7-8
Rethinking nuclear power. *ET* 28 Je'88 5: 7 8
South Africa: Press curbs. *ET* 20 Oc'87 5: 7-8
- DESAI, Mahesh**
Bofors boom rang in Sweden and India. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 9-10; 42(17) 18 Oc'87 9-10+
Emerging reality. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 9-10
New turn *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 3-4+
Some questions. *Janata* 42(18) 9 Ag'87 19-21
The void in governance. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 29-30
- DESAI, Morarji**
Highest Pak award for Morarji Desai *TI* 15 Ag'88 1:1-3
- DESAI, Murli**
Research project requirements relevant for MSW students. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 33 38
- DESAI, Neera and Krishnaraj, Maithreyi**
Women and society in India. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 404 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 31 Ji'88 5:1-5; *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 28(15) 1988 77-78; *Patriot* 29 Nv'87 4:1-4

DESAI, P.V.

Financial planning and control. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 18-22

DESAI, Padma

The Soviet economy: Problems and prospects. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 1987, 281 p. *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6:1-4

DESAI, Prakash

Japanese system of education: A mini model for India. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 117-19

DESAI, Ruchir and Bhaskar, R. Kumar

Implication of computerisation in Indian banks. *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 20-25

DESAI, S.M. and others

Institutional credit for green revolution areas under semi-arid tropics in India. *Indian J Agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-13

DESAI, S.S.M.

Development of Indian economic thought. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xii, 298 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5:1-2

DESAI, Shantinath K.

The role of Western impact in the emergence of modernism in 20th century Indian literatures with special reference to Kanada. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 76-83

DESAI, V.H.

National forum for human resource development. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 32-34

DESAI, V.M.

Multinational corporations. Bombay, School of management Stud. v. 1, 135 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Oc'87 6:1-4

DESAI, Vasant

Indian industry—Profile and related issues. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 816 p. Rs 340 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6:1-4

Rural development. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'88 6:1-4

DESHMUKH, G.R.

Title analysis of soil conservation periodical literature. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 61-66 bibliogr fig tab

DESHMUKH, M A

Scope and limitations of cooperative law in assisting weaker sections. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 77-84

DESHMUKH, P.J.

See Kaplan, S.S. jt. auth.

DESHMUKH, P.K.

Warana Bazar: The first rural cooperative departmental stores of the country: A case study. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 161-66 tab

DESHPANDE, Anjali

Bill banning sati: A critique. *Mainstream* 86(11) 26 De'87 4-6+

Drought: Gross mismanagement. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 15+

Housing policy: The rich will reap. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 27+

DESHPANDE, C.D. and others

Impact of a metropolitan city on the surrounding region. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 142 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 105-06

DESHPANDE, C.R. and Chapekar, Nalinee, eds

A homage to Dr. Malnkar. Thane, Madhumalali Soc. 1982, xxxii, 230 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 230-31

DESHPANDE, D.R.

See Kumar, P.S.G. jt. auth.

DESHPANDE, G.P.

A candidate superpower among the filthy: Emergence of China in world politics. *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 160-68 ft-n

Dialectics of defeat: Some reflections on literature and music in colonial India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2170-76

The literary scene. *India int Centre quart* Mon'87 155-61

Marx and Ambedkar: Some unacademic reflections: A review article. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1862-64

DESHPANDE, Madhev M.

Some facets of Paninian morphology. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 478-89 bibliogr

DESHPANDE, V.S.

Stay orders: Abuse. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 141-68 ft-n

DESHPANDE, P.Y.

Tathagata Buddha (The untold story of the enlightened one). New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984, xii, 163 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 199-200

DESHPANDE, W.R. and Shrivastava, D.K.

Harnessing alternate sources of energy. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 19-24

DESIGN

Perestroika and design. Elaine Atlas *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 30-32

The significance of design. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 9-10

DESIGN of work systems

See Work design

DE SILVA, Mervyn

Impact of elections in South. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 11+

Sri Lanka: Ominous paradoxes. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 5+

de SILVA, Willie R.

Religion a fundamental element in the societal analysis of Karl Marx and Max Weber: A comparative study. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 266-88 bibliogr

de SOUSA, Pio

Mysticism in different religious traditions. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 105-15

DE SOUZA, T.R.

Medieval Goa—A socio-economic history. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 318 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 210

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

147

DETENTION of persons*See also**Arrest***DETERMINISM and indeterminism***See* Free will and determinism**DE TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis**

Alois de Tocqueville: His social and political theory Whitney Pope and Lucetta Pope. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub 1986, 159 p \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 101-02

DEURI, R.K.

Marriage system of the Idu Mishmis. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 4-8

DEUTSCH, Kenneth L., ed.*See* Pantham, Thomas Jt. ed.**DEV, S.C.**

Nagaland—The untold story. Gourl Dev. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88 12: 1-5

DEVADAS, Rajammal P.

Nutrition education: How to build it in preschools *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 31-39 tabs

and Chandramani, M.

Ethical values in a changing world. Coimbatore, Sri Avinashlingam Home Sci College. 1987, 476 p Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Je'88 240

DEVADASIS

Nityasumangali: Devadasi tradition in south India Saskia C. Kersenboom. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8: 6-8**DEVAHUTI**

The Kesar epic. *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 16-24 ft-n

DEVAHUTI, D.

Harsha: A political study. New Delhi, OUP. e 2. 1983, 362 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 229-31

DEVALUATION of currency*India*

The real issue is exportable surpluses and not devaluation. V G Pendhakar *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 18-23 tabs

Should India devalue the currency? Francis Cherunilam *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 5-7

Why devaluation is undesirable. D R. Pendse *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Ji'87 18-19

DEVAN, P.K.

A medical mission for the tribals of Wynad. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 9-10

DEVANANDAN, Paul David

The relevance of the Bhagavad Gita according to Paul David Devanandan. Fienrich Huber *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 53-65 ft-n

DEVARAJAN, G.

Library science literature in Malayalam: A survey and analysis. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 95-99

DEVARAJULU NAIDU, C.

Irrigation to play a key role in Andhra

Pradesh agriculture. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Ny'87 8-10

DEVASTHALI, G.V.

Kramapatha of Rgveda 2.1 explained: A brief note on the formation of the Kramapatha *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 586-617

DEVELOPING countries*See also*

Agricultural prices—Developing countries
 Banks and banking, International—Developing countries
 Community development—Developing countries
 Companies, International—Developing countries
 Copyright—Developing countries
 Debts, External—Developing countries
 Education, Secondary—Developing countries
 Export credit—Developing countries
 Income—Developing countries
 Investments, Foreign—Developing countries
 Monetary policy—Developing countries
 Money—Developing countries
 Power resources—Developing countries
 Price policy—Developing countries
 Urbanization—Developing countries

Commerce

Effects of exchange rate changes in developing countries Bela Balassa *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 203-21

Limitations of third world. M.L. Varma *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 3: 1-8

Policy choices for developing countries. Bela Balassa *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 27-43

A simple financial model of developing countries' imports L Alan Winters and Kathleen Yu *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-56
 biblogr-ft n tabs

Third world debt: Anatomy of genocide. F.F. Clairmonte *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 357-58

Commercial policy

Implications of foreign trade liberalization in developing countries Rolf J. Langhammer *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 123-48

Import substitution: Strategy of developing countries K. Ravindran *ET* 3 Je'88 5: 3-6

The world economy in the 1980s: Implications for the trade policies of developing countries Jayall Ghosh *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 51-64 biblogr-ft n tabs

Defences

Post-war militarisation and the process of under-development in the third world. R. Manivannan *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 1-26 bibliogr

Economic conditions

Accumulation, poverty and state in third world—capital/pre-capital complex. Kalyan K. Sanyal *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-27-PE-30

Current economic crisis and South—South cooperation. Mojnir Mirak *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 149-67

Post-war militarisation and the process of under-development in the third world. R.

DEVELOPING countries—Economic conditions (contd)

Manivannan *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 1-26 bibliogr

World economic situation: A third world perspective. S.C. Sharma *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 187-200 tabs

Economic development

Accumulation on a world scale: Thirty years later. Samir Amin *Indian J Econ* 68(1) JI'87 1-24

International Finance Corporation and the less developed countries: An appraisal. Vyuptakesh Sharan *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 JI'87 20 26+

"New" directions for private resource transfers. Paul Streeten *Indian J Econ* 68(1) JI'87 42 54

Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. G.K. Shaw *Indian J Econ* 68(1) JI'87 55-65 bibliogr

Transnational corporations, economic development and income distribution in less developed countries. Mangat Ram Aggarwal *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 43-50 bibliogr

Trends toward zero economic growth and economic future of third world countries. Ajit Kumar Sinha *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 16-17+

Economic history

The historical problematic of third world development. Diptendra Banerjee *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag Se'87 3 46 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic planning

Planning in the third world countries: Some provocative thoughts. M. Shaghil New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, 135 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 329-30

Economic relations

Current economic crisis and South-South cooperation. Mojnir Mrak *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 149-67

Economic cooperation among third world nations. Pranab K Banerjee *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Ja'88 13-14

South commission: A participant's view. Devaki Jain *TI* 19 Nv'87 6: 7 8

Foreign relations**United States**

Nuclear war and U.S.—Thrd world relations: The neglected dimension. James Petras and Morris Morley *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 181-58

Industries

Effects of exchange rate changes in developing countries. Bela Balassa *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 203-21

See also

Rural industries—Developing countries

Navy

Expansion of third world navies. Michael A. Morris. London, McMillan, 1987. *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 10 JI'88 4: 6-8

Politics

Democracy in the third world: Some pro-

blems and dilemma. Mohammad Badiul Alam *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 53-68 bibliogr

Studies in the problems of the third world. K. Seshadri and Ehsanul Haq, eds. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1985, 356 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(3) JI-Se'87 273 75

Politics and government

Concerning revolution in third world. Poreah Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1540-42

Intermediate regimes in third world. Rehman Sobhan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 147 52 bibliogr

Population, Urban

The urban challenge. P.N. Luthra *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 34-35

Social conditions

Accumulation, poverty and state in third world—capital/pre capital complex K. Sanyal *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-27-PE-30

DEVELOPMENT administration

Development administration: A case study of lathur panchayat union M Sarumathy *Prashasika* 15(3) JI Se'86 7-12 bibliogr tab

New perspectives on economic development and development administration and implications for the structure of panchayati Raj. M Shivian *J Rural Devel* 6(4) JI'87 329-47 bibliogr

Village government, administration and development in Orissa: The two alternatives. Narayan Hazary *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 318 35 bibliogr

India

Development policy and administration. In India R.K. Arora and P.C. Mathur. New Delhi, Associated Pub H xii, 530 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8: 5-6

Popular participation in development administration: The Indian experience. T.K. Oommen *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 385-412 bibliogr

DEVELOPMENT banks**Asia**

See also

Asian Development Bank

India

Development banking. S. Parveen Bombay, School of Management Std 138 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

ET 20 Mr'88 6: 4-6

Development banks and new entrepreneurship in India P.N. Mishra. Delhi, Nat Pub H 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 398

See also

Industrial Development Bank of India

DEVELOPMENTAL dyslexia

See Reading disability

DEVENDRA SWARUP

The Sikh community in crisis: an historical overview *Organiser* 89(48) 22 My'88 9-10; 39(49) 29 My'88 9-10

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

149

DEVENDRA BABU, M.

Revival of rural artisan industry : Can IRDP do it? *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 32-34+
SEDME 14(4) De'87 17-25

Sick industries : Tasks before BIFR *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 18-21+

See Thippaiah, P. Jt. auth
 and Thippaiah, P.

IRU programme in Karnataka : A study. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 31-36

IRDP in Karnataka : Some drawbacks. *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap My'87 81-84

Zero industry district : A study of Bidar. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 1-8

DEVILAL

Blazing a new trail. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 11-13

Chandra Shikhar has a hold on the Janata thanks to its constitution. *HT (Mag)* 28 Ap'88 7:5-8

Changing face of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 4-6

Devi Lal : Opposition's man for all seasons. *Link* 30(52) 31 JI'88 28

Devi Lal : Riding on factionalism. *Link* 30(13) 1 Nv'87 25

Family plot. Anuradha Dutt *III Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 9-17

Haryana faces worst ever drought. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 5-7

Rise o Devi Lal : Force behind merger. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 3 Ag'88 4:3-5

Top leaders were consulted : Devi Lal. *TI* 5 Ag'88 1:5-6+

DEVI SINGH and Ehatt, P.R.

External value of rupee : Need for a fresh look at policy. *ET* 18 My'88 5:3-6

DEVINDER MOHAN

Jayant Mahapatra. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5:1-3

DEVLIN, Polly

The importance of being Oscar Wilde. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 6:1-8

DEVOTIONAL literature, Hindu

See Hindu devotional literature

DEVOTIONAL music

India

Devotional music in India. Ashok D. Ranade *Sangeet Natak* 85 86 JI-De'87 40-48

DEVOTIONAL songs

Kirtananjali V. Srinivasa Rao. Madras, Brindavan Enterprises. 1984, viii, 28 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 667-68

deVRIES, Margaret Garritsen

The IMF in a changing world. Washington, IMF 1986, x, 226 p. \$ 9.50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) JI'87 85-87

DEVY, G.N.

Comparative literature in India. *New Quest* 63 My-Ja'87 133-47; 64 JI-Ag'87 211-17

DEY, Esha

Myth as existential history : Samarash Basu's Bengali novel. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 123-32

DEY, Niranjan

Profit planning : A tool for foreseeing the future. *Management Accountant* 28(5) My'88 335-86

DEY, S.K.

A quest of remedy to Poverty. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 5-8

S.K. Dey the then minister for cooperation speaks on cooperative week (25 years ago). *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 10-11

Voluntary action or collusion. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 749-54

DEY, Sudhin

The CPSU's conferences have come a long way *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 3:3-8

D'GAMA, Lisa Ann

See Mutalik-Desai, V.P. Jt. auth.

DHADAVE, M.S.

See Thakur, R.N. Jt. auth.

DHADDA, Siddharaj

Are we really concerned with unity? *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 21-22+

DHAGAMWAR, Vasudha

Saint, victim or criminal. *Seminar* 242 Fe'88 34-39

Women and divorce. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88 13:1-5

DHAL, U.N., et.

The Ekamra Purana. Delhi, Nag Pub 1986, x, 466 p *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 242-44
 and Dash, R.M., eds.

Jnanamrtam (Professor A.C. Swain felicitation volume) Bhubaneswar, Utkal Univ. 1985, xxviii, 202 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 254-55

DHAL, Upendra Nath, ed.

The glory that was Virajakesetra (Virajakesetra Mahatmya) Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, x, 256 o. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 242-44

DHAMEJA, Nanda

Fixed assets revaluation : Concepts and practices—Some issues. *JIW* 9(2) JI'86 134-43

DHAMI, M.S.

Religio-political mobilisation and shift in the party support base in 1985 Punjab assembly election. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 17-35 ft-n tabs

DHAMIJA, Ram

Ardeshir Mohassese : A sardonic observer of life. *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 40-42

The art of Mohammad Yasin *Design* 31(3) JI-Se'87 33-36

The increasing popularity of Indian curries. *Design* 31(8) JI-Se'87 41-43

Sixty years of writing on arts and crafts in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 190 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5:5-8

DHAMMAPALA, Gatare and others, eds.

Buddhist studies in honour of Hammalava Saddhatissa Nugegoda, Buddhist Res Lib Trust. 1984, 262 p *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636-37

DHANAGARE, D.N.

Green revolution and social inequalities in rural India *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN 137-AN-44

DHAND, H.

Inquiry in social studies: A selective review of research *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) JI'87 1-16 bibliogr

DHANDA, Amita

The plight of the doubly dammed: The mentally ill women in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 409-20

DHANESHWAR, R.S.

See Gupta, R.K. jt. auth.

DHAR, Arpita

An analysis of the factors influencing India's exports performances. *Arthaniti* 24 1984 86 23-44

DHAR, Neelam

See Zargar, A.H. jt. auth.

DHAR, P.L.

Holistic technology-A conceptual framework. *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 755-63

DHAR, Pulak Narayan

Restore values of freedom struggle. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 21-24

DHAR, Sisir K.

Socialist movement in India. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 35-36

DHAR, Somanath

Jammu and Kashmir folklore. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 196 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 55-57

DHAR, U.R.

Business management: A system approach. *Productivity* 28(2) JI-Se'87 161-69

DHAR, V.K.

Housing for the poor: Accessibility and affordability. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 20-22

Human settlements in the regional and national context. *Design* 31(4) Oc De'87 43-47

Planning for urban poor: Issues and options. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 12-14+

Regional dimension of urbanisation in India. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 66-72

DHARAMPAL

See Prasad, S.N. jt. auth.

DHARM NARAIN

Agricultural change and rural poverty: Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain. John W. Mellor and Gunwant M. Desai. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 5: 6-8

Studies on Indian agriculture. New Delhi, OUP. 244 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *FE* 31 JI'88 5: 4-8

DHARM RAJSINGH

Pedagogy for science teachers. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 1-5 bibliogr tab

DHARMA

Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(4) Nv'87 53-59

The nature of Dharma and Vidhi. U.S. Bisi. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 92-97

DHARMA (Buddhism)

Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 39-48; 40(1) Fe'88 53-57; 40(2) Ap'88 54-56

DHARMARAJAN, C.

Financing higher education. *educ Rev* 94(4)

Ap'88 77-78

DHARMASASTRA

Oaths and ordeals in Dharmasasthra. S.N. Pendse. Vadodara, MS Univ of Baroda. 1985, x, 302 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev* *Brahm-Idya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 666-67

DHARMASIRI, Gunapala

Fundamentals of Buddhist ethics. Singapore, Buddhist Res Soc. 1986, 180 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 59-63

DHARMENDRA, Daniel

Fiji: Actors behind the scene. *Mainstream* 25(20) 27 Fe'88 32-33; 26(21) 5 Mr'88 20-24

DHARPURE, S.R.

See Rai, H.S. and others jt. auths.

DHAVAN, Rajeev

Freedom of the press. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 223-54

Only the good news: On the law of the press in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987 *Book Rev*

Seminar 343 Mr'88 39-41

Origins of Defamation Bill. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 38-40

The press and the constitutional guarantee of free speech and expression. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) JI Se'86 299-335 ft-n

DHAVAN SHANKARDASS, Rani

What we lost in 1947. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 51-52

DHAWAN, B.D.

Agricultural productivity of water in India. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 81-94 appdx bibliogr tabs

Canal irrigation, waterlogging and crop losses. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 9-10

Dry farming: The new hope? *Co operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 5-6; *ET* 13 Ja'88 5: 7-8

How stable is Indian irrigated agriculture? *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-93-A-96 tabs

Indian irrigation: An assessment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 28(19) 7 Mr'88 965-71

Indian irrigation: Reassessing its benefits. *ET* 2 Se'87 5: 3-6; 3 Se'87 5: 7-8

Irrigation and agricultural instability. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 22-24 ft-n tabs

Irrigation in India's agricultural development: Productivity, stability, equity. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 265 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

ET 28 Fe'88 6: 1-4; *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 785-86; *FE*

3 Ja'88 5: 5-8; *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5: 1-3; *Marglin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 78-81

Management of groundwater resources: Direct versus indirect regulatory mechanisms. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26-27) 5-12 Se'87 1553-54

Towards a new water policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1850-51

What ails our agriculture. *ET* 9 Mr'88 5: 7-8

DHAWAN, Saroj

See Sharma, R.K. jt. auth.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

151

- DHAWAN, Shiv**
Gandhi and Marx on socialism. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 237-40
Varna Vyavastha: India's original contribution to human resources development. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 98 103 bibliogr
- DHENGE, Sunanda and Maheshwari, H.S.**
The influence of shifting of striking place of impact on resultant glass fracture. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 65 74 bibliogr tabs
- DHESI, Autar S. and others**
Manpower forecasting by skills in a perspective planning frame: Punjab. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 29 41 bibliogr tabs
- DHILLON, P.K. and Beri, Bindiya**
Academic course: A comparative study. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1 4) Mr-De'83 95-104 bibliogr tabs
- DHILLON, Paul Singh**
Water resources development and management in North-West India: Some issues. Chandigarh, CRRID. xi, 128 p. Rs 110 Book Rev
ET 14 Ag'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 5 Je'88 5: 1-4
- DHILLON, S.S.**
See Jasbir Singh Jt auth.
- DHILLON, Satwinder**
Akali politics: Role of symbols. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 11-13+
- DHINGRA, Suresh**
Development of Kangra Kalam. *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji Se'87 39-42
- DHINGRA, Vinod Kumar**
Tax deduction at source: Tax changes create more problems. *ET* 24 Se'88 5: 3-6
- DHOBAL, V.V.**
The national seminar on folklore. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 167-72
- DHOLAKIA, Jitendra**
Rural employment: Union budget can have marginal impact. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 23 26
- DHOLAKIA, S.K.**
Minority shareholders: Need to protect rights. *ET* 11 Ap'88 5: 3-6
- DHOLES**
Dholes—its habits and habitats. A J T. John Singh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 98-100
- DHOLAKIA, Ravindra H. and Iyengar, Sudarshan**
Planning for rural development: Issues and case. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, viii, 133 p. Rs 100 Book Rev
ET 28 Ag'88 6: 5-8
- DHONDY, K.C.**
Discipline and disciplinary action. Bombay, The author. 136 p. Rs 47 Book Rev
ET 24 Ap'88 6: 1-4
- DHULDOHOYA, N.M.**
Synthetic woven sacks: Growth stymied by faulty planning. *ET* 15 Je'88 5: 3-6
Why still second place to synthetics? *ET* 5 Fe'88 5: 7-8
- DHUME, Anant Ramkrishna Sinai**
The cultural history of Goa: 10000 BC-1350 AD. Panaji, Dhume Dr Ramesh Anant. Rs 150 Book Rev
- TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Nv'87 6: 6-8
- DIALECTICAL materialism**
Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Ashutosh Bhattacharya. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub xxiii, 322 p. Rs 150 Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 661-62
- DIAMOND Industry**
India
De Beers and new diamond policy. S L Mandawat *ET* 30 Ja'88 5: 7-8
No room for complacency. M L. Verma *ET* 23 De'87 5: 7-8
- DIAMOND Industry and trade**
Gujarat
Diamond Industry in Gujarat. H N. Pathak *ET* Ji'88 5: 7-8
- India**
Fluctuating fortunes of diamond trade. M L. Varma *ET (Suppl)* 23 Je'88 3: 1-8
- DIAZ, S.M.**
Comprehensive victim assistance—Indian situation. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87 84-88 bibliogr
- DICKENS, Charles**
Charles Dickens Childhood. Michael Allen. London, Macmillan. £ 27.50 Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14: 1-5
The letters of Charles Dickens: 1850-1852. Graham Storey and others. London, OUP. £ 80 Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14: 1-5
- DIET**
Planning diet for health: Ayurvedic dietetics. V. Narayanaswami *J orient Res* 42-48 1972-77 159-64 bibliogr
- DIETRICH, Gabriele**
Development, ecology and women's struggles. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-14 bibliogr
- DIGESTIVE organs**
Diseases
Blood groups and diseases: A review with special reference to diseases of the heart and gastrointestinal canal. A G Kulkarni and Suraksha Agarwal *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 17-32 bibliogr
- DIKSHIT, K.R.**
Maharashtra in maps. Bombay, Maharashtra State Board for Lit and Cult. 1986 245 p. Rs 132 Book Rev
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 110-12
- DIKSHIT, R.D.**
Geography and teaching of the environment: A review and suggestions. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 113-23 bibliogr
— and Sharma, J.C.
Electoral performance of the Congress Party in Punjab (1951-1977): An ecological analysis. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 1-15 bibliogr figs tabs
- DIKSHIT, S.K. and Giri, H.H.**
Delimitation of Indian Parliamentary constituencies. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 65-69 bibliogr tab

DIKSHIT, Uma Shankar

3: The wise men Nikhil Lakshman *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 8-17

DILLISTONE, F.W.

The power of symbols in religion and culture. New York, Crossland Pub 1986, 246 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 336-37

DILTHEY, Wilhelm

Review of W Dilthey's concept of understanding as a method in social sciences
Gautam Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji Sa'87 255-66 It-n

DILWALI, Ashok

Ganga: Origin and descent of the river
eternal photographs Frank Bros and Co.
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ap'88 13:1-5

— and Pant, Pushpesh

The Garhwal Himalayas—Ramparts of heaven. Lustre Press *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'88 4:4-5; *IE (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 5:1-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 12:1-5
Garhwal: Where nature holds the mirror up to man. *Tribune* 17 Ap'88 1:1-8+

DIMRI, A.

See Suljan, D.K. jt. auth.

DINESH SINGH

I don't wear labels Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 4:1-4
Less a raja, more a democrat Annes Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 5:1-4

DINKER RAO, K.

Greater involvement of banks in rural development *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 2:1-8

DIPLOMACY

Civil servants and diplomacy: Recollections and reflections; a review article K P Saksena *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 67-80

DIPLOMATIC and consular services

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
Undiplomatic incidents. Apa Pant New Delhi, Sangam bks. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 13 India

Undiplomatic incidents A P. Pant. Bombay, Orient Longman. 100 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6:1-4

DIPOYUDO, Kirdi

Indonesia—India bilateral relations *ISDA J* 18(1) Ji-Sa'85 92-104

DIRECT Tax Laws (Amendment) Act, 1987

ARC recommendation given the go-by M L Bhaktia *ET* 17 Fe'88 5:7-8

Appeal before assessment: Section 246 A of I—T Act A. Govindarajan *ET* 2 Ja'88 5:3-6

Comments on selected aspects. Arun Sahe *ET* 1 Fe'88 5:7-8

The Direct Tax Laws (Amendment) Bill, 1987 Bajar Darshankumar *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 428-32

Direct taxes act 1987: Impact on charitable trusts. R N Lakhota *ET* 4 Fe'88 5:3-6

Direct tax bill; editorial. *ET* 23 Ja'88 5:1-2

Direct tax laws (Amendment) Act, 1987—How does it affect public trusts? A H. Dalal *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 875-80

Direct Tax Laws (Amendment) Act, 1987; editorial. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 721-22

Direct tax laws bill: New income-tax amendments. R N Lakhota *ET* 4 Ja'88 5:3-6

Direct Taxes (Amendment) Bill: Tax paying public not taken into confidence B K. Khare *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 13-16

Direct Taxes Bill, 1987: Assessment of partnerships. R K. Tandon *ET* 25 Ja'88 5:3-6; 26 Ja'88 5:3-6

Direct taxes Bill, 1987: Powers of tax recovery officer. R K Tandon *ET* 30 De'87 5:3-6

Revisiting the direct taxes (Amendment) Bill, 1987 Sandip Kumar *Pitly Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 191-93

Transitional previous year: Increased monetary limits R N Lakhota *ET* 8 Ji'88 5:3-6

DIRECT taxation

See Income tax

DIRECTIVE principle of state policy

See India—Directive principle of state policy

DIRECTORS of companies

The Chief executive and the board of directors. T. A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 197-208

Nominee directors—Part I. T. A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 86-97; 13(3) Ji'88 177-85

Should consent for co directorship be obligatory? Delep Goswami *ET* 10 Se'87 5:7-8

Sick enterprises: Boards of directors or boards of management? T. A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 1-13

India

Company board meetings: Can they be adjourned abruptly? Delep Goswami *ET* 12 Se'88 5:3-6

DISABLED

See Handicapped

DISABILITY, Reading

See Reading disability

DISARMAMENT

At home and abroad. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 1-2

Blueprint for comprehensive disarmament and security. Rajiv Gandhi *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 23-26+

Disarmament and development: A study. S.P. Agnihotri and Jalshree Rawat *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 23-27

Disarmament and development: Their relationship. V D. Chopra New Delhi. IISAPS xxi, 98 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
EE 26 Je'88 5:1-4

Finding a role; editorial *TI* 23 Ja'88 6:1-2

Forthcoming 6-nation summit: Old agenda out of date K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 19 Ja'88 6:3-5

Gorbachev, Reagan in Moscow: Fourth meeting in two and half years. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 4-7

Havana appeal on disarmament. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 27

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

153

- Imperatives of peaceful coexistence. G. Arbatov *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 8-14+
- International conference on disarmament and development Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 23-25
- The legacy; editorial. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 1-2
- Momentum sustained; editorial. *TI* 22 Ja'88 6: 1-2
- Moscow summit in perspective. D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 5 6+
- The peace scenario after the INF treaty. C. Raja Mohan *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 1-23 tab
- Reagan in Moscow: On predicted trajectory. *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 4-5
- Six-nation meet for verification system under UN. Subhash Chakravarti *TI* 22 Ja'88 1: 1 3+
- The third UN special session on disarmament. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 195-98
- Threats to security: Internal ones more formidable. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 12 Se'87 6: 3-5
- Towards a nonviolent world community. Ramlal Parikh *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 597-603
- UN conference on disarmament: A historical perspective. H K. Rao *ET* 6 Se'87 3: 1-6
- UN disarm meet may yield little. K Subrahmanyam *ET* 7 My'88 6: 7-8
- The US dilemma C. Raja Mohan *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 7-8+
- US-USSR summits: A historical perspective Tapan Das *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 7+
- World armament and disarmament: SIPRI year book 1986 New York, OUP. 1986, xxxi, 611 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(51) 19 De'87 2206
- See also*
Atomic weapons and disarmament
Reagan-Gorbachev Summit Conference
United Nations—Disarmament
- DISASTERS**
When disaster strikes—A handbook for the caring professions. Beverly Raphael. London, Hutchinson. 1988, x, 342 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 467-69
- DISCRIMINATION**
See also
Race discrimination
- DISCRIMINATION, Racial**
See Race discrimination
- DISEASES, Occupational**
See Occupational diseases
- DISMISSAL of employees**
See Employees, Dismissal of
- DISPUTES, Labour**
See Labour disputes
- DISSANAYAKE, Wimal and Sahal, Malti**
Raj Kapoor: The man, the mask and the artist. *Tribune* 15 My'88 4: 1-8+
- Raj Kapoor's films—Harmony of discourses. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 178 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 29 My'88 5: 5-8; *Patriot* 5 Je'88 4: 3-7
- Raj Kapoor's search for self. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 9: 1-6
- DISSERTATIONS (Academic)**
Bibliography
Research in library and information science in India: A bibliography, P.S.G. Kumar, Comp New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, xvii, 340 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 23(3) Oc De'87 151-52
- DISTILLING industries and trade**
India
Distilleries. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'88 1: 1-8+
- DISTRIBUTION (Economic theory)**
Some measures for ranking distributions. Bipra Kumar Das *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 45-77
- DISTRIBUTION of income**
See Income
- DISTRICT administration**
The Collectors recollect. Mohan Mukerji and Ramesh K. Arora Jaipur, R.B.S.A. 164 p Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5: 3-5
- District administration, the dynamics of discord. Anil Chaturvedi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 185 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Se'88 6: 1-4
- Illusion and reality; editorial. *ET* 1 Je'88 5: 1 2
- Interdependence and interaction: Inter departmental coordination in the district. A. Chaturvedi *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 277-95
- The world pattern of administrative area reform. Gopal Krishan *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Ji-De'85 1-10 bibliogr
- India**
District administration and rural development in India. B.B. Misra Delhi, OUP. 1988, v, 425 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(4) Ja-Mr'88 61-62
- DISTRICT industries centre**
What ails DICs. I. Satya Sundaram *ET* 4 Ag'88 5: 7-8
- DIVAKARAN, K.K.**
The modern essay in Malayalam. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 54-58
- DIVERSIFICATION in industry**
India
Turning PSUs around: Diversification holds the key. Ramendra Kumar *ET* 19 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- DIVIDENDS**
Anti-investor measure. Dineshbhai Mody *ET* 9 Ap'88 5: 7-8
- Corporate dividends. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Oc'87 1: 1 8+
- Increasing stream hypothesis of corporate dividend policy: A study of Indian companies. R. Shanmugham and S. Naraynamurthy *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 10-18
- Taxation**
Tax on dividends; editorial. *ET* 21 Je'88 5: 1-2
- Tax on dividend: Issues and non-issues. Amareesh Bagchi *ET* 17 Ag'88 5: 3-6; 17 Ag'88 5: 3-6
- Tax on dividend: Non-classical systems. D.A. Uppeal *ET* 23 Ji'88 5: 3-6

DIVINATION**India**

Valdic divination rites: Some ideas and prospects. G.U. Thite *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 173

DIVORCE

Divorce mutual consent. Kusum J *Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 110-14 ft-n

Law of marriage and divorce. H.K. Saharay. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 2. 1984, 816 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 135-37

Marriage and divorce. A.N. Saha. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, tabs, 30,49,819 p. *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 648

Women and divorce. Vasudha Dhagamwar. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ja'88 13:1-5

India**See also**

Remarriage—India

DIVORCE (Hindu law)

In mutual divorce. Shrinivas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1:1-6

DIVORCE (Islamic law)

Marriage and divorce in Islam: An appraisal. Zeenat Shaukat Ali. Bombay, Tripathi, 1987, xiii, 264 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 331-33; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ja'88 13:1-5

Malaysia

Ancillary orders on divorce in the Shariah courts of Malaysia. Ahmed Ibrahim *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 185-216

DIWAKAR, R.R.

The Quit India Movement. *Tribune (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1:1-8

DIWAN, Paras

Validity of states levy of surcharge on sales tax. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 236-40

DIWAN, Romesh

See Kherbachhi, Hamid Jt. auth and Lutz, Mark

Essays in Gandhian economics. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. i-xxv, 1-243 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 43-44

DIXIT, K.D.

Broadcasting in India; a review article. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 383-89

DIXIT, M.I.

See Bhandari, D.K. and others Jt. auth.

DIXIT, M.L.

See Teotla, B.P. Singh and others Jt. auths

DIXIT, Mukund R.

Monitoring government policy environment. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 5-16

DIXIT, R.S.

Distribution of market centres in a backward economy: Hamirpur district, U.P. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 80-88 bibliogr tabs

DIXIT, Sheila

The freedom of press will not curbed. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'88 6:7-8+

The PM's minister. Ajoy Bose *IE (Mag)* 17 Ji'88 4:1-4

DIXIT, Som D.

Community and human resource development. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 15-19

DIXSHIT, U.C.

See Karnik, A.G. Jt. auth.

D'MELLO, Bernard

Arwal massacre: Report of people's tribunal econ and Pol *Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1486 87

Soviet collaboration in Indian steel industry, 1954-84. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 5 Mr'88 473 86

D'MONTE, Darryl

The fallout. *Il Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 82-35

Saving the nations' heritage. *TI* 4 Ja'88 6:7-8

Temples or tombs? Industry versus environment: Three controversies. Delhi, Centre for Sci and Environment. 1985, xv, 285 p. *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(1) Mr'87 94-100

DNIATA (Sankhya)

See Sankhya

DOBRYNIN, Anatoly

Revolutionaries cannot trail behind life. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 31-33

DOBBSON, John

Binstein's physics of illusion. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 181-89

DOCTOR, A.H.

Teaching political values in adult education courses. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 33-37

DOCTOR, Geeta

Proprietor of "My beautiful laundrette". *HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 2:3 6

DOCTORS

See Physicians

DOCUMENTATION

Indian contributions in bibliometrics 1958-1984; A review. B.K. Sen and Narendra Kumar *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 83-103 bibliogr tabs

On line bibliometrics. M.S. Deogan. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 43-48 bibliogr

Social science information and documentation: Search for relevance in India. S.P. Agrawal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, vii, 244 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev* *ILABull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 149-50

See also

Information services

Information storage and retrieval systems

Library science

DOCUMENTS examination

Suspect documents examination through the ages. B.R. Sharma *CBI Bull* 21(4) Ap'87 1-4

DOGRA, Anil

See Goel, B.B. Jt. auth.

DOGRA, Bharat

AI construction sites. *Patriot (Mag)*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

155

- 29 Nv'87 1:1-6
- DOGRI literature**
One novel some stories and poems. Shivanath *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 41-48
- DOGRI poetry**
Sabau Mliava. Padma Sachdev. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 192 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4:1-4
- DOGS**
See also
Dholes
- DOLE, George**
Key concepts in the theology of Emanuel Swedenborg *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 137-42
- DOLLU, Venkateswarlu**
Psychological conflict between Harijans and upper class/middle class caste Hindus: A study in Andhra Pradesh (India). *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 77-98
- DOMESTIC architecture**
See Architecture, Domestic
- DOMESTIC economy**
See Home economics
- DOMESTIC science**
See Home economics
- DOMINION of the sea**
See Maritime law
- DOMPIERRE, Michael B.**
From development theory to development practice: The case of financing export promotion. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 81-83
ilblloor
- DONDRUP, R.**
An account on the Zambu Gompa. *Reserun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'88 83-35
- DONNES, David A.**
The agony of faith: A comparative study of the holy Sonnets of Donne and the "Terrible Sonnets" of G.M. Hopkins. Malovika Pawar *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 39-52 bibliogr
- DONOHUE, John J. and Esposito, John L., eds.**
Islam in transition: Muslim perspectives. New York, OUP 1982, 322 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 87-88
- DOON Valley**
Protecting Doon Valley's eco-system: Problems and limitations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1741-46
- DOOR-to-door selling**
See Peddlers and peddling
- DORAIRAJ, V.**
Plastics in packaging. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 297-98
- DORAISWAMY, Rashmi**
On staging of Shatrov's Revolutionary Etude. *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1:1-6
Western Interpretations of Bakhtin. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 109-12
- DORE, Francis**
Emergence of a common conscience. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 1:1-6
- DORNBUSCH, Rudiger W.**
Foreign investment: America needs it. *ET* 18 Je'88 5:3-6
- DORSCHER, Andreas**
What is it to understand: A directive speech act? *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 229-54 ft-n
- DOSA, Marta L.**
The consultant as information intermediary. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 15-37 bibliogr
- DOSSAL, Marlam**
Henry Conybeare and the politics of centralised water supply in mid-nineteenth century Bombay. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja Mr'88 79-96
- DOSSEY, Larry**
Medical science and nonviolence. *Gandhi Mara* 9(11) Fe'88 643-58
- DOST MOHAMAD**
International liquidity. New Delhi, Sterling. 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 20 Se'87 5:4-8
- DOSTOYEVSKY**
Duality, despotism, and Dostoyevsky. Abram Belkin *Patriot* 3 Ji'88 4:3-7
- DOSTOYEVSKY, Fyodor**
Raja Rao and Fyodor Dostoevsky. Prabhu Dayal *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 11-18 bibliogr-ft-n
- DOUBLE entry bookkeeping**
See Bookkeeping
- DOUBLE taxation**
See Taxation, Double
- DOUBT**
See Belief and doubt
- DOUGLAS, Ian/Henderson**
Abul Kalam Azad: An Intellectual and religious biography. New Delhi, OUP. 1988, 358 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6:1-4; *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 5:1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 4:1-6
- DOUNIVAL, V.**
Home environment and emotional disturbance among adolescents. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 19-22 bibliogr tab
- DOVE, Moarguerite**
Forfeited future: The conflict over Congress Ministries in British India, 1933-1937. Delhi, Chankya Pub. x, 492 p. Rs 250
Book Rev
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4:8-7
- DOWRY, William L. and Trood, Russell B.**
The Indian Ocean: Perspectives of a strategic arena. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 609 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6
- DOWNY mildew**
Recent advances in chemical control of downy mildew diseases. S.C. Vyas and Anil Kotasthane *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 15-16+ tabs
- DOWRY**
Campaign against dowry: Women's unity essential. Bammidi Devi Prasad *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 8-9
Dowry: Exorcising a hydra-headed evil. B.M.M. Aradhya *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 4-7+
Dowry prohibition legislation: Some suggestions for change. Lucy Carroll *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 48-59 ft-n
Ghazi Pur villagers do away with dowry. Suhail Ahmad *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 10-11

DOWRY (contd)**India**

- Attitudes towards dowry. Anna Mathew
Indian J soc Wk 48(1) Ap'87 95-102
bibliogr tabs
Of dowry, salt and law. K P.R. Pillai *soc*
Welfare 35(4) Ji'88 2-3+
Why brides continue to burn? Surinder
Singh *Tribune* 28 Ag'88 1:1-8+

DRAFTS

See also

- Cheques
Negotiable instruments

India

- 'Security draft' to replace bank draft. A.L.
Verma *ET* 31 Oc'87 5:7-8

DRAGONS

- All about China's dragons. *Link* 30(24)
17 Ja'88 20-21

DRAINAGE**Maharashtra**

- The planation surfaces and the development
of drainage of Maharashtra plateau. S.R.
Jog and S.N. Karlekar *Trans Inst Indian*
Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 91-98 bibliogr figs

DRAKE, Charles D.

- Law of partnership. London, Sweet & Max-
well. xxx, 371 p. £ 10.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87
274-75

DRAMATIC Performance Control Act, 1976

- Persecution of drama and stage—Chroni-
cles and documents. Pullin Das. Calcutta,
Sarkar M.C. 1986, viii, 124 p. Rs 20 *Book*
Rev *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 99-102

DRAVIDA Munnetra Kazhagam

- Regionalism and the Dravida Kazhagam
phenomenon in Tamil Nadu. *soc Action*
37(3) Ji-Se'87 228-43 bibliogr
What a front; editorial. *TI* 20 Se'88 6:1-2

DRAVIDIANS

- A phenomenon known as cho Ka Naa
Subramanyam *TI* 11 Ji'88 4:7-8

DRAWING**India**

- Vision of India. Mildred Archer. Massa-
chusetts, Salem House Pub. 138 p. \$ 29.95
Book Rev
Design 31(4) Oc-De'87 51-52

DREW, John

- India and the Western imagination. New
Delhi, OUP. 305 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8:1-4

DRIP irrigation

See Trickle irrigation

DRISCOLL, Paul O'

- Persecution drives Jews from Iran. *TI*
2 Ag'88 4:7-8

DRIVER, Aloo E.

See Driver, Edwin D. Jr. auth.

DRIVER, Edwin D. and Driver, Aloo E.

- Social class in urban India: Essays on
cognitions and structures. Lelden, Brill.
1987, x, 159 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 107-08

DRIVING under the influence of alcohol

See Drunk driving

DROHAN, Francis Burke

- Jesus who? New York, Philosophical Lib.

1985, 256 p. \$ 24.25 *Book Rev**Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-
De'87 465-70**DROUGHTS**

- Deforestation, ecological destabilisation
and droughts. V.M. Meher-Honji *soc*
Action 38(2) Ap-Je'88 115-28

- International famine and drought fund N.G.
Ranga *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 213-15

- Marginalisation, coping mechanisms and
long-term solutions to drought. Joy
Murlishwar and Walter Fernandes *soc*
Action 38(2) Ap-Je'88 162-72

- Political ecology of drought and water scor-
city: Need for an ecological water
resource policy. Jayante Bandyo-
pachyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50)
12 De'87 2159-69

- Vedic approach to drought; editorial. *Vedic*
Path 50(1) Je'87 III-IV

Gujarat

- Gujarat drought: Is it too late to act? Anil
K. Gupta and Ajay Kumar *ET* 25 Mr'88
5:3-6

- Gujarat drought/Pervasive impact on the
state economy. Jalram Krishnan *ET*
25 Nv'87 5:1-8

- Gujarat drought: To the brink and back.
Jalram Krishnan *ET* 30 Ag'87 3:1-6

- Gujarat prepares to fight drought. *TI*
2 Oc'87 15:1-4

- Official drought relief measures: A case
study of Gujarat. Bela Bhatla *soc Action*
38(2) Ap-Je'88 138-61

- Parched lips, dry wells. *TI* 31 Ag'87 1:4-6
Strategy for arid environments. J.J. Shah
ET 4 De'87 5:7-8

Haryana

- Haryana faces worst ever drought. Devl Lal
Haryana Rev 21(9) Se'87 5-7

India

- Alter the levies, what? M.V. Desai *ET*
29 Se'87 5:7-8

- The challenge of drought. Ravi Chopra
Janata 42(17) 18 Oc'87 11-12+

- Challenges ahead; editorial. *ET* 2 Se'87
5:1-2

- Consequences of the 1987 monsoon failure:
A preliminary assessment. Arun Kumar
econ and Pol Wkly 22(39) 26 Se'87
1635-40

- Dealing with droughts and floods-self-
appreciation Cruzon style. Bhai Mahavir
Organiser 36(32) 24 Ja'88 11-12+

- The drought: Aid to national renewal B.G.
Verghese *Monthly Comm on Indian econ*
Conditions 29(1) Ag'87 45-48

- Drought and its fall-out Sudip Kumar Nanda
Mainstream 26(12) 2 Ja'88 11-12

- Drought and social security. S. Guhan
Mainstream 25(51) 5 Se'87 3+

- The drought. Arabinda Ghose *HT (Mag)*
16 Ag'87 1:1-6

- Drought dominated central budget for 1988-
89 Alok Ghosh *Commerce* 156(4010)
26 Mr'88 5-7

- Drought-flood hit economy. Subrata Baner-
jee *New Age* 35(88) 20 Se'87 1+

- Drought: Gross mismanagement. Anjali
Deshpande *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88
15+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

157

- Drought in India: Its causes and victims. Walter Fernandes *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 421-43 bibliogr tab
- The drought of '87. B. Harcharan *TI (Suppl)* 10 Oc'87 1: 1-3+
- Drought of 1987: Coping with a serious crisis. Murad Ali Baig *ET* 7 De'87 5: 3-6
- Drought prone area programme—Role of the student youth. A.M. Roy *Commerce* 155(3983) 19 Se'87 16 19
- Drought relief a farce. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Jl'88 15 17
- Drought relief: Belated, half-hearted. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1529 31
- Drought reliefs: Limitations of fiscal response. Vivek Bharati *ET* 29 Se'87 5: 3 6
- Drought report suggestions. Randhir Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 11-12+
- Economics of drought and its management. K.M. Pathusha *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 15 16
- Govt not serious enough on tackling drought. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 8 9
- Inadequate relief; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'87 6: 1-2
- Increasing scourge of drought and floods. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 3+
- India can come with drought. *TI* 17 Se'87 1: 2-5+
- The international water decade, 1981-90 and the national drought. M.S. Pal *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 37-40; *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 18-22
- In India entering an era of recurrent droughts? Prabhat Roy *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 21-22
- Magnitude of devastating drought. Dantl Bhaskar *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 6+
- National famine calamity looms large over country. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 9
- Not by relief alone; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'87 6: 1-2
- Not drought, but sloppy planning. *ET* 15 Fe'88 1: 2-5+
- Paltry efforts at drought relief. Kartic Rai *People's Democracy* 11(39) 27 Se'87 4; 11(40) 4 Oc'87 4
- Reforming extension service. S.L. Ghosal *ET* 9 Ja'88 5: 7-8
- Relief expenditure: Financing norms need revision. K.S. Chandrasekharan *ET* 1 Ag'88 5: 3 6
- Relief for whom; editorial. *ET* 23 My'88 5: 1-2
- Scorched earth, parched throats. T.K. Ramasamy *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1: 1-2
- Soil-based agrotechnology. J.L. Sehgal and Arun Chaturvedi *ET* 30 Oc'87 5: 7-8
- Strange complacency; editorial. *ET* 12 Oc'87 5: 1-2
- Survey on drought impact: Slow industrial growth predicted. *ET* 19 Oc'87 1: 2 6+
- Unstable agriculture and droughts. C.H. Hanumantha Rao and others. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *ET* 24 Ap'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 15 My'88 5: 1-3; *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Jl'88 18 19
- India**
- Unstable agriculture: Lessons from current drought. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *ET* 19 Oc'87 5: 3 6+
- Unstable agriculture: Lessons from current drought. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 41 44
- Karnataka**
- Drought conditions in India needs a new approach in financing the relief measures. Ramakrishna Hegde *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 9-12 tabs
- A new outlook of drought: Karnataka's experience. N.R. Jagannatha and C. Srinivasa Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 13-16 bibliogr tabs
- Madhya Pradesh**
- No hope of rains for Chattisgarh farmers. Kushal Jeena *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 8-9
- Maharashtra**
- Drought in Maharashtra 1972—A case for irrigation planning. Sulabha Brahme. Pune, Gokhale Inst for Politics & Economics. *Book Rev* *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl'84 90 92
- Drought prone area programme in Ahmednagar. Madhusudan Dattatraya Sathe *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1533-37
- Rajasthan**
- Drought in the Aravallis. Kishore Saint *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 129-37
- Even normal dry Rajasthan cries this year for water. Y.S. Gill *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 8-9
- Rains too late to save kharif crop. Surinder Sud *TI* 23 Se'87 1: 2-5
- Rajasthan: The ravages of drought. Surya Gangadharan and Pushp Saraf. *IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1: 1-8
- 'Rajasthan's three crops—Rabi, Kharif and famine'. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 29-32
- DRUCKER, Peter F.**
The frontiers of management. London, Heinemann. 1987, 368 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* *ET* 6 De'87 6: 1-4
- DRUG abuse**
Action group against drug abuse. Udaya Mahadevan *soc Welfare* 85(1) Ap'88 11-12
- The colourful history of drugs. Sumit Dutta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 1: 1-5+
- Drug abuse: Genetic factors. Sunita Gupta *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 161-80 bibliogr
- Drug abuse: II, environmental factors. Sunita Gupta *Guru Nank J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 55-70 bibliogr
- Enter the Dragon Chaser. Bachi J. Karkaria *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 5

DRUG abuse (contd)

Growing drug abuse on Bangalore campus.
Stanley Carvalho *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88
13+

History of addiction stray glimpses Samir
Das Gupta *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88
2-3+

A new look at the management of the addict.
Dweep Chand Singh and Suneel Vatsayan
soc Welfare 35(1) Ap'88 8-10

Parents! Keep a watch on your ward. Bhim
Sain *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 4-5

Saving the youth from abyss Madhu Deb
soc Welfare 35(1) Ap'88 6-7+

An unmitigated curse. *Tribune* 21 Ag'88
1: 1-8+

Psychological aspect

Psychosocial perspectives of some smack
addicted cases: An explorative study.
Seema Chhabra and Anima Sen *Indian J
Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88
1-15 bibliogr tabs

DRUG addiction

See Drug abuse

DRUG habit

See Drug abuse

DRUG industry and trade

See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUG research

See Pharmaceutical research

DRUG trade

See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRUGS

Can poor people afford branded drugs?
Parvesh Kumar Chopra *Southern Econ*
26(15) 1 De'87 19-21 bibliogr tab

Adulteration and analysis

Whatever happened to the Lentin report?
Sherna Gandhi *III Wkly India* 109(6)
7 Fe'88 6-17

Laws and legislation

Spurious drugs: Identifying the menace.
K. Jayaraman *ET* 2 De'87 5: 3-6

Patents

Pharmaceutical patents in developing coun-
tries: Policy options. Kumarlah Bala-
subramaniam *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual
Number)* 22(19 21) My'87 AN-103-AN-12

Prices and sale

A comparative analysis. K C. Kohli *Mana-
gement Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 23-29

Drug prices: editorial. *ET* 31 Ag'87 5: 1-2
Drug prices: Myths and facts. K Jayaraman
ET 1 Se'88 5: 3-6

Drug prices: Rationale of recent increases.
K Jayaraman *ET* 12 My'88 5: 3-6

Drug pricing: Rationale of Kelkar panel
findings K Jayaraman *ET* 7 Ji'88 5: 3-6

Impact of new DPCO: IDPL among the
gainers. *ET* 3 Se'87 1: 6-8+; 4 Se'87
1: 2-5+; 5 Se'87 1: 2-4+

India

Drugs distribution: Its role in health care.
K Jayaraman *ET* 20 Se'88 5: 3-6

DRUGS (Price control) Order, 1987

Practising opportunities for cost accoun-
tants/chartered accountants. K.C. Kohli
Management Accountant 23(5) My'88
332-34

DRUNK driving

Drunken driving—A growing problem on

urban's road. E E. Poodhun *CBI Bull*
21(11) Nv'87 1-3

DRY farming

Efficient resource management for dryland
farmers J Venkateshwaru *Indian Fmg*
37(7) Oc'87 6-9

Haryana

Dry land farming in Haryana, Darshan
Haryana Rev 21(9) Se'87 14-15

India

Dry farming—The future hope B C. Biswas
and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2)
Fe'88 11-12+

Dry farming: The new hope? B D Dhawan
Co-operators Bull 31(3) Mr'88 5-6; *ET*
13 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Economic profile of dryland farmer in India.
Y V R Reddy and B R Rastogi *Rural India*
50(6) Je'87 104-13 tabs

Karnataka

Stability in seasonal labour absorption
under dryland farming Gopalakrishna
Hebbbar and S Bisaliath *Artha Vijnana*
29(3) Se'87 262-85 tabs

DRYLAND farming

See Dry farming

D'SILVA, John

Management of urban cooperative banks.
Maharashtra Cooperative quart 71(2) Oc'87
100-02

D'SILVA, Regin

Bassein Fort and its citadel. *Indica* 24(2)
Se'87 105-14 ft-n

Vasanthi Christl Dharma va Christlmandire:
Ugam and Vikas. Vasal, Jeevan Darshan
Pra 1977, 180 p Rs 100 *Ills Book Rev*
Indica 24(2) Se'87 190-92

D'SOUZA, Dora

Economic factors and firms' financial struc-
ture: An empirical study of cement com-
panies. *Margln* 20(2) Ja Mr'88 39-46
bibliogr tabs

D'SOUZA, J.P.

Bassein—The fort in the context of Portu-
guese policy *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 115-30

D'SOUZA, Jerome

A great Indian Jesuit, Fr Jerome D'Souza.
V.L Sundaram. Anand, Gujarat Sahitya
Prakash. 1986, xxiii, 382 p. Rs 48 *Book
Rev*

Sevartham 13 1988 142-45

D'SOUZA, Keith C.

See Dantwala, M L. and others [I].
auths.

DUA, Ajay

Conserving Bombay's old buildings. *Indian
Management* 27(6) Je'88 14-23

DUA, H.K.

China today: Strategy at home and abroad.
Mainstream 26(31) 14 My'88 15-18

Improving ties with China. *Mainstream*
26(35) 11 Je'88 16-17

DUARAH, D.K.

A study on ABO blood groups, PTC taste
sensitivity and colour blindness among
the Monpas of Arunachal Pradesh.
Resarun 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 36-43 tabs

DUBASHI, Jay

BJP is the most youthful and radical party
to-day. *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 1+

Ghanashyamdas Birla—The small time

12 77059

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

159

- broker who built an industrial empire. *Organiser* 30(47) My'88 9 10+
- Hindus must assert their nationhood. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 7-8
- Planning still in the same grooves. *ET* 27 De'87 3:1 6
- Tiwari's deceptive please-all Budget. *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 9
- DUBASHI, P.R.**
Cooperative autonomy *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 103 06
Policy and performance: Agricultural and rural development in post-independence India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5:5-8
- DUBE, Leela**
On the construction of gender-Hindu girls in patrilineal India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-11-WS-19
— and others, eds.
Visibility and power: Essays on women in society and development. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 100-01
- DUBE, R.S.**
A rational approach to the marketing of foodgrains in Madhya Pradesh *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 131-41 figs tabs
and Misra, R.P.
Nutritional availability patterns in Madhya Pradesh *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 79 89 bibliogr tabs
- DUBE, S.C.**
Modernisation and development New Delhi, Vistar Pub. 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5:2-5
- DUBEY, D.C.**
See Sharma, B B L. and others jt. auths.
- DUBEY, D.P.**
Kumbha Mela: Origin and historicity of India's greatest pilgrimage fair. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 469-92 bibliogr
- DUBEY, Sumati**
See Field, Shirley jt. auth.
- DUBEY, Usha and Mishra, C.S.**
Anatomy of underemloyment in a tribal village, Madhya Pradesh. *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 216-20 bibliogr tabs
- DUBEY, V.K.**
See Bhanja, S.K. jt. auth.
- DUBHASHI, P.R.**
Administrative reforms. New Delhi, BR Corp and DR Pub. 1986, 207 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 25 Oc'87 6:6-7
- DUCHROW, Ulrich**
Global economy: A confessional issue for the churches? Geneva, WCC Pub. 1987, xiv, 231 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 38(2) Ap-Je'88 200-02
- DUGGAL, K.S.**
The sad state of contemporary Punjab letters. *ET (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 8:1-6
Vir Singh's vision of India. *Sikh Rev* 35(105) Se'87 14-16
See also Cowasjee, Saros jt. auth.
- DUKAKIS, Michael**
An all-American Duke. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'88 4:1-6
- DULE BAGDIS, The**
Caste, Kinship and community: Social system of a Bengal caste. Satadal Das gupta Macras, Univ Press 1986, xii, 291 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 248-49
- DUMONT, Louis**
A South Indian subcaste: Social organization and religion of the Pramalai Kallar. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 524 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Ji-Se'87 341-42
- DUNKIN, Michael J.**
International encyclopaedia of teaching and teacher education. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1987. Rs 875 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(2) Oc De'87 98-101
- DURABLE goods, Consumer**
The income-elasticity of demand for consumer durables and education: A case study. M.V. Satchidanandam *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 17-18 bibliogr
- DURAI, Lakshmi**
Some other aspects of depreciation. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 581-84
- DURGA puja**
All this, and prayer too Somdeb Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 1:1-5
Social significance of Durga Puja in Bengal: Some aspects of Agamani songs. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 231-34
- DURGAPUR Steel Plant**
DSP modernisation; editorial. *ET* 31 Oc'87 5:1-2
- DUSE, Leela, and others, eds.**
Visibility and power: Essays on women in society and development. New Delhi, OUP 1986, 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-72-W-S-73
- DUTCH East India Co.**
The Dutch East India Company and economy of Bengal 1630-1720 Om Prakash Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2056-58
- DUTIES**
See Octrol, Tariff
- DUTT, Anuradha**
The Azad papers. *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 9-17
The battle over Allahabad. *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 8-17
The CPI change of guard. *III Wkly India* 109(26) 22-23
Family plot. *III Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 9 17
Farooq vs Farooq. *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88 20-23
Harbinger of peace. *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 30-33
In the dock. *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 52-53
Nowhere man. *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 46-47

- DUTT, Anuradha** (contd)
The troubled guru. *III Wkly India* 109(3)
17 Ja'88 8-17
The victimised. *III Wkly India* 109(28)
10 Ji'88 32-35
- DUTT, G.K.**
Landrums in the lower Ganga basin. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 57-65 bibl-
liogr figs
- DUTT, Michael Madhusudan**
Meghnadbadh Kavya. Tomsil. Pub. Rs 75
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87
12: 3-5
- DUTT, Priitha and Srinivasan, Vasanthi**
Automation and its impact on the workforce.
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88
134-38 bibliogr
- DUTT, R.C.**
Decline of planning and public sector after
Nehru *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Ji'88 7-10
India's development experience *Mainstream*
26(23) 19 Mr'88 23-24
Public sector can benefit the poor *Comm-
erice* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 12-13
Retreat of socialism in India—Two decades
without Nehru 1964-1984 New Delhi,
Abhinav Pub. 1987. xvi, 216 p. Rs 120
Book Rev
Commerce 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 21-23+;
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8: 1-4; *India int
Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 139-45
Socialistic goals of the public sector. *India
int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 89-100
bibliogr
Soft option of privatisation. *Mainstream*
26(20) 27 Fe'88 19-22 bibliogr
Soviet union and India. *Mainstream* 26(22)
12 Mr'88 6
- DUTT, S.**
The basics of computers for librarians.
Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Ji-De'87
129-136
- DUTT, Sunil**
The marathon man Shiraz Sidhwa *IE (Mag)*
23 Ag'88 4: 1-4
— and Sohan Lal
The effect of differential intelligence and
anxiety on problem solving ability in
science. *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 61-65
- DUTT, V.P.**
Sri Lanka? *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 1: 1-6
- DUTTA, Amar Nath**
Manager or computer: Who will rule?
Indian Management 27(2) Fe'88 35-38
tabs
Need for management system in agriculture.
Yojana 31(22) 1 De'87 17-19
- DUTTA, D.K.**
Health and hygiene of three villages of
Monnas, West Kameng district *Resarun*
12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 20-25 tabs
- DUTTA, Dipali**
See Verma, S.K. jt. auth.
- DUTTA, K.G.**
Accounting education and research in
industrial development. *Management
Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 102-05
- DUTTA, Lakhsha Hira**
Alluvial fans in the northern Brahmaputra.
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Ji'84 1-14
bibliogr figs tabs
- DUTTA, Mahadev and Niyogi, Santimoy**
Improving engineering teaching *J Indian
Educ* 8(2) Je'87 41-43
- DUTTA, Meena**
India's deterrence: How credible? *Gandhi
Maga* 9(8) Nv'87 491-96
- DUTTA, Neeta**
Personal collection—its organisation and
maintenance. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1)
Mr'87 16-22 bibliogr tab
- DUTTA, P.C.**
The art of wood carving in Arunachal
Pradesh. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86
1-3
- DUTTA, P.K.**
See Urmil, A.C. and others jt. auths.
- DUTTA, Pratap C.**
See Bhattacharyya, S.K. and others jt.
auths.
- DUTTA, S.C.**
Adult education and national integration.
Cooperators Bull 30(12) De'87 14-15
History of adult education in India. New
Delhi, Indian Adult Education Assn. 1986,
189 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Adult Educ 48(2) Ap-Je'87
53-54
Senior citizens and their contribution to
citizenship development *Indian J Adult
Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 15-22
- DUTTA, Sujit**
Younger leaders to deepen China's reforms.
Mainstream 26(8) 5 De'87 26-28
- DUTTA, Sumit**
The colourful history of drugs. *Sunday
Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 1: 1-5+
- DUTTA, V.R.**
Decision making in urban government and
politics Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986,
116 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 25
- DUTTA RAY, Subir**
How and why of managerial stress. *Indian
Management* 27(2) Fe'88 39-40
Mid-life crisis of executives: A bird's eye
view *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88
38-39+
- DUTY**
See also
Deontic logic
- DUYKER, Edward**
Tribal guerrillas: The Santals of West
Bengal and the Naxalite movement. New
Delhi, OUP. 1987, xviii, 201 p. Rs 120
Book Rev
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 115-16
- DVIVEDI, H.P.**
Studies in Panini (Technical terms of the
Astadhyayi). Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978,
viii, 208 p. Rs 65; \$ 13 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-48 1972-77 196-97
- DWARKA**
Krishna's Dwarka—The city of many gates.
Ganeshlal Varma *Organiser* 39(47)
15 My'88 34-36+
The search for the lost city of Dwarka.
Shikha Trivedy *III Wkly India* 109(7)
14 Fe'88 6-16

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

161

DWARKA PERSHAD and others

Cross validity of the battery of cognitive tests for the assessment of brain damage cases. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se De'84 36-44 bibliogr tabs

DWELLINGS

See also

Architecture, Domestic

DWIVEDI, C.B.

On yogadarsana's asampramasa doctrine of memory. *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 1-6

DWIVEDI R.C.

Glimpses of cooperatives through press. New Delhi, Coop-Times. 1988, 416 p. Rs 200 Book Rev
ET 12 Je'88 6:1-4

DWIVEDI, R.S.

An empirical study of quality control (QC) circles in an engineering enterprise. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 53-70

DWORKIN, Andrea

Intercourse London, Secker and Warburg. £10.95 Book Rev
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5:1-4

DWYER, William

Kabir, singer of the divine. Patna, Navjyoti Pra 70 p. Book Rev
Sevatham 13 1988 132-33

DYE industry**Costs**

Cost control techniques for dye house. B.K. Subramania Sah *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 593-98

India

Dyestuffs industry under stress. *Commerce* 155(3972) 4 Jl'87 7-15

DYES and dyeing

Dyes and traditional painting techniques of India Priya Devi *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 93-94

DYESTUFFS

See Dye industry

DYSON, Ketaki Kushari

Beside the river Plata *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Fe'88 1:1-5+

DZHIRKVELOV, Ilya

Secret servant—My life with the KGB and the Soviet elite. London, Collins. 398 p. Rs 225 Book Rev
HT (Mag) 19 Ja'88 5:3-8

E**EID Parry (India) Ltd.**

EID Parry (India) Ltd: Two hundred years. Sushila Ravindranath *Business India* 258 25 Ja'88 58-68

EAPEN, Mridul

Indian Industrialisation: Strategy changes and issues for research. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1895-1900

EARTH

Prithvi Sukta. Satyavrata Siddhantalankar *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 1-7

EARTHQUAKES**Bihar**

Agony of Bihar; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'88

5:1-2

Apathy worsens quake calamity. R. Narayan *ET* 28 Ag'88 3:1-6

Earthquake. Nalini Singh *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1:1-3+

A ghastly toll; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'88 4:1-2

750 killed as quake hits Bihar, Nepal:

Thousands injured, widespread damage:

Tremors all over N India: President, PM

express grief. *ET* 22 Ag'88 1:1-3+

Tragedy in Bihar: Political naivete can

exact a price. Arvind N. Das *ET* 30 Ag'88

4:3-5

India

Quake causes extensive damage. *ET* 7 Ag'88 1:1-4+

Nepal

750 killed as quake hits Bihar, Nepal:

Thousands injured, widespread damage:

Tremors all over N India: President, PM

express grief. *ET* 22 Ag'88 1:1-3+

EAST and West

The Eastern and Western thought. M.P.

Pandit *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 14-17

Europe reconsidered: Perceptions of the

west in nineteenth century Bengal. Tapan

Ray Chaudhuri. Delhi, OUP. Rs 170 Book

Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'88

11:1-5

Humanity at the crossroads. Karan Singh

and Daisaku Ikeda. Delhi, OUP. Rs 100

Book Rev

HT (Mag) 22 My'88 12:4-8

A macrohistoriographical essay on the Idea

of East and West from Herodotus to

Edward Said. David Kopf *Calcutta Hist J*

11(1-2) Jl'86 Je'87 1-24 ft-n

EAST India Company

Executives law making: Lesson from East

India Company. D.C. Wadhwa *J Indian*

Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 192-97 ft-n

The role of the East India Company as

peaceful traders and the Anglo-Mughal

War of 1686-1690. Anuradha Chatterji

mod Rev 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 73-77

EASTERN Europe

See Europe, Eastern

ECK, Diana L. and Jain, Devaki

Speaking of faith: Cross-cultural perspec-

tives on women, religion and social

change. New Delhi, Kali for Women.

1986, viii, 288 p. Rs 140 Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 21(1)

Ja-Je'87 254-56; *econ and Pol Wkly*

22(38) 19 Se'87 1597-99; *Sunday*

Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 11

ECOLOGY

Ancient Indian water-wisdom and present

mismanagement. Vijay Paranjpye *Viveka-*

nanda Kendra Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 115-26

Combating moral pollution. K.N. Vaswani

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 17(1) Fe'88

197-200

Creativity, Tagore and the ecological

challenge. Sisirkumar Ghose *Viveka-*

nanda Kendra Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 101-04

The crisis of civilization and the message of

culture in the context of environment.

Sunderlal Bahuguna *Gandhi Marg* 9(8)

Nv'87 451-68

ECOLOGY (contd)

Development and environmental action—Against or along? Mohan D. Tawde *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 109-14 tabs

Development, ecology and women's struggles. Gabriele Dietrich *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-14 bibliogr

Ecology—Its significance. Samir Kanta Gupta *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 49-50

Ecology yoga. M.M. Bhangara *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 17-21

Environmentalism, ecology and voluntary movement. Harish Sethi *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 569-80 bibliogr

Has humankind a future? Encik S.M. Mohd Idris *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 13-14

International environmental and India's economic development N.A. Sarma New Delhi, ICRIER 1986 Rs 60 *Book Rev India quart* 43(1) Ja Mr'87 68-70

Killing the proverbial hen T.R. Saranathan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 183-86

Living in tune with nature—The Gandhian approach. C.K. Varshney *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 37-41

Our common future: The world commission on environment and development. New York, OUP, 1987, xvi, 313 p. £5.95 *Book Rev soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 453-55

The philosophy and technology of living in tune with nature. Sailendranath Ghosh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 57-86

Roseapple Islanders, religious vision and ecology William J. Jackson *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 27-29

War with nature—At what cost? Sunderlal Bahuguna *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 179-82

Study and teaching

Geography and teaching of the environment: A review and suggestions. R.D. Dikshit *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 113-23 bibliogr

India

Ecology—The Indian approach P. Parameswaran *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 13-15

Environment and ecology of early man in northwest India. Ralan Gaur. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Rs 260 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 14:1-5

Tamil Nadu

Environmental problems of the Palnis Perceptions, policies and prescriptions. M.S. Viraraghavan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(11) Nv'87 550-78 annex bibliogr

ECONOMETRICS

An alternative mathematical proof of Hawkins—Simon theorem Ishita Mukhopadhyay *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 85-91

A critique of the methods of economic investigation Sampat Mukherjee Calcutta, New Central Book Agency. 186 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev FE* 17 Ji'88 5:1-4

Econometric models for India: A review. Surjit Singh *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 15-27 bibliogr

Introduction to econometrics: Principles and applications. G.M.K. Madhavi New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. e3. 1986, xii, 439 p. Rs 49 *Book Rev*

Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987 91-92

Statistical foundations of econometric modelling. Aris Spanos. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, xxiii, 695 p. £15 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87 219-20

ECONOMIC and Social Research Council, London

Economic and Social Research Council, London, UK V. Ramamurthy *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(2) Ji-Se'86 6-19 appdx bibliogr

ECONOMIC assistance

Aspects of aid in economic growth. H.K. Paranjape *India int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 107-17 bibliogr

Does foreign aid help? H.L. Bhatia. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 40 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 My'88 2:1-5

The IMF conditionality and the third world. P.K. Mitra *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja De'86 1-11

A new variety for aids and its pathogens: Home economics, development and aid. Majid Rahnema *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 117-36 bibliogr-ft-n

The relevance of foreign aid. Subroto Roy *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 85-93 bibliogr

Third world funds drain at \$ 30 b. *ET* 15 Se'87 1:3-7

Trends and issues in resource flows to developing countries. R.H. Patil *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 391-96

See also

Technical assistance**ECONOMIC assistance, American in Bangladesh**

Note on Bangladesh crisis. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 29-31

ECONOMIC assistance, American in India

Foreign aid to India. Brojendra Nath Banerjee Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2:1-5

ECONOMIC assistance, American in Pakistan

Suspension of U.S. aid for Pakistan. Chandan Mitra. *ET* 6 Oc'87 6:7-8

ECONOMIC assistance, Indian, in Nepal

Indian aid diplomacy in Nepal. Subash Chandra Nayak *Asian Stud* 5(3) Ji-Se'87 21-32 bibliogr

ECONOMIC assistance, Japanese

Internationalisation of yen: Boon to debt-ridden third world. Durgadas Roy *ET* 21 Se'88 5:3-6

ECONOMIC assistance, Japanese, in India

Pact signed for Rs 621 crs Japanese assistance. *ET* 22 Se'87 1:1-4+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

163

ECONOMIC assistance in Africa

Africa and the International Monetary Fund. Gerald K. Helleiner, ed. Washington, IMF. 1986, xi, 277 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 1(4) Oc'87 411-18

World Bank in Africa: Record of disastrous failures V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 7-11

ECONOMIC assistance in India

Aid consortium pledges \$6.3 billion for India. *ET* 22 Je'88 1:1-5+

Evaluating foreign aid: A study of the world bank's role in rural development in India. Asha Hans *Punjab J Politics* 11(1 2) 1987 127-43

Foreign aid in India's planning and its linkage with trade deficit R.P. Mathur *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja'88 70-77 ft-n tab

India needs more foreign assistance, says world Bank. *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 14-21 annex

\$2.9 bn world bank loan for India. *ET* 19 Se'88 1:2-5

\$350m World Bank drought assistance announced *ET* 8 Nv'87 1:1-4

More concessional aid; editorial. *TI* 23 Ap'88 6:1-2

World Bank and India govt. Sucrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(27) 3 Ji'88 3

ECONOMIC assistance in South Africa

Why Britain against sanctions? K.P. Bhanumathy *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 27+

ECONOMIC conditions

See subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC cycles

See Business cycles

ECONOMIC development

Accumulation on a world scale: Thirty years later Samir Amin *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Ji'87 1-24

Authority, priority and human development. Jyotindra Dasgupta. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, 118 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'67 87-70

Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development V.K.R.V. Rao *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 1-17

Common sense about makers of development miracles. Surendra J. Patel *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 11-12+

Communication and development: Concepts and methods S.R. Mehta *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 1-19 bibliogr

Cultural dimensions of development Man Mohan Singh *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 89-96

Culture and development T.N. Madan. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 264-65

Development crisis of the north. H.W. Singer *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 15-16

Development, ecology and women's struggles. Gabriele Dietrich *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-14 bibliogr

Development miracles: Their commonsense features Surendra J. Patel *ET* 13 Nv'87 5:3-6

Development strategies: Choosing the right one. Keith Griffin *ET* 4 Ag'88 5:3-6

A development strategy for the 1990's. Kirit S. Parikh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 597-601

Development under siege. Sudhir Sen *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 71-83

The dialectic of development Hermann Sautter *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Ji'87 25-41

Dialogues on development: The individual, society and political order. Ramaswami Roy and R.K. Srivastava New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Prashasika 15(3) Ji Se'88 77-80

Economic development: Raising revenues without increasing taxes. Roger L. Kemp *Prashasika* 15(3) Ji Se'86 1-6

Economic development: Some new paradigms needed V.R. Panchamukhi *ET* 16 Ji'88 5:3-6

Emergence of a dynamic economy. K.S. Chatterji. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. xli, 208 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
EF 29 My'88 5:1-5

Evolution of development economics. Anne O. Krueger. Calcutta, Mandira, Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ji'87 13:3-5

Foreign investment: Accelerating economic growth. Bhanaji Rao *ET* 20 Nv'87 5:3-6

Ideology of development: Seduction by numbers. V.V. Bhatt *ET* 28 De'87 5:3-6

The Indian experience. *ET* 1 Nv'87 5:6-8

Indicators of economic development: A theoretical approach. Kailash Mahto *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 99-104 bibliogr

Migration and development: A micro-perspective Frans Willekens *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Ji'87 51-68

Modernisation and development. S.C. Dube. New Delhi, Vistar Pub. 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

FE 4 Se'88 5:2-5

North-South divide: The politics of economic development. S. Rajgopal *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 1-21 bibliogr

The other side of development: Social-psychological implications. K.S. Shukla, ed. Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 255 p. Rs 175/- *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1952-55

Participatory approach to growth and social change P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 17-24

Pioneers in development. series second Gerald M. Meier. Bombay, OUP. 244 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 13 De'87 6:1-4; *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 5:4-5; *Management Accountant* 23(7) Ji'88 529

ECONOMIC development (contd)

Rethinking development: Modernisation dependency and post-modern politics. David E. Apter. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 326 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*

FE 10 JI'88 5: 3-5

Robert Solow: Growth still matters. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 1 Nv'87 3: 1-6+

Socio-cultural dimensions of economic development. L.S. Vishwanath *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 429-43 *bibliogr*

Sociology of development, concepts, theories and issues. Rajendra Pandey. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, xii, 563 p. Rs 306 *Book Rev*

soc Change 17(2) Ja'87 48-50

Towards a post development era. Sugata Dasgupta. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985. 167 p. Re 110 *Book Rev*

Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 365-70

See also

Women in economic development

also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Economic development

Bibliography

An annotated guide to global development Capacity building for effective social change. Guy Gran Pittsburgh, Univ of Pittsburgh Press. 1987, x, 154 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*

soc Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 104-05

ECONOMIC growth

See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning

See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy

Alleyes on macro policy correction. Jayshree Sengupta *ET* 19 Nv'87 5: 7-8

Explorations in economic theory of socialism Shrikant Jickar *Management Accountant* 23(5) Mr'88 341-43

Integration of security issues into economic policy. Jan Tinbergen *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 27-33

The restructured model: Primacy of productive forces. Amalendu Das Gupta *TI* 8 Ag'88 4: 3-5

Technology, innovation and economic policy. Peter Hall, ed. New Delhi, Heritage Pub 7, 240 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

FE 31 JI'88 5: 4-6; *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 620

also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC research

Some thoughts on research in business schools. C.D. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) JI-Se'87 53-59

ECONOMIC statistics

See Econometrics

ECONOMIC thought, Indian

Development of Indian economic thought. S.S.M. Desai. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 298 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 17 Ja'88 6: 1-4; FE 13 Mr'88 5: 1-2

Economic thoughts in nineteenth century Maharashtra. B.R. Sunthakar *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 12-17 51(8) Nv'87 14-22 ft-n

ECONOMIC thoughts, Russian

Relevance of Bukharin's ideas: Past and present. Arvind Vyas *ET* 10 Mr'88 5: 7-8

ECONOMICS

Contribution to post-keynesian economics—A resume and critique. S. Kishan Rao. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, xi, 77 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

ET 6 Se'87 6: 5-7

Economic organization. M.K. Ghadoliya. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 27

Economic theory and new world order. H.W. Surger and others. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12: 1-5

Epochs of economic theory. A.K. Dasgupta. Delhi, OUP. x, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 1: 1-6

Historical view of economic categories. Dilip Simeon *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Ja'88 19-28 ft-n

A history of economics: The past as the present John Kenneth Galbraith. London, Hamilton H. 1987, Rs 195 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4: 1-8

Radical political economy—An introduction to the alternative economics, Brian Burkitt. Sussex, Wheatsheaf bks. 1985, x, 197 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 97-101

Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. G.K. Shaw *Indian J Econ* 68(268) JI'87 55-65 *bibliogr*

Solow: The nobel Laureate. A.V.V.S.K. Rao *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 12-13

Solow's scientific contributions to economics—The 1987 nobel economist. A. Ramalingam *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 5-9 *bibliogr*

See also

Capital

Capitalism

Consumption (Economics)

Cost and standard of living

Depression (Economics)

Distribution (Economic theory)

Gross national product

Institutional economics

Interest (Economics)

Keynesian economics

Liquidity (Economics)

Macroeconomics

Marginal productivity

Marxism

Microeconomics

Recession (Economics)

Urban economics

Wages

Welfare economics

World economics

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

165

- Study and teaching (Higher)**
Issues in teaching of economics in Indian universities. M.A. Oommen, ed. New Delhi, Oxf. IBH. 1987, 147 p. *Book Rev* ET 4 Oc'87 6:1-4
- ECONOMICS, Mathematical**
Mathematical economics: Micro-economic models. B.C. Mehta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987, 440 p. Rs 34.50 *Book Rev* ET 6 Mr'88 8:1-4
See also
Econometrics
Interindustry economics
- ECONOMIES of scale**
Economies of scale and technical change. Lakhwinder Singh and K.C. Singhal *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 291-96
- EDANAD, Antony**
Christian existence and the new covenant. Bangalore, Dharmaram Pub. 1987, xlii, 342 p. *Book Rev* J Dharma 12(4) Oc-De'87 432-33
- EDGERTON, Clyde**
Walking across Egypt. London, Cape, J. 1988, 217 p. £9.95 *Book Rev* FE 21 Ag'88 5:6-8
- EDGERTON, Franklin, Tr.**
Mimamsanyayaprakasa. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 308 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* Brahmvadya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 631
- EDIBLE oils and facts**
Prices
Hike in the price of PDS edible oils: Implications and alternative. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 8-10
India
Edible oil crops of India—Their production, utility and nutritional quality. G. Nagraj *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 13-15+ tabs
Edible oils policy; editorial. ET 4 Ji'88 5:1-2
Ghani oil industry under KVI sector. J.L. Chaudhari *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 295-311 annex tabs
- EDIBLE oil and fats industry and trade**
India
Cleansing agents; editorial. ET 3 Se'87 5:1-2
Edible oilseeds: Growth and are responses. K.N. Ninan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-97-A-110 tabs
Edible oils imports; editorial. TI 27 Ap'88 6:1-2
Oilseeds and edible oils. ET (Suppl) 10 Se'87 1:1-8+
STC's edible oil import has depressed domestic production of oilseeds. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 8-9
- EDIGER, Marlow**
Goals in mathematics curriculum. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 13-18
The integrated reading curriculum. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 102-04+ bibliogr
John Goodland versus James Popham on education. *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ap'87 147-54
Laser videodiscs and the curriculum *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 3-8
- Mathematics education and technology. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 8-12
Oral communication and the curriculum. *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Ji'88 254-57 bibliogr
Psychology in teaching mathematics. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 174-78
School administration as decision-making. *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 141-45
Teaching mathematics as philosophy of education. *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 85-87 bibliogr
Teaching the gifted in the science curriculum. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 26-30
- EDUCATED manpower**
See Manpower, Educated
- EDUCATION**
Education and environment—Contribution of the paper industry. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1733-35
Education and international relations. Shamsuddin *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 111-13+
Qualities and skills needed by writers/reporters on education. P.D. Juyal *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 71-74
Education and society. B.D. Sharma *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 88-56
Education and the process of change. Ratna Ghosh and Mathew Zachariah, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev* ET 25 Oc'87 6:1-4
Education as a capital asset. R. Srinivasan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 75-76
Education theory and political action: Educational theory as a scientific discipline and its contribution to decisions on school structure. Aloysius Regenbrecht *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 51-73 bibliogr
Education vs entertainment. Amrik Singh *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Ji'88 1-2
Indicators of equity in education: A conceptual frame work. Moonis Raza and Kusum K. Premi *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 1-29 bibliogr-ft n
An international movement: The plurality of approaches in progressive education. Hermann Rohrs *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 69-83 bibliogr
John Goodlad versus James Popham on education. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 147-54
The need for roots in education. K.S. Acharlu *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 63-67
Production—Oriented education: Origin and metamorphosis. Salamatullah *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 54-59
Universalisation of education. S.B. Mohanty *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 133-39
What is lacking in modern education. Mahakavi Ramasubramaniam *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 97-98
See also
Business education
Civic education
Correspondence schools and courses
Education of children
Education of prisoners
Moral education

EDUCATION (contd)

Teaching

Technical education

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Aids and devices

See also

Educational technology

Aims and objectives

See also

Educational equalization

Educational planning

Bibliography

Equity in education: A select bibliography.

Nirmal Malhotra *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 260-72**Costs**Cost of education; editorial. *ET* 20 Se'88 5:1-2Costs of education in two clusters in Haryana. Jandhyala B.G. *Tilak Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 74-96**Curricula**Academic achievement and emotional security in relation to choice of academic course: A comparative study. P.K. Dhillon and Bindya Beri *Indian J Psychol* 58(14) Mr-De'83 95-104 bibliogr tabsLaser videodiscs and the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 3-8Link-up youth and environment programme with curriculum. S.C. Asawa *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 36-40**Economic aspects**Economics of education B Rajalah. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, 179 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev**J educ Planning and Adm* 1(34) Ji-Oc'87 314-17

See also

Education—Finance

FinanceDiversified sources of educational finance: Lessons from federalism Keith Hinchliffe *Jeduc Planning and Adm* 1(34) Ji-Oc'87 12-32 bibliogrEducational finances in India. Jandhyala B.G. *Tilak J educ Planning and Adm* 1(34) Ji-Oc'88 133-99 bibliogr figs tabsAn ex-post analysis of resource allocation to education in India. K.R. Shah *J educ Planning Adm* 1(34) Ji-Oc'87 33-64 figs tabsFinancing education in developing countries: An exploration of policy options. Washington, The World Bank. 1986, 67 p. *Book Rev**Jeduc Planning and Adm* 1(34) Ji-Oc'87 306-10Financing of education and equality of opportunity with reference to Kerala and Uttar Pradesh. C.B. Padmanabhan *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(34) Ji-Oc'87 209-56 bibliogr tabsInter-state disparities in education expenditures. K.N. Reddy *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(34) Ji-Oc'87 200-08 tabs

New resources for education: Community management and financing of schools in less developed countries. Mark Bray.

London, Commonwealth Secretariat. 1986, 88 p. £ 4.00 *Book Rev**J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 317-21Resource management strategies for implementing NPE 1986. C.B. Padmanabhan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 27-31**Research**

See Educational research

Social aspectsEducation and the process of social change. Ratna Ghosh and Mathew Zachariah. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev**Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 211-13**Standards**Improving the quality of education R.S. Kumar *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 25-31**Statistical methods**

See Educational statistics

YearbooksTechnological occupational challenge, social transformation and educational response: International yearbook of education, 1985. Edmund King Paris, UNESCO. 1986. *Book Rev**econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1237-38**Asia**An approach to the implementation of the new education policy. Anand Sarup *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 51-54Asia-Pacific programme of education for all, within this century *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 82-89**Asia, Southern****Bibliography**Education in South Asia: A bibliography. Philip G. Altbach and others, *Comps.* New Delhi, Sag Pub. 1987, xii, 360 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev**Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 182-84**Bihar**Academic anarchy in Buddha's land. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 15-16**China (People's Republic)**Education in China: From the cultural revolution to four modernisations. Nirmal Kumar Chandra *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-121-AN-36**Haryana**Costs of education in two clusters in Haryana. Jandhyala B.G. *Tilak Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 74-96**India**An approach to the implementation of the new education policy. Anand Sarup *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 51-54The bourgeois and the Samural (with translation into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 49-59Caste and politics in Indian education S. Om Prakash. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 290 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Jeduc Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 248-50

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

167

- Decentralisation and human resource development. S. Sreedhara Swamy *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 75-81
- Education and development—New challenges and response. Satya Bhushan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 26-32
- Education and economic development. M.M. Ansari. New Delhi, AIU. 1937, xvii, 57 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(4) Ji-Se'87 79-80
- Education and economic growth. D.R. Verma. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 44-46;
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 370-72; *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 311-14
- Education and regional development. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak, ed. New Delhi, Yatan Pub. 1986, x, 343 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(4) Ji-Se'87 78-79
- Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 186-90
- Education and the process of changes. Ratna Ghosh and Mathew Zachariah, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 189-92
- Education: Basic concepts for emancipated Indian minds. Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan *Tribune* 4 Se'88 1:1-8+
- Education for all: Towards achieving the right to learn. B.C. Rokadiya *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 10-13
- Education yet to achieve the desired goals! J.K. Pillai *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 11-15+
- Educational differentials in cityward migration in India J.P. Singh *Man In India* 67(1) Mr'87 23-36
- The genesis of the present system of education in India. Y. Vithal Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 86-91
- Indian educational scene: A few random thoughts. Joginder Kaushal *Univ News* 25(40) 5 Oc'87 3-6
- Integral education: Thought and practice. Raghunath Pani. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 631 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 82-84
- The issue of decentralisation. Amrik Singh *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 23-26
- Keeping a distance from the formal education system. Kishore Vallcha *Ti* 8 Je'88 3:3-8
- Life—long education: A way of life. Jagannath Mohanty *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja Mr'88 48-53
- Promoting equity and diversity in education: Challenges for educational administrators. C.L. Sapra and A. Mathew *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 57-89 *bibliogr* ft-n
- Random thoughts on education. Ka Naa Subramanyam *Ti* 28 Ap'88 6:7-8
- Schools: Shades of the prisonhouse. Krishna Kumar *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 111-18 ft-n
- A total lack of creativity and innovation. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Ti (Sec II)* 15 Ja'88 3:3-8
- Tyranny of education system. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1577-78
See also
- Adult education—India
 Agricultural education—India
 Business education—India
 Correspondence schools and courses—India
 Examination—India
 Vocational education—India
History
- Development of education in India—A historical survey of educational documents before and after independence. A. Biswas. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1988, xvi, 936 p. Rs 700; \$ 140 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 52-56
- Gleanings from the past. D. Sangameswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 54-58
- Japan**
 Japanese system of education: A mini model for India. Prakash Desai *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 117-19
- Nigeria**
 Education—employment connection: The Nigerian experience. Joe U. Umo *Artha-Vivas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 63-64
- Nigeria reforms its educational system. T.N. Ekpo *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 1-7+ *bibliogr* tabs
- Orissa**
 Educational inequality in Orissa. Subrata Mishra *Univ News* 25(26) 29 Je'87 3-5
- Punjab**
See also
 Illiteracy—Punjab
- EDUCATION, Agricultural**
See Agricultural education
- EDUCATION, Basic**
Karnatak
History
 Basic education in Mysore: Viewed through contemporary literary sources with special reference to "Rangannana Kanasina Dinagalu". B. Leela *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 416-23
- EDUCATION, Elementary**
Asia
 Universalization of elementary education—innovative strategies in Asia. Jayashree Jalali *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 83-89
- India**
 Elementary education. *Bull Non-Formal Educ* 5(1) Je'87 10-24
- Problems and issues in elementary education. N.N. Prahallada *Primary Teachers* 12(3) Ji'87 34-38
- Jammu and Kashmir**
 Elementary education in Jammu and Kashmir: A review. Mahmood Ahmed Khan *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 167-70 *bibliogr* tabs
- EDUCATION, Ethical**
See Moral education

EDUCATION, Higher

- Accountability and autonomy in higher education: Needed internal democracy. Arun Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1858-61
- Attitude towards college education. A. P. Thiagarajan *Experiments In Educ* 15(12) De'87 251 55 tabs
- Higher education: Global trends and lessons S. M. Israney *ET* 17 Se'88 5: 3-6
- New technologies in higher education. G. Ram Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 48 54
- A student's view of higher education. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 4 Ap'88 6: 7-8
- What are the differences? J. N. Kapur *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 1-3

Curricula

- Frontiers of new physics: Paranormal is not irrational. B. K. Banerji *TI* 19 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Economic aspects

- Cost benefit analysis in higher education: Some pitfalls A. Ramanathan *Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 4-7 bibliogr-ft-n

Finance

- Financing higher education. C. Dharmarajan *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 77-78
- Resources for higher education in India: An explanation N. V. Varghese *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 67-88 bibliogr tabs
- Resources for higher education: Problems and prospects J. L. Azad *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 12-15
- The role of the Finance Commission: Planning the non plan outlays in higher education. Tapas Majumdar *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3 4) Jl-Oc'87 1-11
- Wanted: A new strategy for financing higher education K. K. Balachander *Univ News* 25(29) 20 Jl'87 3-9; 25(30) 27 Jl'87 9-15

Andhra Pradesh

- Andhra Pradesh experiment on higher education S. Sreedhara Swamy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 89 92

Belgium

- Higher education in Belgium. *Univ News* 25(51) 21 De'87 4-6

Bihar

- Assault on education; editorial. *TI* 17 Ag'88 4: 1-2
- University education in Bihar. A. K. Ghosh *Univ News* 28(26) 17 Ja'88 8-10

Delhi

- Elite in the making. G. D. Sharma and Mridula. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities 1986, 163 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Univ News 25(41) 12 Oc'87 13-14

India

- Accreditation and assessment of institutions of higher learning. *Univ News* 26(18) 28 Mr'88 6-13
- Education in humanities: Can we reduce the waste. Tapan Ray Chaudhuri *TI* 16 My'88 4: 3-5
- Federalism and higher education: The Indian experience: Marina Pinto. Bombay,

Orient Longmans. 1984, 250 p. Rs 85

Book Rev

Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 371-73

Higher education in India. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 11 Je'88 6: 7-8

Higher education in India: The shifting perspectives K. B. Balachander *Univ News* 26(13) 28 Mr'88 1 5+

Higher education: Need for a detailed strategy K. K. Balachander *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 15-17+

Higher education: Who pays, who benefit? K. K. Balachander *EI* 14 Oc'87 5: 7-8

In pursuit of excellence. M. N. Srinivas *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 9-11

Indifference hits higher education. *TI* (Sec II) 28 Je'88 1: 3 7

Management information systems for higher education. K. M. Husain. New Delhi, Dialogue Pub 353 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Progr of Educ 62(7) Fe'88 170

Perestroika in Indian higher education. D. A. Ghanchi *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Jl'88 3-4

Problems in Indian higher education: Challenges and countersteps. Asha Pandey *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 49-51

Student services programme for higher education Dawoodbhari A. Ghanchi *Univ News* 26(15) 11 Ap'88 1 7 bibliogr

Value orientation in education. G. Ram Reddy *Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 1-3

Value-orientation in higher education. S. V. Chittibabu *Univ News* 25(42) 19 Oc'87 1-5

See also

Higher education and state—India

Nigeria

Social justice and higher education in Nigeria J. M. Kosemani *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 105-10 bibliogr

Orissa

Private rate of return to higher education in Orissa Sallabala Debi *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 63-77 bibliogr tab

United Arab Republic**Finance**

Mobilizing additional financial resources for higher education in Egypt M. Sabry El-Hout *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3 4) Jl-Oc'87 257-305 appdx bibliogr tabs

United States

Life and letters: Humanities in the dump. Sham Lal *TI* 10 Se'88 6: 3-5

Uttar Pradesh

Equity, quality and costs: Some fundamental issues and evidences G. D. Sharma *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 30 37 tab

EDUCATION, Humanistic

Education and humanistic values. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 28-33; 1(4) Jl'87 92 98+

EDUCATION, Moral

See Moral education

EDUCATION, Preschool

An action research programme of evaluation and assessment of the development of mental abilities of preschool children in rural *balwadis* run by Chetanavikas. Padamja Rani *Res Bull (Maharashtra)*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

169

- 17(3-4) Se-De'87 50 68
 Childhood care and education: Basic issues. Venita Kaul *Primary Teachers* 12(4) Oc'87 12-18
 Childhood care and education projects. *Primary Teachers* 12(4) Oc'87 41 52 annex
 Integration of child care and education. R Muralidharan *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 19-23
 National consensus to improve child status. A.K. Jalaluddin *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 5-11
 Parents' involvement in preschool Yogini Pathak *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 8-10+
 Preschool education component of ICDS. Amita Verma and Sunita Kaul *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 24-30
 Prevent cruelty to the preschool child. D. Paul Chowdhry *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 4-7
- Teachers training**
 An overview of early childhood education training programmes in North America. Chaya Sane *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 12-15
- India**
 National approach to preschool education. Ranjit Bhal *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 12-13+
- Russia**
 Preschool education in the USSR. Yevgeni Smirnov *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 11
- EDUCATION, Primary**
India
 Developments in primary education. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 18-26
 Expansion of primary education after Independence Beena Shah *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 90 95 tabs
 Opinions of primary teachers towards wastage and stagnation in primary education in rural schools. Digumarti Bhaskara Rao *educ Rev* 94(5 6) My-Je'88 81-84 tabs
 Primary education: An unexploited opportunity. Neville Tuli *ET* 19 Se'87 5:3-6
 Wastage in primary education. I. Grover *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 27-33
- EDUCATION, Professional**
 See Professional education
- EDUCATION, Rural**
Nigeria
 Educational mobilization of rural Nigerian communities for national development through mass literacy campaign: An appraisal. Dele Braimoh *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 161-64 bibliogr
- EDUCATION, Scientific**
 See Science Study and teaching
- EDUCATION, Secondary**
 Analysis of educational needs of secondary schools as perceived by principals and teachers. O.A. Eferakeya *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 78 83 bibliogr
 Higher secondary education: Search for excellence. G.L. Arora *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 19-21
 Teacher preparation for effective secondary education—A study. Tej Bahadur Mathur *Teacher Today* 30(1) Jl-Se'87 32-46 bibliogr tabs
- Finance**
 Financial management in secondary schools in India: A new approach. C.B. Padmanabhan *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 105-31 tabs
- Developing countries**
 Secondary education and work—A third world dilemma Jayshree Jalali *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 75-82
- Orissa**
 A study of the secondary school climate in selected tribal districts of Orissa. Subhash Chandra Panda *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 158 62
- EDUCATION, Technical**
 See Technical education
- EDUCATION, Vocational**
 See Vocational education
- EDUCATION and politics**
 See Politics and education
- EDUCATION and state**
 See also
 Art and state
- India**
 Adult education, NPE 1986 and the universities. S.C. Bhatia *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 57-63
 Dialectical challenges in its understanding and implementation. N. Vedamani Manuel *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 33-38
 Education system perspective, in need of rational planning *Link* 30(11) 18 Oc'87 13-16; 30(12) 25 Oc'87 17-19
 Equality of educational opportunity and the new education policy. Satya Pal Ruhela *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 37-40 bibliogr
 Excellence and relevance in education. S. Abdul Kareem *Univ News* 26(16) 18 Ap'88 1-4
 Five areas of concern in educational policy and planning. Tarlok Singh *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 6-8
 A framework of national educational policy and the order of priorities in its implementation *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 1-10
 A fresh look at language in school education in India. Bh. Krishnamurti *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 34-47 bibliogr tab
 Implementation strategies. Rajiv Gandhi *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 11-15
 NPE-1986: Programme of action language. P.V. Narasimha Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 21-22
 National curriculum for school education: vis-a-vis NPE. E.V. Rathnaiah *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 56 59
 National education policy and library development. C.P. Vashishte *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 53-55 bibliogr
 National policy on education-1986 *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 31-33
 The national scene: Slums of the mind. Sham Lal Ti *13 Ag'88* 6:3 5
 The Navodaya approach irrelevant. P.T. Bhaskara Panikkar *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 60-62

EDUCATION and state—India (contd)

- Navodaya schools : National integration in action. P.V. Narasimha Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 5-8
- New education policy and continuing education. G Chourasia *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 63-67
- New education policy and vocationalization of education. S.P. Patel *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 47-52
- New education policy: Examination reform and the evaluation process. Arun K. Gupta *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 41-46 bibliogr
- Our national educational policy. K.S. Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 27
- The press and national policy on education. A. Mathew *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 9-25
- Programme of education for all. Anil Bordia *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 1-7
- Resource management strategies for implementing NPE 1986. C.B. Padmanabhan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 27-31
- Some thoughts on national policy on education. G. Muddu Krishnama Naidu *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 24-26
- Sports and the new education policy. Ranjit Bhatia *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 65-66
- Teachers and the national policy on education. Rals Ahmed *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 68-71
- Teaching denied role in NEP format. Kamal Datta *TI* 23 Nv'87 6: 7-8
- Evaluation and Implementation of new education policy. N.L. Gupta *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 67-77
- What is new about it? P.V. Narasimha Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 16-23
- The year of new education. Kishna Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1481-82

See also

Higher education and state—India
Bibliography

- National policy on education 1986: A bibliography. Roma Ray *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 67-71

Russia

- Shatalov turns a new leaf in education. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88 29-31

EDUCATION for librarianship

See Library education

EDUCATION of adults

See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

- Education for slum children. Suresh Majumdar *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 26-28

See also

Dalton laboratory plan
India

See also

Education, Primary—India**EDUCATION of criminals**

See Education of prisoners

EDUCATION of prisoners

- Penal education: A background and assessment. Charles M. Unkovic and Renben Allen Maimo *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci*

25(2) My'88 42-46

EDUCATION of women

- Issues in women education and training. M.L. Mehta *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 31-35
- New futures: Changing women's education. Mary Hughes and Mary Kennedy. New Delhi, Routledge 1985, 183 p. Rs 191 63 *Book Rev*
- Jeduc Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 250-52
- Women education and employment: Some crucial issues. Usha Kunou *J Inst econ Rev* 22(1) Ja'87 1-13 bibliogr tabs
- Women education and training. Chitra Naik *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 11-30 bibliogr
- Women's education. A Hanafi Khan *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 171-74

India

- Development of education among tribal women. Tara Patel. New Delhi, Mittal Pub 1984, 198 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
- Jeduc Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 252-55

- Education and empowerment of women: Project Maher. V.V. Chiplunkar *Jeduc Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 173-90 bibliogr tabs

United Arab Republic

- The education of Egyptian women. Sonja Brentjes *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 19-22+ bibliogr-ft n

EDUCATION of workers

See Labour and labouring classes—Education

EDUCATIONAL administration

See School management and organization; Universities and colleges—Administration

EDUCATIONAL broadcasting**Tamil Nadu**

- Radio broadcasts of Madurai Kamaraj university—An assessment. G. Pugazhenthil *Experiments In Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 15-19

EDUCATIONAL equalization

- The economics of inequality in education. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1987, 195 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 47-49; *Jeduc Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 245-48; *Marglin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 97-99; *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 25

EDUCATIONAL guidance

See Personnel service in education

EDUCATIONAL innovations

See also

Educational technology

EDUCATIONAL journalism

See Journalism, Educational

EDUCATIONAL media

See Teaching—Aids and devices

EDUCATIONAL planning**India**

- Child labour in India. Implications for educational planning. Anil Bordia *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 39-57 bibliogr
- Five areas of concern in educational policy and planning. Tarlok Singh *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 6-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

171

- Objectives of educational mapping. Raghu-nath Safaya *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 165-66
- Nigeria**
- The transition factor educational planning. J. Okpako Enahwo *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 150-157
- EDUCATIONAL policy**
See Education and state
- EDUCATIONAL programme**
See Educational planning
- EDUCATIONAL psychology**
See also
Achievement motivation
- EDUCATIONAL research**
"Research and policy—The uses of qualitative methods in social and educational research". Janet Finch. London, Falmer Press 1986, xi, 273 p. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 49-50
- Third survey of research in education (1978-1983). M.B. Buch. New Delhi, NCERT. 1148 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 99-101
- EDUCATIONAL sociology**
See also
Students socio economic status
- EDUCATIONAL statistics**
Educational statistics in India: A need for appraisal. Sheel Chand Nuna *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 82-86
- EDUCATIONAL technology**
Educational technology for learners. Bir Singh *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 98-99
- Evaluation and research in educational media and materials. Jagannath Mohanly *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 40-48 *bibliogr*
- Futurology and educational technology. M.R. Santhanam *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 11-15
- Introduction of educational technology: A systems approach to micro level education. S.S. Kulkarni. New Delhi, Oxi IBH. 1986, 479 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(?) Jl-Se'87 379-80
- EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements**
See also
Examinations
- Nigeria**
- Course evaluation and students' assessment in colleges of education: The Nigerian experience. Mbong A. Udofot *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 3-10 *bibliogr*
- EDWARDS, Ruth Dudley**
Victor Gollancz: A biography. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd. 1987, £ 20 *Book Rev*
Ti (Sunday Rev) 4 Oc'87 6:1-4
- EDWARDS, Tony**
The delinquent diet. *Ti (Sunday Rev)* 5 Je'88 1:1-8
- EDWIN, T.**
Assets and liabilities of Kerala households—rural and urban. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ap'87 84-87 tab
- EFERAKEYA, O.A.**
Analysis of educational needs of secondary schools as perceived by principals and teachers. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 78-83 *bibliogr*
- EFFICIENCY rating**
See Teachers, Rating of
- EGGS**
Tips for successful egg production. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 16-18
- EHRLICH, Eva**
Different centuries, deviating paths of industrialization. *Indian J Econ* 66(268) Jl'87 99-114 *bibliogr*
- EHRLICH, Richards**
A smouldering dissent. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 4:3-8
- EHSANUL HAQ, ed.**
See Seshadri, K. Jt. ed.
- EIGHTFOLD path**
See also
Nirvana
- EINSTEIN, Albert**
Einstein's physics of illusion. John Dobson *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 181-89
- On Einstein's trail. Payal Singh *III Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 44-47
- EKPO, T.N.**
Nigeria reforms its educational system. *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 1-7+ *bibliogr* tabs
- EISENSTADT, S.N. and Shachar, A.**
Society, culture and urbanization. Newburg Park, Sage Pub 1987, 389 p. \$ 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 102-03; *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 307-10
- EISENSTEIN, Hester**
Contemporary feminist thought. Unwin paperback £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5:4-6
- EKAMABARAM, S.K.**
Measurement of money in financial management: A resource paper. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 21-22
- EKAMBARANATHAN, A.**
Some aspects of Jainism in Tamilnadu: An epigraphical assessment. *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 98-105 ft-n
- EKLUND, Dora**
Colonels Olcott's contribution to Buddhism. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 46-51
- EKPO, Johnson**
Improvised materials as alternative equipment for demonstrating selected chemistry concepts in secondary school. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 1-7
- ELAHI, K.M.**
See Kabir, M. and others Jt. auths.
- ELECTION law**
Andhra Pradesh
A bold start in Andhra Pradesh. Pran Chopra *ET* 1 Nv'87 3:1-6+
India
CFI places proposals at electoral reform meet. *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 3
- Electoral reforms. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(50) 18 De'87 14
- Electoral reforms urgent to curb money-muscle-minister-media power. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 8-9
- NTR's electoral reforms for TDP-Congl benefit. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 4

ELECTION law—India (contd)

A welcome reform; editorial. *TI* 27 Oc'87
6:1-2

Timely reminder on poll reforms. Inderjit
ET 10 Nv'87 5:7-8

ELECTIONS**Campaign funds**

Increasing influence of money in politics.
Kamal M. Morarka *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88
9-10

Political commentary: Big money and
politics. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Mr'88
6:3-5

State funding of election no solution. Arun
Kumar *ET* 9 De'87 5:7-8

Argentina

Argentine elections; editorial. *TI* 12 Se'87
6:1-2

Bangladesh

Ershad's desperate ploy; editorial. *TI*
16 Mr'88 6:1-2

Victory for Ershad; editorial. *TI* 8 Mr'88
6:1-2

France

Stalemate in France; editorial. *TI* 15 Je'88
6:1-2

Great Britain

Electoral politics in Britain. Ravi D. Shan-
kardass *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87
15-17

Gujarat

Time Chaudhary went; editorial. *TI* 21 Je'88
4:1-2

Haryana

Bleak poll prospect for a divided Congress.
Link 30(40) 8 My'88 28-29

LD(B) wins in Faridabad. Taoru. *TI* 14 Ji'88
1:1-2

India

Cong, Janata, LD win one LS seat each:
Close race in assembly election. *TI*
18 Je'88 1:1-4+

Dellimitation of Indian Parliamentary consti-
tuencies. S.K. Dikshit and H.H. Giri *Nat*
Geographer 22(1) Je'87 65-69 bibliogr
tab

Gloom, anger in Congress camp. *TI*
19 Je'88 1:2-5

Message of by-elections: Opposition
euphoria premature. Chandan Mitra *TI*
24 Je'88 6:3-5

Moderate turnout in by elections: Stray
incidents of violence *TI* 17 Je'88 1:1-3+
Money-power in elections: A plea for
public funding. L.K. Advani *Mainstream*
(Annual Number) 25 1987 45-48

Outcome of by-elections: Warning-bell for
congress. A.S. Abraham *TI* 20 Je'88
6:3-5

Iran

Portents in Iran; editorial. *TI* 23 My'88
4:1-2

Korea, South

Democracy still fragile. Harvey Stockwin
TI 24 De'87 4:7-8

Maharashtra

A serious reverse; editorial. *TI* 16 De'87
6:1-2

Mauritius

Resounding victory; editorial. *TI* 2 Se'87
6:1-2

Meghalaya

Cong set to form govt in Tripura: Stakes
claim in Meghalaya *TI* 5 Fe'88 1:1-3+
Cong-TUJS front leading in Tripura HPU
gains in Meghalaya Shikha Bose and
Seema Guha *TI* 4 Fe'88 1:1-3+

Peaceful, heavy polling in Tripura and
Meghalaya Shikha Bose *TI* 8 Fe'88
1:1-3+

Vote for change; editorial. *TI* 5 Fe'88
6:1-2

Punjab

Electoral performance of the Congress
party in Punjab (1951-1977): An ecologi-
cal analysis R.D. Dikshit and J.C. Sharma.
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 1-15
bibliogr figs tabs

Religio-political mobilisation and shift in
the party support base in 1965 Punjab
assembly election. M.S. Dhama *Punjab*
J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 17-35 fig-n tabs

Singapore

Lee all the way; editorial. *TI* 6 Se'88
6:1-2

Sri Lanka

Grime outlook for Sri Lanka: Setback in the
south. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Je'88
6:3-5

Hopeful signs in Lanka; editorial. *TI*
6 Je'88 6:1-2

IPKF pullout; editorial. *TI* 9 Je'88 4:1-2

States (India)

Big win for V.P. Singh *ET* 19 Je'88 1:6-8+
EC sticks to repoll decision; rejects review
petitions. *TI* 8 Ji'88 1:1-3

Reading towards Banana republic? Pauly
V. Parakkal *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 1+

Opposition vown united fight against
congress. *TI* 29 My'88 1:1-3+

Political commentary: Perversion of process.
Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 Ji'88 4:3-5

Repoll passes off peacefully. *TI* 13 Ji'88
1:4-5+

250 remain in poll fray. *TI* 27 My'88 1:7-8+

Tripura

Bengali backlash in Tripura. *Link* 30(29)
21 Fe'88 15-16

Beyond poll politics; editorial. *Mainstream*
26(18) 13 Fe'88 1-2

Centre niggardly towards Tripura Barun
Das Gupta *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88
30 31+

Change in Tripura; editorial. *ET* 5 Fe'88
5:1-2

CPM in Tripura: Rough weather. Sunil
Kumar *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88
28-29

Con (I) unscrupulous game. *People's Demo-*
cracy 12(7) 14 Fe'88 1+

Cong set to form govt in Tripura: Stakes
claim in Meghalaya. *TI* 5 Fe'88 1:1-3+
Cong-TUJS front leading in Tripura HPU
gains in Meghalaya. Shikha Bose and
Seema Guha *TI* 4 Fe'88 1:1-3+

Peaceful, heavy polling in Tripura and
Meghalaya. Shikha Bose *TI* 3 Fe'88
1:1-3+

Prelude to a violent poll scene. *Link* 30(15)
15 Nv'87 22-23

Spectre of divided loyalties. M.S. Prabha-
kara *Hindu* 31 Ja'88 17 11-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

173

Tough going for Cong, TUJS. Shikha Bose
TI 12 Fe'88 Sec II 1:25+
 Tripura: An uneasy prospect. Barun Das
 Gupta *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 33-34
 Tripura gives the red signal: Bell tolls for
 Marxists *Organiser* 39(35) 14 Fe'88 1+
 Vote for change; editorial. *TI* 5 Fe'88
 6:1-2

United States

US Polls: The black factor. Nikhil Chakra-
 varthy *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ji'88 3:1-5

Uttar Pradesh

Alter the triumph. *III Wkly India* 109(27)
 3 Ji'88 8-17
 Allahabad hogs media attention. *Link*
 5 Je'88 13-14
 Allahabad poll: Battle lines are drawn. *ET*
 10 Je'88 1:2-4+; 11 Je'88 1:6-8+;
 12 Je'88 1:5-7
 Amitabh not in poll race. *TI* 14 Ap'88
 1:2-5
 Backwards in the lead: V.P. Singh's
 winning ticket. Chandan Mitra *TI* 11 Ap'88
 6:3-5
 Battle line. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream*
 26(35) 11 Je'88 1-3
 The battle over Allahabad. Anuradha Dutta
 and Dibang *III Wkly India* 109(15)
 10 Ap'88 8-17
 Clash of the titans. Ashwini Bhatnagar
III Wkly India 109(24) 12 Je'88 20-21
 A complex verdict; editorial. *TI* 20 Je'88
 6:1-2
 Cong vile tactics in Allahabad. Pauly V.
 Parakal *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 1+
 Delhi must share blame for cong debacle in
 UP. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 1:2-7
 How Allahabad was lost. Arabinda Ghose
HT (Mag) 26 Je'88 2:7-8
 How the congress lost the Allahabad elec-
 tion. P.D. Tandon *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88
 3:3-8
 It is likely to be Amitabh vs VP. *TI* 14 Mr'88
 1:2-5
 Kanshi Ram threatens VP, Sunil and the
 nation Girish Mathur *Link* 33(44)
 5 Je'88 9-11
 The message from Allahabad. M.K.B. Nair
ET 19 Je'88 3:1-6
 The mood in Allahabad; editorial. *ET*
 25 My'88 5:1-2
 Muslims, Harijans rejecting the congress in
 U.P. Rattan Mall *TI (Sec II)* 22 Je'88
 3:3-8
 Rehearsing for next Lok Sabha elections.
Link 30(46) 19 Je'88 4-7
 Shastri to face VP in Allahabad. *TI*
 24 My'88 1:1-3+
 The significance of Allahabad. *Hindu*
 12 Je'88 17:1-8+
 Superstar slinks away from contest. Pauly
 V Parakal *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88
 1+
 Too clever by half; editorial. *TI* 25 My'88
 4:1-2
 Topsy-turvy logic; editorial. *TI* 16 Mr'88
 6:1-2
 VP in Allahabad: Popular response,
 opposition lift. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88
 12-18
 V.P. Singh leading. *ET* 18 Je'88 1:3-5+

VP will contest from Allahabad. *TI* 21 Mr'88
 1:1-3+

Who says corruption is not the issue; edi-
 torial *ET* 20 Je'88 5:1-2

Will Cong (I) strategy pay? A.N. Prabhu
ET 29 My'88 3:1-6

West Bengal

Communication media and urban voters.
 Mira Ganguly and Bangendu Ganguly
Calcutta J Pol Stud 7(1) 1987 36-59

Electoral participation by women in West
 Bengal. Sanghamitra Sen Chowdhury
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 48-69
 bibliogr tabs

Wooing the six per cent. Swapan Dasgupta
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 1-2

ELECTRIC industries**Quality control**

Action plan for standardization in the area
 of electrotechnology. S.P. Sachdev
Standards India 1(9) De'87 377-80

Electrotechnology—Role of standardization.
 S.G. Ramachandra *Standards India* 1(9)
 De'87 374-76

Punjab State Electricity Board—Open house
 discussions on standards. *Standards India*
 1(9) De'87 390-92

**ELECTRIC industry and trade
India****See also**

Bharat Heavy electricals Ltd.

ELECTRIC power

Power production: What are the risks?
 J.H. Fremlin. Oxford, OUP. 326 p. £6.95
Book Rev

ET 10 Ja'88 6:1-4

Haryana

Captive but joint; editorial. *ET* 28 Je'88
 5:1-2

India

Doing one's own thing; editorial. *ET*
 15 Je'88 5:1-2

Eighth plan power schemes heading for a
 mess. Tyagaraj Sharma *ET* 31 De'87
 1:1-4+

Impact study delays; editorial. *ET* 30 Ag'88
 5:1-2

Increase thermal power generation to meet
 shortage. Bhushan Marwah *Yojana* 31(22)
 1 De'87 13-14

The Indian electric power system. Ashok
 V. Desai *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41)
 10 Oc'87 1753-61

Power for industries: Captive generation
 helps. L.R. Suri *ET* 19 Nv'87 5:3-6

Power generation in private sector. Durgesh
ET 3 Je'88 5:7-8

Power industry: Issues and options. L.R.
 Suri and S.K. Mukherjee *ET* 13 Ji'88
 5:3-6

Power initiatives; editorial. *TI* 8 Ji'88
 4:1-2

Power is still short; editorial. *ET* 9 Je'88
 5:1-2

Power: Low utilisation, high losses.
Commerce 155(3977) 8 Ag'88 7-14

Power outlook: Sick SERs cast gloom. L.R.
 Suri *ET* 9 Se'87 5:3-6

Power sector, ills and remedies. G.R. Juneja
Yojana 31(20) 1 Nv'87 38-43

ELECTRIC power—India (contd)

Power shortage: PLF and T & D losses.
K.V. Rao *ET* 6 Ag'88 5:3-6

Power utilisation: No breakthrough in sight.
Narender Panl *ET* 16 Oc'87 5:3-6

Powering power; editorial. *ET* 23 Fe'88
5:1-2

Tackling power shortage. *Southern Econ*
27(4) 15 Je'88 1-2

Time to go small; editorial. *ET* 8 De'87
5:1-2

See also

State electricity boards
India, North eastern

Power in northeast; editorial. *ET* 6 Je'88
5:1-2

Punjab

See also

State electricity boards—Punjab
Tamil Nadu

TN's power outlook; editorial. *ET* 19 My'88
5:1-2

ELECTRIC power industry

See Electric industries

ELECTRIC power plants**India**

Electric power plant in India: A strategy of
self-reliance John Surzey *econ and Pol*
Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88 363-72

Power generation in private sector. Durgesh
Maloo *ET* 27 Ji'88 5:7-8

6000 mw gas-based capacity envisaged for
8th plan *ET* 27 Ji'88 1:6 8+

Woes of power plants; editorial. *ET* 6 Ja'88
5:1-2

Madhya Pradesh

Account on power generation yields hand-
some results *Commerce* 156(4017)
21 My'88 25-26

ELECTRIC utilities**Costs**

Price for public electricity supply in India.
M.N. Murty *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41)
10 Oc'87 1762-69

A review of the theory of electricity pricing.
G.P. Keshava *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-
De'86 71-86

Rates

Electricity pricing. R.C. Sarangi *ET* 3 Oc'87
5:7-8

Power tariff; editorial. *ET* 22 De'87 5:1-2

India

Demand and supply of electricity J.S.
Kapanees *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87
267-74

ELECTRIFICATION, Rural

See Rural electrification

ELECTRONIC data processing

The EDP department—Gearling for the 1990s.
Mohit Goyal *Indian Management* 28(10)
Oc'87 16-19

Understanding business data processing
systems Anupam Biswas. Bombay,
Popular Pra xii, 263 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 11 Se'88 5:5-8

Banks and banking

Electronic banking. Allen H. Lips and
others. New York, Wiley, J. 1985, 218 p.
Book Rev

J Indian Inst Bankers 58(2) Ap-Je'87
95-97

Mineralogy

Creation of a national mineral database—An
experiment part—I. P.K. Roy *Ann Libr*
Sci Docum 34(3) Se'87 90-96 bibliogr

Creation of a national mineral database—An
experiment part-II. P.K. Roy *Ann Libr*
Sci Docum 34(3) Se'87 97-118

ELECTRONIC data processing departments**Auditing**

Auditing of an in house EDP department.
S.B. Kulkarni *Chartered Accountant* 36(12)
Je'88 1124-26

ELECTRONIC industries and trade**India**

Electronics India '88 *ET (Suppl)* 6 Se'88
1:1-8+; 9 Se'88 1:1-8+

Excerpts from paper on electronics industry.
ET 22 De'87 4:3-7

Forward looking; editorial. *ET* 2 Se'88
5:1-2

Informatics for development: The Indian
experience. Ashol Parthasarathi *Main-
stream* 26(40) 16 Ji'88 15-20 bibliogr

No early reversal; editorial. *ET* 11 Nv'87
5:1-2

Old wine in new bottle *ET* 23 De'87
1:2-5+

Reports sans policy; editorial. *ET* 12 Ag'88
5:1-2

Which way electronics; editorial. *ET*
26 De'87 5:1-2

Why go it alone; editorial. *ET* 25 Mr'88
5:1-2

Karnataka

Growth of electronics in Karnataka; edi-
torial. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87
1-3+

Uttar Pradesh

Strategy for growth in electronics. K.
Bhushan *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 1:6-8

ELEMENTARY education

See Education, Elementary

ELEMENTARY school teachers

A study of the attitudes of elementary
school teachers towards supervision
Tuttugunta Visweswara Rao *Progressive*
educ Herald 2(1) Oc'87 92-94

ELEPHANTS

Elephants—The wealth of wild India. Ajay
A. Desai *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2)
Ag'87 107-16

el-FARRA, Muhammad

Years of no decision. London, Routledge.
\$ 22.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 1 Fe'88 5:4-6

EL-HOUT, M. Sabry

Mobilizing additional financial resources for
higher education in Egypt. *Jeduc Planning*
and Adm 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 257-305 appdx
bibliogr

ELIOT, T.S.

A critical study of T.S. Eliot's poetry and
plays R.S. Kajal Sonapat, Praveen Pra.
1987, 80 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 De'87 4:2-6

Criticism and solipsism and other essays on
T.S. Eliot. Mohammad Hanief. Calcutta,
Writers Workshop. 120 p. Rs 50 *Book*
Rev

HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8:1-4

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

175

- "Down the passage which we did not take towards the door we never opened into the rose-garden My words echo. *TI* (*Sunday Rev*) 25 Se'88 1: 1-4
- Eliot and Ruskin Richard Shusterman *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 35 49 bibliogr-ft n
- Who is afraid of T S Eliot? Prem Lata Goel *Patriot* 22 My'88 4: 3-7
- ELIOT, Theodore L. and Pfaltzgraff, Robert L.**
The red army on Pakistan's border (special report): Policy implications for the United States. Int Defence Pub. 88 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 3 Ja'88 5: 1-8
- ELITE (Social sciences)**
American Elites on the Soviet Union Jyotirmoy Banerjee *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 60 96
- Viceroyalty of Elites: India awaits real freedom. Surlinder Suri *TI* 20 Ag'88 6: 3 5
- ELIZABETH-PERROTT**
Effective teaching London, Longmans, 1983, 196 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 91-92
- ELLIOTT, P.A.**
The bank manager's handbook—A guide to branch management Cambridge, Woodhead-Faulkner. 1987, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Ja'87 95
- ELTON, G.R.**
Henry Villis' privy council: Elton's thesis considered Narasingha P. Sii *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 3-19 ft-n
- EMANCIPATION of women**
See Woman—Rights of women
- EMBRYOLOGY**
Bibliography
Bibliometric and structural study on In-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer Davendra K Gupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 52 60 bibliogr tabs
- EMERSON, Ralph Waldo**
The metaphysical poets and the origins of Ralph Waldo Emerson's transcendentalism. J A. Sokolow *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 67-88 bibliogr
- EMESE, Fayne Reter**
Economic policy and foreign trade of Hungary Artha Vijnana 29(9) Se'87 251 61 tabs
- EMIGRATION and immigration law**
Great Britain
Firm but not fair; editorial. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6: 1-2
- EMMERSON, Donald K.**
US stakes in Soviet liberalisation. *TI* 18 Ap'88 6: 7-8
- EMOTIONALLY disturbed children**
See Problem children
- EMPLOYEE-employer relations**
See Industrial relations
- EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of**
Discharge simpliciter: A case study. A S. Talbgar *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Ji-Se'87 13-24 bibliogr
- A juridical ride with an unruly horse over the hurdles of unconscionable bargains. N.S. Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 103 08
- EMPLOYEES, Supervision of**
See Supervision of employees
- EMPLOYEES, Training of**
How to measure training effectiveness. Leslie Rae, Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 1, x, 151 p \$ 33 50 *Book Rev* *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 203 09
- EMPLOYEES representations in management**
Employee participation in management. H Pais. New Delhi, NLI. viii, 85 p. *Book Rev* *FE* 5 Je'83 5: 5 8
- Making participating forum: BHEL experience. Cherian Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-143-M-52
- Tax incentives alone won't do. S N. Singh *ET* 1 Ap'88 5: 7-8
- Workers participation: A slogan revived. Tulsi Boda *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 5+ India
- Sachar Committee and workers participation: A critique T.E. Raghava Simhan *Indian Worker* 36(5-6) 29 Nv'87 4-5
- Workers participation in a public sector textile mill Abhimanyou Tambar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 41-47 tabs
- EMPLOYERS liability insurance**
See Insurance, Employers liability
- EMPLOYMENT and unemployment**
ILO and unemployment. Naval H. Tata *ET* 24 De'87 5: 7-8
- The politics and unemployment Hans F. Sennholz. Liberation Press. 1987, 356 p. *Book Rev* *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 120-23
- Spatial dimensions of unemployment and underemployment. Gopal Krishnan. New Delhi Concept Pub. 1986, 282 p Rs 225 *Book Rev* *Indian J Econ* 62(2) Oc'87 281-82
- Unemployment as a criticism of vocational education. Karlwilhelm Stratmann *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 1-18
- See also
Labour supply
- Asia**
Asian employment programme to meet the global recession. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 20-21
- India**
The determinants of urban unemployment in India Deepak Lal *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 61-81
- Employment and structural change Rajiv Ranjan *Indian Worker* 36(22) 29 Fe'83 5+
- Employment generation through rural industrialisation: An overview. Pradip K. Bhowmic *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 473-80 tabs
- Employment: The forgotten goal. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 7-18

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment—Asia
(contd)

- Harris-Todaro migration-mechanism and the optimum development of the urban sector. Manash Ranjan Gupta *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Ji-De'87 179-94
- Industrial employment; editorial. *ET* 19 Ji'88 5:1-2
- Industrialisation and employment in India. B Bhagavan Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 9-12 bibliogr tabs; *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 17-26
- A note on employment and living standards in the unorganised sector. Abijit Sen *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 50-59 tabs
- Planning for employment; editorial. *TI* 28 Ji'88 4:1-2
- Planning for removal of unemployment in India. R.S. Singh and R.P. Singh *Rural India* 50(7-8) Ji-Ag'87 133-34
- Planware backlog of the unemployed. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 19-20
- Prospects for employment. Ashok Chatterjee *ET* 10 Ag'88 5:7-8
- Research document. *Indian Worker* 36(3) 19 Oc'87 3-6
- Self-employment for youth in India. Y.R. Singh. The Chamber of Indian Trade & Industry. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *ET* 20 Se'87 6:2-8
- Self-employment schemes and educated unemployment. S. Almelu *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 521-24
- Wanted: Self-employment study teams in colleges; editorial *Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 169-70
- Nigeria**
- Education employment connection: The Nigerian experience. Joe U. Umo *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 63-64
- Orissa**
- Scope of employment in small scale industries in Orissa. B Mohanty *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 110-17 appdx
- Punjab**
- Unemployment in Punjab ignored. B.S. Thaur *ET* 13 Ap'88 5:7-8
- Tamil Nadu**
- Self employment programme for urban poor in Tiruchirapalli district. A. Marlaraj *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 19-20 bibliogr tabs
- Uttar Pradesh**
- New industrial technology and employment in the Kumaun Hills of Uttar Pradesh. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 62-82
- West Bengal**
- An employment generation programme in West Bengal. P.C. Mahanti *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 20
- Poverty and employment characteristics of urban households in West Bengal: An analysis of results of National Sample Survey, 1977-78. Pranab Bardhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1496-1520 ft-n tabs
- EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural**
- Arunachal Pradesh**
- Implementation of national rural employment programme in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study. B.P. Malthani and V.P.

Singh *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 366-86 tabs**Asia**

- Rural industrialisation and employment in Asia. Rizwanul Islam, ed. New Delhi, International Labour Office, Asian Employment Programme. 1987, x, 327 p \$ 8
- Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 197-98

Haryana

- Skill development for youth from poverty groups: A study. Mukkavilli Seetharam *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 444-49 tabs

India

- Causes of rural unemployment: A brief analysis. M.V. Rajasekharan *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 12-16
- Combating rural unemployment through rural industrialisation. M. Gangadharan Rao and V. Surya Prakasa Rao *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 25-32+
- How RLEGP helps in solving rural unemployment. M.D. Asthana *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 43-44
- Impact of employment schemes on rural poverty. Gholam Ali *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 11-14
- Incidence of unemployment in rural India. S.R. Hashim and Satya Paul *Kurukshetra* 46(1) Oc'87 55-58
- Institutional assistance to rural artisans. I. Satya Sundaram *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 504-08
- Not employment alone but social security also. Ranjit Gupta *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 21-24
- Rural employment lapses; editorial. *TI* 14 Se'87 6:1-2
- Rural employment: Technological upgradation vital. Narendar Pani *ET* 27 Nv'87 5:3-6
- Rural employment: Union budget can have marginal impact. Jitendra Dholakia *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 23-26
- Rural schemes; editorial *ET* 2 Ji'88 5:1-2
- The rural self employed. Bunker Roy *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 17-20
- Rural unemployment: The challenge and the response. P.T. George *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 49-54
- Tackling rural unemployment. Balraj Mehta *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 45-47
- Unemployment in India. C. Kusumkara Hebbar *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 84-87

See also

- Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment

Madhya Pradesh

- Anatomy of underemployment in a tribal village, Madhya Pradesh. Usha Dubey and C.S. Mishra *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 216-20 bibliogr tabs
- Economic impact of national rural employment programme in M.P. Hem Chand Jain *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 17-20
- Planning and employment achievement in M.P.: A study. Hem Chand Jain *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 63-66

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

177

Maharashtra

Training of youth for self employment in rural areas: A case study. J S. Sodhi
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88
329-45 tabs

Orissa

Poverty alleviation in Orissa: A study of the income and employment creating effects of SFDA and MEAL programmes in Odenkanal district, 1978-79. S. Panda
Utkalecon Papers 4 Oc'85 42-57 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Punjab

Spatial dimensions of unemployment and under employment: A case study of rural Punjab Gopal Krishan. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 282 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 124-26

Tamil Nadu

NREP in Tamil Nadu; comparison of growth and equity by taxonomic method. D. Namasivayam and others *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 56-73

EMPLOYMENT of children

See Children—Employment

EMPLOYMENT of woman

See Women—Employment

ENAOHWO, J. Okpako

The transition factor to educational planning. *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 150-57

ENDOWMENT of research

See also

State encouragement of science, literature and art

ENERGY conservation

Energy conservation and standards—Challenges to BLS. S. Subrahmanyam
Standards India 1(9) De'87 381-83+

Energy conservation; editorial. *ET* 26 Fe'88 5:1-2

On the right track; editorial. *ET* 11 Ap'88 5:1-2

Steps to mitigate power shortage in farm sector. R.K. Puri *ET* 6 Nv'87 5:7-8

India

The only option. Y.S. Mahajan *ET* 11 Ji'88 5:7-8

ENERGY policy**India**

Energy intensive future and alternative policy. *Link* 30(48) 3 Ji'88 17-21

Energy policy issues: The coal factor. G V. Ramana *ET* 2 My'88 5:3-6; 3 My'88 5:3-6

Fresh approach needed. Narendra Panl *ET* 9 Ji'88 5:7-8

Rethinking on energy policy. *Ti* 1 Ap'88 1:2-5+

ENERGY resources

See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

An appeal to Muslims—After the Meerut riots *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 11-15

Capitalist development and ethnic tension. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 409-12

Communal riots: A theoretical framework. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 8-11+

Contemporary trends of religious commitment in Islam. *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87

313 23

Delhi Meerut riots. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 264 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ap'88 4:3-7; *Sunday*

Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 12:1-5

Indology and the oppressed. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 26-30

Islamic perspective. *Inst of Islamic Stud.* Rs 90 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5:1-3

Meerut riots. *Popular Journalist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 36-40

Personal law and communal reaction. *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 296-302

The role of minorities in freedom struggle. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, vi, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 Se'87 4:1-4

Violence in Islamic tradition. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 20-24 ft n

—, ed.

The Shah Bano controversy. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 11

Status of women in Islam. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 79-82

ENGINEERING

See also

Industrial engineering

Curricula

Restructuring engineering curriculum. S D. Sane *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 3-5

Study and teaching

Improving engineering teaching. Mahadev Dutta and Santimov Niyogi *J Indian Educ* 6(2) Je'87 41-43

ENGINEERING, Genetic

See Genetic engineering

ENGINEERING industries and trade**Quality control**

An empirical study of quality control (QC) circles in an engineering enterprise. R.S. Dwivedi *Abhigyan* Spr'87 58-70

India

Engineering exports. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Se'88 1:1-8+

Export growth. D.S. Arora *ET* 25 Ji'88 5:7-8

Export growth: Engineering industry holds the key. Vivek Bharati *ET* 24 Je'88 5:3-6

Firm size and saving behaviour: A study of selected Indian engineering firm. B.C. Purohit *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 107-20

Not all that gloomy; editorial. *ET* 4 De'87 5:1-2

Still selective; editorial. *ET* 15 Ja'88 5:1-2

ENGINEERING industry workers**India**

Performance appraisal procedure for employees in an engineering enterprise. Hasmukh D Savlani and Jagdish C. Parikh *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 55-59

ENGINEERS

Engineers and managers unite. Shiva Prasad Samadder. *India Society of Engineers*. 256 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 28 Ag'88 4:3-7

ENGLISH drama

Doctor faustus : A criticism. J.K Sharma.
New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 133 p. Rs 75
Book Rev

Litcrit 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 83

Shakespeare in the production of Sturua
and Chkheldze Vysoheslav Ivanov *J Arts*
and *ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 27 38

Indian authors

If Shakespeare was a gun. Nikhat Kazmi.
Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1984, 39 p.
Rs 50 Book Rev

J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87
45-46

ENGLISH essays

Less than one : Selected essays. Joseph
Brodsky. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £5 95
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5:7-8

Life and letters : Search for meaning. Sham
Lal *TI* 19 De'87 6:3-5

Indian authors

Writers nightmare : Selected essays
1958-1988. R.K. Narayan. London, Pen-
guin bks. 240 p. Rs 50 Book Rev

FE 10 Ji'88 5:5-8

ENGLISH fiction

The book and the brotherhood. Iris Murdoch.
1987, £11 95 Book Rev

IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5:4-6

Cassidy. Morris west. Coronet bks. £1 95
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ji'88
14:1-5

Consuming fiction : Questions for feminism.
Terry Lovell London, Verso £12.95
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88
13:1-5

The crow eaters : A novel. Bapsi Sidhwa.
London, Cape, 283 p. £5 95 Book Rev

Indian P.E.N. 49(7-9) Ji-Se'88 26-28

The enigma of arrival. V.S Naipaul. New
York, Viking Press £10.95 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Se'87
12:1-5

Foxybaby. Elizabeth Jolley. Middlesex,
Penguin bks £3 95 Book Rev

IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5:6-8

The future of the novel in English. Pravin-
sinh Chavda *mod Rev* 149(1-2) Ja-Fe'85
19-23

The handmaid's tale. Margaret Atwood.
London, Cape, J. £9 95 Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 29 Nv'87 4:4-8

The horn fellow. Dominic Copper. London,
Faber and Faber £9.95 Book Rev

IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5:1-5

I look divine. Christopher Coe. London,
Fontana £3 50 Book Rev

IE (Mag) 3 Ji'88 5:1-5

In the skin of a lion. Michael Ondaatje.
London, Secker & Warburg. £10.95
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5:6-8

Innocence. Penelope Fitzgerald. London,
Fontana £3 50 Book Rev

IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5:6-8

Lawrence's men and women. Shella Mac-
Leod. Calcutta, Rupa £3.95 Book Rev

IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5:1-3

Life and letters : After the apocalypse.
Sham Lal *TI* 23 Ap'88 6:3-5

Love in the time of Cholera. Gabriel Garcia
Marquez. London, Cape, J. \$18.95 Book
Rev

HT (Mag) 4 Se'88 5:1-4; *IE (Mag)*
28 Ag'88 5:1-8

Moon Tiger. Penelope Lively. London,
Deutsch 1987, £9 95 Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4:5-8

The only daughter. Jessica Anderson.
Middlesex, Penguin bks £3 95 Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Ap'87
12:1-5

Picture Palace. Malcolm Muggeridge.
London Weidenfeld. £9 95 Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4:1-4

S John Updike. London, Deutsch. £10.95
Book Rev

T (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 6-8

The Trotter-Nama I Allan Sealy. New Delhi,
Rupa 575 p. Rs 325 Book Rev

HT (Mag) 19 Je'88 5:1-8

The war of the end of the world. Mario
Vargas Llosa. London, Faber and Faber.
£3 95 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Se'87
14:1-5

Indian author

The chessmaster and his moves. Raja Rao
III Wkly India 109(19) 8 My'88 50-53

The circle of reason. Amitav Ghosh. New
Delhi, Roli bks int. 1987, 423 p. Rs 55
Book Rev

Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 52-54

Days of the turban. Partap Sharma London,
Bodley Head. 1986, 385 p. Rs 100 Book
Rev

Indian PEN 48(3) Ji-Se'87 22-24

The emerald route. R.K. Narayan. New
Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, 136 p. Rs 50
Book Rev

FE 7 Fe'88 5:4-8

English August : An Indian story. Upamanyu
Chatterjee. London, Faber and Faber;
Delhi, OUP. 1988, 291 p. £11.95; Rs 150
Book Rev

HT (Mag) 17 Ji'88 5:1-8; *IE (Mag)*

31 Ji'88 5:1-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)*

24 Ji'88 4:1-5

Fire on the mountain. Anita Desai. Bombay,
Allied. 1977. 145 p. Rs 30 Book Rev

Commonwealth quart 13(35) Je-Se'87
57-60

Fowl-Fletcher. Ranga Rao. New Delhi,
Penguin bks. 183 p. Rs 55 Book Rev

HT (Mag) 29 My'88 4:1-4; *Sunday*

Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 12:1-2

The golden Gate. Vikram Seth. New York,
Random H 1986, 307 p. \$17.95 Book Rev

Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 47-50

The hotel rivera. R.K. Laxman. London,
Penguin bks. 167 p. Rs 50 Book Rev

FE 10 Ji'88 5:5-8

Hours before dawn. Romen Basu. Delhi,
Sterling Rs 120 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Je'88

14:1-5

Life and letters : The mark of zero. Sham
Lal *TI* 21 My'88 6:8-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

179

- The memory of elephants. Boman Desai. Bombay, Rupa. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Ag'88 5:6-8
- Nectar in Sieve: A novel of change in rural India. Yashoda Bhat. *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 4-8
- Nude before God. Shiv K. Kumar. New York, Vanguard Press. 1983, 187 p. \$ 11.85
Book Rev
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87 49-51
- The partition in Indian-English novels. K.K. Sharma and B.K. Johri. Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 1984, 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87 43-44
- Perspectives on Indian fiction in English. M.K. Naik. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1985, viii, 285 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 1 32-34
- Pans for departure. Nayantara Sahgal. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Ji'85 12:1-5
- The price of power. Rafiq Zakaria. Bombay, India bk H. (distr). Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Se'87 13:1-5
- Rich like us. Nayantara Sahgal. Bombay, India bk H. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Oc'87 8:5-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 13:1-5
- Saranam: A Novel Gopal Gandhi. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1987, 184 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Se'87 5:1-5; *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 149-52; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Nv'87 6:1-5
- The sedding of Jayanthi Mandel. Sara Banerji. Victor Gollancz. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ji'88 4:1-5
- The Shadow lines. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1:1-8+
- Shadow of dark God and the sln. Indira Goswami. Gurudev Pub. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Ja'88 12:1-5
- Six Indian novelists in English. Ramesh K. Srivastava. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ press. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5:6-8
- Studies in Indian fiction in English. G.S. Balaram Gupta, ed. Gulbarga, JIWE Pub. 157 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 48-50
- The tiger's daughter. Bharati Mukherjee. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5:1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 De'87 12:1-5
- Train to Pakistan. Khushwant Singh. New York, Grove Press. 1981, 181 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ji'88 5:1-4
- Wife. Bharati Mukherjee. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 De'87 12:1-2

Japanese authors

- An artist of the floating world. Kazuo Ishiguro. London, Faber and Faber. 1986, 206 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 52-54

Pakistani authors

- The jaguar smile. Salman Rushdie. Picador *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Se'87 12:1-5

ENGLISH language

- The legacy of the English language—A boon and a bane. P. Sunanda Rao. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 36-39
- The story of English. Robert McCrum and others. London, Faber and Faber. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 11-12

Ability testing

- The effect of socio-economic status on achievement in English with reference to learners' errors. T.K. Mohammed. *Experiments of Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 162-67 bibliogr tabs

Pronunciation by foreigners

- Some problems in the English pronunciation of Telugu speakers. E. Nageswara Rao. *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'83 11-14 bibliogr

Study and teaching

- Innovations in ELT—The Loyola experience. Louis Xavier and others, eds. Madras, Loyola College. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
educ Rev 93(9) Se'87 158-59

- Proficiency levels in English. K.S. Yadurajan. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 69-78

- The teaching of English in modern India. G.V.R. Krishna Rao. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 34-35

- Teaching reading skills in a foreign language. Christine Nuttall. London, Heinemann Educational bks. 1985, xiii, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 22(3) Ji'87 176-78

- Should teaching of English language be a compulsory constituent of our national educational programme? Subhashini Passi. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 58-59

Usage

- Blank-filling tasks in article and preposition usage. Annie David. *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'83 15-17 bibliogr

- Handbook of English usage for editors, writers and executives. E.R. Ram Kumar. Bombay, Jalco Pub. Rs 62 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2:6-8

ENGLISH language in India

- New Englishes. Sidheshwardhar Sinha. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 33-39 bibliogr
- Sanskrit and Indian English: Some linguistic considerations. Prabaf Dasgupta. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 15-25

- Survey of the use of English in South Kanara: A preview 1. Rani S. Rubdy. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1988 1-18 tabs

- Towards a definition of Indian English. S.V. Shastri. *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'83 1-8 bibliogr tab

ENGLISH literature

English literature and the college undergraduate—Facts and fancies C. Roy
CIEFL Newsletter 18(3-4) JI-Oc'83 18-22
bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Blake, William
Eckert, Samuel
Ellot, T.S.
Joyce, James
Naipaul, V.S.
Ruskin, John
Shakespeare, William
Wilde, Oscar
Wilson, Angus
Wordsworth, William

Commonwealth of Nations authors

Indian readings in commonwealth literature.
G.S. Amur and others eds. New Delhi,
Sterling 200 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) JI'87
39-40

History and Criticism

The Oxford illustrated history of english
literature. Pal Rogers. Delhi, OUP. 528 p.
Rs 275 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 26 Je'88 5:1-3

Indian authors

Five specimens of Indo english prose.
Indian P.E.N. 49(7-9) JI-Se'88 20-23
Forbidden fruits. G.S. Amur *Indian Lit* 30(6)
Nv-De'87 49-62

Indo-english attitudes: Varieties of style in
descriptive writing Elizabeth Reuben
Indian P.E.N. 49(7-9) JI Se'88 15-20

See also

Anand, Mulk Raj
Das, Kamala
Markandaya, Kamala
Narayan, R.K.
Raja Rao
Sahgal, Nayantara
Tagore, Rabindranath
Toru Dutt

Pakistani authors

• See also

Rushdie, Salman

ENGLISH poetry

Collected poems (1957-1987). Dom Moraes.
New Delhi, Penguin bks. 167 p. Rs 55
Book Rev

Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 47-52

Dom Moraes: Collected poes 1957-1987.
Middlesex, Penguin, bks. 1987, £ 3.95
Book Rev

TJ (Sunday Rev) 20 De'87 2:5-8

How poetry works: The elements of English
poetry Phillip Davies Roberts. Gretna,
Pelican £ 95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 29 Mr'87 12

The poetice of rebirth: Yeats' two poems.
B.R. Nagpal *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)*
18(2) Oc'87 67-73 bibliogr

The shanghai emerald. Elisabeth McNeill.
London, Hutchinson £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5:5-6

Caribbean authors

The penguin book of Caribbean verse in
English. Paula Burnett. Middlesex, Pen-
guin bks. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5:1-5

Indian authors

Afternoon poems. Yashoda Bhat. Berham-
pur, Poetry Time Pub. 1985, 52 p. Rs 40
Book Rev

Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 48-49

Confessional poetry as social commentry:
A view of English poetry by Indian women
poets. Keki Daruwalla *Indian Horizons*
35(3-4) 1986 15-24

The creeping shadows. Om Prakash Arora.
Delhi, Unique Pub. 1985, 71 p. Rs 30
Book Rev

Pratibha India 6(4) JI-Se'87 47

The dance of Shiva. Narsing Srivastava.
Delhi, S Chand 64 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88
36-38

Double headed drum. Hemant Kulkarni.
Calcutta, Writer's Workshop. 1985, 92 p.
Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 6(4) JI-Se'87 45-47

Experiencing the void. Gouranga Chatto-
padhyay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop.
1986, 76 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 13 De'87 4:5-7

Flames and flowers. Laksmiree Banerjee.
Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 60 *Book*
Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88
12:4-5

Flowers are bleeding. Somesh Dasgupta.
Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 44 p. Rs 40
Book Rev

Poetry 12(2) 1987 92-94

The golden voices: Poets from Orissa
writing in English. Niranjan Mohanty, ed.
Berhampur, Poetry Pub. 1986, x, 108 p.
Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 30(4) JI-Ag'87 141-43

A handful of dreams. T.M. Raghuram.
Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 78 p. Rs 80
Book Rev

Poetry 12(2) 1987 88-91

Indian poetry in English. Hari Mohan Prasad
and Chakradhar Prasad Singh, eds. New
Delhi, Sterling. 1985, viii, 114 p. Rs 17.50
Book Rev

Litcrit 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 81-82

Jayanta Mahapatra Devinder Mohan. New
Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5:1-3

Landscapes. Keki N. Daruwalla. New
Delhi, OUP. 72 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(8-4) 1987 47-52

The lotus: Toru's testament of faith I.K.
Sharma *J Indian Writing English* 16(1)
Ja'88 14-20

Make me your dreams. Syed Amanuddin.
Aligarh, S.L. Pub. 1984. *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) JI'87
53-55

Modern Indian poetry in English Bruce
King New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 299 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 13:3-6; *IE (Mag)*

8 Nv'87 5:1-5; *Indian Lit* 30(4) JI-

Ag'87 137-41; *Sunday Statesman*

(*Misc*) 1 Nv'87 13:1-5

On grunion shore. Bibhas De. Francetown,
The Golden Quill Press. \$ 58.00 *Book*
Rev

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

181

- Sunday Statesman* (Misc) 12 Je'88 12: 1-5
- The prison-house of lyrical language: Recent Indian English poetry collections. Indian English poetry collections E.V. Ramakrishnan *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 119-28
- A quick view of the Dharamsala seminar. I K Sharma *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 83-87
- Roopali, Dinesh Chibber. Calcutta, Writers Workshop 61 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Poetry* 12(2) 1987 91-92
- Selected poems Jayanta Mahapatra. Delhi, OUP. 78 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev Indian Horizons* 36(3 4) 1987 47-52
- Symbols and significance. Kishore Valicha. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 41 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Poetry* 12(2) 1987 94-95
- Three Indo Anglian poets. K R. Ramachandran Nair New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 122 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 80-81
- Until the next harvest Surekha Vijh Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1987, Rs 50; 30 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Je'88 4: 5
- Varied textures, a first volume of verse. B R. Nagpal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 38 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Patriot* 21 Fe'88 4: 3-5
- Vision and voices: A collection of poems. M.A. Nare Amravati, Prakash Mudram. 1987. *Book Rev Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji Se'87 50-51
- Zero hour. Narendrapal Singh. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 53 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 47-48
- See also
- Peeradina, Saleem
- ENGLISH short stories**
- See Short stories, English
- ENLIGHTENMENT (Buddhism)**
- Meaningful to behold Geshe Kelsang Gyatso London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 432 p. *Book Rev Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 63-64
- ENTERPRISES**
- See Business enterprises
- ENTREPRENEUR**
- Entrepreneurship and rural industrialisation. Umamohan and Hari Narayan Rao *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 188-89
- Entrepreneurship development: Present status and emerging priorities. T.K. Chakravarty *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 1-10
- Entrepreneurship development S.G. Bhanushali Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xvi, 255 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev FE* 20 Mr'88 5: 6-8; *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 24-25
- Entrepreneurship in industrial estates: An evaluation N Vijaya *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 43-52 tabs
- Grass-root entrepreneurship: Emerging trends. Umamohan and C Hari Narayana Rao *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 77-82 biblogr
- Personal variables vs entrepreneurial success: Sample study of Amravati. S.S. Kaplan *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 31-41 tabs
- Rural entrepreneurship: Behavioural approach. M. Loganathan *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 183-86
- Success in grass root entrepreneurship. Ch. Umamohan and C Hari Narayana Rao *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 9-21
- India
- Development banks and new entrepreneurship in India. P N. Mishra. New Delhi, Nat Pub H 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 398
- ENTWISTLE, Alan W.**
- Bral: Centre of Krishna pilgrimage. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. Dist by Motilal Banarsidass. 1987. Rs 750 *Book Rev Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 580-81
- ENVIRONMENT**
- See Ecology; Nature and nurture
- ENVIRONMENT (Protection) Act, 1986**
- A critique of the environment Act. R. Jagannathan Rao and Sumitra *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 12-32
- Environment protection Act: A critical overview K. Jayakumar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 33-39
- Environment Protection Act: A scientist's view P.G. Kurup *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 12-17
- The environment (Protection) Act: Industry's views. P N Menon *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 58-64
- The environment (Protection) Act some suggestions for modification M.K. Prasad *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 82-93
- Environmental protection: Need for an independent agency. N.S. Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 51-57
- ENVIRONMENT and state**
- See Environmental policy
- ENVIRONMENTAL control**
- See Environmental law
- ENVIRONMENTAL education**
- See Ecology—Study and teaching
- ENVIRONMENTAL law**
- A comprehensive legislation for environmental protection: An evaluation V. Memalatha Devi *Vision* 6(1-2) 35-39
- Environmental pollution and its control under international law R.A. Malviya. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, xv, 488 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 6-7
- Role of environmental law in development. Bondi D Ogolla *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 187-200 ft-n
- India
- Environmental offences—Crimes against humanity and the environment. G. Sadasivan Nair *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 65-81
- Law and environment. T.R. Govinda warrier *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 1-11
- Towards better regime of environment. P. Leelakrishnan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 329-48

ENVIRONMENTAL management

See Environmental law

ENVIRONMENTAL policyEnvironmental and economy: Estimating costs. David Pearce and Anil Markandya *ET* 8 Se'88 5:3-6Managing the environment? G.H. Adirajaya *ET* 4 Se'87 5:7-8**India**Environmental priorities. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 1-5Managing the environment. B.B. Vohra *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 1-12Monitoring government policy environment. Mukund R. Dixit *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 5-16Poverty, environment, development: People-oriented policies and structures. Kamla Chowdhry *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 21 26 bibliogrToward a sustainable environmental policy: A bhāratiya perspective. S.R. Ramaswamy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 23-26**ENVIRONMENTAL pollution**

See Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL protectionEnvironmental protection: Need for an independent agency. S.N. Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 51-57**Citizen participation**Citizen for clean water ways: A case study of citizen participation in environmental protection. Paul P. Appasamy and Deborah Thiagarajan *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji Se'87 581-87**India**Economic development vs environmental protection: The Indian scene. Raja Kulkarni *Indian Worker* 36(10-11) 7-14 De'87 6-8Environmental protection and the products of biotechnology. P. Madhavan Pillai *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 40-50Temples or tombs? Industry versus environment: Three controversies. Darryl D'Monte. Delhi, Centre for Sci and Environment. 1985, xv, 285 p *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 94 100**EOLITHIC period**

See Stone age

EPIC literature, Hindu

See also

Ramayana, The

EPIC literature, IndianSitayana. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar Madras, Samata bks. xx, 686 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 71-75

See also

Mahabharata, The

Ramayana, The

EPIC literature, TibetanThe Kesar Epic Devahuti *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 16-24 ft-n**EPIC poetry**Historical poetries of Epics and romance: East and West. Eleazar Meletinsky *J Arts and Ideas* 12-18 Ja-Je'87 97-108**EPIC poetry, Sanskrit**Ratnakara's Haravijaya: An Introduction to the Sanskrit court epic David Smith. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 322 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev**Indica* 25(2) Se'88 169-71**EPISTEMOLOGY**

See Knowledge, Theory of

EQUAL educational opportunity

See Educational equalization

EQUAL Remuneration Act, 1976Apathy or ignorance? G.V. Ramana *ET* 22 Se'88 5:7-8Equal remuneration: SC upholds right of women F.L. Berarwalla *ET* 9 Ja'88 5:3-6**EQUALITY**Inequalities and the law. B. Sivaramayya Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev**Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 361-63The shifting paradigms of primordial unit of social reality and the swerving ideologies on women's situation in society: A cognitive analysis. Rekha Pandey *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 99-132

See also

Social classes

Social justice

IndiaToo much for too few. Surendra J. Patel *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 69-75**EQUITY**Develop equity cult on real economic strength. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 15-21**ERAPPA, S.**

See Rao, V.M. jt. auth.; Samuel, M. Johnson jt. auth.

ERAS

See Chronology

ERAVIKULAM National ParkEravikulam National Park. N. Madhavan Pillay *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 141-42**ERDMAN, Howard**Politics and economic development in India: The Shaw Wallace effort to promote Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 243-53**ERIKSON, Robert**Welfare trends in Sweden today. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 11:1-8**ERITREA****Politics**Eritrean struggle for independence: Internal and external dimensions. V.S. Sheth *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-64**EROSION control**

See Soil conservation

EROTIC symbolism

See Sex symbolism

ERSHAD, H.M.

See also

Mariam Mumtaz

ESCHATOLOGYTribal forever: The eschatology of the Sarna. A. Van Exem *Sevatham* 13 1988

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

183

- 27-42 ft-n
ESCHATOLOGY, Buddhist
 See also
 Death (Buddhism)
 Intermediate state (Buddhism)
- ESCORTS, Ltd.**
 Back to basics Alam Srinivas *Business India* 266 16 My'88 65-62
- ESOTERIC, Buddhism**
 See Tantric Buddhism
- ESPAHBODI, Pouran**
 Human resource accounting and common stock valuation *Management Accountant* 23(7) JI'88 23(7) JI'88 479-82
- ESPIONAGE**
 India
 See also
 Defence information (Classified)—India
- ESPOSITO, John L., ed.**
 See Donohue, John J. jt. ed.
- ESSENCES and essential oils**
 Therapeutic use
 Aromatherapy: A comprehensive guide to essential oils and their uses Judith Jackson. Bombay, B I Pub. £5.95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22: 4-5
- ESTHAPPANU, P.D.**
 Computerisation in Cochin port—"Her remodel". *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 765-68
- ESWARA REDDY, V.**
 Mass education—The knowledge communication dimensions of human resource development *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 20-26
- ETHICAL education**
 See Moral education
- ETHICS**
 Common-sense morality and consequentialism Michael Slote. London, Routledge. 1985, ix, 157 p. £14.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 14(3) JI-Se'87 347-54
 Ethical values in a changing world Rajammal P. Devadas and M. Chandramani. Coimbatore, Sri Avinashilingam Home Sci College 1987, 476 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Je'88 240
 Formulations of the categorical imperative. Meena A. Kalkar *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) JI-Se'87 267-78 ft-n
 Satyagraha-Niti Kavyam with auto commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi translation. Satyadeva Vasishtha. Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Kapur Trust. 1973, 205 p. Rs 6 00 *Book Rev*
Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 660-61
 Universal ethical values. K. Satchidananda Murthy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 24-27
 See also
 Altruism
 Christian ethics
 Free will and determinism
 Self-respect
- ETHICS, Buddhist**
 See Buddhist ethics
- ETHICS, Hindu**
 See Hindu ethics
- ETHIOPIA**
 Ethiopia: Military council passes power to Parliament. Vijay Gupta *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 14
 See also
 Cooperation—Ethiopia
 Politics and government
 Ethiopia at a critical juncture. Colin Legum 71 12 My'88 4: 7-8
- ETHNOLOGICAL jurisprudence**
 Dalit jurisprudence: Legal basis. N.S. Chandrasekharan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) JI-Se'86 392-94
- ETHNOLOGY**
 See also
 Anthro-geography
 India
 Ethnicity and nationhood in India today. M.S. Gore *New Quest* 68 Mr-Apr'88 69-78
 See also
 Nagas
 India, Northeastern
 Ethnic processes in North-Eastern India. S.K. Acharya *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 Mr'88 1068-77
 Laos
 See also
 Miao people
 Sri Lanka
 Sri Lanka: Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S.J. Tambiah *New Delhi, OUP*. 1986, 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 253-54
- ETIENNE, Gilbert**
 Food and Poverty: India's half won battle. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 272 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 21 Fe'88 5: 1-3
 Rural development in Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 276 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 80-81;
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88 389-90; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 12: 1-5
- EUCALYPTUS**
 The roots of the eucalyptus controversy. *Hindu* 24 Ap'88 17: 1-6+
- EURO-dollar market**
 Eurocurrency banking and the safety of the financial intermediation system. K.A.N. Luther *IJDB* 5(2) JI'87 21-30 bibliogr tab
- EUROPE**
 Economic conditions
 Coping with the economic crisis: Alternative responses to economic recession in advanced industrial societies. Hans Keman and others. Delhi, Sage Pub. 228 p. £25 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ap'88 5: 1-5
 Foreign relations
 East West relations in Europe. C.P.F. Luhulima *ISAJ* 18(1) JI-Se'85 115-27 bibliogr
 History
 The duel in European history: Honour and the reign of Aristocracy. Victor Kiernan,

EUROPE—History (contd)

Oxford, Clarendon Press. £25 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88
 12:3-5

Industries

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Europe
Politics and government

See also

Political parties—Europe

EUROPE, Eastern**Commerce****India**

Trade with E. Europe: Case for multilateralisation? Bibek Debroy *ET* 16 Se'87
 5:3-6

Economic relations**India**

Indo CMEA economic relations. Suresh Kumar, ed. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 263 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6:1-4

Foreign relations**Europe, Western**

East-West relations and Europe. O.N. Mehrotra *ISDAJ* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 44-81
bibliogr

EUROPE, Western

See also

Christian shrines—Europe, Western

Economic development

How the West grew rich: The economic transformation of the industrial world. Nathan Rosenberg and L.E. Birdzell. Bombay, Popular. 1987, 353 p. Rs 60
Book Rev

Commerce 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 27

Foreign relations

Europe's new dilemma: A crisis of neutralism. Fred Halliday *TI* 14 De'87 6:3-5

Gulf States—History

Gulf relations with the West: A historical survey (Part II). Ahmad Anani *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 39-58

EUROPEAN Economic Community Centre**Commerce****India**

Exports to EEC; editorial. *ET* 27 Se'88
 6:1-2

EUROPEAN Monetary System

Implications for Britain. Shobha Ahuja *ET* 19 Ag'88 5:7-8

EVASION, Fiscal

See Tax evasion and avoidance

EVIDENCE (Law)

Law of evidence. A.N. Saha. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 13, 45, 735 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87
 683

EVOLUTION

Origin and evolution of mankind. B. Kumar. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1986, 250 p. Rs 200
Book Rev

Theosophist 109(8) My'88 314-15

See also

Human evolution

Social evolution

EXAMINATIONS

Commonsense about examinations. Amrik Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 71 p.

Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Progr of Educ 16(2) Ag'87 21

See also

Oral examinations

Questions and answers

China (People's Republic)

China: Reform of primary school examinations. Lengan Ran and Sul Tingsheng *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 44-45

India

New education policy: Examination reform and the evaluation process. Arun K. Gupta *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 41-46
bibliogr

Question banking as a tool of examination reform. Pradeep Joshi *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 186-88

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology)**Punjab**

Archaeological remains from Suram. Devendra Handa *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 105-19 *bibliogr* pls

EXCEPTIONAL children

See also

Gifted children

EXCHANGE, Foreign

See Foreign exchange

EXCHANGE, Stock

See Stock exchange

EXCISE duties

"Classification" under excise law. Surendra S. Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 158-61+

India

Additional excise duties: New role for finance commission. M.M. Sury *ET* 21 Oc'87 5:3-6

A case for review of excise on defective goods. Bharat B. Mithal *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Ji'88 16-19

The Central budget: Provisions relating to excise and customs. Arvind P. Datar *ET* 18 Mr'88 5:3-6

Central excise law: Repair is not manufacture. A.K. Bandyopadhyay *ET* 25 Ji'88 5:3-6

Central excise refund claims. V.S. Jayakumar *ET* 8 Ji'88 5:7-8

Excise refund: Unjust enrichment or unjust impoverishment. K.B. Dabke *ET* 14 Ji'88 5:3-6

Customs and central excise advisory council: Minutes of the 30th meeting. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-27

An in-depth study of Central excise duties in India. G.K. Pillai. Bombay, UBS Pub. 1987, 323 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

ET 14 Fe'88 6:5-8; *FE* 27 De'87 5:5-8; 29 My'88 5:5-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 2:5-6

Issue is protection; editorial. *ET* 12 My'88 5:1-2

Levy of customs duty. Ravindra Kumar *ET* 26 Nv'87 5:7-8

EXECUTIVES

The brown sahib. Varindra Tarzie Vittachi *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 1:1-8+

How and why of managerial stress. Subir Dutta Ray *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 39-40

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

185

- Human values and managerial roles. A.S. Chaudhary *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 28-31
- The manager as a whistle-blower. K. Cyriac *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) JI'83 193-203
- Manager as counsellor. Asha Naik *Indian Management* 27(7) JI'88 30-35 bibliogr
- Mid-life crisis of executives: A bird's eye view. S. Du taray *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 38-39+
- See also
- Women executives
- Salaries, Allowances, etc.
- Managerial remuneration: A different viewpoint. Delep Goswami *ET* 31 Ag'87 5:3-6
- Managerial remuneration: Confusion over liberalisation. Delep Goswami *ET* 26 Se'88 5:3-6
- Managerial remuneration: Schedule XIII X-rayed. Khando Ballal *ET* 29 Je'88 5:3-6
- Managerial remuneration under cos act. V. Vijayagopal *ET* 21 Se'88 5:7-8
- India**
- Great heights and lost sights. G.R.S. Rao *Indian Management* 27(7) JI'88 27-29
- Leadership for the Indian manager—A human relations approach. B.S.K.S. Chopra. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 198 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Oc'87 6:1-4; *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 61-62
- Leadership for the Indian manager. A human relations approach. B.S.K.S. Chopra. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 197 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 27(3) Mr'88 61-62
- Role, responsibility and skills of an Indian manager to-day. Harijiban Banerjee *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 659-61
- Values for managers: A taste of vintage insights. S.K. Chakravorty *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 4-10
- EXECUTIVES, Rating of**
- The effective manager. J.N. Sapru *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 15-17
- The high quality manager. Alfred Tack. Aldershot, Gower Pub. 1986, 201 p. \$26.00 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 149-50
- Managerial effectiveness: Key to productivity. V.K.S. Menon *Indian Management* 27(7) JI'88 4-8
- EXECUTIVES, Training of**
- Action learning programme for whom. A.V. Srinivasan and B.R. Virmani *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 420-27
- How to measure training effectiveness. Leslie Rae. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 1, x, 151 p. \$33.50 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) JI'88 208-09
- Quality assurance of training programmes. Nila Umesh *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 1:1-8
- Tips for the trainer. Promod K. Batra and Deepak Mahendru *Indian Management* 27(7) JI'88 15-23
- Training efficiency Index: An evaluation methodology for training. G.R. Desai and M.R. Reddy *J Rural Devel* 6(4) JI'87 348-54
- India**
- Training for administrators in India. Shriram Maheshwari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 242-61 bibliogr
- EXEMPTION from taxation**
- See Taxation, Exemption from
- EXPENDITURES, Public**
- Growth and efficiency of public spending. M.S. Levitt and M.A.S. Joyce. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1987, 198 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(19) 7 My'88 951-53
- India**
- Expenditure booms; editorial. *TI* 26 Ag'88 4:1-2
- Ineffective control over the purse. Inderjit *ET* 26 Ap'88 5:7-8
- Soft financing of development expenditure in India: Some key issues. D.K. Srivastava *Indian J Econ* 68(268) JI'87 66-78 tabs
- See also
- Budget—India
- Kerala**
- Yet another commission; editorial. *ET* 18 De'87 5:1-2
- EXPLOSIVES industry**
- India**
- Explosives industry: Turn around is possible. A.M. Paranjape *ET* 6 Ja'88 5:3-6
- EXPORT credit**
- Export financing and export incentives. Bhaskar K. Basu *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 337-40
- From development theory to development practice: The case of financing export promotion. Michael B. Dompierre *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 61-83 bibliogr
- Developing countries**
- Issues in mechanisms of trade finance as an aspect of financial cooperation among developing countries. P.V. Mutalik-Desai *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 73-80 bibliogr
- India**
- Role of EXIM bank in financing exports. Narendra Kumar *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 1-6 tabs
- See also
- Export Import Bank of India
- EXPORT Import Bank of India**
- Role of EXIM bank in financing exports. Narendra Kumar *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 1-6 tabs
- EXPORT marketing**
- Export marketing of non traditional items: Problems and prospects. Maneet Kumar. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, XV, 274 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 Se'87 4:7-8
- India**
- Export marketing of India's new manufactures. Sri Ram Khanna. New Delhi, University Press (Univ of Delhi). 1985, 488 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(3) JI-Se'87 383-86

EXPORT trade promotions

See Foreign trade promotions

EXPORTS

See Commerce

EXPRESSIONISM (Art)

Creative expression: A world of half-truths.

P. odosh Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman* (Misc) 10 Ap'88 1: 1-5+**EXTERNAL debts**

See Debts, External

EXTRASENSORY perceptionESP performance in classroom and examination settings. V. Gowri Rammohan and P.V. Krishna Rao *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2)

Ja-Jl'87 24-36

EYSENCK, H.J.Sankhyan Tri-Guna and Eysenck's dimensions of personality. Vidhu Mohan and Sadhana Sandhu *Vedlc Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 23-38**EYSENCK, Hans**Decline and fall of the Freudian empire. London, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman* (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12**EZEKIEL, Nissim**Arts and the state. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 7-13Critical perspectives on relationship and latter-day psalms Bijay Kumar Das. Bareilly, Prakash bk. Depot 1985, vi, 55 p. *Book Rev**J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'87 38-39

See Bickelmann, Ursula Jt. auth.

and Bickelmann, Ursula

Artists today. Bombay, Marg Pub. *Book Rev* *IE* (Mag) 17 Jl'88 5: 1-5**F****FICCI**

See Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

FABA bean.

See Broad bean

FABLESPauper, brawler and slanderer. Amos Tutuola. London, Faber and Faber. £ 3.95 *Book Rev**IE* (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5: 6-8**FACTORIES****Electric equipment**Electrical safety in factories. Vijay Kumar *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 9-10**FACTORIES (Amendment) Act, 1987**The Factories (Amendment) Act, 1987. *Haryana Lab J* 18(4) Oc-De'87 17 30**FACTORY and trade waste**Solid waste management H.U. Bijlani. Delhi, Arnold Pub 1987, 76 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev**Patriot* 13 De'87 4: 1-4**FACTORY laws and legislation****India**

See also

Factories (Amendment) Act, 1987

FAGG, Lawrence W.

The two faces of time. Wheaton, Theoso-

phical Pub H. 1985, 194 p. \$ 7.75 *Book Rev**Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 33**FAIRBANK, John King**China watch. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press 1987, \$ 20 *Book Rev**TI* (Sunday Rev) 17 Jl'88 4: 1-4**FAIRFAX affairs**Bhure Lal admits he engaged Fairfax. *TI* 8 Se'87 1: 1-2+Fairfax commission inquiry report: An appraisal. Amal Dutta *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 15-17Fairfax, core issues and fresh probe. Inderjit *ET* 22 De'87 5: 7-8Fairfax report and Aesop's fable. Inderjit *ET* 15 De'87 5: 7-8Government grilled on Thakkar-Natarajan report. *ET* 15 De'87 1: 1-4It does not convince; editorial. *ET* 11 De'87 5: 1-2A murky affair; editorial. *TI* 11 De'87 6: 1-2The sound and the fury A.G. Noorani *III**Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 20-23**FAITH**Some aspects of syncretism between Hindu religious belief and the indigenous Malay folk-belief in Peninsular Malaysia S. Singaravelu *Brahmvidya* (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 535 39**FAITH-care**Faith healers. Gert Chesl *Patriot* (Mag) 27 De'87 2: 5-6**FAITH healing**

See Faith-care

FAIZ, Faiz AhmedSare Sukhan Hamare. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 396 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev**Patriot* 5 Ja'88 4: 1-2**FAIZEE, Shamim**Communal-fundamentalist challenge must be met *New Ag* 35(50) 13 De'87 11**FALCONER, A.E.I.**Use of Buddhist, nous or higher Intelligence. *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 382-84**FALK, Richard**Document: Openings for peace and justice in a world of danger and struggle. *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 137-52**FAMILY**

The creation of patriarchy. Gerda Lerner New York, OUP. 1986, 368 p. \$ 8.95

*Book Rev**econ and Pol Wkly* (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-70—W-S-72

See also

Family size

IndiaFrustrations in family relations; An operation of ignorance trap Vivek Patkar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 17-21 bibliogrRegional differences in family structure in India. Pauline Kelenda. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1987, x, 390 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev**Contr Indian Sociol* (New Series) Ja-Je'88 121-24**FAMILY life education**

See also

Home economics

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

187

FAMILY planning

Dynamics of population and family welfare. K. Srinivasan and S. Mukerji. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1985, l xxi, 501 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 23-24
People: The key resource. Ayabai B. Wadia
J Family Welfare 33(4) Je'87 3-8

Population control: Doorway to development. Anubha Roy *Southern Econ* 26(19 20) 1 15 Fe'88 22 24 bibliogr tabs
Productivity and reproductive roles of women. M.E. Khan *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 60 65 bibliogr

Use of contraceptives for family planning. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja Mr'87 3 25 bibliogr tabs
See also

Abortion

Conception—Prevention

Information services

Communication in family planning India's experience V.N. Kakar New Delhi, NIHF. Welfare. 1987, xxii, 377 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 20 De'87 4: 3-6

Andhra Pradesh

Husband-wife communication and contraceptive behaviour. S. Siva Raju *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 44-48 bibliogr tabs
Motivational facilities for family planning acceptance in a rural set up: A micro study. V. Meera Reddy *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 98-111 bibliogr tabs

Socio-economic factors in family planning adoption S. Siva Raju *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 53-59 bibliogr tabs

Bangladesh

Unmet need for contraception in rural Bangladesh: Evidence from a micro study. M. Kabir and others *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 3-10 bibliogr tabs

Bihar

Family planning and child care in rural tribals of Chotanagpur. Amar Kumar Singh and others *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 86 95 bibliogr figs tabs

Gujarat

The multipurpose health worker scheme in Gujarat: An evaluation M.M. Gandotra and Gita C. Patel *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 45-54

Haryana

Profile of sterilisation acceptors in one of the districts of Haryana. G.V.S. Murthy and others *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 218-24

India

Communication in family planning India's experience. V.N. Kakar. New Delhi, NIHF. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(18) 1 Oc'87 33-34

Determinants of family planning acceptance in India. N. Audinarayana *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 64 69 bibliogr tabs
Development and health, family welfare S. Siva Raju *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 27-34

Early population control measures needed. A.S. Ahluwalia *ET* 20 Nv'87 5: 7-8
Family planning incentives; Policy issues.

K. Balasubramanian *ET* 25 Ap'88 5: 3-6
Family planning: Lethal business. Rajni Bakshi *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 20 23

Fertility and adoption of tubectomy among rural women. Vinoda Joshi and K. Saroja *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 57-63 tab
Health and family welfare: Maternity benefit for employed women. N.N. Sarker *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 53 58 bibliogr

People's participation in family planning. V.A. Pai Panandiker and Ajay K. Mehra. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1987, Rs 160
Book Rev

J Family Welfare 33(4) Je'87 83-84

Performance of health and family welfare programme in India observations from Bihar, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. M.E. Khan and others. Bombay Himalaya Pub H. 1988, viii, 267 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 27 Mr'88 6: 1-4

Population policy and compulsions in family planning in less developed countries with special reference to India. Vasant P. Pathe Pune, Continental Pra. 1981, 188 p. Rs 45; \$ 6 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 86-91

A profile of acceptors of terminal methods of family planning in a rural community. B.D. Verma and A.K. Singla *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 20-27 bibliogr tabs
Variations in family planning programme: Need for differential strategies S. Siva Raju *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 29-33

See also

Abortion—India

Karnataka

A comparative study of laparoscopic and conventional abdominal sterilization in Chickmagalur district of Karnataka. C.S. Veeramatha *Health and Population* 9(3) Ji-Se'86 139 45 bibliogr tabs

Family planning programme on fertility in Karnataka R.L. Patil *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 79-85 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Laparoscopic sterilisation: Results of a two-year follow-up study A.P. Kulkarni and P.V. Sathe *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 70-76 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

A profile of acceptors of terminal methods of family planning in rural community. V.D. Verma and A.K. Singla *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 20 27

Sri Lanka

The pattern of male sterilisation in Sri Lanka: A preliminary survey. Dewage Siripala *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 3-11 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Maternal and child health and family planning: Perceptions and links. L. Ramachandran *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 3-15 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

A study of the impact of infant mortality on fertility and family size: Findings from a sample survey. K.K. Singh and others *J*

FAMILY planning—Uttar Pradesh (contd)

Inst econ Res 22(1) Ja'87 43-52 bibliogr tabs

Woman and her role in the family decision-making process: A case study of Uttar Pradesh, India. M.E. Khan Ratanjeet Singh *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 49-63 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Progressive outlook on family planning among Santhals. M. Islam *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 19+

FAMINES

International famine and drought fund. N.G.

Ranga *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 213-15

Markets and famines. Martin Ravallion.

Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1987, 203 p.

Rs 130 *Book Rev*

ET 8 My'88 6: 1-4

FARHAT Husain

See Mohammad Sayeed Jt. auth.

FARHUD, D.D. and others

Menarche and menopausal ages in Iranian

populations. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2)

Jl'85 145-52 bibliogr tabs

FARID ALATAS, Syed

An Islamic Common Market and economic

development. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87

28-38

FARLEY, Edward

My memories of India: Edward Farley. Subal

Ganguly, ed. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1984,

x, 135 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85

276-78

FARM income**Bihar**

Role of credit and technology in increasing

farm income and labour employment—A

case study. R.P. Sinha and B.M. Sharma

econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 43-48

Maharashtra

Agricultural income by size level of hold-

ings: A case study. V.B. Bhise *Maha-*

rashtra Cooperative quart 70(2) Oc'86

85-90 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan

Allocation of scarce resources for increas-

ing farm income: A study on resource

management. Dipak De and Bhartiendu

Vasavada *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87

503-10 tabs

FARM labourers

See Agricultural labourers

FARM life

See also

Home economics, Rural

FARM machinery

See Agricultural machinery

FARM mechanization**India**

The land constraint and the impact of borro-

wing agricultural technology: An evalua-

tion. V. Upadhyay and others *Asian econ*

Rev 29(3) De'87 1-21

New agricultural technology in India. Raj

Kumar Singh *Southern Econ* 26(8)

15 Ag'87 7-8

FARM produce**Marketing**

Agricultural marketing: Develop rural

marketing for balanced regional growth.

Navin Chandra Joshi *Yojana* 31(20)

1 Nv'87 14-16+

Agricultural marketing: Streamline the

regulated market system. K. Bhaskar

Yojana 31(20) 1 Nv'87 20-21

Diversify agri-marketing network. G. Sri-

nivasan *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 18-19

Efficiencies in agricultural markets: A

quantitative appraisal. S. Satish *Indian*

J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 43-56

bibliogr ft-n tabs

On streamling agricultural marketing.

Tushar Kant Mishra *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87

10-13

Planning agricultural marketing in India.

Rajagopal Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub.

156 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 23

Regulation of agricultural produce markets:

Some observations on its impact. S.S.

Acharya *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2)

Jl-De'85 11-32 bibliogr tabs

See also

National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing

Federation of India

Madhya Pradesh

A rational approach to the marketing of

foodgrains in Madhya Pradesh. R.S. Dube

Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 131-41 figs

tabs

FARM size

See Farms, Size of

FARM tenancy**Orissa****History**

See also

Landlord and tenant-Orissa-History

FARM trade

See Farm produce-Marketing

FARM workers

See Agricultural labourers

FARMERS

Ground water markets and small farmers

development. Tushar Shah and K.

Vengama Raju *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)*

23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-23-A-28

Modelling decision-making behaviour of the

farmers: review of two contending

approaches. K.P.C. Rao and A.S. Sirohi

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ap'87 68-87 bib-

liogr

Education and training

A comparative study of communication

media in diffusion of innovations through

non-formal extension education progra-

mmes. S. Ram Kumar *Experiments In Educ*

16(4) Ap'88 86-95

Assam

Assam kisan-khetmazdoor movement forges

ahead. Drupad Borgohain *New Age* 36(33)

14 Ag'88 8-9

Bihar

See also

Peasantry--Bihar

Haryana

Farmers' socio-personal traits and wheat

farming practices. R.K. Sharma and Durga

Dass Sharma *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87

129-132

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

189

India

Farmers movement in India. M.V. Nadkarni. New Delhi, Allied 237 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

ET 7 Fe'88 6: 5-8

India vs Bharat. Sharad Joshi *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1: 1-6

Ominous portents; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'87 6: 1-2

Research for economically and ecologically handicapped farmers V.N. Bodeade *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 12-13

Strategy for the uplift of small farmers in arid zone. S.P. Malhotra and H.S. Dauley *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 10-11+

Who is a progressive farmer. Tarlochan Singh Randhawa and others *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc Nv'87 197-98

See also

Bharatiya Kishan Union
Peasantry—India

Tikait, Mahendra Singh

Uttar Pradesh

Farmers in ferment. Balraj Mehta *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 2-3

A farming systems approach for growth with equity of small farmers. A.K. Singh and J.S. Sharma *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 396-405

FARMING

See Agriculture

FARMING, Dry

See Dry farming

FARMS, Size of

Bangladesh

Resource use and farm efficiency in Bangladesh: An empirical investigation. M.M. Rahman and others *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 206-13 tabs

Himachal Pradesh

Rural farm size and inequality: A case study. H.R. Sharma and others *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 47-53 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Agricultural income by size level of holdings: A case study V.B. Bhise *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 85-90 bibliogr tabs

Farm investment in relation to size of holding V.B. Bhise *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 7(1) Ji'87 47-52 tabs

Punjab

See also

Agricultural holdings—Punjab

FAROOQI, M.

Afghanistan: PDPA's wise policy of reconciliation. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 11

Chinese perspectives on foreign policy. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 13

Have Congress-I men a role in Left's anti-communism campaign? *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 1-2

October revolution's impact on Muslims in freedom struggle. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 7+

FAROOQI, Jamil

Academic elite and social structure. New Delhi, Adam Pub 1986. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 121-22

FARTHING, Geoffrey

The inner and the outer. *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 180-84

FARUQI, Shamsur Rahman

Is theoretical criticism possible? *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 200-11

The new approach in criticism. Masud Husain Khan *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 197-99

Toward an Indian poetics. *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 1: 1-8

FARZ ALI

See Naqvi, Jamal and others Jt. auths.

FASCISM

Jawaharlal Nehru: The Indian National Congress and the anti-Fascist struggle (1939-45). Ravinder Kumar *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 97-110

Some facets present-day fascism Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 19-21

FATALISM

See Fate and fatalism

FATE and fatalism

Fate and free will—A Sri Aurobindo overview Amal Kumar De *Advent* 45(3) 45-53

FATEHPUR SIKRI

Babur's Jal-Mahal at Fatehpur Sikri R. Nath *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'81 153-60

FATTEH, U.G. and others

Hybrids revolutionise cotton production in Gujarat. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 25+

FAWCETT, Henry

Henry Fawcett versus the Imperial lobby: The struggle for indianising the I.C.S. Sumantra Niyogi *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Ji Se'86 28-37 bibliogr

FAZAL MAHMOOD

"Puzzle" Mahmood. Surapriya Mookerjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 15

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

Normative approach; editorial. *TI* 10 Se'88 6: 1-2

India

An agenda for centre; editorial. *ET* 4 Fe'88 5: 1-2

All the best, Mr Salve; editorial. *ET* 29 Ap'88 5: 1-2

The angry CMs; editorial. *ET* 21 De'87 5: 1-2

Centre state budgetary transfers. I.S. Gulati. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 312 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

FE 6 Mr'88 5: 5-8; *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 27

Divisible and other taxes and duties: An issue before the ninth Finance Commission. Hemlata Rao *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 8-12

Eight Finance Commission's award: Lessons we can now draw. I.S. Gulati and R.K. George *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1240-47 ft-n tabs

Eradl tribunal. Hardev Singh *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 15-17

Federal resource transfer in a planned economy Arshad Mahmood *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 11-16 bibliogr tabs

Finance Commission transfers in India: A critical note. Sudha Subrahmanyam *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 121-38

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations—India
(contd)

- Financial autonomy of states: Emerging trends Achal Kumar Gaur *Margin* 19(4) Ji-Se'87 62-77 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- Financial relations between centre, states and local self governments in India O.P. Sharma. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 225 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5:4-8
- The Indian federal fiscal model: A case of increasing centralisation. I.S. Gulati *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 41-49
- Issues before the ninth Finance Commission. T.D. Lakdawala *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 51-58
- NFC devolution norms accepted. *ET* 3 Se'88 1:15
- Ninth Finance Commission: Need for equitable distribution. P.K. Bhargava *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 25-28 bibliogr-ft-n tab
- Ninth Finance Commission: Problems and tasks ahead. D.R. Gupta *ET* 26 Ap'88 5:3-6; 27 Ap'88 5:7-8
- Ninth Finance Commission: Some normative suggestions Radha-Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 13-18
- Ninth Finance Commission: Tackling regional imbalances. Guljit K. Arora and Shrawant K. Singh *ET* 13 Ja'87 5:3-6
- Ninth Finance Commission: Unconventional approach needed. S.B. Sakhalkar *ET* 19 My'88 5:3-6
- Rich states happy, poor ones uncertain. *ET* 20 Se'88 1:2-7
- Sarkaria for a strong centre. *TI* 30 Ja'88 1:2-5+
- Sarkaria report summary unfair. Inderjit *ET* 9 Fe'88 5:7-8
- Shoring up dwindling finances; editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 1-4
- Some Sarkaria Commission conclusions. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 10-14
- State of the union, unity, integrity, stability. H.K. Paranjape *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 5-9
- The terms of reference of the Ninth Finance Commission: A correct approach. Ramakrishna Hegde *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 9-10
- Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission: Some preliminary comments. B.P.R. Vilthai and M.L. Sasstry *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1248-51 annex
- Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission. G. Thimmalah *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1664-66
- Unitary elements in a federal constitution. V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1865-70
- See also
- India—Finance Commission
States (India)
See also
- Grants-in-aid—States (India)
- FEDERAL and state relations**
India
Broad endorsement; editorial. *TI* 3 Fe'88 6:1-2

- Centre state relations in India Hari Hara Das and S. Mahapatra. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. H. 271 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 25
- Centre state relations: Unequal transfer of resources M.A. Oomen *ET* 11 De'87 5:3-6
- Centre state talks long overdue. Inderjit *ET* 29 De'87 5:7-8
- Media as Sarkaria Commission views it N.L. Chowla *TI* 23 Fe'88 6:7-8; 24 Fe'88 6:7-8
- No encroachment on states powers say Chief Ministers. Dilip Ghosh Choudhury *New Age* 35(52) 27 De'87 9
- Political commentary: Wound not sensitive agencies Inder Malhotra *TI* 19 Nv'87 6:3-5
- Sarkaria Commission misses the point. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 7-14
- Sarkaria Commission Report: A critique. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 9-14
- Sarkaria Commission Report. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 12(10) 6 Mr'88 1+; 12(11) 13 Mr'88 3+
- Sarkaria panel proposals: Limits of structural reform. A.S. Abraham *TI* 5 Fe'88 6:3-5
- A statesmanlike initiative. Sunit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 3-4

FEDERAL government**Canada**

- The old and new federalism in Canada: Classical federalism, consociationalism and constitutional pluralism Edward McWhinney *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-21 ft-n

Columbia

- Federalism and public housing in Columbia, Missouri Byron G. Landu *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 56-66

India

- Federal management T.C.A. Srinivasavaradan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'88 169-91 ft-n
- Indian federalism and autonomy. S. Chandrasekhar Delhi, B.R. Pub. 186 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'88 5:5-8
- Indian federalism: Structure and issues. M.P. Singh *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 255-83

FEDERAL grants

See Grants-in-aid

FEDERALISM

See Federal government

FEDERATION of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

- FICCI at work: Domestic affairs. *econ Trends* 17(3) Ji'88 4-7
- Tiwari asks industry to look outward. *ET* 3 Ap'88 1:2-6+

FEEDS

- Use of biofertilisers for higher production of forage crops. M.R. Pahwa *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 27
- Uttar Pradesh**
Forage and grazing resources for dairy animals in Bundelkhand: A case study.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

191

- i P.S. Yadav and P R Sreenath *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 73-79 tabs
- FEELING**
See Perception
- FEMALE offenders**
See Delinquent women
- FEMINISM**
See Woman—Social and moral questions
- FEMINITY (Psychology)**
'Femininity' Susan Brownmiller. London, Paladin Grafton bks. 1986 *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 My-Ja'87 190-91
- FENELON, Francois de Salignac de Mothe**
Fenelon: A Rishi in the court of the Sun-king. Brahmacharini Uma *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 26-37 bibliogr
- FENTON, James**
The snap revolution London, Penguin bks (distr) £3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Fe'87 11
- FERA, Ivan**
Is this man a spy? *III Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Ji'88 20-23
Nuclear Power Corporation: Can it succeed? *III Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 32-35
Taking on the Pope. *III Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 26-29
Unsafe at any limit. *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 40-41
- FERM, Deane William**
Third world liberation theologies: A reader. New York, Orbis bks. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 3132
- FERNANDES, George**
'Aliahabad has taught us few lessons'; an interview. *Link* 30(48) 3 Ji'88 15
- FERNANDES, Lionel**
Human resources management: An ethico-political perspective. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 194-97
- FERNANDES, Louise**
Do lawyers have a right to strike? *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 6: 1-6
The state of Bihar's hospitals. *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'88 6, 7: 4-12
- FERNANDES, Mabel**
Ted Hughes and the mythopoeic imagination. *Littcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 56-64
- FERNANDES, Marjorie**
See Moonis Raza lt. auth.
- FERNANDES, Walter**
Afforestation programmes, voluntary action and community organisation. *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 275-95 bibliogr
The draft forest policy 1987. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 84-94 bibliogr
The draft national forest policy 1987. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 83-87
Drought in India: Its causes and victims. *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 421-43 bibliogr tab
The national water policy 1987. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 84-94 bibliogr
See also Murlishwar, Joy lt. auth.
and Kulkarni, Sharad, eds.
Towards a new forest policy people's rights and environmental needs. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 155 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(1) Mr'87 72-73
and Menon, Geeta
Tribal women and forest economy. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5: 6-8
- FERNANDEZ, Marilyn**
Demographic transition theory: A restatement *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 37-51 bibliogr
- FEROZE, M.**
An over production of doctors: The extravagant mockery *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 31-35
- FERTILITY**
Bibliography
Bibliometric and structural study on In-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Davendra K. Gupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 52-60 bibliogr tabs
- FERTILITY, Human**
Determinants of the status of women and fertility in greater Bombay. P.K. Bhargava and P.C. Saxena *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 71-81 bibliogr tabs
Family planning programme on fertility in Karnataka. R.L. Patil *soc Change* 17(8) Se'87 79-85 bibliogr tabs
Fertility and mortality: Theory, methodology and empirical issues K. Mahadevan and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 351 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 257
Fertility behaviour in the Sugalis of Chittoor district Andhra Pradesh M. Ramachandra Reddy and P. Chengal Reddy *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 205-17
Fertility in Karnataka state during 1971-1981: An application of Bongaart's model. R.L. Patil *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 55-62 bibliogr tabs
Fertility transition: A study of China and India Bhanoji Rao *ET* 1 Je'88 5: 3-6
Health and demographic consequences of early marriage and fertility. Rani Chhabra and others *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 4-26 bibliogr figs tabs
Impact of age at marriage on fertility and completed family size in Eastern Rajasthan R.K. Sinha *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 32-40 bibliogr tabs
The impact of age at menarche and age at marriage on fertility among scheduled caste women of Punjab. S. Sidhu and L.S. Sidhu *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 41-46 bibliogr tabs
Intermediate variables affecting fertility in four Muslim countries Sultan Ahmed *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 41-48 bibliogr tabs
Proximate determinants of fertility decline in Bihar during 1971-81 Suresh Rai *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 35-43 bibliogr
- FERTILISER Industry and trade**
Finance
Fertiliser subsidy: Need for thorough study of issues. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 2: 1-4
Signals for fertiliser policy changes. *ET* 9 Se'88 1: 2-4

FERTILISER Industry and trade (contd)**Price policy**

The discount muddle; editorial. *ET* 9 Mr'88
5:1-2

India

Emerging marketing scenario: Challenges and strategies, Moosa Raza *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 2:5-8

FAI seminar on fertiliser industry: Fertiliser pricing-subsidies and alternatives. Pratap Narayan *ET* 3 De'87 7:1-8

Fertiliser blues; editorial. *ET* 30 Ji'88 5:1-2

Fertiliser industry: From sunrise towards sunset Satya Nand *ET* 27 Je'88 5:3-6

Fertiliser Industry questions Vardarajan's case for import. *ET* 27 Mr'88 1:1-4+

Fertiliser industry: The subsidy syndrome. Utlam Gupta *ET* 20 My'88 5:3-6; 20 My'88 5:7-8

Fertiliser sector management in India. Rajagopal *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 15-16

Fertiliser stocks; editorial. *ET* 19 Mr'88 5:1-2

Fertilisers: Control decontrol. Utlam Gupta *ET* 16 Ag'88 5:3-6

Ill-conceived; editorial. *ET* 30 Mr'88 5:1-2

Profits and profit ability decline. S.R. Kasbekar *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 1:1-8

Signs of incipient sickness. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 1:1-8

See also

Hindustan Fertilizer Corporation
Naqurluna Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd.

FERTILIZER plants**Management**

The case of a soft management. Jal B.P. Sinha *Abhiqyan* Aut'87 1-13 bibliogr tabs

FERTILIZERS and manures

Increase fertilizer use efficiency through farm management techniques. T.N. Barevadla and P.T. Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 9-10+

Measuring the contribution of fertilizer to food production. Mohinder S. Mudahar *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 1-19 bibliogr fig tabs

Need for nutrient balance in soil plant and fertilizer. M.L. Patel and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 25-26

A sensible report; editorial. *ET* 31 Ag'88 5:1-2

Sulphate of potash—A fertilizer for quality crops. R.C. Yadav *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 14-15

China (People's Republic)

The azolla experiment. *Hindu* 1 Nv'87 17:1-6+

Gujarat

Growth pattern of fertilizer consumption in Gujarat. H.F. Patel *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 39-62

India

Efficient use of fertilizers in modern agriculture. Rajeshwar Prasad *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 27-30

FESTIVAL of India, Japan

It's festival time, folks! Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 1:1-8+

Rich treat awaits Japan. K.V. Narain *Hindu*

10 Ap'88 17:1-6+

FESTIVAL of India, Russia

Festival of India in USSR: Report from Siberia. Sampson David *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 10-11

Festival of India in USSR. Supratik Mukherji *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 1-7

Moscow—An intimate portrait. R.K. Pandey *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 8-9+

FESTIVAL of India, United States

The Festival of India in the United States, 1985-1986. L. Frankel, ed. New York, Abrams, Harry N. *Book Rev*

Rocpa Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 103-04

FESTIVAL of USSR, India

Festival of USSR in India. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 42-46

Festival of USSR in India: Main facets. *Sunday Statesman* 22 Nv'87 8:4-6

FESTIVALS**Assam**

The spring-time festival of Assam: Bohag Bihu. Praphulladatta Goswami *Pratibha* India 6(3) Ap-Je'87 3-8

India

Public festivals: Their import and impact. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 7

See also

Deenavali

Durga Puja

India, Ancient

Notes on some popular festivals in Ancient India: With special reference to Pall literature. Bandana Mukhopadhyay *Folklore* 9(5) Ny'68 114-16

Madhya Pradesh

See also

Folk festivals—Madhya Pradesh

Tamil Nadu

See also

Folk festivals—Tamil Nadu

West Bengal

See also

Durga Puja

FETICIDE

See Abortion

FEUDALISM**Bihar**

The culture of despair: Bihar's feudalism from below. Arvind N. Das *TI* 7 Se'87 6:3-5

India

Feudal formations in early India. D.N. Jha, ed. Delhi, Chanakya Pub 1987 *Book Rev* *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 118-25

FEUERSTEIN, Marie-Terese

Partners in evaluating development and community programmes with participants. London, Macmillan 1986, xii, 196 p. *Book Rev*

soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 459-61

FIBRES

Trends in Indian man-made fibre industry. Deepak Chawla *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 49-56

FICTION

The rhetoric of fiction. Wayne C. Booth. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £7.95 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ji'88 14:1-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

193

FIDA HUSAIN

Master Fida Husain: Parsi theatre mein pachas varsh; Pratibha Agrawal, ed. Calcutta, Natya Shodh Sansthan. 1987, viii, 78 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 85 86 JI-De'87 63-66

FIELD, Frank

The politics of paradise: A Christian approach to the kingdom Calcutta, Rupa. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5: 6-8

FIELD, Karen L.

Artists' aesthetic criteria: An anthropological view. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 1-22

FIELD, Shirley and Dubey, Sumati

Leadership styles and job satisfaction among human service workers *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 39-56 bibliogr tabs

FIELD crops

See also

Maize

Andhra Pradesh

Crop regions in Andhra Pradesh. Y.V. Ramanaiah and N.B.K. Reddy *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 121-30 bibliogr figs tabs

Haryana

Winter rain failure hits Haryana Rabi. *ET* 14 Ja'88 1: 2-5+

India

Are higher Rabi targets achievable? T.V. Satyanarayanan *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 15-16

Decadal variation of the growth rates of crop output in India. Dharendra Nath Konkar *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 29-34
 Drive to surpass kharif target. *ET* 24 Ap'88 1: 1-3

High target for Rabi: Past performance belies hope R. Venkatachary *ET* 20 Oc'87 5: 3-6

How to increase production in rainfed upland areas? S. Lal *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 22-23

The low yield trap; editorial. *ET* 12 Ap'88 5: 1-2

Net returns optimisation through resource efficiency analysis of crop-mixes: An experiment for Rayalseema small farms. T. Chatterjee *Indian J Agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-69

Rabi prospects not too bright. *ET* 17 Ja'88 1: 2-5+

Rains bring kharif target within reach. *TI* (Sec II) 4 JI'88 1: 3-7+; 5 JI'88 1: 2-5+
Uttar Pradesh

Crop concentration and diversification in Nainital, district, U.P. Himalaya. Jagdish C Kuniyal *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 160-67 bibliogr tabs

Cropping pattern in Bundelkhand, U.P. R.S. Tripathi *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 161-71 bibliogr tabs

Intensive dropping systems for Eastern Uttar Pradesh D.S. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 3-4 tabs

West Bengal

Principal components of the growth of crop output in West Bengal. Dharendra Kumar Nath *Arthaniti* 24 1984 86 78-86

FIELD dependence (Psychology)

A study of field independence in relation to science achievement, urban-rural habitat and intelligence. R.G. Chatterjee and Bhaskar Paul *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se De'84 1-13 bibliogr tabs

FIELD independence (Psychology)

See Field dependence (Psychology)

FIGURINES

See Terra-cottas

FIJI**Politics and government**

Apartheid in Fiji; editorial. *TI* 30 Se'87 6: 1-2

A blow to Fiji Indians—The aftermath of the coup. V. Sagar *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 8-9

Civil strife if Rabuka had his way. *Link* 30(3) 23 Ag'87 27-29

Col. Rabuka's Fiji; editorial. *ET* 5 Oc'87 5: 1-2

Fiji: Actors behind the scene Daniel Dharmendra *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 32-33; 26(21) 5 Mr'88 20-24

Fiji: Not a racial question alone. Ashok V. Desai *TI* 2 Nv'87 6: 7-8

Fiji Past and present. *Link* 30(10) 11 Oc'87 25-29

The Fijian impasse; editorial. *TI* 12 Oc'87 6: 1-2

The politics of race in Fiji Shalendra Sharma *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2096-99

Rabuka names Interim govt *TI* 8 Oc'87 1: 2-4+

Rabuka regains control in Fiji. *TI* 26 Se'87 1: 1-3+

Term II in Fiji. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 31-32

FIKR TAUNSVI

Fikr Taunsvi is dead. *TI* 13 Se'87 1: 1+
 Satire was Fikr's forte. Inderjit Lal *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4: 3-7

FILES and filing (Documents)

See also

Data tapes

FILLIOZAT, Jean

Agamas in South-East Asia. *J Orient Res* 42 48 1972-77 145-58 ft-n

FILM actors

See Moving-picture actors and actresses

FILM stars

See Moving-picture actors and actresses

FINANCE

Financial markets: Sequencing liberalisation. Mario I. Blejer and Silvia B. Sagari *ET* 6 Ap'88 5: 3-6

See also

Budget in business

International finance

Stock-exchange

India

Finance India. J.D. Agarwal. Delhi, IIF. Rs 250; \$ 50 *Book Rev*

ET 19 Je'88 6: 5

See also

Bonds—India

Income—India

Saving and investment—India

FINANCE, International

See International finance

FINANCE, Local

See Local finance

FINANCE, Municipal

See Municipal finance

FINANCE, PublicIssues in public finance *ET (Suppl)* 21 JI'88
1: 1-8+Modern theory of public finance. R. Jha.
New Delhi, Wiley East. 1987, Rs 70 *Book*
*Rev**Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88
139-40**India**Soft financing of development expenditure
in India: Some key issues. D.K. Srivas-
tava *Indian J Econ* 68(1) JI'87 66-78
tabs

See also

Budget—India

Debts, Public—India

Deficit financing—India

Fiscal policy—India

Taxation—India

KarnatakaKarnataka finances: Need to tighten belt.
R Venkatachary *ET* 12 De'87 5: 3-6**States (India)**Cag on states' finances: A sorry tale of
mess-ups. P. Varma *ET* 4 Nv'87 5: 3-6Finances of state governments 1987-88:
Highlights. *RBI Bull* 41(5) My'87 313-30
tabsRaising additional resources in the states.
R.K. Bansal New Delhi, Atlantic Pub.
293 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Je'88 6: 1-4

See also

Grants-in aid—States (India)

FINANCE Act, 1987Finance Act, 1987—Gains to the tax-payers.
R.N. Lakhotia *Indian Management* 26(12)
De'87 26-27**FINANCE Commission (India)**

See India—Finance Commission

FINANCIAL institutionsFinancial institutions in distress: Causes
and remedies. Paul A. Popiel *IJDB* 5(2)
JI'87 31-45 ft-n tabs**India**Borrowing from financial institutions—A
practical guide for the corporate sector.
G. Banerjee and S Banerjee Delhi, UDH.
Pub. 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6: 1-4Borrowing from financial institutions. G.
Banerjee and S Banerjee. Delhi, UDH
Pub. 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27-28;
FE 6 Mr'88 5: 1-4Fls' loan portfolio: Not enough diffusion.
R.M. Srivastava *ET* 9 Je'88 5: 3-6Role of financial corps in boosting hi tech
industries. Madhu Neglur *ET (Suppl)*
31 De'87 8: 1-8**Maharashtra**

See also

Maharashtra State Financial Corporation

Rajasthan

See also

Rajasthan Financial Corporation

FINANCIAL intermediaries

See Financial institutions

FINANCIAL managementFinancial administration in India. K.N.
Baisya Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 475 p.
Rs 190 *Book Rev**I F T P Bull* 7(3 4) JI-De'87 26Financial innovation: Urgent need for regu-
lation. Lawrence R. Klein *Commerce*
155(3994) 5 De'87 18-24Financial management V.K. Bhalla. New
Delhi, Khosla Pub. 1987, 920 p. Rs 225
*Book Rev**ET* 13 De'87 6: 1-4; *FE* 19 Je'88
5: 1-3Management policy indicators as deter-
minants of financial structure. Dora D.
Souza *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87
83-95Measurement of money in financial manage-
ment: A resource paper. S.K. Ekambaram
Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 21-22Principles of financial management. S.N.
Maheshwari New Delhi, Sultan Chand.
875 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev**Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87
825-26**FINANCIAL statements**Balance sheets—How true and how fair. C.R.
Rao Bangalore, Brahmi Pub. 152 p. Rs 60
*Book Rev**Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88
81Financial statements—How much true and
fair. Imran S Contractor *ET* 26 My'88
5: 7-8Impact of changing balance sheet practices
on national accounts. S.P. Gothosker
JIW 9(2) JI'86 94-97The nature of financial accounting policy
making: A model of the social change
process. Edward W. Younkings *Manage-
ment Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 648-53
bibliogr figs tabPersonal financial statements report of the
study group on the preparation of personal
statements and compilation, review and
audit engagements involving such state-
ments. Toronto, CICA. 1987, x, 64 p.
\$ 22.50 *Book Rev**Management Accountant* 23(7) JI'88
528Recent trends in the double spacing finan-
cial statements of companies. V Govin-
dan *JIW* 9(2) JI'86 98-101Value added statement. M. Krishnan
Chartered Accountant 36(2) Ag'87 123-26
tab**FINCH, Janet**"Research and policy—The uses of qualita-
tive methods in social and educational
research". London, Falmer Press. 1986,
xl, 273 p. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 49-50**FINGERPRINTS**

See also

Dermatoglyphics

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

195

FINKEL, Asher

Women in the Biblical tradition. *J Dharma*
13(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-14

FIRE (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

See also

Heat (in religion, folk-lore etc.)

FIRE departments

Equipment and supplies

Standards

Twentyfirst century challenges facing the
fire protection services and role of
standardization G B Menon *Standards*
India 1(6) Se'87 255-59+

FIRE extinction

Management of fire A.C. Panchdarl.
Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xii, 234 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 10 Jl'88 6:1-4; *FE* 17 Ap'88
5:6-8

FIRE fighting

See Fire extinction

FIRE prevention

Research

Fire research and testing activities in India—
Role of the Central Building Research
Institute. T.P. Sharma *Standards India*
1(5) Ag'87 210-13 appdx

FISCAL policy

See also

Monetary policy—India

India

The central budget: Fiscal policy in shack-
les Manu Shroff *ET* 15 Mr'88 5:3-6

Fiscal policy and prospects of resource
mobilisation in Arunachal Pradesh. A.P.
Dash *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Jl-Se'87
67-75

Fiscal policy, monetary analysis and debt
management: With special reference to
India. B.C. Thaker New Delhi, Ashish
Pub H. 1985, vii, 356 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987
95-96

Fiscal policy: Rationalising tax structure.
S.N. Mittal *ET* 27 Ja'88 5:3-6

Let investors choose. *ET* 7 Mr'88 5:7-8

Long-term fiscal policy: The Indian syn-
drome. Om Prakash *Indian J Commerce*
40(8) Jl-Se'87 61-66

Perverting the tax system: Direct Taxes
Amendment Bill. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3)
16 Ja'88 71-72

Some reflections on the fiscal policy in
theory and practice: Indian scene H.K.
Trivedi *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88
5-8 tabs

See also

Monetary policy—India

FISCHER, Bobby

My 60 memorable games. London, Faber
and Faber. £4.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4:5-8

FISH as food

A major weapon against hunger and malnu-
trition: Dietary role of fish and shell fish.
K.R. Saxena *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3)
Ap'87 79-82

FISH culture

Haryana

Pisciculture in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(11)
Nv'87 21-23

FISH farming

See Fish culture

FISHER, Frederick B.

The American clergy and the Mahatma—
Frederick B. Fisher and John Haynes
Holmes. S.L. Malhotra *Gandhi Marg*
9(10) Ja'88 579-96

FISHER, Robert E.

Inspired patron of Himalayan art: Eighth
century Kashmir *Marg* 39(2) 25-36

FISHERIES

India

Fisheries development: Key policy issues.
U K Srivastava *ET* 5 Jl'88 5:3-6

Kerala

Development policy: Lessons from the
Kerala fisheries sector. A.S. Mathew
Administrator 32(4) Oc De 87 421-26

Fish production models for forecasting the
major marine species in Kerala based on
seasonal landing patterns. D. Rajesenan
and John C. Jessy *Indian J Quantitative*
Econ 3(2) 1987 35-42 bibliogr tabs

Fisheries development policies and the
fishermen's struggle in Kerala. John
Kurien and T.R. Thankappan Achari *soc*
Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-36 bibliogr tabs

FISHERIES, Cooperative

Finance

Bangladesh

The methods of organization and financial
management of the fishermen's coopera-
tives in Bangladesh M Harun Ali *econ*
Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 35-42 bibliogr

Kerala

Organising fisher folk cooperatives in Kerala.
K.G. Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12)
19 Mr'88 578-81

FISHERMEN

Socio-economic conditions of fishermen:
A case study. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87
35-37

India

Strategies for the welfare of fisherfolk. R.
Senthilathiban and P. Selvaraj *soc Welfare*
35(2) My'88 17-19

Kerala

Fisheries development policies and the
fishermen's struggle in Kerala. John
Kurien and T.R. Thankappan Achari *soc*
Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-36 bibliogr tabs

FITZGERALD, Penelope

Innocence. London, Fontana. £3.50 *Book*
Rev

IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5:6-8

FLANNERY, Michael

Seoul'88 *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88
1:1-5+

FLESHER, Dale L.

See Yeager, John and others [t. auths.]

FLOATING crafts

Standards

Standardization of floating crafts. V.K.
Sehgal *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 290-91

FLOODS

Assam

Assam's flood problem: An analysis.
Ghanshyam Pardesi *Mainstream* 25(47)
8 Ag'87 27-29

Brahmaputra tears of Assam. Drupad
Borgehain *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 3

FLOODS (contd)**Bangladesh**

Hapless Bangladesh; editorial. *T/* 15 Se'88
6:1-2

Bihar

Bihar: CPI organises flood relief work. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 8-9

Tail claims of Dubey on Bihar flood relief. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 7

Unprecedented flood in Bihar A. B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 6-7

India

Dealing with droughts and floods—Self-appreciation Curzon style. Bhai Mahavir *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 11-12+

Drought flood hit economy. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 1+

Increasing scourge of drought and floods. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 35(50) 13 De'87 3+

More areas reel under flood fury in N. India: Traffic paralysed; thousand stranded. *T/* 27 Se'88 1:1 4+

Politics of relief; editorial. *T/* 17 Se'88 6:1-2

West Bengal

Bengal Left Front government in sincere flood relief effort. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 8-9

FLOWERS**West Bengal**

Improved agrotechniques of flower production in West Bengal. L. P. Yadav and T.K. Bose *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 15-16+

FLYING bombs

See Guided missiles

FODDER

See Feeds

FOLK-arts**India**

On the nature of folk arts: Prospects and perspectives. Sankar Sen Gupta *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 197-206 bibliogr

Sanjhi: Its religio-aesthetic significance. Madhu Jain *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 61-65

FOLK dancing**India**

Oyil dance and its significance. Thiru K.A. Gunasekaran *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 237-40

Traditions of Indian folk dance. Kapila Vatsyayan Delhi, Clarion bks. 1987, 400 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ji'88 5:1-5

Kerala

From martial art to performance: Kalarippayattu and performance in Kerala: 2 Philip B. Zarrilli *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 14-45

Orissa

Dalkhat: A ritual folk-dance of Western Orissa: Some aspects and significance of the ceremony. Chitra Sen Pasayat *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 219-22

Russia

Soviet folk dances: Panorama of multinational colours. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Nv'87 9:1-3

FOLK drama, Marathi

Su bhi Loka Natya Kala: A folk drama per excellence V.D. Kulkarni *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 184-86

FOLK-festivals**Assam**

Khuksi: The folk-festival of the Rabhas: An outline of the worship pattern. Bhabesh Das *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 67-68

Kerala

A tribal festival in attappady, Kerala: An aspect of worship of nature as God. A.S. Sankara Narayan and K.K. Lakshmanan *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 235-36

Madhya Pradesh

Khalihani: Ritual and myth. Agapit Tirkey *Sevatham* 13 1988 17-25 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Folk deities and festivals at Tamil Nadu. G. Santhi *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 25-32

FOLK-literature**India**

Barahmasa in Indian literatures: Songs of the twelve months in Indo Aryan literatures. Charlotte Vaudeville. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 130 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 258-59

The study of folk literature. Chummar Choondal *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 195-96

FOLK-lore**Bangladesh****Bibliography**

Bangladesher folklore rachanapanji (Bibliography on folklore of Bangladesh). Shamsuzzaman Khan and Academy. 1987, Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Folklore 29(2) Fe'88 48

India

Another harmony. Stuart H. Blackburn and A.K. Ramanujan. Delhi. OUP. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 14:1-2

The national seminar on folklore. V.V. Dhobale *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 167-72

Jammu and Kashmir

Jammu and Kashmir folklore. Somnath Dhar. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 196 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 55-57

Maharashtra

The folk life-style (Lokdheti). D.G. Godse *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 187-90

FOLK-lore of animals

See Animal lore

FOLK-lore of heat

See Heat (In religion, (folk-lore, etc.))

FOLK-lore of plants

See Folk lore of trees

FOLK-lore of trees

The sacred groves or holy forests. M. Vannucci *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 35-38

See also

Tree worship

FOLK-medicine**Orissa**

Folk medicine in Western Orissa. N.C. Panda *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 289-94
bibliogr

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

197

FOLK painting, Indian

Folk inspiration in modern Indian painting.
Jaya Appasamy *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2)
Ap'87 39-45

FOLK poetry

See Folk songs

FOLK-songs**India**

Folk-songs of the North-Eastern Hills : Miz
(Hmar) Folk-songs *Indian Lit* 30(4) JI-
Ag'87 17-34

Folk-songs of the North-Eastern Hills.
Soumen Sen *Indian Lit* 30(4) JI-Ag'87
11-16

Kerala

The thottam songs of Kerala. K.K. Karuna-
karan *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 43-47+

Maharashtra

Bhulai songs : Nature and scope. Madhukar
Wakode *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 177-79

Orissa

Salient features of Oriya folk-ballads.
Shyamsundar Mahapatra *Folklore* 29(2)
Fe'88 33-42

West Bengal

Social significance of Durga Puja in Bengal :
Some aspects of Agamani songs. Sankar
Sen Gupta *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 231-34

FOLK-songs, Burmese

Burmese folk songs Maung Myint Thein.
Calcutta, Writers, Workshop. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8:5-6

FOLK-tales

See Legends; Tales

FOOD, Conned

Packaged foods no longer fun foods. N.
Bhaskara Rao *ET* 30 Mr'88 5:7-8

FOOD, Effect of radiation on

Unsafe at any limit. Ivan Fera *III Wkly India*
109(18) 1 My'88 40-41

FOOD Adulteration Act, 1954

Commentaries on the prevention of food
adulteration act, 1954. H L Capoor and
Gyanendra Kumar. Allahabad, Law Pub.
xlix, 1119 p. Rs 800 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Je'88 5:7-8

FOOD adulteration and inspection**India**

Arrya of laws fails to check adulteration. *TI*
(Sec II) 12 JI'88 1:2-7+; 13 JI'88 1:2-7

FOOD consumption**Thailand**

Integrated approach to demand analysis for
food in Thailand B Dadgostare *econ Affairs*
32(3) Se'87 153-64 appdx bibliogr

FOOD control

See Food supply

FOOD Corporation of India

For a greener revolution-Disband the FCI.
Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(47) My'88
19-22

FOOD Industry and trade**India**

Development of a self reliant agro-food
Industry: Impact of technology Imports.
Baldev Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15)
2-9 Ap'88 683-87

Food production in India: An econometric
analysis. B.E. Apostolakis and R. Kessel-
ring *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 225-35
bibliogr tabs

FOOD supply

Action plan for food; editorial. *ET* 28 Je'88
5:1-2

Towards self-sufficiency food. Narender
Kumar *Productivity* 28(3) Oc De'87
275-81

Africa

Politics of food in sub-Saharan Africa
Neera Chandhoke *Mainstream* 26(32)
21 My'88 15-18

Andhra Pradesh

Inter-regional allocation of major foodgrains
in Andhra Pradesh: An application of
spatial equilibrium. model J. Krishnaiah
and S Krishnamoorthy *Indian Agric Econ*
43(1) Ja-Mr'88 35-43

Bangla Desh

Resource endowments and levels of sub-
sistence within a rural community of
Bangladesh. W.M.H Jalm *econ Affairs*
32(2) Se'87 192-205 bibliogr tabs

Developing countries

Problem of hunger in third world. Satyabrata
Rai Chowduri *TI* 7 Mr'88 6:7-8

Ethiopia

Ethiopia's food crisis; editorial *ET* 25 Se'87
5:1-2

India

Food and poverty : India's half won battle.
Gilbert Eilenne. New Delhi, Sage Pub.
272 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Fe'88 5:1-3

Foodgrains production : Trends are not
encouraging. T.K. Bhaumik *ET* 12 Se'87
5:2-6

Foodgrains scenario; editorial. *ET* 7 Ja'88
5:1-2

Growth and instability in foodgrains produc-
tion : An interstate analysis. S. Mahen-
dradev *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39)
26 Se'87 A-82-A-92 bibliogr tabs

PL-480 again; editorial *TI* 23 Se'87
6:1-2

Using all channels; editorial *ET* 23 De'87
5:1-2

Tamil Nadu

Rice crunch in TN; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88
5:1-2

FOOTBALL

Indian football. K.K. Bhaskaran *TI (Mag)*
23 Ja'88 1:1-8

FORAGE

Soil management practices for higher forage
production. S.B. Tripathi and others
Indian Fmg 37(11) Fe'88 16+

FORD, Glyn and Harris, Geoff

Xenophobia in Europe *Janata (Independence*
Day) 49(14) 1987 31-34

FORECASTING, Technological

See Technological forecasting

FOREIGN and programme

See Economic assistance

FOREIGN assistance

See Economic assistance

FOREIGN exchange

Continued need for exchange control. R.N.
Malhotra *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87
25-29

See also

Euro-dollar market
Forward exchange

FOREIGN exchange (contd)**Law**

Why the agony must continue? B. Bhattacharyya *ET* 25 De'87 5:7-8

See also

Foreign Exchange Regulation Act

Rates

Effects of exchange rate changes in developing countries Bela Balassa *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 203-21

Exchange rate and state of economy A.K. Mukhopadhyaya *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 16-18+ tabs

Exchange rate policy; editorial. *ET* 22 Ji'88 5:1-2

Exchange rate system: A case for target zones. Durgadas Roy *ET* 28 Ji'88 5:3-6

Exchange rate system: A commodities needed. V.V. Bhatt *ET* 26 Ji'88 5:3-6

Exchange rates. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Se'88 1:1-8

External value of rupee: Need for a fresh look at policy. Devi Singh and P.R. Bhatt *ET* 18 My'88 5:3-6

Floating exchange rates: A missing focus. Jag M. Chona *ET* 2 Ja'88 5:3-6

Forward rate as predictor: The rupee-dollar case. B. Bhattacharyya *ET* 11 Se'87 5:3-6

Monetary approach to exchange rate determination: Recent experience of eight countries. Kishore Kulkarni *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 57-62 bibliogr tab

Quest for stability; editorial. *ET* 14 Oc'87 5:1-2

The rupee exchange rate. A.V. Rajwade *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 81-82

FOREIGN exchange problem

International reserves: More SDRs please. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 29 Ag'88 5:3-6

Modalities of sharing risk. M.K. Das Gupta *ET* 1 Ji'88 5:7-8

Australia

The Australian Dollar and the foreign exchange market since the float. M.J. Phillips *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 381-85

India

Big drop in foreign currency reserves. *TI (Sec II)* 18 Ji'88 1:7-8+

Exchange control: Must the agony continue? Ashok V. Desai *ET* 27 Oc'87 5:3-6

Exchange fluctuation risk: Protection to borrowers. Phillip Thomas *ET* 4 My'88 5:3-8

Falling reserves; editorial. *TI* 19 Ji'88 4:1-2

Foreign exchange earnings and expenditures of cos. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Ja'88 1:1-8

Forex reserves: Cause for concern. *ET* 19 Mr'88 1:2-5+

Rupees from abroad; editorial. *ET* 23 De'87 5:1-2

Trade policy not at fault. *ET* 28 Ji'88 1:2-5+

FOREIGN Exchange Regulation Act, 1973

FERA and corporate sector. R. Swaminathan. New Delhi. Bharat law. 1987, xxxii, 856 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*

ET 1 Nv'87 6:4-7

FERA and exports proceeds. K.R. Chandratre *ET* 6 My'88 5:7-8

FERA and FDI: The changing profile. Chetan Balaji *ET* 6 Se'88 5:3-6

FERA 1973: Safeguards against searches. R.K. Tandon *ET* 1 Fe'88 5:3-6

FOREIGN income, Taxation of

See Income tax—Foreign income

FOREIGN investments

See Investments, Foreign

FOREIGN policy

See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries e.g. India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN relations

See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, e.g. India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade

See Commerce

FOREIGN trade policy

See Commercial policy

FOREIGN trade promotion

See also

Export credit

India

Facilitating exports needs more effort. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 27 Je'88 5:7-8

India's export performance and some policy options. S. Srinivasa Rao *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 11-14 ft-n

New Imperatives for '90's: Planning for surge in exports. Abid Hussain *ET* 27 Ji'88 5:3-6

See also

Export credit—India

FOREIGN trade zones

See Free ports and zones

FORENSIC sciences

Area crime severity index of major forensic science linked crimes in Tanzania. P.C. Malli and J. Mahanta *Indian J Criminol* 18(1) Ja'88 59-64 bibliogr tabs

FOREST conservation**India**

Forest preservation as a national resource. Danti Bhaskar *Mainstream* 26(18) 9 Ja'88 24-25

FOREST ecology

The real religion. Acharya Rajneesh Vivekananda *Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 187-88

India

Forestry and the eco-system: No time for euphoria. B.B. Vohra *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 24-27

FOREST law

See Forestry law and legislation

FOREST management

See also

Clear-cutting

FOREST products**Cooperative marketing**

Managing marketing of forest produce: Role of cooperatives. G.S. Kamat *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 491-94

FOREST protection**Law and legislation**

See Forestry law and legislation

FORESTATION

See Afforestation; Forests and forestry

FORESTER, Duncan B.

Caste and Christianity: Attitudes and policies on caste of Anglo-Saxon protest-

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

199

- tant missions in India. London, Centre of South Asian Studies. 1979. *Book Rev Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 20-22
- FORESTRY law and legislation**
 Document: Forestry and the law: Abstract of reports on amending forest laws. Chhatrapati Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja Mr'87 119-31 ft n
- India**
 Forest legislation and tribals: Comments on forest policy resolution. Sharad Kulkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2143-48
 The law and our forests. Madhav Gadgil and Ramachandra Guha *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 28-29
- FORESTRY research**
India
 Forest research; editorial. *ET* 25 Nv'87 7:1-2
- FORESTS and forestry**
 Confusion on forestry front. B.B. Vohra *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 8
 The optimal forest rotation: Some economic dimensions. Rabindra Nath Bhattacharya and others *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 17-28 ft-n
- Ecology**
 See Forest ecology
- Haryana**
 Forestry for survival. L.D. Kataria *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 29-31
- Himalayan region**
 Environmental degradation in the Himalayas. N.C. Saxena and Jaya Chatterji *ET* 18 Ag'88 5:7-8
- India**
 Environment and forestry in economic development. Homi J.H. Taleyarkhan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 76 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 686
 Forestry and the eco-system: No time for euphoria. B.B. Vohra *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 24-27
 Forests and tribals. N.G. Basu. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, vi, 196 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 23 Ja'88 142;
Patriot 31 Ja'88 4:3-7
 Plundering of thick forests. Chandra Prabha. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ji'88 1:1-8
 Significance of minor forest produce in tribal economy: A case study. N. Gopala Rao. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 23-28
 See also
 Chipco movement
 Tree planting—India
- Karnataka**
 Forestry vs agriculture: The case of Uttara Kannada district. G.V. Joshi. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 19-22 bibliogr tab
- Orissa**
 Tribal women and forest economy. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5:6-8
- Rajasthan**
 Cultivation of wild plants for the uplift of tribals in the forest areas of Rajasthan. M.K. Sebastian and M.M. Bhandari. *Tribe* 16 3-4) Se-De'87 30-35 bibliogr
- Role of agroforestry in Western Rajasthan. Neelam Kumar Chopra and Nisha Chopra. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 27-28
- Uttar Pradesh**
 Analysis of forest resources in Sonbhadra basin, Garhwal Himalayas. K.S. Rana. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 37-44 appdx bibliogr figs tab
- FORTUNE-telling**
 See also
 Astrology
- FORWARD exchange**
 Forward contracts—A tool to cover foreign exchange exposure. N. Gnanambandan. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Se'87 149-52
- FOSSIL botany**
 See Paleobotany
- FOSSIL woods**
 See Trees, Fossil
- FOUCAUX, Philippe-Edouard**
 Philippe Edouard Foucaux: First Tibetan teacher in Europe. Bernard Le Calloc'h. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 39-49
- FOWLER, Roger**
 A dictionary of modern critical terms. London, Routledge. £5.50 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ (Misc) 27 De'87 12:1-2
- FOWLER, Sarah B.**
 Dancing in (outer) space a freefall through the aesthetics of dance. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 55-63 bibliogr-ft-n
- FRALEY, Ruth A.**
 See Katz, Bill Jr. auth.
- FRANCE**
 See also
 Aeronautics, Commercial—France
 Christian shrines—France
 Communication—France
 Telecommunication—France
- Commerce**
 Countertrade means to raise exports. Jacques Rubio. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 6:6-8
- Economic development**
 Special efforts needed to climb up economic ladder. Valju Naravane. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 5:1-4
- Economic relations**
India
 Indo-French relations on stable footing. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 5:1-4
- Military policy**
 France's military policy. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 17-18
- Presidents**
Election
 Back to the polls; editorial. *TI* 19 My'88 4:1-2
 In some trouble; editorial. *TI* 27 Ap'88 6:1-2
 Issues in France; editorial. *TI* 23 Ap'88 6:1-2
 Rising above ideology; editorial. *ET* 10 My'88 5:1-2
 A spectacular triumph; editorial. *TI* 10 My'88 6:1-2
- FRANCIS, Dick**
 The countertrade handbook, a practical guide to techniques and opportunities in world markets. Cambridge, Woodhead-Faulkner. 1987, ix, 270 p. £40 *Book Rev*

FRANCIS, Dick (contd)

ET 15 My'88 6: 1-3

FRANCIS, Rosemary

See Jayaraman, Ramesh jt. auth.

FRANK, Andre GunderCrash course econ and Pol Wkly 22(46)
14 Nv'87 1942 46**— and Fuentes, Marta**Nine theses on social movements econ and
Pol Wkly 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1503-10**FRANKEL, L., ed.**The Festival of India in the United States,
1985-1986. New York, Abrams, Harry N.
Book Rev

Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 103-04

FRANKLAND, MarkGorbachov's meetings with Poles. TI
27 Ji'88 4: 7-8**FRANKLIN, James**New German cinema: From Oberhausen to
Hamburg. London, Columbus bks. £ 5 95
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5: 4-6

FRAUDFrauds and bankers-prevention and detec-
tion techniques Updesh Singh Sachdeva.
Delhi, UDH Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 Book
Rev

FE 4 Oc'87 5: 1-4

See also

Bank frauds

FREE enterprisePerformance of organised private sector in
Indian industry. B V. Mehta and A. Uday
Sekhar. Bombay, University of Bombay.
ix, 108 p. Rs 21 Book Rev

FE 1 My'88 5: 1-5

IndiaPerformance of organised private sector in
Indian industry B.V. Mehta and A. Uday
Sekhar. Bombay, Univ of Bombay 108 p.
Rs 21 Book Rev

FE 3 Ja'88 5: 5-8

Privatisation the wheel is turning. J C
Sandersara ET 30 Nv'87 7: 3-6Public sector vs private sector: An inter-
sector comparison. C M. Muniramappa
and Bakkappa Southern Econ 27(4)
15 Je'88 11 14**FREE harbours**

See Free ports and zones

FREE ports and zones**India**Case of diffused objectives. M. Dattatreya
ET 19 Fe'88 5: 7-8Export processing zones: An appraisal.
Pradeep P. Philipose Yojana 31(17)
16 Se'87 35-37Export processing zones: Evaluating objec-
tives. Rajiv Kumar ET 28 Se'87 5: 3-6 +Falta: Zone of centre-state amity. Rabindra
Nath Sinha ET 24 Ap'88 3: 1-6Guide to 100% export and free trade zones.
S K Jain. Delhi, S.S. bks. 259 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

FE 24 Ji'88 5: 5-8

Tamil NaduMadras export processing zone. T.G. Nalla-
muthu Yojana 31(17) 16 Se'87 40-41**FREE will and determinism**

Fate and free will—A Sri Aurobindo over-

view Amal Kumar De Advent 45(3)
Ag'88 45 53Free will and non-attachment in the Bhaga-
vad Gita James D. Sellmann Indian
Philosophical quart 14(4) Oc-De'87
375 87**FREEDOM**

See Liberty

FREEDOM of informationFreedom in the air: Community radio and
minorities in Norway S. Ananthakrishnan
econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87
1547-52**FREEDOM of religion**

See Religious liberty

FREEDOM of speech

See Liberty of speech

FREEDOM of the Press

See Liberty of the Press

FREEDOM of the will

See Free will and determinism

FREEDOM of worship

See Religious liberty

FREEMAN, SimonIsraelis divided on West Bank. TI 14 Ja'88
6: 7-8**FREEMANTLE, David**Profitboss. London, Sidgwick £ 7.95 Book
RevSunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'88
14: 1-5**FREI, Daniel, ed.**Managing international crises. California,
Sage Pub 1982, 240 p. \$25 Book Rev
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 168-70**FREMLIN, J H.**Power production: What are the risks?
Oxford, 326 p. £ 6 95 Book Rev
ET 10 Ja'88 6: 1-4**FRENCH, Hal W. and Sharma, Arvind**Religious freedom in modern India. New
Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, x, 185 p.
Book Rev

Islamic Cult 61(3) Ji'87 123-24

FRENCH architecture

See Architecture, French

FRENCH beanGrow French bean in the Northern hills as
nutritious and profitable vegetable. R B.
Ram and others Farmer and Parliament
23(5) My'88 35-36**FRENCH drama****Translations into Hindi**Callpula, Albert Camus. New Delhi, Raj-
kamal Pra 1987, 92 p. Rs 30 Book Rev
Patriot 25 Oc'87 4: 2-5Nyayapriya Sharad Chandra. New Delhi,
Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 79 p. Rs 30 Book
Rev

Patriot 31 Ja'88 4: 5-7

FRESCO painting

See Mural painting and decoration

FREUD, AndaSigmund Freud: The essentials of psycho-
analysis. London, Penguin bks. £ 5.95
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

FREUD, SigmundDecline and fall of the Freudian empire.
Hans Eysenck London, Penguin bks.
£ 8 95 Book Rev

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

201

- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87
12
Sigmund Freud: The essentials of psychoanalysis. Anna Freud, London, Penguin bks. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87
12
- FRIEDLAND, Martin L.**
The case of valentine shortis: A true story of crime and politics in Canada. Toronto, Univ of Toronto. 1986, 324 p \$ 24.95
Book Rev
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 154 55
- FRIEDMAN, A.**
Cooperatives abroad: On the path of acceleration. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 8-11
- FRIEDMAN, Lenore**
Meeting with remarkable women. Boston, Shambhala Pub. \$ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 69-70
- FRIEDMAN, Thomas L.**
Israel may tilt away from Iran. *TI* 3 De'88 6: 7-8
- FRIZZELL, Lawrence E.**
Commitment in the Hebrew Bible: Moses, Elijah and Jeremiah. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 218-27
- FRUDE, Neil**
See Condor, Susan and others jt. auths.
- FRUIT**
Influence of climate on fruit growing. P. Viswanath *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 27+
- Meghalaya**
Tree tomato cultivation in Meghalaya. N S. Azad Thakur and others *Indian Fmg* 87(11) Fe'88 3
- FRY, Paul H.**
The reach of criticism: Method and perception in literary theory. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1983 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 112 17
- FUEL**
See also
Wood as fuel
- FUENTES, Marta**
See Frank, Andre Gunder jt. auth.
- FUGARD, Athol**
Selected plays. Oxford, OUP. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 9 Ag'87 5: 1-6
- FUKUOKA, Masanobu**
The natural way of farming: The theory and practice of green philosophy. Tokyo, Japan Pub. 1985, 284 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 318-20
- FUNDAMENTAL rights**
See Civil rights
- FUNDAMENTALISM**
See also
Modernism
- FUNERAL rites and ceremonies**
Maharashtra
Funeral ritual (Dak vidhi) in potter community. Shyamrao Mane Patil *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 121-23
- FUNGUS**
Role of mycorrhizae in biocontrol of soil borne fungi. S.C. Vyas and Aditya Vyas
Farmer and Parliament 23(5) My'88 13-18 tabs
- FURNACES**
Fundamentals of kiln design, fuel combustion and heat transfer. Satya Prakash Khadi Gramodyog 34(6) Mr'88 255-60
- FURQAN AHMAD**
Labour welfare in Islamic law *Islamic and Comparative Law Quarl* 7(4) De'87 301-11
- FUTALA, Tibor**
A few peculiarities of the library and information literature in Hungary. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja Ap'87 14-20
- FUTURE life**
On the future of the impossible. W. Basil McDermott *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 103-16
- FUTURES exchange**
See Forward exchange
- FUTUROLOGY**
Futurology and educational technology. M.R. Santhanam *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 11-15
The third millennium. Brian Stableford and David Langford. New Delhi, Rupa. Rs 99
Book Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Se'88 2: 7-8

G

GATT

See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GSRTC

See Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation

GADDIS, The

Where the soul belongs. Bill Allken *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 8: 1-4GADGIL, Madhav and Guha, Ramachandra
The law and our forests. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 28-29

GADKARI, J.P.

More trouble for Hegde on eve of council polls. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 26-27
Tiptur shows the way. *Leg-News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 4-5+

GAE, R.S.

Transferability of company securities: The need for amendment. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 22 28 ft-n

GAEKWAD, Fatehsinhrao

Gaekwad dead. *TI* 2 Se'88 1: 6+

GAGE, Richard L., Tr.

Women against war. Kodansha Int. \$ 17 95
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11

GAI, P.B. and Kalamdani, Ratna

Maternal age at delivery and anthropometric measurements of new-born babies. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 38-43 bibilogr figs tabs

GAIKWAD, John S.

A demographic profile of tribals in Maharashtra state. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'88 16-27+

- GAITUNDE, Y.B.**
Students Cooperative Consumers Stores management problems. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 201-05
- GAJANAN, S.N.**
Input substitution in Indian iron and steel: A regional analysis. *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 30-41
- GAJENDRA, C.**
See Namasivayam, D. and others [t. auths.]
- GAKHAR, S.C.**
Reading attainment through behaviour modification—A AEP (Adult education programme) study. *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 186-87 bibliogr tab
- GALAB, S. and Sarma, P.V.S.R.L.**
Returns to irrigation in Indian agriculture: A case study *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 55-61 approx tabs
- GALBRAITH, John Kenneth**
A history of economic: The past as the present London, Hamilton H. 1987, Rs 195 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4:1-8
India remembered and revisited. *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 11-13
- GALE, Nathan**
See Gollidge, Reginald G. and others [t. auths.]
- GALGALI, G.B.**
Diagnostic skills and assessment of health. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 2:1-3
- GALLIERA, M.A.**
The police in India. *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 38-34
- GALLUP, George**
USA: Public favours reduction in military spending *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 45-48
- GAMBA, Julio R. and others**
Industrial energy rationalization in developing countries London, Johns Hopkins Univ Press 1986, x, 114 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987 87-90
- GAMBHIRANANDA, Swami**
Knowledge and devotion *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 253-55
Spread Sri Ramakrishna's ideas. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 46-48
- GANAPATI, S.V.**
Samaveda Madras, The author. 1982, xxxiv, 491 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 281-32
- GANDA SINGH (1900-1987)**
Dr Ganda Singh—A father figure in the development of Sikh study. Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 2
Dr Ganda Singh: A great historian and scholar. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 3
Golden temple, symbol of piety and heroism. *Sikh Rev* 36(404) Fe'88 47-53
Guru Hargobind and Samarth Ramdas. *Sikh Rev* 35(410) Ag'87 24-25
Guru Nanak's impact on history. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 16-26
The man—The historian. Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 5-8
Martyrdom of Guru Arjan *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 27-46 bibliogr
The Sikhs—A historical background *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 9-15
Tribute to Dr Ganda Singh. A C Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 1
Un-Sikh practices in Sikh society. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 45-49
- GANDHI, B.M.**
Law of tort Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 1012 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 469-72
- GANDHI, Gopal**
Saranam New Delhi, Affiliated. 1987, 184 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Se'87 5:1-5; *India int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 149-52 *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Nv'87 6:1-5
- GANDHI, Indira**
India's search for power: Indira Gandhi's foreign policy, 1966-1982. Surjit Mansingh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1984, 405 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 331-32
Indira Gandhi and I. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Nv'87 1:1-8+
- Indira Gandhi, selected speeches and writing 1972-77 New Delhi, Pub Div. 868 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(19) 16 Oc'87 45
- Legacy of Indira Gandhi. Satish C. Aggarwala. 320 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HI (Mag) 10 Ap'88 8:1-4
- The man who arrested Mrs Gandhi V.R. Lakshminarayanan. *III Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 28-29
- SC confirms death for Satwant, Kehar: Balbir Singh acquitted. *TI* 4 Ag'88 1:1-3+
- What do you remember about Indira Gandhi? *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 1:1-8
- GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948)**
The American Clergy and the Mahatma—Frederick B. Fisher and John Haynes Homes. S.L. Malhotra *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 579-96
Bapu's laughter: Universal laughter Y.M. Dadoo *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 17
Betrayal of Mahatma Gandhi. S.K. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 330-35
Constraints in Bengal politics 1921-41: Gandhian leadership. Gitasree Bandyopadhyay. Calcutta, Sarat bk H. 1984, xiv, 434 p. Rs 106 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 278-80
Dandi March 1988: Hollow dramatics. Singh *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 28-9
The Dandi March. Rajiv Gandhi *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 20-28
Gandhi: A fresh appraisal. MoIn Qazi *ET* 4 Oc'87 3:1-6
Gandhi and Nehru K.D. Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 48-50
Gandhi and Nehru: The real difference. J.D. Sethi. *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 44-45

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

203

- Gandhi and the Indian national revolutionaries. Nimaj Pramanik Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. 1984, viii, x, 356 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(18) 15 Ja'88 25-26
- Gandhi and the nonconformists: Encounters in South Africa James D. Hunt. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1986, 15x22 cms, illus, xv, 159 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 176-78
- Gandhi and the partition of India. K.C. Mahendru *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 621-28
- Gandhi and the partition of India. Sandhya Chaudhri Delhi, Sterling. 1984, vi, 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 284-86
- Gandhi and women. Madhu Kishwar Delhi, Manushi Pra. 1986. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Mainstream (Annual Number) 25 1987 73-74
- Gandhi: His gift of the fight. Jehangir Patel and Marjorie Sykes. Hoshangabad Friends Rural Centre. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5: 1-5
- Gandhi in the eyes of Soviet scholars. O. Martyshin *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 18+
- The Gandhi information centrum, Germany. Rita Roy *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 43-47
- A Gandhi reader K. Swaminathan and C N. Patel. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 172 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Mr'88 5: 1-2
- Gandhi still makes sense. S.C. Gangal *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 9: 1-6
- Gandhi the radical Hindu. J.D. Sethi *Tt* 30 Ja'88 6: 7-8
- Gandhiji and Mirza C. Siddaramalah *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 13-19 ft-n
- Gandhiji's vision. S.M. Joshi *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 25+
- Glimpses of Gandhi. B.R. Nanda *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 3: 1-5
- Impact of Gandhian ideas on Gorbachev. J.D. Sethi *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 25-29
- Living in tune with nature—The Gandhian approach. C.K. Varshney *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 37-41
- M.N. Roy and Mahatma Gandhi. Samaren Roy. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6: 5-7
- The Mahatma and the Netaji: Two men of destiny. Samar Guha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71
- Mahatma Gandhi—A American profile. S. Kamala. Washington, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Foundation \$ 5 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 14 Je'88 6: 5-8
- Mahatma Gandhi on unity V justice. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 4-51
- The Mahatma musings of a contemporary. K. Koteswara Rao *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 25-32
- More to Gandhi than Gandhism. Abu Abraham *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 9-10
- Mother Beasant and Mahatma Gandhi. I.M. Muthanne. Vellore, Theripulam Pub. 460 p. Rs 100; \$ 10 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 72-73
- New light on Gandhi—Churchill "Encounters". Shyam Rati, a Gupta *Gandhi Marg* 16(2) My'88 71-86
- Prayer meetings with Gandhi. A. Pushparajan *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 156-75
- Relevance of Gandhi-Nehru nexus. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 8-9
- Reminiscences of Bapu. Shamsuddin *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 8-9+
- Sevagram gone to seed. J. Radhakrishnan *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1: 1-8
- To my successor. Sudhir Chandra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Nv'87 1: 1-8
- When Gandhi did not fast, Vinay Lal *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 713-738
- Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.
- Gandhiji's humour. Sushma Khullar *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 3-7
- Economic ideas**
- Contributions of women in socio-economic development: A Gandhian approach. B.K. Pandey *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 531-37
- Economic thought of Gandhi and its relevance. Ram Bhushan Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 477-90
- Economics of peace and prosperity. K. Munia di *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 291-94
- Essays in Gandhian economics. Romesh Diwan and Mark Lutz. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. l-xxv, 1-243 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(8) 15 Ag'87 43-44
- Fundamental ingredients of Gandhian economics: An appraisal. Ram Vihar Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 171-75
- Gandhi and Marx on socialism. Shiv Dhawan *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 237-40
- Gandhian alternative for economic progress. V.P. Raghavan *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 430-33
- Gandhian approach to nation building B.K. Roy Burman *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 18-21
- A Gandhian critique of planned development in India L.M. Bhole *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 611-20
- Gandhian economics and village industry. Narendra Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 563-67
- Gandhian economics: Its relevance today. S. Sen Gupta and Vinod Narayan Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 489-94
- Gandhi's economic approach. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 11-15 bibliogr
- Gandhi's message for today: Right and fair labour. Guy De Mallac *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 26-30
- Gandhi's views on village industries. Jagdish Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 230-26

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand (1869-1948)
—Economic ideas (contd)

Investment in human capital the Gandhian perspective. A.M. Huq *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 362-69

New International Economic Order: A Gandhian perspective. Anurag Gangal. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, 160 p. Rs 100
Book Rev

Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-77

Poverty, unemployment, and Gandhian economics. Rama Shankar Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 336-45

Reflections on Gandhian economics. V.P. Raghavan *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'86 9-10

Relevance of Gandhi to India's rejuvenation. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 11-12

Total development: Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives K J Charles. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 265 p *Book Rev*

Gandhi Mag 9(5) Se'87 380-83

Educational thought

Gandhian elements in the new education policy. Joseph Mukalel *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 346-52

Naturalistic trends in Gandhian education. Malaya Kumar Mohanty *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 149-55

Exhibitions

Gandhi exhibition in USSR. B.R. Nanda *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 3-5

Letters

Gandhi letters for auction. *TI (Sec II)* 15 Ji'88 1: 2-4+

Political and social views

The bases of Satyagraha in Gandhi's philosophy G. Gangalah *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 353-61

Construction and reconstruction of woman in Gandhi. Sujata Patel *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 377-87

Contributions of women in socio economic development: A Gandhian approach. B.K. Pandey *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 531-37

The doctrine of alienation: A Gandhian perspective. Jai Narain *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 748-54

Exploitation—free democracy: A Gandhian perspective. Roma Mitra and N.R. Mitra *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 22-27

Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha. S.R. Bakshi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 136 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 316-18; *Patriot* 13 Se'87 4: 1-4

Gandhi and national integration. M.S. John *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 323-29 ft-n

Gandhi and the regeneration of Indian civilization. Bhikhu Parekh *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 387-410 ft-n

Gandhi, Congress and apartheid. D.B. Mathur. Jaipur, Aalesh Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 13 Mr'88 5: 5-8

Gandhi, M.N. Roy, and humanism. Jaytlak Guha Roy *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 672-79

Gandhi on health. Koilpillai J. Charles *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 680-88

Gandhian approach to communal conflicts: Nilackal Issue as an illustration. Anthony Joseph *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 23-30

A Gandhian approach to communal harmony in India. M.L. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 659-71

Gandhian approach to communalism. Afaq Khan. Delhi, Ajanta Pub Rs 55
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 14: 1-5

Gandhian concept of nonviolence: Is it relevant today? Archana Singh *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 240-44

Gandhian concept of society. M.P. Gurusamy *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 14-23

Gandhian concept of trusteeship. H.K. Paranjape *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 27-32; 26(19) 20 Fe'88 23-24 appdx ft-n

Gandhian techniques for the liberation of the Indian womenfolk. M.P. Gurusamy *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 34-43 ft-n

Gandhiji and the struggle for liberation in South Africa. E.S. Reddy *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1: 1-6

Gandhi's concept of Ahimsa. Bhikhu Parekh *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 195-217 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi's "living wall" and Maude Royden's "peace army". Thomas Weber *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 199-212

Gandhi's message for today: His seven steps to global change. Guy De Mallac *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 30-36

Gandhi's message for today: Love and non-violence. Guy De Mallac *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 9-22

Gandhi's peace overtures in the communal riots of India. Mereena Joseph *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Ji'87 229-36

Gandhi's Swadeshi and health care: Observations from India and Indonesia. J.I. Hans Bakker *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 515-30

Gandhi's views on political power. V.B. Lal *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 311-15

An Indian feminist looks at Gandhi: a review article. Vishwanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 555-62

Indian peasant movement and Mahatma Gandhi. Razi Ahmad. Delhi, Shabd Pra.
Book Rev

Gandhi Marg 10(1) Ap'88 59-60

Individual and society: A sarvodaya point of view. Geeta Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 281-86

Mahatma Gandhi and struggle against apartheid. A.K. Damodaran *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 16-17+

The moral and political writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Raghavan Iyer, ed. Oxford, Clarendon Press. vol 1. 1986, xx, 626 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8: 3-4; *Int Stud*

24(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79

Perspectives of man—Gandhi's view. Lalitha Ramamurthi *Gandhi Marg* 9(5)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

205

- Ag'87 287-90
 Poverty, environment, development: A view from Gandhi's window L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 311-20
 Re-assessing nonviolence: The Gandhian challenge. Mohit Chakrabarti *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 538-46
 Relevance of Gandhi's non-violence in modern times. T.V. Rayalu *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 469-76
 Relevance of the Gandhian model of democracy Anurag Ratna *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 28-42
 Social dynamics of Marx and Gandhi. D.B. Kerur *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 739-47
 Socio-economic development and the Gandhian perspective. B. Sudhakara *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 572-76
 South Africa: Frontiers of Gandhian struggle. E.S. Reddy *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1:1-8+
 Women and reform of Indian tradition: Gandhian alternative to liberalism. Amrit Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2225-28
- Religion and ethics**
 A comparison of selected old testament prophets and Gandhi. Lee Burress *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 135-48
 Gandhi's approach to women's liberation. A. Pushparajan *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 39-63
 The moral and political writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Raghavan Iyer, ed. 678 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8:3-4; *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79
 What religion meant to Gandhi. Ajal and Shakuntala Singh *TI* 24 Je'88 6:7-8
- Views on technology**
 Gandhian ideals for technological Swaraj. P.V. Indiresan *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 15-18
- GANDHI, Nandita**
 Gender and housing. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1994-97
 Impact of religion on women's rights in Asia *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 127-29
 Power crisis in Tamil Nadu: Is it temporary or permanent? *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 15-16 tabs
- GANDHI, Rajiv**
 All-party meet on Punjab soon: PM. *TI* 2 Se'88 1:1-3
 At home and abroad. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 1-2
 At the court of Maha Rajiv. Ajay Bose *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1:1-8+
 Benefit of doubt to Rajiv Gandhi. Pran Chopra *ET* 3 Ap'88 3:1-6
 Blueprint for comprehensive disarmament and security *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 23-26+
 Chandraswami as linchpin: Attempt to blackmail Rajiv Gandhi. Girilal Jain *TI* 5 Ap'88 4:3-5
 CPM encouraging violence, says PM. *TI* 3 Ap'88 1:7-8
 Complications in dropping bill: PM. *TI* 16 Se'88 1:1-3
 The Dandi March. *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 220-23
 Dissidents hungry for power: PM. *TI* 30 Ag'87 1:1-3+
 Good morning India K.F. Rustamji *III Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 20-21
 Implementation strategies *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 11-15
 In a combative mood; editorial *TI* 31 Mr'88 6:1-2
 'Mature' Rajiv best bet in next poll: Congressmen. *TI (Sec II)* 5 My'88 1:2-8+
 No anti-Rajiv conspiracy: Only convergence of interests. Girilal Jain *TI* 16 De'87 6:3-5
 No compromise on Siachen, says PM. *TI* 10 Fe'88 1:1-3+
 No territory to be ceded to China: PM. *TI* 28 Se'88 1:1-3+
 Pak hand seen in destabilisation bid: Concern at plot against PM. *TI* 3 Ag'88 1:1-3+
 PM again warns Pakistan against aiding terrorists. *TI* 16 Ag'88 1:1-3+
 PM allows MP to vent views on party affairs. *TI* 29 Ji'88 1:2-4+
 PM blames Pak for vitiating ties. *TI* 12 Ji'88 1:1-3+
 PM in no hurry to reshuffle cabinet. *TI* 14 Oc'87 1:2-5+
 PM in North America: Yes, with a but. M.V. Desai *ET* 27 Oc'87 5:7-8
 PM lashes out at public sector. *TI* 28 De'87 1:1-3
 PM on peace mission, as Allahabad heats up. Girish Mathur *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 10-12
 PM: Press must be worthy of freedom. *TI* 10 Se'88 1:5-6+
 PM rejects farmers' demands. *TI* 21 Fe'88 1:4-6+
 PM urges NAM to help disarm efforts. *TI* 15 Ji'88 1:1-3+
 PM will stick to Amethi. *TI* 11 Se'87 1:4-6
 PM's Independence day speech. *ET* 16 Ag'88 1:5-8
 PM's progress; editorial. *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'88 3
 PM's proposed China visit: Symbolism and substance. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 28 My'88 6:3-5
 PM's secretariat toning up white paper on state sector. *ET* 30 Ji'88 1:1-4+
 The PM's trip; editorial. *TI* 19 Ap'88 6:1-2
 Rae Bareilly won't be neglected: PM. *TI* 13 Se'87 9:4-5
 Rajiv Gandhi: A political profile. Venkatesh Shurygin *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 31-34
 Rajiv Gandhi cannot solve Punjab problem, who can? *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 31-33
 Rajiv Gandhi: Image and reality. A.G. Noorani *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1:1-8
 Rajiv Gandhi in his true colours. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 1+
 Rajiv Gandhi, Public sector and socialism. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 3

- GANDHI, Rajiv** (contd)
 Rajiv Gandhi's drive for one-party rule. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 1+
- Rajiv Gandhi's summer tour—Seeking roles for India. *Link* 30(46) 19 Je'88 8-9
- Rajiv warns Pak against meddling in Punjab. Subash Kirpekar *TI* 24 Ap'88 1:1-3+
- The Rajiv years. Mark Tully and Zareer Masani *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 32-33
- Reorder global priorities for poverty uplift: PM. *ET* 26 Mr'88 1:6-8+
- The repackaging of Rajiv Gandhi. Harish Khare *TI* 29 Mr'88 6:7-8
- State borders not to be changed: PM. *TI* 22 My'88 1:5-8+
- State of the nation; editorial. *TI* 16 Ag'88 4:1-2
- Steepest down trend in Rajiv Gandhi's life. Ram Roop Gupta *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 53-54
- Sweeping electoral reforms soon: PM. *TI* 21 Ji'88 1:1-3+
- Talks on Punjab only if violence is given up: PM. *TI* 12 Mr'88 1:1-3
- West salute workers who do Gods work on earth; Prime Ministers Rajiv Gandhi's address to the May day rally, 1987. *Indian Worker* 35(32-33) 11-18 My'87 8-11
- We confidence in Rajiv increasing. *TI* 15 Oc'87 1:2-5+
- What government expects from industry. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 14-15
- "When Rajivji gives his views, the others say 'okay'". *Link* 30(21) 27 De'87 6-8
- GANDHI, Rajmohan**
 Eight lives: A study of the Hindu-Muslim encounter. New Delhi, Roll bks int. 1986, 361 p. Rs 125. *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 281-83
- GANDHI, Subashni Ramaswami**
 J. Krishnamurti's vision on the individual and society. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 39-45 bibliogr
- GANDHI, Surjit Singh**
 Jassa Singh Ramgarhia—A darling and intrepid Sikh general of 18th century. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Ji'88 28-31
- GANDHY, Sherna**
 Crimes against women? *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88 8-17
- Prometheus bound. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 61
- Whatever happened to the lentil report? *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 6-17
- GANDOTRA, M.M. and Patel, Gita C.**
 The multipurpose health worker scheme in Gujarat: An evaluation. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 45-54
- GANESAN, R.**
 Cost engineering. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 670-71
- GANESAN, S.**
 Tax reforms—Some suggestions. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 189-90
- GANESH, A.**
 See Vishwanath, Vasantha jt. auth.
- GANESH, K.**
 IEC work—Relevance to India. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 384-85
- GANGADHARAN, N.**
 Wildlife in ancient India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 18-21
- GANGADHARAN, S.**
 Drought-proofing farming is the immediate task. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 3:1-8
- GANGADHARAN, Surya**
 I don't wear labels. *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 4:1-4
- The taming of the Turk. *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 4:1-4
- The politics of uncertainty. *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1:1-8
- The propaganda boss. *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 4:1-4
- and Saraf, Pushp
 Rajasthan: The ravages of drought. *IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1:1-8
- GANGADHARA RAO, M.**
 See Subba Rao, P. jt. auth.
- and Surya Prakasa Rao, V.
 Combating rural unemployment through rural industrialisation. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 25-32+
- GANGAIAH, G.**
 The bases of Satyagraha in Gandhi's philosophy. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 353-61
- GANGAL, Anurag**
 New International Economic Order: A Gandhian perspective. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, 160 p. Rs 100. *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-77
- GANGAL, S.C.**
 Gandhi still makes sense. *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 9:1-6
- The India-Sri Lanka agreement; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 259-63
- GANGANNA, S.K.**
 Splitting image. M.D. Riti. *III Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 44-45
- GANGES, The**
 Ganga: Origin and descent of the river eternal photographs. Ashok Dilwall. Frank Bros and Co. *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ap'88 13:1-5
- The Ganga trail: Foreign accounts and sketches of the river scene. Jagmohan Mahajan. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 1984, 154 p. Rs 325. *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 572-78
- GANGESA**
 Gangesa's philosophy of God. John Vattanky. Adyar, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1984, xvii, 422 p. *Book Rev* *J Orient Res* 42 46 1972-77 250-51
- GANGJEE, Zahid H.**
 Organisational processes and team work. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'8 26-27
- GANGOLI, S.G. and Gurumurthy, C.**
 Open-ended experiments in developing cognitive abilities. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 36-43 bibliogr tabs
- GANGOLY, O.C.**
 Ruranjali—An memory of O.C. Gangoly. Kalyan Kumar Ganguli and S.S. Biswas. Calcutta, O.C. Gangoly Memorial Soc. *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

207

- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87
11:1-5
- GANGOPADHYAY, Sunil**
The heroine: Bangali short story. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 9-12
- GANGRADE, K.D.**
Social work and development. Northern bk Centre 1986, xii, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(6) Se'87 377-80
- GANGULI, Kalyan Kumar and Biswas, S.S.**
Rupanjali—In memory of O.C. Ganguly, Memorial Soc. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87
11:1-5
- GANGULY, A.K.**
Psychological techniques in crime investigation. *CBI Bull* 21(5) My'87 3-6
- GANGULY, A.S.**
Market forces will lead to changes. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 144-45
- GANGULY, Amiya Kumar**
Christopher Isherwoods' contribution to Vedanta movement in America. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oc'87 242-46; 38(11) Nv'87 269-74
- GANGULY, Bangendu**
See Ganguly, Mira jt. auth.
- GANGULY, Mira and Ganguly, Bangendu**
Communication media and urban voters. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 36-59
- GANGULY, Nirmal**
Agro-based industries; an agent of rural transformation. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 16-21
- Public sector-retrospect and prospect. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 Da'87 23-26
- and Sharma, B.K.
Need for conservation and social forestry for industrial growth. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 15-16+
- GANGULY, S.M.**
Leftism in India—M.N. Roy and Indian politics 1920-1948. Calcutta, Minerva, 1984, ix, 312 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 178-79
- GANGULY, Sailendra Kumar and Ghosh, Ardhendu Sekhar**
Relevance of our cultural heritage to modern India. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(10) Oc'87 256
- GANGULY, Subal, ed.**
My memories of India: Edward Farley. Patna, Janaki Pra 1984, x, 135 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 276-78
- GANGWAR, A.C.**
See Khatkar, R.K. and others jt. auths.
- GANGWAR, A.K. and Ramakrishnan, P.S.**
Agriculture and animal husbandry among the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. soc. *Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 345-72 bibbliogr tabs
- GANGWAR, B.**
Oil seed crops for rice fallows in bay Islands. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 7-2+
- GANI, H.A.**
Communal riots in Aurangabad. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 27-28
Teachers' stir. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 27-30
- GANPATHY, R.S. and others, eds.**
Public policy and policy analysis in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1985, 328 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 73-74
- GANTZER, Colleen**
See Hugh jt. auth.
- GAONKAR, G.R.**
Public debt position of Karnataka state (1975-85). *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Je'88 17-18
- GARCHA, D.S.**
See Tiwana, M.S. jt. auth.
- GARDENING**
The startling jungle. Stephen Lacey. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1987, xxi, 256 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
FE 15 My'88 5:1-4
- See also
Vegetable gardening
- GARDENS**
China (People's Republic)
How to make a proper choice is a great art. Sun Jic, ed. Beijing, Zhaohua Pub H. 132 p. *Book Rev*
Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 48-49
- Rajasthan
Hanging gardens in the princely capitals of Rajasthan and in renaissance Italy. Jan Pieper *Marg* 39(1) 69-90
- West Bengal
Tea gardens of West Bengal: A critical study of land management. Tushar Kanta Ghosh. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, 261 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ap'88 6:1-3; *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 25-26
- GARG, D.K. and Mani, V.P.**
Control of insect-pests of maize in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 37-39
- GARG, Hem Raj**
Teachers role in shaping desirable personality. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Ji'87 11-13
- GARG, K.C.**
See Kundra, R. jt. auth.
- GARGA, M.C.**
Role of supervisor. *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Ji-Se'87 8-12
- GARGI**
Thoughts on Sri Ramakrishna and the coming age. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ji'88 262-67
- GARHWAL**
The Garhwal Himalayas—Ramparts of heaven. Ashok Dilwali and Pushpesh Pant. Delhi, Lustre Press. 1987 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'88 4:4-5; *IE (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 5:1-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 12:1-5
- Garhwal: Where nature holds the mirror up to man. Ashok Dilwali and Pushpesh Pant *Tribune* 17 Ap'88 1:1-8+

GARIAPPA, G.

Bidi-rolling in rural development New Delhi, Daya Pub H 1987, 128 p. Rs 80
Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 124-26

GARNER, S. Paul

Highlights in the development of cost accounting. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Jl'87 1-7

GAROS, The

Is matrilineal a symbol of higher status: A case of Garo woman K. Mann *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 36-46

GAS, Natural**India**

Demand for gas; editorial. *ET* 9 Fe'88 5:1-2

Development of oil and gas western offshore and its impact in economy and environment of Bombay city. Inderjit Singh *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 12-13

Misconceived proposal. K Gupta *ET* 4 Ja'88 5:7-8

Turn on the gas; editorial. *ET* 14 Ja'88 5:1-2

See also

Gas Authority of India Ltd.

Oil and Natural Gas Commission

Iran

Iran's natural gas industry. Mohammad H. Abghari and David R Kamerschen *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 17-44 bibliogr tabs

GAS Authority of India Ltd.

GAIL gas for users not identified. *ET* 22 Fe'88 1:15+

GASTON, Anne-Marie

Siva in dance, myth and iconography. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 242 p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 260-61

GATTING, Mike

Gatting affair had all the trappings of a soap opera *TI (Sec II)* 15 Je'88 1:2-8

GAUHATI university

Rich nation poor people. *Univ News* 25(32) 10 Ag'87 10-12

GAUNIYAL, Anil Kumar

See Anum Kumar Jt. auth.

GAUR, Achal Kumar

Burden of union loans on the states: A critique. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 5-9

Financial autonomy of states: Emerging trends *Margin* 19(4) Jl-Se'87 62-77 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GAUR, B.L.

New concepts for maximization of maize production *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 9-10

GAUR, K.D.

Abortion and the law in India. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 348-63 ft-n

Criminal law: Causes and materials. Bombay, Tripathi. v.2. 1985, 811 p. Rs 250 Book Rev

J orient Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 277-80

GAUR, Keshav Dev

Extent and measurement of poverty in India. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 239 p. Rs 120 Book Rev

ET 19 Je'88 6:1-4

GAUR, Madan

India 40 years after independence: Witness to an unmitigated. Anarchy Delhi, Press and publicity. 380 p Rs 225 Book Rev

FE 11 Se'88 5:1-4

GAUR, R.A. and others

Impact of Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP) *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 114-17

GAUR, R.B.

Afghanistan: Expanding social base of revolution Delhi, Allied. 128 p. Rs 60 Book Rev

ET 20 Mr'88 6:1-4

GAUR, R.C.

Holy cow of the rural elite. *ET* 24 Se'88 5:7-8

GAUR, Rajan

Environment and ecology of early man in northwest India. Delhi, B R Pub Rs 260 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'88 13

GAURI, Geeta

Public enterprises under economic liberalisation. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 21-25 ft-n

GAUTAM, Vinaysheel

Managing for effectiveness and management concepts of India. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 43-47

GAUTAMA

Gautama: The Nyaya philosophy. N S. Junankar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xli, 664 p. Rs 130 Book Rev

Jorient Rev 42-46 1972-77 199-260

GAVASKAR, Sunil

Goodbye to all that Pritish Nandy *III Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 22-23

The little master. Bishen Singh Bedi *HT (Mag)* 30 Ag'87 1:1-6

GAWDA, Paran

Who pollutes our holy rivers? *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 105-08

GAYAS UD DIN

National library of medicine: Its international programmes and services. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 126-28 bibliogr

GAYATRI DEVI

A princess remembered. *Ann Morrow III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 36-39

GAZETTEERS

See Toponymy

GEERTZ, Clifford

See Geertz, Hildred Jt. auth.

GEERTZ, Hildred and Geertz, Clifford

Kinship in Bali Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1975, xlii, 213 p. \$ 3.95 Book Rev

J Indian anthrop Soc 20(1) Mr'85 93-98

GEETA, E. and Srivastava, Sushila

The effect of birth order and sex on the creative ability of children. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'88 69-79 bibliogr tabs

GEHANI, Ramesh

Japanese commitment to quality. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 4:1-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

209

GELLNER, Ernest

Life and letters : A Kafka in reverse. Sham
Lal *TI* 24 Oc'87 6:3-5

GEMS**India, Ancient**

Gemmological studies in ancient India.
S R N Murthy *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4)
Oc De'86 393-97

Rajasthan

Exploitation of children in Jaipur gem
industry. Neera Burra *econ and Pol Wkly*
23(3) 16 Ja'88 75-79; 23(4) 23 Ja'88
131-38

GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Creating a new trading environment. S.
Sethuraman *ET* 7 Nv'87 5:7-8

GATT report; editorial. *ET* 5 Ag'88 5:1-2
Uruguay round : Trade policy at crossroads.
ET 28 Je'88 5:3-6

What is the GATT? *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88
2:3-8

GENETIC engineering

Genetic engineering for almost everybody.
William Baines New orkeabs, Pelican.
£4.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 14 Fe'88 5:1-4

GENETICS

See also

Plant genetics

GEOGRAPHICAL distribution of man

See Anthro-geography

GEOGRAPHICAL names

See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHY

Geography and teaching of the environ-
ment: A review and suggestions. R.D.
Dikshit *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) JI'85
113-23 bibliogr

Towards an Indian geography agenda.
Surinder M. Bhardwaj *Nat Geogr J India*
33(3) Se'87 327-34 bibliogr

See also

Anthro-geography

GEOGRAPHY, Historical

Historical geography : Spatial analysis and
the new economic history William Norton
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 97-109
bibliogr

GEOGRAPHY and religion

See Religion and geography

GEOLOGY

See also

Slopes (Physical geography)

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic**Quaternary**

A preliminary note on the quaternary depo-
sits of the upper Sarju Basin in Kumaon
Himalaya L S Chamyal *Man and Environ-
ment* 11 1987 93-97

GEOLOGY, Structural

Polycyclic landscape and its relationships
with tectonic instability and palaeoclimate:
A bowsprite J S. Rawat and others *Trans
Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) JI'84 27-33 bib-
liogr tab

GEOMETRY

A triangular problem D.T. Tarey *School
Sci* 28(1) Mr'87 23-26 figs

GEOMORPHOLOGY

See also

Landforms

GEOPHYSICAL research

Development of exploration geophysics and
its information activities. Davendra K.
Gupta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'88
117-25 bibliogr fig tab

GEOPOLITICS

The geopolitics of geopolitical space:
Toward a critical social theory of inter-
national politics. Richard K Ashley
Alternatives 12(4) Oc'87 403-34 bibliogr-
ft-n

GEORGE, Alex

Social and economic aspects attached
labourers in Kuttanad agriculture. *econ
and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87
A 141-A-150

GEORGE, K.K.

See Gulati, I.S. jt. auth.

GEORGE, K.M.

Factors of influence on Malayalam literature.
Pratibha India 6(4) JI-Se'87 3-10

Integrated Rural Development Programme:
Need for recasting. *Kurukshetra* 35(12)
Se'87 17-18

GEORGE, Mathew

Academic staff orientation programme—A
model. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87
22-24

GEORGE, P.T.

A critique of Krashen's monitor model and
the communicative learning paradigm.
CIEFL Bull 19(2) 1983 19-44 bibliogr-
ft-n

Rural unemployment: The challenge and
the response. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87
49-54

GEOGRE, Shanti

Dairy development: Further evidence or
further obfuscation. *econ and Pol Wkly*
22(30) 25 JI'87 1256-58

Stemming operation flood: Towards an
alternative dairy policy for India. *econ and
Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1654-63 bibliogr-
ft-n

See Barlskar, B S. jt. auth.

GEORGE, T.J.

International finance: Interest rate and
currency swaps. *ET* 12 Mr'88 5:3-8
— and Sreekant, K.

PSU bonds issue: Is present framework
relevant? *ET* 12 Se'87 5:7-8

GEOTEXTILES

Determination of drainage characteristics of
geotextiles. T K. Natarajan and others
Standards India 1(5) Ag'87 204-09 bib-
liogr figs

GERMAN standards Institute

German Standards Institute (DIN). *Standards
India* 1(5) Ag'87 216-17

GERMANY, East**Foreign relations****Germany, West**

A symbolic visit; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'87
6:1-2

GERMANY, West**Economic relations****India**

See also

Technical assistance, Germany, West, in
India

GERMANY, West (contd)**Foreign relations**

West Germany at odds with allies. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 11 Mr'88 6:7-8

Germany, East

A symbolic visit; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'87 6:1-2

Politics and government

Deep are the roots. Mukul Kumar Shukla *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 4:1-6

GERNOTOLOGY

See Aged

GERSHUNY, Jonathan

Lifestyle, innovation and the future of work. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 65-72 figs ft-n

GHADOLIYA, M.K.

Economic organization. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 27

GHAJ, K.K. and Sharma, B.B.

Regional politics in India: A case study of DMK-AIADMK in Tamil Nadu. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 56-72 ft-n tabs

GHAJ, Simi

See Surjit Singh Jt. auth.

GHANAIAN poetry

A note on Ghanaian poetry. Kobena Eyi Acquah *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc De'87 9-10

GHANCHI, Dawoodbhai A.

Perestroika in Indian higher education *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Ji'88 3-4

Student services programme for higher education *Univ News* 26(15) 11 Ap'88 1-7 bibliogr

GHANTA, Ramesh and Raghavulu

The need for aesthetic orientation of future education. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 114-16+

GHARPUREY, M.K.

Indian ethos and teamwork approach for effective. R.D. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 19-22

GHASI DAS

Guru Ghasi Das: Founder of the Satnami Sect. Anthony Das *Sevatham* 13 1988 43-56 ft-n

GHATAK, P. and others

A study on credit requirement, availability and repayment capacity of the farmers in the district of Hooghly (West Bengal). *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 49-54 bibliogr

GHATAK, Ritwik

Cinema and I. Ritwik Memorial Trust. Rs 46 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'87 11:1-5

GHAZIABAD**Water supply**

Ghaziabad water works. Syed Hasan Jaffar *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 31-34

GHEI, P.N.

Health care management—A historical review. *Indian Management* 28(11) Nv'87 6-7

GILDIAL, Vineet

Wildlife in postvedic period with special reference to Sutras and Smritis. *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 47-53

GHISING, Subash

I will not give up the demand for a separate state. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88 6:7-8+

GHOLAM ALI

Help make small scale industries viable. *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 12-17 tabs

Impact of employment schemes on rural poverty. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 11-14

GHOSAL, S.L.

Increasing irrigation efficiency. *ET* 12 Ag'86 5:7-8

Reforming extension service. *ET* 9 Ja'88 5:7-8

GHOSE, Arabinda

The drought *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 1:1-6

How Allahabad was lost *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 2:7-8

How will the party meet the challenge? *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1:1-4

Will V.P. become the rallying point? *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1:5-8

GHOSE, B.K.

Bank nationalisation—Promises and performance. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 126-28

GHOSE, Mehta

Harold pinter's the birthday party as a comedy of menace. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 59-67 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSE, Shiwa Brat

Housing shortages and its impact on environment: An overview in Indian context. *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 35-53

GHOSE, Sisir Kumar

Creativity, Tagore and the ecological challenge. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 101-04

Mahabharata updated. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 1-6

Mysticism in Sri Aurobindo. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 27-34

Mysticism: Views and reviews. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 324 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 11 Se'88 5:1-8

The poetry of the earth. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 49-55

GHOSH, A.

Tariff and non-tariff protection through a social accounting matrix—Case study of an African economy. *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Ji-De'87 195-211

GHOSH, A.K.

Population education: A conceptual framework *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 6-7

University education in Bihar. *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 8-10

GHOSH, Ajoy Kumar

Ajoy Kumar Ghosh and communist movement in India. Pyotr Kutsobin New Delhi, Sterling Pub. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 11:1-5

GHOSH, Alak

India 2001—The lot of the people. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(8) Ji'88 189-93

Self sustained growth a far cry by 2000 A.D. *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 14-21

GHOSH, Alok

Drought dominated central budget for 1988-89. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 5-7

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

211

- GHOSH, Amltav**
The circle of reason. New Delhi, Roli bks
Int 1986, 423 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 52-64
The Shadow lines. *IE (Mag)* 21 Ag'88
1:18+
- Rambhah on ritual; a review article. *Contr*
Indian Sociol (New Series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87
217-24
- GHOSH, Arin and Sengupta, Baran**
Sundarbans reserve—its men and its tigers.
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88
1:15+
- GHOSH, Arun**
ACC debenture episode: Wider issues for
debate. *ET* 3 Ag'88 5:3-6
Adjustment and all that: Theory and experi-
ence. *ET* 11 Ag'88 5:3-6
Culture change in central India: An ethno-
linguistic approach. *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-
Je'87 40-44
Decentralised planning: West Bengal
experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13)
26 Mr'88 655-63
Drug policy: India a Banana Republic. *econ*
and Pol Wkly (Annual Number) 22(19-21)
My'87 AN-7-AN-10
Education and environment—Contribution
of the paper industry. *econ and Pol Wkly*
22(41) 10 Oc'87 1733-35
India at the cross roads of economic policy.
econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1939-49
The 1988-89 budgets: Does it tackle any of
Indian problems. *econ and Pol Wkly*
23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 711-18
Numerals in the austroasiatic languages.
Asian Stud 5(4) Oc-De'87 38-46 bib-
liogr tabs
Tyranny of education system. *econ and Pol*
Wkly 22(38) 10 Se'87 1577-78
The World Bank and the attack on world
poverty. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44)
31 Oc'87 1844-46
- GHOSH, Aurobindo**
Call to arms. A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India*
109(13) 27 Mr'88 44-47
No quorum, no decorum. *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88
1:18
- GHOSH, B.N.**
Lectures on scientific method. New Delhi,
Sterling. 1986, viii, 155 p. Rs 20 *Book*
Rev
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 119-21
Political economy of rural policy. *Main-
stream* 26(39) 9 Ji'88 11-14 tabs
- GHOSH, B.R., ed.**
See Chakrabarti, S.B. and others jt.
eds.
- GHOSH, Biswanath**
Export strategy must be based on larger
production. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88
11-12
Theory Z in Japanese management. *Com-
merce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 12-13
- GHOSH, Chitra**
Rural backwardness and strategies of deve-
lopment in the third world. *Asian Stud*
5(2) Ap-Je'87 18-29 bibliogr-ft-n
- GHOSH, G.C.**
See Mukherjee, D.P. jt. auth.
- GHOSH, Jayati**
The world economy in the 1980s: Implica-
tions for the trade policies of developing
countries. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 51-64 bib-
liogr-ft-n tabs
- GHOSH, K.K.**
See Ghosh, Mira jt. auth.
- GHOSH, Manash**
This day in Bangladesh. *Sunday Statesman*
(Misc) 21 Fe'88 1:1-5+
- GHOSH, Manomay**
Evidance of Sunderban buffalo babalus
Bubalis linnaeus, from canning, West
Bengal, feebly indicative of a sacrifice.
Indian Mus Bull 20 1985 64-68
- GHOSH, Mira and Ghosh, K.K.**
Women's studies: Some curricular issues.
Univ News 26(3) 18 Ja'88 7-8
- GHOSH, N.K.**
The land of non-violence. *J Hist Cult* 1(2)
De'87 72-76 bibliogr
- GHOSH, Nityapriya**
Scandalous behaviour of a Calcutta crowd.
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 1:1-5
- GHOSH, Partha S.**
Afghan accord: An analysis. *Mainstream*
26(34) 4 Je'88 20-21
Terrorism and SAARC. *India quart* 43(2)
Ap-Je'87 121-37 bibliogr
- GHOSH, Pradip**
Reforms in USSR: A rejoinder. *ET* 15 Ja'88
5:7-8
- GHOSH, Raghunath**
Some reflections on Kalidas Bhattacharya's
"the Indian concept of freedom". *Indian*
Philosophical quart 15(2) Ap'88 217-25
bibliogr
- GHOSH, Ranjan K.**
Concepts and presuppositions in aesthetics.
New Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1987, Rs 60
Book Rev
Patriot 17 Ap'88 4:1-2
The logic of our talk about the artist's
intention. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3)
Ji-Se'87 287-300 ft-n
- GHOSH, Ratna and Zachariah, Mathew, eds.**
Education and the process of social change.
New Delhi, Sage Pub 1987, 301 p. Rs 190
Book Rev
ET 25 Oc'87 8:1-4; *Guru Nanak J*
Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 189-92; *Manage-
ment and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 211-13
- GHOSH, S.K.**
Muslim politics in India. New Delhi, Ashish
Pub H Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12
- GHOSH, S.P.**
Hindu religious art and architecture. Delhi,
D.P. Pub. 1982, xii, 147 p. Rs 150 *Book*
Rev
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
205-06
- GHOSH, Sadhan Kumar**
A Calcutta book of nostalgia. Calcutta,
Writers Workshop. 1986, 102 p. Rs 60
Book Rev
Patriot 11 Oc'87 4:1-4
- GHOSH, Sallendranath**
The philosophy and technology of living in
tune with nature. *Vivekananda Kandra*
Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 57-86

- GHOSH, Sanat Kumar and Basu, Malay Kumar**
Cognitive subsumption in life science: Effects of sex and readiness for learning. *Indian Educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 31-41 bibliogr figs tabs
- GHOSH, Satyavrata**
India's struggle for freedom. Delhi, B.R. Pub 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'86 v:5-8
- GHOSH, Sidhartha**
History on wheels. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Fe'87 1-2
- GHOSH, Syamal K.**
On the use of statistical methods in cost and management accounting. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 8(1) Ja'87 42-45
- GHOSH, Tushar Kanta**
Tea gardens of West Bengal: A critical study of land management. New Delhi, B.R. Pub 1987, 261 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Ag'88 6:1-3; *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 25-26
- GHOSH CHOWDHURY, Dilip**
AITUC calls for TU unity and struggle against communalism. *New Age* 35(44) 1 Nv'87 8-9
Bengal Left Front government in sincere flood relief effort. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 8-9
Left front government completes 11 years. *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 8-9
Minor irrigation benefits WB farmers. *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 3
No encroachment on states powers say Chief Ministers. *New Age* 35(52) 27 De'87 9
Sen's exit causes flutter in Congi. *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 16
- GHOSTS**
See also
Hallucinations and illusions
- GHOTGALKAR, R.K.**
Disciplinary action in banks. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1987, 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'88 6:5-7; *FE* 19 Je'88 5:1-2; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 197
- GHUGARE, Sivaprabha**
Renaissance in western India: Karmaveer V.R. Shinde (1873-1944). Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1988, 14 x 22 cms, illus, ix, 266 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 174-76
- GHULAM RASOOL, Syed**
President's right to return bills. *TI* 26 Ap'88 6:7-8
- GHURYE, G.S.**
The burning cauldron of North-East India. Bombay, Popular Pra *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(10) Ja'88 636-37
- GIAN PRAKASH**
The Meerut riots. *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 8-26
- GIDADHUBLI, R.G.**
Restructuring Soviet economy. *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 7-12 tabs
Soviet bloc initiative for a NIEO. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1233-34
- Soviet debate on irrationality of pricing system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1901-02
- and Zacharias, Ajit
The expanding Soviet tea economy. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Ji'87 26-29
- GIFTED children**
Dear teacher: The gifted child needs you. Sujatha A Krishna Rao Secunderabad, The author. 1987, iv, 178 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 101-02
Identification of gifted children. T.S. Gnanambal *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 223-27 bibliogr
A study of identification patterns and academic achievement of talented students. M M Patel and J.C. Parikh *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 41-48 bibliogr tabs
Teaching the gifted in the science curriculum. Marlow Ediger. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 26-30
- GILBERT, Martin**
Never despair: Winston Churchill, 1945-1965. New Delhi, Heinemann (India). £ 25 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Ji'88 5:6-8
- GILL, Bhai Kirpal Singh**
What is true gurmata. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Ji'88 5-15
- GILL, Cheranjit Kaur**
See Kataul, Harbans Singh jt. auth.
- GILL, G.S.**
See Chahal, S.S. jt. auth.
- GILL, H.S. and others**
Mesquite excels other tree species in highly alkali soils. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 26-27+
- GILL, Kirpal Singh**
Tri—Avastha—The three levels of consciousness and the fourth state of transcendence. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 34-40; 35(405) Se'87 21-28
Unity of religions similarity of true worship in all religions. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 13-22; 35(407) Nv'87 25-38; 35(408) De'87 26-29
- GILL, S.S.**
Bahujan Samaj Party: Will it survive? *III Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 32-33
The bankruptcy trap. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 13-14
Political economy of Indo-Soviet economic relations: 1947-80. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub 1983, 285 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Pollics 11(1-2) 1987 155-59
- GILL, Sucha Singh**
Contradictions of capitalist development in Punjab. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 9+
- GILL, Tejwant Singh**
Interplay of oral and visual modes in modern Punjabi poetry. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 92-107
- GILL, Y.S.**
Even normal dry Rajasthan cries this year for water. *New Age* 35(83) 16 Ag'87 8-9
India falling into export trap. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

213

- Nagaland: Governor acts as Congi tool.
New Age 36(33) 14 Ag'88 16
 Rajiv Gandhi Bolera and CBI. *New Age* 36(27) 3 JI'88 1-2
 Sri Lanka now at crossroads; Interview with CPSL Leader. *New Age* 36(30) 24 JI'88 13
- GILLET, Richard**
 Overcoming depression. Bombay, B I. Pub. £5.95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22 Nv'87 22: 4-5
- GIPSIES**
 Idologist on Gypsies affinity to India. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 14
- GIPSON, James H.**
 Winning the investment game a guide for all seasons. New York, McGraw-Hill bks. 1986, x, 180 p. *Book Rev*
ET 15 My'88 6: 5-8
- GIRI, H. H.**
 See Dikshit, S K. jt. auth.
- GIRIAPPA, S.**
 Bidi rolling in rural development. Delhi, Daya Pub. H. 1987, 128 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 25-26
 The role of institutional agencies in rural development. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 19 20
 Technology in rural environment. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) JI'87 406-17 tabs
- GIRIJA, Jyothiratha**
 Waiting for the day-break. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja Mr'88 19-22
- GIRIMAJI, Puspa**
 The dream merchants. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1: 1 8+
- GIRLS**
 Education
 See Education of women
 Employment
 See Woman—Employment
 India
 Physical, dental and sexual maturity and their interrelationships in South Indian urban girls. V. Venkatalakshmi and P S. S. Rao *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) JI'85 159 68 bibliogr tabs
- GISUDIRAZ, Sayyid Muhammad Al-Husayni**
 Sayyid Muhammad Al-Husayni-I Gisudiraz on Sufism. Syed Shah Khusrro Hussaini Delhi, Idarahl—Adabiyat-Dillii. 1983, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(2) Ap'87 114 16
- GITA**
 See Bhagavad Gita
- GITANANDA, Swami**
 Back to the wall. Aravind Vidyadharan III *Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 30 31
- GLABERSON, William**
 Romance of wealth and youth over in US. *TI* 23 De'87 4: 7 8
- GLENNY, Michael**
 Old Bolsheviks walk the stage in Moscow. *TI* 4 Mr'88 6: 7-8
- GLUE**
 Manufacture of Glue from various raw materials. T S. Srinivasan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 509 13 tab
- GLYCINE max**
 See Soy-bean
- GNANAMBAL, T S.**
 Identification of gifted children *Experiments In Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 223-27 bibliogr
- GNANASAMBANDAN, N.**
 Forward contracts—A tool to cover foreign exchange exposure *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 149-52
- GNANESHWAR, V.**
 People's participation; A catalyst in the development process—A lesson from IDSMT. *quart J Local Self Government* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 73-78
 — and Malla Reddy, A.
 Integrated development of small and medium towns: The case study of Andhra Pradesh. *Nagarlek* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 51-62 tabs
- GNANIAH, D.**
 TN govt staff and teachers strike. *New Age* 36(30) 24 JI'88 7
- GOA**
 Inside Goa Manohar Malgonkar. Goa, Govt of Goa. 1983, 182 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 245-47
 The twenty fifth state. Shireen D. Mistry *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Je'87 1: 1-5
 History
 The cultural history of Goa: 10000 BC-1350 AD. Anant Ramkrishna Sinai Dhume Panaji Dhume. Dr Ramesh Anant. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 Nv'87 6: 6-8
 History, Medieval
 Medieval Goa—A socio-economic history. T. R. De Souza. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, 315 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 210
 History, Modern
 Goa's struggle for freedom. P.P. Shirodkar. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 JI'88 11: 1-5
- GOATS**
 Housing for goats. A L. Saini and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 25 31
 Diseases
 Controlling stomach worms in sheep and goats. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 21-22+
- GOBIND DAS**
 Supreme Court in quest of identity. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, viii, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Oc'87 4: 1-4
- GOBIND SINGH, Guru**
 Celestial song/Gobind Geet: The dynamic dialogue between Guru Gobind Singh and Banda Singh Bahadur Swami Rama. Pennsylvania, Himalayan Int Inst. 1986. 137 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 149 52
 Concept of Ideal love in Dasam Granth. Harnam Singh Shan *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 38-46

GOBIND SINGH, Guru (contd)

Guru Gobind Singh in Bengali literature. Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 29-34

Guru Gobind Singh's first encounter with Banda based on Bhai Nath's bardic song: Safarnamah in Persian. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 5-14

Harder than granite, softer than a rose patel Bhai Mahavir *Organiser* 39(31) 10 Ja'88 8-9

Hark! O Khalsa, Guru Gobind Singh beckons you! Bhagwant Singh Dalawari *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 43-47

Rediscovering Guru Gobind Singh Hazara Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 21-26

GOD

Allagories of divine life John Grimes *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 399-403

The dynamics of the question in the quest for God. John Navone *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 228-46 bibliogr-ft-n

Gangesa's philosophy of God. John Vallanky. Adyar, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1984, xvii, 422 p. *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 250 51

God—truth identification. Geeta Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 547 54

The practice of the presence of God. Brother Lawrence. Madras, Samanta bks. 1987, xli, 102 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 39-

Sketches of God. Carlos G. Valles. Gujarat, Gujarat Sahitya Prakash, 1987, 175 p. *Book Rev* *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 194

Utpaladeva's *Isvarasiddhi* John A Taber *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 106-37 ft-n

Worship and love

See also

Bhakti

GOD (Hinduism)

Divine life: Sri Aurobindo's experience. Arabinda Basu *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 370-98

The Hindu conception of the deity. Bharatan Kumarappa. Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1979, 356 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 214

Life divine in the theistic theologies of Hinduism Ted J Solomon *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc De'87 354-69 ft-n

GODBOLE, Shreeram Tryambak

Shuddhi (Reconversion) or Hindukaran. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 29-32

GODDESSES

The book of the Goddess: Past and present. Carl Olson. New York, Crossland Pub. 1987, 201 p. \$16 50 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 337

GODDESSES, Hindu

"Devi Mahatma: The crystallization of the goddess tradition". Thomas B. Coburn. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 365 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 77-80

Hindu Goddesses: Visions of the divine feminine in the Hindu religious tradition. David Kinsley. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ja'88 13: 1-5

Images of the fierce goddess: Psychoanalysis and religious symbols—A response to Kondas *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja Je'88 89-94

GODS, Buddhist

See also

Bodhisattvas

GODS, Hindu

See also

Rama (Lord)

Siva

GODS in art

See also

Idols and Images

GODSE, D.G.

The folk life-style (Lokdhati) *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 187-90

GODSE, V.T. and Karkal, G.L.

Time management by branch managers: A pilot study. *Prajan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 299-328 appdx bibliogr tabs

GOEL, B.B. and Dogra, Anil

Performance of marketing cooperatives: An evaluation study of a developed/developing district in Haryana *Msharashtra Co-operative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 119-32

GOEL, B.S.

Psycho-analysis and meditation: The theory and practice of psycho analytical meditation Kurukshetra, Third Eye foundation of India Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 12: 1-5

Shrimad Bhagavad Geeta (A psychological commentary for spiritual seekers and psychic sufferers) Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. 1986, xxi, 136 p. 4 pls Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 70-72

Third eye and Kundalini Kurukshetra, Third Eye foundation of India. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 5: 6-8

GOEL, G.S.

Psycho-Analysis and meditation: Related essays Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India Rs 60 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 5: 6 8

GOEL, K.B.

Africa of rational mind. *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Ap'88 1: 1-6

Tomorrow's art today *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1: 1-6

GOEL, O.P.

Convertible debentures bonds. Delhi, Gnan Pub. 1988, xix, 443 p. Rs 360 *Book Rev* *ET* 17 Ji'88 6: 1-4

GOEL, Premrata

Road to fascism *Patriot (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1: 1-6

Who is afraid of T S. Elliot? *Patriot* 22 My'88 4: 3 7

GOENKA, Rama Prasad

Rama Prasad Goenka: A saga of empire building. Subrata Roy *Business India* 257 11 Ja'88 38 48

GOEPFER, Roger

Alchi: Buddhas, Goddesses, Mandalas: Murals in a monastery of the western Himalaya. Koln, KuMont Buchverlag.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

215

- Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Je'88 8: 1-4
- GOETZ, Herman**
 India and the West: Proceedings of a seminar dedicated to the memory of Harman Goetz. Joachim Depperl, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub (South Asian Studies No xv of South Asia Institute, Univ of Heidelberg). 263 p 56 pls *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 211-13
- GOGOI, Promode**
 October revolution and nationalities question *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 17
- GOH PHAI CHENG**
 Challenges of new technologies and the role of copyright. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 120-34
- GOHAIN, Hiren**
 The labyrinth of Bhakti: On some questions of medieval Indian history *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1970 72
 North east: Roots of separatism. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 8-10
- GOHRA, B B,**
 Confusion on forestry front. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 8
- GOIPORIA, M.N.**
 Emerging banking challenges. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 61-68
 The role of Indian institute of bankers in promoting banking education *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja Mr'88 5-3
- GOKAK, V.K.**
 An integral view of poetry, and perspective. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1975, 220 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ja'88 4: 5-7
 Towards the integrated man as the ideal. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 87-102
- GOKHALE, A.M. and others**
 Policy paper on organising and mobilising the poor. *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 497 539
- GOKHALE, B.G.**
 Remembering Fr. Heras. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 87
- GOKHALE, M.S.**
 A romp in retrospect. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 15-16
- GOLAKIYA, B.A.**
 Boron—A micronutrient of major importance. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 6+; 23(1) Ja'88 21-22
- GOLCONDA**
 Golconda: The language of silence and stone Narendra Panjwani *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 89-93
- GOLD, Ann Grodzins**
 Spirit possession perceived and performed in rural Rajasthan *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja Je'88 35-63
- GOLD, Georgina**
 Jack, the old devil. *HT (Mag)* 19 Je'88 3: 1-8
- GOLD**
 The gold problem: New initiatives needed. S.L.N Simha *ET* 27 My'88 5: 3-6
 Gold smuggling doubles. *ET* 25 Se'88 1: 5-8
- Prices**
 Trends in wholesale prices and prices of securities and bullion May-July, 1987. *RBI Bull* 41(7) Jl'87 612-17
- GOLDEN Temple**
 Architecture of the Golden Temple. Inder Singh *Sikh* 35(406) Oc'87 9 12
 The Golden Temple: In ferment. Arvind Vidyadharan III *Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 36 43
 Golden temple, symbol of piety and heroism. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(4'0) Fe'88 47 53
 Grim, not desperate; editorial. *TI* 11 My'88 6: 1 2
- Military action**
 Big arms cache in temple. *TI* 21 My'88 1: 1-2+
 Commandos seize 'langar', 'bungas'. *TI* 18 My'88 1: 1-3
 How the siege was broken. Avinash Singh *HT (Mag)* 22 My'88 1: 1-8+
 A major victory; editorial. *TI* 20 My'88 6: 1-2
 Not end of Punjab's agony Satyapal Darg *TI* 21 My'88 6: 7-8
 146 surrender in temple: Terrorist Penta commits suicide: Rocket attack on militants *TI* 16 My'88 1: 1-5
 Police Punjab villages; editorial. *TI* 21 My'88 6: 1-2
 Security men set to leave temple. *TI* 20 My'88 1: 1-2+
 Setback for terrorists; editorial. *TI* 17 My'88 4: 1-2
 Six militants short in temple complex: Commandos capture buildings. *TI* 14 My'88 1: 1-3+
 Six more militants killed in temple: Six sewadars surrender *TI* 15 My'88 1: 1-3+
Operation Bluestar
 Operation Bluestar—The human rights issue. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 52-57
- GOLDING, William**
 Talking to William Golding. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Mr'87 1-2
- GOLDSMITH, Edward and Chaitanya, Krishna**
 Survival and modernity—A dialogue on our times. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 201-18
- GOLLANCZ, Victor**
 Victor Gollancz: A biography. Ruth Dudley Edwards. London, Victor Gollancz Ltd. 1987 £20 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Oc'87 6: 1-4
- GOLLEDGE, Reginald G. and others**
 Cognitive maps of cities, II: Studies of selected populations. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr tabs
- GOLLERKERI, R.S. and Srivastava, A.K.**
 Impressions of health and environment in Baroda city. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 125 30 figs
- GOLOBOKOV, Valery**
 'Man is the centre of all societal changes': Golobokov. *Link* 30(42) 22 My'88 31
- GOLWALKAR, Guruji**
 Hinduism is scientific religion par excellence. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 25-26

GOMATINAYAGAM, V.

The problems of the aged in urban India—A study in the Union territory of Pondicherry. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 71-88 bibliogr tabs

GOMBRICH, Richard, ed

See Dhammapala, Gatare and others jt. eds.

GOMES, Michael

The downing of the theosophical movement. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H 1987, 248 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(5) Fe'88 192-94

GOMES, Olivinho

Writing amidst blood and tears. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 101-10

GONCLAVES, Reinaldo

Export expansion, import liberalization and economic growth in Latin America. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 169-202

GONDA, J.

The pronoun ka and the proper name ka. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 85-105 ft-n

GONDA, Jan

Medieval religious literature in Sanskrit. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz 1977, 316 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 255-57

GONSALNES, Colin

Tragedy of contract workers *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 403-06

GONSALVES, Eric

Asia: A shared past. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 39-46

GOODALL, Brian

The Penguin dictionary of human geography. London, Penguin bks. 509 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8:1-2

GOODLAD, John

John Goodlad versus James Popham on education Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 147-54

GOODMAN, Michael Harris

The lost horizon. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 4:1-5

GOODMAN, Nelson

Traditional nominalism vis-a-vis Goodman's nominalism: A critical study. Madhabendra Nath Mitra *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 13-26 ft-n

GOOPTU, Amiya

A image of the contemporary world. New Delhi, OUP 1987, 112 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6:1-4; *HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 8:1-2; *New Age* 36(3) 7 Ja'88 6; *Patriot* 25 Oc'87 4:1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 13:1-5

GOOPTU, Naranarayan

An attack on democracy *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 3-6

GOPAKUMAR, K. S.

Inflight in Congress-I surfaces in Kerala. *New Age* 35(34) 23 Ag'87 6

GOPAL, Ajit S.

Human rights in Africa. *TI* 19 Ap'88 6:7-8
Rehabilitation of Afghan refugees. *TI* 9 Ag'88 4:7-8

Terrorism on the decline? *TI* 2 Ap'88 6:7-8

GOPAL, Lallanji

The Mulikartnas in Samkhya. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 45-55

GOPAL, S.

Jawaharlal Nehru; a review article V.N. Datta *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 147-73

Nehru: A sense of shame and failure in 1948: Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. Delhi, OUP. 610 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12:1-4

Seminars and our society *Seminar* 340 De'87 52-53

Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal Sabyasachi Bhattacharya and Romila Thapar, eds New Delhi, OUP 1986, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 152-58; *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 79-81

GOPAL, V.G.

Nuclear energy program in India: A trade union point of view *Indian Worker* 35(36-37) 8-15 Je'87 6-8

GOPAL KRISHAN

Finger dermatoglyphics of the Bhils of Rajasthan. *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 61-67 bibliogr tabs

Spatial dimensions of unemployment and under employment: A case study of rural Punjab New Delhi, Concept Pub 1986, 282 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Asianecon Rev 29(2) Ag'87 124-26

The world pattern of administrative area reform *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Ji-Se'85 1:10 bibliogr

GOPAL SINGH

"How to bring back sanity to the Punjab". *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 27-34

Hurt to Sikh psyche: Sikhs themselves to blame above all *TI* 2 Ap'88 6:3-5

"Mir" and "Pir": A deliberate misinterpretation *TI* 25 Ji'88 4:3-5

One nation one people. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 23-27

A philosopher president. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88 7:7-8

Punjab today. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 40 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8:1-7

— and Nazer Singh

The question of the origin of Punjabi Suba (1948-49)—An outline. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji De'86 51-55

—, ed

Punjab today New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1987, xii, 397 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 145-47

GOPAL SWARUP

Advances to small industries and small borrowers New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 532 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ap'88 6:1-4

GOPALA KRISHNA, L. N.

Janata socialists: A lost opportunity. *Janata* 43(6) 1 My'88 7

GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.K.

Search for an alternative. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 15-19

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

217

- GOPALAKRISHNAN, R.**
A note on detribalisation in Mizoram. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 11-14 bibliogr
- GOPALAN, C.**
Nutrition problems and programmes in South East Asia *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1805-07
- GOPALAN, L.**
See Satyanarayana, V.V.V. jt. auth.
- GOPALAN, Sarala**
Why are woman lagging behind. *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 30-37
- GOPALA RAO, G.**
Productive efficiency of public enterprises. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 10-13
- GOPALA RAO, N.**
Significance of minor forest produce in tribal economy: A case study. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 23-28
- GOPALDAS, Tara and Seshadri, Subadra**
Nutrition: Monitoring and assessment. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 225 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* ET 6 Mr'88 6:1-4
- GOPALJI**
Personnel management through cost and ratios. New Delhi Anmol Pub. 1988, xvi, 272 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Ji'88 27
- GOPALKRISHNAN, S.**
Indian Irrigation: Burden of implicit subsidy. ET 17 Se'87 5:3-6 tabs
- GOPAL RAO, M.**
Scheme for supplementation of water supply to the twin cities of Hyderabad, and Secunderabad, Hyderabad Nagar Sudhar Samithi 1987, 47 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 127-29
- GOPARAJU RAMA, ed.**
Kavyaprakasadarpana of Visvanatha. Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, 8, 168 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 213-
- GOPESHWAR, M.P.**
The March of labour. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 11-19
- GORAY, N.G.**
How with this quest end? *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 11-13
- GORBACHEV, Mikhail**
Difficulties and novelties of Gorbachevian reforms. P.L. Dash *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 249-61 ft n
For greater security; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'88 6:1-2
Gorbachev and Khrushchev Anirudha Gupta *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 19-21
Gorbachev outlines follow-up measures. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(30) 24 Ji'88 10
Gorbachev may take middle position. Dev Murarka *TI* 20 Je'88 6:7-8; 21 Je'88 4:7-8
Gorbachev proposes presidential system: Plan to curtail party, powers. *TI* 29 Je'88 1:1-4+
- Gorbachev report proposes far-reaching reforms. *New Age* 36(28) 10 Ji'88 8-9
The Gorbachev revolution: West alone can finance it. Irwin Stelzer *TI* 8 Ji'88 4:3-5
Gorbachev strikes for socialist pluralism. *Link* 30(49) 10 Ji'88 4-6
Gorbachev versus dedg; editorial. *TI* 7 Ji'88 4:1-2
Gorbachev's initiative; editorial. *ET* 30 Je'88 5:1-2
Gorbachev's popularity: Factors behind decline Dev Murarka *TI* 23 Se'88 6:3-5
Gorbachev's success not measurable. *TI (Sec II)* 8 Ag'88 1:2-7
Impact of Gandhian ideas on Gorbachev. J.D. Sethi *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 25-29
Intense debate on Soviet Communist party meet. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 1:2-8+
- Just sensational; editorial *TI* 30 Je'88 6:1-9
Life and letters: Two cheers for Perestroika. Sham Lal *TI* 5 De'87 6:3-5
Luther Calvin Gorbachev *ET* 3 Ji'88 3:1-6
The man Russia needs: Bitter fight against history Girilal Jain *TI* 5 Ji'88 6:3-5
Mikhail after Nikita; editorial. *TI* 6 Nv'87 6:1-2
The new Soviet course: Many a question mark. Sham Lal *TI* 16 Ji'88 6:3-5
Perestroika New York, Harper; London, Collins; Calcutta, Rupa. 1987, 254 p. £12.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5:1-3; *New Age* 20 Mr'88 11; *Patriot* 17 Ja'88 4:3-7; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 4:1-8; 20 Mr'88 5:1-8
Polish dissidents for Gorbachev. Neal Ascherson *TI* 18 Ji'88 4:7-8
Questions raised by Soviet reform. Flora Lewis *TI* 7 Ji'88 4:7-8
Reforms in USSR: Defining a good society. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 15 Se'88 5:3-6
Reorganisation of the USSR; as outlined by Gorbachev A.G. Modak *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 283-93
Restore Lenin's Image of socialism: Gorbachev *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 29-34
The restructured model: Primacy of productive forces. Amalendu Das Gupta *TI* 8 Ag'88 4:3-5
Revolution from below. *TI* 5 Ji'88 1:6-8
Toward a better world. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 8:5-6
When Gorbachev stormed out: Story of behind the-scene fight Dev Murarka *TI* 15 Ji'88 4:3-5; 16 Ji'88 6:7-8
Why Indian communists cannot remain neutral. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* Ji'88 29-31
- GORBACHEV-Reagan Summit Conference**
See Reagan Gorbachev Summit Conference
- GORDON, James S.**
Breaking up. *III Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 24-27
- GORE, M.S.**
Ethnicity and nationhood in India today. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 69-78
- GORKHA National Liberation Front**
Daredevil S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 28-29
Going downhill in Darjeeling: Agitation takes an ominous turn. A.S. Abraham *TI* 25 De'87 6:3-5
GNLF-Centre talks crucial for CPM. *TI* 5 Oc'87 1:2-5+

GORKHA National Liberation Front (contd)
Settlement unlikely; editorial. *TI* 1 Jl'88
6:1-2

GORKHALAND Issue

Accord reached on Gorkha issue. *TI*
26 Jl'88 1:1-3+

Class conflicts in Darjeeling. N K. Sarkar
Mainstream 26(23) 19 Mr'88 11-14

Darjeeling accord; editorial. *TI* 24 Ag'88
6:1-2

Darjeeling imbroglio; editorial. *TI* 13 Fe'88
6:1-2

Deal for the hills; editorial. *TI* 8 Oc'87
6:1-2

Ghising seeks constitutional guarantee. *TI*
16 Oc'87 1:2-5+

Goodbye to one-upmanship. *Mainstream*
26(40) Jl'88 1-3

GNLF accepts council proposal, suspends
str. *TI* 11 Jl'88 1:4+

GNLF's somersault; editorial. *TI* 11 Ap'88
6:1-2

Gorkhaland movement at the cross roads.
Omar A. Ali *ET* 3 Jl'88 3:1-6

Gorkhaland: Quest for identity. Subrat K.
Nanda *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 30-31

Gorkhaland, talks and terrorism. Inderjit
ET 19 Ap'88 5:7-8

Hide and seek by GNLf; editorial. *ET*
30 Nv'87 6:1-2

Hope for Darjeeling; editorial. *TI* 12 Jl'88
4:1-2

In Mr Ghising's interest; editorial. *TI*
15 Mr'88 6:1-2

Intrigues in the hills; editorial. *TI* 18 Ja'88
6:1-2

Leftfront and Darjeeling unrest. *Mainstream*
26(37) 28 Je'88 47-48

More thunder in the hills: Drawing the line
in Darjeeling. A S. Abraham *TI* 27 My'88
6:3-5

Origin and growth of Gorkha separatism.
Ranjit Gupta *TI* 1 Mr'88 6:7-8

Peace in Darjeeling hills: A triumph for the
system. A.S. Abraham *TI* 26 Ag'88
4:3-5

Peace may not return to Darjeeling. *TI*
24 Ag'88 1:2-5+

Sensible agreement; editorial. *ET* 24 Ag'88
5:1-2

Some hope in Darjeeling: Gorkha militancy
still a danger. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Se'87
8:3-5

Stalemate on Darjeeling: Going back to
square one. A.S. Abraham *TI* 1 Ap'88
6:3-5

Subash Ghising's intransigence increases.
Barun Das Gupta *Mainstream* 26(5)
14 Nv'87 29-31

Time for firmness; editorial. *TI* 29 De'87
4:1-2

Tripartite pact on Darjeeling signed. *TI*
23 Ag'88 1:1-3+

See also

Gorkha National Liberation Front

GORRESIO, Gaspare

Valmiki Ramayana. Madras, Indian Heritage
Trust 1986, 205 p *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
850

GOSAIN, L.R. and Samat, B.S.

Success amidst failures. *Productivity* 28(1)
Ap-Je'87 43-48

GOSWAMI, B.K.

Economic benefits galore. *ET (Suppl)*
17 Se'87 1:1-4

GOSWAMI, Delep

Cos Amendment Bill: Investors not protec-
ted. *ET* 1 Oc'87 5:3-6

Company board meetings: Can they be
adjourned abruptly? *ET* 12 Se'88 5:3-6

Company management: Shouldn't consent
for directorship be a must? *Indian*
Management 27(3) Mr'88 16-19

Managerial remuneration: A different view-
point. *ET* 31 Ag'87 5:3-6

Managerial remuneration: Confusion over
liberalisation. *ET* 26 Se'88 5:3-6

Practical handbook for revival of sick indus-
tries. New Delhi, Emcon Business Rev.
189 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

FE 27 Se'87 5:6-8

Should consent for co directorship be obli-
gatory? *ET* 10 Se'87 5:7-8

GOSWAMI, Dulal C.

Pattern of sediment yield from river basins
of the Brahmaputra system, North East
India *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1-11
bibliogr figs tab

GOSWAMI, Indira

Shasow of dark God and the aln. Gurudev
Pub *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Ja'88
12:1-5

GOSWAMI, Lira

Legal obligation and the limits of civil diso-
bedience. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-
Je'87 164-86 ft-n

GOSWAMI, Praphulladatta

The spring-time festival of Assam: Bohag
Bihu *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 3-8

GOSWAMI, S.P.

Non-development expenditure. *Commerce*
156(4010) 26 Mr'88 36-37

GOTHOSKAR, S.P.

Impact of changing balance sheet practices
on national accountants. *JIW* 9(2) Jl'86
94-97

GOTSHALK, Richard, Tr.

Bhagavadgita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidase.
1985, 245 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
647-48

GOUDRIAAN, Jeun

Maya divine and human. Delhi, Motilal
Banarsidase. 1978, xiv, 516 p. Rs 100
Book Rev

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 198-99

GOULDNER, Alvin

Against fragmentation. New Delhi, OUP.
Rs 175 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4:5-8

GOUR, Raj Bahadur

AP medicare system made sick by govt.
New Age 36(23) 5 Je'88 11

80th birthday of Makhdoom. *New Age* 36(5)
31 Ja'88 5

GOVERNMENT, Resistance to

Legal obligation and the limits of civil diso-
bedience. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-
Je'87 164-86 ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

219

GOVERNMENT and the press
India

See also

Defamation Bill, 1988

GOVERNMENT employees

See Civil service

GOVERNMENT information services

See Government publicity

GOVERNMENT ownership
IndiaEvolution of the policy towards nationalisation in India. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 173-200**GOVERNMENT publicity**
IndiaFailures of govt: As allocations rise. N.L. Chowla *TI* 20 Nv'87 6:7 8; 21 Nv'87 8:7 8**GOVERNMENTAL investigations**
IndiaDilemma of commissions: Need to amend act. T.R. Andhyarujina *TI* 23 Ja'88 6:3-5**GOVERNMENTS, Legitimacy of**

See Legitimacy of governments

GOVERNORSGovernor-chancellor: A round peg in a square hole. R.K. Raizada *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap'86 198-206 ft-n

Power and duties

The governor—Sage or spy? Soli J. Sorabjee *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ji'88 1:1-6+Sarkaria on the Governor. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 14 16

Andhra Pradesh

Kumudben stirs hornets' nest. *TI* 5 Fe'88 1:2-5+

Haryana

Governors as agents; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'88 6:1-2**GOVIND, Sheo and Gupta, P.N.**Production technology and trade prospect of turmeric in Meghalaya *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 17-18+**GOVINDACHARI, T.R.**Shrine dear to devotees. *Hindu* 17 Ap'88 17:1-6+**GOVINDAIAH, T.**Child marriage in a drought-prone area of Karnataka. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 17-19+**GOVINDAN, S.V.**My second visit to Italy. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 43 54**GOVINDAN, V.**Recent trends in the double spacing financial statements of companies. *JiW* 9(2) Ji'86 98-101**GOVINDARAJ, Giraddi**A year of big projects. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 79 92**GOVINDARAJAN, A.**Appeal before assessment: Section 246 A of I-T Act. *ET* 2 Je'88 5:3-6**GOVINDARAJAN, T.R. and Murugan, V.**Nuclear energy—Problems and prospects. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S85-S96 bibliogr tabs**GOVINDA REDDY, P.**

Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility and infant mortality among the

Mala of Southern Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Phys Anthropol Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 43 49 bibliogr tabs**GOVINDA WARRIER, T.R.**Law and environment. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 1-11**GOWDA, Deva**The professional disident. *Girish Nikam IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1:1 6**GOWDA, Made**Colonialism and dimension of social change: 19th century Mysore. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 52-56 bibliogr ft-nPolitical awareness of the urban representatives: Princely Mysore late 19th century. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 5-12 bibliogr-ft-n**GOWRI RAMMOHAN, V. and Krishna Rao, P.V.**ESP performance in classroom and examination settings. *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja Ji'87 24 86**GOWRISANKAR, Sthapathi**Sthapathi Gowrisankar: A living encyclopedia. K.L. Raman *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 49 50**GOYAL, D.R.**Moscow summit in perspective. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 5-6+Peace prospects in Afghanistan. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 3-4+**GOYAL, G. and Kakar, Meera**Motivation: An integral part of adult education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap'87 31-38**GOYAL, K.N. and Mogha, G.C.**Mogha's law of pleadings (with precedents). Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 14. 15, 1067 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev**Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 618**GOYAL, Mohit**The EDP department—Gearing for the 1990s. *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 16-19**GOYAL, Munish**Land reforms: Need for lower ceiling limits. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 35-36**GOYAL, R.P.**Nuptiality trends in Rajasthan. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 71-78 tabs**GOYAL, Raju**Secularism—A comparative perspective. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 39-47 bibliogr-ft-n**GOYAL, S.P.**Seventy five years of Indian periodicals in library and information science (1912-1986): A survey. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 65-76**GOYAL, S.R.**Harsha and Buddhism. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1986, xix, 184 p. Rs 150; \$ 80 *Book Rev**Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 63-65A history of Indian Buddhism. Kusumanjali Pra. Rs 850 *Book Rev**HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 8:3-5

A religious history of ancient India (upto C 1200 A.D.), vol 1: Pre-Vedic Vedic, Jain and Buddhist, religions; tantrika Hinduism, Christianity and Islam. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1984 and 1986; xx, 418 p.

- GOYAL, S.R.** (contd)
Rs 200; xxxii, 484 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) J1'84-Ja'85
198-89
- GOYAL, V.K.**
See Sambasiva Rao, K.V. and others jt.
auths.
- GOYLE, L.C.**
Law and practice of company winding up.
Calcutta. Eastern Law H. 1987, 926 p.
Rs 228 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87
235; *Management Accountant* 22(9)
Se'87 685-86
Law of company scheme. Calcutta, Eastern
Law H. 1987, 394 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Se'88 6: 5-6; *Chartered Accountant*
36(8) Fe'89 771; *Management Accountant*
23(5) My'88 399
- GRACE (Theology)**
Grace in Christian religious traditions. *J*
Dharma 12(4) Oc-De'87 330-53 ft-n
Grace: The stream of divine life for man in
the Bhakti traditions. Thomas Manickam
J Dharma 12(4) Oc-De'87 404-15
- GRADING**
See also
Standardization
- GRAEBNER, Norman A.**
America as a world power: A realist
appraisal from Wilson to Reagan. New
Delhi, Univ Book Stall. 307 p. Rs 65
Book Rev
FE 6 Se'87 5: 1-6
- GRAHAM, M.G.**
World perspectives for shipping. *Indian*
Shipping 39(5) 1987 9-16
- GRAHAM ROY, Patricia**
Drp irrigation agrotechnology: The need
of the hour. *Management and Lab Stud*
13(2) Ap'88 107-16 bibliogr tabs
- GRAIN**
Andhra Pradesh
Estimation of Engel elasticities for grain in
Andhra Pradesh. J. Krishnaiah and S.
Krishnamoorthy *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88
31-38 tabs
- GRAIN trade**
The international grain trade: Problems
and prospects. Nick Butler. London,
Groom Helm Pub. 1986, 176 p. £ 25.00
Book Rev
ET 26 Ja'88 6: 5-8
- GRAMMER, Comparative and general**
Study and teaching
The tragedy of teaching grammar. N.
Krishnaswamy *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87
3-7
- GRAMSCI, Antonio**
Antonio Gramsci and the analysis of class
consciousness: Source methodological
considerations. Deniz Saldanha *econ*
and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 23(5) 30 Ja'88
PE-11-PE-18
From hegemony to counter-hegemony: A
journey in a non-imaginary unreal space.
Ajit Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)*
23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-19-PE-23
The frontiers of the "prison notebooks".
Aash Sen *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5)
80 Ja'88 PE-31-PE-36
- Gramsci's concept of common sense:
Towards a theory of Southern conscious-
ness in hegemony processes. Arun K.
Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5)
80 Ja'88 PE 2-PE 10
On Gramsci's 'fundamental mistake'. Partha
Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5)
30 Ja'88 PE 24-PE-26
- GRAN, Guy**
An annotated guide to global development:
Capacity building for effective social
change. Pittsburgh, Univ of Pittsburgh
Press 1987, x, 154 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 104-06
- GRANOVSKY, A.E.**
Saving and economic growth in India. New
Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1986,
xxxvi, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Margin 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 74 77
- GRANT, Sara**
Lord of the dance and other papers. Banga-
lore, Asian Trading Corp. 1987, 197 p.
Book Rev
Severlham 13 1988 133-34
- GRANTS-in-aid**
States (India)
Financial assistance to the states: Consti-
tutional position. Ramakrishna Hegde
Janata 43(3) 13 Mr'88 6-8; 43(4) 10 Ap'88
9 15
9th finance panel for sharp rise in centra
grants to states *ET* 18 Ag'88 1: 5-8+1
- GRANTS-in-aid, International**
See Economic assistance
- GRASS, Gunter**
Life and letters: After the apocalypse.
Sham Lal Ti 23 Ap'88 6: 3-5
- GRATUITY (Amendment) Act, 1987**
Act creates riddles. H.B. Shingade *ET*
21 De'87 5: 7-8
Simple solutions are available. Hemraj B.
Shingade *ET* 30 De'87 5: 7 8
Some salient features. M. Krishnan *ET*
11 De'87 5: 7-8
- GRAVES, Robert**
A study in the structure of "Bower-bird".
S.R. Pavnaskar *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4)
J1-Oc'88 9-10
- GRAZING**
Morphology of grazing and its crisis in
sedentary communities. A. Damodaran
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 23(18) 26 Mr'88
A 29 A 34
- GREAT BRITAIN**
See also
Cabinet system—Great Britain
College teachers unions—Great Britain
Corruption (in politics)—Great Britain
Emigration and immigration law—Great
Britain
Insurance, Companies—Great Britain
Judges—Great Britain
Local finance—Great Britain
Natural resources—Great Britain
Public administration—Great Britain
Schools—Great Britain
Water supply—Great Britain
Economic development
The UK economy: Recovery yet to stabilise.
Jayanta Sarkar *ET* 6 Je'88 5: 2-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

221

Economic history

Failure of Thatcherism: The legacy of history Achin Vanaik *TI* 21 De'87 6: 3-5; 22 De'87 6: 7-8

Economic policy

Britain in the eighties: Unmaking of the working class. Chandan Mitra *TI* 22 Se'87 6: 3-5

Ideology and economics: Third world "Thatcherism". Achin Vanaik *TI* 14 Mr'88 6: 1-5

Economic relations*India*

Indo UK business ties: Towards a new equation. Jayanta Sarkar *ET* 31 My'88 5: 3-6

*Japan**See also*

Investments, Japanese, in Great Britain

United States History

Anglo-American economic collaboration in war and peace, 1942-1949. Sir Richard Clarke. London, Clarendon. £12.95 *Book Rev*

TI (*Sunday Rev*) 22 My'88 2: 1-5

Foreign population*See also*

Indians in Great Britain

Foreign relations*Fiji*

Britain mounts pressure on Rabuka. *TI* 4 Oc'87 1: 4-7+

Queen refuse to accept Rabuka. *TI* 2 Oc'87 1: 7-8+

India-History

Time and chance. James Callaghan. Bombay, Bharatiya, Yidya Bhavan. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

TI (*Sunday Rev*) 10 Ji'88 4: 1-5

History, Modern

Henry VIII's privy council: Elton's thesis considered. Narasingha P. *Sil quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 3-19 ft-n

Victorian values. James Walvin. Cardinal. £3.99 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ji'88 13: 1-5

Kings and rulers

When royal mouths open. Derek Ingram *Tribune* 19 Je'88 1: 1-8+

Politics and government

Britain under Mrs Thatcher Minhaz Merchant *TI* 9 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Electoral politics in Britain. Rani D. Shankardass *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 15-17

Failure of Thatcherism: The legacy of history Achin Vanaik *TI* 21 De'87 6: 3-5; 22 De'87 6: 7-8

See also

Elections—Great Britain

Race problems

Tales from two cities. Dervla Murphy. John Murray. £2.95 *Book Rev*

IE (*Mag*) 22 My'88 5: 1-8

GREAT powers

Super powers in the horn of Africa. Madan M Sautdie. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

IE (*Mag*) 31 Ji'88 5: 1-6

GREECE**Cultural relations***India*

The cultural symphony of India and Greece. Lokesh Chandra *Brahmvidya* (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 1-20

GREEK architecture

See Architecture, Greek

GREEN, Leslie

See Sivarama Krishnan, K C. jt. auth.

GREENE, Graham

Graham Greene: On the frontier, politics and religion in the novel. London, Macmillan. £27.50 *Book Rev*

IE (*Mag*) 3 Ap'88 5: 1-6

GREER, Germaine

Why men fear rape more than women do.

HT (*Mag*) 13 Se'87 9: 1-6

GREWAL, B.S.

The olympic movement. *Univ News* 26(2) 11 Ja'88 6-7

GREWAL, Baljit Singh

Melody of colours. *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Ja'87 4-6

GREWAL, Dalvinder Singh

Guru Nanak Taposthan-Menchukha (Arunachal). *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 45-47

GREWAL, J.S. and Banga, Indu

Urban history in new perspective. Amritsar.

GND Univ 209 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*

J Hist Stud 19 1985 89-92

GREWAL, Navjot

See Grewal, S.S. jt auth

GREWAL, S.S. and Grewal, Navjot

Successful stock market investing. New Delhi, Vision bks. 9, 154 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 683-84

GRIFFIN, Keith

Development strategies: Choosing the right one. *ET* 4 Ag'88 5: 3-6

GRIFFIN, Lepel Henry

Lepel Henry Griffin: His writings on the Sikhs. Himadri Banerjee *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 93-110 ft-n

GRIFFIN, Robert

Euclid's first proposition and Joyce's Womb with a view *Jadapur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 1-18

GRIMES, John

Allegories of divine life. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 399-403

The dilemma of Avidya. *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 1-9

GROOTINGS, Peter and others, eds

New forms of work organization and their social and economic development *Budapest Statistical Pub H.* 1986, viii, 297 p.

Book Rev

Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 198-31

GROSS, Faliks

Ideologies, goals and values. Connecticut. Greenwood Press. 1985, xxxv, 343 p.

Book Rev

J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 193-95

GROSS national product

Index numbers as predictors of gross domestic product. D.K. Bhatia *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 54-63

GROSSBERG, Mimi

The road to America. New York, Austrian Inst. *Book Rev*

Tl (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'88 4: 1-5

GROUND water

See Water, Underground

GROUND-nuts

Groundnuts production: Problems and prospects. B. Rai *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 13-14

Groundnut—The versatile oil legume. V. Ravindra and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 11-12

Improved agronomic practices for maximizing yields of Rabi/Summer groundnut. R Veera Raghavaiah and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 15-16

Improved technology for groundnut. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 37-38

Major steps for Kharif groundnut production. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 12+

Diseases and pests

Insect pests of groundnut and their control. A K. Awasthi and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 23-24

Andhra Pradesh

Water budget and crop yields: A case study of groundnut yields in Anantapur district. A P. B Hema Malini *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 179-85 bibliogr figs tabs

India

Oilseeds economy of India—A case study of groundnut. Uma Kapila New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1982, xxiii, 264 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87 221-23

Uttar Pradesh

Technology for increasing productivity of groundnut in Uttar Pradesh. B Rai *Indian Fmg* 31(1) Ap'88 15-19

GROUP work in management

Choosing appropriate leadership style: For effective team work. R R P Singh *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 23+

Fostering teamwork in government. Dipak Rudra *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 12-13+

Implications of leadership style for team work. P Y Padhye *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 28-30 bibliogr

Implication of leadership style on team-work. R S. Brijnath *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 14-18

The Indian bureaucracy—its discordant teamwork. T K Bose *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 35-36

Individual excellence vs team excellence. Gouranga P. Chattopadhyay *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 8-11

Individual versus team excellence. C S. Kalyanasundaram *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 31-33

Organizational practices promoting or hindering team work. Anup Singh *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 24-25

Organisational processes and team work. Zhd H. Gangjee *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 26-27

Team building in industrial organisations—An existential view. Supriyo K. Chaudhuri *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88

4-7+

Tuning organisational practices: For team effectiveness. A.D Sinha *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 19-22+

GROVER, A.N.

Defamation, press and government. *ET* 27 Se'88 5: 7-8

GROVER, I.

Occupational hazards of rural working women. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 12

Wastage in primary education. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Ji'87 27-33

GROVER, R.P.

See Dak, T M and others jt auths.

GROWTH

Development: Available concepts and actual imperatives. S Akinchan and U K. Verma *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 11-25 bibliogr

GUAVA

Thrifty guava and papaya for balanced human nutrition. C.P Awasthi and Ajai Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 13-14+

GUEST, A.G.

Ansen's law of contract. Oxford, OUP. 641 p Rs 170 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 280-82

GUHA, B., ed

In the library and information science horizon. New Delhi, Allied 1986, Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 81

GUHA, Nikhiles

Pre-British state system in South India: Mysore 1761-1799. Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1985, 238 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Ji-Se'87 342-44; *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 59-63

Pre British state system in South India. Mysore 1761-99. Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1985, viii, 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 59-63

GUHA, Pradyot

"Curry and rice" days of the raj. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Fe'87 1-2

USSR: Whence the personality cult? *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 32-33

GUHA, Ramachandra

See Gadgil, Madhav jt. auth.

GUHA, Ranajit

A medley for subalterns; a review article. Rajiv Lochan *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 225-37

Subaltern studies III: Writings on South Asian history and society. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 14x22 cms, xi, 327 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

Indica 25(2) Se'88 178-80

GUHA, Sabita

Selection criterion for rural roads. *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 55-65

GUHA, Samar

Fundamental features of August resolution. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 13-14+

The Mahatma and the Netaji: Two men of destiny. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

223

- India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71
- GUHA, Seema**
LTTE nominee of head Lanka interim set-up.
Ti 30 Se'87 1:7-8+
See Bose, Shikha jt. auth.
- GUHA, Sumita**
Agrarian economy of the Bombay Deccan
1841-1941. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
ET 20 Se'87 6:1-4
The land market in upland Maharashtra C-
1820 1960-11. *Indian econ Hist Rev* 24(3)
Jl-Se'87 291-322
- GUHA, Sumit**
Commodity and credit in upland Maharashtra,
1800-1950. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)*
22(52) 26 De'87 A-126-A-140
- GUHAN, S.**
Drought and social security. *Mainstream*
25(51) 5 Se'87 3+
Issues before ninth Finance Commission:
On closing the pandok, box. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(6) 6 Fe'88 253-72
Social security and insurance: Shortcomings
of present schemes *ET* 28 Se'88 5:3-6
— and Shorff, Manu
Essays on economic progress and welfare.
Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Fe'88
12:1-5
- GUHA-ROY, Jaytilak**
Gandhi, M.N. Roy, and humanism. *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 672-79
Role of voluntary agencies in prevention of
crime and treatment of offenders. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 653-61
bibliogr
- GUHARROY, S.**
Demography of ageing: Indian experience.
J Indian anthrop Soc 20(3) Nv'85 258-83
bibliogr tabs
- GUIDANCE, Vocational**
See Vocational guidance
- GUIDED missiles**
Chinese missiles and Indian security. K.
Subrahmanyam *Ti* 5 Ap'88 4:7-8
How to counter portable SAMs. Sango
Panwar *Ti* 31 Mr'88 6:7-8
Implications of Prithvi; editorial. *Ti* 3 Mr'88
6:1-2
Missile technology and India. K. Subrah-
manyam *Ti* 1 Ag'88 6:7-8
Missiles on the junk-heap: U.S. Soviet pact
a milestone. A.S. Abraham *Ti* 25 Se'87
6:3-5
Sea-based nuclear missiles: Risks that are
generally ignored K. Subrahmanyam *Ti*
5 Se'87 6:3-5
Stingers: A new threat in S. Asia. Mohan
Guruswamy *Ti* 25 Fe'88 6:7-8
U.S. missile plan in jeopardy. John With-
erow *Ti* 16 Ja'88 6:7-8
China (Peoples Republic)
Chinese have 31 types of rockets. *Ti (Sec II)*
15 Ag'88 1:7-8+
- GUJARAT**
See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—
Gujarat
Agricultural wages—Gujarat
Agriculture—Gujarat
Canals—Gujarat
Castor—Gujarat
Cooperative societies—Gujarat
Dairying—Gujarat
Droughts—Gujarat
Family planning—Gujarat
Fertilizers and manures—Gujarat
Hygiene, Public—Gujarat
Local finance—Gujarat
Municipal finance—Gujarat
Rural-urban migration—Gujarat
Sugar cane—Gujarat
Tribes—Gujarat
Urbanization—Gujarat
- Economic development**
Agriculture and economic development in
Gujarat G.N. Joshi *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86
57-83 annex tabs
Changing pattern of sectoral behaviour in a
regional economy. V.H. Joshi and others.
Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1988, xlii, 576 p. Rs 295
Book Rev
Southern Econ 27(6) 15 Jl'88 26
- Economic policy**
Abolition of poverty in India: With special
reference to target group approach in
Gujarat. Indira Hirway. New Delhi, Vikas
Pub. 1986, 284 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(35) 29 Ag'87
1493
- Industries**
Inducing industrial location in backward
regions: A study of Maharashtra and
Gujarat. Jyotsna Paranjape *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 321-30
Industrialisation in Gujarat: An analysis
overtime and space. A.J. Vora *Anvesak*
16(2) De'86 85-95 tabs
Urban informal sector: Issues arising out
of Gujarat experience. S.P. Kashyap and
Himal Singh *Indian J Industr Relations*
23(1) Jl'87 43-53 bibliogr tabs
See also
Small-scale industries—Gujarat
- Politics and government**
Turmoil over Gujarat CM issue. Jairam
Krishnan *ET* 14 Ag'88 3:1-6
See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Gujarat unit
- Social policy**
Abolition of poverty in India: With special
reference to target group approach in
Gujarat. Indira Hirway. New Delhi, Vikas
Pub. 1986, 284 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(35) 29 Ag'87
1493
- GUJARAT State Road Transport Corpora-
tion**
GSRTC performance: Remedy to recover
losses B.D. Parmar *ET* 4 Ap'88 5:3-6
- GUJARATI literature**
Critical literature in the lead. Ramanlal Joshi
Indian Lit 30(6) Nv-De'87 63-70
K.M. Munshi's contribution to Gujarati
literature M.N. Pandia *Indian PEN* 48(4)
Oc-De'87 1-4
The revolt that failed—A survey of Gujarati
literature. Deepak Mehta *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 127-32
See also
Meghani, Jhaverchand

GUJARATI poetry

Emergence of modernism in Gujarati poetry and the Western influence. Bholabhai Patel *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 84-91

GUJARATI short stories

See Short stories, Gujarati

GUJJARS, The

Gujjars: The Nomads of the Himalayas. S.S. Shashi *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 13-14

GUJRAL, I.K.

Internal machinations. *Seminar* 345 My'88 25-27

Media in democratic societies. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 53-55

GUJRAL, Satish

Le Corbusier in India. *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 27-28

GULATI, Ashok

Effective incentives and subsidies for cotton cultivators in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-177-A 188

GULATI, Azad

Poetry and criticism dominate. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 221-28

GULATI, I.S.

Centre state budgetary transfers. Bombay, OUP 1987, 312 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* FE 6 Mr'88 5:5-8; *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 27

The Indian federal fiscal model: A case of increasing centralisation. *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 41-49

and George, K.K.

Eight Finance Commission's award: Lessons we can now draw. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1240-47 ft-n tabs

GULATI, Leela

Coping with male migration. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S41-W-S 46

GULATI, Saroj

Sail custom: A survey from the Vedic period to 1200 A.D. *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1937 27-45

GULATI, Sunita, Comp.

Voluntary agencies: A select bibliography. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 801-31

GULBARGA**Slums**

Slum and social system. R.N. Thakur and M.S. Dhadave. New Delhi, Archives Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev* *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 97-99

GULCHARAN SINGH

Women lib in Sikh scriptures and sociology. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 38-43

GULERIA, Amar S. and Onkar Singh

Prospects of KVI in Bilaspur (H.P.). *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 274-287

GULF Cooperation Council

The interaction between the economies of the members states of the Gulf Cooperation Council and the industrialised economies. M.M. Metwally and A.I. Daghistani *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 51-59 bibliogr tabs

GULF states**Economic development**

The impact of migrants in the Gulf coun-

tries. *Link* 30(22) 3 Ja'88 17-21 bibliogr

The interaction between the economies of the members states of the Gulf Cooperation Council and the industrialised economies. M.M. Metwally and A.I. Daghistani *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 51-59 bibliogr tabs

Economic relations

See also

Gulf Cooperation Council
India

Indo-Gulf economic relations: A profile. Girijesh C Pant *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 177-207 tabs

Foreign relations**Europe, Western—History**

Gulf relations with the West: A historical survey (Part II). Ahmad Anani *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 39-58

Pakistan

Pakistan and the Gulf: An increasing role in the Islamic bagey. Ajay N Jha *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja Je'85 56-72 bibliogr

GULRAJANI, M.L.

The textile panorama. *TI* 27 Nv'87 15: 6-8+

GUMASTE, V.M. and others

Intervention and poverty: An economic assessment of poverty eradication and unemployment alleviation programmes. Madras, IFMR. 1987, 345 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 511-13

GUMBERT, Edgar G., ed.

In the nation's image: Civic education in Japan, the Soviet Union, the United States, France and Britain. Georgia, Georgia State Univ 1987, 120 p. \$ 19.95 *Book Rev*

Prashasika 15(4) Oc-De'86 83-84

GUNASEKARAN, K.

Computers in distance education. *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 1+

GUNASEKARAN, R.

Social changes among tribals: A study. *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 9-12

GUNASEKARAN, Thiru K.A.

Oyil dance and its significance. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 237-40

GUNDERT, Hermann

The heritage of Hermann Gundert. K.K.N. Kurup *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 59-69 bibliogr-ft-n

GUPTA, A.D.

Cost reduction and value engineering. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 33-41

GUPTA, A.K. and others

Sociological analysis of migration of agricultural labourers from Eastern to North Western region of India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 429-45 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, Anil K.

Banks-NGO poor interface in backward regions: Alternatives for action. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 662-79 bibliogr

and Ajay Kumar

Gujarat drought: Is it too late to act? *ET* 23 Mr'88 5: 3-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

225

- GUPTA, Anirudha**
Gorbachyev and Khrushchey. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Ja'88 19-21
Post election politics in Nepal. *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 91-100
- GUPTA, Arun K.**
New education policy: Examination reform and the evaluation process. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 41-46 bibliogr
- GUPTA, Arvind**
Promoting technology export trade. *ET* 20 Ji'88 5: 7-8
- GUPTA, Atul**
See Rao, G.B. jt. auth.
- GUPTA, B.M. and others**
Handbook of libraries archives and information centres in India: Information technology, industry and network New Delhi, I.I. Pub. vol 5 ₹90 r. Rs 280
Book Rev
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8: 5-6
- GUPTA, B.R. and others**
Azolla-the biofertilizer for rice crop. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 4+
- GUPTA, Bipin Kumar**
See Gupta, Raka jt. auth.
- GUPTA, Bunny and Chaliha, Jaya**
The miracle worker. *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88 56-57
- GUPTA, C.B.**
Corporate planning and policy. New Delhi. Sultan Chand 231 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 225
Production, productivity and cost effectiveness. New Delhi. Sultan Chand Rs 40
Book Rev
ET 17 Ji'88 5: 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 468
- GUPTA, D.R.**
The central budget: Cure for structural imbalances *ET* 24 Fe'88 5: 3-6
Ninth Finance Commission: Problems and tasks ahead. *ET* 26 Ap'88 5: 3-6; 27 Ap'88 5: 7-8
Raising more resources. *ET* 25 Fe'88 5: 7-8
- GUPTA, Davendra K.**
Bibliometric and structural study on in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Ja'87 52-60 bibliogr tabs
Development of exploration geophysics and its information activities. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 117-25 bibliogr fig tab
- GUPTA, G.S.**
Demand for money: An empirical examination of unsettled issues for India. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 463-76 bibliogr
- GUPTA, G.S. Balaram, ed.**
Students in Indian fiction in English. Gulbarga, JIWE Pub 157 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 48-50
- GUPTA, Hari Ram**
"Limb by Limb"—The story of Bhai Mani Singh. *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 19-22
Soldierly traditions of the Sikhs upto 1849. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 5-15; 36(412) Ap'88 3-17
- GUPTA, I.C.**
See Yadava, N D. jt. auth.
- GUPTA, Indrajit**
May day 1988: Compel warmongers to retreat further. *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 1+
- GUPTA, J.S.**
Economic aspect of Punjab problem. *ET* 22 Oc'87 5: 7-8
- GUPTA, Janak Raj**
Burden of tax in Punjab. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 223 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 101-04
- GUPTA, K.**
Decentralise Bombay textile mills. *ET* 12 My'88 5: 7-8
Improving public sector profitability. *ET* 20 Ap'88 5: 7-8
Miscellaneous proposal. *ET* 4 Ja'88 5: 7-8
NRI consultants would make public sector sick. *ET* 27 Ja'88 5: 7-8
- GUPTA, L.C.**
The fore warning property of financial ratios. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 163-75
and Sekhar, Archana
Controlling corporate sickness. Bombay. OUP 1988, viii, 114 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 31-32; *ET* 24 Ap'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 8 My'88 8: 5-8
- GUPTA, Manash Ranjan**
Harris-Todaro migration-mechanism and the optimum development of the urban sector. *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Ji-De'87 179-94
- GUPTA, Manju Vohi, Klaus**
Young hands at work: Child labour in India. Delhi. Atma Ram 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(19) 20 Fe'88 21
- GUPTA, Manmathnath**
Bhagat Singh: A passage to eternity. *Tribune* 20 Mr'88 IV: 6-9; 27 Mr'88 IV: 6-9
- GUPTA, N.L.**
Evaluation and implementation of new education policy. *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 67-77
- GUPTA, Narayani**
An endangered species. *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1: 1-6
The useful and the ornamental: Architectural in India in the last two centuries. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 61-67
- GUPTA, Narendra**
Cheaper F-16s for Pakistan? *TI* 12 Ap'88 6: 7-8
Chinasat I: Another big achievement. *TI* 30 Je'88 6: 7-8
Force multipliers for Pak Air Force. *TI* 22 Je'88 6: 7-8
Nuclear missiles in Tibet. *TI* 24 Mr'88 6: 7-8
Quantum jump for China's Air force. *TI* 23 Ap'88 4: 7-8
Sino-Pak—Saudi ties: Threat to India. *TI* 2 My'88 6: 7-8
- GUPTA, O.P. and Jawanda, J.S.**
Zinc deficiency in CITRUS. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 17-18

GUPTA, Omji

See Nageshwar Rao jt. auth.

GUPTA, P.C.

See Gupta, Ram Pratap jt. auth.

GUPTA, P.K.See Kantil Swarup and others jt. auths.
and Man Mohan— Operations research and quantitative analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1. 1987, 1,017 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6:8**GUPTA, P.N.**

See Govind, Sheo jt. auth.

GUPTA, Poonam and Gupta, SanjeevCost of living adjustment: A study of dearness allowance. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 181 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(10) Oc'87 68-72**GUPTA, R.C.**Factors in formulating an acquisition policy in a research library. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Ji-De'87 118-22Modern concept of reference service in a special library. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-4 bibliogr**GUPTA, R.D. and Aswathi, K.R.**Nutrients deficiency in some pulses, their diagnosis and correction. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 9-10**GUPTA, R.G.**A new urban land policy. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Ji-De'85 61-72**GUPTA, R.K.**Is Satyagraha a nonviolent method of action? *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 114-21
See also Hira Lal jt. auth.

and Dhaneshwar, R.S.

Suspended particulate in the atmosphere of Kanpur. *Civlc Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 11-16; 35(8) Mr'88 17-22**GUPTA, R.L. and Radhaswamy, M.**Advanced accountancy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 5. 1986, 4, 3223 p. Rs 67 *Book Rev**Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 683**GUPTA, R.P.**His master's game. *Ti(Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 6: 1-8**GUPTA, R.S.**Industrial engineering in 2000 A.D. *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 111-17Protection from lightning. *Civlc Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 57-62 bibliogrTaiwan: Some landmarks in its powerful emerging economy. *Commerce* 155(3985) 8 Oc'87 17-19**GUPTA, Rajeev**

See Anand, Sugam jt. auth.

GUPTA, Raka and Gupta, Bipin KumarRole of women in economic development. *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 28-32**GUPTA, Rakesh**Aspects of peasant mobilisation in Barhiya Tal, Monghyr, Bihar, 1921-1938. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 161-72From alienation to participation. *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 32-33Soviet policies in the eighties. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev**HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 8: 1-3; *Patriot*

3 Ap'88 4: 3-7

See also Chopra, V.D. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Ram GopalThe nonsense of Khalistan. *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 94-97**GUPTA, Ram Pratap and Gupta, P.C.**Our development efforts and tribal women in MP. *ET* 27 Mr'88 3: 1-6**GUPTA, Ram Roop**Steephill down trend in Rajiv Gandhi's life. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 53-54**GUPTA, Rani and Pasricha, Rama**AIDS: An overview. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 19-22 figs**GUPTA, Ranja Kumar**The economic life of a Bengal district-Birbhum: 1770-1857. Burdwan Univ. Rs 40 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87 12: 1-5**GUPTA, Ranjit**Not employment alone but social security also. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 21-24Origin and growth of Gorkha separatism. *Ti* 1 Mr'88 6: 7-8

See Dantwala, M.L. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Rashmi

See Akbar Husain jt. auth.

GUPTA, RitaAgent-causation and event-causation. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 409-80**GUPTA, S.C.**Household structure, weaning behaviour and health education intervention. *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 90-97 bibliogr tabsHousehold structure, weaning practices and health education. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 77-82 appdx bibliogr tabsInfant food supplementation: Impact of health education. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 63-67 bibliogr tabs**GUPTA, S.K.**Madhusudana Sarasvati on the Bhagavad-gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xvi, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev**Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 194-95

and Laskar, S.

Impact of national demonstration in Tripura. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 28-25**GUPTA, S.N.**Implications of section 115 J of Income-Tax Act, 1961. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 726-27**GUPTA, S.P.**Social workers on violence of women. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 17-19University Industry linkage. *Univ News* 26(25) 20 Je'88 5-6

— and Arora, V.P.S.

Minimising the cost of transportation for soybean processing industry in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Agric Econ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'88 56-62**GUPTA, S.R.**

See Venkatappalah, V. jt. auth.

GUPTA, S.S.

See Hameed, S.F. and others jt. auths.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

227

- GUPTA, Samir Kanta**
Ecology—its significance. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 49-50
- GUPTA, Sanjeev**
See Gupta, Poonam jt. auth.
- GUPTA, Santosh**
Jagan's experiment with truth in The Vendor of Sweets. *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 22-29
- GUPTA, Satish**
The broke wave Waters Jade 1987, 72 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 145-49
- GUPTA, Satya Prakash**
The agrarian system of eastern Rajasthan c. 1650-c. 1750 1986 Delhi, Manohar Pub. xvi, 352 p. *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6:1-4
- GUPTA, Shaibal**
See Sharina, Alakh N. jt. auth.
- GUPTA, Shiv Charan**
Delhi: The city of future. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, XVI, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 27 Se'87 4:4-7
- GUPTA, Shiv Kumar**
British attitude towards Arya Samaj during disturbances of Punjab—1907 *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Ji-Se'86 38-53 bibliogr
- GUPTA, Shiv Prakash**
Comparative study of religiosity among the rural and the urban poor. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 173-78 bibliogr tabs
- GUPTA, Shrinivas**
Gulf war boosts chemical weapons. *TI* 6 Ji'88 6:7-8
In mutual divorce. *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1:1-6
Marriage and 'cruelty'. *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 1:1-6
Of arrest practices. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ap'88 1:1-6
Right to privacy. *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Ji'88 1:1-8
Terrorism and the law. *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Ja'88 1:1-6
- GUPTA, Shyam Ratna**
The eleventh commandment *HT (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 6:4-6+
New light on Gandhi—Churchill "Encounters". *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 71-86
- GUPTA, Sunita**
Drug abuse: Genetic factors. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 161-80 bibliogr
Drug abuse: II, environmental factors *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 55-70 bibliogr
- GUPTA, Surendra Kumar**
Process of urbanization in Bihar. *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap My'87 69-70 tab
T.V. advertisement and consumerism in India. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Ji'88 21-22 tabs
and Anita Rani
Political cognitive map of school teachers. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 101-14 bibliogr tabs
- GUPTA, Surendra S.**
"Classification" under excise law. *Chartered Accountant* 38(3) Se'87 158-61+
- GUPTA, T.P.**
III-Paid scientists feel left behind. *TI* 1 Ji'88 6:7-8
- GUPTA, Uttam**
Fertiliser industry: The subsidy syndrome. *ET* 20 My'88 5:3-6; 20 My'88 5:7-8
Fertilisers: Control v decontrol. *ET* 16 Ag'88 5:3-6
- GUPTA, V.K.**
Kautilyan Jurisprudence. Delhi, Delhi Univ. 1987. xii, 355 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 327-30
See also Desai, B.M. and others jt. auth.
- GUPTA, V.P.**
Forty years march of labour. *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 17-19
INTUC and what the country expects of it? *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'88 49-52
- GUPTA, Vijay**
Ethiopia: Military council passes power to Parliament. *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 14
- GUPTA, Vishwa Bandhu**
In defence of coexistences. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 8+
- GUPTA, Y.P.**
What ails Indian science? *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 46-47
- GUPTA dynasty**
Essays on Gupta culture. Bardwell L. Smith. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 227-29
A note on the Tumaini inscription of Kumargupta 1, G E 116. Ranbir Chakravarti and Gopal Chandra Sinha *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 46-48 bibliogr
- GUPTAN NAIR, S.**
Tagorean ayathesis. *Malyalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 32-35
- GUPTA, D.G.**
Business booms in harried Hong Kong. *TI* 24 Ag'88 6:7-8
Foreign funds for plan projects. *TI* 2 Je'88 4:7-8
India too moves with times in economy. *TI* 8 Ji'88 4:7-8
- GUPTA, S.C.**
See Darye, V.S. jt. auth.
- GUPTA, V.R.**
Tax liability of banks: Interest on sticky advances. *ET* 30 Mr'88 5:3-6
Tax on dividend: Total exemption III. advised. *ET* 21 Je'88 5:3-6
- GUR manufacture and trade**
India
Organisational effectiveness in palm products and cane-gur and Khandasari. B.R. Nair *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 105-11
- GURBACHAN SINGH**
Sikhism and the doctrine of Karma. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Ji'88 16-20
- GURBAZAIN, C.N.**
See Kamran, S.P. jt. auth.
- GURBIR SINGH**
College teachers strike. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1586-88
Unique martyr. *Tribune (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8:1-6

GURDEV SINGH

Social reform by Sikh Gurus. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 173-84 bib-logr

See Desai, B.M. and others. Jt. auth. and Seetharaman, S.P.

Financing of kapas cloth system. Delhi, OUP. 1987, xli, 60 p. Rs 36. *Book Rev FE* 20 Mr'88 5:6-8

GURDIP SINGH, ed

See Saxena, J.N. and others. Jt. eds.

GURIAN, Jay P.

Aggression: A basis for nonviolence. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 94-103

GURNAM SINGH

Sino-Pakistan relations: The Ayub era. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. 1987, 272 p. Rs 90. *Book Rev J Pol Stud* 20(?) Se'87 78-79

GURU, D.D. and Ahsan, Q.

Public enterprise. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1987, 320 p. Rs 220. *Book Rev Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 26-27

GURU Granth

Sri Guru Granth Sahib: The everlasting Guru of the Sikhs. Gobind Singh Mansukhani. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 29-37
Universality of Guru Granth Sahib. Bhagwant Singh Dalawari. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 16-19

GURUKKAL, Rajan

Communal harmony in early medieval Kerala: An outline of its material milieu. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 14-19 ft-n

GURUMURTHY, C.

See Gangoli, S.G. Jt. auth.

GURUMURTHY, G.

Socio-economic status fertility among Yanadi women. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'86 11-13+

GURUS

See also

Sikh gurus

GURUS, Sikh

See Sikh gurus

GURUSAMY, M.P.

Gandhian concept of society. *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 14-23

Gandhian techniques for the liberation of the Indian women folk. *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 34-43 ft-n

GURUSWAMY, Mohan

Stingers: A new threat in A. Asia. *TI* 25 Fe'88 6:7-8

Unenforceable laws no help. *TI* 28 Nv'87 6:7-8

GURUSWAMY, P.A.

Irula tribes of Nellithoral. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 20-22+

GURUSWAMY NAIDU, N.

Public library and adult education. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3 4) Ji-De'87 123-127

GUSTAVSEN, Bjorn, ed.

See Grootings, Peter and others. Jt. eds.

GUTIERREZ, Gustavo

Atheology of liberation: History, politics and salvation. New York, Orbis bks. *Book Rev*

Seminar 839 Nv'87 87-88

GUTTIKONDA, Ramamohan Rao and Cook, Doris M.

Evolution of accounting for general and administrative expenses. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 654 57 bib-logr

GUYANA

Foreign population

See also

Indian in Guyana

GYAN SINGH

Mountaineering in India. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 5:1-5

GYANENDRA KUMAR

See Capoor H.L. Jt. auth.

GYATSO, Geshe Kalzang

Buddhism in the Tibetan tradition: A guide. London, Routledge. 1984, 132 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 11(8) Aut'86 60 62

Meaningful to behold. London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 488 p. £8 25. *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(3) De'87 112-13

GYLSTROM, Bjorn

See Hatti, Neelambar Jt. auth.

H**HUDA**

See Haryana Urban Development Authority

HABASH, George

Interview with Komrade George Habash on Palestinian uprising. *People's Democracy* 12(19) 8 My'83 8-9

HABERMAS, Jurgen

Life and letters: Modernity in distress. *Sham Lal TI* 27 Fe'88 6:3-5

Life and letters: A quixotic enterprise. *Sham Lal TI* 24 Se'88 6:3-5

HABIB, Irfan

Processes of accumulation in precolonial and colonial India. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 65-90

HABIBULLAH, M.I.

Child marriage: Superstitions and widowhood exert a heavy price. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 13+

HAIR

The study of phalangeal hair among the Bhil and their allied groups of Malwa area. S.H. Ahmad. *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 47-58

HAIRDRESSING

India

Heady aesthetics. *Humra Quralshi Tribune* 1 My'88 1:6-8+

HAITI

Politics and government

Military ruler of Haiti ousted. *TI* 19 Se'88 1:1-2+

HAJEK, Tubor

The aesthetic of the Indian miniatures of the Mughal school. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 27-32

HAKSAR, A.N.

Define the role of multinationals. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 128-129

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

229

- Political economic management of India, by India, for India. Delhi, Vikas Pub 473 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
H (Mag) 8 My'88 8:1-3
- HAKSAR, Nandita**
 In law Seminar 344 Ap'88 26-29
 Philippines in ferment. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 23-26
 See also Cha ravarti Uma jt auth.
- HAKSAR, P. N.**
 Imperatives of new political thinking. *Mainstream* (Annual Number) 25 1987 30-32
 Nehru's vision of peace and security in nuclear age New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'88 5:1-3
 October revolution 70th anniversary: Some reflections. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 7-8
 Relevance of Gandhi-Nehru nexus. *Mainstream* (Republic Day Number) 26(15) 1988 8-9
- HAKSAR, Urmila**
 Breakfast with Nehru. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 11
- HALBFASS, Wilhelm**
 Mallavadin and early Vaisesika ontology. *Brahmavidya* (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 271-86 ft-n
- HALDAR, Dipak**
 Police community relations during unusual conditions. *Police Res and Devel* Quarter IV Oc-De'86 1-3
- HALDER, Srijan**
 Rural middle class and modes of power in changing perspective: A introductory question. *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 195-210
- HALE, Wash Edward**
 Asura in the early Vedic religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xvi, 226 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 130-31
- HALL, Gus**
 Spending beyond means cause of wall street crash; Interview with Gus Hall. *New Age* 35(49) 6 De'87 8-9
- HALL, Kenneth R.**
 Maritime trade and state development in early Southeast Asia. Hawaii, Univ of Hawaii Press. 1985, xv, 368 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 649-50
- HALL, Peter**
 Technology, innovation and economic policy. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 248 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Ji'88 5:4-6; *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 620
- HALLI, S. S. and Rav, K. V.**
 Dynamics of fertility and labour force participation of Canadian women in 1971 and 1981: A cohort approach. *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Ji'87 1-21
- HALLIDAY, Fred**
 Economy to decide Gorbachov's fate. *TI* 24 Oc'87 6:7-8
 Europe's new dilemma: A crisis of neutralism. *TI* 14 De'87 6:3-5
 Turning point in Persian Gulf. *TI* 21 Se'87 6:7-8
- U.S. Soviet ties on Summit eve. TI** 26 My'88 4:7-8; 27 My'88 6:7-8; 28 My'88; 6:7-8
- HALLUCINATIONS and Illusions**
 Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit Advent 44(4) Nv'87 23-39
- HALOI, Ganesh**
 Ajanta painting: Its technique and execution. *Sunday Statesman* (Misc) 26 Je'88 1:1-6+
- HAMEED, S. F. and others**
 Problems of insects pests and rodents in wheat cultivation in Bihar and their control measures. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 17-18
- HAMID, Saiyid**
 Education of minorities: Future perspective. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 210-15
- HAMILTON, Adrian**
 Iran may be down but it is not out. *TI* 29 Ap'88 6:7-8
- HAMILTON, Seymour**
 A communication audit handbook helping organisations communicate. London, Pitman Pub. 1987, x, 197 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6:1-4
- HAMM, Bernd**
 Urban development in capitalist and socialist societies. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 57-70 bibliogr tabs
- HAMMAD, S. M.**
 States of rural water supplies in India. *Civic Affairs* 35(2) Se'87 9-12
- HAMMARSKJOLD, Dag**
 International leadership: The legacy of Dag Hammarskjöld. Brian Urquhart. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 15-19
- HAMMER, Armand**
 Hammer: Witness to history. Coronet bks. 752 p. £4.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Ag'88 5:1-5
- HAMPANNA, M. and Subbi Reddy, T.**
 The efficiency of sales management in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 154-60 bibliogr tabs
 The plight of stock-shortages and recoveries in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 71-76 bibliogr tabs
 Stores management in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation Ltd. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Ji'87 1-7 tabs
- HAN, Pierre**
 "Wilde's Salome: Survival in a Hothouse". *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 98-105 bibliogr
- HANDA, Devendra**
 Archaeological remains from Sunam. *Punjab Univ Res Bull* (Arts) 18(2) Oc'87 105-19 bibliogr rls
 Toponymy of Punjab. *Punjab Univ Res Bull* (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 119-48 bibliogr
- HANDA, Jagdish**
 Wage and occupational discrimination against women: A labour rents analysis. *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 1-25

HANDA, O.C.

Buddhist monasteries in Himachal. New Delhi, Indus Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ji'88 5:5-8

HANDA, Ramesh Kumar

Daredevil. S.N.M. Abdi III *Wkly India*
 109(2) 10 Ja'88 28-29

HANDICAPPED**India**

The demography of the disabled and the handicapped in India. S. Krishnaswamy
Indian J soc Wk 48(1) Ap'87 83-94
 bibliogr tabs

HANDICRAFT

Arts and crafts of Jammu and Kashmir
 D.N. Saraf. Calcutta, Abhinav Pub.
 Rs 650 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5:5-8

India

Handicrafts of India. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay. New Delhi, ICCR 1985, 175 p.
 Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Roopa Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 106-07

Problems of handicrafts. Manju Subramanya *ET* 31 Ag'87 5:7-8+

Sixty years of writing on arts and crafts in India. Ram Dhamija. New Delhi, Sterling.
 190 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5:5-8

India, Southern

A matter of liminalities: A study of women and crafts in South India. J. Brouwer
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 1-22

Jammu and Kashmir

Handicrafts in Jammu province—Tradition and development. Karnail Singh *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 77-79

Jammu handicrafts need attention. Thakar Dass *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 60-61

Rajasthan

Arts and crafts of Rajasthan. Aman Nath and Francis Waczlarg. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 176 ill(s), 228 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 My'88 8:1-8

HANDLOOM Industry and trade**India**

Crisis in handlooms; editorial. *ET* 13 Fe'88 5:1-2

Handlooms, a drugged giant: Time for new policies. T.R. Ramakrishnan *ET* 25 De'87 5:3-6

How to improve the performance of handloom weavers' cooperatives. O.R. Krishnaswami *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 13-14+

Rethink on rebate; editorial. *ET* 15 Ag'88 5:1-2

History

Size and structure of handloom weaving in the mid thirties. Tirthankar Roy *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-24 tabs

Jammu and Kashmir

Role of handlooms in Jammu and Kashmir 25 years earlier. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 16-17

Kerala

Social conditions of the handloom weavers in Kerala: A comparative study between the members and non-members of hand-

loom cooperatives. M. Sarngadharan *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 21-25 tabs

Tamil Nadu

A landmark of CHENTEX in the handloom industry in Tamilnadu—A case study. S. Mahalingam *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 7-11; 31(4) Ap'88 14-16

HANDLOOM weavers

Handloom weavers of East Uttar Pradesh: Let down by the welfare state. Sanjay Sinha *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 349-50

HANG, W.F.

Critique of commodity aesthetics: Appearance sensibilities and advertising capitalism's society. Canbridge, Polity Press. 1986, vii, 185 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88 359-60

HANGULS

Hanguls and dachigam national park. Mir Inayatullah Vivekananda *Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 123-28 bibliogr

HANKIN, Norman

Angel-man in the Secret Doctrine. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 57-61

HANS, Asha

Evaluating foreign aid: A study of the world banks' role in rural development in India. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 127-43

HANS, Surjit

Politics before and after the annexation of the Punjab. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-De'87 123-32

The politics of cultural identity. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86 9-18

HANSEN, Kethryn

The Virangana in North Indian history: Myth and popular cultures. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS 25-WS 33

HANSON, Virginia

A matter of attitude. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 52-56

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H.

Current agrarian scene: Policy alternatives. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-2-A-5

Unstable agriculture: Lessons from current drought. *ET* 19 Oc'87 5:1-6; *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 41-44

Current political crisis. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 7-8+

— and Joshi, P.C.

Current political crisis. *Mainstream* 25(4) 8 Ag'87 7-8+

— and others

Unstable agriculture and droughts. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1988, 192 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ap'88 6:1-4; *FE* 15 My'88 5:1-3; *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 18-19

HANUMANTHA RAO, K.S.

Divisional financial performance in technological corporations. *Management Accountant* 23(7) Ji'88 489-91

HANUMANTHA RAYAPPA, P. and Mutharayappa, R.

Backwardness and welfare of scheduled

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

231

- castes and scheduled tribes in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 121 p. Rs 100
Book Rev
J Educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 256-59
- HAO-CHIN, Yicent R.**
 The coming of the Buddhist Christians. *Theosophist* 10(3) De'87 98-102
- HAPPIALI, A.B. and Mallappa, K.R.**
 A study of job involvement as a function of locus of control of industrial female supervisors. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 75 80 bibliogr tabs
 A study of work identification in relation with personal variables. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 19-24 bibliogr tabs
- HAPTOGLOBIN**
 A study on haptoglobins in relation to birth weight. Arup Ratan Banerjee and others. *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 1-8 bibliogr tabs
- HARDAYAL, Lala**
 The male who robs woman of freedom and equality robs himself of progress. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 8
- HARA, Minoru**
 A note on the Sanskrit word Sila. *Brahmavivaya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 21 45 bibliogr-ft n
- HARAGOPAL, G.**
 Human resource development philosophical dimensions. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 58 61+
- HARAPPA civilization**
 See Indus Valley Civilization
- HARBANS SINGH**
 Khalistan: Sarbpakhi Adhiyan (In Punjabi). New Delhi, Punjabi Writers' Cooperative. 1982, 112 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 294 96
 The man—The historian. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 5-8
 Max Arthur Macauliffe translator of Sikh scriptures and historian of early Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 21-27
 Nawab Kapur Singh: Founder of Sikh sovereignty in the Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 19-25
- HARBHAJAN SINGH**
 Changing trends in Soviet cinema. New Delhi, Alpa Pub. 1987, 198 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Nv'87 4:1-5
- HARBOURS**
 See also subdivision 'Harbour' under names of cities. e.g. Bombay—Harbour
 See also subdivision 'Harbour' under names of cities, e.g. Cochin—Harbour
 See also subdivisions 'Harbour' under names of cities, e.g. Paradip—Harbour India
 Indian ports. Sankar Batra *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 25-28
 Indian ports scenario. B.N. Putatunda *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 9-12+
 Port development; editorial. *ET* 16 My'88 5:1-2
 Ports have a point; editorial. *ET* 9 Ag'88 5:1-2
- The ports of India. Baldev Sahel. Delhi, Pub Div. 1986, xl, 196 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Nv'87 6:1-4; *Patriot* 31 Je'88 4:1-4
- HARCHARAN, B.**
 The drought of '87. *TI (Suppl)* 10 Oc'87 1:1-8+
- HARCOURT, G.C., ed.**
 See Parker R.H. and others jt. eds
- HARDAY, Jorge E. and Satterthwaite, David, eds.**
 Small and Intermediate urban centres. London, Hodder. *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self Government Inst 58(4) Oc-De'87 590
- HARDEV SINGH**
 Eradi tribunal. *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 15-17
- HARDIMAN, David**
 The coming of the Devi-Adivasi assertion in Western India. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 248 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 116-18; *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 8:1-4; *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 5:6-8; *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 60-66; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 13:1-5
- HARDY, Friedhelm**
 Vrajha Bhakti (The early history of Krishna devotion in South India). New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xxiv, 692 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 263-64
- HARDY, Justice**
 Struggles and sorrows: The personal testimony of a chief justice. Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 13:1-5
- HAREM, Mughal**
 The Mughal Harem. K.S. Lal. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1988, Rs 800 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4:1-4
- HARGOBIND, Guru**
 Guru Hargobind and Samarth Ramdas. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 24-25
- HARI, M.**
 See Rajeswari, N.V. and others jt. auth.
- HARI PRASAD**
 See Agarwal, A.K. jt. auth.
- HARI SINGH**
 Punjab peasant in freedom struggle. New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol 12. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Jl'87 13:1-5
- HARICHANDRAN, C.**
 Basic needs approach to development planning with particular reference to Kerala. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 13-15
 Harnessing Tamarind industry for rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 204-08 tabs
- HARIHARAN, B.**
 Is schedule XIV mandatory for accounts? *ET* 30 Je'88 5:7-8

HARIHARAN, K.V.

Carrier's liability *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 29-30

Training in commercial shipping management in India-New challenges. *Indian Shipping* 40(1 2) 1988 13-15

HARIJANS

See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARI KUMAR, K.N.

Trading non-alignment for high tech? Rajiv's record US visit *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 848-53

Trading non-alignment for Hi-Tech? *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 17-26

HARI MOHAN PRASAD and Singh, Chakradhar Prasad, eds.

Indian poetry in English New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, viii, 114 p. Rs 17 50 *Book Rev Littcrit* 12(1 2) Je-De'86 81-82

HARI NARAYANA RAO, C.

See Umamohan, Ch. jt. auth.

HARI SHANKER

See Gupta, B.R. and others jt. auths.

HARNEK SINGH

Changing social relations among agricultural workers in Punjab. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 115-22 bibliogr tabs

Farm workers' commitment. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 47 53 bibliogr tabs

HARRIS, Geoff

See Ford, Glyn jt. auth.

HARRIS, Kenneth Marc

Wyatt Earp joins the community. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 79-90 bibliogr tabs

HARRISON, Selig

Note of realism in North Korea *TI* 5 De'87 6: 7-8

HARRISON, Tony

A handbook of advertising techniques Page, Kogan. 239 p. Rs 436; £ 17.95 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Ap'88 5: 6 8; 31 Ji'88 5: 7 8

HARSHA

Harsha: A political study. D. Devahuti. New Delhi, OUP. 2. 1983, 362 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 229-31

Harsha and Buddhism S R Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra 1986, xix, 184 p Rs 150; \$ 30 *Book Rev*

Indica 25(1) Mr'88 63 65

HARSHE, Rojen

Reflections on Organization of African Unity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 373 76

HARTJEN, Clayton A. and Priyadarsini, S.

Delinquency in India: A comparative analysis New Jersey, Rutgers Univ Press. 1984. 252 p *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 363 66

HARTMAN, Geoffrey

Geoffrey Hartman's critical theory and his concept of "Genius loci". Deyinder Mohan *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 23 38 bibliogr

HARUN ALI, M.

The methods of organization and financial

management of the fisherment's cooperatives in Bangladesh *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 35 42 bibliogr

HARVANI, Ansar

Pant: A nation builder. *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Se'87 5: 1 8

HARYANA

See also

Agricultural credit—Haryana

Agriculture—Haryana

Bank loans—Haryana

Budget—Haryana

Community development—Haryana

Consumption (Economics)—Haryana

Dairying—Haryana

Droughts—Haryana

Dry farming—Haryana

Education—Haryana

Electric power—Haryana

Employment and unemployment, Rural—Haryana

Family planning—Haryana

Fish culture—Haryana

Forests and forestry—Haryana

Hygiene, Rural—Haryana

Irrigation—Haryana

Land settlements—Haryana

Marketing, Cooperative—Haryana

Marriage—Haryana

Peasantry—Haryana

Power resources—Haryana

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Haryana

Terracottas—Haryana

Tourist trade—Haryana

Tree planting—Haryana

Water management—Haryana

Wildlife conservation—Haryana

Women, Rural—Haryana

Chief Ministers

See also

Devi Lal

Economic development

Blazing a new trail. Devi Lal *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 11-18

Changing face of Haryana. Devi Lal *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 4-6

Haryana's growth not branching out. V.S. Mahajan *ET* 17 Se'88 5: 7-8

Economic policy

Haryana: One year of Devi Lal government. Rughbir Singh *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 9

History

Haryana through ages. Suraj Bhan Dahlya *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 34-36

Hoary past of Haryana R S Mann *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 7-9

Origin of the word 'Haryana' Bal Raj Sharma *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 10-12

History, Modern

Freedom movement in Haryana and the Congress 1885 1985. Pradamen Singh and S.P. Shukla, eds Chandigarh, Haryana Congress Committee (I). 1985, VI, 256 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 300 02

See also

Chhotu Ram, Sir

Tula Ram, Rao

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

233

- Industries**
 Captive but joint; editorial. *ET* 28 Je'88 5:12
 Carrot and stick package for Haryana sick units. *E7* 22 Ji'88 1:68+
 See also
 Rural industries—Haryana
- Politics and government**
 Another valley from Devi Lal. *Link* 30(31) 6 Mr'88 25
 BJP L.D. differences surface in Haryana. *TI* (Sec II) 30 Ag'88 1:2-5
 Congress still plagued by factionalism. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 24
 Like father, like son: editorial. *TI* 8 Ja'88 6:1-2
 Merry confusion over election promises. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 26-27
 Not an impressive balance sheet for Devi Lal. *Link* 30(10) 11 Oc'87 20-21
 Of sons and father. *Link* 30(23) 10 Ja'88 12-13
 Reign of fear Dibang. *Ill Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 26-29
 'Resignation drama': The plot gets knottier. *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 25
 Rising son eclipsed; editorial. *TI* 2 Ja'88 6:1-2
 Tayyab's exit: How ominous for the Congress. *Link* 30(38) 24 Ap'88 25-26
 We are all defectors—Hardwar Lal. *Link* 30(21) 27 De'87 30-31
- Population**
 Demographic profile of Haryana. Suraj Bhan Dahiya. *Haryana Rev* 21(8) Ag'87 29-32
 Rural conditions
 Peasant class differentiation (1987): A study in method with reference to Haryana. Ulfar Petnalk. Delhi, OUP. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88 14:1-5
- HARYANA Urban Development Authority**
 HUDA adopts new policy. Sampat Singh. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 8+
- HASAN, M**
 A critique of the Delhi master plan, 1985. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Ji-De'85 73-82 bibliogr
- HASAN, Zoya**
 See Imrana Qadeer. *Jt. auth.*
- HASAN AMIN, Syed**
 Law and justice in contemporary Yemen. Royston, Glasgow. 1987, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 266-68
 Middle East legal systems. Royston, Glasgow. 1985, 434 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 263-66
- HASAN JAFFAR, Syed**
 Ghaziabad water works. *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 31-34
- HASHIM, S.R. and Paul, Satya**
 Incidence of unemployment in rural India. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 55-58
- HASHIM ALI, Syed**
 Conflict management. *Univ News* 25(43) 28 Oc'87 1-6 bibliogr
- HASHMI MASROOR**
 Delhi College: The harbinger of renaissance. *Univ News* 25(46) 18 Nv'87 4-5
- HASIB, A.**
 Challenges for the banking system. *ET* 16 Ji'88 7:7-8
- HASIJA, R.C.**
 See Chamola, S.D. and others. *Jt. auths.*
- HASLIP, Joan**
 Marie antoinette. London, Weidenfeld. £14.95 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22:4-6
- HASSAN, Dolly Z.**
 V.S. Naipaul: Arrogant racist or hypercritical observer. *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 1-10
- HASSO, Maysoon H. and Oppenheim, Charles**
 Secondary services in archaeology: An evaluation. *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 1-18 appdx bibliogr tabs
- HASTINGS, D.J., ed.**
 Bombay buccaneers—Royal Indian Navy. BACSA £7.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12
- HATHA yoga**
 See Yoga, Hatha
- HATIF, Abdul Rahim**
 After Geneva accords. *Link* 30(38) 24 Ap'88 5-12
- HATKANAGALEKAR, M.D.**
 Life as starting point of literature. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv'87 135-42
 A report on The Theatre Academy, Pune 1985-86. *Indian PEN* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 9-11
- HATTI, Neelamber**
 See Surger, H.W. and others. *Jt. auths.*
 — and Gyllstrom, Bjorn
 Cooperatives and rural development—An introduction. *soc Change* 17(2) Jn'87 3-7
- HAWKERS and Hawkings**
 See also
 Peddlers and peddling
- HAWLEY, John Stratton and Wulff, Donna Marie, eds**
 The divine consort: Radha and the goddesses of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xviii, 414 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 665-66
- HAWTHORNE, Nathaniel**
 The wonder horse. Kenneth de Courcy Low. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 62-66
- HAYARA SINGH**
 Rediscovering Guru Gobind Singh. *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 21-28
- HAZASIK, P.**
 See Kakoty, H.N. *Jt. auth.*
- HAZARIKA, Sanjoy**
 Bhopal: The lessons of a tragedy. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1987, 230 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ja'88 5:68; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'88 5:1-6
 The gambit. *Ill Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Ji'88 20-21
- HAZARY, Narayan**
 Village government, administration and development in Orissa: The two alternatives. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 319-35 bibliogr

HAZELL, Peter and others

Crop insurance for agricultural development: issues and experience. London, John Hopkins Univ Press, 1986, xviii, 322 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(17) 23 Ap'88 833-36

HAZRA, R.C.

Dr R.C. Hazra commemoration volume. Varanasi, All-India Kashiraj Trust, 528 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 655

HAZRAT MIAN MIR, Psued.

See Sheikh Muhammad

HEADRESS

See Hairdressing

HEADINGS, Subject

See Subject headings

HEALING (in religion, folklore, etc.)

See also

Faith cure

HEALTH, Public

See Hygiene, Public

HEALTH administration

See Health services administration

HEALTH care

See Medical care

HEALTH of children

See Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH education

Punjab

Household structure, weaning practices and health education. S C. Gupta *J Family Welfare* 83(4) Je'87 77-82 appdx bibliogr tabs

HEALTH policy

See Medical policy

HEALTH sciences libraries

See Medical libraries

HEALTH services administration

See also

Hospitals—Administration

Accounting

Healthcare management accounting in prospect and retrospect. John Heager and others *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 243-48 bibliogr

India

Corporate hospital. Pratap C. Reddy *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 12-14

Health care management—A historical review. P.N. Ghel *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 6-7

New strategic perspectives. K K. Anand *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 4-5

Seventh plan projections—Health sector management issues. Ashok Sahni *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 8-9

HEART

Diseases

Blood groups and diseases: A review with special reference to diseases of the heart and gastrointestinal canal. A C. Kulkarni and Suraksha Agarwal *Indian J Phys Anthropol Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 17-32 bibliogr

Fighting heart disease. John Tanner. Bombay, B.I. Pub. *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22:4-5

HEAT (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Uma Marina. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1985, xviii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 185-86

HEBBAR, C. Kusumakara

National and per capita income in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 9-10 tab
 Population distribution in India. *Rural India* 50(9) Se'87 169-73 tabs
 Rural development: Need for a human approach. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 26-30
 Unemployment in India. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 84-87

— and Lakshman, U.N.

Rural development effort in India. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 190-93

HEBBAR, Gopalakrishna Bisaliah, S.

Stability in seasonal labour absorption under dryland farming. *Artha Vijnana* 28(3) Se'87 262-85 tabs

HEBSUR, R.K.

See Joshi, Ram jt. auth.

HEDAOO, H.S.

Zero based budgeting and KVI. *Khad Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 115-18 tab

HEDDAR SHETTI, Bapu

Socialists and Janata Party. *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 11-13

HEDGEWAR, K.B.

Centenary year of Dr. K B Hedgewar freedom fighter, dynamic national leader. *Organiser* 89(42) 3 Ap'88 9

HEEHS, Peter

India's freedom struggle: 1857-1947. Bombay, OUP, 199 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 24 Ap'88 6:5-8

HEGAZY, Abdul Aziz

The Indian experience. *ET* 1 Nv'87 5:6-8

HEGDE, Ramakrishna

Constitution and parties. *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 5-7

Drought conditions in India needs a new approach in financing the relief measures. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 9-12 tabs

Financial assistance to the states: Constitutional position. *Janata* 43(3) 13 Mr'88 5-8; 43(4) 10 Ap'88 9-15

Freedom from fear. *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1:18+

The freedom of the press. *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 20-23

'Gowda is motivated by his own ambition'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 26 Je'88 7:4-8

Hegde announces resignation over phone-tapping. *T/* 11 Ag'88 1:1-3+

Hegde's non-starter; editorial. *T/* 11 Se'87 6:1-2

Humiliation for Hegde; editorial. *T/* 8 Je'88 4:1-2

Mr Hegde's options; editorial. *T/* 6 Jl'88 6:1-2

In glass houses all; editorial. *T/* 11 Ag'88 4:1-2

'Let them come out with a list of telephone being tapped in all states and Delhi. Rajendra Prabhu *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 7:3-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

235

- Need for a national alternative. *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1:16+; *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'86 31-33
- Political commentary: Bugged phones and bogus fury. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 Ag'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Deflation of Mr Hegde Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Ap'88 6:3-5
- A rare gesture; editorial. *ET* 12 Ag'88 5:1-2
- Tapping telephones; editorial. *TI* 14 Ji'88 4:1-2
- The terms of reference of the ninth Finance Commission: A correct approach *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 9-10
- HEGDE, Sasheej**
Limits to reform: A critique of the contemporary discourse to judicial reform in India *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 153-63 ft-n
- HEGEL, George W. Friedrich**
Reason and understanding: A comparative study of Kant and Hegel. Raghendra Pratap Singh *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 39-46
- HEGGADE, D.**
See Odeyar, Francis Cherunilam j't. auth
- HEGGADE, Odeyar D.**
Housing programmes under Karnataka's five year plans. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 23-26 bibliogr tabs
- HEIDEGGER, Martin**
Bakhtin and Heidegger on word and being. David Patterson *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 17-28 bibliogr-ft-n
- HEIKKILA, Liisa**
Stages on the mystical path. *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 494-97
- HELD, David and Pollitz, Christopher**
New forms of democracy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 246 p \$20 *Book Rev* *ET* 20 De'87 6:1-4
- HELLEINER, Gerald K., eds.**
Africa and the international monetary fund. Washington, IMF. 1986, xi, 277 p *Book Rev* *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 411-16
- HELLER, Frank**
The use and abuse of social science research London, Sage Pub. 1986, 294 p. £30 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 29 Ja'88 37-38
- HELODE, R.D.**
An integrated rural development programme and the need for psychological analysis of its success and failure. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 101-02
- HEMACHANDRA**
Apabhramsa of Hemachandra. Kantilal Baldevram Vyas, ed Ahmedabad, Prakrit Text Soc. 1982, 197 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 646-47
- HEMA MALINI, B.**
Water budget and crop yields: A case study of groundnut yields in Anantapur, district, A.P. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 179-85 bibliogr figs tabs
- HEMINGWAY, Ernest**
A farewell to arms: A feminist approach. Jameela Begum *Littclrlr* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 9-18
- Hemingway, Kenneth S. Lyn. London, Simon and Schuster. £16 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 5:1-5
- Humour in Hemingway's short stories. Surender Singh Sangwan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 55-57 bibliogr-ft-n
- HEMOGLOBIN, Abnormal**
See Hemoglobinopathy
- HEMOGLOBINOPATHY**
Abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia and G-6-PD deficiency genes in the Suthar community of Southern Rajasthan. S.L. Choubisa and others *Indian J Phys Anthropol Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 9-16 bibliogr tabs
- HENDERSON, Jeffrey and Castells Munnell**
Global restructuring and territorial development. London, Sage. xii, 256 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 4 Se'88 6:5-7
- HENNELLY, R. Kevin**
The psychological roots of political and ideological violence: A Jungian perspective. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 219-52 bibliogr-ft-n
- HENNESSY, Peter**
Cabinet. Oxford, Basil. £7.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Ja'88 2:5-8
- HENRY, VIII**
Henry VIII's privy council: Elton's thesis reconsidered. Narasingha P. Sil *quarl Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 8-19 ft-n
- HENRY, Fran Worden**
Toughing it out at Harvard: The making of a woman MBA. New York. Putnam's, G.P. 1983, \$14.95 *Book Rev* *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 55
- HERAS, Henry**
The father Heras I knew. M.M. Balaguer *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 90-91
- Remembering Fr. Heras. B.G. Gokhale *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 87
- Shraddhanjali. H.D. Sankalia *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 88
- The theological vision of H. Heras. R. Panikkar *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 88-90
- HERBALS**
See Botany, Medical
- HERBS (in religion, folk-lore, etc)**
Folklore and myths about some grasses. D.C. Pal *quarl J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 424-38
- HERDENIA, L.S.**
Sericulture in Madhya Pradesh. *ET* 18 Oc'87 3:1-6
- HERMAN, Edward S.**
Corporate control, corporate power. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982. xv, 432 p. £7.50 *Book Rev* *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 89-98
- HERMAN, Robin**
Big four join hands on nuclear fusion. *TI* 19 De'87 6:7-8
- HERMETIC art and philosophy**
See Alchemy

HERWADKAR, R.V.

Sashtichi Bakhar; a review article. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 185-90

HETHY, Lajos, ed.

See *Creolings*, Peter and others Jt. eds.

HICKY, James Augustus

Hicky's Bengal gazette: Contemporary life and events. Tarun Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Subarnarekha Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 11: 1-5

HIEBERT, Margaret

Oral compositional style in Romanian traditional narrative poetry: The songs of Constantin Ialacu. Michigan, Univ Microfilms Int. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 72

HIGH buildings

See Tall buildings

HIGH rise buildings

See Tall buildings

HIGH school education

See Education, Secondary

HIGH schools

India

See also

Education—Secondary—India

HIGHER education

See Education, Higher

HIGHER education and state

India

Government in education. S.M. Israney *Univ News* 26(4) 25 Ja'88 2 4

Implementation and monitoring of national policy on education *Univ News* 26(13) 28 Mr'88 14-17

New education policy and open university. K.K. Kullar *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 7-9

HILL stations

India

The moribund queen of hill stations. Nirmalya Banerjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 1: 1-5+

HILLS, Denis

Return to Poland London, Bodley Head. £12.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 12: 1 5

HIMACHAL PRADESH

See also

Art, Primitive—Himachal Pradesh
Banks and banking—Himachal Pradesh
Budget—Himachal Pradesh
Farms, Size of—Himachal Pradesh
Nutrition—Himachal Pradesh
Panchayat—Himachal Pradesh
Terracottas—Himachal Pradesh

Antiquities

Antiquities of Himachal M Postel, and others Bombay, Franco-Indian Pharmaceuticals 327 p. *Book Rev*

Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 38

Industries

See also

Khadi industry and trade—Himachal Pradesh
Rural industries—Himachal Pradesh

HIMAL SINGH

See Kashyap, S.P. Jt. auth.

HIMALAYAN region

Remarks on the manipulation of power and authority in the high Himalaya. A W.

Macdonald *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 1-16

Description and travel

Where the soul belongs. Bill Altken *HT (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 8: 1-4

History

Across the Himalayas through the ages. Khemanand Chandola. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 140 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*

EF 12 Je'88 5: 1-4

HIMMELSTRAND, Ulf, ed

Sociology: From crisis to science. London, Sage Pub. 2 Vols, 1986, 221 p. 234 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)

Ja-Je'88 97 98

HINAYANA Buddhism

Theravada Buddhism and its worldly transformation actions in Thailand: Reflections on the work of S J Tambiah Charles F. Keyes *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 123-45 bibliogr

Trajectories in Theravada studies: With special reference to the work of Stanley Tambiah, Frank E Reynolds *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 113-21 bibliogr

HINCHLIFFE, Keith

Diversified sources of educational finances: Lessons from federalism. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 12-32 bibliogr

HINDI drama

Hindi drama in the context of modernism. Jasbir Jain *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 126 36

HINDI fiction

Nadeed (Hindi novel), Joginder Pal. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pub 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Patriot 2 Ag'87 4: 5-7

Shalmali (Hindi novel). Nasira Sharma. Delhi, Hind Pocket bks. 1987, 172 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Link 30(27) 7 Fe'88 38-39

HINDI language

"A house divided". Amrit Rai New Delhi, OUP 1984, 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

New Age 36(1) 3 Ja'88 8 9

HINDI literature

Hindi literature from its beginnings to the nineteenth century Ronald Stuart McGregor Biesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1984, viii, 239 p *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 645

An indefinite pattern. Ajit Kumar *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv De'87 71-78

Literary trends in Hindi and Malayalam N.E. Viswanatha Iyer *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 140-49

See also

Kabir
Vatsyayan, Sachchidanand Hiranand Verma, Mahadevi

HINDI poetry

An aesthete among progressives. Shiva Mangal Singh Suman *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 51-56

Translations into English

Jai Shankar Prasad's Kamayani. Hari Chand Bansal. Delhi, Satyawati House Edu-

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

237

- ational Pub. 1987, 268 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ji'88 4: 3-7
- HINDI short stories**
 See Short stories, Hindi
- The HINDU**
 The Hindu: Changing tracks. K P. Sunil
Wkly India 109(24) 12 Je'88 32 35
- HINDU architecture**
 See Architecture, Hindu
- HINDU art**
 See Art, Hindu
- HINDU astrology**
 See Astrology, Hindu
- HINDU devotional literature**
 Early Hindu devotional literature in current
 research. Winand M. Callewaert, ed.
 Delhi, Bibla Impex (distr). 1980, 243 p.
 Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 220-21
- HINDU ethics**
 Ethics and values: A Hindu view. K.
 Satchidananda Murty *Brahmvidya* (Adyar
 Lib Bull) 50 1986 314-25
- HINDU goddesses**
 See Goddesses, Hindu
- HINDU law**
 Modern Hindu law. Ramesh Chandra Nagpal.
 Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Liv, 938 p.
 Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87
 276-79
 Women and Hindu personal laws: A socio-
 legal analysis. Raj Mohini Sethi and Kiran
 Sibia *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 101-13
 bibliogr tabs
- HINDU legends**
 See Legends, Hindu
- HINDU logic**
 See Logic, Hindu
- HINDU marriage customs and rites**
 See Marriage customs and rites,
 Hindus
- HINDU mythology**
 See Mythology, Hindu
- HINDU philosophy**
 See Philosophy, Hindu
- HINDU political thought**
 See Political thought, Hindu
- HINDU sects**
 See also
 Sivaism
- HINDU shrines**
 India
 The message of place in Hindu pilgrimage.
 David E Sopher *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4)
 De'87 353-69 bibliogr
 Nature's majesty, spirit's grace: The road
 to the sublime. R K. Mahajan *Tribune*
 12 Je'88 1: 1-8
 Orissa
 The Ekamra Purana. U.N. Dhal, ed. Delhi,
 Nag Pub 1986, x, 466 p. *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 242-44
- HINDU sociology**
 See Sociology, Hindu
- HINDU symbolism**
 Images of the fierce goddess: Psycho-
 analysis and religious Symbols—A res-
 ponse to Konda *Contr Indian Sociol* (New
 Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 89-94
 A note on Sudarsana-Cakra. K.V. Soundara
 Rajan *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 140-44
- HINDU women**
 See Women, Hindu
- HINDUISM**
 The crisis of Hinduism. Amrik Singh *Par-
 lance* 10(10 11) Ji-Ag'87 15-26+
 Eternal values for changing society. Swami
 Ranganathananda Bombay, Bharatiya
 Vidya Bhavan Rs 35 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ji'88 4: 1-5
 Hinduism is scientific religion par excel-
 lence. Guruji Golwalker *Organiser* 39(19)
 18 Oc'87 25-26
 Hindus are a nation, not a community—Time
 to undo a fallacy fostered by Gandhian
 secularism. M.M. Sankhder *Organiser*
 39(12) 15 Ag'87 34 36+
 The imagery in Hinduism: The Indian Gods
 and their symbols. Peter Kellhauer. Köln,
 Dumont Buchverlag. 1983, 227 p DM
 18 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J Indian 33(3) Se'87
 346 47
 The Kanchi crusade. J. Sri Raman *Patriot*
 (Mad) 27 Se'87 1: 1-6
 Life divine in the theistic theologies of
 Hinduism. Ted J. Solomon *J Dharma*
 12(4) Oc-De'87 354 69 ft-n
 Recent research on Max Weber's studies of
 Hinduism. Detlef Kantowsky, ed. London,
 Weltforum Verlag 1986, 231 p *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
 Ja Je'88 98-100; *econ and Pol Wkly*
 22(40) 30 Oc'87 1700
 Religion as knowledge. Janaki Abhisheki.
 Pune, Anand Latker Comp Print. Rs 30
Book Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Ap'88 5: 1-5
 Reorganizing the Hindu society. Swami
 Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88
 170-77
 Some aspects of India's historical tradition:
 A secular interpretation of Vishnu,
 Brahma and Shiva. Banka Behary
 Chakravorty *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 49-61
 ft-n
 Soteriological perspectives in Hindu religion
 and culture. S Jacob Piamthodathil *J*
Dharma 12(4) Oc-De'87 416-31
 Those who cavil at Hinduism are endange-
 ring the nation's and their own survival.
Organiser 39(33) 31 Ja'88 9
 See also
 Advaita
 Arya Samaj
 Bhakti
 Brahma-Samaj
 Dharma
 God (Hinduism)
 Karma
 Maya (Hinduism)
 Sankhya
 Tantrism
 Vedanta
 Vedas
 Yoga
 Rituals
 Contribution of Bhatta Bhaskara Misra to
 Vedic exegesis. Sebastian J. Carri. Pune,
 Inst for the Study of Religion. 1985,
 xvi, xix, 236 p. *Book Rev*

HINDUISM—Rituals (contd)

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632

Dictionary of Vedic rituals. Citrabhnu Sen. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1978, 14, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 207

Mythological and ritual symbolism—A study with reference to the Vedic and Tantric Agni. Dipak Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1984, x, 243 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 653-54

United States

Christopher Isherwoods' contribution to Vedanta movement in America. Amiya Kumar Ganguly *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oc'87 242-46; Nv'87 269-74

HINDUISM and Christianity

Catholicism-Hinduism: Vedantic investigation of Raimundo Panikkar's attempt to bridge building. Kana Mitra Lantian, Lantian Univ Press. 186 p *Book Rev* *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 192-93

HINDUS

Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. Parkash Chandra Asdhir *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 8-9+; 39(15) 13 Se'87 11-12

Essence of Hindu approach: Living with cultural ambiguity. Meenakshi Jain *TI* 12 Oc'87 6:3-5

Hindu unity for world peace. Balashwar Agrawal *Organiser* 39(43) 1 My'88 11

Hindus must assert their nationhood. Jay Dubashi *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 7-8

Politicians have betrayed the Hindu society. R S Narayanaswami *Organiser* 39(33) 31 Ja'88 5

What is wrong with the concept of the Hindu state? N.M. Khilnani *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 19

HINDU and Muslims

Eight lives: A study of the Hindu-Muslim encounter. Rajmohan Gandhi. New Delhi, Rollbks Int. 1986, 361 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(3) Ji-Se'87 281-83

Hindu influence Muslim society. Rajendra Prasad Jain *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 27-29

Play your secular card, hit the Hindus hard. Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 13

United fronts of Hindus and Muslims. Rajendra Prasad Jain *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 29-30

See also

Sri Ram Janambhoomi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy

HINDUS in Pakistan

Pak Hindus: The silent minority. Najma Bahar *Tribune* 7 Ag'88 1:1-8

HINDUSTAN Aluminium Corporation

Kalser divesting in HINDALCO imminent. *ET* 14 Mr'88 1:6-8

HINDUSTANI music

See Music, Hindustani

HINGAR, Asha and Sharma, Sangita

Approaches to human resource develop-

ment. *Prashastika* 15(3) Se'86 51-61 bibliogr

HINO, Shoun

Suresvara's Varlika on Yajnavalkya—Maitreyi dialogue. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xiv, 328 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 232-33

HIRA LAL and Gupta, R.K.

Prospects and potential of growing tomato in the Garhwal Himalaya. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 19-20+

HIRANYAPPA, G.S.

Pak atom-bomb will prove to be the undoing of Pakistan itself. *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 11+

HIRE VENKANAGUDAR L.V. and others

Impact of dairy development on the weaker sections: A study. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 7-11

HIROSHIMA

Hiroshima: The lingering effects. G.S. Pant *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 59-68 bibliogr tabs

HIRWAY, Indira

Abolition of poverty in India: With special reference to target group approach in Gujarat. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1986, 284 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1493

HISTORIANS

Historians as defaulters. N.P. Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 5-11 bibliogr

India

See also

Ganda Singh (1900-1987)

HISTORIANS, Indian

The Indian historian's task. Amal Tripathi *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'88 1:1-5+

HISTORICAL criticism

See Historiography

HISTORICAL fiction, English

The thriller in historical perspective. Rajat Kanta Ray *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 1:1-5+

HISTORICAL geography

See Geography, Historical

HISTORIOGRAPHY

In search of our past: A review of the limitation and possibilities of the historiography of woman in early India. Wma Chakravarti and Kumkum Roy *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-2-WS-10

HISTORY

Historians defaulters. N.P. Sil *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 5-11 bibliogr

Karl Marx and history. Sugam Anand and Rajeev Gupta *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 62-71 bibliogr

Philosophy

Ideas in history. B. Shelk All *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 1-12

Study and teaching

Innovative trends in history teaching. Tej Bahadur Mathur *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 151-53

HITCHCOCK, Alfred

The most complete film-maker; a review

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

239

- article, Jaidev *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 311-14
- HITHCOCK, John L.**
Atoms, snowflakes and God Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 211 p. \$ 6.95
Book Rev
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 274-75
- HITLER, Adolf**
Mein Kampf Bombay, Jaico. 566 p. Rs 65
Book Rev
ET 3 Ja'88 6: 6-7
Pravda denounces Stalin's peace treaty with Hitler *TI (Sec II)* 22 Je'88 1: 2-4
- HOCH, Erna M.**
Behaviour modification: From compulsion to free choice *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 53-72
- HOCHSTEDLER, Ellen, ed.**
Corporations as criminals. London, Sage Pub. 1984, 168 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 377-79
- HOCKEY**
A case of the missing killer instinct. C S. Rao *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 9: 4-8
The lustre is lost. M. P. Verma *Tribune* 11 Se'88 1: 3-8
- HOLLINGWORTH, Clare**
Mao Calcutta, Rupa £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Mr'88 11: 1-5
- HOLMEN, Hans**
The impact of Egypt's agricultural cooperatives on rural development. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87 26-34 bibliogr
- HOLMES, John Haynes**
The American clergy and the Mahatma-Frederick B. Fisher and John Haynes Holmes S.L. Malhotra *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 579-96
- HOLOGRAPHY**
The emergence of holographic perspective: Toward a convergence of scientific and religious world views. D Thomas Vadaya *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 261-65
- HOLY cross**
"Crucified under Pontius Pilate". Rani Sircar *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 5+
- HOLY places**
See Shrines
- HOLYOAKE, J.G.**
Holyoake and his secularism (1817-1907). B.N. Puri *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 91-96
- HOMBERGER, Eric and Charmley, John**
The troubled face of biography. London, Macmillan. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5: 5-8
- HOME economics**
Household composition and measurement of disparity in level of living Satya Paul *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 83-106
Household industry in India: A perspective. I. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 243-47
The value of household services of women in India. R. Malathy *Artha Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 89-108
Kerala
Assets and liabilities of Kerala households-rural and urban. T. Edwin *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 34-37 tab
- HOME economics, Rural**
Weather changes and the distribution of rural income: A model for India. Jeffrey B. Nugent and others *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Ji'87 79-98 tabs
- HOME education**
See Correspondence schools and courses
- HOME libraries**
See Libraries, Private
- HOMOEOPATHY**
Advanced homoeopathy and its materia medica. Parimal Banerji *Advanced Thinkers*. vol 1. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11
The homoeopathic medicine. Satiyaprakash. Gurgaon, Rational Life Pub vol I Rs 200
Book Rev
Hindu 17 Nv'87 23: 3
- HOMOSEXUALITY in literature**
Stereotypes of homosexuality in the fiction of Angus Wilson Tariq Rahman *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 91-107 bibliogr-ft-n
- HONAN, Park**
The beats. Don Mills, Dent, J.M. & Sons (Canada). 1987, xxvi, 250 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5: 1-4
- HONAVAR, R.M.**
Development process: A look at Indian experience. *ET* 3 Se'87 5: 3-6; 4 Se'87 5: 3-6
- HONEY**
See also
Bee-culture
- HONGKONG**
Business booms in harried Hong Kong D G. Gupte *TI* 24 Ag'88 6: 7-8
- HOOJA, G.B.K.**
Adult education and national integration *Univ News* 25(84) 24 Ag'87 3-8
Conflict management: Universities and political parties. *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 426-30; *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 7-9; *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 16-22
DAV movement. *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 9-11
Management of education: The case for an Indian education service. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 9-11
Management of junior colleges: The Andhra prescription. *Univ News* 26(1) 4 Ja'88 2-4
The people's march for a nonviolent society. *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 497-512
Role of adult education in promotion of national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 5-14
The teachers' strike. *Univ News* 25(35) 31 Ag'87 1+
- HOPKINS, David, ed.**
"Inservice training and educational development: An international survey". London, Croom Helm. 1986, 334 p. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 50-52

HOPKINS, G.M.

The agony of faith : A comparative study of the holy Sonnets of Donne and the "Terrible Sonnets" of G.M. Hopkins. Malovika Pawar *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'88 39-52 bibliogr

HOPKINS, Jeffrey

See Rinbochay, Lati jt. auth
ed

Kindness, clarity and insight : His holiness Tenzin Gyatso, the Fourteenth Dalai Lama. Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub 1984, 232 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 11(3) Aut'86 58-60

HOPKINS, R.W.

Zero base budgeting in India. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 637-47 appdx bibliogr

HORA, Vinoo

Tourism in India. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 29 31

HORNIMAN, Benjamin Guy

Tribute to a great editor. H.Y. Sharada Prasad *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 11-12

HOROSCOPES

See also

Astrology

HOROSCOPY

See Astrology

HORTICULTURE

Cost of delay; editorial. *ET* 28 Se'88 5:1-2

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Horticulture based integrated farming systems for Andaman and Nicobar islands. Shyam Singh and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 15-16

Jammu and Kashmir

Role of cooperative in horticulture planning and marketing in J and K. *Co operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88-75-76

HOSHIAR SINGH

Agriculture administration in India. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 My'88 4:6-7

HOSKINS, Ianthe

Man, the temple of God. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 29-32

HOSPITAL administration

See Hospitals—Administration

HOSPITAL care**India**

Progressive patient care. Pratima Mitta and T.R. Anand *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 225-38

HOSPITALS**Administration**

Computerisation. O.P. Mehra *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 23-24

Corporate hospital. Pratap C Reddy *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 12-14

Hospital planning. D.R.F. Pinto *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 15-17

Materials management. A.K. Sharma *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 25-26

Automation

Computerisation. O.P. Mehra *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 23-24

Finance

Financial planning and control. P.V. Desai

Indian Management 26(11) Nv'87 18-22

Management and regulations

See Hospitals—Administration

Bihar

The state of Bihar's hospitals. Louise Fernandes *HT (Mag)* 1 My'88 6,7:4-12

HOSSAINUR RAHMAN

Sri Ramakrishna: The symbol of harmony of religions. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 51-55

HOTELS, taverns, etc.**Accounting**

Hotel accounting. Mohar Singh *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 701-04

Finance

FIs must change outdated norms. N.K. Bakshi *ET* 6 Ji'88 5:7-8

India

Hotel industry: Cost controls are lacking. M.M. Anand and V.K. Bhalla *ET* 17 De'87 5:3-6

New look at hotels; editorial. *ET* 10 Je'88 5:1-2

HOUSEHOLD management

See Home economics

HOUSEKEEPING

See Home economics

HOUSES

See Architecture, Domestic

HOUSING

Cities and housing. C.S. Yadav. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Rs 340 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 14:1-5

Housing for the poor: Accessibility and affordability. V.K. Dhar *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 20-22

International conference on shelter for homeless. *Link* 30(22) 3 Ja'88 22-24

The international year of shelter for the homeless, IYSH 1987: A review. C.S. Chandrasekhara and Subir Saha *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 61-77 bibliogr

See also

Slums

also subdivision 'Housing' under names of cities, e.g. Bombay—Housing

also subdivision 'Housing' under names of cities, e.g. Delhi—Housing

Finance

Finance for housing by LIC of India. R. Narayanan *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 53-55

HDFC, 3 banks to help fund housing. *ET* 26 De'87 1:1-6

Housing-cost arithmetic and benefit surplus. S. Vankatesan *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 17-22

No roof over the head: Need for legal and fiscal incentives. Kailash C. Khanna *I.F.T.P. Bull* 7(3-4) Ji-De'87 33-35

Brazil

National housing bank: Lessons from Brazil. Richard Batley *Nagarlok* 18(8) Ji-Se'87 9-16

Great Britain

A better future for British housing. Richard Carr *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 23-24

India

Construction of low-cost houses focus on Indira Awas Yojana. B.S.S. Murthy *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nv'87 5-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

241

- Draft national housing policy: A book of fairy tales. H U. Bijiani *Nagarlokh* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 1-8
- Driven out of house and home? Poonam Saxena *HT (Mag)* 19 Ja'88 1:1-8+
- Emerging agenda for 90's Nasrer M, Munjee *EI* 26 Nv'87 4:5-8
- Flawed and inadequate; editorial. *TI* 14 My'88 6:1-2
- Gender and housing. Nandita Gandhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1994-97
- Housing for all, a pipe dream T.V. Type *TI* 1 De'87 6:7-8
- Housing in India. Francis Cherunilam and D. Heggade, Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *ET* 21 Ag'88 6:1-4
- Housing: Metropolitan market. Meera Mehta and others *ET* 22 Oc'87 5:3 6+
- Housing policy tabled in parliament. *TI* 13 My'88 1:2-5+
- Housing policy: The rich will reap. Anjali Deshpande *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 27+
- Housing problems of the dislocated tribals in industrial areas and a step towards solutions. Debasish Bhattacharyya and R N. Chattopadhyay *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 49-55 bibliogr
- Housing scenario; editorial. *ET* 17 My'88 5:1-2
- Housing shortages and its impact on environment: An overview in Indian context. Shilpa Brat Ghose *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 35-53
- Housing, welfare state and the poor. N. Sri-dhar *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 15-20 bibliogr
- Housing the urban poor. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 15-16
- Housing: Where lies the flaw? *Link* 30(40) 8 My'88 17-23
- Low-cost housing to get a boost. *ET* 8 Fe'88 1:4-7
- "Mane—A new initiative in public housing": A HUDCO New Delhi, Sandeepriya Pub 1987, Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 31
- National housing policy: A betrayal of the constitution R Venkataramani *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 190-92
- Need to recast housing policy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 1-3
- No place to call home, Poonam Saxena *IE (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 1:1-8
- One billion homeless by 2000. *I F T.P. Bull* 7(3-4) Ji-De'87 40-41
- Planning for urban poor: Issues and options. V.K. Dhar *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 12-14+
- Rent control and urban housing Surendra Nath *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-32
- A report based on the seminar on new opportunities for house construction activity. *I F T.P. Bull* 7(3-4) Ji-De'87 36-39
- Shelter and the 20 point programme. Mohaina Kidwai *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 9-16
- Shelter for urban poor and role of urban local bodies. H.D. Kepardekar *quart J*
- Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 506 16 bibliogr
- The struggle for housing: A people's manifesto P.K. Das and Collin Gansalves, Suraksha Samita Pub. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 De'87 4:5 8
- Today in the context of tomorrow: Housing scene. B.J. Khodaiji *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 65-72
- Towards a new housing policy in India. N.V. Rajeswar and others *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 31-37
- Urban housing is sadly lacking. *New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 10
- Karnataka**
- Housing programmes under Karnataka's five year plans Odeyar D. Heggade *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 23-26 bibliogr tabs
- Orissa**
- T.V. advertisement and consumerism in India. Surendra Kumar Gupta *Southern Econ* 27(7) 15 Ji'88 21-22 tabs
- Tamil Nadu**
- Housing in Tamil Nadu: A lone way to go. K Balasubramanian *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 31-32
- HOUSING, Cooperative**
- Finance**
- Cooperative housing finance in Maharashtra. M.A. Kohok *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 133-38
- Canada**
- Urban housing cooperatives: Experiments in participation. Dan A. Chokki *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 22-30
- India**
- Co-operative group housing societies. *Link* 30(32) 13 Mr'88 17-18
- Jammu and Kashmir**
- Cooperative housing federation serving the houseless. B.B. Sharma *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 51-54
- HOUSING, Rural**
- India**
- Rural housing in India. P.S. Sundaram and others *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 51-126
- Technology and policy options for rural housing. S.K. Sharma *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 127-41
- West Bengal**
- Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal housing conditions. Niknilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1559-60
- HOUSING Development Finance Corporation Ltd.**
- Housing Development Finance Corporation Limited. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 81-87
- HOUSING finance**
- See Housing—Finance
- HOUSTON, G.W.**
- Excerpt and overview of a work by Klong Chen Pa. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 50-82 ft-n
- HOWARD, Leslie**
- Industrialisation and community in an Indian context. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 3-12

HOYSALA dynasty

The position of Yuvaraja in Hoysala polity. T. Venkannagudde *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 7-10 bibliogr

Some place names of the Hoysala period as revealed in the inscriptions. G R. Ranga-swamiah *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 1-4 bibliogr

HUART, A.

The message of Christmas. *Bull Rama-krishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(12) De'87 283-87

HUBER, Friedrich

The relevance of the Bhagavad Gita according to Paul David Devanandan. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 53-65 ft-n

HUCKER, S.J., ed.

See Ben-Aron, M.H. and others [t. eds.

HUECKSTEDT, Robert A.

The style of Bana (An Introduction to Sanskrit prose poetry). Washington, Univ Press of America. 1985, xvi, 212 p. *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 253-54

HUFFINGTON, Arlana Stassinopoulos

Picasso, creator and destroyer. London, Weldenfeld £16 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ji'88 5:5-8

HUGHES, Mary and Kennedy, Mary

New futures: Changing women's education. New Delhi, Routledge. 1985, 183 p. Rs 191-63 *Book Rev*

J Educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 250-52

HUGHES, Ted

Ted Hughes and the mythopoeic imagination Mabel Fernandes *Littcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 56-64

HUMAN acts

The role of reason in human action. Rekha Jhanji *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 301-08

HUMAN engineering

Biotechnology: The sad lack of original research Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 155(3988) 24 Oc'87 5-13

HUMAN evolution

The origin of the human race. V P Alexeev. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1986, 356 p. Rs 9.24 *Book Rev*

Patriot 29 Nv'87 4:4-7

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN genetics

A genetic study of the Kamna and Kapu caste groups of Andhra Pradesh. V.S. Deepkumar and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 59-65 bibliogr

HUMAN geography

See Anthro-geography

HUMAN reproduction

Sri Lanka

Knowledge and attitudes about reproductive health among youth in Sri Lanka. Sriani Basnayake *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 9-24 appdx tabs

HUMAN resources accounting

See Manpower accounting

HUMAN resources development

See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUMAN sacrifice

See Sacrifice, Human

HUMANISM

Affirmations of humanism: Statement of principles and values. Paul Kurtz *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 5-6+: 52(6) Se'88 21-23

In search of evolutionary humanism Kumar-Bandhu *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 28-30

Integral humanism versus radical humanism. M M Sankhdher *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 5

On radical humanism. V. Charyulu *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 31-34

Radical humanism: An outline. V.M. Tarkunde *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 10-15

Radical humanism and women. R L. Nigam *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 16-20

HUMANISTIC education

See Education, Humanistic

HUMANITIES

Perspectives on Indian universities and research in humanities. Vasant A. Shahane *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 363-74

HUME, David

The problem of identity of objects in Hume's philosophy. Reginon Rajapaksa *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 169-76 ft-n

HUNDAL, B.

See Sandhu, H S. [t. auth.

HUNGARIAN painting

See Painting, Hungarian

HUNGARY

See also

Companies—Hungary

Taxation—Hungary

Commerce

Economic policy and foreign trade of Hungary. Fayne Reter Emese *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 251-61 tabs

India

Implication of double taxation avoidance treaty Surendra Bhargava and K. Bhargava *ET* 29 Fe'88 5:7-8

An Indian commodity survey. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 10:1-8+

Cultural relations

India

25 years of Indo-Hungarian cultural relations. Laszlo Nyuszlay *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 10

Economic development

Hungary's advance in many fields. *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ap'88 14

Hungary's economic prospects. Jozsef Bogner *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 4:1-6

New phase of socialism: Walking the tight rope Sunny Thomas *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 1:1-8+

Economic policy

Economic policy and foreign trade of Hungary. Fayne Reter Emese *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 251-61 tabs

Politics and government

Glasnost in Hungary; editorial. *TI* 25 My'88 4:1-2

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

243

HUNGU, John I.
Shackled in body, free in spirit. *ET* 17 JI'88
3: 1-6

HUNPHREYS, Christmas
Studies in the middle way. London, Curzon
Press. 1984, 169 p. \$ 5.75 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(9) Je'87 387

HUNT, Evelyn
See Kleingartner, Archie Jt. auth.

HUNT, James D.
Gandhi and the nonconformists: Encounters
in South Africa. New Delhi, Promilla &
Co. 1986, 15x22 cms, illus., xv, 159 p.
Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 176-78

HUNT, Thomas C.
Labour strife in Catholic schools: Some
historical considerations. *Int. Rev. Hist. Pol.*
Sci. 25(2) My'88 1-13

HUQ, A.M.
Investment in human capital the Gandhian
perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87
362-69

HUSAIN, K.M.
Management information systems for higher
education. New Delhi, Dialogue Pub.
353 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Progr. of Educ. 62(7) Fe'88 170

HUSAIN, M.F.
A break with tradition. Anjali Sircar *Hindu*
27 Se'87 19: 1-2

HUSS, Carol and Srinivasan, S.
OD, health care and social change *econ*
and *Pol. Wkly. (Suppl.)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87
M-161-M-68

HUSSAIN, M.A. and Nazeeruddin, K.S.
Recent trends in Indo-Sri Lanka relations
1948-1985. *Indian J. Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-
Je'86 96-105 bibliogr

HUXLEY, Aldous
Huxley: Prophet manque. Khushwant Singh
IE (Mag) 13 Se'87 5: 1-8

HYDERABAD**City planning**

Urban environment in Hyderabad: Policy
implications. B. Bowonder and others
soc Change 17(4) De'87 38-56

Civic improvement

Urban development programmes in Hydera-
bad. D. Vasudava Rao *soc Change* 17(4)
De'87 57-65

Civilization

The splendour of Hyderabad: Last phase
of an oriental culture. M.A. Nayeem.
Bombay, Jalco. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 My'88 4: 1-3

Water supply

Scheme for supplementation of water supply
to the twin cities of Hyderabad and
Secunderabad. M. Gopal Rao. Hyderabad,
Nagar Sudhar Samithi. 1987, 47 p. Rs 20
Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 28(2) Ap'87 127-29

HYDERABAD (Former princely state)**Famines**

Famine havoc in Hyderabad during the
second half of nineteenth century. Sheela
Raj *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'88
37-41

History

The days of the beloved. Harriet Renken

Lynton and Mohini Rajan. Bombay,
Longman Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88
12: 1-8

The Nizam between Mughals and British—
Hyderabad under Salar Jang. Vasant
Kumar Bawa. New Delhi, S. Chand.
xxiv, 264 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86
466-71

HYDRAULIC power plants

See Water-power electric plants

HYDRO-electric plants

See Water power electric plants

HYDROPHOBIA

See Rabies

HYGIENE

See also

Children—Care and hygiene

Study and teaching

See Health education

HYGIENE, Mental

See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Public

Economic support for HFA/2000 B. B.S.

Sharma *ET* 25 Mr'88 5: 7-8

See also

Social medicine

Vaccination

Andhra Pradesh

AP medicare system made sick by govt. Raj
Bahadur Gour *New Age* 36(23) 5 Ja'88
11

Gujarat

The multipurpose health worker scheme in
Gujarat: An evaluation. M.M. Gandotra
and Gita C. Patel *J Family Welfare* 34(2)
De'87 45-54

India

Development and health, family welfare. S.
Siva Raju *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 27-34

See also

Medical care—India

HYGIENE, Rural**Haryana**

Health problems of rural women. R.K.
Sharma and Saroj Dhawan *Health and*
Population 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 18-25 bibliogr
tabs

India

Management of rural health care. S. Sri-
nivasan *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 24-33
bibliogr tabs

Public policy and rural health. Kollpillai J.
Charles *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 39-44

Maharashtra

Village health guides in Maharashtra. J.S.
Sodhi *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-
Mr'87 35-44 bibliogr

Mauritius

Aspects of health and illness: An empiri-
cal study in the sociology of health. S.R.
Meh'a *J Social Stud* 6 Ja'87 88-100
bibliogr ft-n tabs

HYSTERIA

A factor analytic study of some psycho-
medical variables in hysteric patients and
normals. Shambhuji and A.K. Sen *Indian*
J Psychol 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 23-32 bibliogr
tabs

IBRD

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

ICDS

See Integrated Child Development Services

ICFTU

See International Confederation of Free Trade Unions

ICHR

See Indian Council of Historical Research

ICICI

See Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd

IDBI

See Industrial Development Bank of India

IFCI

See Industrial Finance Corporation of India

IGNOU

See Indira Gandhi National Open University

ILO

See International Labour Organization

IMA

See Indian Medical Association

IMF

See International Monetary Fund

INF treaty

See Reagan—Gorbachev Summit Conference

INSAT-IC

Back in orbit; editorial. *T/* 23 *Jl'88* 6: 1-2
INSAT IC launched; in excellent condition.
T/ 22 *Jl'88* 1: 1-4+

INTUC

See Indian National Trade Union Congress

IRDP

See Integrated Rural Development Programme

IACocca, Lee

Trial by fire Peter Wyden *Ill Wkly India*
109(15) 10 *Ap'88* 44-47

IBN-ABD AL-Barr

Ibn-Abd Al-Barr. Muhammad Zahur Al-Haqq Delhi, Arora Printers. iv, 109 p.
Book Rev
Islamic Cult 61(2) *Ap'87* 117

ICHIMURA, S.

Challenges of Asian developing countries: Issues and analyses. Tokyo, APO. 1988, 692 p. *Book Rev*
FE 11 *Se'88* 5: 1-8

ICKIS, John C. and others

Beyond bureaucracy: Strategic management of social development Connecticut, Kumarian Press. 1987, 256 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 7(1) *Ja'88* 109-12

ICONOGRAPHY

See Idols and Images

ICONS, Indian

A note on some interesting icons from Nalanda. Partha Pratim Bose *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 85-86 figs

A rare icon of Padmavati dated A.D. 1636. Lalit Kumar *Marg* 39(2) 73-74

IDENTITY

Communication identity and self expression: Essays in memory of S.N. Ganguly. S.P. Banerjee and Shefali Moltra, eds New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
New Quest 63 *My-Je'87* 185-87

The problem of identity of objects in Hume's philosophy. Reginton Rajapaksa *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) *Ap'88* 169-76 ft-n

IDEOLOGY

Ideologies, goals and values. Feliks Gross Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1985, xxxv, 343 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 *Ja'87* 193-95

New right in the making: Rise of an authoritarian ideology. Praful Bidwai *T/* 25 *Jl'87* 6: 3-5

IDOLS and images

Nationalist iconography: Image of women in 19th century Bengali literature. Tanika Sarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 *Nv'87* 2011-15 ft-n

R.D. Banerjee and his contributions to the study of the Indian iconography Samir Kumar Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 60-63

IDUS MISHMIS, The

Marriage system of the Idu Mishmis. R.K. Deuri *Resarun* 12(1-2) *Spr-Wint'86* 4-8

IGBINOVIA, Patrick Edobor

Crime in Kalabuleism: Organized smuggling in African states. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) *Ja'88* 21-30 bibliogr

IKEDA, Daisaku

See Karan Singh jt. auth.

IKKYU SOJUN

The Zen Clown Ikkyu: A cross-cultural study of a symbol of disorder Carl Olson *J Dharma* 13(2) *Ap-Je'88* 147-18

ILICH, Ivan

Science by people. *Teacher Today* 30(2) *Oct-Dec'87* 43-54

ILLITERACY

Literacy models in developing multilingual nations. Bh. Krishnamurti *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) *Oct'87* 62-69

Role of post literacy programmes in retention of literacy. P. Adinarayana Reddy *educ Rev* 94(2) *Fe'88* 25-27

Technology mission on eradication of illiteracy. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) *Ap'87* 7-8

Bihar

Bihar: Full literacy only in 230 years. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 36(8) 21 *Fe'88* 12

India

What's the literacy mission's fate. T.C. Joseph *HT (Mag)* 18 *Oct'87* 9: 1-6

Karnataka

Regional patterns of literacy in Karnataka: An analysis of 1981 census. Usha Ramkumar and C.S. Veeramatha *J Indian Educ* 13(1) *My'87* 40-48 bibliogr

Punjab

Disparity in men and women literacy in the border districts of Punjab. Kuldip Kaur *educ Rev* 94(2) *Fe'88* 37-38

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

245

- Literacy In Punjab : An Interpretative study.
Kuldip Kaur *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87
43-46+ tabs
- ILLUSIONS**
See Hallucinations and illusions
- IMAGES**
See Idols and images
- IMAGES and idols**
See Idols and images
- IMMORTALITY**
See also
Future life
- IMMUNITY**
See also
Immunization
- IMMUNIZATION**
Immunisation : The challenge ahead. Usha
Rai *Ti* 8 Se'87 6:17-8
Universal immunization by 1990. *ET*
13 De'87 3:1-8
Uttar Pradesh
An assessment of the coverage of the uni-
versal immunisation programme in
Allahabad district. P.L. Joshi and others
J Family Welfare 34(3) Mr'88 51-56 bib-
liogr tabs
- IMPERIAL Tobacco Company**
Challenge and change : The ITC story
1910-1985. Champaka Basu. Bombay,
Orient Longman. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6:1-3
- IMPERIALISM**
Imperialism and developing nations. R.I.
Khasbulatov Ahmedabad, Allied. 1987,
178 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 De'87 4:1-4; 22 My'88
5:1-2
- IMPORT quotas**
Sale of import licence : ST clarification
frayed. N.C. Mehta *ET* 4 Ji'88 5:3-6
- IMPORTS**
See Commerce
- IMRAN KHAN**
Ace pacer who wanted to a Bradman. K.R.
Nayar *Tribune (Mag)* 3 Ja'81 7:1-6
- IMRANA QADEER**
Roop Kanwar and Sha Bano. *Seminar* 342
Fe'88 31-33
— and Hasan, Zoya
Deadly politics of the state and its apolo-
gists *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46)14 Nv'87
1946-49
- IMTIAZ AHMAD**
Educational development of minorities in
India: Future perspective. *J educ Plan-
ning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 191-209 tabs
Promoting education among Muslims. *Ti*
8 Ag'88 4:7-8
- INAMDAR, Leela**
Religion in the socialist countries with
special reference to USSR. *New Quest*
75 Se-De'87 273 82
- INAMDAR, N.R.**
Role of voluntarism in development. *Indian*
J Publ Adm 33(3) Ji-Se'87 420-32 bib-
liogr
— and Kshire, V.K.
District planning in India. New Delhi, IBH
Pub. 253 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Ji'88
529
- INAYATULLAH, Mir**
Hanguls and Dachigam national park.
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 16(2) Ag'87
123-28 bibliogr
- INCOME**
Readings in the concept and measurement
of income. R.H. Parker and others, eds.
New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 366 p. Rs 180
Book Rev
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88
224
See also
Farm income
Gross national product
Wages
- Developing countries**
Transnational corporations, economic deve-
lopment and income distribution in less
developed countries. Mangat Ram
Aggarwal *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87
43-50 bibliogr
- India**
Agricultural price policy and income distri-
bution in India. Alain De Janvry and K.
Subbarao. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 113 p.
Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-
Mr'88 101-03
Growth and income distribution in India :
Policy and performance since indepen-
dence. R.M. Sundrum. New Delhi, Sage
Pub. 1987, 356 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Ji'88
209-10; *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 82 84
Income and growth: A regional profile.
Isher Judge Ahluwalia and Krishna Sri-
nivasan *ET* 25 Fe'88 5:3-6; 26 Fe'88
5:3-6
Too much for too few. Surendra J. Patel
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions
(Annual Number) 29(5) 1987 69-75
Weather changes and the distribution of
rural income: A model for India Jeffrey
B Nugent and others *Indian J Econ* 6(1)
Ji'87 79-98 tabs
See also
National income—India
- Karnataka**
Income, productivity and industrial structure.
R.V. Dadibhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub.
1986, 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87 223-25
- Maharashtra**
See also
Farm income—Maharashtra
- Malaysia**
Income variability within land development
in Malaysia. Mohammed Bin Yusoff and
Che Man Bin Bakar *J Rural Devel* 7(1)
Ja'88 11-19 tabs
- INCOME accounting**
See National income—Accounting
- INCOME distribution**
See Income
- INCOME statements**
See Financial statements
- INCOME tax**
Distortion of personal taxation by inflation.
S. Lakshminarasimhan *Chartered* 36(6)
De'87 611-14

INCOME tax (contd)

Foreign collaboration and income-tax.
Sukumar Bhattacharya *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 69-93

See also

Dividends—Taxation

Accounting

Accounting adjustments for income-tax.
Vivek Kumar Aggarwal *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'86 532-33

Deductions

Income-tax deduction at source—A review.
R. Balasubramanian *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 809-12 tabs

Foreign Income

Tax concessions for non-resident Indians.
R.N. Lakhota *ET* 5 Se'87 5:7-8

See also

Investments, Foreign—Taxation
Law

Casebook on income tax law. P.N. Bhagwati, ed. Bombay, Tripathi. 799 p. Rs 175
Book Rev

ET 13 Se'87 6:1-3

Direct tax laws act: Scientific research major casualty. R. Balasubramanian *ET* 28 Mr'88 5:3-6

Incentives for owning houses. S. Srinivasan *ET* 6 Ja'88 5:7-8

Income tax law with practical problems. Khawaja Amjad Saeed. Lahore, ATSI. 1986-87, iii, 402 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

I.F.T.P. Bull 7(8-4) Ji-De'87 25

New income-tax amendments—As per the Finance Bill, 1988. R.N. Lakhota *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 24-25

See also

Income Tax Act, 1961

India

Advance I-T rulings: A novel approach. Gagan K. Kwatra *ET* 2 Se'88 5:3-6

Casual income: Income-tax exemption. R.N. Lakhota *ET* 28 Oc'87 5:3-6

Exemption need with retrospective effect. J. Bombaywala *ET* 11 Ap'88 5:7-8

I-T penalties: The changing scenario. T.N. Pandey *ET* 15 Fe'88 5:3-6; 16 Fe'88 5:7-8

I-T review of perquisites: Avoidable hardship. K. Ballal *ET* 9 My'88 5:3-6

The Inequity of 44 AC; editorial. *ET* 27 Ap'88 5:1-2

Personal taxation: A case for further reform. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 20 Ji'88 5:3-6

Presumptive income-tax: Hurdles, imaginary and real. Amaresh Bagchi *ET* 27 Ap'88 5:3-6

Recent initiatives in enforcement and trends in income tax revenues—An appraisal. Amaresh Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 89-94

Remission of trade liability: Income-tax implications. Subhash Chandra Lakhota *ET* 11 Ji'88 5:3-6

Salary and perks: Section 40 A (5) of I.T. act. R.N. Lakhota *ET* 16 De'87 5:3-6

Section 44 AC of I-T act: Purchase tax in garb of income-tax. K.N. Balasubramanian *ET* 28 Ap'88 5:3-6

See also

Capital gains tax—India

INCOME Tax Act, 1961

Implications of section 115 J of Income-Tax Act, 1961. S.N. Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 726-27

INDER JIT

Bofors: Credibility gap widens. *ET* 2 Ag'88 5:7-8

Bofors deal and the search for truth. *ET* 2 Se'87 5:7-8

Bofors in trouble over ammunition. *ET* 10 My'88 5:7-8

Breach of faith with the people. *ET* 22 Mr'88 5:7-8

CHOGM, apartheid and stiff sanctions. *ET* 6 Oc'87 5:7-8+

Canada, Sikhs, India and Pakistan. *ET* 13 Oc'87 5:7-8

Centre, Punjab and the militants. *ET* 5 Ap'88 5:7-8

Centre-state talks long overdue. *ET* 29 De'87 5:7-8

Corruption, CBI and vigilance. *ET* 12 Ja'88 5:7-8

Credibility more than crowds. *ET* 1 De'87 5:7-8

Deep rumble among civil servants. *ET* 20 Se'88 5:7-8

Did Gen Sunderji mislead the JPC. *ET* 9 Ap'88 5:7-8

Enough of double talk and deception. *ET* 5 Ja'88 5:7-8

Eliminating graft in defence deals. *ET* 31 My'88 5:7-8

Essence of Azad's secret papers. *ET* 15 Mr'88 5:7-8

Fairfax, core issues and fresh probe. *ET* 22 De'87 5:7-8

Fairfax report and Aesop's fable. *ET* 15 De'87 5:7-8

Fresh probe needed. *ET* 3 My'88 5:7-8

Gorkhaland, talks and terrorism. *ET* 19 Ap'88 5:7-8

India's expunction scandal. *ET* 8 Mr'88 5:7-8

India's rulers and the republic. *ET* 26 Ja'88 5:7-8

Ineffective control over the purse. *ET* 26 Ap'88 5:7-8

Let Supreme Court resolve issue. *ET* 29 Mr'88 5:7-8

Little respite from mounting graft. *ET* 30 Ag'88 5:7-8

Majority arrogance imperils system. *ET* 2 Mr'88 5:7-8

Meghalaya, Governor and stability. *ET* 16 Fe'88 5:7-8

More questions raised. *ET* 17 My'88 5:7-8

NTR, Mahanadu and opposition unity. *ET* 7 Je'88 5:7-8

Nagaland affair—Myth and reality. *ET* 16 Ag'88 5:7-8

Opposition unity makes headway. *ET* 19 Ji'88 5:7-8

Parliament, V.P. Singh and Bofors. *ET* 26 Ji'88 5:7-8

Rajiv, defamation bill and the press. *ET* 13 Se'88 5:7-8

Rajiv, reshuffle and operation pell. *ET* 23 Fe'88 5:7-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

247

- Sarkaria report summary unfair. *ET* 9 Fe'88
5: 7-8
- Sharp decline in India's image. *ET*
3 Nv'87 5: 7-8
- Terrorists. Pakistan and parallel govt. *ET*
24 My'88 5: 7-8
- Timely reminder on poll reforms. *ET*
10 Nv'87 5: 7-8
- Towards destruction of democracy. *ET*
2 Fe'88 5: 7-8
- Zia's demise, Pakistan and India. *ET*
23 Ag'88 5: 7-8
- INDERSAIN**
Transformation of Punjab agriculture. Delhi.
B.R. Pub. 1987. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 5
- and Singh, A.J.
Agricultural technology change—A study.
Productivity 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 413-18
- INDER SINGH**
Architecture of the Golden Temple. *Sikh*
Rev 35(406) Oc'87 9-12
- INDER SINGH, Anita**
The origins of the partition of India 1936-
1947. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 271 p. Rs 140
Book Rev
ET 11 Oc'87 6: 1-4; *TI (Sunday*
Rev) 29 Nv'87 4: 1-8
- INDERJIT KAUR and others**
Quantitative estimation of palmar interdigital
ridge counts. *Indian J Phys Anthropol and*
Hum Genet 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 69-74 bib-
liogr tabs
- INDERJIT SINGH**
Development of oil and gas western offshore
and its impact on economy and environ-
ment of Bombay city. *Brihan Mumbai*
Mahanagarpalika Patrika 34(10) De'87
12-13
- INDEXES**
See also
Subject headings
- INDEXING vocabularies**
See Subject headings
- INDIA**
India: The perpetual paradox. Sasthi
Brata. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12
- India: Through the looking glass, Minhaz
Merchant *III Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88
32-35
- India towards 1990. R K. Mishra. New Delhi,
Patriot Pub. 164 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 5: 6-8
- "An Indian identity so frayed..." Rajendra
Mathur *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'88 1: 1-8+
- Strong as India is, how she can be under-
mined by destabilisers. *Link* 30(2)
15 Ag'87 6 9
- See also
Abortion—India
Acquisitions (Libraries)—India
Adoption—India
Adult education—India
Aeronautics, Commercial—India
Afforestation—India
African studies—India
Aged—India
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—
India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural education—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agricultural research—India
Agricultural wages—India
Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
Anthropological museums and collections—
India
Architecture, Domestic—India
Artisans—India
Atomic energy—India
Atomic power—India
Atomic power plants—India
Bail—India
Bakers and bakeries—India
Balance of payments—India
Balance of trade—India
Bank deposits—India
Bank employees—India
Bank investments—India
Bank marketing—India
Bank rate—India
Banks and Banking—India
Banks and banking, Central—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Bibliometric studies—India
Bidi manufacture and trade—India
Black money—India
Boards of trade—India
Bonded labour—India
Bonds—India
Botanical gardens—India
Buddhism—India
Budget—India
Business consultants—India
Business education—India
Business—India
Businessmen—India
Capital gains tax—India
Capital investments—India
Capital punishment—India
Capital stock—India
Carriage and wagon making—India
Caste—India
Caste and politics—India
Central places—India
Child marriage—India
Christian shrines—India
Christianity—India
Citizenship—India
City planning—India
Civil law—India
Civil rights—India
Coasts—India
College students—India
College teachers—India
College teachers, Training of—India
Commercial finance companies—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India
Communism—India
Communist parties—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, Dutch—India
Companies, Government—India
Companies, International—India
Company law—India

INDIA (contd)

- Computers—India
- Conservation of natural resources—India
- Construction workers—India
- Consumption (Economies)—India
- Contract labour—India
- Contracts—India
- Cooperation—India
- Cooperative marketing of farm produce—India
- Cooperative societies—India
- Copyright—India
- Correspondence schools and courses—India
- Corruption—India
- Corruption (in politics)—India
- Cost and standard of living—India
- Courts—India
- Credit—India
- Crime and criminals—India
- Criminal justice, Administration of—India
- Dairying—India
- Dancing—India
- Debts, External—India
- Debts, Public—India
- Deficit financing—India
- Delinquent women—India
- Devaluation of currency—India
- Development administration—India
- Development banks—India
- Devotional music—India
- District administration—India
- Divination—India
- Dowry—India
- Drafts—India
- Droughts—India
- Dry farming—India
- Ecology—India
- Edible oil and fats—India
- Education—India
- Education, Elementary—India
- Education, Higher—India
- Education, Preschool—India
- Education, Primary—India
- Education and state—India
- Education of women—India
- Educational planning—India
- Election law—India
- Electric power—India
- Electric power plants—India
- Electric utilities—India
- Employees' representations in management—India
- Employment and unemployment—India
- Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
- Energy conservation—India
- Energy policy—India
- Entrepreneur—India
- Environmental law—India
- Environmental policy—India
- Environmental protection—India
- Equality—India
- Ethology—India
- Examinations—India
- Excise duties—India
- Executives—India
- Executives, Training of—India
- Expenditures, Public—India
- Export credit—India
- Export marketing—India
- Family—India
- Family planning—India
- Farm mechanization—India
- Farmers—India
- Federal and state fiscal relations—India
- Federal and state relations—India
- Federal government—India
- Fertilizers and manures—India
- Festivals—India
- Feudalism—India
- Field crops—India
- Finance—India
- Finance, Public—India
- Financial institutions—India
- Fiscal policy—India
- Fisheries—India
- Fishermen—India
- Floods—India
- Folk-arts—India
- Folk dancing—India
- Folk literature—India
- Folk-lore—India
- Food supply—India
- Foreign exchange problems—India
- Foreign trade promotion—India
- Forest conservation—India
- Forest ecology—India
- Forestry law and legislation—India
- Forestry research—India
- Forests and forestry—India
- Free enterprise—India
- Free ports and zones—India
- Gas, Natural—India
- Girls—India
- Government ownership—India
- Governmental investigations—India
- Groundnuts—India
- Gur manufacture and trade—India
- Handicapped—India
- Handicraft—India
- Harbours—India
- Health services administration—India
- Higher education and state—India
- Hill stations—India
- Hindu shrines—India
- Hospital care—India
- Hotels, taverns, etc.—India
- Housing—India
- Housing, Rural—India
- Hygiene, Public—India
- Hygiene, Rural—India
- Income—India
- Income tax—India
- Industrial laws and legislation—India
- Industrial relations—India
- Inflation (Finance)—India
- Inland water transportation—India
- Inland waterways—India
- Inscriptions, Islamic—India
- Insurance, Marine—India
- Intellectuals—India
- Interest and usury—India
- Interpellation—India
- Investments—India
- Investments, Dutch—India
- Investments, foreign—India
- Iron ores—India
- Irrigation—India
- Islam—India
- Islamic law—India
- Jewellery trade—India

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

249

- Journalism—India
 Journalists—India
 Judges—India
 Juvenil delinquency—India
 Labour and labouring classes—India
 Labour disputes—India
 Labour laws and legislation—India
 Land—India
 Land reforms—India
 Land settlements—India
 Land tenure—India
 Landscape painting, British—India
 Law—India
 Legal aid—India
 Legal assistance to the poor—India
 Liberalism—India
 Liberty of the press—India
 Libraries, University and college—India
 Licences—India
 Loans—India
 Local finance—India
 Local governments—India
 Local officials and employees—India
 Local taxation—India
 Malnutrition—India
 Manpower policy—India
 Marketing, Cooperative—India
 Marketing, Rural—India
 Marriage customs and rites—India
 Marriage, Mixed—India
 Marxism—India
 Mass media—India
 Maternal and child welfare—India
 Mediation and conciliation, Industrial—India
 Medical care—India
 Medical care, Rural—India
 Mental hygiene—India
 Mentally ill—India
 Middle classes—India
 Migration—Internal—India
 Military law—India
 Milk supply—India
 Military corruption—India
 Military secrets—India
 Minorities—India
 Monetary policy—India
 Money—India
 Money market—India
 Mountaineering—India
 Moving pictures—India
 Munitions—India
 Music—India
 National income—India
 National integration—India
 Nationalism—India
 Natural disasters—India
 Natural resources—India
 Newspapers—India
 Newsprints—India
 Non-wage payments—India
 Octroi—India
 Oilseeds—India
 Open universities—India
 Panchayat—India
 Passports—India
 Patent laws and legislation—India
 Peasantry—India
 Performing arts—India
 Personnel management—India
 Petroleum—India
 Petroleum companies—India
 Physicians—India
 Plantations—India
 Police administration—India
 Police atrocities—India
 Police, Rural—India
 Police training—India
 Political parties—India
 Pollution—India
 Polyandry—India
 Poultry—India
 Power of attorney—India
 Power resources—India
 Power resources, Rural—India
 Press—India
 Press law—India
 Prices—India
 Prisoners—India
 Prostitution—India
 Public administration—India
 Public relations—India
 Public sector enterprises—India
 Purity, Ritual—India
 Radio broadcasting—India
 Radio in agriculture—India
 Railway police—India
 Railways—India
 Rape—India
 Raw materials—India
 Recession (Economics)—India
 Refuse and refuse disposal—India
 Regional planning—India
 Regionalism—India
 Religious education—India
 Religious liberty—India
 Rent—India
 Rent control—India
 Research—India
 Rice—India
 River valley projects—India
 Roads—India
 Roads, Rural—India
 Rural electrification—India
 Rural energy—India
 Rural leadership—India
 Rural poor—India
 Rural urban migration—India
 Rural youth—India
 Saints—India
 Sales tax—India
 Saving and investment—India
 Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
 School management and organization—India
 Science—India
 Secularism—India
 Securities—India
 Seamen—India
 Sericulture—India
 Ship-building—India
 Shipping—India
 Ships—India
 Shrines—India
 Sikhs—India
 Silk manufacture and trade—India
 Slums—India
 Smuggling—India
 Snakes—India
 Social classes—India
 Socialism—India
 Sociology, Rural—India

INDIA (contd)

Soils—India
 Soldiers—India
 Somatology—India
 Space research—India
 Spending tax—India
 Sports—India
 Standardization—India
 State electricity boards—India
 Statesmen—India
 Steel industry workers—India
 Steel plants—India
 Stock exchange—India
 Stockholders—India
 Strikes—India
 Students—India
 Tariff—India
 Tax evasion and avoidance—India
 Tax planning—India
 Taxation—India
 Taxation, Exemption from—India
 Tea plantation workers—India
 Teachers—India
 Teachers, Training of—India
 Technical education—India
 Technological change—India
 Technological innovations—India
 Technology—India
 Technology and state—India
 Technology, Rural—India
 Technology transfer—India
 Telecommunication—India
 Telephone—India
 Television—India
 Television in education—India
 Temple architecture—India
 Temples—India
 Terrorists—India
 Textile industry workers—India
 Textile painting—India
 Theatre—India
 Tourist trade—India
 Trade marks—India
 Trade unions—India
 Transportation, Road—India
 Travel agents—India
 Tree planting—India
 Trial practice—India
 Trials (Political crimes and offenses)—India
 Tribal education—India
 Tribes—India
 Turtles—India
 Universities and colleges—India
 Urban land—India
 Urban poor—India
 Urban transportation—India
 Urbanization—India
 Value added tax—India
 Victims of crimes—India
 Violence—India
 Vocational education—India
 Voluntary associations—India
 Voting—India
 Wages—India
 Wages and labour productivity—India
 Wastelands—India
 Water birds—India
 Water resources development—India
 Water supply—India
 Water supply, Rural—India
 Wealth—India

Wheat trade—India
 Widows—India
 Wildlife conservation—India
 Women—India
 Women executives—India
 Women in agriculture—India
 Women, Muslim—India
 Women poets—India
 Women, Rural—India
 Women, Tribal—India

Air Force

IAF capabilities: A down-to-earth analysis. T. Srinivasan *Hindu* 17 Nv'87 17: 1-6

Antiquities

History of pre-Kaliyuga India. R. Siddhanta Shastree. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978, 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 209

Saving the nation's heritage. Darryl D'Monte *TI* 4 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Armed forces

Political commentary: A mess military can do without. Inder Malhotra *TI* 5 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Political commentary: Messy military promotions. Inder Malhotra *TI* 7 Jl'88 4: 3-5

Army

The Indian military revival—The saga of the Fateh Shibji. G.D. Bakshi. New Delhi, Lancers Int. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Ja'88 11: 1-8

Without baggage. E.A. Vas. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 My'88 4: 1-4

Ordnance Corps—History

History of the Army Ordnance Corps. Brigadier B.N. Rao. New Delhi, Wheeler, A.H. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 24 Jl'88 5: 2-3

Boundaries

"Across the Himalayas through the ages". Khemanand Chandola. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Link 30(17) 29 Nv'87 45
 Across the Karakoram. *Link* 30(13) 1 Nv'87 13-16

China (People's Republic)

Aksai Chin through the ages. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 15-21 It-n

Pakistan

Siachen talks fail to make headway. *TI* 25 Se'88 1: 1-3

Siachen's strategic location. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 4-5

Census

The census in British India: New perspectives. N.G. Barrier, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 234 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 269-71; *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 330-31

Central Social Welfare Board

Role of Central Social Welfare Board in the changing social context. Meher C. Nanavatty *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(8) Jl-Se'87 501-11

Civilization

Between cultures. Pratima Bowes. Delhi, Allied. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

251

- HT (Mag)* 11 Oc'87 8: 2-6
 Culture and the state Shanta Serbjeet
Singh Seminar (Annual Number) 341
 Ja'88 65-66
 Encyclopaedia of Indian culture R.N.
 Sal-tore New Delhi, Sterling. 5 vols.
 1815 p. Rs 250 (each) *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 36
 The foundations of Indian culture (with
 translations into French) Sri Aurobindo
Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ 39(3)
 Ag'87 4-18; 39(4) Nv'87 3-21; 40(1)
 Fe'88 1-14; 40(2) Ap'88 3-13
 Gandhi and the regeneration of Indian civili-
 zation. Bhikhu Parekh *Gandhi Marg* 9(7)
 Oc'87 387-410 ft-n
 The hidden heritage. Soorian K. Pandian.
 New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 125 p. Rs 80
Book Rev
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 425-26
 The identity of the sub-continent. Salah-
 uddin Ahmed *India Int Centre quart* 14(2)
 Sum'87 79-88 bibliogr
 Indian traditions and creation of an Indian
 identity. B. Sheik Ali *Univ News* 26(17)
 25 Ap'88 1-5
 Journey to heart of Rebarbarisation. Tapan
 Raychaudhuri *TI* 15 De'87 6: 7-8;
 16 De'87 6: 7-8
 Life in ancient India. M.P. Singh. Vara-
 nasi, Vishwavidyalaya Pra. Rs 100 *Book*
Rev
Marg 39(2) 78
 Relevance of our cultural heritage to modern
 India Sailendra Kumar Ganguly and
 Ardhendu Sekhar Ghosh. Bombay,
 Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult
 38(10) Oc'87 256
 Twilight of an era. Nirmal Verma *India Int*
Centre quart 14(3) Mon'87 163-73
 The wonder that was India. S.A.A. Rizvi.
 London, Sidgwick. 416 p. £18.95 *Book*
Rev
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'88 8: 1-3
 See also
 Indus Valley Civilization
 Commerce
 An analysis of the factors influencing India's
 exports performances. Arpita Dhar
Arthaniti 24 1984-86 23-44
 Barter trade for pvt sector? *ET* 28 My'88
 1: 2-5+
 Buoyant exports; editorial. *ET* 14 Ja'88
 5: 1-2
 Changes in determinants and structure of
 India's foreign trade. Kanta Ahuja and
 N.C. Pahariya *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-
 Mr'87 13-33 appdx tabs
 Compositional diversification of India's
 imports: Impact of plan developmental
 efforts. RY Maurya *Prashasika* 15(4)
 Oc-De'86 15-24 tabs
 Dilemma of India's external trade relations.
 S.P. Thakur *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87
 19-24 bibliogr tabs
 Doubling exports by 1990; editorial. *Southern*
Econ 26(13) 1 Nv'87 1-2
 Economic and scientific research founda-
 tion: Agricultural exports strategy pro-
 blems and prospects. New Delhi, Radiant
 Pub. 1986, 349 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79
 Export earnings touch new high. *ET*
 21 My'88 1: 1-4
 The export lifeline; editorial. *TI* 15 Se'87
 6: 1-2
 Export performance: Determining criteria.
 B. Bhattacharyya and B. Debroy *ET*
 22 Ag'88 5: 3-6
 Export target for 1988-89: Is it realistic? *ET*
 5 Se'88 5: 3-6
 Exports up, deficit down. *ET* 12 Fe'88
 1: 6-8+
 Farm exports; editorial. *ET* 5 Se'88 5: 1-2
 Foreign trade still an engine of growth. R.Y.
 Maurya *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87
 15-17 bibliogr
 Fluctuations in world economy and India's
 export sector. Smriti Mukherjee *Margin*
 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 65-73 bibliogr
 Foreign aid in India's planning and its link-
 age with trade deficit. B.P. Mathur *JFEIF*
 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 70-77 ft-n tabs
 Foreign trade management in India. M.L.
 Varma New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 325 p.
 Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6: 5-8
 Guide to 100% export and free trade zones.
 S.K. Jain. Delhi, S.S. bks. 259 p. Rs 150
Book Rev
FE 24 Jl'88 5: 5-8
 India falling into export trap. Y.S. Gill *New*
Age 36(3) 17 Ja'88 8
 Indian export performance, 1970-85: Under-
 lying factors and constraints. Deepak
 Nayyar *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)*
 22(19-21) My'87 AN-73-AN-90
 India's foreign trade—An analysis. H.
 Lajipathi Rai *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1987
 11-15; *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 21-27 tabs
 India's global trade: Some appropriate
 strategies. C. Sarat Chandran *ET* 5 Nv'87
 5: 3-6
 India's recent counter trade deals. Bibek
 Debroy *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87
 26-30
 International trade in banking services in
 India. Jeanne-Marie Claydon *Asian Stud*
 5(3) Jl-Se'87 1-20 bibliogr-ft-n
 Net import content of consumption in rural
 and urban India. Sri Kanta Chatterjee and
 Ranjan Ray *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87
 109-15 bibliogr tabs
 Non-traditional items exports record signi-
 ficant growth. *ET* 25 Jl'88 1: 1-4+
 Not good enough; editorial. *ET* 29 Ag'88
 5: 1-2
 Prospects for exports encouraging. K.K.
 Khandelwal *ET* 7 De'87 5: 7-8
 Towards export pessimism; editorial. *TI*
 24 My'88 4: 1-2
 Trade and growth; editorial. *TI* 13 Ap'88
 6: 1-2
 Trade performance keeps up uptrend in
 87-88 *ET* 30 Mr'88 1: 6-8
 Transnationalization of investment-banking-
 production-trade: A challenge for India.
 P.L. Tandon *Management and Lab Stud*
 13(1) Ja'88 40-46
 See also
 Balance of payments—India

INDIA—Commerce (contd)

Balance of trade—India

Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry

Shipping—India

*History*India and the Ocean: 1500-1800. Ashin Das Gupta and M.N. Pearson. Delhi, OUP. Rs 240 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 12:1-5Merchants, companies and commerce on the Coromandel coast 1650-1740 Sinnappah Arasaratnam. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 407 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev**Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 67-70Surat trade in XVII century. Pramod Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 201-10 *bibliogr**Asia, Southeastern*Trade complementarity between India and ASEAN countries. Pradeep Kumar Mehta *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 57-80 *bibliogr-ft n tabs**Austria*Trade in perspective. Hans P Kaufmann *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 1:1-4+*China (Peoples Republic)*Trade with China; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5:1-2*Czechoslovakia*Ample scope for expansion. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1:1-4*Europe, Eastern*Trade with E. Europe: Case for multilateralisation? Bibek Debroy *ET* 16 Se'87 5:3-6*European Economic Community**Countries*Exports to EEC; editorial. *ET* 27 Se'88 5:1-2*Hungary*Implication of double taxation avoidance treaty. Surendra Bhargava and K. Bhargava *ET* 20 Fe'88 5:7-8An Indian commodity survey. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 10:18+*Japan*India's trade relations with Japan: A quantitative analysis. P.R. Bhatt *Margin* 19(4) Jl'87 29-40 *annex tabs*India's trade with Japan: Constraints and opportunities. Abraham Joseph. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1988, 248 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev**ET* 10 Ap'88 6:1-4*Korea, South*Indo-Korean trade to touch \$ 800 m in '88. *ET* 31 Jl'88 1:6-8+*Pakistan*Indo-Pak trade: Possibilities of expansion. P.S. Mirza *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 515-17Pak expands import list from India. *ET* 12 My'88 1:2-5+Trading with lists; editorial. *ET* 14 My'88 5:1-2*Russia*How much more? Bharat Karnad *Business India* 271 53-62India-USSR; Emerging pattern of trade and industrial relations. Abid Hussain *Main**stream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 17-18+Soviet-India trade *ET* 18 Nv'87 7:1-8+*United Arab Emirates*India's trade with the Emirates. Sujit Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2053-56*United States*Indo US trade to leap by 58%. *ET* 28 Ja'88 1:2-5+*United States History*American diplomacy and India: Commercial and technical undercurrents 1938-46. R.C. Jauhri and Harinder Sekhon *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-39 *bibliogr**Commercial policy*All out bid for 20% export growth: Dinesh. *ET* 22 Jl'88 1:5-7+Blunders in import and export policy. H.S. Sandhu *ET* 13 My'88 5:7-8Does it harm SSI sector? A. Ramachandran *ET* 4 Jl'88 5:7-8Doomsday for SSI export houses. N.R.S. *ET* 1 Je'88 5:7-8EXIM policy changes must. *ET* 8 Je'88 1:2-5+Exim policy further liberalised *ET* 31 Mr'88 1:1-6+Export and trading houses: Scheme for reorganisation. B.S. Bhatnagar *ET* 5 De'87 7:3-6Export strategy must be based on larger production. Biswanath Ghosh *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 11-12Exports can avert external debt trap. *TI* 18 Ap'88 1:2-5+Foreign trade need viability. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 1-4Foreign trade policy in Indian planning. Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 16-18+; 26(19) 20 Fe'88 27-32Gratuitous advice; editorial. *TI* 1 Ja'88 6:1-2Import-export policy: Furthering trade liberalisation. Charan Wadhwa *ET* 18 Ap'88 5:3-6Import-oriented units; editorial. *TI* 3 Oc'87 6:1-2India's export performance and some policy options. S. Srinivasa Rao *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 11-14 *ft-n*India's trade policy: Liberalisation in the 1980s. Malati Anagol *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 7-10 *bibliogr*IBRD for depreciation of Re. Sushma Ramachandran *ET* 29 De'87 1:5-8+Liberalising for export: No ground for pessimism. Vivek Bharati *ET* 13 Je'88 5:3-6More for exporters; editorial. *ET* 16 Se'88 5:1-2Need for a new bold policy. Mahesh Nanavaty *ET* 12 Mr'88 5:7-8Need for integrated policy on export. Fredia A. Mehta *TI* 2 Se'87 6:7-8New import-export policy; editorial *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 1-3No mere vent; editorial. *ET* 27 Jl'88 5:1-2Protection by exception: Some criteria that will help. Ashok V. Desai *ET* 21 De'87 5:3-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

253

- Rajiv Gandhi brand socialism. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 5
- Tiwari does it again; editorial. *ET* 28 Ap'88 5: 1-2
- Trade and industry. Ashok Advani *Seminar* (Annual Number) 341 Ja'88 39-42
- Tulips and Broccoli; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'88 6: 1-2
- Weak impetus to exports K.V. Rao *ET* 14 Se'88 5: 7-8
- See also
- Foreign trade promotion—India
- Constitution**
- Cases and materials on the constitution of India. H.K. Sahasry Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 140, 742 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
- Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 460-63
- Constitutional order in peril: Dangers of judicial activism Girilal Jain *TI* Ja'88 6: 3-5
- Crisis, conscience and the constitution. M.V. Pylee. Bombay, Asia. 1982, 175 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
- Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 165-67
- Reservations, reality and the constitution: Current crisis in India. Parmanand Singh *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 284-318
- See also
- India—Directive principle of state policy
- Amendment**
- An attack on democracy Naranarayan Gooplu *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 3-6
- Breach of faith with the people. Inderjit *ET* 22 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- Constitutions amendment bill. *People's Democracy* 12(12) 20 Mr'88 3
- The dangerous implications of fifty-ninth amendment. L.K. Advani *Organiser* 39(42) 3 Ap'88 5
- Emergency bill introduced in RS amid turmoil. *TI* Mr'88 1: 1-3+
- Emergency bill passed by RS amidst walk-out. *TI* 16 Mr'88 1: 7-8+
- 59th constitutional amendment Judicial review still possible. Abhishek Menu Singhvi *TI* 19 Mr'88 6: 3-5
- The fifty-ninth amendment bill; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 3-6
- The gathering clouds V.R. Krishna Iyer III *Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 26-29
- LS passes bill on emergency. *TI* 24 Mr'88 1: 1-3+
- Let Supreme resolve issue Inderjit *ET* Mr'88 5: 7-8
- A pavlovian response; editorial. *TI* 17 Mr'88 6: 1-2
- President's right to return bills. Syed Ghulam Rasool *TI* 26 Ap'88 6: 7-8
- Storm in LS over emergency bill. *TI* 23 Mr'88 1: 1-3+
- The validity of 59th constitutional amendment R. Vasudeva Pillai *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 7-14
- Within the constitution; editorial. *TI* 1 Ag'88 6: 1-2
- Constitutional law**
- Constitutional law of India. V.D. Mahajan. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. • 6. 1984, 570 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
- J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 138-39
- Indian constitutional law. M.P. Jain. Bombay, Tripathi e4 1987, xxi, 953 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 221-22
- Council of Ministers**
- All the kin's men; editorial. *ET* 15 Fe'88 5: 1-2
- Arrivals and departures. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1: 1-6+
- Chavan gets finance in reshuffle: Narasimha Rao goes to external affairs: Planning for Solanki commerce for Dinesh V.B. Singh, K.K. Tewary, Kalpnath Rai in. *TI* 26 Je'88 1: 1-5+
- Going back to India's way's. M.K.B. Nair *ET* 22 Fe'88 5: 7-8
- The last one, please; editorial. *TI* 27 Je'88 4: 1-2
- A major shake-up; editorial. *TI* 15 Fe'88 6: 1-2
- The Nth reshuffle; editorial. *ET* 27 Je'88 5: 1-2
- The 'pack' of thirteen. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 6: 4-6+
- PM Inducts 13 new ministers. *ET* 15 Fe'88 1: 1-5+
- Rajiv, reshuffle and operation poll. Inderjit *ET* 23 Fe'88 5: 7-8
- Reshuffle: A tactical move? Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 3+
- Reshuffle: Vain bid to shore up image Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 1+
- Reshuffle won't end Congress feuds. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 4-8
- 13 new ministers inducted at Centre. *TI* 15 Fe'88 1: 1-4
- "When Rajivji gives his views, the others say okay". *Link* 30(21) 27 De'87 6-8
- Cultural relations**
- Greece**
- The cultural symphony of India and Greece. Lokesh Chandra *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 1-20
- Hungary**
- 25 years of Indo-Hungarian cultural relations. Laszlo Nyusztay *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 10
- Japan**
- India and Japan: Cultural closeness. K. Prasad *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 14+
- Japan: A theatre state Toru Yano *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 7-10
- Russia**
- Links: Cultural, historical and literary links between India and the Soviet union in the words of their great writers, poets and artists. Delhi, Rajpal and Sons. 1987, 360 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
- Patriot* 31 Ja'88 4: 1-4
- USSR festival in India: A cultural extravaganza. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 15 Nv'87 3: 4-6
- Russia-History**
- Image of India: The study of ancient Indian civilization in the USSR G. Bongard-Levin and A.A. Vidasin Moscow, Progress Pub. 1984, 271 p. *Book Rev*

INDIA—Cultural relations—Russia—History
(contd)*Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
218 21**Defence**

Back into focus; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6: 1-2
 Chinese missiles and Indian security. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 5 Ap'88 4: 7-8
 Higher defence expenditure faster economic growth! A K. Mukhopadhyaya *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 34 39

How far is all the expenditure worthwhile? : Taken for a ride in defence? Bhai Mahavir *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 9

India needs eyes and ears in sky. J. M. Sil *TI* 30 Ap'88 6: 7-8

Jawaharlal Nehru and India's national security. P. S. Jayaramu *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 17-20 ft n

National defence: 1987 style A. L. Bery *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 17 20

National security in perspective S. T. Das New Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Patriot 24 Ja'88 4: 1-4

Not by guns alone. B. G. Verghese *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 1987 41-43

Our defence and theirs. Kanwar Sandhu *Tribune (Mag)* 20 Se'87 1: 1-6

Political commentary: Marked consensus on defence Inder Malhotra *TI* 5 My'88 6: 3-5

Political commentary: Sense about defence costs Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 Mr'88 6: 3-5
Appropriation and expenditures

Capping defence expenditure K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 26 Se'87 6: 7-8

The great defence swindle. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3975) 25 JI'87 9-18

Description and travel

India discovered. John Keay. London, Collins £ 5 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5: 1-4

The other face of India. M. V. Kamath. Konark Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5: 1-4

22 days in India Anurag Mathur. John Muir Pub. \$ 6 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5: 1-4

Directive principle of state policy

Move to reverse directive principle. *TI* 28 Se'88 1: 5-8

Economic conditions

Administered pre-budget squeeze on peoples. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 9

Annual ritual; editorial. *ET* 31 De'87 5: 1-2

The bankruptchy trap. N. Bhattachary *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 10-12

Blind craze for high-tech is destroying out economic fabric. Manharbhai Mehta *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 6+

Bumos on the road to growth. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 1-3

Concealing gravest crisis. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 5+

Controlled crisis; editorial. *TI* 27 Fe'88 6: 1-2

Dimensions of poverty: The Indian case. D. K. Nauriyal and C. S. Raghuvanshi *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 1-12

Economic outlook bleak in new year. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(1) 3 Ja'88 1+

Economic survey expects positive growth rate: Cut in govt spending vital: Inflation may hit plan goals. *TI* 27 Fe'88 1: 1-4+

Economic survey, 1987-88. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 1P-23

Economic survey 1987 1988: Problems and prospects. *ET* 27 Fe'88 5: 3-6

Economy—A balance sheet Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 3

The economy decelerates and stagnates. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 8

Economy faces major setback *Commerce* 155(3991) 14 Nv'87 7-19 tabs

Environmental review B. B. Pawar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 150 62

Extent and measurement of poverty in India. Keshav Dev Gaur. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 239 p. Rs 129 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'88 6: 1-4

Food and poverty: India's half won battle. Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 272 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 21 Fe'88 5: 1-3

Forty years after... *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 23-28

40 years of independence: Looking back at India 1947. Bipan Chandra *TI* 27 Oc'87 6: 7-8; 28 Oc'87 6: 7-8

41 years of independence: L and D alternative only way forward. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 1+

High cost economy pulls development downward. Chaturanan Mishra *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 5

India 2001—The lot of the people. Alak Ghosh *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) JI'88 189-93

India's enduring crisis: Areas of criticality. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(1) Ag'87 XVIII tabs

Is Indian economy geared to meet the challenges of 21st century? S. K. Bose *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 796-98

Kamaraj Nagar: Disturbing signals. L. C. Jain *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 8-9

May'68 might be over: But May'67 lives on in India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 30 My'88 6: 3-5

Paradigms lost: Limits of dominant economic consensus. Arvind N. Das *TI* 19 Se'88 6: 3-5

Perfunctory target; editorial. *TI* 12 Se'88 6: 1-2

Planning and institutional transformation of the Indian economy C. T. Kurien *sci Socialist* 15(7) JI'87 3-29

Poverty analysis—Where does it lead? V. S. Singh and Banwari Lal *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 13 29

Pre-budget moves; editorial. *ET* 24 De'87 5: 1-2

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

255

- Pre budget survey of the economy. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(3) Mr'88 165-169
- Pre-budget survey: Tasks that Tiwari can't evade. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 9-11
- Proper policy measures needed to curb rise in prices: RBI *ET* 30 De'87 1:1-4+
- Rajiv Gandhi brand socialism. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 5
- Regional dimension and growth in Indian economy Pranab K. Banerjee *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 11-13+
- Regional imbalances or backwardness trap! Atmanand *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 4-8
- RBI Annual Report: A comment. D.R. Pendse *ET* 26 Se'87 5:3-6
- Roots of underdevelopment. K L. Kedia and A. Sinha, Varanasi, BHU. 1987. *Book Rev* *Seminar* 244 Ap'88 37-41
- Shades of realism; editorial. *ET* 27 Fe'88 5:1-2
- Some thoughts on the survey of economic scenario, 1987-88 Rajiv Ranjan *Indian Worker* 36(23) 7 Mr'88 8
- The state and poverty in India: The politics of reform Atul Kohli. Bombay, Orient Longman; Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. Rs 150; £ 25 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 5:1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 11:1-5
- State of the economy: Is the future bright? Mukarram Bhagat *Business India* 260 22 Fe'88 56-65
- State of the union: Retrospect and prospect H K Pranjape *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2102-07
- Status-quoist attitude is disastrous. Vasant Sathe *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 9-16
- Survey warns of inflation risk. *ET* 27 Fe'88 1:1-6+
- Three ailments, one remedy; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 1-3
- Warning bells; editorial. *TI* 11 Se'87 1-2
- Why high cost economy? S.S. Bhatt *ET* 27 My'88 5:7-8
- Atlas*
- A social and economic atlas of India. S. Muthiah. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, III 254 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev* *ET* 8 Nv'87 6:1-4
- Economic development**
- Approaching 21st century: Role of India. J C Kapur *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 19-21+
- Development performance: The Indian experiment. V.V. Bhat *ET* 29 Fe'88 5:3-6
- Development planning theory and the use of prior information to obtain a benchmark estimate of capital-stock: Case study for India. M J. Manohar Rao *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 21-33 annex bibliogr tabs
- Development process: A look at Indian experience. R.M. Honavar *ET* 3 Se'87 5:3-6; 4 Se'87 5:3-6
- Dialogues on development Ramashray Roy and R.K. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 12:1-4
- Distributive justice and development. R C. Arora and Renu Arora. C.G.S. Pub. 298 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 8:1-4
- Double digit growth; editorial. *ET* 31 My'88 5:1-2
- Economic development and Indian elite. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 48-50
- Economic development and planning in India O.S. Shrivastava New Delhi, Allied. 590 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *FE* 29 My'88 5:1-4
- Economic development of India V. Lakshmana Rao Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 293 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 27
- Economic development vs environmental protection: The Indian scene. Raja Kulkarni *Indian Worker* 36(10-11) 7-14 De'87 6-8
- Economic growth scan. K Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 8-10
- Economic performance: Objectives and policy design. Jagdish Bhagwati *ET* 10 Fe'88 5:3-6
- Economy at crossroads: What has led us here? P S. Narayan Prasad *ET* 7 Se'87 5:3-6
- Education and economic development. M.M. Ansari. New Delhi, AIU. 1987, xvii, 57 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Margin* 19(4) Ji-Se'87 79-80
- Education and economic growth. D R. Verma. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 370-72; *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 311-14
- Education and regional development. Jandhyala B G. Tilak, ed. New Delhi, Yatan Pub. 1986, x, 343 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Margin* 19(4) Ji-Se'87 78-79
- Four decades of development: Time for hard choices S. Selhuraman *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 79-80
- Four decades of economic development. Shridharan *People's Democracy* 11(51) 20 De'87 6-7
- 40 years of our independence H N Nehru *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 65-66
- Freedom first condition of growth. Swami Ranganathananda *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 53-57
- Global economy and India: Challenges and opportunities N A. Sarma. Delhi, Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd. 1988, 53 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 26; *FE* 8 My'88 5:1-6
- Growth and income distribution in India: Policy and performance since independence. R.M Sundrum New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 356 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* *FE* 1 My'88 5:1-3; *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 209-10; *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 82-84

INDIA—Economic development (contd)

Images and experience. Ona O. Soleye
India Int Centre quart 14(3) Mon'87 25-29
Income and growth: A regional profile.
Isher Judge Ahluwalia and Krishna Srinivasan *ET* 25 Fe'88 5:3-6; 26 Fe'88 5:7-6

India and the world economy. Manmohan Agarwal *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 285-99 11-n

India: Economic resource base and contemporary political patterns B.L. Sukhwai New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, viii, 200 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 72-73

India remembered and revisited. John Kenneth Galbraith *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 11-13

India today and tomorrow: The politics of transition. Surinder Suri *TI* 29 De'87 4:3-5

Indian economic scene, 40 years ago and now A N Prabhu *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 11-12

The Indian economy: Recent development and future prospects. Robert E.B. Lucas and Gustav F. Papanek. Delhi, OUP. 1988, 374 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6:1-4; *FF* 12 Je'88 5:1-5

Indian economy since Independence. V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 41-50

India's declining rate of growth Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 21-22+

India's development experience R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 23-24

India's development problems as a South Asian country; a question of political wisdom. Kalyan Chakrabarty *Asian Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 27-32

International environmental and India's economic development. N A. Sarma. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1986. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 68-70

Labour intensive techniques: Their long-term gains V.S. Mahajan *Knadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 218-20

Learning by learning: India's development experience. Manu Shroff *ET* 11 Ja'89 5:3-6+

Lower growth; editorial *TI* 23 Fe'88 6:1-2
A mixed record. C.T. Kurien *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 43-51

The peaks and the valleys. Bharat Ram *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 81-87

A perspective on the recent phase of India's economic development. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 3-16

Political economic management of India, by India, for India. Ajit N. Haksar. Delhi, Vikas Pub 473 p. Rs 196 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8:1-3

Population front of India's economic development V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 837-42

Recent growth experience of the Indian economy: Some comments. Prabhat Patnaik *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual (Number))*

22(19-21) My'87 AN-49 AN-56

Regional planning and economic development. M. Basheer Ahmed Khan. Jaipur, Pointer Pub. 1988, xxiii, 198 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 30-31
Routine remedy; editorial. *ET* 12 Se'89 5:1-2

Saving and economic growth in India. A.E. Granovsky New Delhi, Agricola Pub Acad. 1986. xxxvi, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Margin 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 74-77

Scrap controls and licensing. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 7 Fe'88 3:1-8

A search for demand: The missing link in economic development. Kalyan Ray. Ray, Swapna Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 13:3-5

Self sustained growth a far cry by 2000 A.D. Alak Ghosh *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 14-21

Social and economic development in India: A reassessment Dilip K. Basu and Richard Sisson, eds New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Social (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 251-52

Status-quoist attitude is disastrous Vasant Sathe *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 9-16

Strategy for economic development in agricultural, industrial and territory sector in different Indian states. Sibnath Bhattacharya. Metropolitan bk Co. 1985, 244 p. *Book Rev*

Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 353-56

Structural inter-dependence and development. Dipti Prakash Pal Bombay, Himalayan Pub H. xiii, 217 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

ET 29 My'88 6:1-4

Too much for too few. Surendra J. Patel *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 31-42
bibliogr

Tourism and national development. K.B. Lall *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 77-81

Underdevelopment and choices in agriculture: The Indian perspective M. Rajendra Chakrabarti. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. *Book Rev*

FE 27 De'87 5:1-5

Unity progress and the nation's economy. V.P. Raghavan *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 81-82

Witness to a renaissance. Ravinder Kumar *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 1-9

World economic environment and prospects for India M. Narasimham. New Delhi, Sterling 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 8 My'88 5:1-6

Mathematical models
Econometric models for India: A review. Surjit Singh Anvesak 16(2) De'86 15-27
bibliogr

Economic history
The economy of the Mughal empire C. 1595: A statistical study. Shireen Moosvi. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 442 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Nv'87 8:4-6; *Indian*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

257

- econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88
103-07; *Sunday Statesman* (Misc)
13 Se'87 11:1-5
- Monastery and guild: Commerce under the
Satavahanas. Himanshu Prabha Ray.
Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 258 p. Rs 150 *Book*
Rev
- Contr Indian Sociol* (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 133-34; *Indica* 25(2) Se'88
168-69
- Trade and civilization in the Indian Ocean,
an economic history from the rise to Islam
to 1750. K.N. Chaudhuri. Cambridge,
Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 283 p.
£8.95 *Book Rev*
- Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-
Se'87 339-41
- See also
- Agriculture—India—History
Imperial Tobacco Company
Economic planning
- Aims of planning: A view point thirty years
ago. Gunnar Myrdal *Monthly Comm on*
Indian econ Conditions (Suppl) 28(11)
Ja'87 1-VIII
- Decentralisation of the planning process in
India. Ajit Kumar Sinha *Southern Econ*
26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 5-6
- Decline of planning and public sector after
Nehru. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(39)
9 Ji'88 7-10
- Development planning in India *Monthly*
Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)
29(4) Nv'87 1-XII
- Development planning—The Indian experi-
ence. Sukhamoy Chakravarty. New Delhi,
OUP. 1987, 137 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 5:6-8; *Mainstream*
26(14) 16 Ja'88 19-23
- District level planning—Some aspects. T.R.
Kallapiran and V. Rengarajan *Southern*
Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 14-16
- District planning: Another flight of fancy?
L.D. Jain *TI* 9 My'88 6:3-5; 10 My'88
6:7-8
- District planning in India. N.R. Inamdar and
V.K. Kshirsagar. New Delhi, IBH Pub. 253 p.
Rs 96 *Book Rev*
- Management Accountant* 23(7) Ji'88
529
- District planning: Revitalising panchayat
raj. K.V. Sundaram *ET* 10 Je'88 5:3-6
- District planning: Some lessons. Meher C.
Nanavatty *TI* 9 Je'88 4:7-8
- Financial resources in plans; editorial.
Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 1-3
- Foreign aid in India's planning and its link-
age with trade deficit. B.P. Mathur *JFEIF*
2(1) Ja-Mr'88 70-77 ft-n tabs
- Four decades of planning. Sukhamoy
Chakravarty *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87
7-9
- Grass-root planning—India's experience.
Walter C. Ndubuisi *Rural India* 50(4-5)
Ap-Mj'87 64-68 tab
- Have the plan objectives been redefined?
Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 155(3991)
14 Nv'87 20-27
- Holy cow of the rural elite. R.C. Gaur *ET*
24 Se'88 5:7-8
- Identifying key results areas in planning.
- K.K. Sastry *Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88
11-12+
- Indian planning: Demand and supply
aspects. Surjit Singh *Anvesak* 17(1)
Ja'87 27-44
- Kamarajnegar: Disturbing signals. L.C.
Jain *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 8-9
- Management of economic development:
New horizons. Ram Prakash. New Delhi,
Criterion Pub. 211 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6:5-7
- Multilevel planning in India. Y. Venugopal
Reddy and R. Kosalam, eds. Hyderabad,
Booklinks Corp. 559 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6:3-4; *Southern Econ*
27(1) 1 My'88 39
- National and local level planning: China,
the USSR, India. N.K. Chandra *soc*
Scientist 16(1) Ja'8 115-35 bibliogr
- Need for realism; editorial. *ET* 13 Ag'88
5:1-2
- Nehru and national planning. S.K. Verma
Co-operators Bull 31(1) Ja'88 5-6
- Not drought, but sloppy planning. Vivek
Bharati *ET* 15 Fe'88 1:2-5+
- Peoples participation in planning process.
D.C. Sarkar *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88
22-23+
- Planning and institutional transformation of
the Indian economy. C.T. Kurien *soc*
Scientist 15(7) Ji'87 3-29
- Planning and poverty eradication retrospect
and prospect. B.M. Jauhari *Southern*
Econ 27(3) 1 Je'88 7-9 bibliogr
- The planning Commission: Arithmetical
exercises on poor data. Subir Roy *TI*
26 Se'88 6:3-5; 27 Se'88 6:7-8
- The planning decades. K. Rangachari
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions
28(12) Ji'87 9-11
- Planning from below; editorial. *TI* 9 My'88
6:1-2
- Planning from below. M.V. Desai *ET*
14 Je'88 5:7-8
- Planning in India. Mrityunjoy Banerjee.
New Delhi, OUP. 277 p. Rs 85 *Book*
Rev
- FE* 4 Se'88 5:1-3
- The planning processes and the annual
budgets: Some reflections on recent
Indian experience. B.S. Minhas *Indian*
econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87 115-49
- Planning still in the same old grooves. Jay
Dubashi *ET* 27 De'87 3:1-6
- Securing people's involvement in planning.
S.K. Mandal and Jyotsana Yojana 31(17)
16 Se'87 4-7
- Statewise allocation of central plan expendi-
ture: Conceptual problems. K.C. Seal
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88
1078-79
- Stress on increasing productivity. Laxmi-
narain Modi and Naresh Kumar *ET*
28 Se'88 5:7-8
- Thirty eight years of planning. *Link* 30(25)
28 Ja'88 13-16
- Top-down approach of planning in India.
Ajit Kumar Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 84(6)
Mr'88 251-254

INDIA—Economic planning (contd)

Vakil-Brahmanand model: A viable alternative Subodh Kumar Sinha *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 11-13 bibliogr

Whither democratic planning—An utopia on integrated planning. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 3-5

Annual plan

Annual plan outlay for 1987-88 fixed at Rs 44,699 crs. *ET* 12 De'87 1:1-4+

Whither planning; editorial. *ET* 18 De'87 5:1-2

Seventh five year plan

Crab inflation, boost farm potential: Plan review. *ET* 20 Fe'88 1:1-4+

Economic planning in doldrums. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 7-18

Mid-course thrust on farm endorsed. *ET* 1:1-5+

Mid-term appraisal; editorial. *ET* 1 Ap'88 5:1-2

Plan perspectives; editorial. *ET* 15 Ja'88 5:1-2

Plan priorities; editorial. *ET* 3 Mr'88 5:1-2

Plan's bleak future; editorial. *TI* 16 Ja'88 6:1-2

The resource-crunch: Rs 40,000 crore resource-gap makes a mockery of the seventh plan document. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 8

Seventh plan comes in for sharp criticism. *ET* 27 Nv'87 1:6-8

The seventh plan: Lessons from mid-term appraisal Rudder Dutt *ET* 7 Je'88 5:3-6

Eighth five-year plan

Constraints on the eighth plan. *ET* 4 Ag'88 1:2-5

The eighth plan: Search for alternative strategies. N.A. Majumdar *ET* 24 Ag'88 5:8-6

Eighth plan thrust on agro-based industry. *ET* 27 Je'88 1:6-8+

Foreign funds for plan projects. D.G. Gupte 2 Je'88 4:7-8

Mid-term plan appraisal: Some reflections. H.N. Ray *ET* 5 Ag'88 5:3-6

Nehruvian model still holds the key, asserts PM. *ET* 25 My'88 1:2-5

On some issues and strategies for the eighth plan. Tarlok Singh *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 14-16

Plan rhetoric; editorial. *ET* 18 Ag'88 4:1-2

Planners ready with policy options for eighth plan. *ET* 11 Se'88 1:6-8

Priorities in the eighth plan. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Ji'88 1-3

Economic policy

Backward area development and criteria to identify backward areas—A review. Ziauddin Khalroowala *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 5-10

Congress Working Committee disowns government's economic policy. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-11-AN-13

Economic outlook: Will Rajiv recipe work? *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 4-8

Economic performance: Objectives and policy design. Jagdish Bhagwati *ET* 10 Fe'88 5:3-6

Economic policy initiatives: Deficit inflation and defence. A.M. Khusro *ET* 8 Fe'88 5:3-6

Economic policy issues: Fiscal imbalance. Manu Shroff *ET* 13 Ap'88 5:3-6; 14 Ap'88 5:3-6

The economic role of government. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 7-16 bibliogr

Economic trauma Prem Shankar Jha *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 36

Energy, economic policy and development. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 19-21

Experiences of new economic policy: Myth and reality. Rudder Datt *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 5-7

Ideology and economic policy. Raj Krishna *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 1-26

Ideology and economics: The case of India. Achin Vanaik *TI* 28 Mr'88 6:3-5

In pursuit of Lakshmi. The political economy of the Indian state. Lloyd I. Rudolph and Susanne Hoeber Rudolph Hyderabad, Orient Longman. 259 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

FE 21 Fe'88 5:1-2

India at the cross roads of economic policy. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1939-49

India too moves with times in economy. D.G. Gupte *TI* 8 Ji'88 4:7-8

Indian economy, a victim of conflicts. K.R. Rabindra *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 35-37

Indian socialism and economic policies. Hem Raj Sharma *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 13-14

India's economic liberalisation: Implications and constraints S.V. Bokil *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 615-22 bibliogr

India's international economic policy and its impact on the domestic economy. R. Mukherjee *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 9-13

Intervention and poverty: An economic assessment of poverty eradication and unemployment alleviation programmes. V.M. Gumaste and others. Madras, IFMR. 1987, 354 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Rural Devel 6(5) Se'87 511-13

Keynesian economics and the Indian economy. L.K. Jha *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1973-74

The labyrinth of Bhakti: On some questions of medieval Indian history. Hiren Gohain *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1970-72

Liberalisation of the economy: Myth or reality? Rajeev M. Pandia *ET* 23 Se'88 5:3-6

Liberalisation swings: In search of the right track V.L. Rao *TI* 17 Ag'88 4:3-5

Managing the economy: Steps towards efficiency. B.K. Madan *ET* 22 Ap'88 5:3-6; 23 Ap'88 5:3-8+

Mr Red Tape. L.K. Jha. New Delhi, Allied. 216 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

ET 27 Se'87 6:1-4

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

259

- Nehru and the Congress economic policies. Girish Mishra. New Delhi, Sterling 1988, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 31;
Patriot 14 Ag'88 4: 1-7+; 21 Ag'88 4: 1-2+
- New economic policy. K.N. Raj. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, Rs 15 *Book Rev*
FE 27 De'87 5: 4 5; *New Quest* 68 Mr-Apr'88 125-26
- New economic policy: Myth and reality. Ruddar Datt *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Jl'88 15-16 tab
- Old frame works. Ashok Mitra *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 28 30
- Planning and poverty eradication retrospect and prospect. B M Jauhari *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 7 9 bibliogr
- Policy change only way to overcome pervasive crisis. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 3 4
- Poverty alleviation: Problems and prospects. Radha Raman Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 134-35 tabs
- Poverty, environment, development: People-oriented policies and structures. Kamla Chowdhry *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 21-26 bibliogr
- Promises, promises. Siddharth Shrlram *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 33-36
- The state and poverty in India: The politics of reform. Atul Kohli. Bombay, Longman. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5: 1-3
- The two Indias. Rajni Kothari *Tribune* 24 Ap'88 1: 1-5
- Uncertainty of economic policy must end. Manu Shroff *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1: 1-8
- Virtues of liberalisation: Into an era of surpluses. Freddie A. Mehta *TI* 23 Fe'88 6: 3-5
- What will help alleviate poverty. Amarendra Prasad Singh *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 9-18
- A window to India: How far will liberalisation go? Subir Roy *TI* 13 Ap'88 6: 3-5
- See also
- Agriculture and state—India
 Free enterprise—India
 Government ownership—India
 Inflation (Finance)—India
 Manpower policy—India
- Economic relations**
- See also
- Economic assistance in India
 Investments, Foreign, in India
 Investments, Indian
- Africa-Bibliography**
- India-Africa economic relations: A select bibliography. Sharmila S. Karnik *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 63-110
- See also
- Arab states
- Investments, Arab, in India
- Asia, Southeastern**
- Cooperation in development: Problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. K.H. Saksena. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 83-86
Europe, Eastern
- Indo-CMEA economic relations. Suresh Kumar, ed. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 263 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6: 1-4
- France**
- Indo-French relations on stable footing. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 5: 1-4
- Germany, West**
- See also
- Technical assistance, Germany, West, in India
- Great Britain**
- Indo-UK business ties: Towards a new equation. Jayanta Sarkar *ET* 31 My'88 5: 3-6
- Gulf states**
- Indo-Gulf economic relations: A profile. Girijesh C. Pant *Int Stud* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 177-207 tabs
- Indonesia**
- India-Indonesia relations: Economic aspects. A.M.L. Beri *ISAJ* 18(1) Jl-Se'86 82-91
- Japan**
- Indo-Japanese cooperation: How stable is it? Vinod Apte *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 5-11
- See also
- Economic assistance, Japanese, in India
- Malaysia**
- See also
- Investments, Indian, in Malaysia
- Nepal**
- See also
- Economic assistance, Indians, in Nepal
- Russia**
- Indo-Soviet economic relation: Danger signals and false expectations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1226-27
- Political economy of Indo-Soviet economic relations: 1947-80. I.S. Gill. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1983, 285 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 155-59
- Wider horizon; editorial. *ET* 27 Nv'87 5: 1-2
- Sri Lanka**
- Indo-Sri Lanka economic relation: Evolution and Impact. S.K. Chaturvedi *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 17-26 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- Famines**
- The attitude of Indian National Congress, vernacular press and Nationalist leaders towards famines: A new dimension of subtle reaction. Navtej Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 185-92 bibliogr
- Finance Commission**
- The deficit between 'norms' and reality. *ET* 13 Se'88 1: 2-7
- Divisible and other taxes and duties: An issue before the ninth Finance Commission. Hemlata Rao *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 8-12
- Eight Finance Commission's award: Lessons we can draw. I.S. Gulati and K.K. George *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1240-47 ft-n tabs

INDIA—Finance Commission (contd)

Finance Commission transfers in India: A critical note. Sudha Subrahmanyam *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 121-38

Issues before ninth Finance Commission. Amaresh Bagchi and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 Mr'88 955-64

Issues before ninth Finance Commission: On closing the Pandora box. S. Guhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(6) 6 Fe'88 253-72

Issues before the ninth Finance Commission. T.D. Lakdawala *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 51-58

Ninth Finance Commission—An unique feature with arduous task ahead. S.C. Sharma *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 5-6

NFC devolution norms accepted *ET* 3 Se'88 1:1-5+

Ninth Finance Commission: Need for equitable distribution. P.K. Bhargava *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 25-28 bibliogr ft-n tab

Ninth Finance Commission: Problems and tasks ahead. D.R. Gupta *ET* 26 Ap'88 5:3-6; 27 Ap'88 5:7-8

Ninth Finance Commission: Some normative suggestions. Radha Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 13-18

Ninth Finance Commission: Tackling regional imbalances. Guljit K. Arora and Shrawant K. Singh *ET* 13 Ja'88 5:3-6

Ninth Finance Commission: Unconventional approach needed. S.B. Sakhalkar *ET* 19 My'88 5:3-6

9th finance panel for sharp rise in central grants to states *ET* 18 Ag'88 1:5-8+

Normative approach; editorial. *ET* 10 Se'88 6:1-2

Rich states happy, poor ones uncertain. *ET* 20 Se'88 1:2-7

Shoring up dwindling finances; editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 1-4

Signals for fertilisher policy changes. *ET* 9 Se'88 1:2-4

Some more equal; editorial. *ET* 22 Se'88 5:1-2

Terms of reference of Ninth Finance Commission. G. Thimmaleth *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1664-66

Terms of reference of Ninth Finance Commission: Some preliminary comments. B.P.R. Vithal and M.L. Sastry *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1248-51 annex

The terms of reference of the ninth Finance Commission: A correct approach. Ramakrishna Hegde *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 9-10

Foreign opinions

Sharp decline in India's image. Inderjit *ET* 3 Nv'87 5:7-8

Foreign relations

Dead end of diplomacy. J.D. Sethi *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 48-54

The defence and foreign policies of India. V. Longer. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, xii, 357 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 19 Je'88 4:3-7

Diplomatic apprenticeship: Pre-Independence origins of Indian diplomacy and its relevance for the post-Independence

foreign policy. T.P. Keenleyside *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 97-120 bibliogr

Domestic roots of India's foreign policy; a review article. S.P. Varma *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 145-50

Emerging reality. Mahesh Desai *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 9-10

Foreign policy and legislatures: An analysis of seven parliaments. Manohar L. Sondhi. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ji'88 11:1-5

Imperialism and growth of Indian capitalism in twentieth century. Aditya Mukherjee and Mridula Mukherjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 531-46

India and the global winds of change. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ap'87 11-12

India's dilemma: Idealism vs national interest, with special reference to the U.S. Krishan Mathur *New Quest* 64 Ji-Ag'87 219-28 bibliogr

India's foreign policy; a review article. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-56

India's search for power: Indira Gandhi's foreign policy, 1966-1982. Surjit Mansingh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1984, 405 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 331-32

Nehru's doctrine of Panchsheel: The cornerstone of Indian foreign policy. J.M. Waghmare *New Quest* 64 Ji-Ag'87 199-210

The new order. Narinder Singh *III Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 20-23

No cold war responses: End of destabilisation theory. Girilal Jain *TI* 21 Oc'87 6:3-5

Nonalignment of India: The doctrine of national interests and national independence. K.G. Bhansali *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 111-17

Patchwork quilt. Bhabani Sengupta *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 43-47

Political commentary: A hideous hankering. Inder Malhotra *TI* 16 Je'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: Inescapable compulsions. Inder Malhotra *TI* 31 Mr'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: Much to be depressed about. Inder Malhotra *TI* 31 De'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: No need for overkill. Inder Malhotra *TI* 29 Ji'88 4:3-5

Roots of foreign policy. A.K. Damodaran *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 53-65

Structure of decision: The Indian foreign policy. Jeffrey Benner. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1984, 214 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Pol Sci Rev 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 166-68

Time for clarity on external front. *Link* 30(37) 17 Ap'88 9-11

Unseemly precipitation; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'88 6:1-2

Without superpowers; editorial. *TI* 14 Je'88 4:1-2

History

British perceptions of India's external policy, 1947-1953. Max Jean Zins *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-44

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

261

Yearbooks

Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1982-83.
Satish Kumar, ed. Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985.
266 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 169-70

Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1983-84.
Satish Kumar, ed. New Delhi, Sage Pub.
1986, 270 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 332-34

Afghanistan

A bizarre invitation; editorial. *TI* 27 Fe'88
6:1-2

A daring invitation; editorial. *TI* 22 Ap'88
6:1-2

A daring mission; editorial. *TI* 7 My'88
6:1-2

A farewell to Indo-Afghan friendship.
Anwar-ul-Haq Ahady and Raju G.C.
Thomas *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 17

India and the Afghan accords. *Link* 30(39)
1 My'88 14-16

India to intensify bid for peace in Afghanis-
tan. *TI* 7 My'88 1:7-8+

An Indian Afghan policy: No need to get
involved. Girilal Jain. *TI* 2 Mr'88 6:3-6

Indian moves on Afghanistan. Pran Chopra
ET 1 My'88 3:1-6

India's moves on Afghanistan. Sumit
Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88
2-3

India's stakes in Kabul; editorial. *TI* 8 Mr'88
6:1-2

Najibullah visit to Delhi big success. Sadhan
Mukherjee *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2

No role for India; editorial. *TI* 24 Fe'88
6:1-2

Pakistan press jittery over Afghan presi-
dent's Delhi visit. Jamna Das Akhtar
Organiser 39(49) 29 My'88 6

Political commentary: Najibullah visit and
after. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 12 My'88 4:3-5

PM, Najib call for Geneva pact success. *TI*
5 My'88 1:6-8+

Talking to Najib; editorial. *TI* 4 My'88
6:1-2

What India wants in Afghanistan. *Link*
30(31) 6 Mr'88 8-11

Afghanistan-History

The Mahendra Pratap Mission in Afghanis-
tan, 1915-20. Vijay Sen Budhraj. *Punjab*
J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 37-58

Africa

India and Africa through the ages. Shanti
Sadiq Ali. Delhi, NBT. Rs 18.75. *Book*
Rev

Yojana 32(5) 18 Mr'88 33-34

Arab states

India and Arab world: Need for an interlo-
cutor. S. Nihal Singh. *TI* 21 Je'88 4:3-5

China (Peoples Republic)

Battle of the barbed wire. Suresh Chopra
Patriot (Mag) 13 Se'87 1:1-6

Beyond atmospherics; editorial. *TI* 19 Nv'87
6:1-2

Border debate within China. Manoj Joshi
Mainstream 26(31) 14 My'88 20-21

Improving ties with China. H.K. Dua. *Main-*
stream 26(35) 11 Je'88 16-17

India and Indo-China: Perspectives of co-
operation. T.N. Kaul. New Delhi, Patriot
Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 50. *Book Rev*

Link 30(31) 6 Mr'88 39

India-China border can be settled. V.V.
Paranjpe. *TI* 16 Nv'87 6:7-8

India-China—New possibilities. Mohit Sen
Mainstream 26(18) 13 Fe'88 4+

Indo-China jottings. Sumit Chakravarty
Mainstream 26(18) 13 Fe'88 5-10+

Need for concessions. Wu Xueqien. *Main-*
stream 26(35) 11 Je'88 17-18

No territory to be ceded to China: PM. *TI*
28 Se'88 1:1-3+

Normal ties with China possible even with
out an early boundary accord. *Link* 30(15)
15 Nv'87 7-8

Political commentary: Beyond the eighth
round. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 26 Nv'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: Mixed signals from
Beijing. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 2 Je'88 4:3-5

Political commentary: New moves in China
policy. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 11 Fe'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: To Beijing or not to
Beijing. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 11 Ag'88
4:3-5

PM's proposed China visit: Symbolism
and substance. S. Nihal Singh. *TI*
28 My'88 6:3-5

Sino-Indian relations: The great leap for-
ward. B.R. Bhagat. *III Wkly India* 109(24)
12 Je'88 22-23

The US interests in the Sino-Indian rap-
prochement. Tanmay Kanjilal. *Asian Stud*
5(2) Ap-Je'87 30-39. *bibliogr-ft-n*

See also

Sino-Indian War, 1962

France

Emergence of a common conscience.
Francis Dore. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Jl'88 1:1-6

Great Britain—History

Time and chance. James Callaghan.
Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 110
Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Jl'88 4:1-5

Indonesia

India-Indonesia interaction. K.N. Rama-
chandran. *ISDAJ* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 148-56

Indonesia-India bilateral relations. Kirti
Dipoyudo. *ISDAJ* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 92-104

Israel

Ties with Israel; editorial. *TI* 21 Mr'88
4:1-2

Japan

Japan looks at India. A.N. Prabhu. *ET*
16 De'87 5:7-8

Kampuchea

India and Kampuchea: Together for a cause.
Sadhan Mukherjee. *Tribune* 13 Mr'88
1:1-8

Middle East

India backs Arabs on Shultz plan. *TI*
5 Je'88 1:4-5+

Pakistan

A bizarre invitation; editorial. *TI* 27 Fe'88
6:1-2

The counterpoint of Pakistan. Aijaz Ahmad
Mainstream 26(18) 13 Fe'88 11-15

Indo-Pak: Revive Simla spirit. Sumit
Chakravarty. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88
13+

Indo-Pak rift widens: Impact of Afghanis-
tan. S. Nihal Singh. *TI* 26 Ap'88 6:3-5

INDIA—Foreign relations—Pakistan

Insulting agreement; editorial. *TI* 18 My'88
6:1-2

No compromise on Siachen, says PM. *TI*
10 Fe'88 1:1-3+

No Pak claim to Siachen. Jasjit Singh *TI*
19 My'88 4:7-8

Political commentary: Bad patch in Indo-
Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 My'88
4:3-5

Political commentary: Blood on Siachen
snows. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Oc'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: From siachen to
Jaffna. Inder Malhotra *TI* 21 Ja'88
6:3-5

Political commentary: Realities of Indo-
Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Fe'88
6:3-5

Political commentary: Squaring the nuclear
circle. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Se'87
6:3-5

The post Zia scenario: Friendship with
India a far cry. Chandan Mitra *TI* 24 Ag'88
6:3-5

Silicon effort under unjust att ck. Bharat
Bhushan *TI* 30 Se'87 6:7-8

The threat perception. Sundeep Waslekar
III Wkly India 108(42) 1 Nv'87 20-21

Zia's demise; Pakistan and India. Inderjit
ET 23 Ag'88 5:7-8

Russia

Future of India-USSR relations. *Link* 30(2)
15 Ag'87 61-65

An image of the contemporary world. Amiya
Gooptu. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 109 p. Rs 60
Book Rev

Patriot 25 Oc'87 4:1-4; *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 13:1-5

Indo-Soviet relations: Problems and pros-
pects. Vinod Bhatia, ed. New Delhi,
Panchsheel Pub. 1984, ix, 193 p. Rs 100
Book Rev

India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 175-76

Lanka crisis can activate 1971 Indo-Soviet
treaty. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 10-13

A new milestone. Sumit Chakravartty
Mainstream 26(7) 28 Nv'87 1-4

Political commentary: A 4,000- megawatt
question. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 De'87
6:3-5

Political dimensions of India-USSR rela-
tions. S.P. Singh. New Delhi, Allied.
1987, iv, 302 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 26(11) 26 De'87 25-26

A rational analysis of Indo-Soviet relations.
G.D. Bhatt *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Apr'85
82-88

Reading in Indo-Soviet friendship and co-
operation. Shanker Dayal Sharma.
Bombay, Central Press. 1987, 130 p.
Book Rev

Patriot 20 Se'87 4:1-4

Ryzhkov visit and agreements. Subrata
Banerjee *New Age* 35(49) 6 De'87 3+

Sino-Soviet boundary agreement prelude to
Sino-Indian settlement. Neville Maxwell
econ and Pol Wkly 22(39) 26 Se'87
1643-47

Soviet union and India. R.C. Dutt *Main-
stream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 6

Studies in Indo-Soviet cooperation. Shanker
Dyal Sharma, ed. New Delhi, Kalamkar
Pra. 1981, xxii, 293 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-83

Spain

India, Spain to cooperate in N field, aviation.
TI 17 Jl'88 1:1-3+

Sri Lanka

Act fast or quit, JRJ tells IPKF. *TI* 5 Oc'87
1:1-3+

After the Jaffna offensive: Long haul ahead
for India. A.S. Abraham *TI* 30 Oc'87
6:3-5

Agreement reached on interim set up in
Lanka. *TI* 29 Se'87 1:1-3+

Back to square one; editorial. *TI* 17 Nv'87
6:1-2

The battle is joined; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'87
6:1-2

Behind Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. Sumit
Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87
3-5+

Beyond the truce. B.G. Verghese *Monthly*
Comm on Indian econ Conditions 28(12)
Jl'87 13-16+

Blind alley in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(9)
12 De'87 5-6+

Bloody stalemate in Lanka: Political initia-
tive long overdue. A.S. Abraham *TI*
8 Ap'88 6:3-5

The central law against sati and the
women's movement. Brinda Karat *Popular*
Jurist 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 19-21

The challenge ahead. Romesh Bhandari *HT*
(Mag) 9 Ag'87 1:1-6

Changes in Lanka situation: No light yet at
tunnel's end. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 De'87
6:3-5

Crackdown on the LTTE: Imperative to save
the accord. A.S. Abraham *TI* 16 Oc'87
6:3-5

A delicate course; editorial. *TI* 29 Se'87
6:1-2

A fading fascination. Pramaswamy *III Wkly*
India 109(9) 28 Fe'88 34-35

Four days in Sri Lanka. Harkishan Singh
Surjeet *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 9-14

Getting into quicksand in Sri Lanka. *Main-
stream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 2-3

Hopes of peace; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'88
6:1-2

I am proud of accord: JRJ. *TI* 10 Oc'87
1:2-3+

IPKF break LTTE siege of Jaffna. *TI*
15 Oc'87 1:1-3+

IPKF in Sri Lanka: For whose sake? Achin
Vanaik *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87
26-29

IPKF smashes LTTE defences in Jaffna. *TI*
20 Oc'87 1:1-3+

IPKF told to shoot in self-defence. *TI*
3 Oc'87 1:1-3+

In a deeper morass; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'87
6:1-2

The impasse continues; editorial. *TI*
25 Nv'87 6:1-2

An incomplete revolution: Opposition to Sri
Lanka accord. Prem Shankar Jha *TI*
27 Ja'88 6:3-5

India and the ethnic strife in Sri Lanka. Alka
Priyadarshini *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

263

- 44-45 ft-n tab
The India-Sri Lanka agreement; editorial.
S.C. Gangal *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87
259-63
India-Sri Lanka: Lanka Left support for
accord. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream*
25(53) 19 Se'87 5-10+
Indian commandos airopped in Jaffna. *TI*
13 Oc'87 1:1-3
Indian peace-keeping force at war that will
not end easily. *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87
8-9
Indian Tamils and Indo-Sri Lankan accord.
Urmila Phadnis *Mainstream* 26(7)
28 Nv'87 13+
India's four options in Sri Lanka. Maya
Kulkarni Chadha *TI* 17 Ag'88 4:7-8
India's involvement in Lanka: What is at
stake in Jaffna. Prem Shankar Jha *TI*
17 Nv'87 6:3-5
Indo-Lanka accord. V.R. Krishna Iyer
Popular Jurist 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 5-8
Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. *Foreign Affairs*
Rep 36(7-10) Jl-Oc'87 93-237
Landmine blasts kill 23 in Lanka. *TI* 9 Oc'87
1:1-3+
LTTE chief of meet Rajiv today. *TI* 25 Jl'87
1:1-3+
LTTE nominee to head Lanka interim set-up.
Seema Guha *TI* 30 Se'87 1:7-8+
Limits of sovereignty. Pran Chopra *ET*
11 Oc'87 3:1-6
MGR, PM put all eggs in LTTE basket.
Link 30(17) 29 Nv'87 4-7
New Delhi and Sri Lanka: Four decades
of politics and diplomacy. New Delhi,
Allied, 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ap'88 2:1-4
Next step in Sri Lanka; editorial. *TI*
6 Oc'87 6:1-2
No compromise yet; editorial. *TI* 29 Ja'88
6:1-2
No time for softness; editorial. *TI* 21 Oc'87
6:1-2
On the upswing. Akbar Krishna *III Wkly*
India 109(26) 26 Je'88 34
150 Sinhalese massacred. *TI* 8 Oc'87
1:1-5+
One year after the accord: Sri Lanka still in
turmoil. A.S. Abraham *TI* Jl'88 4:3-5
Peace keepers or "Tiger" shooters. *Tribune*
22 Nv'87 1:1-8
The peace trap: An Indo-Sri Lankan politi-
cal crisis. P.S. Suryanarayana. Madras,
Affiliated, 1988, 118 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Je'88 5:7-8; *IE* (Mag) 24 Jl'88
5:6-8
Political commentary: No easy exit from
Lanka. Inder Malhotra *TI* 4 Ag'88
4:3-5
The price of peace keeping. Charu Shahane
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 1:1-6+
PM, JRJ resolve to implement pact. *TI*
31 Ja'88 1:5-6+
Prospect after accord. Sumit Chakravartty
Mainstream (Annual Number) 25 1987
115-29
Recent trends in Indo-Sri Lanka relations
1948-1985. M.A. Hussain and K.S.
Nazeeruddin *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2)
Mr-Je'88 96-108 bibliogr
Saving the accord; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'87
6:1-2
The Sri Lanka accord: A post-mortem. V.R.
Krishna Iyer *III Wkly India* 109(15)
10 Ap'88 38-41
The Sri Lanka accord: An autopsy. V.R.
Krishna Iyer *III Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88
32-35
Sri Lanka: Crisis deepens. Sumit Chakra-
vartty *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 3-4
Sri Lanka: Some unanswered question.
Pran Chopra *IE* (Mag) 20 De'87 1:1-8
Sri Lanka Tamil accord ends bloody conflict.
Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(33)
16 Ag'87 15
Sri Lanka? V.P. Dutt *HT* (Mag) 15 Nv'87
1:1-6
Threat to Lanka accord: Blitter militant power
struggle. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Se'87
6:3-5
Time for fresh approach. Sumit Chakravartty
Mainstream 26(8) 5 De'87 1-2
Time to be tough; editorial. *TI* 24 Se'87
6:1-2
Time to leave. Akbar Krishna *III Wkly*
India 109(15) 10 Ap'88 34
Too soon for amnesty; editorial. *TI*
2 Nv'87 6:1-2
Targic haste. Jaswant Singh *III Wkly India*
108(42) 1 Nv'87 22-23
12 soldiers among 14 killed by LTTE men. *TI*
7 Oc'87 1:1-4+
20 IPKF men killed in blast. *TI* 16 Oc'87
1:1-3
Way out of Lanka quagmire: Imperative to
disarm the LTTE. Praful Bidwai *TI*
5 Oc'87 6:3-5
Yet another impasse; editorial. *TI* 10 Nv'87
6:1-2
Tibet
India on Tibet; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'87
6:1-2
Turkey
India, Turkey for non-aligned Kabul. *TI*
18 Jl'88 1:1-3
United States
Carlucci visit: A long term angle. *TI*
4 Ap'88 1:2-5+
A defeat for India; editorial. *TI* 15 De'87
8:1-2
Indo-Pak-US ties; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'88
6:1-2
Indo-US defence ties, h mere "buyerseller
relationship" *Link* 30(13) 1 Nv'87 7-8
Indo-US relations: Adrift. Brahma Chellaney
III Wkly India 108(41) 25 Oc'87 22-23
Indo-US relations-dynamics of change. P.M.
Kamath. New Delhi, South Asian Pub.
194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8:1-3
The Mollification' carrot the US expected
India to bite. *Link* 30(19) 13 De'87 6-10
Nation's disadvantage: Rajiv rediscovers
Ronald Reagan. Subrata Banerjee *New*
Age 35(44) 1 Nv'87 1+
Rajiv must resist U.S. plea on NPT. K.
Subrahmanyam *TI* 10 Oc'87 6:7-8
Rajiv-Reagan talks can open new chapter in
Indo-US relations. M.M. Sankhdhar
Organiser 39(24) 22 Nv'87 6

INDIA—Foreign relations—United States
(contd)

Reagan has an agenda: Questions that Rajiv should raise. Girilal Jain *Ti* 14 Oc'87 6: 3-5

A shorter shouting distance? Warren Unna *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 1: 1-5

Talks in Washington; editorial. *Ti* 24 Oc'87 6: 1-2

Technology as instrument of foreign policy. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 8-9

Trading non-alignment for high tech: Rajiv's record US visit. K N Hari Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 848-53; *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 17-26

U.S., Pakistan and India: Strategic relations. Rajvir Singh Allahabad, Chaugh Pub. 1985 *Book Rev*

New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20

U.S. view of India's role: Words without meaning. Girilal Jain *Ti* 31 Oc'87 6: 3-5

United States History

The American soldiers in India during the Second World War (1942-45). K.S. Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 55-65 bibliogr

Forest policy

Commercial forestry. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Ji'88 4-5+

The draft forest policy 1987. Walter Fernandes *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 84-94 bibliogr

The draft national forest policy 1987. Walter Fernandes *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 83-87

Forest legislation and tribals: Comments on forest policy resolution. Sharad Kulkarni *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2143-48

The law and our forests. Madhav Gadgil and Ramachandra Guha *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 28-29

Towards a new forest policy people's rights and environmental needs. Walter Fernandes and Sharad Kulkarni, eds. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1983, 155 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

soc Change 17(1) Mr'87 72-73

Historical geography

Contributions to historical geography of India. B.G. Tamaskar. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1985, 217 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 202-03

History

Bharater-Itihash-Prachya-Paschatya Dwandwa: History of India. Banka Behari Chakravorty. Calcutta, Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samity 1988, Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Folklore 29(5) My'88 120

Hind, Hindi, Hindu, Hindustan. Rajendra Prasad Jain *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 25-26

History and sociology. A.M. Shah *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 19-21

India and the West: Proceedings of a seminar dedicated to the memory of Herman Goetz. Joachim Deppert, eds.

New Delhi, Manohar Pub (South Asian Studies No xv of South Asia Institute, Univ of Heidelberg). 263 p. 16 pls *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 211-13

Interdisciplinary approach. K Paddayya *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 14-18

My memories of India: Edward Farley. Subal Ganguly, ed. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1984, x, 135 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 276-78

Quantitative methods. Sanjay Subrahmanyam *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 22-25

Recent advances in Indo-Pacific prehistory, V N Nisra and Peter Bellwood. Delhi, IBC Pub 1985, *Book Rev*

Man and Environment 11 1987 128

Shuddhi (Reconversion) or Hindukaran. Shreeram Tryambak Godbole *Organiser* 89(32) 24 Ja'88 29-32+

Situating Indian history for Sarvepalli Gopal. Sabyaschi Bhattacharya and Romila Thapar, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 463 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 23(6) 6 Fe'88 251-52; *India int Centre quart* 14(2)

Sum'87 152-58; *Indian econ soc Hist*

Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 97-100; *Indica*

25(1) Mr'88 79-81

See also

Bassein—History

Chronology

Encyclopaedia of Indian dates and events. S.B. Bhattacharjee. New Delhi, Sterling. 456 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 59-60

History, Ancient

Harsha: A political study. D. Devahuti. New Delhi, OUP. e 2. 1988, 362 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 229-31

Some aspects of India's historical tradition: A secular interpretation of Vishnu, Brahma and Shiva. Banka Behari Chakravorty *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 49-61 ft-n

See also

Gupta dynasty

Harsha

Hoysala dynasty

Mahabharata, The

Pandya

History, Medieval

When Rana Hammir captured Mohd. Tughlaq caused the disintegration of Delhi-Sultanate. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(25) 29 Nv'87 11 bibliogr

See also

Moghul rule in India

Historiography

Psychohistory and medieval Indian historiography. K.A. Nizami *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 1-23 ft-n

History, Military

The Indian armour: History of the Indian Armoured corps (1941-1971). Gurcharan Singh Sandhu. Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 15 My'88 5: 5-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

265

History, Modern

- Birsa Munda and his movement of 1874-1901: A study of a Milesarian movement in Chotanagpur. K.S. Singh. Calcutta, OUP. 1983, 289 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84 Ja'85 256-59
- British neutrality and the local powers, 1769-1772; a case study. C. Thomas *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 43-51 bibliogr-ft-n
- Culture and ideology: Contradictions in intellectual transformation of colonial society in India. K.N. Panikkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2115-20
- Forfeited future: The conflict over Congress Ministries in British India, 1933-1937. Marguerite Dove. Delhi, Chankya Pub. 1987, x, 492 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 24 Ja'88 4: 3-7
- 40 years after partition: Refusal to face the past. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 2 Fe'88 6: 3-5
- From Raj to Rajiv. Mark Tully and Zaheer Masani. BBC's bks. 174 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 29 My'88 4: 1-8
- In the twilight of the Raj. H.T. Lane *TI* 14 Nv'87 8: 7-8
- Incomplete struggle. K.N. Panikkar *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 26-29
- Indian diary: Sidney and Beatrice Webb. Niraja Gopal Jayal. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 5: 1-5
- "Indian diversity" is on the surface. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 10-14
- Land and sovereignty in India: Agrarian society and politics under the eighteenth-century Maratha Svarajya. Andre Wink. London, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 11: 1-5
- Leftism in India—M.N. Roy and Indian politics 1920-1948. S.M. Ganguly. Calcutta, Minerva. 1984, ix, 312 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 178-79
- Making the new commonwealth. R.J. Moore. Oxford, Clarendon Press. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 My'88 6: 1-4
- Memoirs of an egoist. Badr-ud din Tyabji *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 44-47
- Nationalism and colonialism in modern India. Bipan Chandra. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1979, x, 395 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 280-84
- The role of the East India Company as peaceful traders and the Anglo Mughal War of 1686-1690. Anuradha Chatterji *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 73-77
- Thy hand, great anarchy! India: 1921-1952. Nirad C. Chaudhuri. London, Chatto and Windus. Rs 375 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'88 2: 1-5
- Vivekananda and Indian renaissance. B.K. Ahluwalia and Shashi Ahluwalia. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1983, 198 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85

260 62

What we lost in 1947. Rani Dhavan. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1928 51-52

See also

Bhonsie, Janoji
British rule in India
Dutch East India Co
East India Company
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Partition of India, 1947
Tope, Tatyia

Dictionaries

A dictionary of modern Indian history 1707-1947. Parshotam Mehra. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xv, 823 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 72-73

Industries

- CGTD units' growth fall likely. *ET* 13 Ja'88 1: 2-4+
- Decline in growth; editorial. *TI* 7 Se'87 6: 1-2
- Export oriented industries in India and Pakistan: A comparative study. Banani Banerjee. *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 26-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- The green revolution and industrial growth in India: A tale of two paradoxes and a half. Ranjit Sau. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 789-96
- Growth by passes bulk of industry. *ET* 21 Ja'88 1: 2-5+
- Growth centres: The tasks ahead. K.R. Pillai. *ET* 9 Ag'88 5: 3-6
- The high court economy and the industrial structure. D.N. Patodia. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 49-57
- Import liberalisation and uneven industrial growth. Subrata Banerjee. *New Age* 36(5) 31 JI'88 8+
- In blinkers; editorial. *ET* 16 De'87 5: 1-2
- Indian industrialisation: Strategy changes and issues for research. Mridul Eapen. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1895-1900
- Indian industries: A study in growth, structure and location. V. Surender. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 254 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 53-57
- Indian industry—Profile and related issues. Vasant Desai. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 816 p. Rs 340 *Book Rev* *ET* 6 Se'87 6: 1-4
- Industrial change in India 1970-2000. George Rosen. New Delhi, Allied. 1988, xiv, 134 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *ET* 31 JI'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 29 My'88 5: 1-4
- Industrial development in backward regions in India. H. Sadhak. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 408 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Administrator* 32(2 3) Ap-Se'87 357-60
- Industrial growth: Stagnation in the 1990s. Dalip S. Swamy. *ET* 18 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- Industrial output up 18 per cent. *ET* 25 Oc'87 1: 1-2 tab
- The industrial sector: Prospects for economic liberalisation. T.N. Srinivasan. *ET* 5 My'88 5: 3-6

INDIA—Industries (contd)

- Industrial sickness and professional accountants. S.K. Das *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 328-31
- Industrial sickness—How to convert it into an opportunity. M.M. Maji *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 792-95
- Industrial sickness: Some issues. G.S. Sood *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 4-7
- Industrialisation and employment in India. B. Bhagavan Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 9-12; *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 17-26 bibliogr
- Industrialisation of hill areas. S.S. Khanka *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 305-18
- Industry must meet competition: PM. *ET* 17 My'88 1: 5-8+
- Inter regional pattern of industrialisation in India: 1971-1981 R.T. Tewari *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 38-61
- Investment behaviour, economies of scale and efficiency in an import substituting regime: A study of two industries. C.P. Chandrasekhar *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-61-AN-72
- Measurement of non-neutral technological change in cotton, jute and woollen industries. C. Subba Rami Reddy *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 127-43 bibliogr tabs
- Nine percent growth expected: 1987-88: CRB Index of Infrastructure Industries. *Commerce* 155(3975) 25 Ji'87 19-23
- On the determinants of industrial output in India. B. Kamalah and others *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 329-52 bibliogr tabs
- On the slow track; editorial. *TI* 26 Ja'88 6: 1-2
- Performance of organised private sector in Indian industry. B.V. Mehta and A. Uday Sekhar. Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 108 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ja'88 5: 5-8
- Performance satisfactory. Sneh Lata Bhalla *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 2: 5-8
- Policy, growth and structural change in Indian industry Yoginder K Alagh *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-57-AN-60
- Practical handbook for revival of sick industries. Delep Goswami New Delhi, Emcon Business Rev 189 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5: 5-8
- Public policies and the industrial economy in India since independence. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Sterling. 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ji'88 6: 1-4
- Public policies and the industries economy of India since independence. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Sterling. 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 35
- 75 highly profitable industries. R.K. Agarwal Mathura, Nawal Chemicals. 212 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Ap'88 5: 6-8
- Sick industries: Tasks before BIFR. M. Devendra Babu *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 18-21+
- Slowdown ahead. Navika Chander *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 3: 1-8
- Solving industrial sickness; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 1-3; 27(3) 1 Je'88 4-5
- State and industrialisation in post-colonial capitalist economy: The experience of India Sanjaya Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 143-50
- Survey on drought impact: Slow industrial growth predicted. *ET* 19 Oc'87 1: 2-6+ Thus spake data; editorial. *ET* 30 Ja'88 5: 1-2
- Trends in productivity growth across large scale manufacturing industries of India: 1973/74 to 1978-79. Parviz Dabir-Alai *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Ji-De'87 151-78
- Uptrend in industry: Liberalisation just one factor Vivek Bharati *ET* 14 De'87 5: 3-6
- What causes industrial sickness? S.R.K. Rao *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 5-12 tabs
- Where is industry heading to? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3986) 29 Ag'87 5-8
See also
- Automobile industry and trade—India
Bearing industry and trade—India
Bicycle industry and trade—India
Book industries and trade—India
Boots and shoes industry and trade—India
Cashew-nuts industry and trade—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Computer industry—India
Construction industry—India
Cotton industry and trade—India
Diamond industry—India
Distilling industries and trade—India
District Industries Centres
Diversification in industry—India
Dyestuff industries—India
Edible oil and fats industry and trade—India
Electronic industries and trade—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Food industry and trade—India
Handloom industry and trade—India
Industrial capacity—India
Industrial cooperatives—India
Industrial estates—India
Industrial relations—India
Industrial procurement—India
Industries, Location of—India
Industry and state—India
Instrument industry—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Leather industry and trade—India
Machine tools industry and trade—India
Non ferrous metals industry and trade—India
Packaging industry—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Petrochemical industries and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Plastic industry and trade—India
Powerlooms industry and trade—India
Razor industry and trade—India
Readymade garments industry and trade—India
Research, industrial—India
Rubber industry and trade—India

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

267

Rug and carpet industry—India
 Rural industries—India
 Seed industry and trade—India
 Shipbuilding industry and trade—India
 Small-scale industries—India
 Soap industry and trade—India
 Soft drink industry and trade—India
 Steel industry and trade—India
 Sugar industry and trade—India
 Tea industry and trade—India
 Tyre industry and trade—India
 Woollen industry and trade—India

Finance

Borrowing from financial institutions. G. Banerjee and S. Banerjee. Delhi, UDH Pub 1988, 592 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27-28
 FLs' loan portfolio: Not enough diffusion. R.M. Srivastava *ET* 9 Je'88 5:3-6

Industrial finance. Francis Cherunilam. New Delhi, Himalaya Pub H. 215 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

FE 24 Ap'88 5:6-8

Modernization of plant and machinery and soft loan scheme. V.S. Kaveri and B.M. Jani *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 353-65 tabs

Monitoring of term loans. V.S. Kaveri and M.V. Sonalker *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 209 26 tab

Profitability improves but not the tempo of industrial growth: Finance of major industrial: 1985-86. *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 9-15

Rehabilitating the sick industrial units. G.S. Sood *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 24-29

Strengthening BIFR; editorial. *ET* 27 Fe'90 5:1-2

See also

Board of Industrial and Financial Reconstruction

Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.

Industrial Finance Corporation of India

Language problems

The national scene: Does language matter? Sham Lal *TI* 26 Mr'88 6:3-5

Languages

Language and society in modern India. Robert I. Crane and Bradford Spangenberg, eds. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 65-68

Military policy

The defence and foreign policies of India. V. Longer. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, xii, 357 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 19 Je'88 4:3-7

Indian Security policy. Raju G.C. Thomas. Princeton, Princeton uni press. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5:6-8

Minorities Commission

The failure of Minorities Commission of India, 1977-81. Theodore P. Wright *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 1-8 bibliogr

Moral conditions

The immoral majority. Ashok Mitra *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 26-27

National Capital Region

Loopholes in the National Capital Regional Plan. *Link* 20(9) 4 Oc'87 17-19

National Development Council

A confrontation; editorial. *TI* 22 Mr'88 6:1-2

NDC endorses new thrust to farming. *TI* 20 Mr'88 1:1-3+

NDC meet tomorrow may be stormy. *TI* 18 Mr'88 1:2-5+

No going back on economic policies: PM. *FE* 20 Mr'88 1:2-6+

Navy

India's naval expansion: Case goes by default. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 Ap'88 6:3-5

A nation and its navy at war. Ranjit Rai. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12:1-5

A view of India's naval expansion. Robin Jeffrey *TI* 13 Ag'88 6:7-8

History

Bombay buccaneers—Royal Indian Navy. D.J. Hastings, ed. BACSA. £7.50 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12

Nuclear policy

India's deterrence: How credible? Meena Dutta *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 491-96

India's nuclear escapism and reality. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 55-59

India's policy on nuclear non-proliferation. Mohammed B. Alam *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 119-26

Muffled nuclear diplomacy. G.S. Bhargava *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 13-14

Nuclear policy of India: A third world perspective. K.K. Pathak. New Delhi, Gitanjali. 1980, 276 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 167-69

Officials and employees

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Cost of living adjustment: A study of dearness allowance. Poonam Gupta and Sanjay Gupta. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 181 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

soc Scientist 15(10) Oc'87 68-72

Parliament

No quorum no decorum. Arabindo Ghosh *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 1:1-8

Parliament: Perception and performance. G. Palanithurai *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 27-29 bibliogr

Role of parliament as a multi-functional institution. Subhash C. Kashyap *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(2) Je'87 201-14

Role of parliament in Indian political system. Madhu Dandavate *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 3-12

See also

Members of Parliament

Committees

Parliament's 'watchdogs': Toning up accountability. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 23 Ag'88 5:3-6

Constituencies

Delimitation of Indian Parliamentary constituencies. S.K. Dikshit and H.H. Giri *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 66-69 bibliogr tab

INDIA—Parliament (contd)

Debates

Parliament forum for discussion. Madhu Limaye *TI* 7 Se'87 6:7-8

Presidents address

Terrorism will be crushed, says RV. *TI* 23 Fe'88 1:1-3+

Text of President's speech. *ET* 23 Fe'88 4:1-8

Rajya Sabha Election

Rajya Sabha choices; editorial. *TI* 18 Mr'88 6:1-2

Stage set for RS biennial poll. *TI* 28 Mr'88 1:1-3+

Planning Commission

Let it be explicit; editorial. *ET* 20 Ag'88 5:1-2

The Planning Commission: Arithmetical exercises on poor data. Subri Roy *TI* 26 Se'88 6:3-6; 27 Se'88 6:7-8

Planning Commission: In eclipse. Ashok Mitra *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 22-23

Unitary elements in a federal constitution. V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1865-70

Politics and government

Another opposition front: A narrowing of choices. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Mr'88 6:3-5

Anti-Rajiv campaigns; editorial. *TI* 25 Se'87 6:1-2

Attack on populism: The boundaries of political imagination. Arvind N. Das *TI* 11 My'88 6:3-5

Building a national alternative. Bhabani Sen Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 344-45

Building on our heritage. C.B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 13-20

"By wanting PM's ouster CPLE preempt rightist bid for power". *Link* 30(3) 23 Ag'87 7-15

The clash of 89. M.J. Akbar *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 8-17

Coalition government at centre soon. P. Upendra *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 17-18+

Combining against congress: Opposition at odds with itself. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 My'88 4:3-5

Confusion abounding. Amlia Rao *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 61-63

Cong-communist collaboration *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 1+

The congress coalition: Is an alternative agnitable? *TI* 20 Ji'88 4:3-5

The Congress, its own alternative? *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 6-9

Congress socialist forum: A lollipop for radicals. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 7

Credibility more than crowds. Inderjit *ET* 1 De'87 5:7-8

Current political crisis C.H. Hanumantha Rao and P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 7-8+

The day of introspection. Chandrashekhar *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 27-28+

Democracy and the opposition in India. Rakhabar Chatterji *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 843-47

Democracy by other means: De-politicisation of politics. Arvind N. Das *TI* 26 Nv'87 6:3-5

Dilemma of the left Sharan Patil *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 9+

Discordant notes on republic day. *Link* 30(25) 26 Ja'88 17-19

Disturbing thoughts. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 1-3

A diversionary exercise to defocus the moral failure of Rajiv Gandhi. Murali failure of Rajiv Gandhi. Murali Manohar Joshi *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 5+

Dynamic upsurge or fragmentation. Balraj Puri *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 19 7 23-25

The emergency: Could it happen again? Ajoy Bose *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1:1-8+

Emergency: Declared or undeclared. V.N. Narayanan *Tribune* 25 Je'88 1:1-8+

The enemy within Aravind Vidyadharan *III Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 8-17

Enough of double talk and deception. Inderjit *ET* 5 Ja'88 5:7-8

The fallout of 1987: Danger of a return to populism Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 11 Ja'88 6:3-5

Focus away from Rajiv: No "Natural allies" for V.P. Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 9 Se'87 6:3-5

Freedom 40; a symposium. *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 7-50; 11(2-3) Nv-Oc'87 15-70

Good morning India. K.F. Rustamji *III Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 20-21

High theatrics and low intrigue. D.P. Tripathi *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1:1-6

The hijacking of the Indian state. Rajni Kothari *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1:1-8+

The humane society. Rajni Kothari *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 25-27

In parliament S. Jaipal Reddy *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 33-35

In pursuit of Lakshmi: The political economy of the Indian state Lloyd I Rudolph and Susane Hoeber Rudolph. Bombay, Longman. xiii, 529 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev ET* 14 Ag'88 6:1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 4:5-8

India 40 years after Independence: Witness to an unmitigated anarchy Madan Gaur. Delhi, Press and Publicity. 380 p Rs 225 *Book Rev FE* 11 Se'88 5:1-4

India—The roots of crisis. Satish Saberwal. Delhi, OUP. 1986. Rs 35 *Book Rev New Quest* 65 Se Oc'87 315-18

India today and tomorrow: The politics of transition. Suridar Suri *TI* 29 De'87 4:3-5

India's expunction scandal. Inderjit *ET* 8 Mr'88 5:7-8

India's rulers and the republic. Inderjit *ET* 26 Ja'88 5:7-8

The iron law of Indian politics. Ashis Nandy *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1:1-8

Is there a threat? Nikhil Chakravarty *HT (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 1:1-6

Is there (this) an alternative? V.N. Narayanan *Tribune (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1:1-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

269

- Kshatriya-Brahmin equation: Historic shift under the Raj. Girilal Jain *TI* 27 JI'88 4:3-5
- Launch common movement on issues. E M S Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(38) 20 Se'87 1-2
- Leadership issue dogs of opposition. *TI* 25 Se'87 1:1-3+
- Learn from the past. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(39) 27 Se'87 1-2
- Left of centre alignment Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(18) 8 Nv'87 5-6
- Left parties and mid term poll. *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 1+
- Left shows the way O.P. Sabherwal *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 4+
- Life and letters: Diversity in unity. Sham Lal *TI* 30 Ja'88 6:3-5
- Majority arrogance imperils system. Inderjit *ET* 2 Mr'88 5:7-8
- May'88 might be over: But May'67 lives on in India. Arvind D. Das *TI* 30 My'88 6:3-5
- Meeting the sadhu offensive. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 8-10
- Message of by-elections: Opposition euphoria prefigure. Chandan Mitra *TI* 24 Je'88 6:3-5
- National alternative: Why and how? E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(42) 18 Oc'87 1+
- The national scene: Not by self-righteousness. Shantlal *TI* 19 Se'87 6:3-5
- Nature of India diversity: A mosaic, not fragment. Girilal Jain *TI* 24 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Need for a national alternative Ramakrishna Hegde *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1:1-6+: *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 31-33
- New alignments Jaswant Singh *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 31-32
- New turn Mahesh Desai *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 3-4+
- New year and its challenges. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 12(1) 3 Ja'88 1+
- No alternative; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'87 6:1-2
- No anti-Rajiv conspiracy: Only convergence of interests. Girilal Jain *TI* 16 De'87 6:3-5
- No cold war responses: End of destabilisation theory. Girilal Jain *TI* 21 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Opposition and V.P. Singh: Problems of building a broad front. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Se'87 6:3-5
- Paradigms lost: Limits of dominant economic consensus. Arvind N. Das *TI* 19 Se'88 6:3-5
- Patelism sans Gandhism. Rant Dhavan Shankardass *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 7+
- Political commentary: A trilogy of national shame. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Descending to lowest depths. Inder Malhotra *TI* 4 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Dismal start to new year. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Ja'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Law-making at lightning pace. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 Se'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Much to be depressed about. Inder Malhotra *TI* 31 De'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Small mercies, ominous signs. Inder Malhotra *TI* 30 Je'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Unity, opposition style. Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Value-debased politics. Inder Malhotra *TI* 21 JI'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Waiting for *navratni*. Inder Malhotra *TI* 24 Se'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: When shall we work. Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Ja'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Winter of bitter contention. Inder Malhotra *TI* 15 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Political India 1935-1942. Ramji Lal. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, xv, 316 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- Patriot* 25 Oc'87 4:5-8
- Politico-economic contradiction in Indian policy. *Link* 30(3) 23 Ag'87 16-19
- Politics without people: Role of voluntary agencies. Arvind N. Das *TI* 12 Ja'88 4:3-5
- PM in no hurry to reshuffle cabinet. *TI* 14 Oc'87 1:2-5+
- Rajiv and govt battered: But opposition fail to make gain. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 10 My'88 6:3-5
- Rajiv Gandhi to blame; editorial. *TI* 25 Fe'88 6:1-2
- Rajiv, reshuffle and operation poll. Inderjit *ET* 23 Fe'88 5:7-8
- The Rajiv years. Mark Tully and Zareer Masani *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 32-33
- Rashtriya agenda; editorial. *ET* 10 Ag'88 5:1-2
- Rehearsing for next Lok Sabha elections. *Link* 30(46) 19 Je'88 4-7
- Restoring discourse. Arun Shourie *IE (Mag)* 26 JI'88 1:1-8+
- Role of language in national disintegration. H.P. Singh *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 38-54
- S.D. Sharma offers to quit as Cong MPs defy ruling. *TI* 24 Fe'88 1:1-4+
- Search for an alternative. P.K. Gopalakrishnan *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 15-19
- Secularism and Indian polity. Thomas Abraham *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 22-29
- Show of strength by left: Target other opposition parties. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 22 De'87 6:3-5
- Soviet union's record during emergency A.G. Noorani *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 67-68
- State against democracy in search of human governance Rajni Kothari Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1988, 308 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
- FF* 24 Ja'88 5:5-8; *Patriot* 6 Mr'88 4:1-2
- State and political order: Breakdown of mediatory process. Girilal Jain *TI* 10 Ag'88 6:3-5

INDIA—Politics and government (contd)

State and politics in contemporary India. Moin Shakir. Ajanta bks Int. 1986. Rs 90
Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 22(40) 3 Oc'87
1699-1700

State of our republ. Prem Bhasin *Janata*
(Annual Number) 43(1) 1988 3-6

The state of the nation. *TI (Sunday Rev)*
24 Ja'88 1: 1-8; 31 Ja'88 1: 1-8

State of the union: Retrospect and prospect. H K Paranjape *econ and Pol Wkly*
22(49) 5 De'87 2102 07

Status-quoit attitude is disastrous. Vasant
Sathe *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 9-16

Struggle building up Left and democratic
alternative. A B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(38)
20 Se'87 3+

The two Jan Jagrans. *Link* 30(9) 4 Oc'87
9-11

The void in governance. Mahesh Desai
Janata (Independence Day) 42(14) 1987
29-30

A watershed in Indian politics Madhu
Dantavate *Janata (Independence Day)*
1987 41+

We, the people. N.A. Palkhivala. Bombay,
Strand bk Stall. 1984, xviii, 368 p. *Book*
Rev

Sevartham 13 1988 145-46

When freedom bleeds Brij Mohan Toofan.
Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xx, 124 p. Rs 60 *Book*
Rev

FE 21 Ag'88 5: 3-5

Who are Left's allies in Congress. *Link*
30(4) 30 Ag'87 6-8

Why blame the system? R.D. Sharma
Tribune 22 My'88 1: 1-8

Year of fairfax and Bofors: Erosion of political
order. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 De'87
4: 3-5

The year of the turning wheel Pran Chopra
ET 27 De'87 3: 1-6

Who's afraid of V P. Singh? Fading out or
lying low? A S. Abraham *TI* 20 Nv'87
6: 3-5

See also

Bofors gun deal

Elections—India

Political parties—India

Secularism—India

Singh, V.P.

Vajpayee, Atal Behari

Zail Singh, Giani

Population

Demographic transition and growth of population
in India by A.D. 2001. B.K. Roy
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 17-28
bibliogr tabs

Developmental and demographic changes in
India since Independence K. Srinivasan
J Inst econ Res 22(1) Ja'87 33-42 tabs

Explosion of numbers. C. Subramaniam
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions
29(2) Se'87 10-12 tabs

Facets of India's population problem.
Southern Econ 27(6) 15 Ji'88 1-4

India's population policy target of a net
reproduction rate of unity by the year
2000/2001 A.D. Mahinder Chaudhry *J*
Family Welfare 33(4) Je'87 25-37 bib-

liogr tabs

Population distribution in India C. Kusma-
kara Hebbar *Rural India* 50(9) Se'87
169-73 tabs

Population front of India's economic deve-
lopment. V.M. Dandekar *econ and Pol*
Wkly 23(17) 23 Ap'88 837-42

The problem of numbers. Kumudini Dandekar
India int Centre quart 14(3) Mon'87 129 35
tabs

See also

Family planning—India

Population, Urban

Population projection of million plus cities
in India C P Prakasam and R B. Upadhyay
J Inst econ Res 22(1) Ja'87 14 23 bib-
liogr tabs

Power Finance Corporation

PFC plans to fund Rs 1000 crs a year. *ET*
17 Fe'88 1: 1-4+

Prime Ministers

All the PM's men. J D Sethi *III Wkly India*
109(4) 24 Ja'88 32-35

Prime Minister of India: The role of perso-
nality and social forces. R.H. Sharan
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 1-28
bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Gandhi, Rajiv

Independence day address

PM again warns Pakistan against aiding
terrorists *TI* 16 Ag'88 1: 1-3+

PM's Independence day speech. *ET*
16 Ag'88 4: 5-8

State of the nations: editorial. *TI* 16 Ag'88
4: 1-2

Religions

Five theses on the question of religion in
India today. Donald F. Miller *ICSSR*
Newsletters 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr

Religious communication in India. J.V.
Villaniam. Trivendrum, Kairali bks. Rs 125
Book Rev

FE 21 Ag'88 5: 1-4

Religions and mythology

Census count of religions of India, 1901-1981
and contemporary issues. B.K. Roy *Nat*
Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 239-52 bib-
liogr tabs

Challenge of religious fundamentalism S.G.
Sardesai *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Ja'88
11-13

Five theses on the question of religion in
India today. Donald F. Miller *ICSSR*
Newsletters 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr

The foundations of Indian culture (with
translation into French) Sri Aurobindo
Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ 39(3)
Ag'87 4-18

The identity of the sub-continent Salahuddin
Ahmed *India int Centre quart* 14(2)
Sum'87 79-88 bibliogr

India needs a new religion. Khushwant
Singh *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 1: 1-8

Indology and the oppressed. Asghar Ali
Engineer *Seminar* 330 Nv'87 25-30

Parallel structures. Jyotindra Jain *Indian*
Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 28-28

Religion as knowledge. Janaki Abhisheki.
Pune, Anand Latkar Comp-Print. Rs 80
Book Rev

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

271

- TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'88 5:1-5
 Return to the roots. Attar Singh *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 23-25
 The sky-garment: A study of the Harappan religion and its relation to the mesopotamian and later Indian religions. Ashok Parpola. Helsinki, Studia Orientalia. 1985, 35, 216 p. ill. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644-45
 Towards on India's theology of liberation. Paul Puthanangady. Bangalore, Nat Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre. 1986 *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 32-37
 With the poor. Jerry Rosario *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 15-17
- Rural conditions**
 Bio-energy options for the economic development of rural areas. A N. Mathur and others *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 496-502 tabs
 Caste and class in agrarian society-dynamics of rural development. M.L. Sharma and T.M. Dak, eds. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 256 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 185-88
 Effects of diversification on rural economy. B. Bagchi and K. Sain *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 61-72 tabs
 Green revolution and social inequalities in rural India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-137-AN-44
 High growth in services sector is aggravating rural poverty. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 6
 Indian standards for rural development. H K L. Bhagat *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 327-28
 Indian standards for rural development. S. Subrahmanyam and Vindo Kumar *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 332-36
 Integrated rural development and rural economy J Ramu Naidu *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 481-85
 Political economy of rural poverty. B N. Ghosh *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Ji'88 11-14 tabs
 Rural rich and rural transformation. Kripa Shankar *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 30-36
 Standardisation and the rural sector. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 337-38
 Village life in India: Past and present. Vidyadhar Misra. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 168 p. *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5:1-3
 Weather changes and the distribution of rural income: A model for India. Jeffrey B. Nugent and others *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Ji'87 79-98 tabs
 See also
- Rural poor—India**
Social conditions
 The crisis of institutions. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 24 Nv'87 6:7-8
 Education and the process of change. Ratna Ghosh and Mathew Zachariah, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 301 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 189-92
 India: The roots of crisis. Satish Saberwal. New Delhi, 1986, xi, 90 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 105-07
 Indian society today: Paradoxes of transition. Andre Betelle *TI* 29 Mr'88 6:3-5
 Indians turn insular: Emigrants too ignore world around. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 7 Je'88 6:3-5
 Marxism and social revolution in India and others essays. P.C. Joshi. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 223 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56
 Max Weber on India: An introductory critique Surendra Munshi *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 1-34
 Narrow loyalties India's problem. V.S. Pramar *TI* 9 Nv'87 6:7-8
 Science and Indian society. P.R. Pisharoty *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 101-06
 Social and economic development in India: A reassessment. Dilip K. Basu and Richard Sisson, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 251-52
 Social order in turmoil: No signposts to the future. A.S. Abraham *TI* 2 Oc'87 6:3-5
 Social transformation in rural India: Mobilization and state intervention. T.K. Oommen. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, xviii, 326 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 183-86
 Stagnation over centuries: Poverty of culture in India. Arvind N. Dass *TI* 21 Se'87 6:3-5
 Towards an egalitarian social order. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 14-16
- Atlas**
 A social and economic atlas of India. S. Muthiah New Delhi, OUP. 1987, III, 254 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Nv'87 6:1-4
History
 Colonialism, class and nation: The confrontation in Bombay around 1930 George Kristoffel Lieten. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, xvi, 298 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 273-76
 Culture and ideology: Contradictions in intellectual transformation of colonial society in India. K.N. Panikkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2115-20
 Land and sovereignty in India: Agrarian society and politics under the eighteenth-century Maratha Svarajya. Andre Wink London, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 11:1-5

INDIA (contd)

Social policy

Evaluation of social development programmes P.N. Sharma *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 2-3+

From 'cause' campaigns to social marketing. Harsh V. Verma and Sangeeta Verma *ET* 11 Ja'87 5:7-8

Intervention and poverty: An economic assessment of poverty eradication and unemployment alleviation programmes. V.M. Gumaste and others Madras, IFMR. 1987, 354 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

J Rural Devel 6(5) Se'87 511-13

Promises, promises Siddharth Shriram *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 33-36

Social Welfare Advisory Boards

A report on the conference of the chairmen of state Social Welfare Advisory Boards. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 4-8+

Supreme Court

The Supreme Court for Indians: Spotlight on public interest litigation Shrish Mani Tripathi *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 141-61 bibliogr-It n

Supreme Court in quest of identity. Gobind Das Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, viii, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 18 Oc'87 4:1-4

Supreme Court isn't a handmaiden of millionaires, *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 7-9

Supreme Court practice and procedure B.R. Agarwala. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 4. 1985, 511 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 141-43

Supreme Court yearly digest 1986. Surendra Malik Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987. civ, 782 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 454-55

Supreme Court's advisory function. Ashok K. Johri. Allgarh, Naraina Pub. 1984. *Book Rev*

Sociolst Perspective 15(4) Mr'88 256-58

University Grants Commission

Maker or undertaker? Vinod Sena *HT (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1:1-6

INDIA, Ancient

Progress and conservatism in ancient India. S.G. Sardesai. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1986. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Sociolst Perspective 15(4) Mr'88 251-55

See also

Aeronautics—India, Ancient

Cities and towns—India, Ancient

Festivals—India, Ancient

Villages—India, Ancient

Water quality management—India, Ancient

Wildlife conservation—India, Ancient

Economic history

Economic history of ancient India. Radha-krishna Chaudhary. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1982, x, 328 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 215-18

Religious history

A religious history of ancient India (upto

C 1200 A.D.), vol 1: Pre vedic, Vedic, Jain and Buddhist, religions; vol II: Smarta, epic-Pauranika and tantrika Hinduism, Christianity and Islam S.R. Goyal Meerut. Kusumanjali Pra. 1984 and 1986, xx, 418 p. Rs 200: xxxii, 484 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 198-99

INDIA, Eastern

See also

Jainism—India, Eastern

Description and travel

Return to the source. Lanza del Vasto. London, Rider. *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 9(10) Ja'88 633-36

INDIA, Northeastern

See also

Ethnology—India, Northeastern

Land reforms—India, Northeastern

Music—India, Northeastern

Orchids—India, Northeastern

Shifting cultivation—India, North-eastern

Economic conditions

Economic and social change in North-East. Habung Payeng New Delhi, Criterion Pub 1986, 157 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Jl'88 4:3-7

Economic planning

Economic problems and planning in North-east India. A.K. Agarwal. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 588 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

ET 15 Nv'87 6:1-4

Politics

The burning cauldron of North-East India. G S. Ghurye. Bombay, Popular Pra. *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 9(10) Ja'88 636-37

North-East India: Problems and prospects. Balmiki Prasad Singh *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 15-20

North-east: Roots of separatism. Hiren Gohain *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 8-10

Politics and government

The problem of change: A study of North East India B.P. Singh. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 222 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Mainstream 25(51) 5 Se'87 27-29

Population

Demographic profile of North East India. S C. Srivastava Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, xix, 343 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 39-41

Social conditions

Economic and social change in North-East. Habung Payeng. New Delhi, Criterion Pub 1988, 157 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Jl'88 4:3-7

The problem of change: The study of North East India. B.P. Singh. Delhi, OUP Rs 110 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 5:6-8; *Sunday*

Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88 11:1-5+

INDIA, Northern

History

The Virangana in North Indian history: Myth and popular cultures. Kethryn Hansen *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-25-WS-33

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

273

INDIA, Southern

Spell of the South. A.S. Raman. Thanjavur, South Zone Cult. Centre. 144 p. Rs 225
Book Rev

HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8: 4-6

A view from the South. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 3 Mr'88 6: 7-8

See also

Caste—India, Southern

Handicraft—India, Southern

Plantations—India, Southern

Social science research—India, Southern

Urbanization—India, Southern

Water balance (Hydrology)—India, Southern

Weavers—India, Southern

Women—India, Southern

History

South Indian history and society: Studies from inscriptions A.D. 850 to 1800. Noboru Karashima. Delhi, OUP. 1984. Rs 140 Book Rev

quart Rev Hist Stud 26(2) Ji-Se'86 70-71

History, Ancient

Inscriptional evidence regarding the Ganga and Kadamba dynasties Usha Bansal *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 121-30

INDIA in literature

India and the Western imagination John Drew. New Delhi, OUP. 305 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8: 1-4

INDIA International Trade Fair, New Delhi

India International Trade Fair: Plastics, Rubber, Crafts for export: *ET* 14 Nv'87 6: 1-8

INDIAN Airlines

Questionable quota; editorial. *TI* 27 Ag'88 6: 1-2

Utte lv bizarre; editorial. *TI* 4 Ji'88 6: 1-2

INDIAN architecture

See Architecture, Indian

INDIAN art

See Art, Indian

INDIAN astronomy

See Astronomy, Indian

INDIAN authors

See Authors, India

INDIAN Botanic Garden, Calcutta

The Indian Botanic Garden: Two hundred years. P K Lala *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Se'87 1: 1-5+

INDIAN cartoons

See Cartoons, Indian

INDIAN coins

See Coins, Indian

INDIAN Council of Historical Research, New Delhi

Communist stranglehold over ICHR tightens *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 1+
Where is ICHR's research output? Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 5 Ji'88 5: 7-8

INDIAN Explosives Ltd.

IEL: New boys at the helm. Subrata Roy *Business India* 250 5 Oc'87 50-59

INDIAN Express (Newspaper)

Blunt weapons; editorial *TI* 3 Se'87 6: 1-2
Countrywide raids on Express group. *TI* 2 Se'87 1: 1-3+

The empire strikes back! *III Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 8-17

The fallout Darryl D'Monte *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 32-35

Fraud crusaders. C N Chitla Ranjan Mainstream 26(13) 9 Ja'88 11-14 It-n

Goenka explains \$ 2000,000 payment. *TI* 5 Se'87 1: 6 7+

Indian Express case: A question of press freedom. K H. Paranjape *ET* 9 De'87 5: 3 6

Indian Express episode: Vindictiveness and helplessness. Nihal Singh *TI* 24 Nv'87 6: 3 5

The Indian Express story Tavleen Singh *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 29 31

The Press under siege A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 26-27

A question of press freedom. H K. Paranjape *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 27-20

"The raids on the Indian Express were not politically motivated". *III Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 20-21

Supersleuth! Pritish Nandy *III Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 8-17

Rs 33-lakhevasion by Express: DRI. *TI* 3 Se'87 1: 2-3+

Truth concerns us all: A plea to Giani Zail Singh Girilal Jain *TI* 26 De'87 6: 3-5

INDIAN Farmers Fertiliser Cooperative Ltd.

IFFCO activities in Jammu and Kashmir. P S Marwaha Co-operators *Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 13 16

INDIAN fiction

Realism and reality: The novel and society in India. Meenakshi Mukerjee New Delhi, OUP. 1985, 218 p Rs 125 Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(3) 16 Ja'88 87-88

INDIAN Icons

See Icons, Indian

INDIAN Independence Movement

All India Congress Committee *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 5-6

Arya Samaj and the freedom movement: 1875-1918. K G. Yadav and K S. Arya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub 1988. Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Ag'88 4: 1-5

August resolution. Dinkar Sakrikar *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 13+

Awaiting justice. Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *III Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 32-38

Basic approach. Rohit Dave *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 7-8

Bluff, doubt and fear: The Kheri brother and the colonial state, 1904-45. Majid Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 233-63

Bridges of understanding. M L. Dantwala *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 11-1

Congress and toilers In Brilli-h. Partho Datta *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 30-31

Contribution of writers to Indian freedom movement. N V. Krishna Warrior. Indian Writers Union 2 vols. 664 p.; 1204 p. Rs 200 Book Rev

Patriot 3 Ji'88 4: 3-7; 10 Ji'88 4: 3-7

Dandi March 1988: Bollow dramatics. Jaswant Singh *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 28-29

INDIAN Independence Movement (contd)

The Dandi March. Rajiv Gandhi *ill Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 20-23

Dr Syama Prasad Mukherjee and Quit India Movement. Pranab Kumar Chatterjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 53-58 bibliogr

Eclipse of a generation. Rajni Kothari *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 9-10+

Freedom movement in Haryana and the Congress 1885-1985. Pradaman Singh and S P. Shukla, eds. Chandigarh, Haryana Congress Committee (I). 1985, vi, 256 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 800-02

The freedom struggle and the Dravidian movement. P. Ramamurti. New Delhi, Longmans, Rs 80 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5:6 8

Fundamental features of August resolution. Samar Guha *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 13-14+

Gandhiji's vision. S.M. Joshi *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 25+

"The Home rule leagues and the Indian National Congress (1914-1919)". Brahm Autar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 30-38 bibliogr

How India won freedom. Sourin Choudhuri. New Delhi, S. Chand. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 13:1-5

Indian capitalists and national movement. Aditya Mukherjee *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 24-28

Indian National Movement and the liberals. Abha Saxena. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, xvi, 317 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'86 65-67

India's freedom struggle and October revolution. C. Achutha Menon *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 6+

India's freedom struggle: 1857-1947. Peter Heehs. Bombay, OUP. 199 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ap'88 6:5-8

India's freedom struggle. S.R. Singh. Noida, Anilaka Pra 1987, 131 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Link 30(6) 13 Se'87 33

India's road to independence. N.M. Khilnani. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, ix, 147 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ja'88 4:1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'88 13:1-5

India's struggle for freedom. Satyavrata Ghosh. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ap'88 6:5-8

India's struggle for independence Visuals and documents. G.L. Adhya and others. New Delhi, NCERT. Rs 800 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 3 Ja'88 8:1-3

Labour movement in freedom struggle. Vinay Prakash Singh *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 13-14

The peasantry and nationalism: A study of the Bardoli Satyagraha. Shrin Mehta. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1984, viii, 209 p.

Rs 80 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 272-73

Provincial politics and non-cooperation: Maharashtra 1920-1922. Padmini Rajappa *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 151-64

Punjab peasant in freedom struggle. Hari Singh. New Delhi, People's Pub H, vol 2. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Jl'87 13:1-5

Quit India movement and CPI. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 3

The Quit India movement. R.R. Diwakar *Tribune (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1:1-8

Quit India Movement. Usha Mehta *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 37-40

Relevance of August resolution. V.B. Kamath *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 43-44

Restore values of freedom struggle. Pulak Narayan Dhar *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 21-24

The role of minorities in freedom struggle. Asghar Ali Engineer. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, xvi, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 Se'87 4:1-4

Role of press in the freedom movement. Moti Lal Bhargava. New Delhi, Reliance Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8:2 4

A romp in retrospect. M.S. Gokhale *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 15-16

A searing memory. Vinayak Purohit *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 17-18

Some questions. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 19-21

Story of the Komagata Maru a forgotten episode of our national struggle. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 41-47

Then and now. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 23-24

Thoughts on a seminar. G.G. Parikh *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 45-49

Whither quest ye 1942 Augusters. F.M. Pinto *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 26-27

Women's role in the freedom struggle in Assam. Shiela Bora *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 54-69 bibliogr

INDIAN inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Indian

INDIAN Institute of Bankers, Bombay

Looking back, looking forward. R.D. Pandya *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 81-87

INDIAN Institute to Technology, Bombay

Advances in science and technology. *Univ News* 25(35) 31 Ag'87 7 9

INDIAN languages

See also

Adilanguages

INDIAN literature

Comparative literature in India. G.N. Devy *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 133-47; 64 Jl-Ag'87 211-17

Freedom, partition and poetry. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 13

The literary scene. G.P. Deshpande *India Int Centre quart* 14(8) Mon'87 156 61

See also

Jaina literature

Kannada literature

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

275

Sanskrit literature
Tamil literature
Telugu literature
Urdu literature

Dictionaries

Encyclopaedia of Indian literature. Amresh
Datta, ed. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad.
1987, 987 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
HI (Mag) 25 Oc'87 8: 1-6; *TI (Sunday*
Rev) 10 Ap'88 5: 1-6

INDIAN Medical Association

IMA—Nursing the doctor's wounds. *Indian*
Management 26(11) Nv'87 30-35

INDIAN medicine

See *Medicine, Indian*

INDIAN National Army

Japan and the Indian National Army. Tilak
Raj Sareen. Delhi, Agam Pra 1986,
Rs 50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88
529-30

INDIAN National Congress**History**

All India Congress Committee. *Janata*
42(13) 9 Ag'87 5-6

The attitude of Indian National Congress,
vernacular press and Nationalist leaders
towards famines: A new dimension of
subtle reaction. Navtej Singh *Punjab*
Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(2) Oc'87 185-92
bibliogr

A centenary history of the Indian National
Congress. Pandey, ed. New Delhi, Vikas
Pub. 3 vols (Vol I. 1885-1919, 645 p.;
Vol II 1919-1935, 672 p.; Vol III 1935-1947,
886 p.) Rs 200 each. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Fe'88 8: 1-6

A century of Indian National Congress,
1885-1986. P.N. Chopra. Delhi, Agam
Pra. 1986, 411 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Link 30(19) 13 De'87 38-39

Congress and the peasant movement in
Bihar. G P Sharma. Bombay, Somaiya
Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88
12: 2-5

Congress and tollers in British India. Partho
Datta *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 30-31

Congress in Indian politics: A centenary
perspective. Ram Joshi and R.K. Hebsur.
Bombay, Popular Pra. 398 p. Rs 240
Book Rev

ET 22 My'88 6: 1-4

Excerpts from Indian National Congress: A
reconstruction. (1885-1918). Nehru Memo-
rial Museum Lib. vol I, 1987, 428 p.
Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 Mr'88 4: 3-7; 3 Ap'88
4: 1-2

Freedom movement in Haryana and the
Congress 1885-1985. Pradaman Singh and
S.P. Shukla, eds. Chandigarh, Haryana
Congress Committee (I). 1985, VI, 256 p.
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
300-02

Gandhi, Congress and apartheid. D.B.
Mathur. Jaipur Palesh Pub. 1986, 227 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5: 5-8

"The Home rule leagues and the Indian
National Congress (1914-1919)". Brahm
Autar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1)
Ap-Je'86 30-38 *bibliogr*

Indian National Congress—A reconstruction,
1885-1918. Iqbal Singh. New Delhi,
Manohar Pub. 1987, 428 p. Rs 175 *Book*
Rev

Mainstream (Republic Day Number)
26(15) 1988 75-77

Indian National Congress and Indian society,
1885-1985. Paul R Brass and Francis
Robinson. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. Rs 260
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87
11: 1-5

Jawaharlal Nehru: The Indian National
Congress and the anti-Fascist struggle
(1939-45). Ravinder Kumar *Indian Hist*
Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 97-110

Muslims and Indian National Congress.
Moin Shakir. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 50
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88
13: 1-5

Questions for Congress-makers of both
kinds. *Link* 30(52) 31 JI'88 9-12

Struggling and ruling: The Indian National
Congress 1885-1985. Jim Masselos, ed.
New Delhi, Sterling 1985, 224 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987, 149-53;
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 13

Punjab unit

Electoral performance of the Congress party
in Punjab (1951-1977): An ecological
analysis. R.D. Dikshit and J.C. Sharma
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 1-15
bibliogr figs tabs

INDIAN National Congress (I)

AICC: Ideological shift, no policy perspec-
tive. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream*
26(39) 30 Ap'88 8-4

AICC session; editorial. *TI* 26 Ap'88
6: 1-2

The AICC sessions. Harkishan Singh
Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(19) 8 My'88
1+

AICC set-up revamped. *TI* 8 Se'87 1: 1-4

Azad offers to quit to work for party. *TI*
6 Se'87 1: 1-3+

Bihar Congress capers; editorial. *TI*
24 Se'88 6: 1-2

Communalism and nation-building. *Mainstream*
26(9) 12 De'87 10+

Congress and the states: Getting back into
the game. A.S. Abraham *TI* 12 Fe'88
6: 3-5

The Congress coalition: Is an alternative
available? Girilal Jain *TI* 20 JI'88
4: 3-5

Congress dissidents and the Left. E.M.S.
Namboodiripad *TI* 9 Se'87 6: 7-8

Congress 'High Command': Neither clique,
nor claqué. Harish Khare *TI* 9 JI'88
6: 3-5

Congress-I: Chaotic existence. Narendra
Sharma *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88
4+

INDIAN National Congress (I) (contd)

Congress (I) vs Telugu Desam Party K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1736-38

Cong may limit poll contestants. *TI* 9 JI'88 1:2-3+

The Congress party: A state of paralysis. G.M. Telang *IE (Mag)* 10 JI'88 6:1-8

Congress socialist forum: A lollipop for radicals. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 7

Congress voices; editorial. *TI* 23 De'87 4:1-2

Congress Working Committee disowns government's economic policy. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-11-AN 13

Decay of political system: Congress leads and others follow. Harish Khare *TI* 1 De'87 6:3-5

Decidedly retrograde; editorial. *TI* 26 Oc'87 6:1-2

A face-lift for the AICC (I)? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 20 Se'87 6:4-6+
From Cong-I to Cong R. D. Sen. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1:1-6

Half-hearted changes; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'87 6:1-2

How to revive party, without party elections. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 11-12

How will the party meet the challenge? Arbinda Ghose *HT (Mag)* 26 Ja'88 1:1-4

Infiltrating Cong I's new RSS strategy. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 28

Leadership issue again; editorial. *TI* 27 JI'88 4:1-2

Maharajiv planning major purge at the next AICC-I session. *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 1+

Myth-making at AICC-I. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 1+

Not even a facade; editorial. *TI* 23 Ja'88 6:1-2

Opposition parties dreaming of grand alliance; AICC. Subhash Chakravarti *TI* 25 Ap'88 1:1-3

Political commentary: A most muddled 'culture'. Inder Malhotra *TI* 19 My'88 4:3-5

Rajiv Gandhi attacks non-Congress govts. Subash Kirpekar *TI* 25 Ap'88 1:4-6+

Rajiv warns Pak against meddling in Punjab. Subash Kirpekar *TI* 24 Ap'88 1:1-3+

Reform govt first; editorial. *TI* 8 JI'88 4:1-2

Reshuffle won't end Congress feuds. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 4-8

Return of the prodigals. Nikhli Lakshman *III Wkly Indla* 109(30) 24 JI'88 8-17

Revolving doors; editorial *New Age* 35(87) 13 Se'87 2

Reviving the Congress; editorial. *TI* 24 Je'88 6:1-2

Uninspiring changes; editorial. *TI* 30 Ag'88 4:1-2

A united Congress stirs itself. *TI* 14 Se'87 6:3-5

V.P. Singh has run out of steam; Crows Kedar Nath. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 9-10

See also

Dikshit, Uma Shankar

Mishra, D.P.

Tripathi, Kamalapati

Gujarat unit

Making a mess of it; editorial. *TI* 25 Nv'87 6:1-2

Kerala unit

Infight in Congress I suriacas in Kerala. K.S. Gopakumar *New Age* 35(34) 23 Ag'87 6

Madhya Pradesh unit

Rajas rule Madhya Pradesh Congress. *Link* 30(23) 10 Ja'88 4-5

Maharashtra unit

Change in Maharashtra; editorial. *TI* 31 Oc'87 6:1-2

Not even a whimper; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6:1-2

Nagaland unit

Rift in Nagaland Congress *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 24-25

West Bengal unit

The fury. *III Wkly Indla* 109(28) 10 JI'88 22-23

Odu man out. Ashoke Sen *III Wkly Indla* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 20-23

Sen's exit causes flutter in Congl. Dillip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 16

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress

Forty purposeful years of INTUC. S.N. Rao *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 21-39

INTUC and the Congress Party Chhimanbhal Mehta *Indian Workers* 35(31) 4 My'87 41-47

INTUC and what the country expects of it? V.P. Gupta *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 49-53

INTUC national workshop. *Indian Worker* 36(7-9) 16-30 Nv'87 1-3

INTUC working committee resolutions. *Indian Worker* 35(34-35) 25 My-1 Je'87 6-7

Resolutions. *Indian Worker* 35(51-52) 21-28 Se'87 5-9

Shimla all set to host INTUC session. *Indian Worker* 36(28-30) 11-25 Ap'88 1+

Under INTUC leadership: Role of labour. V.K. Khurana *Indian Worker* 36(12) 21 De'87 4-5

INDIAN Ocean**Political aspects**

Excerpts from keynote address at the national seminar on "Problems of peace and security in the Indian Ocean area". Jayantanuja Bandyopadhyay *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 3-5

The Indian Ocean and the super powers: Political and strategic perspectives. Rasul D. Rais New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1987, 215 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6; *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 91-92

The Indian Ocean: Exploitation in history, commerce and politics. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 329 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

277

- The Indian Ocean: Perspectives of a strategic arena.** William L. Dowdy and Russell B. Trood. New Delhi, Himalyan bks 609 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6
- Indian Ocean: Proceedings of an International seminar.** A.N. Kakkar. New bk H 188 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6
- Peace time international cooperation for the security of the sea lanes of communication in the Indian Ocean.** R.P. Anand *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-44
- Problems of peace and development in the Indian Ocean area.** *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-2
- Sea power and strategy in the Indian Ocean.** Alvin J. Cottrell and others. London, Sage Pub 1981, 148 p. \$ 20 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 327-28
- Soviet perceptions towards basic issues in the Indian Ocean.** R.S. Yadav *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 86-43 *bibliogr*
- The United States and the Indian Ocean: Report of the Indo-American task force on the Indian Ocean.** New Delhi, IDSA. 129 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6
- INDIAN painting**
See Painting, Indian
- INDIAN philosophy**
See Philosophy, Indian
- INDIAN poetry**
An integral view of poetry, and Indian perspective. V.K. Gokak. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub 1975, 220 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ja'88 4:5-7
- Poetical conventions in Indian Kavya literature.** Wilhelm Rau *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 191-97
- Toward an Indian poetics.** Shamsur Rahman Faruqi *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 1:1-8
- INDIAN Press Act, 1910**
Some aspects of working of Indian Press Act, 1910. Nirmal Kumar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 40-47 ft-n
- INDIAN Roads Congress**
Role of Indian Roads Congress in Roads development. Niran Kashi *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2:5-8
- INDIAN Science Congress**
Indian Science Congress: Platinum Jubilee session *Univ News* 26(1) 4 Ja'88 5-6
- INDIAN sculpture**
See Sculpture, Indian
- INDIAN statesman**
See Statesman, Indian
- INDIAN War of Independence, 1857**
The Indian War of Independence 1857: A time called Tatyá Tope. Veer Savarkar *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'88 8-9+
- The peasant armed: The Indian revolt of 1857.** Eric Stokes. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1986, xvi, 261 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1903-04; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 109-11
- Sentinel of empire: Chandan Mitra** *Sunday Statesman (MISC)* 29 Mr'87 1-2
- INDIANS in Caribbean Islands**
Indians in the Caribbean. I.J. Bahadur Singh, ed. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 428 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 348-50
- INDIANS in foreign countries**
Investment opportunities for non-residents. M.P. Arora *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 70-72
- Migrants and the native bond: An analysis of microlevel data from Delhi.** Alaka Malwade Basu and others *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-145 AN-54
- Towards class analysis of race relations—Overseas Indian in colonial societies.** Parkash C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 55-103; *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 3-24
- INDIANS in Great Britain**
A portrait Southall. Ajit Kumar Jha *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 1:1-8+
- INDIANS in Guyana**
A page from Indian diaspora. *Link* 30(41) 15 My'88 12-14
- INDIANS in the United States**
Dotbusters...and after. Naomi Menezes *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'88 1:1-8+
- The dotbusters: Web of fear.** A.P. Kamath *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 22-23
- The pioneers.** A.P. Kamath *III Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Ji'88 32-33
- INDIRA Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi**
IGNOU: Blazes a new trail in higher education. G. Ram Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 58-63
- INDIRECT taxation**
See Taxation
- INDIRESAN, P.V.**
Gandhian ideals for technological Swaraj. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 15-18
- Towards technological Swaraj.** *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 101-09
- INDO-ARYAN languages**
See also
Vedic language
- INOCHINA**
Recalling Duncan Sandys in Indo-China. D.R. Rajapopal *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 10+
- Politics**
Brother enemy: The war after the war. Nayan Chanda. New York, Harcourt. \$ 24.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 De'87 2:1-5
- INDO-Europeans**
See Aryans
- INDOLOGY**
Bharatibhenam: Light of Indology. Bhaskaran Nair, ed. Hoshiarpur, Visveshvarananda Res Inst. 1980, 527 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 215-16
- India and Indology—Selected articles.** W. Norman Brown. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1978, xxvii, 304 p. Rs 190 pls *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 222-24
- See also**
Vedic literature

INDONESIA**Economic conditions**

Petramina crisis in Indonesia In the mid 1970's: Economic and political implications. Jitendra Nath Bhatta *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-Dec'87 301-15 tabs

Economic relations**India**

India-Indonesia relations: Economic aspects H.M.L. Beri *IDSA J* 18(1) JI-Se'85 82-91

Foreign relations**India**

India-Indonesia interaction K.N. Ramachandran *IDSA J* 18(1) JI Se'85 148-56
Indonesia-India bilateral relations. Kirdi Dipoyudo *IDSA J* 18(1) JI-Se'85 92-104

INDRA SEN

Yoga for the young *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 42-48

INDRA SEN SINGH

Effect of additional stimulus information in person perception *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-Dec'84 24-29 bibliogr tabs

INDUS script

See Script, Indus

INDUS Valley Civilization

The hidden heritage. Soorian K Pandian New Delhi, Sterling 1986, 125 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'86 425-26

The magic key. M.D. Riti *Ill Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nov'87 26-27

The sky-garment: A study of the Harappan religion and its relation to the mesopotamian and later Indian religions. Asko Parpola Helsinki, Studia Orientalia. 1985. 35, 216 p. Ills *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644-45

INDUSTRIAL (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951

IDRA and Industrial Licensing. U.K. Chaudhary. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 895 p. Rs 260 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6: 1-4

Taxmann's industrial licensing and IDR Act. A.M. Chakraborti. Bombay, Pragati, Kalbadevi Rs 350 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6: 1-4

INDUSTRIAL arbitration

See Arbitration, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL buying

See Industrial procurement

INDUSTRIAL capacity**India**

Capacity utilisation in Indian industry. B. Bhagavan Reddy *Productivity* 28(2) JI-Se'87 133-40

INDUSTRIAL communication

See Communication in management

INDUSTRIAL conciliation

See Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives**India**

Co-op and public sector fert plants. M.H. Avadhanl *ET* 22 JI'88 5: 7-8

Maharashtra

See also

Malegaon Cooperative Sugar Factory Ltd,

Malegaon**Tamil Nadu**

A landmark of CHENTEX in the handloom industry in Tamilnadu—A case study. S. Mahalingam *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 7-11; 31(4) Ap'88 14-16

INDUSTRIAL costs

See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd.

ICICI study; editorial *ET* 13 JI'88 5: 1-2
Yen, DM and ICICI; editorial *ET* 25 Je'88 5: 1-2

INDUSTRIAL Development Bank of India

IDBI refinance scheme no good. M.G. Chandrachud *EI* 22 Je'88 5: 7-8

INDUSTRIAL disputes

See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL Disputes Act, 1947

'Conciliation' under the Industrial Disputes Act 1947: Should it be necessarily remain "a fifth wheel to the coach". Vish S. Subba Rao *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 236-47

Industrial disputes act: Proposed amendment. C.V. Pavaskar *ET* 16 My'88 5: 3-6
Old wine in new bottle K.V. Rao *ET* 23 Se'88 5: 7-8

INDUSTRIAL districts

See Industrial estates

INDUSTRIAL economics

See Industrial organization (Economic theory)

INDUSTRIAL education

See Technical education

INDUSTRIAL engineering

Industrial engineering in 2000 A.D. R.S. Gupta *Productivity* 28(2) JI-Se'87 111-17

INDUSTRIAL equipment leases

Leasing as a source of equipment finance. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 11-15

INDUSTRIAL estates**Andhra Pradesh**

Entrepreneurship in Industrial estates: An evaluation N. Vijaya *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 43-52 tabs

India

Industrial estate and state development. Gopinath Pradhan. New Delhi, Criterion. 1985, 291 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(2) Ap-Je'87 245-46

INDUSTRIAL finance

Guide to project financing. G.B. Rao and Atul Gupta. Nagpur, Wadhwa C 1987, 610 p. Rs 250; \$ 46; £ 30 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235-36; *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 685

Industrial finance. Francis Cherunilam. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1987, VII, 215 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 6: 1-3

Project financing—Policies, procedure and practice H.P.S. Pahwa. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1988, vii, 900 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

FE 17 JI'88 5: 1-3

INDUSTRIAL Finance Corporation of India
Concessional IFCI credit for machinery producers. *ET* 29 Se'87 1: 1-4+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

279

INDUSTRIAL hygiene

See also

Occupational diseases

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

India

Indian industrial law (with comments). R K. Bafna. Jaipur, Bafna Pub. 1937, 1840 p.
Rs 360 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(1) Ja'88
81

Industrial law P.L. Malim. Lucknow,
Eastern bk Co e 14 1756 p. Rs 225
Book Rev

Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 481-82

A study of industrial law. G M. Kothari and
A.C Kothari Bombay, Tripathi. 1987,
384 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27

See also

Industrial (Development and Regulation)
Act, 1951

Labour laws and legislation—India

Patent laws and legislation—India

Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provi-
sions) Act, 1985

INDUSTRIAL location

See Industries, Location of

INDUSTRIAL management

Company rescue: How to manage a com-
pany turnaround. O.P. Kharbhandia and
E.A. Stallworthy. London, Heinemann.
1987, 278 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 30-31

Management and monitoring of industrial
sickness. S S. Srivastava and R. A. Yadav.
New Delhi, Concept Pub. 17, 264 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(9) Je'88
467

NRI consultants would make public sector
sick K Gupta *ET* 27 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Nurturant task and participative task leader-
ships: The effective leader behaviours
for Indian Industries. Prabhakar Singh
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87
197-208 tabs

Organisational climate and supervisory-
management relations in Bharat Ispat
Nigam Baldev R. Sharma and C.S.
Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Industr Relations*
23(1) Ji'87 1-28 appdx tabs

Sick enterprises: Boards of directors or
boards of management? T.A. Mathias
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88
1-13

See also

Communication in management

Industrial relations

Marketing management

Materials management

Office management

Personnel management

Production management

Shipment of goods

Technological innovations

India

See also

Big business—India

INDUSTRIAL mediation

See Mediation and concillation, Indus-
trial

INDUSTRIAL museums

Role of technology museums. Raghu
Krishnan *ET* 20 De'87 3: 1-6

INDUSTRIAL organization

Team building in industrial organizations—

An existential view. Supriyo K. Chaudhuri
Indian Management 27(1) Ja'88 4-7+

INDUSTRIAL Organization (Economic History)

Industrial economics. Anarjit Singh and
A.N. Sadhu. Bombay, Himalaya Hub H.
405 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

FE 29 My'88 5: 1-5

Welfare economics of organizational
decisions and its implications for indus-
trial economics. T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao
Indian econ J 34(2) Oc-De'86 87-105

INDUSTRIAL policy

See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL procurement

Organisational buying decisions: In the
Indian computer market. T.V. Seshadri
and N. Kinra *Indian Management* 27(3)
Mr'88 4-9 bibliogr fig tabs

INDUSTRIAL productivity

Productivity performance in Ashoka Cement
Limited—A case. I.C. Arya *Res Bull*
Calcutta 6(2) Ji'87 8-15 bibliogr tabs
Ramifications of industrial productivity;
editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87
3-5

See also

Productivity

India

Productive efficiency of public enterprises.
G. Gopala Rao *Management Accountant*
23(1) Ja'88 10-13

INDUSTRIAL project management

Project scheduling and monitoring in prac-
tice. Sadhan Choudhury New Delhi,
South Asian Pub. 1986, 325 p. Rs 40
Book Rev

Indian Management 26(8) Ag'87 49

India

Projects cost finance. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ja'88
1: 1-8+

Wages of normalness; editorial. *TI*
27 Js'88 6: 1-2

INDUSTRIAL Promotion and Investment Corporation of Orissa Ltd.

IPICOL experiment. R.J. Jachuck *ET*
26 Fe'88 5: 7-8

INDUSTRIAL psychology

See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL purchasing

See Industrial procurement

INDUSTRIAL relations

Concepts of capital and labour as inputs.
I.C. Arya *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87
23-27

Grievance management in Indian industry.
Baldev R. Sharma *Indian Management*
27(7) Ji'88 9-14 bibliogr tabs

Human factor in labour-management
relations A.K. Bhatnagar *Haryana Lab J*
17(3) Ji-Se'86 11-12

Industrial democracy: Strategies for
community revitalization. Warner Wood-
worth and others, eds. California, Sage
Pub. 308 p. \$ 29 *Book Rev*

INDUSTRIAL relations (contd)

- Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 242-44
- Industrial relations in a decade of economic change. Harvey Juris and others, eds. Madison, Univ of Wisconsin. 1985, 407 p. \$ 15 *Book Rev*
- Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 240-42
- Managing the divide Asha Chaturvedi. Pune, The Times Res Foundation. 1985, vii, 182 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
- Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 139-42
- Relevance of Japanese experience in labour management relations. Jinnosuke Miyai *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 21-33
- See also
- Trade unions**
- Gujarat**
- The making of industrial relations: The Ahmedabad textile industry 1918-1939. Sujata Patel. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
- FE* 24 Ja'88 5: 5-8
- History**
- The making of industrial relations: The Ahmedabad textile industry, 1918-1939. Sujata Patel. Bombay, OUP. 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
- Commerce** 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 23-24
- India**
- The constructive role and agglutational imperatives of the trade union movement. Manharbhai Mehta *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 5-6
- Ejuring industrial peace. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Ji'88 1-2
- Human resource management and industrial relations. O R Krishnaswami, ed. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
- Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 55-56; *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 23-24
- IR bill: Harmful features. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 9-10+
- Industrial relations bill: A review. B.P. Pant *ET* 30 My'88 5: 7-8
- Industrial relations in coal industry. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 14 Ji'88 5: 7-8
- Industrial relations in India. Mohinder K. Singh *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 87-95
- Industrial relations: Monitoring the developments. P Chattopadhyay *ET* 24 Oc'87 5: 7-8
- Labour laws and labour relations, cases and materials. Anand Prakesh and others, eds. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 728 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
- Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 509-09
- Labour management and industrial relations. K P Chakravarti. Calcutta, Eastern Law H 1988, 436 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
- ET* 11 Se'88 6: 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(7) Ji'88 528
- Labour management cooperation and conflict in the Indian steel industry: A fate of the two sectors. A V. Subbarao *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 127-44

bibliogr

- Not by bread alone: A study of organizational climate and employer-employee relations in India. Baldev R Sharma. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre. 1987, 191 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
- econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1494-95; *HT (Mag)* 13 De'87 8: 4-6; *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji Se'87 381-83; *Patriot* 2 Ag'87 4: 1-4
- The premier Indian law of industrial relations: Role of authorities Subhash Sharma *Indian Worker* 35(44) 3 Ag'87 4-6; 35(45) 10 Ag'87 4-5
- Strategic approach to labour relations. Y R K. Keddy *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 64-71
- See also
- Employees representation in management—India
- Labour laws and legislation—India
- INDUSTRIAL research**
- See Research, Industrial
- INDUSTRIAL sociology**
- Industrialisation and community in an Indian context Leslie Howard *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 3-12
- New forms of work organization and their social and economic development, Peter Grootings and others, eds. Budapest, Statistical Pub H. 1986, viii, 297 p. *Book Rev*
- Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 128-31
- The social framework of an Indian factory. N R. Sheth. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. e 2, 1981, xxxi, 181 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
- India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 181-84
- INDUSTRIAL unions**
- See Trade unions
- INDUSTRIAL welfare work**
- See Welfare work in industry
- INDUSTRIALIZATION**
- Different centuries, deviating paths of industrialization. Eva Ehrlich *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Ji'87 99-114 *bibliogr*
- Industrialisation and mental health Girdhar P Thakur *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 79-86
- INDUSTRIES, Location of**
- India**
- Dispersal of industry; editorial. *ET* 7 Je'88 5: 1-2
- INDUSTRY**
- Analytics of agriculture industry relations. Krishna Bharadwaj *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-15-AN-20
- 1850-1857: The great divide in industrial development Surendra J. Patel *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-43 AN-48
- Town and country in economy in transition. K R. Ranadive *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 213-50 *bibliogr tabs*
- Social aspects**
- Multinationals and social policy. P.N. Agarwala *ET* 31 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- Social responsibilities of business. K.M. Mittal. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 307 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

281

- Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27-28
 Social responsibilities of corporate sector in India: Lack of proper regulations. H.C. Mehrotra and D.K. Kulshrestha *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 78-81
 See also
 Industrial sociology
INDUSTRY and state
 Industrial policy and technological innovation. Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 25-29
Assam
 Assam stresses on big industries. *ET* 30 De'87 1:5-8+
Bihar
 Industries in Bihar; editorial. *ET* 21 Ji'88 5:1-2
China (Peoples Republic)
 China's new enterprise law: Towards public sector efficiency N.K. Sengupta *ET* 8 Se'88 5:3-6
Gujarat
 Industrial policy and backward regions of India: A case study of Gujarat. D.C. Srivastava. Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Sardar Patel Univ. 1986, 230 p. Rs 47 *Book Rev*
Adminstrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 477-79
India
 And now...no-industry talukas. Jyotsna Paranjape *ET* 20 Ja'88 5:7-8
 Backward area development and criteria to identify backward areas—A review. Ziauddin Khairiwalla *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 5-10
 Exploring the character of the Indian state. Prabhat Kumar Datta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 11-35
 Industrial policy and backward regions—A critical appraisal D.C. Srivastava Lucknow, Chitra Pra. 230 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *FE* 26 Je'88 5:1-3
 Industrial policy and prospects—2001 AD. P.D. Malgavkar. New Delhi, I.B.H. Pub. vi, 87 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *FE* 1 My'88 5:1-5
 Industrial policy changes and backwardness. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 7-8
 Industries registration policy and procedure. Nabhi Kumar Jain. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. *Book Rev* *ET* 7 Ag'88 6:1-4
 Liberalisation of the economy: Myth or reality? Rajeev M. Pandia *ET* 23 Se'88 5:3-6
 Mr Tiwari's credo; editorial. *ET* 17 De'87 5:1-2
 Not pragmatic; editorial. *ET* 19 Se'88 5:1-2
 Public policies and the industrial economy of India since independence. Kalipada Deb. New Delhi, Sterling Pub 364 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *FE* 7 Fe'88 5:7-8; *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 26
 Liberalisation: Up against a wall, so far. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 10 My'88 5:3-6
 Rajiv Gandhi, public sector and socialism. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 3
 Regulation and development—India's policy experience of controls over industry. Sharad S. Marathe. New Delhi, London; New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2205; *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 142-45; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 12:2-5
 Soft option of privatisation. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 19-22 bibliogr
 Trade and industry Ashok Advani *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 39-42
 What should be industrial policy of India? Yoginder K. Alagh *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 18-22
Japan
 Japan's high technology industries: Lessons and limitations of industrial policy. Hugh Patric ed. Washington, Univ of Washington Press. 1986. *Book Rev* *ET* 17 Ap'88 6:1-4
Karnataka
 Changes not adequate. *ET* 6 Je'88 1:2-5+
 Problems of growth; editorial. *ET* 30 De'87 5:1-2
Maharashtra
 Incentives package; editorial. *TI* 12 Ag'88 6:1-2
Orissa
 Wait until dark. S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 32-33
States (India)
 States and industry; editorial. *ET* 13 Je'88 5:1-2
West Bengal
 Better incentives needed. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 16 Ja'88 5:7-8
 Mr Basu's appeal; editorial. *ET* 26 Ji'88 5:1-2
INEQUALITY
 See Enquality
INFANT mortality
 See Infants—Mortality
 See Infants (Newborn—Mortality)
INFANT welfare
 See Maternal and infant welfare
INFANTS
Mortality
 Infant mortality in India: Differentials and determinants. Anrudh K. Jain and Pravin Visaria. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1012-13; *FE* 15 My'88 5:1-3
Andhra Pradesh
 Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility and infant mortality among the Reddy and the Mela of Southern Andhra Pradesh. P. Govinda Reddy *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 48-49 bibliogr tabs
Uttar Pradesh
 Infant mortality in Uttar Pradesh. M.E. Khan *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 52-64 bibliogr tabs

INFANTS (contd)**Nutrition**

Infant food supplementation: Impact of health education S.C Gupta *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 63-67 bibliogr tabs

See also

Infants—Weaning

Weaning

Household structure, weaning behaviour and health education intervention. S.C Gupta *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 90-97 bibliogr tabs

INFANTS (Newborn)**Mortality**

A study of the impact of infant mortality on fertility and family size: Findings from a sample survey. K.K. Singh and others *J Inst Econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 43-52 bibliogr tabs

Physiology

Maternal age at delivery and anthropometric measurements of new-born babies. P.B. Gai and Ratna Kalamdani *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 38-43 bibliogr figs tab

Weight

A study on haploglobins in relation to birth weight. Arup Ratan Banerjee and others *Indian J Phys Anthropol Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 18 bibliogr tabs

INFLATION (Finance)

Liberalist economic thought on the role of unions in inflation. C. Glyn Williams and Davinder Singh. *Indian Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 259-79 bibliogr

Taxation, inflation, and interest rates. Vito Tanzi, ed. Washington, IMF. 1984. \$ 20 *Book Rev*

econ Affairs 32(4) De'87 221-22

India

The central budget and inflation. P.K. Bhargava *ET* 17 Mr'88 5:7-8

Control of inflation: Monetary approach will not do L.K. Jha *ET* 21 Se'87 5:3-6+; 22 Se'87 5:3-6

The effectiveness of monetary policy in controlling inflation: The Indian experience, 1951-85 B.B. Bhattacharya *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 419-30 bibliogr

Keynesian, monetarist and new classical economics and short run dynamics of output and inflation in India. Vikas S. Chitre and Rohini Paranjpe *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 431-44 bibliogr

Recession and inflation. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(3) Oc'87 11-13

Urbanisation and inflation go together. N. Sridharan *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 574-79

Malaysia

The demand for money and inflation expectations in Malaysia. Mohammed Bin Yusoff *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 40-61

INFLATION (Finance) and accounting

Inflation accounting and corporate taxation. Tapas Kumar Sen. New Delhi, NIPFP. 1987 115 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ja'88 6:1-4; *Management Accountant* 28(1) Ja'88 82

INFORMATION centres

See Information services

INFORMATION science

A few peculiarities of the library and information literatures in Hungary. Tibor Futala *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 14-20

Information Indiscipline. M.B. Bankapur *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 150-55 bibliogr

Information needs of human beings. B. Yate *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 77-86

LIS literature of Madhya Pradesh: A survey. A. Tejoriya *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 99-105

Literature survey of library and information science publications in India. Sewa Singh *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 48-61

Sources of library and information science dissertation literature with special reference to India. Mohinder Parthap Satija *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 61-65

See also

Library science

Bibliography

Bibliographic control of library and information science literature. Guy A. Marco *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 3-14

Periodicals

On editing journals of library and information science: Contribution of Prof. P.N. Kaula to professional journalism. V. Venkatappalah and S.R. Gupta *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 35-48

Seventy five years of Indian periodicals in library and information science (1912-1986): A survey S.P. Goyal *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 65-76

Study and teaching

National seminar on library and information science education: New perspectives. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-29

"Use of AV aids in LIS teaching". *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-27

India**Bibliography**

Research in library and information science in India: A bibliography. P.S.G. Kumar, Comp. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, xvii, 340 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*

ILA Bull 23(3) Oc-De'87 151-52

INFORMATION services

The accountant and the information age. Vasant Raval *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 712-75

Impact of informatics on future social change. P. Som *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 59-65

Information and its communication. R.G. Prasher *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 95-108 bibliogr figs tabs

Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences. J. Michael Britain *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 17-33 bibliogr

Technological gatekeepers. Renu Arora *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 12-15 bibliogr

See also

Datalibraries

Documentation

Reference services (Libraries)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

283

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems

Artificial intelligence techniques: Prospects for their application to information retrieval system design. Yogendra P. Dubey *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 1-14 bibliogr

Indian standards on information processing and retrieval: A review Parminder Bajaj *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 123-26

Information technology pertaining to process control: Challenges and strategies for standardization. D. Popovic *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 113-17 bibliogr figs

Role of commercial data bases in information retrieval systems—A case study with CA search data base using CAN/SDI package S Kasiviswanatham *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 1-11 bibliogr figs

See also

Data tapes

Libraries—Automation

INFORMATION theory

Values and culture in technostress management. Amarjit S. Sethi *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 55-84 appdx bibliogr tabs

INGRAM, Derek

When royal mouths open. *Tribune* 19 Ja'88 1:18+

INGRAM, Edward

The role of the Duke of Wellington in the great game in Asia, 1826-1842. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 131-42

INHERITANCE and succession (Islamic law)

An anonymous tract on inheritance from Bengal. Ludo Rocher *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 349-58 ft-n

Inheritance rights of Muslim women under Kashmir customary law. Altaf Hussain Ahanger *Islamic Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 217-39

INJURIES (Law)

See Torts

INLAND shipping

See Inland water transportation

INLAND water transportation

Industrywise conference on inland and harbour crafts. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 284-86

India

Inland waterways: Cheapest mode of transport G Ravindran Nair *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 7-17

National waterways—The need for standards. Xavier Arakal *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 287-89

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural

See Agricultural innovations

INNOVATIONS, Technological

See Technological innovations

INPUT-output analysis

See Interindustry economics

INSANITY

See also

Schizophrenia

INSANITY, Hysterical

See Hysteria

INSCRIPTIONS**Uttar Pradesh**

Menander and the Reh inscription; a review article. V.S. Pathak and V.B. Rao *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 117-26

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

A note on the Tarnai inscription of Kumaragupta 1, G.E. 116 Ranabir Chakravarti and Gopal Sinha *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 46-48 bibliogr

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization from the sixth century B.C. to 6th century A.D. D.C. Sircar. Delhi, Asian Humanities Press. e 3. vol 1. 1986, 552 p. 62 pls Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 655-56

INSCRIPTION, Islamic**India**

Muslim inscriptions in the Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. Subhash Parihar. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 79 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Roopa-Lekha 59(12) Ap'87 108-69

INSCRIPTIONS, Sanskrit

Brahmanical mythology in Sanskrit inscription. Manisha Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop 1981, xxiv, 314 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 191-92

Two Sanskrit inscriptions from Bantval. Y. Umanatha Shenoy *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 457-60

INSCRIPTIONS, Tibetan

Early Tibetan inscriptions: Some recent discoveries. H.E. Richardson *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 8-15

IN-Service training

See Employees, Training of

INSPECTION of food

See Food adulteration and inspection

INSTALMENT credit companies

See Commercial finance companies

INSTALMENT plan

Hire purchase business: Grey areas. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 23-26

INSTITUTE of Historical Studies, Calcutta

Extracts from the Presidential address delivered by Dr Agam Prasad Mathur at the XXVI annual conference of the Institute of Historical Studies, Calcutta. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 1-IX

INSTITUTE of Mathematical science, Madras

The clash of the mathematicians. N Nageswaran *ET* 11 Se'88 3:1-6

No academic matter; editorial. *TI* 1 Se'88 6:1-2

INSTITUTIONAL economics

Institutional economics and the north-east: Report of a seminar. M.K. Sukumaran Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1590-91

INSTRUCTIONAL supervision

See School supervision

INSTRUCTIONAL technology

See Educational technology

INSTRUMENT industry
India

Private sector fares well on technological upgradation M. Krishnan Kutty *ET (Suppl)* 18 Se'87 1: 1-5+

Public sector companies. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Se'87 1: 6-8+

INSTRUMENTAL music

Sitar technique in Nibaddha forms. Stephen M. Slawek. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidasa. 1987, xix, 732 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-Je'87 52-54

INSURANCE, Accident

See also

Insurance, Employers liability

INSURANCE, Agricultural**Crops**

Cost of neglect; editorial. *ET* 18 My'88 5: 1-2

Crop insurance again; editorial. *ET* 21 Se'88 5: 1-2

Crop insurance: Can it be viable in India? Narendra Pani *ET* 30 Ag'88 5: 3-6

Crop insurance; editorial. *ET* 24 Nv'87 5: 1-2

Crop insurance for agricultural development: Issues and experience. Peter Hazell and others. London, John Hopkins Univ Press. 1986, xviii, 322 p. *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(17) 23 Ap'88 833-36

Crop insurance: Poor performance in 1985-86. K. Seeta Prabhu *ET* 23 Nv'87 5: 3-6

Crop insurance scheme needs many changes. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(29) 17 Jl'88 15

Dimensions of crop insurance. K.V. Rao *ET* 21 Jl'88 5: 7-8

A mere palliative; editorial. *ET* 3 Ag'88 5: 1-2

INSURANCE, Companies**Great Britain**

A view of the room Lloyd's: Change and disclosure. Ian Hay Davison. Bombay, UBS Pub. 238 p. £14.95 *Book Rev* *ET* 10 Ja'88 6: 1-4

INSURANCE, Employers liability

Employment injury and employees states insurance scheme: Functional perspectives Alice Jacob *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-96 ft-n tabs

INSURANCE, Fire**Risks**

Internal audit of fire risks management. N. Syamasundaran *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 63-65

INSURANCE, Life**India**

See also

Life Insurance Corporation of India, Ltd.

INSURANCE, Marine**Adjustment of claims**

P and I claims in India. S Venkiteswaran *Indian Shipping* 40(3-4) 1988 29-83

India

Insurance in India today. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 21-24+

War risk insurance of ships in India: A comparative appraisal and suggestions for improvement S.N. Sanklecha *Indian*

Shipping 40(5) 1988 13-19+

INSURANCE, Social**India**

Social security and insurance: Shortcomings of present schemes. S. Guhan *ET* 28 Se'88 5: 3-6

INTEGRATED Child Development Services

Improve implementation of I.C.D.S. Roohi Aij z Yojana 31(16) 1 Se'87 24-27

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme

Concurrent evaluation of IRDP: Selected aspects for administrative follow up. A.P. Saxena *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A 121-A 24 ft-n

How to make IRDP more effective. Krishna Murari *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 31-32

Impact of IRDP on income, employment and consumption expenditure of rural poor in Mahendragarh district of Haryana state. R.K. Khalkar and others *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 475-85 bibliogr tabs

Impact of Integrated Rural Development Programme (IRDP) R.A. Gaur and others *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 114-17

IRDP and rural diversification: A study in Karnataka. V.M. Rao and S. Erappa *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-151-A-160

IRDP assistance in Andhra Pradesh: An evaluation. D. Perumalla and R. Natrajan *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 25-29 tabs

IRDP: How relevant is it? N.J. Kurian *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-161-A-176

IRDP in Karnataka: Some drawbacks. M. Devendra Babu and P. Thippalah *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-May'87 81-84

IRDP programme in Karnataka: A study. P. Thippalah and M. Devendra Babu *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 31-36

Integrated Rural Development Programme: A regional study in the context of rural poverty. Sachinandan Sau *Arthaniti* 23 1982 84 66-84

Integrated Rural Development Programme and cooperation. Abhay Upadhyay and Vinod Joshi *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 107-08

An Integrated Rural Development Programme and the need for psychological analysis of its success and failure. R.D. Helode *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 101-2

Integrated Rural Development Programme in Udaipur: Some observations. Basant Mehta *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Jl'87 8-11

Integrated Rural Development Programme: Need for recosting. K.M. George *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 17-18

Monitoring, concept, approach and process: With special reference to IRDP. B.K. Thapliyal *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 450-65 tabs

A note on IRDP concurrent evaluation. S. Balakrishna *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 103-07

Poverty alleviation programmes: Limitations of the IRDP *Link* 30(47) 26 Je'88 21-23

Revival of rural artisan industry: Can IRDP do it? M. Devendra Babu *Kurukshetra*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

285

- 36(6) Mr'88 32-34+
Whether democratic planning—An utopia
on-integrated planning *Southern Econ*
26(8) 15 Ag'87 3-5
- INTELLECT**
Use of Buddhi, nous or higher intelligence.
A E I Falconer *Theosophist* 103(9) Je'87
382-84
What is intelligence? T.R. Sharma *J Indian*
Educ 8(2) Je'87 8-11
See also
Reason
- INTELLECTUAL property**
See Copyright
- INTELLECTUALS**
Intellectual dissent and suppression.
Dhirendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(32)
21 My'88 13-14
Need for an academic community. S.
Rastogi *Univ News* 25(49) 7 De'87 1-2+
India
A case for intellectual history of India. *Univ*
News 25(36) 7 Se'87 1-9
Sociology of Indian Intellectuals. U.B.
Bholte. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1987,
xiv, 320 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 112-14
Weakness of Indian intelligentsia. Harish
Khare *TI* 21 Ja'88 6: 7-8
- INTELLIGENCE**
See Intellect
- INTEREST (Economics)**
Interest, profit and wages: A Keynes-Ricar-
dian approach. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol*
Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2067-70
- INTEREST and usury**
The interest-price nexus: An old theme
revisited. D.M. Nachane *econ and Pol*
Wkly 23(9) 27 Fe'88 421-24; *Prajnan*
16(4) Oc-De'87 445-54
Taxation, inflation and interest rates. Vito
Tanzi, ed. Washington, IMF. 1984 \$ 20.00
Book Rev
econ Affairs 32(4) De'87 221-22
India
- Interest rates structure: Need for review.
M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 22 Ji'88 5: 3-6;
23 Ji'88 5: 7-8
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL fiscal relations**
See Federal and states fiscal relations
- INTERINDUSTRY economics**
Spatially disaggregated input-output
tables: An evaluation and comparison of
survey and non-survey results. K.G.
Willis *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1)
1987 34-51 bibliogr tabs
- INTERMEDIATE state**
Other world journeys: Accounts of near-
death experience in medieval and modern
times. Carol Zaleski. New York, OUP.
275 p. \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 314
- INTERMEDIATE state (Buddhism)**
Death, intermediate state and rebirth in
Buddhism. Lati Rinbochay and Jeffrey
Hopkins. Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub. 1988,
86 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 64-65
- INTERNAL migration**
See Migration, Internal
- INTERNAL security**
The eleventh commandment. Shyam Ratna
Gupta *HT (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 6: 4-6+
- INTERNATIONAL arbitration**
See Arbitration, International
- INTERNATIONAL Atomic Energy Agency**
Non-Proliferation regime: IAEA safeguards
are a failure. Praful Bidwai *TI* 22 Je'88
6: 3-5
- INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction
and Development**
Fund bank meet to bring no change. *ET*
22 Se'87 1: 2-5+
Fund bank tasks; editorial. *ET* 19 Se'87
5: 1-2
IBRD credit for electronics. K.K. Khandel-
wal *ET* 18 Mr'88 5: 7-8
IMF World Bank meetings crucial. *TI*
18 Se'87 1: 2-5+
India needs more foreign assistance, says
World Bank *Commerce* 155(3986)
10 Oc'87 14 21 annex
Industrialisation and foreign trade: A criti-
cal review. Gita Sen *econ and Pol Wkly*
23(7) 13 Fe'88 304-06
Is World Bank's economic policy prescrip-
tion helpful for India: World Development
report 1987. Subhash Chandra Sarker
Commerce 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 7-12
Limits of liberalisation: Why World Bank
prescriptions won't do. Praful Bidwai *TI*
15 Fe'88 6: 3-5
Little progress; editorial. *TI* 5 Oc'87 6: 1-2
Shot in the arm; editorial. *ET* 2 Oc'87
5: 1-2
US may agree to \$ 50b capital increase for
World Bank. *ET* 25 Se'87 1: 1-4+
- INTERNATIONAL banking**
See Banks and banking, International
- INTERNATIONAL confederation Free Trade
Union**
ICFTU for bread, freedom and peace.
Rabindra Nath Mukherjee *Indian Worker*
36(25-26) 21-28 Mr'88 6-8
- INTERNATIONAL corporations**
See Companies, International
- INTERNATIONAL debts**
See Debts, External
- INTERNATIONAL economic relations**
Current international economic trends. Abid
Hussain *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88
11-17
From NAM to business co-operation S.N.
Yadav *ET* 3 Se'87 5: 7-8
The group of 77: Evolution, structure, orga-
nization. Karl P. Sauvant. New York,
Oceana Pub. 1981, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja Mr'88 81-83
Imperatives of South: South cooperation.
Southern Econ 26(23-24) 3-4
Interdependence and domestic political
regimes: The case of the newly industrial-
izing countries. Bharat Wariavalla
Alternatives 13(2) Ap'88 253-70 bibliogr
ft-n
International economic environment. *ET*
(Suppl) 14 Ji'88 1: 1-8+
Little difference to third world *ET* 24 Je'88
1: 2-5+
New Soviet thrusts. Sumitra Chishti *ET*
5 Nv'87 5: 7-8

INTERNATIONAL economic relations
(contd)

North-South divide: The politics of economic development. S. Rajgopal *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 1-21 bibliogr

North-South relations: The persisting unequal exchange. Kollipillai J. Charles *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 19-23

Seven pillars; editorial. *ET* 14 Je'88 5: 1-2

Some thoughts for new directions. Abid Hussain *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 61-68

See also

Commercial policy

Economic assistance

International finance

New International Economic Order

Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

INTERNATIONAL economics

See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL Electrotechnical Commission

IEC work—Relevance to India. K Ganesh *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 384-85

INTERNATIONAL exchange

See Foreign exchange

INTERNATIONAL finance

Financial and economic appraisal of lines of credit and equity investments to DFCs. Richard Kitchen *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 47-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Financial institutions in distress: Causes and remedies. Paul A. Popiel *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 31-45 ft-n tabs

Global monetary system: An ominous drift. Deena Kharkhate *ET* 17 Fe'88 5: 3-6; 18 Fe'88 5: 3-6+

Globalization of financial markets: Implications for Asian developing countries. Percy S Mistry *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 3-20

A guide to international financial and banking statistics. Wilson Varghese *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 404-10 ft-n

International finance: Interest rate and currency swaps. T.J. George *ET* 12 Mr'88 5: 3-6

"International finance: Theory and practice" V A. Avadhani Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 327 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev ET* 8 My'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 24 Ap'88 5: 6-8

International financial markets and the impact of new technology J.R.S. Revell *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 388-90

Issues in public finance. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ji'88 1: 1-8+

Market forces and official responses Sir Kit McMahon *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 374-80

Money and finance in world economic order. New Delhi, RISNAD 468 p, Rs 325 *Book Rev*

FE 13 Se'87 5: 1-5

Problems of international money, 1972-85. Michael Posner, ed Washington, IMF, 1986, ix, 190 p. \$ 8.50 *Book Rev IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 85-87

World finance: Agencies abet in spreading confusion. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 5-13 tabs

See also

Balance of payments

Banks and banking, International

Debts, External

Euro-dollar market

Foreign exchange

International Bank for Reconstruction and development

International Finance Corporation

International Monetary Fund

Special Drawing Rights

INTERNATIONAL Finance Corporation

IFC and third world; editorial. *ET* 17 Se'88 5: 1-2

International Finance Corporation and the less developed countries: An appraisal. Vyuptakesh Sharan *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 20-26+

Third world funds drain at \$ 30 b. *ET* 13 Se'87 1: 3-7

INTERNATIONAL grants-in-aid

See Economic assistance

INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization

Human and natural resources for peace and development: Mukherjee *Indian Worker* 35(38-40) 22-29 Je Ji'87 6-7

ILO and unemployment. Naval H. Tata *ET* 24 De'87 5: 7-8

ILO maritime session. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 13-18+

Indian maritime labour scenario. K.M. Sheth *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 19-22

73rd ILO Conference. *Indian Worker* 35(41) 13 Ji'87 2-3

Towards more economic and social progress *Indian Worker* 35(41) 13 Ji'87 4-5

INTERNATIONAL law

Confrontation or cooperation: International law and the developing countries R.P. Anand. New Delhi, Banyan Pub 1984, 274 p. *Book Rev int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 261-64

Individuals petition in international law. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub 1985, 285 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 295-96

A text book international laws. S.K. Kapoor. Allahabad, Central law Agency, e 5. 1982, 704 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-62

United Nations law making: Cultural and ideological relativism and International law making for an era of transition. Edward McWhinnery. Paris, Unesco. 1984, 274 p *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 132-34

See also

Maritime law

Space law

INTERNATIONAL liquidity

International liquidity Dost Mohamad. New Delhi, Sterling 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev FE* 20 Se'87 5: 4-8

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund

Africa and the international monetary fund. Gerald K. Helleiner, ed. Washington, IMF, 1986, xi, 277 p. *Book Rev JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 411-18

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

287

- Clout of the club; editorial. *TI* 28 Se'88 6:1-2
- Debt crisis key issue at fund-bank meet. *ET* 23 Se'88 1:2-6+
- Debt problem of developing countries and the bitter prescription of the IMF. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 15-19
- Fund-supported programs, fiscal policy and income distribution. Washington, IMF. 1986, 58 p. \$ 7.50 *Book Rev*
- IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 85-89
- IMF annual rept 1987: Divergent global trends in 1986 shown for growth and external balances. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 21-22
- IMF conditionality: Analytical issues. Jag M. Chona *ET* 20 Ag'88 5:3-6
- The IMF conditionality and the third world. P K Mitra *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja De'86 1-11
- The IMF in a changing world. Margaret Garritsen de Vries. Washington, IMF. 1986, x, 226 p. \$ 9.50 *Book Rev*
- IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 85-87
- IMF in blinkers; editorial. *TI* 16 Se'88 6:1-2
- IMF tells North to coordinate policy. *ET* 15 Se'88 1:5-7+
- IMF, World Bank meetings crucial *TI* 18 Se'87 1:2-5+
- Little progress; editorial. *TI* 5 Oc'87 6:1-2
- Traditional remedies; editorial. *ET* 15 Se'88 5:1-2
- INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of**
See Balance of payments
- INTERNATIONAL politics**
See World politics
- INTERNATIONAL relations**
Describing foreign policy behaviour. Patrick Callahan and others. London, Sage Pub. 1982, 366 p. \$ 32.50 *Book Rev*
- Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 151-54
- Education and international relations. Shamsuddin *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 111-18+
- Glasnost to extend to world affairs. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 13
- Foreign policy and the modern world system. Pat McGowan and Charles W. Kegley, eds. London, Sage Pub. 1988, 287 p. \$ 20 *Book Rev*
- Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 154-55
- An image of the contemporary world. Amiya Gophtu. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
- ET* 13 Se'87 6:1-4
- The imperative of global problem solving. Marvin S. Soroos *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 284-80 fig tabs
- International and area studies in India. A. Appadorai *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 183-43
- International relations theory: A critical review. Sonni Gwanle Treden *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 73-85 bibliogr
- Managing international crisis. Daniel Frei, ed. California, Sage Pub. 1982, 240 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*
- India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 168-70
- Threats, weapons and foreign policy. Pat McGowan and Charles W. Kegley, eds. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 324 p. \$ 25 *Book Rev*
- Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 259-61
- Super powers and the third world. Sushila Agarwal. Jaipur, Aale h Pub. 1985, ii, 151 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
- India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 174
- Too many 'Marxisms': Leftist theories and international relations; review article. Vendulka Kubalokova and Albert Cruickshank *New Quest* 64 Ji-Ag'87 243-51
- See also
Arbitration, International
Geopolitics
Non-alignment
Security, International
World politics
- INTERNATIONAL security**
See Security, International
- INTERNATIONAL Thermonuclear Experimental Reactor**
Big four join hands on Nuclear fusion. Robin Herman *TI* 19 De'87 6:7-8
- INTERNATIONAL trade**
See Commerce
- INTERNATIONAL Union of Socialist Youth**
IUSY, India and Asia. *Janata* 42(20) 6 De'87 7-10
- INTERPELLATION**
India
Introduction of Interpellation as a check on administrative abuses. K.S. Sastry *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 12-17 bibliogr
- INTERPERSONAL relations**
Developments in interpersonal skills training. Don Binsted. Hampshire, Gower Pub. 208 p. \$ 39.50 *Book Rev*
- Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 42-44
- See also
Teacher-student relationships
- INTUITION**
Use of Buddhi, nous or higher intelligence. A.E.I. Falconer *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 382-84
- INVENTORY control**
A deterministic single-item inventory model for deteriorating items with a finite production rate. R.M. Panda and Ena Chatterjee *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 117-23 bibliogr
- Inventory control in Indian industry. T.S. Sastri *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Ji'88 7-9
- Inventory turnover ratio: Trapezoidal rule. Barun K Sanyal *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 106-07
- See also
Materials management
- INVENTORY management**
See Inventory control
- INVESTIGATIONS**
See also
Criminal investigation
- INVESTMENT allowance**
Reinforced tilt; editorial *TI* 29 Ap'88 6:1-2
- INVESTMENT and saving**
See Saving and investment

INVESTMENT trusts

Mutual funds and units: Uniform legislation needed. *ET* 1 De'87 5:3-6

INVESTMENTS

Winning the investment game a guide for all seasons James H Gipson. New York, McGraw-Hill bks. 1986, x, 180 p. *Book Rev*

ET 15 My'88 6:5-8

See also

Capital investments**Andhra Pradesh**

An evaluation of Central Investment Subsidy Scheme (CISS) in Andhra Pradesh. B Appa Rao and others *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 14-16

Asia, Southeastern

The role of investment incentives in east west competition in Asian countries. J.P. Agarwal *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 223-38

India

The dawn of mutual funds: Exciting investment opportunities ahead. *Commerce* 155(3982) 12 Se'87 7-11

Debt and investment survey 1961-82 x'rayed. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 36(31) 31 Jl'88 8-9

Investment leverage: A new export promotion technique. P V Mutalik Desai and Lisa Ann D'Gama *ET* 3 Mr'88 5:3-6

Investment opportunities for non-residents M P Arora *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 70-72

Private investment; editorial *ET* 28 Se'88 5:1-2

See also

Bank investments—India**INVESTMENTS, Arab, in India**

Attracting Arab funds; editorial. *ET* 12 Ja'88 5:1-2

INVESTMENTS, Dutch, in India

The dutch multi-national corporations in India G.K. Lieten. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

FE Se'87 5:1-3; *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 8:1-6

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Foreign collaboration and income-tax. Sukumar Bhattacharya *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 69-93

Foreign investment: Accelerating economic growth. Bhanoji Rao *ET* 20 Nv'87 5:3-6
"New" directions for private resource transfers Paul Streeten *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Jl'87 42-54

Foreign collaboration

Foreign participation: Nature and problems in inflationary condition Kartick Chandra Paul *Management Accountant* 28(2) Fe'88 99-101 *bibliogr*

Taxation**India**

Effect on foreign collaborations. L.L. Rajpal *ET* 7 Ap'88 5:7-8

Developing countries

Trends and issues in resource flows to developing countries. R.H. Patil *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 391-96

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in, Czechoslovakia

Joint ventures with non socialist countries. Slavomir Sykora *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 8:1-8

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India

FERA and FDI: The changing profile. Chetan Bajaj *ET* 6 Se'88 5:3-6

Foreign direct investment and political risk. Ashok K Chatterjee. Calcutta, Academic Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Se'87 13:1-5

Foreign investment; editorial. *TI* 25 Ap'88 6:1-2

Foreign private investments: Need for liberalisation M C Bhatt *ET* 8 Ag'88 5:3-6

Foreign collaborations

Nabli's manual for foreign collaboration and foreigners Nabi Kumar Jain New Delhi, Nabli Pub. 368 p. Rs 320 *Book Rev*

FE 22 My'88 5:1-3

Technology Import: Collaboration that yield little. Vivek Bharati *ET* 23 My'88 5:3-6

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in the United States

America for sale? Logic of surge in foreign investments T.T. Ram Mohan *ET* 12 Jl'88 5:3-6

Foreign investment: America need it Rudiger W. Dornbusch *ET* 18 Je'88 5:3-6

INVESTMENTS, Indian, in foreign countries

Trends in foreign direct investment from India (1950-1982) Sebastian Morris *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1909-88; 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1963-69 *bibliogr*

INVESTMENTS, In Malaysia

Ventures in Malaysia; editorial *ET* 16 Ag'88 6:1-2

INVESTMENTS, Japanese

Internationalisation of yen: Boon to debt-hidden third world. Durgadas Roy 21 Se'88 5:3-6

INVESTMENTS, Japanese, in China (People's Republic)

The onemymoon is over: Japanese investment in China Harvey Stockwin *TI* 7 Se'88 6:3-5

INVESTMENTS, Japanese, in Great Britain

Japanese participation in British industry; a review article. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 269-79

IQBAL HUSSAIN

See Mathur, A.N. and others *jt auths.*

IQBAL MASUD

Indian Cinema: Blood, sweat and blood *IE (Mag)* 4 Jl'88 1:1-8

The monstrous C's. *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 2:1-5

Russian diary. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1:1-8+

IQBAL SINGH

Bhai Taru Singh—A great martyr. *Sikh Rev* 35(401) Ag'87 48-49

Indian National Congress—A reconstruction, 1885-1918. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, 428 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

289

- Mainstream (Republic Day Number)*
26(15) 1988 75-77
- Rammohun Roy: A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. Bombay, Asia. vols II, III. 1987, 611 p. Rs 200
Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Jl'87, 1233-39; *int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 163-65; *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 54-56
- IQBAL SINGH, Ram**
See Singh, S K. jt. auth.
- IQBAL, Tabassum**
Economic development in Africa: Through technology transfer. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 9-26 appdx
- IQBALUDDIN**
Poultry farming to boost income of the small farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 19-21
- IRAN**
See also
Gas, Natural—Iran
Foreign population
See also
Jews in Iran
Foreign relations
China (Peoples Republic)
China, Iran and the Persian Gulf. A.H.H. Abidi. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, 325 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Jl-Se'87 278-81
Iraq
See also
Iraq-Iran War
Russia—History
The Soviet Union and Iran: Soviet policy in Iran from the beginnings of the Pahlavi dynasty until the Soviet invasion in 1941. Miron Rezun Leyden, Sojthoff and Noor-dhoff 1981, 425 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 173-74
United States
Opportune movement for US-Iranian talks. *TI (Sec II)* 20 Jl'88 1:2-5
Washington's confrontationist postures. Sreedhar *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 11-12+
See also
Arms deal, U.S. in Iran
Politics and government
The dissent movement in Iran. A.H.H. Abidi *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-65
War as revolution 'in Iran. Amit Roy *TI* 11 Ag'88 4:7-8
- IRANIAN tales**
See Tales, Iranian
- IRAQ**
See Foreign relations
Iran
See also
Iraq—Iran War
- IRAQ-IRAN War**
Architect of ceasefire: The pragmatic Iranian Mullah. Colin Smith *TI* 26 Jl'88 4:3-5
Ayatollah fights a people's war. Dilip Mukherjee *TI* 7 Nv'87 6:7-8
End of a bloody strife? *Link* 30(51) 24 Jl'88 7-8
Evidence of change in Teheran. A.H.H. Abidi *TI* 15 Se'87 6:7-8
- Fallout of Gulf peace; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'88 6:1-2
Gulf war boosts chemical weapons. Shrinilwas Gupta *TI* 6 Jl'88 6:7-8
Guns go silent in Iran, Iraq. *TI* 21 Ag'88 1:1-3+
Heavy fighting along Iraq-Iran border. *TI* 24 Jl'88 1:1-3
Iran accepts UN ceasefire call. *TI* 19 Jl'88 1:1-3
Iran arms embargo; editorial. *TI* 30 Se'87 6:1-2
Iran-Iraq ceasefire: A third failure. *Link* 30(33) 20 Mr'88 33-35
Iran, Iraq clash despite truce bid. *TI* 20 Jl'88 1:1-3
Iran-Iraq conflict: Soviet view. *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 31-33
Iran may be down but it is not out. Adrian Hamilton *TI* 29 Ap'88 6:7-8
Iranian missile hits Kuwait. *TI* 21 Ap'88 1:4 6+
Israel may tilt away from Iran. Thomas L. Friedman *TI* 3 De'88 6:7-8
Light at the end of the Gulf tunnel. F.J. Khergamwala *Hindu* 28 Ag'88 17:1-8+
Mullahs in the arms bazar. Ajay N Jha *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4:1-6
New Stirrings in Iran. A.H.H. Abidi *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 3-4
Only a ceasefire; editorial. *TI* 20 Jl'88 4:1-2
Peace in Gulf bad news for rebels. *TI (Sec II)* 9 Ag'88 1:2-4
Political commentary: War and diplomacy in Gulf. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 Se'87 6:3-5
Search to bridge the Gulf. Sridhar Krishnaswami *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 18:1-6
Turning point in Persian Gulf. Fred Halliday *TI* 21 Se'87 6:7-8
UN to declare truce in Gulf. *TI (Sec II)* 3 Ag'88 1:2-4
Walk-out by Iraq at Geneva talks. *TI (Sec II)* 30 Ag'88 1:2-4
War as revolution in Iran. Amit Roy *TI* 11 Ag'88 4:7-8
When All comes swimming home again. *ET* 7 Ag'88 3:1-6
- IRON ores**
India
For want of priority; editorial. *ET* 3 My'88 5:1-2
Iron ore exports; editorial. *ET* 26 Ja'88 5:1-2
- IRRIGATION**
Salinity in irrigation and water resources. Dan Yaron, ed. New York, Dekker, M. 1981, 432 p. \$49.95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 161-62
See also
Trickle Irrigation
Rates
Irrigation water rates need increase. M. Venkata Reddy *ET* 7 Jl'88 5:7-8
Andhra Pradesh
Impact of filterpoint pumpset on farm household income distribution in Nellore district (Andhra Pradesh). I Bhavani Devi and S. Seetharaman *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 7-8

IRRIGATION—Andhra Pradesh (contd)

Irrigation to play a key role in Andhra Pradesh agriculture. C. Devarajulu Naidu
Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nov'87 8-10

History

Canal Irrigation and agrarian change in colonial Andhra: A study of Godavari district C 1850-1890. G.N. Rao *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mar'88 25-60 tabs

Gujarat

Economics of water use in Dantiwada Canal command area. Arun S. Patel and Haribhai F. Patel *Anvesak* 16(2) Dec'86 1-13 tabs

Haryana

Development of irrigation in Haryana: Limitations and prospects—A review. Vijay Kumar and Mohinder Pal *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jul'85 177-85 bibliogr figs

Irrigation, farming and ecology: A study of Haryana. S D Chamola and others *ET* 31 Oct'87 5:3-6 tabs

India

Agricultural productivity of water in India. B.D. Dhawan *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 81-94 appdx bibliogr tabs

Canal Irrigation, waterlogging and crop losses. B.D. Dhawan *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Apr'88 9-10

How stable is Indian irrigated agriculture? B.D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Sep'87 A-93-A-96 tabs

Increasing irrigation efficiency. L L. Ghosal *ET* 12 Aug'88 5:7-8

Indian Irrigation: An assessment. B.D. Dhawan *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 May'88 965-71

Indian Irrigation: Burden of implicit subsidy. S Gopalkrishnan *ET* 17 Sep'87 5:3-6 tabs

Indian Irrigation: Reassessing its benefits. B.D. Dhawan *ET* 2 Sep'87 5:3-6; 3 Sep'87 5:7-8

Irrigation and agricultural growth: Time ripe for appraisal *ET* 25 Sep'87 1:2-4+

Irrigation and agricultural instability B.D. Dhawan *Mainstream (Republic Day)* 26(15) 1988 22-24 ft-n tabs

Irrigation in India's agricultural development: Productivity, stability, equity B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi. Sage Pub. 1988, 265 p Rs 180 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 23(16) 16 Apr'88 785-86; *ET* 28 Feb'88 6:1-4; *FE* 3 Jan'88 5:5-8; *IE (Mag)* 28 Feb'88 5:1-3; *Margin* 20(2) Jan-Mar'88 78-81

Irrigation policy. R L Nagpal *ET* 29 Jul'88 5:7-8

Problems of water management and its impact on agricultural development in minor irrigation systems. D Sen and P.K. Das *econ Affairs* 32(4) Dec'87 276-84 tabs

Returns to Irrigation in Indian agriculture: A case study S Galab and P.V.S.R.L. Sarma *Margin* 19(4) Jul-Sep'87 55-61 appdx tabs

Subsidy and inequity in pricing. Arun S. Patel *ET* 18 Jan'88 5:7-8

Karnataka

Irrigating politics; editorial. *ET* 9 Apr'88 5:1-2

Maharashtra

Drought in Maharashtra 1972—A case for irrigation planning. Sulabha Brahme. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics & Economics. *Book Rev*

Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Jul'84 90-92

Irrigation requirements and development in Maharashtra. K R More and F.R. Mustafa *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jul'84 73-78 figs

Orissa

Inequitable outcome of canal Irrigation: The crucial role of water management; A study of Bamnal canal in Nimapara block in Puri district R.K. Panda and S.C. Patnaik *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oct'85 85-100 tabs

West Bengal

Benefit-cost evaluation of shallow tubewell irrigation in West Bengal—A case study: Some relevant issues. M A S. Mandal *econ Affairs* 32(3) Sep'87 169-96 bibliogr

Minor Irrigation benefits WB farmers. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 36(22) 29 May'88 3

IRUDAYA RAJAN, S.

Bombay: How does the other half live? *soc Welfare* 34(10) Jan'88 4-5+

IRULAS, The

Irula tribes of Nellithorai. P.A. Guruswamy *soc Welfare* 34(11) Feb'88 20-22+

IRUMBAYAM, George

Varthamanapusthakam: The first ever travelogue in Indian languages. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Jul-Aug'87 81-100

ISHERWOOD, Christopher

Christopher Isherwoods 'contribution to Vedanta movement in America. Amiya Kumar Ganguly *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oct'87 242-46; 38(11) Nov'87 269-74

ISHIGURO, Kazuo

An artist of the floating world. London, Faber and Faber. 1986, 206 p. £8.95

Book Rev

Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 52-54

ISHTIAQ AHMAD

The concept of an Islamic state: An analysis of the ideological controversy in Pakistan. London, Frances Printer. 1987, 229 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly

23(6) 6 Feb'88 250-51

ISHWAR DAYAL

Public administration: Learning from Industry. *ET* 2 Nov'87 5:3-6

Public sector autonomy: MOUs are not enough *ET* 16 Apr'88 5:3-6

— and Bajpai, Shailendra

Keeping large cities alive: A study of Kanpur *ET* 21 Feb'88 3:1-6

ISHWARI PRASAD

Coalition framework. *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oct'87 18-14

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

291

ISLAM, M.

Progressive outlook on family planning among Santnals. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 19+

ISLAM, M.M.

See Akter, S. jt. auth.; Rahman, M.M. and others jt. auths.
and Banerjee, B.N.

Tenancy and resource use efficiency in agriculture Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, Rs 120 *Book Rev*

econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 5-6

ISLAM

Contemporary trends of religious commitment in Islam Asghar Ali Engineer *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 313-23

Discovering Islam: Making sense of Muslim history and society. Akbar S. Ahmed. London, Routledge 1988, *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 20 Mr'88 6: 1-4

Islam in transition: Muslim perspectives. John J Donohue and John L. Esposito, eds. New York, OUP 1982, 322 p. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 87-88

Islamic perspective. Asghar Ali Engineer. *Inst of Islamic Stud.* Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5: 1-3

A religious history of ancient India (upto C 1200 A D), vol 1: Pre vedic Vedic, Jain and Buddhist, religions; tantrika Hinduism, Christianity and Islam. S.R. Goyal. Meerut, Kusumanjali Pra. 1984 and 1986, xx, 418 p. Rs 200; xxxii, 484 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 198-99

Violence in Islamic tradition. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 20-24 ft-n

History

Discovering Islam: Making sense of Muslim history and society Akbar Ahmed. London, Routledge *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88 13: 1-8

Marriage

See Marriage—Islam

Study and teaching

Islamic studies and the European imagination Aziz al-azmeh *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 1-27

Arab States

Pan-Arabism gives way to Islam. Anthony Parsons *TI* 4 Ji'88 6: 7-8

Threat of fundamentalism: Arab states wary of Islamic forces. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 12 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Bangladesh

A dangerous move; editorial. *TI* 24 My'88 4: 1-2

Islamisation of Bangladesh: Gen. Ershad lets loose Frankenstein monster. R.G. Sawhney *Organiser* 39(43) 10 Ap'88 5
Playing the Islamic card. Pallal Bhatlacharjee *ET* 7 Ap'88 3: 1-6

India

Islam populist and purist. Riaz Hassan *TI* 1 Fe'88 6: 7-8; 2 Fe'88 6: 7-8; 3 Fe'88 6: 7-8

Islamic fundamentalism in India. M.S. Agwani *Twenty First Century India Soc.* Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12

See also

Muslims in India

Jammu and Kashmir

History

Kashmir response to Islam (A.D. 1320-1586). Mohammad Ishaq Khan *Islam Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 87-104

Middle East

Islamic fundamentalism in West Asia. A.H.H. Abidi *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 25-26

Tunisia

Islamic challenge in Tunisia. John K. Cooley *TI* 17 Oc'87 6: 7-8

ISLAM and state

Pakistan

The concept of an Islamic state: An analysis of the ideological controversy in Pakistan. Ishtiaq Ahmad. London, Frances Printer. 1987, 229 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(6) 6 Fe'88 2: 0-51

ISLAMIC cities and towns

See Cities and towns, Islamic

ISLAMIC countries

Economic development

An Islamic Common Market and economic development. Syed Farid Alatas *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 28-38

Economic relations

An Islamic Common Market and economic development. Syed Farid Alatas *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 28-38

Population

Production and reproduction in Moslem countries. A.K. Sharma and Ashutosh Saxena *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 66 71
bibliogr tab

ISLAMIC inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Islamic

ISLAMIC law

The intricacy of Al-AWI (pro Rata reduction) in Islamic law of succession. Musa Ali Ajatunmobi *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 61-69

Labour welfare in Islamic law. Furqan Ahmad *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 301-11

Muslim personal law: A case for reform. R.D. Sharma *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 30-37

See also

Divorce (Islamic law)

India

Personal law and communal reaction. Asghar Ali Engineer *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 296-302

ISLAMIC learning and scholarship

Islamic studies and the European imagination Aziz al-azmeh *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 1-27

ISLAMIC libraries

Some leading Muslim libraries of the world. S.M. Imamuddin. Dhaka, Islamic Foundation 1983, 211 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 243-45

ISLAMIC sects

See also

Bohras

ISLAMIC studies

See Islam—Study and teaching

ISLAMISM

See Islam

ISMAIL SHARIFF

External debt and policy issues in the developing countries. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 86-91

ISRAEL

Israel: A view from Cairo. Surendra Bhutani *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 27-28

Army

Charges against Israeli army. Marie Colvin *TI* 19 Fe'88 6:7-8

Boundaries

Arab states

The politics of Israel's occupation of the West Bank and the Gaza strip. Jamal R. Nassar *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 1-8

Foreign relations

Failure of Israeli dream. Flora Lewis *TI* 15 Ja'88 6:7-8

Arab states

The gathering storm. Ajay N. Jha *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 4:1-5

An historic transition; editorial. *TI* 18 Ja'88 6:1-2

Israel's latest atrocities and India's silence. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 4+

The Karp report. Washington, Inst for Palestine Stud. 1984, 60 p. \$3.95 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-82

The killing of Abu Jihad: Uprising at a crucial stage. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Ap'88 6:3-5

No easy answer; editorial. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6:1-2

Iran

Israel may tilt away from Iran. Thomas L. Friedman *TI* 3 De'88 6:7-8

Politics and government

Israelis divided on West Bank. Simon Freeman *TI* 14 Ja'88 6:7-8

ISRAELY, S.M.

Government in education. *Univ News* 26(4) 25 Ja'88 2-4

Higher education: Global trends and lessons. *ET* 17 Se'88 5:3-6

Hi tech and developing economies. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 11-14

ITALIAN art

See Art, Italian

ITALIAN literature

See also

Calvino, Italo

ITALY**Description and travel**

My second visit to Italy. S.V. Govindan *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 43-54

IVANOV, Vyacheslav

Shakespeare in the productions of Sturua and Chkheidze. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 27-38

IWARIMTE-JAJA, Darlington

Some issues and violations of human rights. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 1-16 bib-logr-ft-n

IYENGAR, H.S. Krishna

Credit planning and monitoring of large borrowal accounts. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 73-80

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa

The adventure of criticism. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 691 p. *Book Rev* *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87 44-45

Rabindranath Tagore: A critical introduction. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 126 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Litcrit 12(1-2) Je-De'87 79-81

Sitayana. Madras, Samata bks. xx, 686 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Advent 45(1) Fe'88 71-75

Swami Vivekananda. Madras, Samata bks. 1988, 80 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 75 Ap'88 160

Towards an aesthetics of irony. *J Orient Res* 42-46 1972-76 1-10

IYENGAR, S.P.

Advanced accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87 827

IYENGAR, Sudarshan

See Dholakia, Ravindra H. Jr. auth.

IYENGAR, T.R. Shrinivas

Companies Act. Allahabad, Law bk Co. 2. 2 vols. Rs 425 per set *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87 826-27

IYER, K.A. Subramaniya

The Vakyapadiya of Bhartrhari Kanda-II. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. II, 205 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 189-90

IYER, N.E. Viswanatha

Literary trends in Hindi and Malayalam. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 140-49

IYER, Raghavan, ed

The moral and political writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Oxford, Clarendon Press. vol 1. 1986, xx, 625 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 Oc'87 8:3-4; *Int Stud*

24(1) Ja-Mr'87 78-79

IYER, . Krishna

The Kerala budget 1988-89. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 20

IYER, S. Venkitasubramoni

Kerala Sanskrit literature: A bibliography. Kerala, Univ of Kerala. 1976, x, 512 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 185-86

IYER, V.R. Krishna

Equal justice and forensic process: Trust and myth. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1986, v, 141 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 212-15

The gathering clouds. *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 26-29

Indo-Lanka accord. *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 5-8

Maha sail: Death to innocents. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 22-26

The Muslim women. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, xxi, 123 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 449-53

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

293

- Sati: Political paralysis. *III Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 26-27
- The Sri Lanka accord: A postmortem. *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ag'88 38-41
- The Sri Lanka accord: An autopsy. *III Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 32-35
- What a shame. *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 6: 4-6+
- IYER, Venkata**
Writing readable business reports. New Delhi, Sterling 76 p. *Book Rev* *FE* 28 Fe'88 5: 1-4
- IYPE, T.V.**
Housing for all: A pipe dream. *TI* 1 De'87 6: 7-8
- J
- J.J. Hospital, Bombay**
Latin commission report
A good start; editorial. *TI* 4 Ap'88 6: 1-2
- The Lentin Commission and its aftermath. *People's Democracy* 12(21) 22 My'88 11
- Lentin indicts two ex-ministers. *TI* 31 Mr'88 1: 2 5+
- On trial; editorial. *TI* 12 Mr'88 6: 1-2
- Whatever happened to the Lentin report? Sherna Gandhi *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 6-17
- JABBAR ALAM, M.**
Azad will not succeed where Dubey failed. *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 5
- Bihar: CPI organises flood relief work. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 8-9
- Bihar: Full literacy only in 230 years. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 12
- CPI condemns Bihar repression of tribals. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 6
- Tall claims of Dubey on Bihar flood relief. *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 7
- JACHUCK, R. J.**
IPICOL experiment. *ET* 26 Fe'88 5: 7-8
- JACKOWSKI, Antoni**
Geography of pilgrimage in Poland. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 422-29 bibliogr
- JACKSON, David P.**
The Mollas of Mustang-historical, religious and oratorical traditions of the Nepalese-Tibetan borderland. Dharamsala, Library of Tibetan Works and Archives. 1984, xiii, 248 p. *Book Rev* *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 55-56
- JACKSON, Judith**
Aromatherapy: A comprehensive guide to essential oils and their uses. Bombay, B.I. Pub. £5.95 *Book Rev* *Hindu* 17 Nv'87 22: 4-5
- JACKSON, Michail**
For the record, the claims he is still virgin. Michael Jackson *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 3: 3 8
- JACKSON, Paul**
The way of a Sufi: Sharafuddin Maneri. Delhi 1987, xvii, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Sevatham* 13 1988 134-35
- JACKSON, William J.**
Caring for the 4th world in the 8rd world. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 13-17
- Rose apple Islanders, religious vision and ecology *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 27 29
- JACOB, Alice**
Consequences of legalized abortion law in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 319-28
- Employment Injury and employees states scheme: Functional perspectives. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 76 96 ft n tabs
- Equal inheritance rights to Indian Christian women of Kerala. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 241-45 ft-n
- JACOB, Jack I.H.**
The reform of civil procedural law and other essays in civil procedure. London, Sweet and Maxwell. 1982, 359 p. £18 50 *Book Rev* *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'87 283-92
- JACOBSEN, Carl, ed.**
The uncertain course. *Sipri Pub. Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Nv'87 4: 1-4
- JACOBSON, Jerome**
Studies in the archaeology of India and Pakistan. New Delhi, IBH Pub. 1986, *Book Rev* *Man and Environment* 11 1987 127
- JADHAV, M.G.**
Sugarcane cultivation—A regional survey. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1984, 30, 134 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 93-94
- JADHAV, K.V.**
Phule sunflower thresher. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 11-12
- JAFERY, S.M.**
Consumer cooperative in Jammu region. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 17-18
- JAFFAR, S.M.**
The kisan agitation in Meerut. *ET* 21 Fe'88 3: 1-6
- JAFRI, H.A.S.**
University administration in India—An overview. *Univ News* 25(47) 23 Nv'87 7 11
- JAFRI, Syed Amin**
See Vasuki, S.N. jt. auth.
- JAGAN, Larry**
Industrial unrest plagues China. *TI* 27 Ag'88 6: 7-8
- A new hope for Kampuchean peace *TI* 27 Nv'87 6: 7-8
- JAGANMOHAN RAO, R. and Sumitra**
A critique of the environment Act. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 18-32
- JAGANMOHAN REDDY, P.**
The university I served Hyderabad, Osmania Univ. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 13
- JAGANNADHAM, V.**
Voluntary action agencies and social welfare. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 482 91
- JAGANNATHA, N.R. and Srinivasa Reddy, C.**
A new outlook of drought: Karnataka's experience. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 13-16 bibliogr tabs

JAGANNATHAN, N. Vijay

Informal markets in developing countries.
New York, OUP. 1987, 139 p. Rs 100
Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88
360-62

JAGANNATHAN, Neela

Collection development at the libraries of
distance teaching universities with special
reference to the Indian situation. *ILA Bull*
23(3) Oc-De'87 140 48 bibliogr figs

JAGANNATHA RAO, N. V.

Issues on commercial bank finance to agri-
culture in India. *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88
67-69

JAGAT PAL

Some reflections on universe and null
classes. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4)
Oc-De'87 397-407

JAGDISH

Perceived occupational stress and employ-
ees attitude towards job and manage-
ment. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1)
Jl'87 80-92 bibliogr tabs

JAGDISH KAUR

Himalayan pilgrimages and the new tourism.
New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 1985, 219 p.
Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 571-72

JAGDISH KUMAR and others

Estimates of fixed capital stock and consump-
tion of fixed capital in India. *econ and*
Pol Wkly 22(47) 21 Nov'87 2002-10 bib-
liogr tabs

Estimates of fixed capital stocks in India.
JIW 9(1) Ja'86 13-53

JAGDISH PRASAD

Gandhi's views on village industries. *Gandhi*
Marg 10(4) Jl'88 230-36

JAGDISH SINGH

Upper Damodar Valley: A study in settle-
ment geography. New Delhi, Inter-India
Pub. 1985, 267 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 208-09

JAGJIT SINGH

Management and thermodynamics. *Abhigyan*
Spr'87 15-20

JAGJIT SINGH, K.

Code of professional ethics for teachers.
Univ News 25(50) 14 De'87 17-21

JAGIR SINGH

Rababi kirtanias a forgotten heritage. *Sikh*
Rev 36(411) Mr'88 44-47

JAGTAR SINGH

The enigmatic militant. *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88
4: 14

JAHAIR, B. K.

Women and property in rural Bangladesh.
econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87
1561-62

al-JAHIZ

Historical criticism in al-Jahiz's al-Bayan
Wa al-Tabyin and al-Hayawan. Yusuf
Abu'L Addus. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87
59-78

JAI BHAGWAN

Struggle to end French colonialism. *Main-*
stream 26(35) 11 Je'88 29-30

JAINARAIN

The doctrine of alienation: A Gandhian
perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88

748-54

JAIDEEP SINGH

The case method: A radical educational
process. *Indian J Publ Adm* 23(2) Ap-
Je'87 336-47

JAIDEV

The compleat composer. Raju Bharatan. *III*
Wkly India 109(2) 10 Ja'88 50-51

The importance of being a child: A note on
two details in Narayan's the guide. *J*
Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87 11-15
ft n

The importance of being Salman Rushdie.
Jadavpur J Comp Lit 25 1987 112-15

The most complete film-maker; a review
article. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 311-14

The poetry of Saleem Peeradina. *Panjab*
Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 3-10
ft n

JAIM, W.M.H.

Resource endowments and levels of subsis-
tance within a rural community of Bangla-
desh. *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 197-205
bibliogr tabs

JAIN, A.K.

Delhi through history. *Design* 31(3) Jl-
Se'87 23-29

JAIN, Ajit and Matejko, Alexander

Marx and Marxism, and a critique of Marxist
and non-Marxist thought. Praeger Pub.
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 My'87
12: 1-5

JAIN, Anil Kumar

Profile and steps to improve performance.
Mainstream 26(20) 27 Fe'88 23-26+

JAIN, Anila

Jainur foot and mobility of disabled. *soc*
Welfare 34(12) Mr'88 4-6+

JAIN, Anrudh K. and Visaria, Pravin

Infant mortality in India: Differentials and
determinants. New Delhi, Sage Pub.
1988, 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(20) 14 My'88
1012-13; *FE* 15 My'88 5: 1-3

JAIN, B.M.

South Asia, India and United States. Jalpur,
RBSA Pub 1987, 195 p. Rs 150 *Book*
Rev

HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8: 7-8

JAIN, Bhagchandra

Spiritual disciplines and practices in
Jainism. *Jain J* 23(1) Jl'88 1-16 bib-
liogr

JAIN, Devaki

South Commission: A participant's view.
TI 19 Nv'87 6: 7-8

South Commission's first meet: A partici-
pant's view. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87
18-20

— and Banerjee, Nirmala

Women in poverty: Tyranny of the house-
hold: Investigative essays on women's
work. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125
Book Rev

Hindu 17 Nv'87 22: 1-2

—, ed.

See Eck, Diana L. Jt. ed.

JAIN, Girilal

Battle against terrorists: Part of Sikh self-
affirmation. *TI* 17 My'88 4: 3-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

295

- Blurring of durand line: Consequences for Pakistan. *TI* 20 Ap'88 6:3-5
- Chandraswami as linchpin: Attempt to blackmail Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 5 Ap'88 4:3-5
- Communalism in perspective: Indian genius back at work. *TI* 28 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Comrades without clothes: Borrowed tatters withdrawn. *TI* 28 Se'88 6:3-5
- The congress coalition: Is an alternative available? *TI* 20 Ji't8 4:3-5
- Constitutional order in peril: Dangers of judicial activism. *TI* 26 Ja'88 6:3-5
- Contradictions in Pakistan: Islamisation no solution. *TI* 31 My'88 6:3-5
- Focus away from Rajiv: No "Natural allies" for V.P. Singh. *TI* 9 Se'87 6:3-5
- Harideo Joshi episode: Prime Minister under strain. *TI* 23 De'87 4:3-5
- Humiliation of BJP RSS: A lack of self confidence. *TI* 30 Se'87 6:3-5
- An Indian Afghan policy: No need to get involved. *TI* 2 Mr'88 6:3-5
- India's political system: Unending scope for corruption. *TI* 21 Se'88 6:3-5
- Journalists as activists: In search of celebrity of status. *TI* 4 Nv'87 6:3-5
- Kshatriya Brahmin equation: Historic shift under the Raj. *TI* 27 Ji'88 4:3-5
- Legitimacy for terrorists: Akalis rendered irrelevant. *TI* 8 M'88 6:3-5
- Mainstay of terrorist: Pak border has to be sealed. *TI* 16 Mr'88 6:3-5
- The man Russia needs: Bitter fight against history. *TI* Ji'88 6:3-5
- Muslims after partition: Dissolution of political identity. *TI* 6 Ja'88 6:3-5; 7 Ja'88 4:3-5
- Nature of Indian diversity: A mosaic, not fragments. *TI* 24 Fe'88 6:3-5
- The new journalism. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 14-17
- No anti Rajiv conspiracy: Only convergence of interests. *TI* 16 De'87 6:3-5
- No cold war reponses: End of destabilisation theory. *TI* 21 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Pakistan's split personality: "Islamisation" not a way out. *TI* 15 Je'88 6:3-5
- Paraitism not socialism: Crux of India's crises. *TI* 2 Ag'88 4:3-5
- Patriotism as a dirty word: Weakness of Indian nationalism. *TI* 2 De'88 6:3-5
- Peasant agitation in Meerut: No sign of all-India movement. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Pitfalls of merger: Aggregation is no unity. *TI* 28 Ji'88 4:3-5
- Politics by other means: Old-new face of journalism. *TI* 23 Se'87 6:3-5
- Politics sets the pace: The press only follows. *TI* 6 Se'88 6:3-5
- Proxy war on India: Pak aid to terrorists. *TI* 30 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Reagan has an agenda: Questions that Rajiv should raise. *TI* 14 Oc'87 6:3-5
- States and political order: Breakdown of mediatory process. *TI* 10 Ag'88 6:3-5
- Struggle for Sikh leadership: Victory of either side undesirable. *TI* 8 Je'88 4:3-5
- Tragedy of the Giarl: Grievances long nursed. *TI* 23 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Truth concerns us all: A plea to Giani Zail Singh. *TI* 26 De'87 6:3-5
- U.S. view of India's role: Words without meaning. *TI* 31 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Vicious circle in Punjab: How best to break it. *TI* 25 My'88 4:3-5
- The view from the edit room. *III Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 8-13
- Why the press is different: The autonomy of journalists. *TI* 12 Nv'87 6:3-5
- Year of fairfax and bofors: Erosion of political order. *TI* 30 De'87 4:3-5
- JAIN, Hem Chand**
Economic impact of national rural employment programme in M.P. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 17-20
- Planning and employment achievement in M.P.: A study. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 63-66
- JAIN, Jasbir**
Hindi drama in the context of modernism. *Jadavpur J comp Lit* 25 1987 126-36
- Polarities of thought: Burke, India and the imperial question. *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 167-71
- JAIN, Jyoti Prasad**
Date and place of birth of Sri Kundakundacarya. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 117-20
- Eminent Jains of Mahavira's times (III)—The illustrious daughters of Chetaka. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je'87 8-15
- Rama-Yasho-Kasayana-Rasa. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je'87 1-7
- Shatkhandas Gam Parisheelana. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 16-21
- JAIN, Jyotindra**
Parallel structures. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 23-28
- JAIN, K.C.S.**
Teaching vocational bookkeeping at +2 stage. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 26-32
- JAIN, K.K.**
Organisation and management of stock exchanges. *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 313-15
- JAIN, L.C.**
District planning: Another fight of fancy? *TI* 9 My'88 6:3-5; 10 My'88 6:7-8
- Kamarajnagar: Disturbing signals. *Mains-tream* 26(31) 14 My'88 8-9
- Poverty, environment, development: A view from Gandhi's window. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 311-23
- Textile policy in practice: A balance sheet after three years. *TI* 17 Je'88 4:3-5
- Union budget 1988-89 Unparalleled complacency. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 745-46
- Village industry: In search of plan parentage. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 29-33
- JAIN, M.P.**
India constitutional law. Bombay, Tripathi. e 4. 1987, xx, 953 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 221-22
- JAIN, Madhu**
Sanjhi: Its religio-aesthetic significance. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 61-65

JAIN, Meenakshi

Essence of Hindu approach: Living with cultural ambiguity. *TI* 12 Oc'87 6: 3-5

JAIN, N.L.

The Jaina theory of Karam and current scientific views. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 121-39 ft-n tabs

JAIN, Nabhi Kumar

Industries registration policy and procedure, New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. *Book Rev* ET 7 Ag'88 6: 1-4

Nabhi's manual for foreign collaboration and foreigners New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. 368 p Rs 320 *Book Rev* FE 22 My'88 5: 1-3

JAIN, Nemi Chandra

Violence as theme in contemporary Indian drama *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 58-65

JAIN, P.C.

BOP situation alarming *ET* 16 Se'88 5: 7-8

Depression in the capital market. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 259 61

JAIN, Prakash C.

Towards class analysis of race relations—Overseas Indians in colonial/post colonial societies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 95-103; *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 3-24

JAIN, Rajendra Prasad

Hind, Hindi, Hindu, Hindustan. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 25-26

Hindu influence on Muslim society. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 27-29

United fronts of Hindus and Muslims. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 29 30

JAIN, S.K.

Guide to 100% export and free trade zones. Delhi, S.S. bks 259 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 24 Ji'88 5: 5-8

See Saxena, Narendra S. [t. auth.

JAIN, S.P.

Academia bureaucratised: The shell and the kernel *TI* 28 De'87 6: 3 5

'Angare': A reappraisal. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 101-07

Backward classes: Problems of education. *TI* 13 Ji'88 4: 3-5

Delhi V.C. speaks out. *Patriot (Mag)* 20 De'87 1: 1-6

JAIN, Sagarmal

The relevance of Jainism in the present world. *Jain J* 22(1) Ji'87 12-19

JAIN, Sandhya

A strike for status? *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6: 3-6+

JAIN, Shantimal

Bail before jail. *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Je'88 1: 1-8

Is subsistence allowance wage? *ET* 29 Je'88 5: 7-8

Victimisation—Various facets. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 28-29

JAIN, Suman

Mentally ill: Help them return to society. *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 6-7+

JAIN, Vijay K.

Marketing management for small units. Dehra Dun, Management Pub. 192 p.

Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 20 Mr'88 6: 1-3; FE 28 Fe'88 5: 1-4

JAINA art

See Art, Jaina

JAINA astrology

See Astrology, Jaina

JAINA, Jagdishchandra and Walter, Margaret

Women in ancient Indian tales. Delhi, Mittal Pub xix, 110 p Rs 65 *Book Rev* HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8: 5 6

JAINA legends

See Legends, Jaina

JAINA literature

Horoscopic data in the Jaina literature. Hiralal R. Kapadia *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 151-59

Rama-Yasho-Rasayana-Rasa Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je'87 1-7

JAINA monuments

See Monuments, Jaina

JAINA philosophy

See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINA sculpture

See Sculpture, Jaina

JAINISM

Jaina alchemy as revealed in *Suvarna-Raupya-Siddhi-Sastra* of Sri Jinadatta Suri (V.S 1210). J C. Sikdar *Jain J* 22(1) Ji'87 23-32 ft-n

Jainism—A popular cult among the house holders during the time of Trithankara Mahavira Binod Kumar Tiwary *Jain J* 23(1) Ji'88 34-38

The memorial by the members of the Jain community of the Republic of India. *Jain Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 23-38

The relevance of Jainism in the present world. Sagarmal Jain *Jain J* 22(1) Ji'87 12-19

Shatkhandha gam Parisheehana. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 18-21

See also

Knowledge, Theory of (Jainism)

Mahavira (Lord)

Spiritual life (Jainism)

India, Eastern

Major Jaina centres in Eastern India. Bikash Mukherjee *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 142-50 figs ft-n

Karnataka**History**

Jainism under Hoysala Ballal II—1173-1220 A D. T. Venkanna Gudda *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 69-72 ft-n

Tamil Nadu**History**

Some aspects of Jainism in Tamilnadu: An epigraphical assessment. A. Ekambaranathan *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 98-105 ft-n

JAINS

Eminent Jains of Mahavira's times (III)—The illustrious daughters of Chetaka. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je'87 8-15

JAIPAL REDDY, S.

In parliament. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 33-35

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

297

JAIPUR Metals and Electricals Ltd.

Revival of a sick unit—Case study. *Bharat B. M. M. Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 432 35 tabs

JAITLEY, Jaya

Chronicle of death foretold. *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 JI'88 50 51

JAKHOTIYA, G. P.

A model on valuation of and accounting for the human resources of a firm. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) JI'87 41-48 bibliogr

Zero base budgeting in Indian environments: A practical case study. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 46 55 bibliogr

JAKOBSON, Max

Will Mr Gorbachov prevail? Demilitarising Soviet policy. *TI* 13 Oc'87 6: 3-5

JALAL, Ayesha

League, Congressmen and the British: The Pakistan movement of 1940 47; a review article. *Rajat Kanta Ray Indian Hist Rev* 11(1 2) JI'84-Ja'85 127 46

JALALI, Jayshree

Secondary education and work—A third world dilemma. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) JI'87 75-82

Universalization of elementary education—innovative strategies in Asia. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 83-89

JALALUDDIN, A. K.

National consensus to improve child status. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 5-11

JALLIANWALA Bagh

Stoic silence of Jallianwala bagh. D. R. Rajagopal. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 7+

JAMEELA BEGUM

A farewell to arms: A feminist approach. *Litterit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 9-18

JAMES, Herry

The facade of innocence in the turn of the screw. V. P. Singh. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 53-60 bibliogr

JAMILSON, Conrad

To be lam to oneself. *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 453-58

JAMMU AND KASHMIR

Jammu and Kashmir and Ladakh, problem and solution. Balraj Madhok. *Reliance Pub. H.* Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 12: 3-5

See also

Agricultural credit—Jammu and Kashmir

Arts—Jammu and Kashmir

Banks and banking, cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir

Child marriage—Jammu and Kashmir

Communalism—Jammu and Kashmir

Cooperative societies—Jammu and Kashmir

Crime and criminals—Jammu and Kashmir

Education, Elementary—Jammu and Kashmir

Folk lore—Jammu and Kashmir

Handicraft—Jammu and Kashmir

Horticulture—Jammu and Kashmir

Housing, Cooperative—Jammu and Kashmir

Inheritance and succession (Islamic law)—Jammu and Kashmir

Ladakh

Mural painting and decoration—Jammu and Kashmir

Oilseeds—Jammu and Kashmir

Police—Jammu and Kashmir

Railways—Jammu and Kashmir

Silk manufacture and trade—Jammu and Kashmir

Super bazars—Jammu and Kashmir

Women, Muslim—Jammu and Kashmir

Economic development

Jammu and Kashmir marches ahead. *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 17 21

Jammu and Kashmir on road to progress. Farooq Abdullah. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 V-VII

Steps towards progress in Jammu and Kashmir. Mohammad Shafi. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 2 4

Economic history

Socio-economic history of Kashmir. P. N. K. Bamzai. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 291 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 Nv'87 8: 1-4

History

The bungled 'Durbar move' Jai Raina. *HT (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5: 1-6

Kargil and its inhabitants—A historical background. Gh. Mohi-ud-din. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 49-58 bibliogr

Industries

See also

Handloom industry and trade—Jammu and Kashmir

Military operations**History**

History of operations in Jammu and Kashmir (1947-48). S. N. Prasad and Dharam Pal. Delhi, Controller of Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 29 My'88 5: 1-4

Politics and government

Emergence of political awakening in Kashmir. U. K. Zutshi. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, 252 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 23(19) 7 My'88 953-54

Farooq vs Farooq. Anuradha Dutt. *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 JI'88 20-23

Farooq's Truncated Darbar. Move order leaves a trail of new tensions in J & K. Gopal Sachar. *Organiser* 39(28) 20 De'87 8 9

Kashmir politics; editorial. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 8

Political commentary: Facing facts in Kashmir. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 1 Se'88 6: 3-5

Political commentary: Mischief in the valley. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 21 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Stirs in J & K not at all communal. Balraj Puri. *TI* 26 Nv'87 6: 7-8

Winter of discontent. *Hindu* 29 Nv'87 18: 1-5

JAMMU Cooperative Milk Federation Ltd.

A birds eye view of the Jammu cooperative Milk Federation Ltd. R. R. Khajuria. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 55-56

JAMUNA, D.

Self and care givers' perceptions of needs and problems of elderly women—A case for guidance and counselling. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs

JANA, Radhashyam

Victim of lathi charge. *Popular Jurist* 5(2)
Mr Ap'88 24-30

JANAKI, S.S.

Authenticity of Kumarasambhava Canto
VIII. *Jorlent Res* 42-46 1972-77 21-35
Kalidasa and Abhinavagupta *Brahmavidya*
(*Adyar Lib Bull*) 50 1986 359-72

JANAKI KUMARI

Does god take bribes? Tamil short story.
Pratibha India 6(3) Ap-Je'87 16-18

JANAKIRAMAN, K.

Problems of reproduction in buffalo. *Indian*
Fmg 37(6) Se'87 29-31

JANARDHANA REDDY, D.

Selection of adult education instructors:
A study. *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87
5-8 tabs

A study of factors motivating the learners
to join adult education centres. *Indian J*
Adult Educ 48(2) Ap-Je'87 39-43

JANATA Party

Caste calculations; editorial. *TI* 18 My'88
6:1-2

Chandra Shekhar's Ajit-card. *TI* 12 Mr'88
1:2-5

Crisis in Janata; editorial. *TI* 12 Se'88
6:1-2

An egocentric merger; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'88
6:1-2

Games people play Janardhan Thakur *III*
Wkly India 109(14) 3 Ap'88 8-17

Janata and the wormwood of dissidence.
Link 30(49) 10 Ji'88 31-32

Janata crisis ends, meetings called off. *TI*
23 Se'88 1:7-8+

Janata dilemma; editorial. *TI* 9 My'88
6:1-2

Janata in crisis *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88
1-3

Janata medley; editorial. *TI* 15 Se'88
6:1-2

Janata merger with LD(A), RSM approved.
TI 6 Ap'88 1:7-8+

Janata: Quickfix arrangement. Narendra
Sharma *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 4

Janata suspends 6 dissent MLAs. *TI*
6 Ji'88 1:4-5+

The Karnataka crisis. Kumkum Chadha *HT*
(*Mag*) 21 Ag'88 1:1-8+

Shekhar deplores meet move. *TI* 15 Se'88
1:4-6+

Shekhar gains from merger moves. *TI*
3 Mr'88 1:2-5+

Shekhar, Hegde fail to resolve crisis. *TI*
21 Se'88 1:7-8+

Socialists and Janata Party Bapu Heddar
Shetti *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 11-13

Towards a front; editorial. *TI* 7 Ap'88
6:1-2

The travails of unity. Mukul Kumar Shukla
HT (Mag) 10 Ap'88 1:1-6

The usurpers Prillish Nandy *III Wkly India*
109(20) 15 My'88 8-17

See also

Chandrashekhar

JANGIRA, N.K.

Children with specific reading disability.
Primary Teacher 12(3) Ji'87 7-10

JANI, B.M.

Impact of developmental finance on small
scale industries in Saurashtra *Indian econ*
J 34(2) Oc-De'86 106-11

Whither rural energy planning. *Southern*
Econ 27(6) 15 Ji'88 11-12

See also Kaveri, V S jt auth.

JANI, Jyotish

Well, I'm off 'Gujarati short story. *Pratibha*
India 7(2) Ja Mr'88 29-31

JANI REDDY, G.

See Krishnan, K. jt. auth.

JANSEN, Eirik G.

Rural Bangladesh: Competition for scarce
resources, Bombay, OUP. vi, 351 p.
Rs 80 *Book Rev*

ET 24 Ji'88 6:1-4

JAPAN

A Japanese mirror. Sunil Sethi *HT (Mag)*
15 My'88 1:1-8+; 22 My'88 1:1-8

The two faces of Japan. *Hindu* 25 Oc'87
17:1-6

See also

Agriculture—Japan

Civil service—Japan

Education—Japan

Taxation—Japan

Zen Buddhism—Japan

Commerce

Japanese export strength: Causes and out-
look J.D. Mohile *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88
70-77 78-84

India

India's trade relations with Japan: A quan-
titative analysis. P.R. Bhatt *Margin* 19(4)
Ji-Se'87 29-40 annex tabs

India's trade with Japan: Constraints and
opportunities. Abraham Joseph Delhi,
Gian Pub. 1988, 248 p. Rs 225 *Book*
Rev

ET 10 Ap'88 6:1-4

United States

Chip Issue still hot? Ravl Prasad *ET*
15 Je'88 5:7-8

Commercial policy

Japan is willing; editorial. *ET* 26 Nv'87
5:1-2

Cultural relations**India**

India and Japan: Cultural closeness. K.
Ravl Prasad *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88
14+

Japan: A theatre state Toru Yano *Main-*
stream 26(27) 16 Ap'88 7-10

Defences

Japan's military muscle: Gap between
capacity and will Harvey Stockwin *TI*
14 My'88 6:3-5

Japan's security and military role in Pacific
Asia. Juwono Sudarsono *IDSA J* 18(1)

Ji-Se'85 105-14 appdx

Japan's security dilemma. *Hindu* 10 Ji'88
17:1-8

Sheathing the sword. Meirlon Harris and
Susie Harries. London, Hamilton H.

1987 £15.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 8 Nv'87 6:1-5

Stirrings in Asia; editorial. *TI* 18 Ji'88
4:1-2

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

299

Description and travel

My country is beautiful, you will love it.
Shireen D Mistry *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
1 Nv'87 1:1-5

Economic development

Japan: A theatre-state Toru Yano *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 31-37

Japan facing economic maturity. E.J. Lincoln Washington, Brookings Inst.
298 p £11.95 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5:6-8

The Japanese today: Change and continuity Reischauer Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press 426 p. \$25 *Book Rev*
FE 3 Ap'88 5:1-3

Look-back on Japan's miracle *Link* 30(19)
13 De'87 29-32

Economic policy

More action less talk Swadesh R. De Roy
ET 21 Nv'87 5:7-8

Economic relations*See also*

Economic assistance, Japanese
Investments, Japanese

China (People's Republic)

See also

investments, Japanese, in China (People's Republic)

Great Britain

See also

Investments, Japanese, in Great Britain
India

Indo-Japanese cooperation: How stable is it? Vinod Apte *Commerce* 155(3981)
5 Se'87 5-11

See also

Economic assistance, Japanese, in India
United States

Japan US trade dispute on micro chips. A.K.N Ahmed *Commerce* 155(3976)
1 Ap'87 17-19

Japan's capital: Issues in recycling surplus. Malati Anagol *ET* 18 De'87 5:3-6

Foreign relations

Internal compulsions in Japan's foreign policy. Pramod K Mishra *Asian Stud* 5(4)
Oo-De'87 12-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Asia

Japan and the Asia Pacific regions. Brij Mohan Kaushik *ISDA J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85
21-37 bibliogr

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Japanese ties in trouble: Clash of rival nationalisms. Harvey Stockwin *TI*
30 Ap'88 6:3-5

India

Japan and the Indian National Army. Tilak Raj Sareen Delhi, Agam Pra. 1985,
289 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88
529-30

Japan looks at India. A.N. Prabhu *ET*
16 De'87 5:7-8

Russia

Japan-Soviet ties making time. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 31 My'88 6:7-8

USSR-Japan dispute over Kuril Islands. Gregory Clark *TI* 22 Ji'88 4:7-8

United States

Japanese power and US weakness. Dominique Melal *TI* 25 Ap'88 6:7-8

Industries*See also*

Industry and state—Japan

Small-scale industries—Japan

Prime Ministers

Japan's new Prime Minister: A wholly home grown figure. Harvey Stockwin *TI*
26 Oc'87 6:3-5

See also

Takeshta, Noboru

JAPANESE poetry

The broken wave Satish Gupta. Waters.
Jade 1987, 72 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987
145-49

JARDINE, Alice and Smith, Paul

Men in feminism. London, Methuen. £7.95
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5:1-3

JASBIR SINGH and Dhillon, S.S.

Agricultural geography New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1984, 412 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*

Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Ji'84
93

JASJIT SINGH

India-China dispute: Nehru's approach—Most rational. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87
9-10+

Misleading study of Pak arms build-up. *TI*
14 Se'88 6:7-8

No Pak claim to Siachen. *TI* 19 My'88
4:7-8

Pakistan army: Growing offensive capability. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)*
26(15) 1988 25-29+ tabs

US AWACS for Pakistan: Move aimed at India *TI* 4 My'88 6:3-5

JASPAL SINGH

Social structure and social conflict among the Sikhs *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87
1-24 bibliogr tabs

JASWANT SINGH

Altered states *III Wkly India* 108(10)
6 Mr'88 26-27

Beleaguered state. *Seminar* 345 My'88
14-19

Dandi March 1988: Hollow dramatics. *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 28-29

Dangerous portents. *III Wkly India* 109(10)
3 Ap'88 26-27

New alignments. *Seminar (Annual Number)*
341 Ja'88 31-32

A political stylist. *Seminar* 340 De'87
45-46

Tragic haste *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87
22-23

See also Nandy, Ashis Jt. auth.

JATAR, S.C.N.

Wages of fear *III Wkly India* 108(46)
29 Nv'87 28-29

JATS

Achievement orientation and career pattern of rural Jat youth in a Haryana village. Ram Krishna Choudhary *J Sociol Stud*
6 Ja'87 123-30 bibliogr

JAUHARI, B.M.

Planning and poverty eradication retrospect and prospect. *Southern Econ* 27(3)
1 Je'88 7-9 bibliogr

- JAUHARI, B.S.**
Computers: Managing the change. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 893-98
- JAUHRI, R.C. and Sekhon, Harinder**
American diplomacy and India: Commercial and technical under-currents 1938-1946. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-39 bibliogr
- JAUNDICE**
A study on haptoglobins in relation to birth weight. Arup Ratan Banerjee and others *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 1-8 bibliogr tabs
- JAVEED ALAM**
Voters, politics and democracy: An inquiry into the meaning and uses of vote in Indian society. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 9-35 bibliogr
- JAVERI, Khorshed R.**
Banks liability on forged cheques. *ET* 9 Se'87 5:7-8
Bombay rent control: Amendment act not enough *ET* 24 De'87 5:3-6
Cos Amendment Act, 1988: Changes effected in bill *ET* 17 Je'88 5:3-6
Cos Amendment Bill: Welcome changes. *ET* 14 Sa'87 5:3-6; 15 Se'87 5:3-6+
- JAWANA RAM**
Marketing problems of dairy cooperatives in Rajasthan *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 17-19
- JAWANDA, J.S.**
See Gupta, O.P. jt. auth.
- JAWANJAL, S.S. and others**
Organisational model for rural production system *Khadl Granodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 119-21 bibliogr
- JAWID, Laiq**
Ethnopolitical issues in South-East-Asia. *Econ and Pol Wkly* 23(38) 30 Ap'88 909-17
- JAYADEVA**
The G'lagovinda of Jayadeva. Barbara S. Miller. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xx, 225 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 247-48
- JAYAKANDAN**
Myth as metaphor in Jayakandan's 'Sundarakandam'. K. Chellappan *Littcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 38-43
- JAYAKAR, Pupul**
J. Krishnamurthi: A biography. Middlesex, Penguin 1987. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Nv'87 3:1-8; *III Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 52; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 13:1-5
A song bestowed upon a tethered bird. *IE (Mao)* 8 Nv'87 1:1-8
- JAYAKUMAR, K.**
Environment protection Act: A critical overview *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'88 33-39
- JAYAKUMAR, V.S.**
Central excise refund claims. *ET* 8 Jl'88 5:6-8
- JAYAL, Niraja Gopal**
Indian diary: Sidney and Beatrice Webb. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5:1-5
- JAYAMANI, P.**
Spatial pattern of urban centres and imbalances in regional development. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Jl't4 51-59 bibllogr figs
- JAYANTA BHATTA**
Nyaha-Manjarl (of Jayantabhatta). J.V. Bhattacharya, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxvi, 917 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 204-05
- JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN**
JP's Gandhism: Ramjee Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 604-10
A legend on a pedestal. S.K. Sinha *IE (Mag)* 26 Jl'87 6:1-5
- JAYARAM, C.S.**
A tale of two ladies. *HT (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 6:4-6+
- JAYARAMAN, K.**
Drug control order: A bold move towards rationality *ET* 2 Oc'87 5:3-6+
Drug policy: Dispute over trade margins. *ET* 30 Oc'87 5:3-6
Drug policy: Liberalisation on reverse gear? *ET* 3 Fe'88 5:3-6
Drug prices: Myths and facts. *ET* 1 Se'88 5:3-6
Drug prices: Rationale of recent increases. *ET* 12 My'88 5:3-6
Drug pricing: Rationale of Kelkar panel findings *ET* 7 Jl'88 5:3-6
Drugs distribution: Its role in health care. *ET* 20 Se'88 5:3-6
Self-reliance in drugs: Tying industry in knots *ET* 5 Ja'88 5:3-6
Spurious drugs: Identifying the menace. *ET* 2 De'87 5:3-6
- JAYARAMAN, Ramesh and Francis, Posemary**
Organizational perspectives of the future. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 14-23 bibliogr
- JAYARAMI REDDY, V.**
Impact of changes in export policy on Barytes trade. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 1 Se'87 31-32 tab
- JAYARAMU, P.S.**
Jawaharlal Nehru and India's national security *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 17-20 ft-n
- JAYASHEKAR**
Perestroika: Wave or ripple? *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 55-70 bibliogr
- JAYASWAL, Himanshu**
Achieving higher oilseeds and pulses production *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 24-25+
- JAYASWAL, R.**
Communalism in India: Misconceptions and historical reality. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 13-18 bibliogr
- JAYAWARDENA, Kumari**
Feminism and nationalism in the third world. New Delhi, Kali of Women. 1986, 269 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(1) Mr'87 73-75; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Ja'87 11
- JAYENDRA SARASWATI, Swami**
The Kanchi crusade. J. Sri Raman *Patriot (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1:1-6
- JAYEWARDENE, J.R.**
The old fox. K.P. Sunil *III Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 59

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

301

JAZZ music

Feast of rhythm and Melody. Revathi Santhanam *Hindu* 13 Mr'88 17:1-6+

JEENA, Kushal

No hope of rains for Chattisgarh farmers. *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 8-9

JEFFERSON, N.C.

Case studies in parapsychology. Jefferson, McFarland & Co. 1986, ix, 130 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Psychol 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 43-45

JEFFREY, Robin

A view of India's Naval expansion. *TI* 13 Ag'88 6:7-8

What's happening to India. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1986, 250 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

ET 27 Se'87 6:1-4

JEHANGIR and Sethna, M.J.

Indian company law. Allahabad, Wadhwa & Co. Rs 525 *Book Rev*

ET 10 Jl'88 6:5-8

JENSEN, Henning

Metaphysical pessimism and Samuel Beckett. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 5-15 bibliogr-ft-n

JERATH, Arati R.

I've enough evidence. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 4:1-4

Kissa Shukla Ka. *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 4:1-3

A man for all seasons. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 4:1-4

JERATH, Ashok

Castles of natural beauty and piety. *Tribune (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1:1-8+

JESSY, John C.

See Rajasenan, D. Jt. auth.

JESUS CHRIST

Jesus Christ: The supreme artist in life. Oscar Wilde *Roopa-Leha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 115-18

Jesus who? Francis Burke Drohan. New York, Philosophical Lib. 1985, 256 p. \$ 24 25 *Book Rev*

Indian Philosophical quart 14(4) Oc-De'87 465-70

Cross

See Jesus Christ—Crucifixion

Crucifixion

"Crucified under Pontius Pilate". Rani Sircar *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 5+

See also

Holy cross

JETHMALANI, Ram

I've enough evidence. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 4:1-4

JETHMALANI, Rani

Women managers: The legal scenario. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 23-27

JETLEY, Surinder

Impact of male migration on rural females. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-47-W-S-54 bibliogr tabs

JEWELLERY

Bridal jewellery. S. Mazumdar *Design* 32(1) Ja Mr'88 33-35

JEWELLERY trade**India**

Freedom that nourishes jewellery exports. S.L. Mandawat *ET* 18 Se'87 5:7-8

Gem and Jewellery exports. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Je'88 1:1-8+

History

Jewel trading in Portuguese India in the XVI and XVII centuries. George Winlus *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 15-34 ft-n

Rajasthan

Gem and Jewellery export from Jaipur. V.V. Laxmanan *ET* 10 Fe'88 5:7-8

JEWS in Iran

Persecution drives Jews from Iran. Paul O' Driscoll *TI* 2 Ag'88 4:7-8

JEWS in Russia

The gulag. Natan Sharansky *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Jl'88 40-43

JEYAKUMAR, P. Prince and Rajamanickam, M.

Self concept of sports school boys. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 33-39 bibliogr tabs

JEYA SINGH, J. Visuvathas

Deviant children. Nagercoil, Visuthamby Pub 1987, 183 p. *Book Rev*

J Rural Devel 6(4) Jl'87 426-27

Social work with young offenders. *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 4-5+

JHA, Ajay N.

Calro's arms build-up. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 4:1-6

The gathering storm. *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 4:1-5

Mullahs in the arms bazar. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4:1-6

Pakistan and the Gulf: An increasing role in the Islamic bogey. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 56-72 bibliogr

JHA, Ajit Kumar

A portrait of southall. *HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 1:1-8+

JHA, Amar Kumar

Caste-politics Interactions—Process and consequences: A case study of Sitamarhi Parliamentary Constituency. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 211-28

JHA, Bhimnatha

Some good poetry. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 111-20

JHA, D.N., ed

Feudal formations in early India. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*

soc Scientist 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 118-25

JHA, Gangadhar

Financing of services. *ET* 13 Nv'87 5:7-8

JHA, Harsh K and Wakhlu, Bharat

Productivity through data based HRM. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 14-17

JHA, Hetukar and others

Social structure and alignments: A study of rural Bihar. New Delhi, Usha. 1985, 88 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 21(1)

Ja-Je'87 249-50

JHA, I.N.

Quality is directly proportional to human resources development. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 28-36 bibliogr

JHA, L.K.

Control of inflation: Monetary approach will not do. *ET* 21 Se'87 5:3-6+; 22 Se'87 5:3-6

JHA, L.K. (contd)

Do outward oriental policies really favour growth: A critical look at the world development report, 1987. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 11-14
 Keynesian economics and the Indian economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1973-74

L.K. Jha dies of renal failure. *TI* 17 Ja'88 1:5-6

L.K. Jha is dead. *ET* 17 Ja'88 1:6-8

Mr Red Tape. New Delhi, Allied 216 p. Rs 100. *Book Rev*

ET 27 Se'87 6:1-4; *FE* 6 Se'87 5:1-4

A rejoinder to L.K. Jha. Sarath Rajapatirana. *ET* 14 De'87 5:7-8

A remarkable Indian; editorial. *TI* 19 Ja'88 6:1-2

World development report. *ET* 16 Se'87 5:7-8

JHA, Laxmi Kant

My uncle, L.K. Jha. Rajeev Sethi. *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 38-39

JHA, M.K.

See Murari Lal Jt. auth.

JHA, Makhan, ed.

Dimensions of pilgrimage: An anthropological appraisal. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 180 p. Rs 360; \$ 72. *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 568-70

JHA, Mithleshwar

Rural marketing: Some conceptual issues. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M 8-M-16

JHA, Prem Shankar

Economic trauma. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 86

The fallout of 1987: Danger of a return to populism. *TI* 11 Ja'88 6:3-5

Freedom press has enjoyed: Extraordinary by any yardstick. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6:3-5

An incomplete revolution: Opposition to Sri Lanka accord. *TI* 27 Ja'88 6:3-5

India's involvement in Lanka: What is at stake in Jaffna. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6:3-5

Reliance on police self-defeating. *TI* 26 Fe'88 6:7-8

A watershed in Punjab: Delhi must seize opportunity. *TI* 29 Je'88 6:3-5

JHA, R.

Modern theory of public finance. New Delhi Wiley East 1987. Rs 70. *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 23(1) Ja-Je'88 139-40

JHA, S.S.

Structure of urban poverty: The case of Bombay slums. Bombay popular. 1986, xvii, 184 p. Rs 125. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10; *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 86-87

JHA, Shashi Kant

'Perestroika' and mass participation in the USSR. *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 47-60

JHA, Vivekananda

Social content of the Bhagavadgita. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 1-44

JHABVALA, R.P.

Economic entrapment: A study of Jhabvala's the householder. Rupinderjit Saini. *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87 1-9. *bibliogr*

JHANGIANI, S.M.

Shah Abdul Latif and his times. Delhi, Delhi Univ 1987, 250 p. Rs 140. *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 7(2) Ja Mr'88 49-50

JHANJI, Rekha

The role of reason in human action. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji Se'87 301-08

JHARKHAND movement

Bihar without Jharkhand: There is life after death. Arvind N. Das. *TI* 18 Nv'87 6:3-5

Ethnicity and regionalism: The Jharkhand resurgence. Arvind N. Das. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6:3-5

The Jharkhand state—A myth or reality? Bidyut Chakrabarty. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ap'88 1:15+

Reappraising tribal movements—Legitimation and spread. Nirmal Sengupta. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 943-45; 23(20) 14 My'88 1003-05; 23(21) 21 My'88 1054-55

JHAVERI, Darshana

Manipuri dancing. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 45-48

JHAVERI, N.J.

The central budget: Approach to indirect taxes. *ET* 5 Fe'81 5:3-6

JHON, A.Q. and Sagwal, S.S.

Chinar: The glory of Kashmir. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 12-13

JHORAR, L.R.

See Bhandari, D.K. and others. *Jt. auths.*

JIC, Sun, ed.

How to make a proper choice is a great art. Beijing, Zhaochua Pub. H. 132 p. *Book Rev*

Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 48-49

JICHKAR, Shrikant

Explorations in economic theory of socialism. *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 341-43

Explorations in economic theory of socialism. Nagpur, CIRFSEPA. 1987, iv, 190 p. Rs 100. *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'88 5:5-8

JINARAJ DASA, C.

Francesca Arundale (Repr.). *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 445-46

JINDAL, Anil

See Chhabra, Rami and others. *Jt. auths.*

JINDAL, Nirmal

War as a political weapon in the nuclear age. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. H. 296 p. Rs 240. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Je'88 5:1-2

JINDAN, Maharani

Maharani Jindan in Bengali writings. Himadri Banerjee. *Sikh Rev* 38(415) Ji'88 32-37

JINNAH, Mohammed Ali

Chhotu Ram-Jinnah clash: A pre-partition episode. D.C. Verma. *Tribune (Mag)*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

303

- 29 Nv'87 8: 1-6
Jinnak of Pakistan. Stanley Wolpert New York, OUP. 1984, xii, 421 p. Rs 160
Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84 Ja'85 286-87
- JITINDER KAUR**
The politics of Sikhs. Delhi, NBO. 1986, 2.0 p. Rs 125 Book Rev
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 86-88
- JNANADEVA, Sri**
Amrtanubhava Madras, Samata bks. 1985, 149 p. Rs 35 Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 645-46
- JOARDAR, J.M., Tr**
Not all in fun: A selection from tales by Parashuram Bookland Int. Rs 14 Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Je'87 13: 3-5
- JOAWN, L.**
Bofors: The smoking gun. III *Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 30-35
- JOB analysis**
A study of job involvement as a function of locus of control of industrial female supervisors. A.B. Happali and K.R. Mallappa *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 75-80 bibliogr tabs
- JOB design**
See Work design
- JOB evaluation**
Job evaluation through dynamic programming A.K. Chaturvedi *Productivity* 28(2) JI-Se'87 175-84
Relationship of participation and alienation with job involvement Balendra Kumar Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 498-507 bibliogr tabs
- JOB rating**
See Job evaluation
- JOB satisfaction**
Job satisfaction and organisational evaluation in a government bureaucracy. Omer Bin Sayeed *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 487-97 bibliogr tabs
Job satisfaction and work in industry. A. Khaleque, ed. Dhaka, Univ of Dhaka. 1984. 144 p. \$3.00 Book Rev
Indian J Psychol 59(3-4) Se-De'84 43-46
Leadership styles and job satisfaction among human service workers. Shirley Field and Sumati Dubay *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 39-56 bibliogr tabs
Organisational commitment of job satisfaction: Which explains intent to quit better. C. Balaji *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 313-28 appdx bibliogr tab
The perceived level of worker's job satisfaction in a factory. V.S. Shanthamani *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 360-72 bibliogr tabs
Perceived occupational stress and employee attitude towards job and management. Jagdish *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) JI'87 80-92 bibliogr tabs
- Relationship between the dimensions of the organizational climate and job satisfaction of teachers. S. Sundararajan and Serah Santhekumari Williams *Experient in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 128-35 tabs
A study of individual need strength motivation and job involvement in relation to job satisfaction; productivity and absenteeism. A.P. Singh and Patiraj Kumari *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 409-28 bibliogr tabs
Supervisory role and subordinate job satisfaction in Indian context. Joseph M. Putti and Tan Ching Ling *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 188-96 tabs
- JOG, S.R. and Karlekar, S.N.**
The planation surfaces and the development of drainage of Maharashtra plateau *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 91-98 bibliogr figs
- JOGINDER DAYAL**
Hazara Ram: One more CPI martyr in Punjab *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 1+
- JOGINDER SINGH**
Cotton crop prospects in Punjab. ET 2 Se'88 5: 7-8
India-Sikh militancy—Rejuvenation. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) JI'88 46-49
Paddy crop prospects bleak in Punjab. ET 28 Se'87 5: 7-8
Punjab wheat output slated higher. ET 28 Ja'88 5: 7-8
See also Lekhi, R.K. jt. auth.
- JOHANSEN, Robert**
Global security without nuclear deterrence. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 425-60 bibliogr-ft-n
- JOHARI, J.C.**
M.N. Roy: The great radical humanist New Delhi, Sterling 1988, 244 p. Rs 125 Book Rev
Patriot 24 Ap'88 4: 1-2
- JOHL, S.S.**
Future of agriculture in Punjab. Chandigarh, CRRID. v, 77 p. Rs 55 Book Rev
ET 15 My'88 6: 5-8
- JOHN, M.S.**
Gandhi and national integration. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 323-29 ft n
- JOHNSINGH, A.J.T.**
Dholes—its habits. *Vivekananda Kendra Patria* 16(2) Ag'87 98-100
- JOHNSON, H. Thomas and Kaplan, Robert S.**
Relevance lost: The rise and fall of management accounting Boston, Harvard Business School Press Book Rev
Patriot 26 Ja'88 4: 1-2
- JOHNSTON, Molra**
Takeover: Inside the world of the wall street warriors. Bombay, UBS Pub. 418 p. Book Rev
ET 21 Fe'88 6: 1-4
- JOHRI, Ashok K.**
Supreme Court's advisory function. Aligarh, Naraina Pub. 1984 Book Rev
Socialist Perspective 15(4) Mr'88 256-58
- JOHRI, B.K.**
See Sharma, K.K. jt. auth.

JOINT tenancy

See also

Partition

JOLLEY, Elizabeth

Foxy baby. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95

Book Rev

IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5:6-8

JOLLY, Richard

See Cornia, Giovanni Andrea and others jt. auths.

JOLLY, Surjit Kaur

Sikh revivalist movements. Gitanjali Pub H. 231 p. Rs 155 Book Rev

HT (Mag) 17 JI'88 5:1-4

JONDHALE, SurendraResurgence of militant Hindu nationalism. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 9 14+**JONES, Clifford R., ed.**

The wondrous crest jewel in performance. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, xxiv, 269 p. Rs 100 Book Rev

Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 237-39

JONES, DoluPatronage under Medici and the Mughals: Cultural parallels and artistic exchanges. *Marg* 39(1) 9 28**JONES, Geoffrey**

Banking and empire in Iran: The history of the British Bank of Middle East. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1987, xxi, 418 p. £40 Book Rev

IJDB 5(2) JI'87 99-102

JONES, Kathleen

A glorious fame. Blooma bury. 192 p. Book Rev

HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8:1-2

JONES, Rhodri

One world books. New Delhi, Heinemann. £2.50 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 Mr'88 13:1-5

JORDAN**Foreign relations**

East Bank/West Bank; Jordan and the prospects for peace. Arthur R Day. New York, Council on Foreign Relations. 1986, 166 p. \$17.50 Book Rev

India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 82-83

Hussain's dramatic move: Everyone was caught napping. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 16 Ag'88 4:3-5**Politics and government**Hussain's dramatic move: Everyone was caught napping. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 16 Ag'88 4:3-5**JOSE, A.M.**People's participation in rural development. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 7-8**JOSEPH, Abraham**

India's trade with Japan: Constraint and opportunities. Delhi, Gian Pub 1988, 248 p. Rs 225 Book Rev

ET 10 Ap'88 6:1-4

JOSEPH, AnthonyGandhian approach to communal conflicts: Nilackal issue as an illustration. *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 23-30**JOSEPH, Chetan**Making participating forum: BHEL experience. *Econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 K-143-M-52**JOSEPH, James David**New technology: Impact on steel workers; a scenario. *Indian Worker* 36(13) 28 De'87 4-5; 36(15) 11 Ja'88 5-6Trade unions and technological explosion. *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 13-15**JOSEPH, K.V.**Rising agricultural wages rates—A sign of Kerala's economic prosperity. *Indian Lab J* 29(4) Ap'88 549-58**JOSEPH, M.V., ed.**

See Xavier, Louis and others jt. eds.

JOSEPH, MereenaGandhi's peace overtures in the communal riots of India. *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) JI'87 229-36**JOSEPH, Sebastian**States and the ritual realm in the nineteenth century Mysore. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 80-88 bibliogrTransit duties and the price fluctuations in the 19th century Mysore—A historiographical critique. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 63-67 bibliogr-ft n**JOSEPH, T.C.**Is Christianity to blame? *TI* 9 Ap'88 6:7-8The myth of the colonial connexion. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Se'87 1:1-5What's the literacy mission's fate. *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 9:1-6**JOSHI, B.H.**

See Joshi, V.H. and others jt. auth.

JOSHI, B.R.

See Kalla, Jagdish C. jt. auth.

JOSHI, G.N.Agriculture and economic development in Gujarat. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86 57-83 annex tabs**JOSHI, G.V.**Forestry vs agriculture: The case of Uttara Kannada district. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 19-22 bibliogr**JOSHI, H.M.**Concept of meaning. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) JI-Se'87 309-14**JOSHI, Harideo**Harideo Joshi episode: Prime Minister under strain. Girilaj Jain *TI* 23 De'87 4:3-5The Joshi episode; editorial. *TI* 20 Ja'88 6:1-2Joshi quits as Rajasthan CM: Meet on successor tomorrow. Subhash Kirpekar *TI* 19 Ja'88 1:1-3+Joshi's ouster: A holiday decision. Subhabrata Bhattacharya *TI* 20 Ja'88 1:2-5+**JOSHI, K.C.**

Administrative law. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency. e 3. 1984, 282 p. Rs 30 Book Rev

J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 284-87Service tribunals under Administrative Tribunals Act. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 207-12 ft-n**JOSHI, K.L.**Vocationalization and the need for community/junior colleges. *Univ News* 25(85) 31 Ag'87 2-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

305

- JOSHI, Kiran M.**
Stabilization policies in India: An analytical note. *Prajna* 16(4) Oc-De'87 539-46 bibliogr tabs
- JOSHI, Laxmanshastri**
M.N. Roy's quest for truth and freedom. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 325-46
- JOSHI, M.C.**
See Singh, N.P. jt. auth.
- JOSHI, Manoj**
Border debate within China. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 20-21
- JOSHI, Murali Manohar**
A diversionary exercise to defocus the moral failure of Rajiv Gandhi. *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 5+
Rajiv Gandhi has lost his mandate. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 9-10+
- JOSHI, Navin Chandra**
Agricultural marketing: Develop rural marketing for balanced regional growth. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 14-16+
Private corporate resources for plan. *ET* 21 Se'88 5: 7-8
Relevance of marketing strategies in banks. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 3: 1-4
Social forestry needs a major breakthrough. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 4-7
- JOSHI, P.C.**
Communication challenge in India: Some reflections. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 5-10
Economic development and Indian elite. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 48-50
Gandhi-Nehru tradition and Indian secularism. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 5-8+
Gandhi's economic approach. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 11-15 bibliogr
Institutional aspects of agricultural development. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xxiii, 235 p. Rs 125. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 139-41; *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 46
Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 223 p. Rs 140. *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56
Participatory approach to growth and social change. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 17-24
Secularism and religiosity of the oppressed: Some reflections. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 200-35
See also Hanumantha Rao, C.H. jt. auth.
- JOSHI, P.L.**
Fair trial needed for zero-based budgeting. *Ti* 28 Ji'88 4: 7-8
and Raja, V.P.
Techniques of zero base budgeting, text and cases. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 1988, xiii, 281 p. Rs 175. *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ji'88 6: 1-4
and others
An assessment of the coverage of the universal immunisation programme in Allahabad district. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 51-56 bibliogr tabs
- JOSHI, Pradeep**
Question banking as a tool of examination reform. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 186-88
- JOSHI, Pravin R.**
Heckscher-Ohlin trade model and factor price equalisation theorem under alternative conditions: A geometrical exposition. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 92-108 bibliogr
- JOSHI, R.S.**
Qualities and skills needed by writers/reporters on education. *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 163-65
- JOSHI, Rajendra**
Telephone: Import or indigenise? *ET* 26 Oc'87 5: 7-8
- JOSHI, Ram and Hebsur, R.K.**
Congress in Indian politics: A centenary perspective. Bombay, Popular Pra. 298 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'88 6: 1-4
- JOSHI, Rama**
See Liddle, Joanne jt. auth.
- JOSHI, Rama J.**
Women at work: Implications for organisations. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 461-86 bibliogr tabs
See also Liddle, Joanna jt. auth.
- JOSHI, Ramanlal**
Critical literature in the lead. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 63-70
- JOSHI, Roma**
See Liddle, Joanna jt. auth.
- JOSHI, S.D.**
"The much else" factor on the path of total revolution. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 22-26
- JOSHI, S.M.**
Gandhiji's vision. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 25+
- JOSHI, Samir**
Public enterprises and development of industrially backward regions. *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 9-13
- JOSHI, Sharad**
Enigmatic farmer. *Anand Agashe IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 4: 1-4
India vs Bharat. *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1: 1-6
The lessons of Meerut. *IE (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1: 1-8
- JOSHI, Shobhana**
A finger dermatoglyphic study of the Sayyads (Shia and Sunni) of Lucknow. *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 33-41
- JOSHI, Smita**
The spatial pattern of drug-retailing in Pune. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 35-48 bibliogr tabs
- JOSHI, Sneha**
Professional preparation of university teachers. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 33-35
- JOSHI, Umashankar**
The present social order and nonviolent alternative. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 87-93
- JOSHI, V.H. and others**
Changing pattern of sectoral behaviour in a regional economy. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1988, xiii, 576 p. Rs 295. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 27(6) 15 Ji'88 16

JOSHI, V.T.

Badshah Khan dead: PM pays homage in Peshawar: 5-day mourning, funeral tomorrow. *TI* 21 Ja'88 1:1-4+

Rusala asks Pak not to stall move. *TI* 12 Fe'88 1:4-5+

Thousands bid farewell to Ghaffar Khan. *TI* 23 Ja'88 1:4-7

Zia's third coup. *TI* (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 1:1-8

JOSHI, Vinod

See Upadhyaya, Abhay Jt. auth.

JOSHI, Vinoda and Saroja, K.

Fertility and adoption of tubectomy among rural women. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 57-63 tab

JOURNALISM

Fallacy at heart of journalism. Anthony Smith *TI* 31 Ag'87 6:7-8

Journalism and Journalist H.Y. Sharada Prasad *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 13-14

India

Indian journalism comes of age. Ajai and Shakuntala Singh *TI* 14 Oc'87 6:7-8

Journalists as activists in search of celebrity status. Girilal Jain *TI* 4 Nv'87 6:3-5

Politics by other means: Old-new face of journalism. Girilal Jain *TI* 23 Se'87 6:3-6

See also

Liberty of the press—India

Press—India

United States

The bottom-line. Doug Underwood *III Wkly India* 108(32) 7 Ag'88 44-47

JOURNALISM, Educational

Computer for the language analysis of educational writing. S Radhakrishnan Mallaseery *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 58-62

Indian educational journals in English language. Sunil Behari Mohanty *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 189-90

Qualities and skills needed by writers/reporters on education. R.S. Joshi *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 163-65

JOURNALISM, Legal

Investigative journalism and the right to information. Ravinder Bhatt *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 5-7

JOURNALISTS**India**

The view from the edit room. Girilal Jain *III Wkly India* 108(26) 29 Nv'87 8-13

Kerala

See also

Rajendran, T.A.

JOURNEYS

See Voyages around the world

JOYCE, James

The essential James Joyce. Harry Levin. London, Penguin. 550 p. £4.95 *Book Rev*

Patriot 12 Je'88 4:1-2

Modern and medieval literary aesthetic objects: Joyce's "A portrait of the artist as a young man" and Dante's "Divina commedia". S.J. Paolini *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 29-44

JOYCE, M.A.S.

See Levitt, M.S. Jt. auth.

JUDGES

Appointment, qualifications, tenure, etc.

Judicial appointments: Need for an independent constitutional authority. B R Sharma *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 180-87

Great Britain

Judges. Daniel Panick. Oxford, OUP. £12.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5:1-6

India

Justices from valley of the gods. Sat Mahajan *Tribune (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1:1-8

Need to strengthen the judiciary R.D. Sharma *TI* 27 Je'88 4:7-8

Struggles and sorrows: The personal testimony of a chief justice. Justice Hardy, Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87 13:1-5

See also

Lentin, Bakhtawar

Appointment, promotions, etc.

In the dock Anuradha Dutt *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 52-53

United States

See also

Bork, Robert

West Bengal

See also

Tewatia, Devl Singh

JUDICIAL power

Judicial socialism and promises of liberation: Myth and truth. parmanand Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Jl-Se'86 336-47

It-n

JUDICIAL process

See also

Evidence law

JUDICIAL stay

Stay orders: Abuse. V.S. Deshpande *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 141-68

It-n

JUDICIARY

See Courts

JUERGENSMEYER, Mark

The logic of religious violence: The case of the Punjab. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 65-88

JUGALE, Vasant

Choice of technology in development and planning for rural industrialization. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 4-7

JUHL, P.D.

Interpretation: An essay in the philosophy of criticism. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, x, 332 p *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit 8(1-2) 1985 117-19

JUMPING bail

See Bail

JUNANKAR, N.S.

Gautama: The Nyaya philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xii, 664 p.

Rs 130 Book Rev

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 199-200

JUNEJA, G.R.

Power sector, ills and remedies. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 38-43

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

307

JUNEJA, J.S.

Industrial development strategy for Africa in the context of Africa's priority programme for economic recovery. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 13-29 1t-n

JUNG

Jung and social work. Herman Borenzweig. New York, Univ Press of America. 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 117 18

JUNG, Anees

The Burma bazar. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 JI'88 2: 1-6

Less a raja, more a democrat. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 5: 1-4

Unveiling India: A woman's journey. Anees Jung. New Delhi, Penguin bks. Rs 140
Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 JI'88 14: 1-5

Unveiling India. London, Penguin bks. 1987, 127 p. Rs 40. *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ja'88 5: 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8: 4-6; *IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 5: 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Ja'88 2: 1-5

JUNG, C.G.

The psychological roots of political and ideological violence: A Jungian perspective. R Kevin Hennelly. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 219-52 bibliogr-ft-n

JUNNAKAR, Sandeep H.

Stamp duty on share certificates. *ET* 9 Je'88 5: 7-8

JURIS, Harvey and others, eds

Industrial relations in a decade of economic change. Madison, Univ of Wisconsin. 1965, 407 p. \$ 15. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 240-42

JURISPRUDENCE

Jurisprudence and legal theory. V.D. Mahajan. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 742 p. Rs 75. *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 464-66

See also

Sociological jurisprudence

JURISPRUDENCE, Ethnological

See Ethnological jurisprudence

JUSTICE

See also

Social justice

JUSTICE, Administration of

Yemen

Law and justice in contemporary Yemen. Syed Hasan Amin Roysfon, Glasgow. 1987, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 266-68

JUTE

Diseases and pests

Pests are problem in jute crop. L K. Das and B. Singh. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 23-24+

JUTE Corporation of India

JCI Initiative; editorial. *ET* 28 Oc'87 5: 1-2

JUTE in packaging

Regulations not enough. S.N. Singh. *ET* 14 Mr'88 5: 7-8

JUTE industry and trade

India

Jute export strategy; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'88 5: 1-2

Jute goods export; editorial. *ET* 7 Se'87 5: 1-2

Problems and prospects of jute industry. Durgadas Roy. *ET* 23 Ap'88 5: 7-8

Share of profit in the Indian manufacturing sector with particular reference to the jute industry: An empirical study. S.C. Sharma. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 113-60

Why Indian jute products are losing ground in global markets. Badar Alam Iqbal. *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 20-22

West Bengal

History

The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-1928). Amal Das. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 36-48 bibliogr

JUTE workers

India

History

The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-28). Amal Das. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 18-29 bibliogr

JUVENILE courts

Delhi

Justice to children: An appraisal of the administration. Thomas Paul. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 213-22 ft-n

JUVENILE delinquency

Deviant children. J Visuvanhas Jeyasingh. Nagercoil, Visuthamby Pub. 1987, 183 p. Rs 95. *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 15(2) JI'87 153;
J Rural Devel 6(4) JI'87 426-27

Young offenders. Thomas Paul. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 28-30; 34(9) De'87 24-27

India

Delinquency in India: A comparative analysis. Clayton A. Hartjen and S. Priyadarsini. New Jersey, Rutgers Univ Press. 1984, 252 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 363-66

Juvenile delinquency in India: An etiological analysis. Chandana Sarkar. Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 354 p. Rs 225. *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 79

JUYAL, P.D.

Need for energy education and non-conventional resources of energy. *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 194-95

Qualities and skills needed by writers/reporters on education. *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 71-74

JYOTHI RAM, T. and others

Case studies of sick units. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 19-23 tabs

JYOTI and Sobel, Prem

The hierarchy of mind levels. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Rs 24. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8: 5-6

JYOTSANA

See Mandal, S.K. jt. auth.

K

KGC

Secret servant my life with the KGB and the Soviet elite Ilya Dzhirkvelov London, Collins. 398 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Je'88 5:3-8

KABIR

Kabir—A great medieval master. Bani Ram *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 16-18

Kabir, singer of the divine, William Dwyer. Patna, Navjyoti Pra. 70 p. *Book Rev*
Sevatham 12 1988 132-33

Transcendental aesthetics: Verses of experience of a sage. Sahdev Kumar *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 85-95 bibliogr

KABIR, Leila

Stormwatch. *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 32-35

KABIR, M.

See Mohiuddin Ahamed, M. and others jt auths.

— and others

Unmet need for contraception in rural Bangladesh: Evidence from a micro study *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 3-10 bibliogr tabs

KABLY, Haroon S.

Cofeposa. Bombay, Tripathi, N.M. 255 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ji'88 5:1

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

Evolution of the policy towards nationalisation in India *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 173-200

Have the plan objectives been redefined? *Commerce* 155(3991) 14 Nv'87 20-27

Hike in the price of PDS edible oils: Implications and alternative. *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 8-10

Nehru and planning for the poor. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 23-26

Will budget promote employment? *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 27-28

KABULI NAGAS

Anthropometry

Hand clasping, arm folding, handedness and dominant eye among the Kabuli Nagas of Manipur M. Manibabu and others *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 51-56 bibliogr tabs

KACHWE, S. T.

Administration in Indian agricultural Universities *Univ News* 26(17) 25 Ap'88 6-7+

KADANKAVIL, Thomas

Religious commitment and freedom *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 247-60

KADVA, Deedat

The preacher. *III Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 38-41

KAGAL, Ayesha

It's festival time, folks! *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 1:1-8+

The mix'n' match Indians. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 1:1-8+

Oh, to be in India! *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 1:1-8+

Woman to woman. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'86 1:1-8

KAHANE, Tony

Complex issues in Malaysian crisis. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6:7-8

KAHRS, Eivind, ed.

Kalyanamitraraganam: Essays in honour of Nils Simonsson. Oslo, ICRHC. 312 p. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636

KAILE, Harnek S. and Suman Pal Kaur

A study of creative talent of students in relation to their adjustment. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 175-79 bibliogr tabs

KAINTH, G. S. and Mehra, P. L.

Rice production: Potential and constraints. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 144 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 114-17

KAINTH, Gursharan Singh

See Mehra, P. L. jt. auth.

KAJAL, R. K.

A critical study of T. S. Eliot's poetry and plays. Sonapat, Praveen Pra. 1987, 80 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 De'87 4:2-6

KAJBERG, Leif

Library science literature in Denmark. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 20-30

KAJIPET, Omprakash and Shaik Ahmed Hussain

Performance appraisal of Air Lines Industry—Inter-firm comparison: A case study *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 705-11 tabs

— and Shankaraiah, K.

Lease financing in Indian context. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 253-56 fig

KAKAR, Meera

See Goyal, G. jt. auth.

KAKAR, Sudhir

Psychoanalysis and anthropology: A renewed alliance. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 85-88

KAKAR, Sudhu and Ross, John M.

Tales of love sex and danger. New Delhi, OUP 1986, vi, 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 124-25

KAKAR, V. N.

Communication in family planning India's experience. New Delhi, NIHF. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Yoja a 31(18) 1 Oc'87 33-34

Communication in family planning: India's experience New Delhi, NIHF. 1987, xxii, 377 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 20 De'87 4:3-6

KAKKAD, N. N.

Fulfilment in this progress. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 1-4

Fulfilment in the progress Vishnu Narayanan Namboodiri *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 5-7

KAKKAR, A. N.

Indian Ocean: Proceedings of an international seminar. New bk H. 188 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6

KAKKAR, S. B.

Making correspondence education effective. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 16-21

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

309

- KAKKAR, V. K.**
Tax evasion through property deals : Acquisition provisions to be made stringent. *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 662-65
- KAKOTY, H.N. and Hazarik, P.**
"Effectiveness of radio in diary farming technology." *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 199-201 tabs
- KAKOTY, Suchitra**
Educational development of the tribal women of the north-eastern region of India—Bottleneck : Some variables and remedial measures. *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 94-96
- KALA, Rajindra**
The making of Mahabharata. *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1:1-8+
- KALAMDANI, Ratna**
See Gai, P.B. jt. auth.
- KALAPE, B.A.**
Role and functions of teachers organizations in Maharashtra state. *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se De'87 32-49
- KALAPPA, A.**
See Brahmananda, P.R. and others jt. auths.
- KALAVATHI, M.S.**
See Suriya, M. jt. auth.
- KALECKI, Michael**
Intermediate regimes in third world. Rehman Sobhan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 147-52 bibliogr
- KALHAN, Promilla**
I could have contributed a lot more, but. *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 6:3-6+
- KALIA, Ashok K.**
See Ahluwalia, S.P. jt. auth.
- KALIA, Ravi**
Chandigarh : In search of an identity. Carbondale, Southern Illinois Univ Press. 1987, xiii, 201 p. \$22.50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 111-12; *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 111-13; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ap'88 11+
- KALIAPPAN, K.V.**
See Kannappan, R. jt. auth.
- KALIDASA**
Kalidasa and Abhinavagupta. S.S. Janaki *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 359-72
Meghasandesa of Kalidasa (with the commentary Pradipa of Daksinavartanatha). N.P. Unni, ed. New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 239-40
On Kalidasa. V. Raghavan. Mysore, Kavyalaya Pub. 1980, 94 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 217-18
An untold story of Kalidasa. H.D. Bhatt *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 32-33
Plays
Sakuntala
Some idioms of respect in the Sakuntala and their inside story. T. Venkatacharya *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 179-90
- KALIRAJAN, K.**
South-South cooperation : Technology transfer for improving productivity. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 60-72 bibliogr
- KALLA, Jagdeesh**
See Khattra, P.S. jt. auth.
- KALLA, Jagdeesh C. and Joshi, B.R.**
Rigging systems in arid areas. *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 155-59
- KALLAPIRAN, T.R. and Rangarajan, V.**
District level planning—Some aspects. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 14-16
- KALPANA RAO, V.**
See Sudhakar, V. Vindhya jt. auth.
- KALSY, H.S. and others**
F-505 : A high yield potential American cotton variety for Punjab farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 9-11
- KALWASRA, S.P.S.**
See Singh, C.P. jt. auth.
- KALYAN**
Municipal Committee
Leadership pattern in municipal government : A study of Kalyan municipal council in Thane district. D.M. Muley *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 71-84 tabs
- KALYANASUNDARAM, C.S.**
Individual versus team excellence. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 31-33
- KAMAIAH, B. and others**
On the determinants of industrial output in India. *Prajan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 329-52 bibliogr tabs
- KAMAIAH, Bandi**
See Chittibabu, V. jt. auth. and others
- Bank deposits in 2001 A.D. : Some time series forecasts. *Prajan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 185-93 tabs
- KAMALA, S.**
Mahatma Gandhi—An American profile. Washington, Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Foundation \$5 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 14 Je'88 6:5-8
- KAMALAKAR, Jaya**
Ethnic politics in municipal corporations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 945-46
- KAMALI, M.S.**
See Farhud, D.D. and others jt. auths.
- KAMALIAH, K.C.**
Remembering Rabindranath Tagore. *Indian Author* 12(4) 13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 20-24
- KAMALUDDIN AHMED**
Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 4-8
- KAMAT, G.S.**
Managing marketing of forest produce : Role of cooperatives. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 491-94
- KAMATH, A.P.**
The doobusters : Web of fear. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 22-23
The pioneers. *III Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Ji'88 32-33
- KAMATH, M.V.**
Behind the by-line—A journalist's memoirs. New Delhi, Vision bks. 264 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 75-77
The communists and the BJP. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 13-14
Culture and communication. *Organiser* 39(47) 15 My'88 31-33+

KAMATH, M.V. (contd)

K.M. Munshi: A genius with many facets.
TI 30 De'87 4: 7-8; 31 De'87 6: 7-8

The liberation of women. *Organiser* 39(15)
13 Se'87 4

Looking beyond the Bofors probe. *Organiser*
39(14) 6 Se'87 4

The other face of India. Konark Pub. Rs 60
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5: 1-4

Promoting communication among nations.
Mainstream 26(24) 26 Mr'88 13-18

Religion and politics. *Organiser* 39(18)
4 Oc'87 4

Whither United Nations? *ET* 25 Oc'87
3: 1-6+

KAMATH, P.M.

Indo US relations-Dynamics of change New
Delhi, South Asian Pub. 194 p. Rs 100
Book Rev

HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8: 1-3

KAMATH, V.B.

Relevance of August resolution. *Janata*
(Independence Day) 42(14) 1987 43-44

KAMERSCHEN, David R.

See Abghari, Mohammad H. jt. auth.

KAMIMURA, Katsuhiko

Is the word Mukhya Vrtti synonymous with
Abhidha according to Bhatta Lollata?
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
418-29 ft-n

KAMINKAS, R. and Yalovetskias

Reconstruction of the historical core of
Vilnyus. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87
89-96

KAMPANI, Mahendra

How to streamline primary capital market.
Commerce 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 22-24

KAMPUCHEA

ASEAN's peace drive in Kampuchea. Colln
Lesum *TI* 29 Ag'88 4: 7-8

Jakarta's cocktail party: A welcome
Kampuchean augury. Dillip Mukerjee *TI*
23 Ji'88 6: 3-5

Kampuchea—The revolution rescued. Irwin
Silber Line of March Pub. \$ 7.95 *Book*
Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Je'88 8: 1-3

Khmer Rouge plan for onslaught. Jon
Swain *TI* 26 Ji'88 4: 7-8

Peace in Kampuchea gathers momentum.
Elizabeth Becker *TI* 16 Ag'86 4: 7-8

Peace in Kampuchea: Sihanouk occupies
centre stage. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI*
6: 3-5

Towards settlement of Kampuchea issue.
Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(30)
24 Ji'88 1+

Antiquities

See also

Angkor

Foreign relations

India

India and Kampuchea: Together for a
cause. *Tribune* 13 Mr'88 1: 1-8

Vietnam

Sihanouk's game; editorial. *TI* 8 Fe'88
6: 1-2

Politics and government

Kampuchea: Historic meeting near Paris.
Mainstream 26(9) 12 De'87 7-8

Kampuchea: Prospects of political settle-
ment. O.P. Paliwal *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88
12

Kampuchea: Towards resolving political
crisis. *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 29

KAMRA, Sarita

'New towns': Factors in their location and
growth. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87
123-41 bibliogr tabs

KAMRANI, S.P. and Gurbazain, C.N.

Modvat. Allahabad, law Pub H. 1987,
600 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Nv'87 6: 1-2

KANAGASABAPATHY, K.

Seminar on bank profitability. Bombay,
Bankers Training College 218 p. Rs 75
Book Rev

ET 10 Ji'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 14 Ag'88
5: 1-5

KANAGASABAPATHY, R.

Management of change: A case study of
Madurai Kamaraj University. *Univ News*
25(48) 30 Nv'87 5-11

KANAKA CHARY, M.

Organization of maps in university libraries.
Lucnow Librarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 67-73
bibliogr

KANAUJIA, R.K.

Distribution of consumer articles in rural
areas of Maharashtra: Role of NCDC.
Maharashtra Cooperative quart 71(1) Ji'87
29-33

KANBARGI, Romesh

Old age security and fertility behaviour:
Some research issues. *J Indian anthrop*
Soc 20(3) Nv'85 226-37 bibliogr

KANCHAN, V.

See Virmani, K.G. jt. auth.

KANG, Dilijit Kaur

Architectural wood work in Punjab. *Roopa-
Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 55-60

KANG, Kanwarjit Singh

British medals on Punjab. *Tribune* 22 Nv'87
5: 1-5

KANJAMALA, A.

Religion and modernization in India: A
case study of Northern Orissa. Indore,
Satprakashan. 1981, 371 p. Rs 100 *Book*
Rev

Sevatham 13 1988 125-26

KANJARS, The

Kanjars break with the past. Ram Kumar
soc Welfare 35(3) Je'88 8-10

KANJILAL, D.K., ed.

A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit
manuscripts. (Pub not given.) 1978, 72 p.
Rs 10; £ 0.61; \$ 1.10 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 208

KANJILAL, Dileep Kumar

Vimana in ancient India. Calcutta, Sanskrit
Pustak Bhandar, 1985, xvi, 124, 24 p.
Rs 100; £ 10; \$ 15 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 251-53

KANJILAL, Tanmay

The US interests in the Sino-Indian
 rapprochement. *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ap-
Je'87 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n

KANNABIRAN, K.G.

A muse enchained. *III Wkly India* 108(48)
13 De'87 28-29

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

311

KANNADA drama

Three playwrights of old Mysore province.
Prasanna *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-De'87
116-22

KANNADA fiction

An ideological novel. G S. Amur *Indian Lit*
30(5) Se-Oc'87 61-64

Myth as modes of human experience:
Bhyrappa's Kannada novel, Parva. K.
Raghavendra Rao *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-
Mr'88 115-22

KANNADA literature

A few inches of ivory: A profile of modern
Kannada literature. H.Y. Sharada Prasad
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87
119-31

A year of big projects. Giraddi Govindaraj
Indian Lit 30(6) Nv-De'87 79-92

KANNADA poetry

Desert blooms: Poems T.R. Rajase-
khaiah Gulbarga, Rajasekhaiah Felicita-
tion Committee. 8, 120 p. Rs 75 *Book*
Rev

Indian P E N. 49(1-3) Ja-Mr'88 21-22

KANNADA short stories

See Short stories, Kannda

KANNAJI RAO, C.V.

See Subrahmanyam, G. and others jt.
auths.

KANNAN, A.

Order as a dynamic universal principle and
its implication for a man of yoga. *Theoso-
phist* 108(12) Se'87 491-93

KANNAN, Lakshmi

Rhythms New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1986,
146 p. Rs 74 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 43-44

KANNAN, S.

Cost overruns in PSEs. *ET* 16 Ag'88
5: 7-8

KANNAN, T.S.

Cooperation among small industrial enter-
prise *Bull Madras Devel Seminar* 18(3)
Mr'88 152-62

KANNAN, V.

Mathematics and other sciences. *Progres-
sive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 67-70

KANNAPPAN, R. and Kaliappan, K.V.

Systematic desensitization for modifying
negative attitudes of delinquent boys.
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 53-58
bibliogr tabs

KANPUR

Keeping large cities alive: A study of
Kanpur. Ishwar Dayal and Shailendra
Bajpai *ET* 21 Fe'88 3: 1-6

Economic history

Traders and nabobs. Zoe Yalland. £ 17 95
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 8 My'88 5: 1-2

Pollution

Ganga water pollution at Kanpur city: A
geographical analysis. V K. Kumar and
S.L. Kayaatha *Trans Inst Indian Geogr*
4(1) Ja'82 17-24 bibliogr figs tabs

Suspended particulate in the atmosphere
of Kanpur R.K. Gupta and R.S. Dhanesh-
war *Civc Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 11-16;
85(8) Mr'88 17-22

Sewer

Sewer system in Kanpur. Y K. Raheja *Civc*

Affairs 35(7) Fe'88 25-29

KANSHIRAM

Kanshi Ram: Gambling with the dalit ace.
Link 30(49) 10 Ji'88 17-19

Kanshi Ram threatens VP, Sunil and the
nation. Girish Mathur *Link* 30(44) 5 Ja'88
9-11

KANT, Immanuel

Formulations of the categorical imperative.
Meena A. Kelkar *Indian Philosophical*
quart 14(3) Ji Se'87 267-78 ft-n

Kasche and Kant on the physicotheological
approach to the geography of religion.
Manfred Buttner *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3)
Se'87 218-28 bibliogr

Reason and understanding: A comparative
study of Kant and Hegel Rashwendra
Pratap Singh *J Indian Acad Philosophy*
25(1) 1986 39-46

KANTAWALA, S.G.

RV 1. 154.6: A study in sectarian interpreta-
tion. *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 72-77
ft-n

KANTI SWARUP and others

Operations research New Delhi, Sultan
Chand. 874 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(9) Se' 7
684-85

KANTOWSKY, Detlef, ed.

Recent research on Max Weber's studies of
Hinduism. London, Weltforum Verlag.
1986, 231 p *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)

Ja-Je'88 98-100; *econ and Pol Wkly*

22(40) 3 Oc'87 1700

KANUNGO, A.P. and others

Training needs of village agricultural worker
under and Puri, Oriss. *Rural India* 51(4)
Ap'88 71-74

KANWAL JIT SINGH

The "Born again" Sikh. *Sikh Rev* 36(413)
My'88 33-36

KANWAR, Asha S.

An Interview with Arnold Kettle. *sci Scien-
tist* 15(7) Ji'87 54-61

KAPADIA, Hiralal R.

Horoscopic data in the Jaina literature. *Jain*
J 22(4) Ap'88 151-59

KAPADIA, M.S.

Corporate accounting/disclosure practices
in India. *JW* 9(2) Ji'86 102-33

KAPANEE, J.S.

Demand and supply of electricity. *Adminis-
trator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 267-74

KAPILA, Uma

Oilseeds economy of India—A case study
of groundnut. New Delhi, Agricole Pub
Acad. 1982, xxiii, 264 p. Rs 125 *Book*
Rev

Indian econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87 221-23

KAPITSA, Mikhail S.

Soviet initiative for peace in Asia-Pacific.
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 37-47

KAPLAN, Robert S.

See Johnson, H. Thomas jt. auth.

KAPOOR, D.R.

Out of the cult of defunctism proposal
discussed in dist. board meeting and
recommended to govt for approval Co-
operators *Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 9-14 appdx

KAPOOR, Deepa and Chadha, N.K.

Japanese management in the Indian context *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 11-16 bibliogr

KAPOOR, G.K.

The Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act, 1985 *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 87-93 bibliogr

See also Chakraverty, S.K. jt. auth.

KAPOOR, Raj

Four decades of Raj Kapoor. Hameeduddin

Mahmood *Patriot (Mag)* 15 My'88 1: 1-8+

Raj Kapoor; editorial *TI* 4 Je'88 6: 1-2

Raj Kapoor gets Phal e award. *TI* 12 Ap'88

1: 2-4+

Raj Kapoor. The colossus in close-up.

Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 5: 1-8

Raj Kapoor: The man, the mask and the

artist. W Dissanayake and M. Sahai

Tribune 15 My'88 4: 1-8+

Raj Kapoor: The man who is king. *TI*

9 My'88 6: 1-3+

Raj Kapoor: Tramp with golden heart.

Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 36(24)

12 Je'88 2

Raj Kapoor's: Harmony of discourses.

Wimal Dissanayake and Malli Sahai.

Delhi, Vikas Pub 1988, Rs 225 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 29 My'88 5: 5-8; *Patriot*

5 Je'88 4: 3-7

Raj Kapoor's search for self. Wimal

Dissanayake and Malli Sahai *HT (Mag)*

10 Ap'88 9: 1-6

Showman Raj Kapoor is dead. *TI* 3 Je'88

1: 1-5+

Thousands bid adieu to Raj *TI* 4 Je'88

1: 5-7+

KAPOOR, S.K

A text book of International laws, Allaha-

bad, Central Law Agency. e 5. 1982,

704 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(1) Ja Mr'87 60-62

See Bir Singh and others jt. auths;

Murthy, G.V.S. jt. auth.

KAPTAN, S.S.

Personal variables vs entrepreneurial

success: Sample study of Amravati.

SEDME 14(3) Se'87 31-41 tabs

and Deshmukh, P.J.

Challenges before professional managers in

developing region. *Rural India* 50(12)

De'87 210-12 bibliogr

KAPTEYN, Arle

See Nugent, Jeffrey B. and others jt.

auths.

KAPUR, Ashok

Pakistan's nuclear development. London,

Croom Helm. 1987 £ 30 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 18 Oc'87 6: 1-8

KAPUR, Geeta

K.G. Subramanyan New Delhi, Lalit Kala

Akad. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4: 1-4

Mythic material in Indian cinema. *J Arts*

and Ideas 14-15 Jl De'87 79-108

KAPUR, J.C.

Approaching 21st century: Role of India.

Mainstream (Republic Day Number) 26(15)

1988 19-21+

KAPUR, J.N.

The humanistic and scientific values in the

pursuit of science. *Univ News* 26(16)

18 Ap'88 5-9

The inevitable tensions *Univ News* 26(26)

27 Je'88 6-7+

Some unethical practices in research pro-

grammes. *Univ News* 25(51) 21 De'87

1-3+

What are the differences? *Univ News* 25(46)

16 Nv'87 1-3

Why this erosion of desire to give? *Univ*

News 25(47) 23 Nv'87 3-6

KAPUR, Prithipal Singh

Master Tara Singh—A biographical sketch.

Punjab J Politics 10(2) Jl De'86 99-129

KAPUR, Rajiv A.

Impasse in Punjab: Another view *TI*

4 Se'87 6: 7-8

Sikh separatism: The politics of faith

London, Allen & Unwin. £ 20 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 13

KAPUR SINGH

Nawab Kapur Singh: Founder of Sikh sover-

eignty in the Punjab Harbans Singh *Sikh*

Rev 36(413) My'88 19-25

KAPUR SINGH, S.

Republic of India and the Sikh polity. *Sikh*

Rev 36(409) Ja'88 22-28

KAR, G.C.

See Panda, R.K. jt. auth.

KAR, Prabir Kumar

Control of customs claims. *Management*

Accountant 23(4) Ap'88 257-58

KARA, Prafulla Kumar

Delimitation of the Hinterland areal overlap

of Paradip port *North Eastern Geogr*

17(1-2) 1985 21-27 fig tabs

KARACHI**Riots**

Endemic conflict; editorial. *TI* 12 My'88

4: 1-2

Turmoil in Karachi; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'87

6: 1-2

KARAN SINGH

From nationalism to globalism *TI* 11 Ja'89

6: 7-8

Heir apparant: An autobiography. New

Delhi, OUP xii, 174 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85

287-89

and Ikeda, Daisaku

Humanity at the crossroads. Delhi, OUP.

Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 My'88 12: 4-8

KARANJAI, Aruna and Mujoo-Munshi, Usha

Identification of core journals in science and

technology: A study based on INSDOC's

document delivery demand part-I—Phy-

sics *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87

23-35 bibliogr tabs

KARASHIMA, Noboru

South Indian history and society (Studies

from Inscriptions A.D. 850 to 1800), Delhi,

OUP 1984 Rs 140 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 26(2) Jl-Se'86

70-71

KARAT, Brinda

The central law against sati and the

women's movement. *Popular Jurist* 5(1)

Ja-Fe'88 19-21

KARAT, Prakash

18th Congress, Japanese Communist Party.

People's Democracy 11(51) 20 De'87 8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

313

KARINATH, T.

Photography today. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-43

KARKAL, G.L.

Financial intermediation and monetary policies: A review article. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 407-18 bibliogr

See also Codae, V.T. jt. auth.

KARKARIA, Bachi J.

Chospsticks and microchips. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87 1:15+

Enter the Dragon Chaser. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 5

KARKHANIS, A.G.

Sick industrial cos act: Some issues. *ET* 10 Ag'88 5:3-6

KARKI HUSSAIN, T.

China's South-east Asian strategy in transition. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 15-21

KARLEKAR, S.N.

The tidal landforms of Urban-Ali-Bag-Murud coast of Maharashtra India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 157-61 bibliogr figs

See also Joq, S.R. jt. auth.

KARLSEN, Carol F.

We devil in the shape of woman: Witchcraft in colonial new England. New York, Norton £14.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Fe'88 4:5-8

KARMA

The Christening of Karma. Geddes MacGregor. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 202 p. \$6.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 73-74

The Jaina theory of Karma and current scientific views. N.L. Jain. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 121-39 ft-n tabs

Karma and rebirth in classical Indian traditions. Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Vedic Path 50(1) Je'87 72-73

Karma and rebirth, post classical developments. R.N. Neufeldt, ed. New York, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1986, xv, 359 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 56-59

Mystery and meaning of law of Karma: A study on motivation factor in productivity. Hema Natarajan. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 141-46

Sikhism and the doctrine of Karma. Gurbachan Singh. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 16-20

The two aspects of Karma. Swami Saradananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 353-56

KARMA yoga

See Yoga, Karma

KARNAD, Bharat

How much more? *Business India* 271 53-62

Roots of a feeble press. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 18-22

The technology missions. *Business India* 262 21 Mr'88 40-48

KARNAIL SINGH

Handicrafts in Jammu province—Tradition and development. *Co-operator Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 77-79

Letter to a martyr comrade. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 7-8

KARNATAKA

See also

Agriculture—Karnataka

Artisans—Karnataka

Budget—Karnataka

Caste—Karnataka

Child marriage—Karnataka

Cooperative societies—Karnataka

Croog (district)

Droughts—Karnataka

Family planning—Karnataka

Finance, Public—Karnataka

Forests and forestry—Karnataka

Housing—Karnataka

Illiteracy—Karnataka

Income—Karnataka

Land—Karnataka

Literary of the press—Karnataka

Marriage—Karnataka

Names, Geographical—Karnataka

Panchayat—Karnataka

Public sector enterprises—Karnataka

Rain and rainfall—Karnataka

Roads—Karnataka

Sales tax—Karnataka

Tree planting—Karnataka

Universities and colleges—Karnataka

Zilla Parishads—Karnataka

Boundaries

Maharashtra

Battling over Belgaum. Harish Bhanot. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 10:1-6

Inter-state boundary disputes—Perspectives on the Belgaum dispute. Nawaz B. Mody. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 80-89 bibliogr

Chief Ministers

Bommai unadmissibly elected new CM. *TI* 13 Ag'88 1:6-8

See also

Hagde, Ramakrishna

Commercial policy

History

An appraisal of the commercial policy of Vijayanagara state. K.S. Nanjundappa. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 32-35 bibliogr

Economic conditions

Poverty and inequality in Karnataka—A case study of GLBC area. K.N. Badami Baghavesh and C.S. Nagabhushana. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 17-18 bibliogr tabs

Economic history

Colonial army and the Mysorean economy: the nineteenth century experience. Meera Sebastian. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 40-48 bibliogr

Transit duties and the price fluctuations in the 19th century Mysore—A historiographical critique. Sebastian Joseph. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 63-67 bibliogr-ft-n

History

Pre-British state system in South India: Mysore 1761-1799. Nikhiles Guha. Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1985, 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Jl-Se'87 342-44

History, Medieval

The civil war between Govinda III and Stambha—A study in diplomatic history.

KARNATAKA—History, Medieval (contd)

Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 1-6
bibliogr

Industries

Income, productivity and industrial structure.
R.V. Dadibhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub.
1986, 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87
223-25

Zero industry district: A study of Bidar.
M. Devendra Basu and P. Thippaiah
SEDME 14(3) Se'87 1-6

See also

Bidi industry and trade—Karnataka

Electronic industries and trade—Karnataka

Industry and state—Karnataka

Silk manufacture and trade—Karnataka

Small scale industries—Karnataka

History

Industrialization of Mysore—The car
project: A study of Dewan Sir Mirza
Ismail's encounter with colonialism. S.
Sugitha *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 49-54 bib-
liogr

Politics and government

Compromise of sorts; editorial. *TI* 26 Ji'88
4:1-2

Contest likely for Karnataka JLP leadership.
TI 12 Ag'88 1:1-3+

Dissidents seek Hegde's ouster. *Link* 30(48)
3 Ji'88 25-26

5 Karnataka ministers resign. *TI* 3 My'88
1:4-7

Five years in office: Building regional
parties that endure. A.S. Abraham *TI*
15 De'88 6:3-5

Five years in office; editorial. *TI* 12 Ja'88
4:1-2

Going downhill; editorial. *TI* 20 Ap'88
6:1-2

Hegde makes it; editorial. *ET* 5 My'88
5:1-2

Hegde threatens to quit as CM: Protest
against Ajit's policies. *TI* 5 Ji'88
1:1-3+

Hegde wins vote of confidence: Rebels
boycott secret ballot. *TI* 4 My'88
1:1-2+

Hegde's democratic mask is slipping. *Link*
30(39) 1 My'88 12-13

Is that coalition breaking? *Link* 30(36)
10 Ap'88 4-7

Janata and the wormwood of dissidence.
Link 30(49) 10 Ji'88 31-32

Janata in trouble; editorial. *ET* 8 Je'88
5:1-2

Janata socialists: A lost opportunity. L.N.
Gopala Krishna *Janata* 43(6) 1 My'88 7

Karnataka crisis; editorial. *TI* 30 Mr'88
6:1-2

The Karnataka crisis. Kumkum Chadha *HT*
(*Mag*) 21 Ap'88 1:1-8+

MLAs' suspension to stay: Hegde. *TI*
18 Ji'88 1:1-3

Mr Hegde's options; editorial. *TI* 6 Ji'88
6:1-2

More trouble for Hegde on eve of council
polls. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 26-27

1978-79 Janata history being repeated in
Karnataka. H.B. Mallaya *Organiser* 39(44)
24 Ap'88 6

On the war-path. *III Wkly India* 109(15)
10 Ap'88 59

Political commentary: Deflation of Mr
Hegde. Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 Ap'88
6:3-5

The professional dissident. *IE (Mag)*
24 Ap'88 4:1-6

The sword of Damocles over Hegde. *Link*
30(46) 19 Je'88 13-15

Task on hand; editorial. *TI* 18 Ji'88 4:1-2

Victorious but hurt; editorial. *TI* 5 My'88
6:1-2

War of attrition; editorial. *ET* 2 Je'88 5:1-2
See also

Communist Party (India)—Karnataka unit

Hegde, Ramakrishna

Population

Fertility in Karnataka state during 1971-1981:
An application of Bongaart's model. R.L.
Patil *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 55-62
bibliogr tabs

The Soligas of B.R. hills: A demographic
study. G.B. Venkatesha Murthy *J Family
Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 54-58 bibliogr tabs

Religions and mythology

State and the ritual realm in the nineteenth
century Mysore. Sebastian Joseph *J
Hist Stud* 19 1985 80-88 bibliogr

Social conditions**History**

Colonialism and dimension of social
change: 19th century Mysore. Made
Gowda *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 52-56
bibliogr-ft-n

The Garuda system in Karnataka society (A
microsociological analysis). M.B. Raja-
mani *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 27-33 bibliogr
Sati system during Vijayanagara period. N.
Saraswathi *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 34-39
bibliogr

KARNATAKA Rajya Vijnana Parishat

People's science movement: Karnataka
Rajya Vijnana Parishat. M.I. Savadatti
and M.A. Sethu Rao *Univ News* 26(25)
20 Je'88 1-4

KARNATH, G.K.

New technology and traditional rural insti-
tutions: Case of Jainani relations in
Karualika. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51)
19 De'87 2217-24

KARNIK, A.G. and Dixshit, U.C.

Reliance of private corporate sector on
external sources of funds. *Commerce*
156(4015) 7 My'88 10-13

KARNIK, Kiran

Societal implications of communication
configurations. *Mainstream (Annual
Number)* 25 1987 85-88 bibliogr
Television programmes: Some alternative
paths. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 11-13
ft-n

KARNIK, Sharmila S.

India-Africa economic relations: A select
bibliography. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 63-110

KARTIK RAI

Poultry efforts at drought relief. *People's
Democracy* 11(39) 27 Se'87 4; 11(40)
4 Oc'87 4

The stock market crash. *People's Democracy*
11(47) 22 Nv'87 4+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

315

- KARUNAKARAN, K.K.**
The Thottam songs of Kerala. *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 43-47
- KARUNANIDHI, M.**
Polls apart from the usual. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 5:1-4
- KARUNES, S.**
Role of age in scientific productivity: Steps to stem the rot. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 1-14
- KARVE, S.P.**
Training tribal youth. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 28-29
- KARWASRA, S.P.S.**
See Samander Singh and others jt. auths.; Teotia, B.P. Singh and others jt. auths.
- KASBEKAR, S.R.**
Privatisation: No panacea for all ills. *ET* 11 Je'88 5:3-6
Profits and profit ability decline. *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 1:1-8
Robert Solow: Growth still matters. *ET* 1 Nv'87 3:1-6+
Scrap controls and licensing: Rosen. *ET* 7 Fe'88 3:1-8
- KASHI, Ninan**
Role of Indian Roads Congress in roads development. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2:5-8
- KASHMIR**
See Jammu and Kashmir
- KASHMIRI Brahmins**
See Brahmins, Kashmiri
- KASHMIRI literature**
Few but better publications. Syed Rasool Pompur. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 93-100
See also
Nadim, Dina Nath
- KASHMIRI sculpture**
See Sculpture, Kashmiri
- KASHMIRI short stories**
See Short stories, Kashmiri
- KASHYAP, S.P. and Himal Singh**
Urban informal sector: Issues arising out of Gujarat experience. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 43-53 bibliogr tabs
- KASHYAP, Subhash C.**
Presidential election 1987. *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(3) Se'87 339-50
Private member's right to quote from and lay secret documents on the table of the house. *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 27-34
Role of parliament as a multifunctional institution. *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(2) Je'87 201-14
- KASIRAJAN, S.**
What change can Tamil Nadu expect? *New Age* 36(14) 3 Ap'88 11
- KASIVISWANADHAM, S.**
Role of commercial data bases in information retrieval systems—A case study with CA search data base using CAN/SDI package. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 1-11 bibliogr figs
- KASURI, Mahmud Ali**
Mahmud Ali Kasuri. Denial Latifi. *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 21-22
- KATAI, S.K.**
Orchids of India—utilisation and conservation. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 44-50
- KATAMBLE, V.D.**
'Kanthapura' and 'things fall apart': Two Sthalapuranas. *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'88 65-78
- KATAR SINGH**
Wasteland development: Planning future with trees. *ET* 19 De'87 5:3-6
- KATARIA, L.D.**
Forestry for survival. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 29-31
- KATUL, Harbans Singh and Gill, Charnajit Kaur**
Control of soybean yellow-mosaic virus disease. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 17-19+
- KATHAKALI**
See also
Kurup, Kunchu
- KATHPALIA, Virendra and others**
Alternative to logic-of-science-error in criminology: Revisited. *Indian J Criminol* 12(2) Ji'87 103-06 bibliogr tabs
- KATHURIA, O.P.**
See Bharadwaj, S.P. jt. auth.
- KATHURIA, Senjay**
Commercial vehicles industry in India: A case history' 1928-1987. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1809-23
- KATYAR, O.P.**
See Rai, H.S. jt. auth.
- KATYAL, Anjum**
No easy walk to freedom. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ji'88 1:1-5+
Singing solo. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Mr'88 11:1-5
- KATYAL, R.P.**
See Jagdish Kumar and others jt. auths.
- KATYAYANA**
Katyayaniya Rksarvanakramani with the Kritisnavrti commentary of Sadgurusisya. Vijayapala, ed. Bahalgad, Ramlal Kapur Trust (distr). 1985, 365 p. Rs 100. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1988 643-44
- KATZ, Bill and Farley, Ruth A.**
Personnel issues in reference services. New York, Howarth Press. 1985, 200 p. \$34.95. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 120
- KAUFMANN, Hans P.**
Trade in perspective. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87 1:1-4+
- KAUL, B.N.**
Star wars or star peace. New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 1987, 232 p. Rs 100. *Book Rev*
Link 30(29) 21 Fe'88 39
- KAUL, H.K., ed**
Historic Delhi: An anthology. New Delhi, OUP 1985, xli, 449 p. Rs 180. *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 82
- KAUL, Ikbāl**
Thirty-five million years of heavenly bliss. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 7:1-4
Women poets of Kashmir. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 3:5-8
- KAUL, J.M.**
Public relations in India. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1987, 281 p. Rs 40. *Book Rev*
Commerce 150(3998) 2 Ja'88 26

- KAUL, Jankinath**
Utpala his philosophy of recognition leading to divine ecstasy. *Samvit* 16 Se'87 48-54
- KAUL, M.L.**
Games nations play: The gold rush. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 1:1 8+
- KAUL, Manohar**
Indian painting. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 58-61
- KAUL, Sunita**
See Verma, Amita jt. auth.
- KAUL, Sunny**
Srikanth-The 'Mad Max' of cricket. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Je'87 15:1 5+
- KAUL, T.N.**
India and Indo-China: Perspectives of co-operation. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Link 30(31) 6 Mr'88 39
- KAUL, Venita**
Childhood care and education: Basic issues. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 12-18
- KAULA, P.N.**
On editing journals of library and information science: Contribution of Prof. P.N. Kaula to professional journalism V. Venkatappiah and S.R. Gupta *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1 2) Ja-Apr'87 35-48
- KAURA, Mohinder N.**
Zero base review for budgeting in govts depts: Implementation Implications. *ASCIJ Management* 17(1) Se'87 49-69
- KAUSHAL, Joginder**
Indian educational scene: A few random thoughts. *Univ News* 25(40) 5 Oc'87 3 6
- KAUSHIK, Brij Mohan**
Japan and the Asia Pacific region *IDSJ* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 21-37 bibliogr
- KAUSHITAKI CHARAN**
A short note on being and non-being. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 54-61
- KAUTILYA**
Kautilyan jurisprudence. V.K. Gupta Delhi, Delhi Univ. 1987, xli, 355 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 327 30
- KAVALJIT SINGH**
Narmada issue: An overview. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 19 22
- KAVERI, V.S. and Jani, B.M.**
Modernization of plant and machinery and softloan scheme. *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 353 65 tabs
- and Sonalker, M.V.
Monitoring of term loans. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 209-26 tab
- KAYASTHA, S.L.**
See Kumra, V.K. jt. auth.
- KAZAN, Elia**
Life and letters: In the showbiz. *Sham Lal* 71 30 Ji'88 6:3-5
- KAZANCIGILALI and others**
The state in global perspective. Essex, Gower Pub. 1986, xx, 300 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(3) Ji Se'87 309-11
- KAZMI, Azhar and Kizhakkail, Ismail**
Research findings on use of training evaluation methods. *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 1-5 bibliogr tabs
- KAZMI, Fareed**
Guman rights—Myth and reality New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 27 Je'88 6:5-8
- KAZMI, Nikhat**
If Shakespeare was a gun. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1984, 39 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87 45 46
- KEATING, Frank**
Simply the best. *ill Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 36-37
- KEATS, John F.**
Shakespeare and Keats. Subodh Chandra Sengupta. *Shakespeare Soc Eastern India*. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 12:1-5
- KEAY, John**
India discovered. London, Collins. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5:1-4
- KEDARNATH**
The snows of Kedarnath. Samir Datt *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 My'88 1:1-5+
- KEDIA, K.L. and Sinha, A.**
Roots underdevelopment. Varanasi, BHU. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 344 Ap'88 37-41
- KEENLEYSIDE, T.A.**
Diplomatic apprenticeship: Pre Independence origins of Indian diplomacy and its relevance for the post-Independence foreign policy. *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 97-120 bibliogr
- KEGLEY, Charles W., ed.**
See McGowan, Pat jt. ed.
— and McGowan, Patrick J., eds.
Challenges to America: United States foreign policy in the 1980's. London, Sage Pub. 1979, 312 p. \$ 28 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 96-98
- KEHAR SINGH**
SC confirms death for Satwant, Kehar: Balbir Singh acquitted. *TI* 4 Ag'88 1:1-3+
- KEILHAUER, Peter**
The imagery in Hinduism: The Indian Gods and their symbols. Köln, Dunont Buchverlag. 1983, 227 p. DM 18 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 346-47
- KELKAR, Ashok R.**
The play's not a thing *Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-Je'87 5-34
- Suffering, violence and peace: A secular sermon. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Apr'88 79 87
- KELKAR, B.K.**
Congress socialist forum: A lollipop for radicals. *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 7
- Nationalism and religious minorities. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 15+
- Thank you, Shri Nambodiripad! *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 7
- KELKAR, Meena A.**
Formulations of the categorical imperative. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 267-78 ft-n
- KELKAR, Vijay Laxman**
On reform of the international trading

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

317

- systems. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN 91-AN-102
- KELLES-VITITANEN, Anita**
See Singh, Andrea Menelee jt. auth.
- KELLY, John**
The collected letters of W.B. Yeats. 1865-1895. London, OUP. vol. I. \$ 29.50
Book rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 11:15
- KEMAN, Hans and others**
Coping with the economic crisis: Alternative responses to economic recession in advanced industrial societies. Delhi, Sage Pub 228 p. £ 25 Book Rev
FE 3 Ap'88 5:1-5
- KEMICHA, Fathi, ed.**
Proceedings of the first Euro-Arab arbitration conference. London, Lloyds of London Press 1987, 482 p. Book Rev
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 335-37
- KEMP, Roger L.**
Economic development: Raising revenues without increasing taxes. *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 413-19; *Prashasika* 15(3) Ji Se'86 1-6
and Sale, Lee R.
Human resources innovations: Beyond cut-back to creativity. *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 12-15
Innovations in human resources management: Beyond cutback to creativity. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 124-29
- KENNEDY, Edward**
Ghost of Kopechne returns to haunt Ted Kennedy. *TI (Sec II)* 16 Je'88 1:2-8+
- KENNEDY, John F.**
The lost leader; editorial. *TI* 29 Fe'88 6:1-2
- KENNEDY, Mary**
See Hughes, Mary jt. auth.
- KEOLADEO National Park, Bharatpur**
Keoladeo National Park, Bharatpur. V S. Vijayan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 137-40
- KERALA**
See also
Agricultural wages—Kerala
Buddhism—Kerala
Caste—Kerala
Churches—Kerala
Coins, Roman—Kerala
Communalism—Kerala
Communism—Kerala
Communist Party (Marxist, India)—Kerala unit
Cooperation—Kerala
Fisheries—Kerala
Fisheries, Cooperative—Kerala
Fishermen—Kerala
Folk dancing—Kerala
Folk festivals—Kerala
Home economics—Kerala
Kuttanad
Labour and labouring classes—Kerala
Local finance—Kerala
Plantation Industry—Kerala
Public sector enterprises—Kerala
Roads—Kerala
Social classes—Kerala
Taxation—Kerala
Tribes—Kerala
Water balance (Hydrology)—Kerala
Weavers—Kerala
Women, Christians—Kerala
Civilization
Contribution of Kerala to India A.K. Damodaran *Malayalam Lit Sury* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 135-39
Economic conditions
Kerala economy; depressing trends. *Link* 30(8) 27 Se'87 17-19
Economic development
Kerala LDF govts one year of dedicated service. Rajashekharan Nayar *People's Democracy* 12(5) 10 Ap'88 6-7
Economic planning
Basic needs approach to development planning with particular reference to Kerala. C. Harichandran *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 13-15
History, Medieval
A history of Mushikavamsa. N.P. Unni. Trivendrum, Kerala Hist Soc. 1980, 248 p. Rs 95 Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 232-34
Industries
Priorities in Kerala's industrialisation. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 624-32 bibliogr
See also
Coir Industry—Kerala
Handloom Industry and trade—Kerala
Politics and government
Centre of controversy. Venu Menon *III Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 16-17
Disturbing news for LDF: editorial. *TI* 28 Ja'88 6:1-2
Fourth estate animus for the LDF. *People's Democracy* 11(35) 30 Ag'87 6-7
In the eye of a storm Venu Menon *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 32-35
Kerala: Absurd conflict O V Vijayan *III Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 40-41
Nambodiripad's Left Front treading the dangerous path of 1957-59 again *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 5
One upmanship in Kerala *TI (Sec II)* 10 Ag'88 1:5-7
See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Kerala unit
KERALA Urban Development Finance Companies Ltd.
Financing urban development and management: KUDFC—An experiment. Joseph Alexander *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 24-26
KERALITES in foreign countries women
Coping with male migration Leela Gulati *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-41 W-S-46
Impact of male migration on rural females. Surinder Jetley *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-47-W-S-54 bibliogr tabs
KERALITIES in Gulf states
In Kerala, the return of the natives. V R. Mani *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 3:3-8

KERSENBOM, Saskia C.

Nityasumangali: Devadasi tradition in South India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidai. 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8: 6-8

KERUR, D.B.

Social dynamics of Marx and Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 739-47

KESARWANI, Arun

Sedentism: Problems and issues. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 67-77

KESAVA RAO, V.

Most significant relationship test in relation to charterparty. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 155-69

KESHA, G.P.

A review of the theory of electricity pricing. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 71-86

KESHAVMURTI,

Space and time (VIII). *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 37-41

KESSELRING, K.

See Apostolakis, B.E. jt. auth.

KETKAR, C.M. and Ketkar, M.S.

Neem: A village plant—Health dispensary. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(7) Ap'88 312-23 tab

KETKAR, Kumar

Bombay's water problem. *ET* 5 Je'88 3: 1-4

Oil consumption on the rise. *ET* 11 Ja'88 1: 2-5+

KETKAR, M.S.

See Ketkar, C.M. jt. auth.

KETTLE, Arnold

An interview with Arnold Kettle. *Asha S. Kanwar soc Scientist* 15(7) Jl'87 54-61

KEWAL RAM

See Pradhan, Basanta K. jt. auth.

KEYES, Charles F.

Theravada Buddhism and its worldly transformation actions in Thailand: Reflections on the work of S.J. Tambiah. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 123-45 bibliogr

KEYNES, John Maynard

The policy consequences of John Maynard Keynes. Harold L. Wattle, ed. London, Macmillan Press. xii, 157 p. £8.95 *Book Rev*

ET 4 Oc'87 6: 5-8

KEYNESIAN economics

Keynes and India. Anand G. Chandavarkar *ET* 4 Oc'87 3: 1-3+

Keynesian economics and the Indian economy. L.K. Jha *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1973-74

Keynesian economics and under-developed countries again. A.K. Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1631-06

Keynesian economics and under-developed countries again: A post script. A.K. Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2019-20

Keynesian, monetarist and new classical economics and short run dynamics of output and inflation in India. Vikas S. Chitre and Rohini Paranjpe *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 431-44 bibliogr

KHADI

Khadi is a thought, not a cloth. Nalini Singh

Sarvodaya 34(3) Oc'87 13-19

"Khadi mission" 'Khadi Sabha'. S.K. Bandopadhyaya *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 6-7

"Organisation is the test of non-violence": Certified and uncertified khadi. V. Remachandran *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 6-14

KHADI industry and trade**Finance**

Banking for Khadi and Village Industries sector. C.R. Bhagwat *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 9-14 tabs

Financing Khadi and Village Industries: Co-ordinated approach. A.R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 44-45 tabs

Wages and hours

Wages in Khadi and village industries. Devendra Kumar R. Desai *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 27-29

Andhra Pradesh

Khadi textiles for fashion garments in Hyderabad and Secunderabad. Narendra S. Saxena and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 261-64

Bihar

Khadi and village industries in Bihar. Anirudh Prasad *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 196-203 tabs

Himachal Pradesh

Prospects of KVI in Bilaspur (H.P.) Amar S. Guleria and Onkar Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 274-87

India

Can there be a role for corporate sector in KVI? M. Sunder Yesuvadian *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 81-88 tabs

Democratic decentralised structure for KVI. V.P. Arya *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 123-28 tab

Grass root structure for KVI. V. Vasudevan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 112-14

Importance of co-ordination in marketing KVI products. Narendra S. Saxena *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 61-64 tab

KVI work: Nehru's exhortations. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 93-102

Managing development in KVI sector. Basanta Kumar and Shaktiranjan Mohapatra *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 369-74

Performance of khadi and village industries. B. Bhagavan Reddy and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 463-72 annex tabs

Reaching out customers. C.N. Krishna Bharati *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 20-23

Reinvigorating retroflected voluntary organisations. S.B. Pande *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 75-80

Socio economic aspects of Khadi. C.R. Bhagwat *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 495-503

Some performance dimensions of khadi and village industries in India. M. Ranil and others *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 15-18

V.L. Mehta on 'Nehru and the khadi movement'. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 103-04

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

319

- Zeto based budgeting and KVI. H.S. Hedao
Khadi Gr-modyog 34(2) Nv'87 115-18
lab
- KHAIROOWALA, Ziauddin**
Backward area development and criteria to
identify backward areas—A review.
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 6-10
- KHAISER JAHAN BEGUM and Sami,
Lalitha K.**
Trends in Indian agricultural research: An
analytical study. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4)
De'86 163 72 bibliogr tabs
- KHAJAJEER, M.**
Adult education and national integration.
Indian J Adult Educ 48(3) Ji-Se'87
57-62
The ethics and social responsibility related
to food and health. *Indian J Adult Educ*
48(2) Ap-Je'87 23-30
- KHAJURAH**
Khajuraho. Krishna Deva, Brijbasi, Printers.
207 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ag'87 8: 1-4
- KHAJURIA, R.R.**
A birds eye view of The Jammu Cooperative
Milk Federation Ltd. *Co operators Bull*
31(1) Ja'88 55-56
- KHALEQUE, A., ed.**
Job satisfaction and work in industry.
Dhaka, Univ of Dhaka. 1984, 144 p. \$ 3.00
Book Rev
Indian J Psychol 59(3-4) Se-De'84
45-46
- KHALID MOHAMED**
Under the million rupee moon. *TI (Sunday
Rev)* 24 Ap'88 1: 1-8+
- KHALISTAN movement**
Khalistan: Sarbpakhi adhiyan (in Punjabi).
Harbans Singh. New Delhi, Punjabi
Writers' Cooperative. 1982, 112 p. Rs 25
Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
294-96
The nonsense of Khalistan. Ram Gopal
Gupta *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 94-97
The third Sikh War? Towards or away from
Khalistan? D.H. Bhutani, New Delhi,
Promilla & Co. *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 35(406) Oc'87 65-67
- KHAN HANAFI, A.**
Women's education. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87
171-74
- KHAN, Abdul Ghaffar Khan**
Badshah Khan dead: PM pays homage in
Peshawar: 5-day mourning, funeral
tomorrow. V.T. Joshi *TI* 21 Ja'88
1: 1-4+
Betrayed leader. *Organiser* 39(33) 31 Ja'88
1+
Frontier Gandhi is dead, 5-day state mour-
ning on. *ET* 21 Ja'88 1: 6-8
Ghaffar Khan despaired as Punjabi-Pathan
exploiting elite took shape. *Link* 30(26)
31 Ja'88 4-10
Great wanderer; editorial. *TI* 21 Ja'88
6: 1-2
A legend of our time: RV. *TI* 21 Ja'88
1: 2-4+
My father, Badshah Khan. Khan Abdul Wali
Khan *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 22-23
Thousands bid farewell to Ghaffar Khan.
V.T. Joshi *TI* 23 Ja'88 1: 4-7
Warriors of peace. *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88
1: 1-8+
When Jinnah expressed regret to Khan
Abdul Ghaffar for Liaquat's remark.
Organiser 39(16) 20 Se'87 6
- KHAN, Abdul Majid**
Muslim devotees of Guru Nanak. *Sikh Rev*
35(407) Nv'87 18-24
- KHAN, Abdul Qadeer**
Dr A.Q Khan on Pakistan bomb. Sreedhar.
New Delhi, ABC Pub. H. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8: 4-6
- KHAN, Abdul Wali Khan**
Appointment of two Governors-General. *HT
(Mag)* 2 Ap'87 8: 1-6
Dominion status and Commonwealth. *HT
(Mag)* 26 Ji'87 1: 1-6+
Facts are facts: The untold story of India's
partition. Delhi. Vikas Pub. 182 p. Rs 125
Book Rev
ET 1 Nv'87 8: 1-4
June 3 plan. *Patriot (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1: 5-6
My father, Badshah Khan. *III Wkly India*
109(6) 7 Fe'88 22-23
Wall Khan on Zia's dilemma on Soviet with-
drawal. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88
32-33
- KHAN, Agaque**
Gandhian approach to communalism. Delhi,
Ajanta Pub. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88
14: 1-5
- KHAN, Ali Akbar**
My father, Allaudin Khan. *III Wkly India*
109(22) 29 My'88 40-41
- KHAN, Allaudin**
My father, Allaudin Khan. Ali Akbar Khan
III Wkly India 109(22) 29 My'88 40-41
- KHAN, Arif Mohammed**
'The Congressman is faced with a crisis of
faith'. *TH (Mag)* 26 Ji'87 7: 4-6
VP, Arif iron out differences. *TI* 29 Je'88
1: 5-8+
- KHAN, Fatima Ali**
See Manzoor Alam, S. jt. auth.
- KHAN, Hafiz Ali**
Institutions don't produce artistes. R.N.
Varma *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 6: 7: 4-12
- KHAN, Imran**
All round view. London, Chatto. £12.95
Book Rev
IE (Mag) 4 Se'88 8: 1-4
- KHAN, Intezar**
See Khan, M.Z. jt. auth.
- KHAN, Iqbal**
Rise of Urdu and partition. *TI* 2 Oc'87
6: 7-8; 3 Oc'87 6: 7-8; 5 Oc'87 6: 7-8
- KHAN, M.A.**
From Malguzari to Ryotwari: A case study
of Sambaur settlement. *quart Rev Hist
Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 52-58
- KHAN, M. Basheer Ahmed**
Regional planning and economic develop-
ment. Jaipur, Painter Pub. 1983
xxiii, 198 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88
30-31

KHAN, M.E.

Infant mortality in Uttar Pradesh. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 52-64 bibliogr tabs
Productive and reproductive roles of women. *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 60-65 bibliogr

— and Ratanjeet Singh

Woman and her role in the family decision-making process: A case study of Uttar Pradesh, India. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 49-63 bibliogr tabs

— and others

Performance of health and family welfare programme in India observations from Bihar, Uttar Pradesh Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. Bombay. Himalaya Pub. H. viii, 267 p. Rs 150. *Book Rev* ET 27 Mr'88 6; 1-4

KHAN, M.Z. and Khan, Intezar

Jawaharlal Nehru and criminal justice system. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 3-8 bibliogr

KHAN, Mahmood Ahmed

Elementary education in Jammu and Kashmir: A review. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 167-70 bibliogr tabs

KHAN, Maqsooda and others

Fossil woods from Khaigam, lower Karewa, Kashmir. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 35-39

KHAN, Masood Ali

Allround optimism in Soviet union. *New Age* 35(51) 20 De'87 14

CPSU 19th conference discusses reforms. *New Age* 36(27) 3 Ji'88 1+

CPSU 19th conference: Socialist pluralism in action. *New Age* 36(28) 10 Ji'88 1+

CPSU prepares for 19th conference. *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 12

Flowers and smiles summit. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 1+

Glasnost: Lifting fog from pages of history. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 19

Glasnost to extend to world affairs. *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 13

Gorbachev on progress of perestroika. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 15

Gorbachev outlines follow up measures. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Ji'88 10

High living standards in Czechoslovakia. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 10

INF agreement step towards future. *New Age* 35(51) 20 De'87 15

Ideologist on Gypsies affinity to India. *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 14

Intense discussion on Soviet prices. *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 11

Moscow: Cynosure of world's eyes. *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 9

National question in Soviet Union. *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 10

New horizons for Soviet agriculture. *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ap'88 15

Preparations for 19th CPSU conference. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 11

Soviet Party Conference evokes excitement. *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 10

Tasks in current phase of Perestroika spelt out. *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 10

Time table set for Soviet reforms. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 14

KHAN, Masud Husain

The new approach in criticism. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 197-99

KHAN, Maulana Washiduddin

American Asian a model: Indian minorities should follow. *TI* 12 Ji'88 4: 3-5

Not by grievances alone: Muslims' failure. *TI* 15 Se'87 6: 3-5

KHAN, Mohd Akbar

See Shankarajah, K. jt. auth.

KHAN, Mohd Akbar Ali

See Sarma, S.N. jt. auth.

KHAN, Mohammad Isbaq

Kashmiri response to Islam (A.D. 1320-1586). *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 87-104

KHAN, Mohammad Mohabbat and Habib Mohammad Zafarullah

Non-governmental organisations in Bangladesh: A perspective. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 980-91 bibliogr

KHAN, Mohd Raiz

Cooperative marketing in India. *Co-perators Bull* 31(4) An'88 5-9

KHAN, Mohd Sharif

Classroom learning atmosphere: Social and psychological factors. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Ja'87 34-35

KHAN, Rasheeduddin

Composite culture of India and national integration. New Delhi, Allied. 372 p. Rs 150. *Book Rev* FE 27 Mr'88 5: 6-8

Nehru emergence of Asian identity. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 99-103 bibliogr

KHAN, Sayeed Ahmad

Widespread malnutrition in India: An analysis. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 23-24

KHAN, Shamsuzzaman and Chaudhuri, Momen

Bangladesher folklore rachanapanji (Bibliography on folklore of Bangladesh). Dhaka Bangla Academy. 1987, Rs 50. *Book Rev* Folklore 29(2) Fe'88 48

KHAN, Sikander

Bilateral tax treaties: Advantages are immense. *ET* 24 Mr'88 5: 3-6

KHAN, Sir Sayyid Ahmad

Muslim political thought in colonial India: A comparative study of Sir Sayyid Ahmad Khan and Mawlana Abul Kalam Azad. Basheer A. Daabla. *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 24-50 ft-n

Theodore Back: Sir Syed's English disciple. Dilip Kumar Barua. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 39-44

KHAN, Wahiduddin

Muslims need a change of outlook. *TI* 8 Fe'88 6: 7-8

KHAN, Wali

Facts are facts: The untold story of India's partition. Gheziabad, Vikas Pub. Rs 125. *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 12: 1-5

Wali Khan's view of India's partition. Shivanjali. *TI* 29 Se'87 6: 7-8

KHANDEKAR, Arun

Drugs: Price controls and availability. *Commerce* 155(8985) 3 Oc'87 7-11 annex

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

321

- KHANDEKAR, N.C.**
Multiple unionism in banks. Pune, NIBM. 1987, 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Abhigyan Aut'87 111-12; *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 32-33; *EI* 22 Mr'88 6:1-4
- KHANDELWAL, K.K.**
IBRD credit for electronics. *ET* 18 Mr'88 5:7-8
Prospects for exports encouraging *ET* 7 De'87 5:7-8
- KHANDELWAL, N.K. and Shrivastavan, Atul Kumar**
Energy management for rural sector. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Ji-Ag'87 125-128
- KHANDWALLA, Pradip N.**
OD for social development. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 229-46
- KHANKA, S.S.**
Industrialisation of hill areas. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 305-18
Road construction and hill environment with special reference to U.P. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 21-28 bibliogr
- KHANNA, B.S.**
Role of voluntary agencies (VOLAG's in rural development: Case studies from Bangladesh. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 692-707
- KHANNA, Kallash C.**
No roof over the head: Need for legal and fiscal incentives. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 7(3-4) Ji-De'87 33-35
- KHANNA, S.S.**
Indian agriculture looks up. *Yojana* 31(19) 18 Oc'87 48 tabs
- KHANNA, Sri Ram**
Export marketing of India's new manufactures. New Delhi, University Press (Univ of Delhi). 1985, 488 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(3) Ji-Se'87 383-86
- KHAR, S.K.**
See Krishan Kumar jt. auth.
- KHARADIA, V.C.**
The recent monetarist experiment in the United States: The problems and lessons of monetarism. *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 13-30
- KHARBHANDA, O.P. and Stallworthy, E.A.**
Company rescue: How to manage a company turnaround. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 30-31
- KHARE, B.K.**
Direct Taxes (Amendment) Bill: Tax paying public not taken into confidence. *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 13-16
- KHARE, Diwakar**
Measurement of rural poverty: Problem and technique. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 61-71 bibliogr tabs
Measuring poverty. *JIW* 9(1) Ja'86 64-67
Statistical measures of undernutrition: Some theoretical aspects. *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 35-41 bibliogr
- KHARE, Harish**
Bid to control dissidence: Behind the Joshi affair. *TI* 1 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Beyond lawyers' strike. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6:7-8
Congress 'High Command': Neither clique nor clique. *TI* 9 Ji'88 6:3-5
Decay of political system: Congress leads and others follow. *TI* 1 De'87 6:3-5
Land law in Gujarat: Poor farmers milched again. *TI* 23 Ag'88 4:3-5
The repackaging of Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 29 Mr'88 6:7-8
RSS can jettison BJP: Choice between Rajiv and V.P. Singh. *TI* 25 Ap'88 6:3-5
Weaknesses of Indian intelligentsia. *TI* 21 Ja'88 6:7-8
- KHASBULATOV, R.L.**
Imperialism and developing nations. New Delhi, Allied 1987, ix, 178 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 20 De'87 4:1-4; 22 My'87 4:1-2
- KHA I language**
Khasi language and world view: Some problems and approaches. B.M. Sagar *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 78-95
- KHATKAR, R.K. and others**
Impact of IRDP on income, employment and consumption expenditure of rural poor in Mahendragarh district of Haryana state. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 475-85 bibliogr tabs
- KHATKHATE, Deena R.**
Global monetary system: An ominous drift. *ET* 17 Fe'88 5:3-6; 18 Fe'88 5:3-6+
Money men in Palaver: New images of king canute. *ET* 14 Je'88 5:3-6
Use of monetary instruments and management in developing countries. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 15-23
World economy: That is the debt that was. *ET* 1 Ap'88 5:3-6
- KHATTRA, P.S. and Kalla, Jagdeesh C.**
Resource-mix appraisal. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 297-303
- KHAWAR MUMTAZ and Shaheed, Farida**
Women of Pakistan: Two steps forward, one step back. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2112-14
- KHAYYAT, Latif**
Arabic humour in young adult literature: A new approach to translation is suggested. *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 97-106 bibliogr
- KHER, Manik**
Conciliation and adjudication today. Pune, The Times Res Foundations. 1985, 103 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87 240-50; *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 281-83
- KHERA, Inder and Aggarwal, Raj**
Strategies for cultivating the changing Arab market. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 98-106 bibliogr
- KHERBACHI, Hamid and Diwan, Romesh**
Technical and structural change in Algerian economy: 1969-74. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 14-26 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- KHERGAMWALA, F.J.**
Light at the end of the Gulf tunnel. *Hindu* 28 Ag'88 17:1-8+

KHILNANI, N.M.

India's road to independence. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987, ix, 147 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ja'88 4: 1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'88 13: 1-5

Non-alignment movement: New trends in the eighties. *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 162-67 bibliogr

Pakistan is determined to be a nuclear power to grab Kashmir. *Organiser* 39(27) 13 De'87 5

What is wrong with the concept of the Hindu state. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 19

KHODAIJI, B.J.

Today in the context of tomorrow: Housing scene. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 65-72

KHODIE, Narmada

India and the law of the sea. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 25-28; 40(1-2) 1988 23-24

KHOSLA, Dinesh

Myth and reality of the protection of civil rights law: Study of untouchability in rural India. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. 1987, 190 p. *Book Rev*

Legal News and Views 2(3) Mr'88 5-6

KHOSLA, G.S.

A history of Indian railways. Allahabad, A H Wheeler & Co. 1988, 394 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Patriot 14 Ag'88 4: 3-7

The wrong door: Punjabi one act play. *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 19-24

KHRUSHCHEV, N.

Gorbachev and Khrushchev. Anrudha Gupta *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 19-21

Khrushchev: A political portrait. Eyodor Burlatsky *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 27-33

KHULBE, Geeta and Manglik, Purnima

Housing for the country's poor. *Design* 32(1) Ja Mr'88 28-29

KHULLAR, K.K.

New education policy and university. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 7-9

KHULLAR, O.P.

Prospection to consumers. *ET* 16 My'88 5: 7-8

KHULLAR, Surinder

Migrant labour exodus threatens Punjab. *Kharif* *ET* 5 Ja'88 3: 1-4

KHULLAR, Sushma

Gandhiji's humour. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Od'87 3-7

KHURANA, I.R.

Strategy for rural industrialisation. *Khadl Gramadyog* 34(8) My'88 335-44

KHURANA, S.L.

Mr Khurana leaves; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'88 6: 1-2

KHURANA, V.K.

Under INTUC leadership: Role of labour. *Indian Worker* 38(12) 21 De'87 4-5

KHURSHID ALAM

Educational aspirations and drop-out factors among scheduled castes. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs

KHUSHWANT SINGH

Huxley: Prophet manque. *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87

5: 1-8

India needs a new religion. *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 1: 1-8

Khushwant Singh's joke book. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks. 1987, 140 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 Mr'87 4: 3-4

Malicious gossip: Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, Konark Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8: 4-6

The monsoon in literature. *IE (Mag)* 31 Ji'88 1: 1-8+

The new Messiah. *III Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 26-31

The ordeal of atomised consciousness: A study of Khushwant Singh's train to Pakistan. Sunil Ahluwalia *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87 27-29

Oscar wilde's world of pleasure and pain. *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 5: 1-8

Sikhs at the crossroads of destiny. *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1: 1-6

A time for reconciliation. *IE (Mag)* 8 My'88 1: 1-6+

Train to Pakistan. New York, Grove Press. 1961, 181 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

FE 24 Ji'88 5: 1-4

KHUSRO, A.M.

Economic policy initiatives: Deficit inflation and defence. *ET* 8 Fe'88 5: 3-6

KIDRON, Michael and Segal, Ronald

The state of the world atlas: A Pluto Press Project. London, Heinemann. 1981, £ 9 50 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(3) Ji-Se'87 271-73

KIDWAI, Mohsina

Shelter and the 20 point programme. *Civic Affairs* 85(5) De'87 9-16

KIERNAN, Victor

The duel in European history: Honour and the reign of aristocracy. Oxford, Clarendon Press. £ 25 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 12: 3-5

KIFNER, John

Tragic plight of Eritrean refugees. *TI* 3 Se'88 6: 7-8

KING, Alexander

The club of Rome. *Seminar* 340 De'87 39-40

KING, Bruce

Modern Indian poetry in English. Delhi, OUP 1987, 299 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 13: 3-6; *IE (Mag)*

8 Nv'87 5: 1-3; *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-

Ag'87 137-41; *Sunday Statesman*

(Misc) 1 Nv'87 13: 1-5

KING, Edmund

Technological occupational challenge, social transformation and educational response: International yearbook to education, 1985. Paris, UNESCO. 1986. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1237-38

KING, Martin Luther

Remembering Martin Luther King, Jr. Vishvanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 125-28

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

323

KINGS and rulers (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

The king and the clown in South Indian myth. David Dean Shulman. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, 447 p \$ 66
Book Rev

Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 345-46

KINGSLAND, William

The real H.P. Blavatsky: A study in theosophy and memoir of a great soul. London, Theosophical Pub H 1985, 322 p. Book Rev

Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 272-74

KINKER, L.N. and Kopardekar, H.D.

Managing shelter programme by a municipal corporation: A case study of Pune. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 566-73

KINNAUR**History**

Kinnaur in the Himalayas: Mythology and modernity. S.C. Bajpal. New Delhi. Concept Pub. 1981, xii, 247 p. Rs 60
Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 302-03

KINRA, N.

See Seshadri, T.V. jt. auth.

KINSLEY, David

Hindu goddesses: Visions of the Divine feminine in the Hindu Religious tradition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass Rs 75 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ja'88 13: 1-5

KIPLING, Rudyard

The child in Kipling's fiction: An analysis. Radha Achar *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 46-53 ft n

Collective identity in Kipling's Kim: Deconstructing Imperialism. K Raghavendra Rao *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 22-30 ft-n

Kipling Alan Maley *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 8-11

Kipling as the chronicler of the empire: Ambivalences and archetypes. C.N. Ramachandran *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 12-21

Kipling's India: A study of some short stories. S.T. Sharma *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 54-61

Kipling's kingdom. Charles Allen. New Delhi, Time bks Int. Rs 275 Book Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 27 De'87 2: 1-4

Kipling's "The bridge-builders": An excursion into value structure R. Ramachandra *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 87-91

A limited choice of Kipling's verse: The native vision of an imperialist: A note. C.N. Srinath *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 80-86

The Naulakha and post Kipling British fiction on India. D.A. Shankar *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 71-79

A note of Kipling's Simla with particular reference to the story of the Godsbys. S. Rama Swamy *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 62-70 bibliogr

The relevance of the Irish aspect in Rudyard Kipling's Kim. J. Mukherjee *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 41-45

Rudyard Kipling and the Indian novel in English. K.S. Ramamurthi *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 31-40

KIRMANI, Shah Rukh

Indian Muslims after partition. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6: 7-8

KIRPAL SINGH

The evolution of place-names in Amritsar. *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Ji'88 38-45

Master Tara Singh and partition of Punjab 1947. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'88 45-50

KIRPEKAR, Subhash

Farmers stir worries Cong. *TI* 2 Fe'88 1: 1-3+

Joshi quits as Rajasthan CM: Meet on successor tomorrow *TI* 19 Ja'88 1: 1-3+

Rajiv Gandhi attacks non-Congress govts. *TI* 25 Ap'88 1: 4-6+

Rajiv warns Pak against meddling in Punjab. *TI* 24 Ap'88 1: 1-3+

Zail Singh has stumped them all. *TI* 9 Mr'88 1: 2-5+

KIRTANA

Presentation of Kirtana. Yeshwant Pathak *Folklore* 28(8) Ap'87 174-76

KIRTHISINGHE, Buddhadasa P.

Democracy survives in Sri Lanka. *mod Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 70-72

KISHAN RAO, S.

Contribution to post-keynesian economics—A resume and critique New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, xi, 77 p. Rs 80 Book Rev
ET 6 Se'87 6: 5-7

KISHORE BAFNA, N.

Cos Amendment Bill: Comment on two provisions, *ET* 23 Se'87 5: 7-8

KISHORE KUMAR

Kishore Kumar dead. *TI* 14 Oc'87 1: 5-7+

The man, his music and his moods. Sushama Shelly *TI (Suppl)* 7 Nv'87 1: 1-8+

KISHWAR, Madhu

Gandhi and women. Delhi, Manushi Pra. 1986 Rs 10 Book Rev

Mainstream (Annual Number) 25 1987 73-74

An Indian feminist looks at Gandhi: a review article. Vishwanath Tandon *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 555-62

Women's issues. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 30-32

KISSINGER, Henry

Europe US not facing reality. *TI* 14 Mr'88 1: 2-5

India will play bigger role, says Kissinger. *TI (Sec II)* 13 Se'88 1: 2-3

Japan, a formidable power: Kissinger. *TI* 24 Ja'88 8: 1-4

KITCHEN, Richard

Financial and economic appraisal of lines of credit and equity investments to DFCs. *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 47-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

KITCHEN gardens

See Vegetable gardening

KITES

Kite craft in India. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 99-100

KIZHAKKAIL, Ismail

See Kazmi, Azhar jt. auth.

- KLEIN, Lawrence R.**
Financial innovation: Urgent need for regulation. *Commerce* 155(3994) 5 Dec'87 18-24
- KLEIN, Melanie**
The selected Melanie Klein. Juliet Mitchell, ed. London, Penguin bks. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mar'87 12
- KLEINGARTNER, Archie and Hunt, Evelyn**
Academic unionism in British universities. California, Univ of California. 1986, 161 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oct'87 244-46
- KLIEGER, P Christian**
The Western study of Tibetan culture: Its significance and present status. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aug'86 17-22 bibliogr
- KLIMOV, Vladimir**
Super conductor heralds high-tech revolution. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Jan'88 11-12
- KLINKERS, Leo, ed**
Life in public administration: Who administers, how where and with what does one administer, how does one learn to administer. Amsterdam, Uitgeverij Kobra. 1985, 148 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Apr-June'87 358-62
- KNOWLEDGE, Sociology of**
Life and letters: Nightmare of reason. *Sham Lal Ti* 2 Jan'88 6: 3-5
- KNOWLEDGE, Theory of**
Physical space in the context of all knowledge. Raja Ramanna *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 1-6
Studies in the concept of the superman. Usharanian Chakraborty *Advent* 45(3) Aug'88 21-44
Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 45(2) Apr'88 31-49
The use and misuse of knowledge: a symposium. *Theosophist* 108(8) May'87 331-38
See also
Identity
Relativity
Self-knowledge, Theory of
- KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Jainism)**
The Jain concept of perception. Lalita Chakraborty *Jain J* 23(1) Jan'88 19-22
- KNOWLEDGE of self, Theory of**
See Self-knowledge, Theory of
- KNOWLES, M.C.**
Organisational Behaviour: Trends and issues in Australia. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oct-Dec'87 283-95
- KOCH, Ebba**
Pictre Dure and other artistic contracts between the court of the Mughals and that of the Medici. *Marg* 39(1) 29-56
- KOCHAR, R.J.**
Independence of judiciary. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oct'87 11-12+
- KOCHHAR, Ved B. and Verma, R.K.**
Indian biotechnology literature: A bibliometric study. *Ann Libr Sci. Docum* 34(2) Jan'87 61-70 appdx bibliogr tabs
- KOCMAREK, Ivan**
Language and release: Sarvajnatman's Pancapra kriya. Delhi, Motilal Banarasi-
- dasa. 1985, 150 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 668
- KODO**
Varieties
Jandhar Kodo-41: A new variety for inter and mixed cropping. D K. Mishra *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Apr'88 13+
- KOHL, Herbert**
On becoming a teachers. London, Methuen. 1986, i-xvii, 1, 163 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 46
- KOHLI, Atul**
The state and poverty in India: The politics of reform. Bombay, Longman. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Apr'88 5: 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Sep'88 11: 1-5
- KOHLI, K.C.**
A comparative analysis. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Jan'88 23-29
Practising opportunities for cost accountants/chartered accountants. *Management Accountant* 23(5) May'88 332-34
- KOHOK, M.A.**
Cooperative housing finance in Maharashtra. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Jan'88 133-38
- KOLAMBE, B.N.**
See Patel, M.L. and others. Jt. auths.
- KOLARKAR, S.G.**
Janoji Bhosle and his times, 1755-1772. Shri Mangesh Pra. 1984, 1, 18, 486 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(4) Jan-Mar'87 57-59
- KOLEKAR, Waidehi**
Marathi 'Kahani': Nature and structure. *Folklore* 25(3) Aug'87 180-83
- KOLENDA, Pauline**
Regional difference in family structure in India, Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1987, x, 390 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Jan-June'88 121-24
- KOLLURI, Bharat R.**
See Subrahmanyam, Gantli. Jt. auth.
- KOLMOGOROV, G.**
Standardization and output quality control. *Standards India* 1(6) Sep'87 249-51
- KOLOMIETS, V.**
Cooperative abroad. *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) Nov'87 9-11
- KOMOROCZY, Geza**
Karl Potanyi's historic utopia. *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Jan'88 1: 1-8
- KONADE, A N.**
See Chakravartti, M.R. and others. Jt. auths.
- KONAR, Dharendra Nath**
Decadal variation of the growth rates of crop output in India. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mar'88 29-34
- KONARKA temple**
Palm leaf manuscript on Konarka temple: The Baya Cakada. K S. Behara *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oct-Dec'86 28-36
- KONDLE Ramesh Chand**
Branch expansion under lead bank scheme in Himachal Pradesh: Growth and imbalances. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

325

- Oc-De '87 7-13 tabs
- KONDOS, Vivienne**
Images of the fierce goddess: Psychoanalysis and religious symbols—A response to Kondos. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 89-94
- KONDS, The**
A study of some of the genetic traits in the Kond tribe of Orissa. J.C. Sharma and others. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 50-58 bibliogr tabs
- KONKANI language**
Angelo Maffei and the Konkani language. Matthew Almeida. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 143-50
Role of woman in Goa Konkani agitation. Judith Siqueira. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2149-50
- KONKANI literature**
Writing amidst blood and tears. Clivir ho Gomes. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv De'87 101-10
- KOPARDEKAR, H.D.**
Management ideas for urban management. Bombay, All Indian Inst of Local Self Govt. 181 p. Rs 75. *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 29;
quart J Local Self Government Inst 59(2) Ap-Je'88 100-02
Shelter for urban poor and role of urban local bodies. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 506-16 bibliogr
Social aspects of urban development: A case study of the pattern of urban development in developing countries. Bombay, Popular. 1987, vii, 392 p. Rs 200. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10
Training for preparing urban local bodies in India for internationally aided programmes. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja Mr'88 4-21
Urban local government in India. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 545-53
See also Klinker, L.K. jt. auth.
— and Sastry, S.M.Y.
Financing urban local bodies. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 53-72
- KOPF, David**
A macrohistoriographical essay on the idea of East and West from Herodotus to Edward Said. *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Ji'88-Je'87 1-24 ft-n
- KOREA**
See also
Standardization—Korea
- KOREA, North**
Foreign relations
Korea, South
Note of realism in North Korea. Selig Harrison. *TI* 5 De'87 6:7-8
- KOREA, South**
Commerce
India
Indo-Korean trade to touch \$ 800 m in '88. *ET* 81 Ji'88 1:6-8+
- Economic policy**
South Korea: In for spring cleaning. Ashok Upadhyay. *ET* 29 De'87 5:3-6
- Politics and government**
Democratic hurdles in South Korea. Harvey Stockwin. *TI* 4 Nv'87 6:7-8; 5 Nv'87 6:7-8
No smooth transition; editorial. *TI* 17 Oc'87 6:1-2
President Roh's task; editorial. *TI* 7 Mr'88 6:1-2
See also
Elections—Korea, South
- Presidents**
Election
New Korean President; editorial. *ET* 21 De'87 5:1-2
- KOSALRAM, K., ed.**
See Venugopal Reddy, Y. jt. ed.
- KOSAMBI, Meera**
Society's children: A sociological study of destitute children in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1014-25
- KOSEMANI, J.M.**
Social justice and higher education in Nigeria. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 105-10 bibliogr
- KOSHI, Ninan**
Role of Indian Roads Congress in road development. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 2:5-8
- KOTASTHANE, Anil S.**
See Vyas, S.C. jt. auth.
- KOTESHWAR, R.K.**
See Nair, P.S. jt. auth.
- KOTESWARA RAO, K.**
The Mahatma musings of a contemporary. *Sarvodaya* 34(3) Oc'87 25-32
- KOTHARI, A.G.**
See Kothari, G.M. jt. auth.
- KOTHARI, G.M. and Kothari, A.G.**
A study of industrial law. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 384 p. Rs 90. *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27
- KOTHARI, Nirmal**
Section 630 of companies act. *ET* 21 Ap'88 5:7-8
- KOTHARI, Rajesh**
A profile of recent developments in Indian capital market. *Prashastika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 1-14 tabs
- KOTHARI, Rajni**
Eclipse of a generation. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 9-10+
Ethnicity. *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 42-45
The hijacking of the Indian state. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1:1-8+
The humane society. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 25-27
Life and letters: Diversity in unity. Sham Lal. *TI* 30 Ja'88 6:3-5
State against democracy-in-search of humane governance. Delhi, Ajanta bks. 308 p. Rs 200. *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ja'88 5:5-8; *Patriot* 6 Mr'88 4:1-2; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Ag'88 12:1-5
The two India's. *Tribune* 24 Ap'88 1:1-5
Voluntary organisations in a plural society. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 433-58

KOTHARI, Rameshchandra

Comparative study of programmed learning method, assignment method and traditional method. *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 129-31 bibliogr tabs

KOTHARI, Saroj

Father's Academic Qualifications (FAQ) and the development of the moral concepts of his child. *Indian J Psychol* 53(1-4) Mr-De'83 105-10 bibliogr

KOTHARI, Sunil

The Khajuraho dance festival. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 1:1-5

Sangeet Natak Akademi: Reaching out to people. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 1:1-5+

KOTHARI, V.N.

University teachers: A study of emoluments. *ET* 4 De'87 5:3-6

KOTHARI, Vinod

Concept of 'Owner' under MRTP Act. *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1115-19

KOTOKY, Praphulla

Biography of biographer. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se Oc'87 11-14

KOTTI, Vijaya

Regional disparities in Nepal. *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 209-24 tabs

KOUL, A.K., ed

See Saxena, J.N. and others [t. eds.

KOUL, M.K.

Transformation of barren and wastelands in Banihal. *Co operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 16-19

KOUTCHOUMOW, J.A.

The role of the book publishers in the international copyright system: piracy of literary works. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 158-67

KOY, C.M.

A study of stories: World religions for children. Kent, Volta Press. 1985, 145 p. £4.25. *Book Rev Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 231-32

KRASHEN, Stephen D.

A critique of Krashen's monitor model and the communicative learning paradigm. P.T. George. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 19-44 bibliogr ft-n

KREISBERG, Paul

AIDS could threaten world business. *TI* 12 Fe'88 6:7-8

KRIPA SHANKAR

Pattern of Land ownership and backwardness. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 119 p. Rs 70. *Book Rev Nagarlok* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 96-97

Relevance of Gandhi to India's rejuvenation. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 11-12

KRIPE SHANKAR

Rural rich and rural transformation. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 30-36

KRISHAN CHANDER

The cat and the minister. *Indian Horizons* 38(1-2) 1987 39-46

KRISHAN DEV

Shipping-reviving a sinking trade. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 9-11

KRISHAN KANT

Nationalism or composite culture? *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 4-5+

KRISHAN KUMAR and Khar, S.K.

Diseases of cattle during rainy season. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 22+

KRISHNA (Lord)

Viraha Bhakti (The early history of Krsna devotion in South India. Friedhelm Hardy. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xxiv, 692 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972 77 263-64

See also

Radha

KRISHNA, Akbar

Feet of clay. *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 43

On the upswing. *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 34

Time to leave. *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 34

KRISHNA, K.P.

Some antecedents and personality correlates of risk taking behaviour. Varanasi, Rupa Psychological Centre. 1987, 134 p. Rs 80. *Book Rev*

Indian Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 80

KRISHNA, Raj

Ideology and economic policy. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 1-26

KRISHNA, Shailesh

L.D.A.'s contribution to development of Lucknow. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 57-59

KRISHNA CHAITANYA

Mahabharata updated. Sisirkumar Ghose. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 1-6

KRISHNA DEVA

Khajuraho. Brijbasi Printer. 207 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 30 Ag'87 8:1-4

KRISHNA KUMAR

Answering service. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 17-19

Schools: Shades of the prison-house. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 111-18 ft-n

The year of new education. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1481-82

See also Patel, Sujata [t. auth.

KRISHNA PRATAP

Budgets thrust on housing: Will it work? *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 38-39

Urbanization with tears: How to prevent it? *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 19-21

KRISHNA BABU, P.

Regional planning in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 26-27

KRISHNA BHARATI, C.N.

Reaching out customers. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 20-23

KRISHNACHARYA, T.R. and Vyasacharya, T.R., eds

Srimanmahabharatam. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. vol 4. 1985, 140, 200, 216 p. perset of 8 vols. Rs 1500. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644

KRISHNAIAH, J. and Krishnamoorthy, S.

Estimation of Engel elasticities for paddy in Andhra Pradesh. *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 31-38 tabs

Inter-regional allocation of major foodgrains in Andhra Pradesh: An application of spatial equilibrium model. *Indian J agric*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

327

- Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 35-43
KRISHNAIAH, P.V. and others
 Control of rice hispa. *Indian Fmg* 37(7)
 Oc'87 37-39
KRISHNAMACHARYULU, C.S.G.
 See Rama Krishnan, Lalitha Jt. auth.
KRISHNAKUMAR, K.
 Revitalizing colleges. *Univ News* 26(30)
 25 Jr'88 5-7
KRISHNAKUMAR, R.
 Jim Corbett—The hunter who turned
 conservationist. *Vivekananda Kendra*
Patrika 16(2) Ag'87 158-59
KRISHNAMENON, V.K.
 Friends. V.K. Madhavan Kutty III *Wkly India*
 108(45) 22 Nv'87 32-35
 The Krishna Menon era. *Hindu* 13 De'87
 18: 1-6
KRISHNA MOHAN, V.
 See Subrahmanyam, G. and others Jt.
 auth.
KRISHNAMOORTHY, K.
 Some problems of textual criticism and
 methodology of editing *Natyasastra* and
Abhinavabharati. *J orient Res* 42-46
 1972-77 38-45
KRISHNAMOORTHY, S.
 Capital market: Role of stock exchanges.
ET 23 Se'87 5: 3-6; 24 Se'87 5: 3-6;
 25 Se'87 5: 7-8
 See Krishnaiah, J. Jt. auth.
KRISHNAMURTHI, B.H. and Naik, Chitra
 Guidelines in the preparation of an adult
 education primer. *Progressive educ Herald*
 1(3) Ap'87 19-23
KRISHNA MURTHY, G.
 See Natarajan Jt. auth.
KRISHNAMURTHY, R.
 Strike and lockout costs. *Haryana Lab J*
 18(4) Oc'87 7-8+
KRISHNAMURTHY, S.
 Law and practice relating to government
 companies. Allahabad, Bharat Law H.
 1987. xii, 440 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Se'87 6: 5-7
KRISHNAMURTHY, V.
 Government and PEs: Managing the Inter-
 face. *ET* 5 Se'87 5: 3-6
 Japanese mean business. *Business India*
 (Special Number) 30 Ap'88 147-148
 SAIL blazes a new trail. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87
 2: 1-8
KRISHNAMURTI, Bh.
 A fresh look at language in school educa-
 tion in India. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1)
 Oc'86 34-47 bibliogr tab
 Literacy models in developing multilingual
 nations. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1)
 Oc'87 62-69
KRISHNAMURTI, J.
 J. Krishnamurti: A biography. Pupul
 Jayakar. Middlesex, Penguin, 1987.
 Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Nv'87 8: 1-8; *III Wkly*
India 108(39) 11 Oc'87 52; *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 20 Mr'88 13: 1-5
 J. Krishnamurti: The teaching. T.N.
 Madan *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 5-13
 J. Krishnamurti's vision on the individual and
 society. Subashni Ramaswami Gandhi
Indian J Community Guidance Service 4(1)
 Ja'87 39-45 bibliogr
 Krishnamurti and education. G. Narayan
Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 484-90
 Krishnamurti: Gautama Buddha and the
 Theosophical Society James S Perkins
Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 62-67
 Preparing for the Krishnamurti journey.
 Achyut Patwadhan *Theosophist* 109(1)
 Oc'87 11-15
 Reflections on some ideas of Krishnamurti.
 David Wilson *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87
 106-08
 Sayings of Krishnamurti. Susunaga Weera-
 perume. Bombay, Chelna Pub. 1986.
 226 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(9) Je'87 385-86
 A song bestowed upon a tethered bird.
 Pupul Jayakar *IE (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 1: 1-8
 The way of intelligence. Krishnamurti.
 Foundation India. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 De'87
 11: 1-5
KRISHNAN, Gopal
 Spatial dimensions of unemployment and
 underemployment. New Delhi, Concept
 Pub. 1986, 282 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 68(2) Oc'87 281-82
KRISHNAN, Jairam
 Advvasi upsurge at Dharol. *ET* 17 Ja'88
 3: 1-6
 Gujarat cops not indispensable. *ET* 31 Ji'88
 3: 1-6
 Gujarat drought—pervasive impact on the
 state economy. *ET* 25 Nv'87 5: 1-8
 Gujarat drought: To the brink and back. *ET*
 30 Ao'87 3: 1-6
 Turmoil over Gujarat CM issue. *ET* 14 Ag'88
 3: 1-6
KRISHNAN, K. and Jani Reddy, G.
 Horizontal and vertical transfers in chemis-
 try curricula. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88
 49-51
KRISHNAN, M.
 Cos Amendment Bill: De linking deprecia-
 tion. *ET* 12 Oc'87 5: 5-6+
 Some salient features. *ET* 11 De'87
 5: 7-8
 Value added statement. *Chartered Account-*
ant 36(2) Ag'87 123-26 tab
 Water-bird sanctuaries in South India
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 16(2) Ag'87
 62-70
KRISHNAN, M.S.
 Janata not solving people's problems. *New*
Age 36(8) 21 Fe'88 6
KRISHNAN, N.K.
 70 Years after great October forward to
 world of morrow. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87
 5+
 Washington summit perspectives. ahead.
New Age 36(2) 10 Ja'88 9
KRISHNAN, Raghu
 20 species of plants in danger: WWF-IUCN
 conservation strategy. *ET* 13 Mr'88
 3: 1-6+
 Role of technology museums. *ET* 20 De'87
 3: 1-6
KRISHNAN, Shantha
 Continuing education for the educationally
 deprived. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-
 Ja'87 5-14

KRISHNAN KUTTY, M.

Private sector fares well on technological upgradation. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Se'87 1: 15+

KRISHNARAJ, Mavthreyi

Women's studies: Cause for a new paradigm. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 892-94

See also Desai, Neera Jt. auth.

KRISHNARAJ, R.

Interrelationships of structural variable in educational organisations. *Experiments In Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 20-24

KRISHNA RAO, G.V.R.

The teaching of English in modern India. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 34-35

KRISHNARAO, P.V.

See Gowri Ramimohan, V. Jt. auth.

KRISHNA RAO, S.

Brain mechanisms and language learning-teaching. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 53-57 bibliogr

KRISHNA RAO, Sujatha A.

Dear teacher: The gifted child needs you. Secunderebad, The author. 1987, iv. 178 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Teacher Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 101-02

KRISHNA RAO, Y.V.

Agriculture needs radical policy reorientation. *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 3

Bhajan Lal's false position on farmers' loans. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 8

Budget provisions for agriculture contradict finance minister's claim. *New Age* 36(11) 13 Mr'88 8-9

Crop insurance scheme needs many changes. *New Age* 36(29) 17 Ji'88 15

Debt and investment survey 1981-82 x'rayed. *New Age* 36(31) 31 Ji'88 8-9

Govt not serious enough on tackling drought. *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 8-9

Increasing scourage of drought and floods. *New Age* 35(50) 15 Nv'87 3+

Remunerative prices for peasant produces. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 11

KRISHNAREDDY, B.

See Bhagavan Reddy N. Jt. auth.

KRISHNASWAMI, O.K., ed.

Human resources management and industrial relations. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 23-24

KRISHNA SWAMI, O.R.

Evaluation of coops: Scientific approach. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 12-15

How to improve the performance of handloom weavers' cooperatives. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 13-14+

, ed

Human resources management and industrial relations. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 26(10) Oc'87 55-56

KRISHNASWAMI, Sridhar

Search to bridge the Gulf. *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 18: 1-6

KRISHNASWAMY, K.S.

Economic change in China: Some Impressions. *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87

62-86

KRISHNASWAMY, Mani

The singer, not the song. K P Sunil *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 50-51

KRISHNASWAMY, N.

The tragedy of teaching grammar. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 3-7

KRISHNASWAMY, Revati

The flame of freedom. *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 40-41

KRISHNASWAMY, S.

The demography of the disabled and the handicapped in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 83-94 bibliogr tabs

KRISHNAVENI, S. and others

Anaerobic degradation of cellulosic polymers in relation to energy. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 418-22 bibliogr tabs

KRISHNA WARRIOR, N.V.

Contributions of writers to Indian freedom movement. Indian Writers Union. 2 vols. 663 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Patriot 3 Ji'88 4: 3-7; 10 Ji'88 4: 3-7

KROETZ, Franz Daver

Kroetz's "Request concert" in India. Rustom Bharucha. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ji'88 1: 1-5+; 10 Ji'88 1: 1-5

KRSNADEVARAYA, Sri

Some aspects of social life in the Vijayanagara empire (As depicted in Amuktamalayada) K Sarojini Devi *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc De'86 377-92

KRUEGER, Anne O.

Evolution of development economics. Calcutta, Mandira. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ji'87 13: 3-5

KRUGMAN, Paul R.

Strategic trade policy and the new international economics. Cambridge, MIT Press 1986, 313 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1066-67

KSHIRE, V.K.

See Inamdar, N.R. Jt. auth.

KUBALOKVA, Vendulka and Cruickshank, Albert

Too many 'Marxisms': Leftist theories and international relations; review article. *New Quest* 64 Ji-Ag'87 243-51

KUDRIAVTSEV, Youri

Expanding Soviet democracy. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 25-30

KUL BHUSHAN SINGH

The 'Lamb' and the 'Shepherd' in medieval English romance. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 19-26 ft-n

KULANDAISWAMY, V.

Principles and practice of cooperative management. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1987, 325 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Fe'88 6: 5-7; *Indian Management* 27(7) Ji'88 49+

KULANDAISWAMY, V.

See also Winfred, A. John Jt. auth.

KULCSAR, Kalman

Peoples assessors in the courts: A study on the sociology of law. Budapest. Akademiai Kiado. 1982, 140 p. \$ 7 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Ji-Se'86 411-14

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

329

KULDEEP SINGH
See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auths.

KULDIP KAUR
Disparity in men and women literacy in the border districts of Punjab. *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 37-38

KULDIP KAUR
Literacy in Punjab: An interpretative study. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 43-46+ tab

KULKARNI, A.G. and Agarwal, Suraksha
Blood groups and diseases: A review with special reference to diseases of the heart and gastrointestinal canal. *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 17-32 bibliogr

KULKARNI, A.P. and Sathe, P.V.
Laparoscopic sterilisation: Results of a two year follow-up study. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 70-76 bibliogr tabs

KULKARNI, A.R.
Religion and the Bassein campaign of 1739. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 167-81

KULKARNI, Dhananjay
The man who lives dangerously. Radha Rajadhyaksha ill. *Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 50-51

KULKARNI, G.R.
Work in progress-valuation and control. *Management Accountant* 23(1) 33-37

KULKARNI, Hemant
Double headed drum. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop. 1985, 92 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Pratibha India* 6(4) Jl-Se'87 45-47

KULKARNI, Jeevan
Sail—Shame or pride? *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 10-11

KULKARNI, K.M.
City size and municipal finance in Gujarat. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 22-29 figs tabs

KULKARNI, Kishore
Monetary approach to exchange rate determination: Recent experience of eight countries. *JFEIF* 3(1) Ja-Mr'88 57-62 bibliogr tab
See Paul, Thomas jt. auth.

KULKARNI, M.N.
Mass communication sans masses. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 29-30

KULKARNI, Manu N.
An experiment in social forestry. *ET* 4 Nv'87 5: 7-8

KULKARNI, P.V.
Business finance—Principals and problems. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, xv, 1155 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev* *ET* 12 Je'88 6: 1-4

Corporation finance: Principles and problems. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, viii, 1518 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev* *ET* 24 Ap'88 6: 1-4

KULKARNI, R.R.
Nashik draft development plan: A new approach. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 580-83

KULKARNI, R.S.
See Urmil, A.C. and others jt. auths.
KULKARNI, Raja
Economic development environmental pro-

tection: The Indian scene. *Indian Worker* 36(10-11) 7-14 De'87 6-8

KULKARNI, S.B.
Auditing of an in-house EDP department. *Chartered Accountant* 36(12) Je'88 1124-26

KULKARNI, S.D.
Sankara: The saviour of mankind. Thane, Shreepal Apartments 1987. Rs 180 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Fe'88 5: 1-5

KULKARNI, S.R.
"Indomitable—A biography of S.R. Kulkarni". B Sheshagiri Rao. Bombay, Mohan Rao, B. 230 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 30 Ag'87 6: 5-8

KULKARNI, S.S.
Introduction to educational technology: A systems approach to micro level education. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 479 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev* *Prajnan* 16(3) Jl-Se'87 379-80

KULKARNI, Sharad
Forest legislation and tribals: Comments on forest policy resolution. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2143-48

KULKARNI, Sharad, ed
See Fernandes, Walter jt. ed.

KULKARNI, V.D.
Surbhi Loka Natya Kala: A folk drama per excellence. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 184-86

KULSHRESTHA, D.K.
See Mehrotra, H.C. jt. auth

KULSHRESHTHA, V.D.
Government regulations of financial management of private corporate sector in India. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1986, xxiv, 306 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Ja'87 216-17

KULWANT SINGH
Railway crimes: Theft and pilferage of railway property at Jammu Tawi railway station. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Je'88 31-40 tabs

KUMAR, H.
Information and its flow in an organisation: The case of ONGC. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 229-36 bibliogr

KUMAR, H. and others
Technology for safflower production in Uttar Pradesh. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 19-30

KUMAR, H.L.
Practical guide to labour management-A to Z from selection to separation. New Delhi, Universal Bank Traders. 231 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *FE* 1 My'88 5: 1-5

KUMAR, K.G.
Organising fisherfolk cooperatives in Kerala. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 578-81

KUMAR, Kamala
Deorala: Before and after. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 6-8+

KUMAR, Kusum
Legal implications of medical advancement. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 421-34

KUMAR, M.R. and others

Detection of fraud in prize winning lottery tickets—A case study. *Police Res and Devel Quarter* III Ji-Se'86 22-24

KUMAR, Nita

The mazaars of Banaras : A new perspective on the city's sacred geography. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 263-37 bibliogr tabs

KUMAR, P.S.G., Comp.

Research in library and information science in India : A bibliography. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, xrii, 340 p. Rs 220
Book Rev

ILA Bull 23(2) Oc-De'87 151-52

KUMAR, P.S.G. and Deshpande, D.R.

Literature on library science in Marathi. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 82-86

KUMAR, R.

Environmental pollution and health hazards in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub 292 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:3

KUMAR, Radha

City lives : Workers housing and rent in Bombay, 1911-47 *econ and Pol Wkly (Supp)* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 PE-47-PE-55 ft-n

KUMAR, S.

See Singh, R.P. It. auth.

KUMAR, Shiv K.

Nude before God. New York, Vanguard Press. 1983, 187 p \$ 11.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87 49-51

KUMAR, Sukrito Paul

Modernity in Urdu poetry. *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1:1-6

KUMARADASA

Janakiharana of Kumaradasa (A study, critical text and English translation of Cantos XVI-XX) C.R. Swaminathan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xx, 164 p. 96, 96 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42 46 1972-77 201-02

KUMARANTUNGA, Vijaya

He bestirred the base. Ashok Mitra *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 7
Murder with a plot; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6:1-2

KUMARAPPA, Bharatan

The Hindu conception of the deity. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, 356 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 214

KUMARASWAMY, T.

Evaluation of adult education Programme. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 30-32

KUMARBANDHU

In search of evolutionary humanism *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 28-30

KUMAT, R.S.

Improving the quality of education. *Teacher Today* 29(4) Ap-Je'87 25-31
and Mehta, S.P.

Appropriate technology for water supply in desert areas *Prashasika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 67-82 appdx

KUMBHA Mela

Kumbha Mela: Origin and historicity of India's greatest pilgrimage fair D.P. Dubey *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 469 92 bibliogr

KUMPOTLA, Jayalakshmi

See Ray, Amal It. auth.

KUMRA, V.K. and Kayastha, S.L.

Ganga water pollution at Kanpur city : A geographical analysis. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 17-24 bibliogr figs tabs

KUNDAKUNDACARYA, Sri

Date and place of birth of Sri Kundakundacarya. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 117-20

KUNDERA, Milan

Life and letters : Meeting the other K. Sham Lal *TI* 2 Ji'88 6:3-5

KUNDRA, R. and Garg, K.C.

Growth and scatter of alcohol fuel literature. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 36-40 appdx bibliogr tabs

KUNDU, Amitabh

Rent control : Issues and non-issues. *ET* 1 Ji'88 5:3-6

Urbanisation : National commission at cross-roads *ET* 11 Mr'88 5:3-6

KUNDU, Dibakar

Creativity and its relation to Ego-strength in class XI students in Delhi. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 142-48 bibliogr

KUNDU, Rama

Sati! *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 9-13 ft-n

KUNDU, Ramanath and Basu Mallick, Madhumita

Environmental impact on creative production : A review. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 55-69 bibliogr

KUNDU, Ramanath and Maiti, Basudhara

A study of the characteristics of isolated children. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 58-63 bibliogr tabs

KUNDU, Usha

Women education and employment : Some crucial issues *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 1-13 bibliogr tabs

KUNİYAL, J.C. and Singh, R.L.

Measurement of agriculture productivity in Nainital district, U.P. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 193-201 bibliogr fig tabs

KUNİYAL Jagdish C.

Crop concentration and diversification in Nainital, district, U.P. Himalaya *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 160 67 bibliogr tabs

KUNJUNNI RAJA, K.

The first line in Dhvanyalokakarika, I 1. *Brahmyldya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 618-19

The new jostling with the old. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 183-88

KUNZ, Dora

Our relation to the invisible world around us. *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 370-72

KUNZRU, H.N.

H.N. Kunzru—A true nation builder. S.C. Bhatt *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 25-27

KURAL, The

The Kural Thiruvalluvar. The author. 184 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 31(1) Js-Mr'88 141-44

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

331

- KURBAS, The**
Kurbas—Shepherds of Karnataka. S.S.
Snashl Mainstream 26(14) 16 Ja'88
27-28
- KUREISHI, Omar**
The voice. M.J. Akbar III Wkly India 109(31)
31 JI'88 28-29
- KURESHI, Hanif**
Proprietor of "My beautiful laundrette".
Geeta Doctor HT (Mag) 20 De'87
2:36
- KURIAN, George**
Socio-cultural adaptation of South Asian
Immigrants: The Canadian experience.
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 47-62 bibliogr
- KURIAN, N.J.**
IRDP: How relevant is it? econ and Pol
Wkly (Suppl) 22(52) 26 De'87 A-181-
A-176
- KURIAN, P.J.**
Urban management: Artistic, architectural
and administrative approach at national
level. Civic Affairs 35(10) Mr'88 17-24
bibliogr
- KURIAN, V. Mathew**
Caste-class formation: A case study of
Kerala. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 96 p.
Rs 75 Book Rev
Sociological Bull 86(1) Mr'87 155-57
- KURIEN, C.T.**
A mixed record India Int Centre quart 14(3)
Mon'87 43-51
Planning and institutional transformation of
the Indian economy. soc Scientist 15(7)
JI'87 3-29
State and market in economic processes:
Some basic issues econ and Pol Wkly
(Annual Number) 22(19-21) My'87 AN-21-
AN-34
- KURIEN, Jacob**
Chakravarty committee report and its
implications for monetary policy in India.
econ Affairs 32(4) De'87 262-66
- KURIEN, John and Thankappanachari, T.R.**
Fisheries development policies and the
fishermen's struggle in Kerala. econ
Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-36 bibliogr
tabs
- KURTZ, Paul**
Affirmations of humanism: Statement of
principles and values. Radical Humanist
51(7) Oc'87 5-6+
- KURUKSHETRA**
Kurukshetra and the solar eclipse Harihar
Panda Haryana Rev 21(9) Se'87 23-26
History
Kurukshetra: A historical reconstruction.
H.A. Phadke Haryana Rev 21(9) Se'89
9-13
- KURUP, K.K.N.**
The heritage of Hermann Gundert.
Malayalam Lit Surv 9(1) Ja-Je'87 59-69
bibliogr-ft-n
- KURUP, Kunchu**
Guru Kunchu Kurup. M.K.K. Nayar
Malayalam Lit Surv 9(1) Ja-Je'87 8-12
- KURUP, M.P.G.**
Role of buffalo in rural economy. Indian
Fmg 37(6) Se'87 48-49+
- KURUP, P.G.**
Environment Protection Act: A scientist's
view. Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(1) Mr'87
12-17
- KUSNUR, Narendra**
Sati: Murder on the pyre. ET 27 Se'87
3:1-8
- KUSNUR, V.R.**
On the threshold of major changes. ET
(Suppl) 28 Je'88 1:1-4+
- KUSUM**
Divorce mutual consent. J Indian Law Inst
29(1) Ja-Mr'87 110-14 ft-n
- KUSUMKAR, H.**
Bommali starts on a sticky wicket. TI
22 Ag'88 4:7-8
- KUTSOBIN, Pyotr**
Ajoy Kumar Ghosh and communist move-
ment in India. New Delhi, Sterling Pub.
Rs 80 Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 2 Ag'87
11:1-5
- KUTTANAD**
Kuttanad: The empty 'rice bowl'. Link
30(14) 8 Nv'87 17-19
- KUTTAPPAN, M.**
Recent trends in the coal industry. Southern
Econ 26(8) 15 Ag'87 26-28 bibliogr
tab
- KUTTY, K. Thomas**
Industry bears the brunt. ET 25 Nv'87
7:7-8
- KUWAIT**
See also
Courts—Kuwait
Law Kuwait
Petroleum—Kuwait
Industries
See also
Petroleum industry and trade—Kuwait
- KWATRA, Gagan K.**
Advance I-T rulings: A novel approach. ET
2 Se'88 5:3-6
- KYASNURU Forest Disease**
The tick hazard from the forest floor. Hindu
18 Oc'87 17:1-6+
- L**
- LIC**
See Life Insurance Corporation of
India
- LTTE**
See Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam
- LABOUR, Casual**
See Casual labour
- LABOUR and capital**
See Industrial relations
- LABOUR and labouring classes**
Labour strife in Catholic school: Some
historical considerations. Thomas C.
Hunt Int Rev Hist Pol Sci 25(2) My'88
1-13
The relevance of "Bread Labour" today.
T.V. Rayalu Gandhi Marg 10(4) JI'88
223-29
See also
Casual labour
May day

LABOUR and labouring classes (contd)**Child labour**

See Children—Employment

Education

Labour inspection: A workers' education manual. Geneva, International Labour Office. 1986, 100 p. SwFr 17 50 *Book Rev*

soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 466

Standards

Need for standardising the international labour standards G Ramanujam *Indian Worker* 36(7-9) 16 Nv'87 6-7

Wages

See Wages

Africa

The workers of African trade. Coquerly-Vidreovitch and Paul E Lovejoy, eds. London, Sage Pub. 1985, 304 p \$ 29.95 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 66-68

Bihar**History**

Labour movement in Bihar (1921-1939). Ram Sewak *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 46-52 *bibliogr*

China (Peoples Republic)

See also

Trade unions—China (Peoples Republic)

India

Forty years march of labour. V.P. Gupta *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 17-19

Industry and labour. Uma Ramaswamy. Delhi, OUP Rs 50 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4: 5-8

Labour news in brief See issues of Indian Labour Journal

The march of labour M.P. Gopeshwar *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 11-19

See also

Bonded Labour—India

Contract Labour—India

Industrial relations—India

Kerala

Chronicle of death foretold. Jaya Jaitly *III Wkly India* 109(81) 31 Ji'88 50-51

Maharashtra

Why is labour restive in Maharashtra. *ET* 8 Ag'88 1: 2-5+

Sweden

The rights of labour, Bengt Abrahamsson and Anders Brostrom. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. 1980, 301 p. \$ 25.00 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Ji'88 207-08

LABOUR and state

See Labour policy

LABOUR control

A juridical ride with an unruly horse over the hurdles of unconscionable bargains. N.S. Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 103-08

LABOUR disputes

The law of industrial disputes O.P. Malhotra Bombay, Tripathi e 4. 2 vols. 1985. 712 p. 1035 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Ji-Se'86 399-403

See also

Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

India

Law of industrial disputes. K.P. Chakravarti. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 988 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

Commerce 155(3997) 26 De'87 28

Victimisation—Various facets. Shantilal Jain *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 28-29

See also

Industrial Disputes Act, 1947

Mediation and conciliation, Industrial—India

Strikes—India

History

The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah 1920-28. Amal Das *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'87 18-29 *bibliogr*

LABOUR force

See Labour supply

LABOUR laws and legislations

Practical guide to labour management—A to Z from selection to separation. H.L. Kumar. New Delhi, Universal Bank Traders 231 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 1 My'88 5: 1-5

Unorganised industries: Conditions of work and labour laws Manjit Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 373-87 *tabs*

See also

Employees, Dismissal of

India

Existing labour legislations in adequate. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji Ag'87 13-15

Is subsistence allowance wage? Shantilal Jain *ET* 29 Je'88 5: 7-8

Labour laws and labour relations, cases and materials. Anand Prakash and others, eds. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 728 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 23(4) Ap'88 508-09

The premier Indian law of industrial relations: Role of authorities Subhash Sharma *Indian Worker* 35(44) 3 Ag'87 4 6; 35(45) 10 Ag'87 4-5

Protective labour legislation for women. D. Lakshminarayanan *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 27-29

Towards a comprehensive legislation for construction workers. T.S. Shankaran *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 5-7

Victimisation—Various facets. Shantilal Jain *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 28-29

See also

Labour disputes—India

LABOUR management relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR market

See Labour supply

LABOUR policy

See also

Manpower policy

Uttar Pradesh

Labour welfare in U.P. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 II: 5-8+

LABOUR productivity**India**

See also

Wages and labour productivity—India

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

333

- Mexico**
Effects of inter sectoral labour shifts on productivity growth: Mexico's experience and implications for the United States. Clark W. Reynolds and Francisco Javier Alejo *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 157-87 appdx tabs
- United States**
Effects of inter sectoral labour shifts on productivity growth: Mexico's experience and implications for the United States. Clark W. Reynolds and Francisco Javier Alejo *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 157-87 appdx tabs
- LABOUR productivity and wages**
See Wages and labour productivity
- LABOUR relations**
See Industrial relations
- LABOUR representation in regulation of industry**
See Employees representation in management
- LABOUR supply**
A note on labour market monopsony. G.R. Steele *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 59-64
- Canada**
Dynamics of fertility and labour force participation of Canadian women in 1971 and 1981: A cohort approach S.S. Halli and K.V. Rav *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 1-21
- Punjab**
Changes in the structure of industrial work force in Punjab. Lakhwinder Singh and K.S. Bhangoo. *Margin* 20(2) Jl-Mr'88 54-64 bibliogr tabs
- LABOUR unions**
See Trade unions
- LABOURERS**
See Labour and labouring classes
- LAC**
Lac has got a bright future S.P. Bharadwaj and O.P. Kathuria *Commerce* 155(3982) 12 Se'87 12-14
- LACEY, Stephen**
The startling jungle. Middlesex, Penguin bks 1987, xxi, 256 p. £7.95 *Book Rev FE* 15 My'88 5:1-4
- LAD, Gouri P.**
Mahabharata: The dynamics of epic evolution *Indica* 25(2) Se'89 93-106
- LADHAKH**
Ladhakh Photographs—Rajesh Bedi. Ramesh Bedi New Delhi, Brijbasi Printer. 112 p. *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 20 Se'87 8:1-4
See also
Buddhism—Ladhakh
Monasteries, Buddhist—Ladhakh
- LADYFINGERS**
High yields of Bhindi through good technology P.K. Mehta and S.K. Arora *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 7-10
- LAHARIA, S.N. and Singh, Y.P.**
Scientific productivity measurement. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 57-64
- LAHIRI, Nayanjot**
See Chakrabarti, Dilip K. [t. auth.]
- LAHIRI, Ramansu**
The human side of the library: A study of theory and literature *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 41-51 bibliogr fig tab and Pradhan, B.B.
Periodical section of Manipur University Library (1973-87): Growth and development *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Se'87 66-80 figs tabs
- LAHIRI, Sajal and Batra, Raveendra N.**
Imported technologies and North-South dialogue and the optional subsidy policy. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 81-85 bibliogr
- LAI, C.H.**
Ideals and realities: Selected essays of Abdus Salam. Singapore, World Scientific. *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Mr'88 13:1-5
- LAIRD, Sally**
Glasnost and literature. *IE (Mag)* 12 Je'88 5:1-8
- LAISSEZ faire**
See Free enterprise
- LAJIPATHI, H.**
India's foreign trade, an analysis. *Yojana* 31(8) 1 Oc'87 21-27 tabs
India's foreign trade—An analysis. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 11-15
— and Subbi Reddy, T.
Agricultural exports—commodity composition—Issues need attention. *Southern Econ* 26(6) 1 Se'87 33-37 bibliogr tabs
- LAKDAWALA, D.T.**
The budget and the plan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 707-10
Issues before the ninth Finance Commission. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 51-58
- LAKHIA, Kumudini**
Classical dance technique in dance-drama. *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Jl-De'87 49-62
- LAKHOTIA, R.N.**
Capital gains accounts scheme: Provisions analysed *ET* 15 Jl'88 5:3-6
Causal income: Income tax exemption. *ET* 28 Oc'87 5:3-6
The central budget: Boosting savings, exports *ET* 14 Mr'88 5:3-6
The central budget: Taxes V. incentives. *ET* 23 Fe'88 5:3-6
Direct tax laws bill: New income-tax amendments. *ET* 4 Ja'88 5:3-6
Direct taxes act 1987: Impact of charitable trusts. *ET* 4 Fe'88 5:3-6
Finance Act, 1987—Gains to the tax-payers. *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 26-27
Firms and partners: Impact of new amendments *ET* 14 Ja'88 5:3-6+
Income-tax exemption: Personal effects *ET* 14 Oc'87 5:3-6+
New income-tax amendments—As per the Finance Bill, 1988 *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 24-25
Salary and perks: Section 40 A (5) of I.T. act *ET* 16 De'87 5:3-6
Tax concessions for non-resident Indians. *ET* 5 Se'87 5:7-8
Transitional previous year: Increased monetary limits. *ET* 8 Jl'88 5:3-6
- LAKHOTIA, Subhash**
Income-tax raids: Procedure and precautions. *ET* 6 My'88 5:3-6; 7 My'88 5:7-8

LAKHOTIA, Subhash Chandra

Remission of trade liability: Income-tax implications. *ET* 11 Ji'88 5:3-6
 Stock valuation: Tax planning principles. *ET* 26 Ag'88 5:3-6

LAKHWINDER SINGH and Bhango, K.S.

Changes in the structure of industrial work force in Punjab. *MargIn* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 54-64 bibliogr tabs

— and Singhal, K.C.

Economies of scale and technical change. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 291-96

LAKSHMANA, G.

Ramanuja's concept of social order. *JHst Stud* 19 1985 20-26 bibliogr

LAKSHMAN, Nikhil

Is this woman a terrorist? *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 8-17

Return of the prodigals. *III Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 8-17

3: The wise men. *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 8-17

AKSHMAN, Nirmala

A marginal people. *Hindu* 26 Ji'87 18:1-6
 Numbers don't tell the tale. *Hindu* 7 Fe'88 17:1-4+

LAKSHMAN, U.N.

See Hebbbar, C. Kusumakara jt. auth.

LAKSHMANAN, K.K.

See Sankara Narayan, A.S. jt. auth.

LAKSHMANA RAO, V.

Economic development of India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 293 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(4) 15 Je'88 27

LAKSHMINARASIMHAN, S.

Distortion of personal taxation by inflation. *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 611-14

LAKSHMINARAYANA

Tribal development in Maharashtra. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 1-10 bibliogr

LAKSHMINARAYANAN, D.

Contract labour—The forsaken lot. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 22-23

Protective labour legislation for women. *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 27-29

LAKSHMINARAYAN, S.

Guide to company borrowings (Pollaxes and procedures). New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1987, 458 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235

Inter-corporate loans: Confusion confounded. *ET* 9 Oc'87 5:7-8

LAKSHMINARAYANAN, V.R.

The man who arrested Mrs Gandhi. *III Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 28-29

LAKSHMINARAYANA REDDY, K.

See Subba Rao, P. jt. auth.

LAKSHMISAGAR, A.

Panchasheel for urban development. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 517-19

LAKSHMITHATHACHAR, M.A., ed

Visistadvaitakoesah Melkote, Acad of Ske Res. 1983. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1988 647

LAKSHMANA, G.

Economic conceptions of Sri Ramanuja. *J Hst Stud* 20 1987 11-19 bibliogr

LAKSMIDASA

Sukasandesa of Laksmidasa. Geeta Patta-bhraman, ed. Madras, Higginbothams. 1984, vi, 156 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Jorient Rea 42-46 1972-77 248-50

LAL, Deepak

The determinants of urban unemployment in India. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 61-81

LAL, K.S.

The Mughal Harem. New Delhi, Aditya Pra. 1988, Rs 800 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4:1-4

LAL, Lakshmi

The Ramayana. Bombay, Orient Longmans. 1988, 196 p. Rs 225, 16 pls *Book Rev*

FE 26 Je'88 5:1-6; *IE (Mag)* 15 My'88 5:5-8

LAL, M.M.

The male who robs woman of freedom and equality robs himself of progress. *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 8

Sardar Patel and Pt Nehru. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 33

"Why should I fast? If I fast, people will let me die". *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 8-9

LAL, S.

How to increase production in rainfed upland areas? *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 22-23

LAL, S.S. and Sachan, J.N.

Recent advances in pest management in pulses. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 29-35

LAL, Vinay

When Gandhi did not fast. *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 713-738

LALA, P.K.

The Indian Botanic Garden: Two hundred years. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Se'87 1:1-5+

LALA, R.M.

In search of leadership. R.M. Lala. Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2:1-4

LAL DENGAR

My brother, Laldenga. Ngurchhina. *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 30-31

LALIT Kala Akademi

Lalit Kala Akademi: Cul-De-Sac. Juliet Reynolds. *III Wkly India* 109(28) 26 Je'88 26-27

LALIT KISHORE

Increasing student participation through classroom questions. *Experiment In Educ* 16(6) Je'88 136-88 bibliogr

LALIT KUMAR

A rare icon of Padmavati dated A.D. 1686. *Marg* 89(2) 73-74

LALITA, Sister, pseud.

See Wyckoff, Carrie

LALITAWATI

Ancient Agra. *J Hst Cult* 1(2) De'87 91-92

LALL, Inderjit

Remembering Bedi. *Indian P.E.N.* 49(2) Ap-Je'88 9-11

Satire was Fikr's forte. *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4:3-7

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

335

- LALL, K.B.**
Tourism and national development. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 77-81
- LALL, Rajiv B.**
Multinationals from the third worlds. New Delhi, OUP. ix, 100 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev ET* 25 Oc'87 6:1-4
- LALL, Ram**
The sound of footsteps. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 15-20
- LALL, Sanjaya**
The multinational corporation London, Macmillan Press. 1983, xii, 264 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev ET* 4 Oc'87 6:1-4
- LALL, V.B.**
Gandhi's views on political power. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 311-15
- LALL NIGAM, B.M.**
Bahi Khata: The pre-pacloli Indian double-entry system of bookkeeping *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 78-66 bibliogr
- LALMAN**
Some unpublished art remains from Himachal Pradesh. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 15(1) Ap'87 151-54 bibliogr figs
- LALWANI, Ganesh**
Atimukta. *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 140 41
- LAMA, M.P., ed.**
See Sarkar, R.L. jt. ed.
- LAMBS**
Fatter your lambs for higher returns. Z.S. Rana and others *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'86 23-24
- LAMOS, Mark**
An afternoon with Arthur Miller *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ji'87 1:1-5+
- LAND**
See also
Waste lands
- Assam**
Physiographic framework and intensity of agricultural land-use in Nowgong district Lakhahira Datta *North Eastern Geogr* 17(12) 1985 51-66 bibliogr figs tabs
- Bengal**
History
A note on the land resumption in Bengal in the second half of the 17th century Ranjit Sen *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 5-14 bibliogr tab
- Bihar**
Dynamics and land ownership and social structure: Case study of a Bihar village. S.N Chaudhary *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Ji-Se'87 263-77
- Report of the Indian people's human rights tribunal on Arwal massacre P.S. Potti and T.U. Mehta *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 5-20
- Gujarat**
Land law in Gujarat: Poor farmers milked again. Harish Khare *TI* 23 Ag'88 4:3-5
- India**
Common lands; editorial. *ET* 22 Je'88 5:1-2
- The contradictions in the Government's land use policy. R.S. Rana *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 16-19

Historical process in respect of communal land system and poverty alleviation among tribals. B.K. Roy Burman *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 391-420 bibliogr tab

Land control and tribal struggle for survival Philip Viegas *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 325-44 bibliogr

Land use patterns; editorial. *ET* 5 Ja'88 5:1-2

See also

Urban land—India

Waste lands—India

History

Settlement of a land dispute during the time of Devaraya N.S. Rengaraju *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 398-402

Karnataka

Agricultural land utilization, planning and development of Dharwad taluk, Karnataka J.K. Sharma *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 143-53 figs

Kerala

Morphological classification of land and assessment of its suitability for various uses—Aralampuzha drainage basin Sri-kumar Chattopadhyay and M.B. Salim *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 105-12 bibliogr figs tabs

Maharashtra

Association between agricultural land use and physico-socio-economic phenomena: A multivariate approach V.S. Detye and S.C. Gupta *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 61-72 bibliogr figs tabs

The land market in upland Maharashtra C. 1820-1960 11. Sumita Guha *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 291-322

Malaysia

Income variability within land development Malaysia *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 11-19 tabs

Nigeria

Impact of modernization on traditional land use pattern in South Eastern Nigeria: A new problem for rural development Philip A. Akpan *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 131-42 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Land problems of tribals. Jaganath Pathy *TI* 10 Se'87 6:7-8

Tamil Nadu*See also*

Regional planning—Tamil Nadu

Uttar Pradesh

Impact of consolidation on non-agricultural land use in Chandauli tahsil, Varanasi dt. U.P. Rama Prasad *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 168-74 bibliogr tabs

Land transfer and its impact on rural life. Ram. Rao Parshar *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 92-94

Pattern of land ownership and backwardness. Kripa Shankar New Delhi, Ashish Pub. H. 1986, 119 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev Nagarlok* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 96-97

LAND credit*See* Agricultural credit**LAND forms***See* Landforms

LAND holdings

See Agriculture holdings

LAND question

See Land tenure

LAND reform

Indebtedness and the theory of agrarian reform Narendar Paul *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 51-67 ft-n

Andhra Pradesh

NTR's self-made exposure S. Sudhakar Reddy *New Age* 36(15) 10 Ag'88 1+

Bihar

The mlrage of land reforms. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 10-11

India

Agrarian reforms: A historical analysis. Deep Sagar *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 16 17+

Agrarian reform in India-yesterday, to-day and tomorrow K Padmanabhan *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 11-14 biblogr

Agrarian structure and land reforms. P.K. Chaubey *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 11-14

Genetic engineering and land reform. *Link* 30(21) 27 De'87 17-20

Lack of political will blocks land reforms G. Yellamanda Reddy *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 5

Land hunger and land reforms in India. S.K. Mandaland Kumari Jyotsna *Rural India* 51(5 6) My-Je'88 88-91 tab

Land reforms in India: An observation. N.D. Maheshwari *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 4-10

Land reforms in India N.D Maheshwari *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 4-10+

Land reforms: Need for lower ceiling limits. Munish Goyal *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 35-36

Uplifting rural poor though land reform: editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 2-5

India, Northeastern

Issues in land reforms in N-E tribal area. B.K Roy Burman *Mainstream* 25 (47) 8 Ag'87 18-23 biblogr

Tamil Nadu

Effectiveness of land reform: A case study of Thanjavur village. M. Thangaraj *Southern Econ* 28(10) 15 Se'87 21-23 biblogr tabs

Land ceiling in T N: editorial. *ET* 7 Ji'88 5:1-2

History

The British agrarian reforms and rural discontent in South India with special reference to Chittoor Pollams during early nineteenth century. Subramanyam Reddy *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'88 15-36 biblogr

West Bengal

Comprehensive programme of land reforms. Benoy Krishna Chowdhury *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 40-42

LAND revenue**India****History**

From Malguzari to Rotwari: A case study of Sambalpur settlement M.A. Khan *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(8) Oc-De'86 52-58

Indian reaction to British land revenue policy with reference to Agra Province between 1890-1910 A.D. A.K. Singh *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 82 90 biblogr

Karnataka**History**

The agrarian relations with special reference to revenue terms as reflected in Kannada inscriptions during the 17th and 18th centuries. K.S. Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 36-42 biblogr-ft-n

LAND settlements**Assam**

Spatial characteristics of rural settlement system in Barpeta region Assam N.N. Bhattacharyya *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 45-50 biblogr fig tabs

Haryana

Post-Independence transformation of rural landscape of central Haryana: A model and spatial expressions. Neelkamal Bedi *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 43-55 biblogr figs

India

Human settlements in the regional and national context. V.K. Dhar *Desian* 31(4) Oc De'87 43-47

Upper Damodar Valley: A study in settlement geography. Jagdish Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 267 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 208-09

Uttar Pradesh

Evolution and spatial organisation of clan settlements: A case study of Middle Ganga Valley Salyad Hasan Ansari New Delhi, Concept Pub 1986, 212 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je-87 207 08

Population and settlement in U.P.: A geographical analysis Alok Kumar Singh. pub not given. 1985, 231 p Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 209-10

LAND tenure**Andhra Pradesh**

Influence of socio-economic status on contractual terms of tenancy: A study in two delta villages of Andhra Pradesh C.S. Murty *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-111-A-20 ft-n tabs

India

Tenancy and resource use efficiency in agriculture. M.M. Islam and B.N. Banerjee Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, Rs 120 *Book Rev*

econ Affairs 33(1) Mr'88 5-6

Tamil Nadu

Uncertainty, resource use efficiency, and tenurial arrangements in Indian agriculture. Khan Masood Ahmad *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 8(1) 1987 52-66 biblogr-ft-n tabs

LAND titles

See also

Leases**LAND use**

See Land

LANDFORMS**Bihar**

Landforms in the lower Ganga basin. G.K. Dutt *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

337

- 57-65 bibliogr figs
Maharashtra
 The tidal landforms of Uran-Alibag Murud coast of Maharashtra, India. S N Karlekar *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) JI'85 157 61 bibliogr figs
- LANDLORD and tenant**
Orissa
History
 Storm over Malkangiri: A note on Laxman Naiko's revolt 1942. Biswamoy Pati *soc Scientist* 15(8 9) Ag-Se'87 47 66 ft-n
- LANDSCAPE**
 Polycyclic landscape and its relationships with tectonic instability and palaeoclimate: A bowsprite. J.S Rawat and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) JI'84 27-33 bibliogr tab
- LANDSCAPE painting, British**
India
 The raj landscape: British views of Indian cities Jagmohan Mahajan. London, Spantech Pub 150 p. *Book Rev* ET 19 Je'88 6: 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 28 Je'88 5: 6-8
- LANDSLIDES**
Himalayan region
 There is only one Himalaya to lose. Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1: 1-8
- LANDU, Byron G**
 Federalism and public housing in Columbia, Missauri. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 56 66
- LANE, H.T.**
 In the twilight of the Raj. *TI* 14 Nv'87 8: 7-8
- LANGER, Susanne K.**
 Susanne K Langer and a poem of Blake. S K Saxena *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 65-77 bibliogr ft-n
- LANGFORD, David**
 See Stableford, Brian Jt. auth.
- LANGHAMMER, R. and Sapir, Andre**
 Economic impact of generalised tariff preferences. London TPRC. *Book Rev* FE 28 Ag'88 5: 1-5
- LANGHAMMER, Rolf J.**
 Implications of foreign trade liberalization in developing countries. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 123-43
- LANGLEY, Winston**
 Human rights and the demore of the nation state. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 86-121 bibliogr
- LANGONI, Carlos Geraldo**
 The development crisis: Blueprint for change. Pune, Maharashtra chamber of commerce and industry. xii, 158 p. \$ 12 95 *Book Rev* ET 8 My'88 6: 1-4
- LANGUAGE and languages**
 Foreign language teaching in India. Y C. Bhatnagar Delhi, Ajanta bks. 1988, 242 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* FE 14 Ag'88 5: 6-8
 See also
 Children—Language
Philosophy
 See Languages—Philosophy
Study and teaching
 Brain mechanisms and language learning—teaching. S Krishna Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) JI'87 53-57 bibliogr
- A critique of Krashen's monitor model and the communicative learning paradigm. P.T. George *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 19 44 bibliogr ft-n
- A fresh look at language in school education in India. Bh Krishnamurti *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'88 34 47 bibliogr tab
- Language and literature teaching: From practice to principle. Christopher J. Brumfit Oxford, Pergamon Inst of English. 1985, xii, 166 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev* *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 44-46
- Language education in schools. E Annamalai *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) JI'87 32-36 bibliogr
- Project method in language education. Anil Pathak *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 2-3
- LANGUAGE and society**
 See Sociolinguistics
- LANGUAGE arts**
 See also
 Speech
- LANGUAGES**
Philosophy
 What is it to understand: A directive speech act? Andreas Dorschel *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) JI-Se'87 229-54 ft-n
- LANGUAGES, Foreign, in India**
Study and teaching
 Current issues in foreign language teaching (FLT) in India Y C Bhatnagar, ed Delhi, Ajanta Bks Int. 1983; 110 p *Book Rev* *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 90 92
- LANKIN, V.**
 A conference for overcoming the distortions. *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 34-35
- LANNON, Richard and Baines, Harry**
 The eye love in the temple sculpture of India London, Rider and Co 1976, 162 p. £ 2 95 *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 188
- LAPORTE, Robert, ed.**
 See Burki Javed Shahid Jt. ed.
- LASER photography**
 See Holography
- LATIFI, Danial**
 Mahmud Ali Kasuri. *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 21-22
 Memories of Snehasu Acharya. *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 29 32
- LATIN AMERICA**
 See also
 Debit, External—Latin America
Commercial policy
 Export expansion, import liberalization and economic growth in Latin America. Rainaldo Goncalves *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 169-202
- LATIN American fiction**
 The dream of heroes. Adolfo Bloy Casares. Quartet bks. 1987, 212 p. £ 9 95 *Book Rev* FE 22 My'88 5: 1-3
- LAW**
 Law reform and human rights. P.M. Bakshi *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 849-60

LAW (contd)

- Law reforms in a democratic society. Lord Scarman. New Delhi, Nat Pub. H. 1985, 114 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Legal News and Views 2(1) Ja'88 5-6
See also
Jurisprudence
India
 Legal activism, social action and government lawlessness. S P. Sathe *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 351-82
 Legal remedies. V M. Shukla Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 5. 1986, 850 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(1) Mr'87 100-02
 Politics of law and order. N S. Saksena *Ti* 13 Ap'88 6: 7-8
Kuwait
 Some aspects of the legal and judicial systems in Kuwait. S H. Amin *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 269-77
Middle East
 Middle East legal systems. Syed Hasan Amin Royston, Glasgow. 1985, 434 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 263-66
Yemen
 Law and justice in contemporary Yemen. Syed Hasan Amin Royston, Glasgow. 1987, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(3) Se'87 266-68
- LAW, Administrative**
See Administrative law
- LAW, Civil**
See Civil law
- LAW, Commercial**
See Commercial law
- LAW, Company**
See Company law
- LAW, Criminal**
See Criminal law
- LAW, Election**
See Election law
- LAW, Hindu**
See Hindu law
- LAW, Industrial**
See Industrial laws and legislations
- LAW, International**
See International law
- LAW, Islamic**
See Islamic law
- LAW, Labour**
See Labour laws and legislation
- LAW, Maritime**
See Maritime law
- LAW, Medical**
See Medical laws and legislation
- LAW, Patent**
See Patent laws and legislation
- LAW, Press**
See Press law
- LAW, Primitive**
See also
 Ethnological jurisprudence
- LAW and society**
See Sociological jurisprudence

LAW in the Quran*See* Islamic law**LAW of the sea***See* Maritime law**LAWRENCE, Brother**

The practice of the presence of God. Madras, Samata bks. 1987, xii, 102 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 39**LAWRENCE, Bruce B.**

Sufism and the history of religions. *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 119-52 ft-n

LAWYERS

Role of legal profession in a developing society. O Chinnappa Reddi *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 20-22

The terrible truth about lawyers. Mark H. McCormack London, Collins. £ 6.65 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 Jl'88 11:1-5**India**

Agitation by advocates: Meaning and purpose. Anil Nauriva *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 623-26

See also

Strikes--India--Lawyers

LAXMAN, R.K.

The hotel rivera. London, Penguin bks. 167 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 10 Jl'88 5:5-8**LAXMANAN, C.P.**

Four decades of rural development. *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 32-34

Wiping tears, from every eye of the rural poor. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 26-29

LAXMANAN, V.V.

Gem and jewellery export from Jaipur. *ET* 10 Fe'88 5: 7-8

LAXMIDEVI, A.

Training of farm woman: Need of review. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 9-14

LAXMINARAYAN, P.

Priorities in research process. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 73-74

LEAD-BEATER, C.W.

Alfred Percy Sinnett. (Rept) *Theosophist* 108(10) Jl'87 401-04

Ancient mystic rites. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 241 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 503-04**LEADERSHIP**

Dimensions of leadership. K. Sreenivasa Rao *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 98-100

The emerging pattern of leadership. K. Sreenivasa Rao *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 51-57

bibliogr tabs

Indian psycho-philosophy and its impact on leadership and team building. R.N. Sharma *Management and Lab Stud* 18(1) Ja'88 47-52

Leadership styles and job satisfaction among human service workers. Shirley Field and Sumati Dubey *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 39-56

bibliogr tabs

Nurturant task and participative task leadership: The effective leader behaviours for Indian industries. Prabhakar Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 28(2) Oc'87 197-208

Way out of leadership crisis. *Link* 30(2)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

339

- 15 Ag'87 19-22
See also
Elite (Social science)
Rural leadership
- LEAR, Edward**
In the land of the Yonghy-bonghybo.
Chandak Sengoopta *Sunday Statesman*
(Misc) 22 Mr'87 1-2
- LEARNING, Psychology of**
Classroom learning atmosphere: Social and
psychological factors. Mohd. Sharif Khan
J Indian Econ 8(2) Je'87 34-35
Cognitive subsumption in life science:
effects of sex and readiness for learning.
Sanat Kumar Ghosh and Malay Kumar
Basu *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 31-41
bibliogr figs tabs
Effect of mastery learning on attitude towards
Hindi subject. U.S. Chaudhari and
Shobha Vaidya *Progr of Educ* 62(12)
Ji'88 568-69 bibliogr tabs
Role of hippocampectomy on acquisition of
active avoidance learning. Minaketan Pani
Indian J Psychol 58(1-4) Mr-De'88 55-60
bibliogr
A study of learning style preferences in
relating to personality types. B.P. Verma
Progr of Educ 62(12) Ji'88 263-65 bibliogr
tab
- LEARNING and scholarship**
See also
Wisdom
- LEARNING and scholarship, Muslim**
See Islamic learning and scholarship
- LEASES**
Decoding "leasing-quotes". H.P.S. Pahwa
Indian Management 27(3) Mr'88 24-27 tabs
Lease financing in India: Some issues. Jita
Bhattacharyya *Management Accountant*
22(12) De'87 889-92
Leasing: A true and fair view. Thangatha-
maral and S.P. Agrawal *Indian J Com-
merce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 25-33
Leasing as a source of equipment finance.
P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88
11-15
Leasing industry: Structure and prospects.
I.M. Pandey *ET* 10 Oc'87 5:3-6
Problems and prospects of leasing industry
in India H.P.S. Pahwa *Chartered Accoun-
tant* 36(5) Nv'87 440-43
Rules for survival. K.K. Bajaj *ET* 16 Je'88
5:7-8
- Accounting**
- Lease financing in Indian context.
Omprakash Kallipet and K. Shankarajah
Management Accountant 23(4) Ap'88
253-56 fig
- LEATHER Industry and trade**
India
Improving availability of raw material. D.
Chandramouli and K. Seshagiri Rao *ET*
20 Fe'88 5:7-8
Leather exports; editorial. *ET* 11 Fe'88
5:1-2
Leather exports. *ET (Suppl)* 11 Ag'88
1:1-8+
Leather goods exports grow steeply. *ET*
11 Je'88 1:2-6
See also
Central Leather Research Institute
- LEAVITT, David**
The lost language of cranes. Viking bks.
£10.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ji'88 5:1-4
- LEBRECHT, Norman**
Mahler remembered. London, Faber and
Faber 1937. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5:1-4
- LECHNER, George**
Art—East and West. *Marg* 39(4) 7-10
- LEDEREICH, Leonard and Siegel, Joel G.**
Planning your portfolio—Today and
tomorrow. *Management Accountant* 23(6)
Je'88 413-16
- LEE KUAN YEW**
The ice of the cold war has already cracked.
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87 3:1-5
- LEELA, B.**
Basic education in Mysore: Viewed through
contemporary literary sources with special
reference to Ranganana Kanasina Dina-
galu. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'88
416-23
- LEELAKRISHNAN, P.**
Towards better regime of environment.
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87
329-48
- LEELAVATHY, M.**
Perspectives of Malayalam poetry. R.
Viswanathan *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87
93-96
- LEGAL aid**
Constitutional compulsion of legal aid: Role
of voluntary organisation. S.S. Singh
Indian J Publ Adm 33(3) Ji-Se'87 643-52
bibliogr
- India**
- CITU denounces introduction of the trade
unions and industrial disputes (Amend-
ment) Bill. *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88
18-20
- LEGAL assistance to the poor**
India
Legal aid to poor and voluntary organisa-
tions in India. N.R. Madhava Menon
Indian J Publ Adm 33(3) Ji-Se'87 634-48
- LEGAL charities**
See Legal aid
- LEGAL services for the poor**
See Legal assistance to the poor
- LEGAL status of women**
See Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.
- LEGENDS, Buddhist**
Tathagata Buddha (The untold story of the
enlightened one). P.Y. Deshpande. New
Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984, xii, 163 p.
Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
199-200
- LEGENDS, Hindu**
Predestiny and evil in Hindu myth. Jeanine
Miller *Samvit* 16 Se'87 87-48 bibliogr
- LEGENDS, Jaina**
An analysis of the contents of the Kalaka-
charya Kathanaka. B.N. Mukherjee *Jain J*
22(3) Ja'88 106-15 ft-n
Atimukta. Ganesh Lalwani *Jain* 22(4)
Ap'88 140-41

LEGISLATION

India

Stick to the truth: And let legislators do what they will. *IE (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 5:1-8

LEGISLATIVE bodies

Parliaments of the world—A comparative compendium; a review article. *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(2) Ja'87 267-80

Privileges and immunities

Balancing freedom against privileges. M L. Chowla *TI* 31 Ag'88 4:7-8

LEGISLATIVE documents

See Legislative hearings

LEGISLATIVE hearing

India

Private member's right to quote from and lay secret documents on the table of the house Subhash C. Kashyap *J Parliamentary Inform* 34(1) Mr'88 27-34

LEGISLATORS

India

Their privileges and our duties. Arun Shourie. *IE (Mag)* 31 Ji'88 1:1-8

LEGITIMACY of governments

Administration's moral hemophilia: Its eroding legitimacy Terence R. Mitchell and William G. Scott *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 25-54 bibliogr ft-n

LEGUM, Colin

ASEAN'S peace drive in Kampuchea. *TI* 29 Ag'88 4:7-8

Arab lobby grows in America. *TI* 23 Ap'88 6:7-8

Black against black in South Africa. *TI* 27 Ja'88 6:7-8

Ethiopia at a critical juncture. *TI* 12 My'88 4:7-8

Initiatives needed: Southern Africa. *TI* 10 De'87 6:7-8

Prospects grim in Southern Africa. *TI* 25 Ag'88 6:7-8

Singapore prepares for Lee's succession. *TI* 20 Ag'88 6:7-8

Soviet—U.S. joint plan for Africa. *TI* 2 Ji'88 6:7-8

Towards agreement on Angola. *TI* 20 Ji'88 4:7-8

Uganda turns to Libya and Cuba. *TI* 23 Ja'88 6:7-8

US view of Soviet aims in Africa. *TI* 2 Se'88 6:7-8

LEGUMES

Fungicide enhancement of nitrogen fixation and colonization of legumes by Rhizobia, S.C. Vyas and Anil S. Kotasthane *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 25-26

LEHMAN, F.K.

Monasteries, palaces and ambiguities: Burmese sacred and secular space *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 169-86 bibliogr

LEHOTSKY, Vladimir

Nationality problems in Czechoslovakia. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 20-28

LEIGH, Vivien

The life of Vivien Leigh Alexander Walker. London, Weldenfeld. £12.95 *Book Rev Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 36

LEKHI, R.K. and Joginder Singh

Punjab economy. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 212 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ji'88 6:1-4

LELE, S.A.

See Jawanjal, S.S. and others *It. auths.*

LENDL, Ivan

The best Atul Premnarayan *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 36-37

LENGANRAN and Sui Tingsheng

China: Reform of primary school examinations. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 44-45

LENIN, V.I.

Cooperative as viewed by Lenin. A. Burganov *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 5-8

Lenin and Imperialism. Prabhat Patnalk. Orient Longman. 414 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ja'88 6:1-4

Lenin and the cause of Russian women. Pratima Asthana *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 18-19 bibliogr

LENTIN, Bakhtawar

My blood is boiling. Rupa Chinal *IE (Mag)* 13 Se'87 4:1-5

Whatever happened to the Lentin report? Sherna Gandhi *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 6-17

LENTIN Commission report

See J.J. Hospital, Bombay — Lentin Commission report

LEONARD, A. and Sebastian, M.

Role of voluntary agencies in rural development in Tamil Nadu *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 24-26 bibliogr

LERNER, Gerda

The creation of patriarchy New York, OUP. 1986, 368 p. \$8.95 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-70-W-S-72

LESTER, Ronald H.

Quality control for profit. New York, Norbert and Harry. 475 p. *Book Rev Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 53-54

LEUBE, Kurt R. and Moone, Thomas Cole, eds.

The essence of Stigler. Stanford, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 377 p. \$35.95 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 105-07

LEVIN, Harry

The essential James Joyce. London, Penguin 550 p. £4.95 *Book Rev Patriot* 12 Je'88 4:1-2

LEVINE, Marc

Behavioural considerations in achieving budgeted goals *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 176-79 ft-n

LEVITT, M.S. and Joyce, M.A.S.

Growth and efficiency of public spending. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1987, 198 p. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 951-53

LEVY, Moira

Birthday bonanza for Nelson Mandela. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 4:3-8

LEVY on capital

See Capital levy

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

341

LEWIN, Hugh, Comp.

A community of clowns, testimonies of people in urban rural mission. (Pub not given) 1987, 303 p. \$ 16.80 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 464-66

LEWIS, Anthony

Main issues in U.S. election. *TI* 26 Se'88
 6: 7-8

LEWIS, Flora

Communists are changing. *TI* 16 Oc'87
 6: 7-8

Failure of Israeli dream. *TI* 15 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Questions raised by Soviet reform. *TI*
 7 JI'88 4: 7-8

Soviet initiatives in the pacific region. *TI*
 16 My'88 4: 1-8

LEWIS, I.M.

Religion in context cult and charisma. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 139 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 342-44

LEWIS, James S.

The lord who is master of Yoga. *Indica* 25(1)
 Mr'88 1-10

LIBERALISM**India**

Liberalisation: UP against a wall so far. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 10 My'88 5: 3-6

LIBERATION Tigers of Tamil Eelam

Again on the offensive; editorial. *TI* 4 Ja'88
 6: 1-2

The battle is joined; editorial. *TI* 13 Oc'87
 6: 1-2

Crackdown on the LTTE: Imperative to save the accord. A.S. Abraham *TI* 16 Oc'87
 6: 3-5

Disturbing jail raid; editorial. *TI* 22 Ja'88
 6: 1-2

A grave provocation; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'87
 6: 1-2

IPKF break LTTE siege of Jaffna. *TI* 15 Oc'87 1: 1-3+

In a deeper morass; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'87
 6: 1-2

LTTE decides to surrender arms: J.R.J. firm on referendum *TI* 2 JI'88 1: 1-3+

150 Sinhalese massacred. *TI* 8 Oc'87
 1: 1-5+

Payment to LTTE; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'88
 6: 1-2

Problems in Colombo; editorial. *TI* 2 Mr'88
 6: 1-2

Restraining the LTTE; editorial. *TI* 2 Oc'87
 6: 1-2

Rearming rebel. Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)*
 4: 1-4

Saving the accord; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'87
 6: 1-2

Taming the Tigers. *Link* 30(11) 18 Oc'87
 4-6

Way out of Lanka quagmire: Imperative to disarm the LTTE. Praful Bidwai *TI* 5 Oc'87 8: 3-5

LIBERTY

Challenges of freedom. C.B. Muthamma *Mainstream* 28(13) 9 Ja'88 15-17

Freedom first condition of growth. Swami Ranganathananda *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 53-57

Some reflections on Kallidas Bhattacharya's "the Indian concept of freedom". Raghu-

nath Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 217-25 bibliogr

LIBERTY of religion

See Religious liberty

LIBERTY of speech

Law of decency and morality as restraints on freedom of speech and expression. P.K. Ray. 135 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8: 6-8

The press and the constitutional guarantee of free speech and expression. Rajeev Dhavan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) JI-Se'86 299-335 ft-n

LIBERTY of the press

For a free and fair press. Ajai and Shakuntala Singh *TI* 15 Ap'88 6: 7-8

Information freedom and censorship: The article 19 world report 1988. London, Orient Longman. *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 11: 1-5

India

Degeneration not only in politics. Akkireju Srinath *TI* 28 Se'88 6: 7-8

The eighties. Vir Sanghvi *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 34-38

Freedom of press: Some recent trends. E.S. Venkataramiah. Delhi, B.R. Pub 233 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ja'88 6: 5-8; *Patriot* 13 De'87 4: 3-7

Freedom of the press. Rajeev Dhavan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 223-54

The freedom of the press. Rama Krishna Hegde III *Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 20-23

Freedom press has enjoyed: Extraordinary by and yardstick. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 3 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Handouts and perks. Dilip Bobb *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 26-28

Indian excess. Bruce Palling *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 32-33

The Indian Express story. Tavleen Singh *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 29-31

The new journalism. Girilal Jain *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 14-17

Politics sets the pace: The press only follows. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Se'88 6: 3-5

The problem. Bidyut Sarker *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 12-13

A question of press freedom. H.K. Paranjape *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 27-30

Roots of a feeble press. Bharat Karnad *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 18-22

A sound ruling; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'87 6: 1-2

See also

Defamation Bill, 1988

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 44-49

Karnataka

Empowering the press; editorial. *TI* 20 Fe'88 6: 1-2

Freedom from fear. Ramakrishna Hegde *IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1: 1-8+

West Bengal

Extension of democracy and freedom of press. Buddhadeb Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 26(87) 25 Je'88 43-44

LIBRARIANS, Training of

See Library education

LIBRARIANSHIP

See Library science

LIBRARIES

A note on use of micrographics in libraries.

C.V Ramanan *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1)

Ja-Mr'87 40-42

See also

Information centres

Information service

Arrangement of books on shelves

See Classification—Books

AutomationThe basics of computers for librarians. S. Dutt *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) JI-De'87 129-36The place for automation in libraries in developing countries. S.W Massil *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Ja'86 38-44**Employees**

See Library employees

InventoryRelevance of collection inventory in library management: A case study of university of Maiduguri library. J.A. Fab. Akhidime *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 104-10 bibliogr**Order department**

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

Personnel management

See Library personnel management

Reference department

See also

Reference services (Libraries)

IndiaHandbook of libraries, archives and information centers in India: Information technology, industry and network. B.M. Gupta, and others. New Delhi, I.I. Pub. vol 5 290 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 13 De'87 8: 5-6**Karnataka**Growth of libraries in Karnataka state. J.R. Ramamurthy *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) JI-De'87 108-10**Nigeria**Power and authority in the administration of college of education libraries in Nigeria. Briggs C. Nzotta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 77-89 bibliogr tabs**LIBRARIES, Data**

See Data libraries

LIBRARIES, Medical

See Medical libraries

LIBRARIES, Private**Andhra Pradesh**

Telugu books for millions. Shamsuddin TI 19 Oc'87 6: 7-8

LIBRARIES, Public

See Public libraries

LIBRARIES, SpecialModern concept of reference service in a special library. R.C. Gupta *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-4 bibliogr**LIBRARIES, University and college**Productivity measurement in academic libraries. M. Suriya and M.S. Kalavathi *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Ja'87 53-65 bibliogr tabs**Administration**Power and authority in the administration of college of education libraries in Nigeria. Briggs C. Nzotta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 77-89 bibliogr tabs**India**National education policy and library development. C.P. Vashishth *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 53-55 bibliogrSeminar on "National Policy on University Libraries" held at Osmania University Library, during 29-30th Sept, 1986. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 17-20**Nigeria**Nigerian university library services: Students opinion. G.T. Onadiran and R.W. Onadiran *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Ja'85 45-60 bibliogr tabs**LIBRARIES and adult education**Literacy drive through public libraries. H.R. Chopra *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) JI-De'87 85-88Public library and adult education. N. Guruswamy Naidu *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) JI-De'87 128-27**LIBRARY acquisitions**

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

LIBRARY classification

See Classification—Books

LIBRARY conferences43rd FID conference and Congress, 1986—A summary: Information, communication and technology transfer. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 129-34**LIBRARY consultants**The consultant as information intermediary. Marta L. Dosa *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Ja'86 15-37 bibliogr**LIBRARY cooperation**Planning in library resources sharing. A.A. Chandel and Veena Sarot. Lucknow, Print House. 1987, 237 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 122-23**LIBRARY economy**

See Library science

LIBRARY educationNational seminar on library and information science education: New perspectives. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-89**Curricula**National seminar on universe of knowledge: Its structure, development, and relevance in the curriculum of MLISc course. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 28-36**Uttar Pradesh**Library science teaching for semiprofessionals: Some observations in medium of instruction. R.K. Shukla *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 11-15 bibliogr tabs**LIBRARY employees**The human side of the literature. Ramansu Lahiri *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Ja'87 41-51 bibliogr fig tab**LIBRARY extension**

See also

Libraries and adult education

LIBRARY innovations

Libraries as innovative organisations: A review of related literature. Michael G.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

343

Ochogwu *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 88(4)
De'86 135-42 bibliogr

LIBRARY orientation

"UGC national seminar on user education
in academic libraries" held at the Univer-
sity of Lucknow. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1)
Ja-Mr'87 21-24

LIBRARY personnel management

The human side of the library: A study of
theory and literature Ramansu Lahiri
Ann Libr Sci Docum 84(2) Je'87 41-51
bibliogr fig tab

Personnel issues in reference service. Bill
Katz and Ruth A. Fraley London, Hogarth
Press. 1986, 200 p. \$34.95 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 120

LIBRARY resources

Planning in library resources sharing. A.A.
Chandel and Veena Sarof Lucknow,
Print House. 1987, 237 p. Rs 175 *Book*
Rev
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87
122-23

LIBRARY science

A few peculiarities of the library and infor-
mation literature in Hungary. Tibor
Futala *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87
14-20

In the library and information science hori-
zon B Guha, ed New Delhi, Allied.
1986 Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 81

LIS literature of Madhya Pradesh: A survey
A Tajomurty *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4)
Ji-De'87 99-105

Library literature in Telegu. P Vijaya
Kumar *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87
100-08

Library science literature in Bengali Nirma-
lendu Mukherjee *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2)
Ja-Ap'87 86-95

Library science literature in Denmark. Lelf
Kajberg *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87
20-30

Library science literature in Malayalam: A
survey and analysis. G Devarajan
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 95-99

Library science literature in Punjabi
Mohinder Partap Satija *Herald Libr Sci*
26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 77-81

Literature on library science in Marathi
P.S.G. Kumar and D.R. Deshpande *Herald*
Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 82-85

Literature survey of library and information
science publications in India. Sewa Singh
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 48-61

Sources of library and information science
dissertation literature with special refer-
ence to India Mohinder Partap Satija
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 61-65
See also

Cataloguing

Information storage and retrieval systems

Bibliography

Bibliographic control of library and infor-
mation science literature. Guy A. Marco
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 3-14

Periodicals

On editing journals of library and infor-
mation science contribution of Prof. P.N.
Kaula to professional journalism. V.

Venkatappalah and S.R. Gupta *Herald*
Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 85-88

Publishing of library science journals in
Latin America. Antonio Miranda *Herald*
Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 31-34

Seventy five years of Indian periodicals in
library and information science (1912-
1986): A survey. S.P. Goyal *Herald Libr*
Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 65-76

Research

Research work at post-graduate level in
library and information science—Disser-
tation study of D.U. and P.U. Shailendra
Kumar and Ravinder Kumar Sharma *Ann*
Libr Sci Docum 34(3) Se'87 119-24 tabs

Study and teaching

See Library education

LIBRARY surveys

Library surveys. R.G. Prasher *Lucknow*
Librarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr

LIBRARY user orientation

See Library orientation

LIBYA**Politics and government**

Ex alde vows to fight Gaddafi. *TI (Sec II)*
18 Ji'88 1:2-4

LICENCES**India**

IDRA and Industrial Licensing, U.K.
Chaudhary New Delhi, Bharat Law H.
895 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6:1-4

On slow track; editorial. *TI* 4 Ji'88 6:1-2
One more nail; editorial. *ET* 6 Je'88 5:1-2
Spreading industry; editorial. *TI* 2 My'88
6:1-2

Taxmann's Industrial licensing and IDR
Act. A.M. Chakraborti, Bombay, Pragati,
Kalbadevi Rs 350 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6:1-4

LIDDLE, Joanna and Joshi, Rama

Daughters of Independence: Gender, caste
and class in India New Delhi, Kali for
Women. 1986, vii, 264 p. Rs 180 *Book*
Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 136-38; *econ and Pol Wkly*
(Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-75-
WS-76; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
28 Je'87 11

LIDSTONE, John, ed

Profitable selling. Hampshire, Wildwood H.
1981, xvi, 221 p. \$12.95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88
147-49

LIETEN, George Kristoffel

Colonialism, class and nation: The con-
frontation in Bombay around 1930.
Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, xvi, 298 p.
Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
273-76

The Dutch multinational corporation in
India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987,
291 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 32;
FE 20 Se'87 5:1-3; *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87
8:1-6

LIFE, Future

See Future life

LIFE after death

See Future life

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India Ltd.Forfeiture clauses of LIC and peerless. Visu Vishvanath *ET* 12 Oc'87 5: 7-8LIC benefits are an eyewash. Shailaja A. Bhusari *ET* 18 Fe'88 5: 7-8LIC's pension schemes need a second look. W K Limaye. *ET* 17 Ag'88 5: 7-8LIC superannuation pensions. Visu Vishvanath *ET* 11 Nv'87 5: 7-8**LIFE-long education**

See Adult education

LIFE on other planetsLife on mars; editorial. *TI* 21 Jl'88 4: 1-2**LIFE sciences**Life sciences—An interdisciplinary approach to understand life processes. K. Subba Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 76-78**Study and teaching**Cognitive subsumption in life science: Effects of sex and readiness for learning. Sanat Kumar Ghosh and Malay Kumar Basu *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 31-41 bibliogr figs tabs**LIGACHEV, Yegor**Conservative challenge; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6: 1-2Ligachev's critique of perestroika. Dev Murarka *TI* 18 Ag'88 4: 7-8Revolutionary essence of Perestroika. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 9-15**LIGHTNING**Protection from lightning. R.S Gupta *Civic* 35(1) Ag'87 57-62 bibliogr**LIMAYE, M.S.**Select bibliography on women and development. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 431-41**LIMAYE, Madhu**The defamation bill: Parliamentary procedures brushed aside. *TI* 5 Se'88 6: 3-5 6: 8-5The defamation bill *TI* 6 Se'88 6: 7-8On collision course in Maharashtra. *TI* 20 Ap'88 6: 7-8Parliament forum for discussion. *TI* 7 Se'87 6: 7-8**LIMAYE, W.K.**LIC's pension schemes need a second look. *ET* 17 Ag'88 5: 7-8**LIMITATION of armament**

See Disarmament

LIMLINGAM, Victor S.The overseas Chinese in Asean: Business strategies and management practices. Manila, VDC 166 p. *Book Rev* *FE* 5 Je'88 5: 5-8**LINCOLN, E.J.**Japan facing economic maturity. Washington, Bookings Inst 298 p. £ 11.95 *Book Rev**FE* 4 Se'88 5: 6-8**LINDTNER, Christian**Bhava, the logician. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 58-84 ft-n**LINGER, J. Marshall**The fifth generation legacy. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 230 p. \$ 24.95 *Book Rev**Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 33-34**LINGUISTICS**Doing linguistics: An integrated view. K.V. Tirumalesh *CIFEL Bull* 19(2) 1983 45-59 bibliogrA foundation course for language teachers. Tom McArthur. Cambridge Univ Press (Cambridge Language Teaching Library Series) 1983 *Book Rev**CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 87-89Linguistic acculturation: A case complete convergence. D D Sharma *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 95-111 bibliogr

See also

Sociolinguistics

LINKER, Lan H.

See Lips, Allen H. and others [t. auths.]

LIONSThe Gir lions. Ravi Chellam *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 153-57Gir-The last refuge of the Asiatic lions. Shalendra Sinha *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 145-52**LIOSA, Mario Vargas**The war of the end of the world. London, Faber and Faber £ 3.95 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Se'87 14: 1-5**LIPIS, Allen H. and others**Electronic banking. New York, Wiley, J. 1985, 218 p. *Book Rev**Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 95-97**LIPSEY, Roger**Coomaraswamy: Selected papers: Traditional art and symbolism. New Delhi, OUP. 580 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev**HT (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 8: 1-8**LIQUIDATION**Law and practice of company winding up. L.C. Goyle. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 926 p. Rs 228 *Book Rev**Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 285; *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 685-86

See also

Partition

LIQUIDITY (Economics)Omnious omissions; editorial. *ET* 29 De'87 5: 1-5

See also

Assets, Fixed

International liquidity

LIQUOR problem

India

Menace of illicit liquor: How it can be bottled. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 27 Se'88 5: 3-8**LISHK, S.S. and Amarjit Kaur**Psycho-social aspects of Jaina mathematics. *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 20-22**LISHK, Sajjan Singh**Jaina astronomy? Vidya Sagara Pub. 1987, Rs 200 *Book Rev**TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'88 5: 1-4**LITERACY**

See Illiteracy

LITERACY testing

See Reading—Ability testing

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

345

LITERARY property
See Copyright**LITERATURE**

- Life and letters: A touch of megalemania.
Sham Lal *TI* 4 Je'88 6:3-5
- The literature machine. Italo Calvino
London Seeker and warburg *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5:1-6
- Text and Subtext: Suggestion in literature.
Krishna Rayan. New Delhi, Arnold Heine-
mann. 1987, 236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(2)
Oc'87 221-22

See also

- Childrens literature
Creation (Literary, artistic, etc.)
Women in literature

Terminology

- A dictionary of modern critical terms. Roger
Fowler. London, Routledge. £ 5 50 *Book*
Rev *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 De'87
12:1-2

LITERATURE, Comparative

- Comparative literature in India. G.N. Devy
New Quest 63 My-Je'87 133-47; 64 Ji-
Ag'87 211-17

Gujarati and European

- Emergence of modernism in Gujarati poetry
and the Western influence. Bholabhai
Patel *Jadavpur J Com Lit* 25 1987 84-91
- 19th century Gujarati literature: A study of
its contact with Western literature. Sitan-
shu Yashachandra *Jadavpur J Comp Lit*
25 1987 47-53

Indian and European

- Indian Western literary relations problems
of prevalent paradigms and parameters.
Swapan Majumdar *Jadavpur J Comp Lit*
25 1987 21-37

Kannada and European

- The role of Western impact in the emer-
gence of modernism in 20th century Indian
literatures with special reference to
Kannada. Shantinath K. Desai *Jadavpur*
J Comp Lit 25 1987 76-83

Malayalam and European

- Literary relations between Kerala and the
West in the 19th century. Ayappa Paniker
Jadavpur J Comp Lit 25 1987 38-46

Marathi and English

- Literary aspects of the Anglo-Marathi con-
frontation. Bhalchandra Newade *Jadavpur*
J Com Lit 25 1987 54-59

Oriya and European

- The West and the renaissance in Oriya lite-
rature. Blyot Kesh Tripathy *Jadavpur J*
Comp Lit 25 1987 60-75

LITERATURE as a profession

See Journalism

LITTLE, Ian M.D. and others

- Small manufacturing enterprises: A compa-
rative analysis of India and other econo-
mies. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, x, 362 p.
Book Rev

ET 3 Ji'88 6:1-4; FE 7 Ag'88 5:1-4

LIU XINGWU and Alatan

- China's policy towards her minority nationli-
sts. *soc Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 136-59

LIVELY, Penelope

- Moon Tiger*. London, Deutch. 1987, £ 9 95
Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4:5-8**LLODY and Rudolph, Susanne**

- In pursuit of Lakshmi, Bombay, Longmans.
Rs 225 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4:5-8**LLOYD, Lord**

- Lord Lloyd and the decline of the British
empire. John Charmley London, Welden-
feld £ 18 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2:6-8**LOADING and unloading**

See also

Cargo handling

LOANS

See also

- Bank loans
Interest and usury
Investments

India

- Anatomy of viable lending. Bimalendu
Mukherjee *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87
65-72

See also

Bank loans—India

LOBO, John

- Communal disturbances—Some reflections.
CBI Bull 21(9) Se'87 1-2

LOCAL administration

See Local government

LOCAL finance**Andhra Pradesh**

- A local government loan agency for Andhra
Pradesh. K Siva Subahamanyam *Admi-
nistrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 201-20

Great Britain

- Financing local government: A British
scheme. Bhabatosh Datta *Nagarlok* 19(2)
Ap-Je'87 29-40

Gujarat

- System of resource transfer to urban local
bodies in Gujarat state. K.D. Bhudcha
quart J Local Self-Government Inst 58(3)
Ji-Se'87 520-28

India

- Financing urban local bodies. H.D. Kopar-
dekar and S.M.Y. Sastry *quart J Local Self-
Government Inst* 51(2) Ap-Je'88 53-72
- Urban plan finance and local resource mobi-
lisation in India. Abhijit Datta *Nagarlok*
19(2) Ap-Je'87 14-21 tabs

United States

- Economic development: Raising revenues
without increasing taxes. Roger L. Kemp
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 413-19

LOCAL government

See also

Municipal government

India

- Constitutional status of local government in
India. Abhijit Datta *Indian J Publ Adm*
33(2) Ap-Je'87 309-17 bibliogr
- Urban local government in India. H.D.
Kopardekar *quart J Local Self Government*
Inst 58(3) Ji-Se'87 545-53

LOCAL official and employees

- Focus on personnel management in local
public service. *quart J Local Self Govern-
ment Inst* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 538-44

LOCAL official and employees (contd)
India

Training for preparing urban local bodies in India for internationally aided programmes. H.D. Kopardekar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 59(1) Ja Mr'88 4-21

LOCAL taxation**India**

Taxation by municipalities. S.P. Sharma. Delhi. Pratibha Pub. 1986, 96, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Nagarlok 19(3) Ji-Se'87 94-95

LOCATION of industries

See Industries, Location of

LOCHAN, Rajiv

A medley for subalterns; a review article. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 225-37

LOCKE, John M.

Bihar: Land of the Buddha: 'Wisdom of Bihar'. Patna, Navjyoti Pra. 66 p. *Book Rev*

Sevartam 13 1988 135-36

LOCKOUTS

See Strikes

LOGANATHAN, M.

Rural entrepreneurship: Behavioural approach. *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 183-86

LOGIC

Sankara: Some logical reflections. Jagat Narayan Misra *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 389-95

Wittgenstein's criterion for determining the logical structure of an elementary proposition in the tractatus logico-philosophicus. P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 333-46 ft-n

See also

Identity

LOGIC, Buddhist

See Buddhist logic

LOGIC, Deontic

See Deontic logic

LOGIC, Hindu

The dilemma of Avidya John Grimes *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 1-9

LOGIC, Indian

Manimekhalai's contributions to Indian logic N. Aiyaswami Sastri *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 124-32 appdx

LOK Dal

Behuguna chides Devi Lal. *TI* 31 Ag'88

1:2-5+

LD meet backs SJD move. *TI* 21 Ag'88

1:4 6+

'LD not to hinder unity'. *TI* 18 Ji'88 1:2-3

Split in Lok Dal imminent. *TI* 18 Ag'88

1:3-5+

See also

Behuguna, H N

LOK DAL (Ajit group)

Chandra Shekhar's Ajit-card. *TI* 12 Mr'88

1:2 5

An egocentric merger; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'88

6:1-2

LOKESH CHANDRA

The cultural symphony of India and Greece. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 1-20

LOKESWARANANDA, Swami

In Bulgaria and Russia *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 397-400; 75 Je'88 227-31; 75 Ji'88 268-70

Practical spirituality. Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission. 1986, 272 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 119-20

LONE, Farooq A.

See Khan, Maqsood and others *Jt. auths*

LONGER, V.

The defence and foreign policies of India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, xii, 357 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 19 Je'88 4:3-7

LOOMBA, R.M. and Madan, G.R.

Society and culture (in honour of the late Dr Radhakamal Mukerjee). New Delhi, Allied 324 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 22 My'88 5:4 8

LORNA, Alice

See Banerjee, B.G. *Jt. auth.*

LOTTERIES**Frauds**

Detection of fraud in prize winning lottery tickets—A case study M.R. Kumar and others *Police Res and Devel* Quarter III Ji-Se'86 22-24

LOUIS, I.J.H.

To borrow or not to borrow? *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 13-19 appdx tabs

LOVE

The psychology of love. Robert Steinberg and Michael Barnes. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. £19.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4:1-8

LOVE poetry, Chinese

New songs from a Jade Terrace: An anthology of early Chinese love poetry. Anne Birrell, Tr. London, Penguin bks. £4.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 12

LOVEJOY, Paul E., ed

See Coquerly-Vidroovitch *Jt. ed.*

LOVELL, Terry

Consuming fiction: Questions for feminism. London, Verso. \$12.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 13:1 5

LOW, Kenneth Decourcy

The wonder horse. *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 62 66

LOWELL, Robert

The frontier of poetic consciousness: A study in the poetry of Robert Lowell. C. Varadachary Secunderabad, Gamaliel Pub *Book Rev*

Indian PEN 48(4) Oc-De'87 19

LUCAS, Robert E.B. and Papanek, Gustav F.

The Indian economy: Recent development and future prospects. New Delhi, OUP. 1988, 374 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

ET 26 Je'88 6:1-4; *FE* 12 Je'88 5:1-5

LUCKNOW**Civic Improvement**

L.D.A's contribution to development of Lucknow Shallesh Krishna *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 57-59

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

347

- History**
The making of colonial Lucknow, 1856-1877.
Veena Talwar Oldenburg, Princeton
Univ Press 1984, 287 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
253-54
- LUHULIMA, C.P.F.**
East West relations in Europe. *IDSA J* 18(1)
Ji-Se'85 115-27 bibliogr
- LUNDBERG, Olof**
The future of mobile communications.
Commerce 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 17-24
- LUNDH, Tina**
Computerization at work. *ET (Suppl)*
15 Mr'88 14: 1-8
- LUTHER, K.A.N.**
Eurocurrency banking and the safety of the
financial intermediation system. *IJDB* 5(2)
Ji'87 21-30 bibliogr tab
- LUTHRA, P.C.**
Effective management, lessons of experie-
nce. Bombay, Allied 258 p. Rs 100 *Book*
Rev
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8: 5
- LUTHRA, P.N.**
The cities shape of things to come. *soc*
Welfare 34(10) Ja'88 2-3+
- The urban challenge. *soc Welfare* 34(11)
Fe'88 34-45
- LUTHRA, Pran Nath**
Ripples of change in Arunachal Pradesh.
soc Welfare 35(2) My'88 20-23+
- LUTZ, Mark**
See Diwan, Romesh Jt. auth.
- LYMAN, Thomas Amis**
A green Mong (Miao) tiger legend. *Folklore*
29(5) My'88 107-10
- LYNCHING**
United States
A theoretical historical approach to black
lynching. Peter O. Peretti and Deborah
Singletary *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-
Mr'87 20-24 ft-n
- LYNN, Kenneth S.**
Hemingway. London, Simon and Schuster.
£ 16 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5: 1-5
- LYOTARD, Jean-Francois**
The postmodern condition: A report on
knowledge. Minneapolis, Univ of Minne-
sota Press. 1984. xxv, 110 p. \$ 8.95 *Book*
Rev
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 109-11
- LYSSA**
See Rabies
- M**
- MRTP**
See Monopolies and Restrictive Trade
Practices Act
- MABRY, Hunter P. and others**
Study of theological teachers in India.
Religion and Soc 34(2) Je'87 3-84 tabs
- McARTHUR, Tom**
A foundation course for language teachers.
Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press.
(Cambridge Language Teaching Library
Series). 1983 *Book Rev*
CIEFL Bull 19(2) 1983 87-89
- MACAULIFFE, Max Arthur**
Max Arthur Macauliffe translator of Sikh
scriptures and historian of early Sikhism.
Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) JI'88
21-27
- MCCORMACK, Mark H.**
The terrible truth about lawyers. London,
Collins. £ 6.65 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 JI'88
11: 1-5
- McCRUM, Robert and others**
The story of English. London, Faber and
Faber. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87
11 12
- McCULLERS, Carson**
The element of grotesque in reflections in a
golden eye and ballad of the sad cafe by
Carson McCullers. Pratibha Nappal
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(2) Oc'87
61-66 bibliogr
- McDERMOTT, W. Basil**
On the future of the impossible. *Alternatives*
13(1) Ja'88 103-16
- MACDONALD, A.W.**
Remarks on the manipulation of power and
authority in the high Himalaya. *Tibet J*
12(1) Spr'87 1-16
- McFARLAND, Carlyle A.**
Man and superman: Shaw's statement on
creative evolution—A modern analysis.
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(2) Oc'87
75-80 bibliogr
- MACGE, Robert W.**
The place of Ludwig Vog Mises in the
history of monetary thought. *Asian econ*
Rev 29(3) De'87 62-82
- McGOWAN, Patrick J., ed**
See Kegley, Charles W. Jt. ed.
— and Kegley, Charles W., eds.
Foreign policy and the modern world
system. London, Sage Pub 1983, 287 p.
\$ 28 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 154-55
- MACGREGOR, Geddes**
The Christening of Karma. Wheaton,
Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 202 p. \$ 6.95
Book Rev
Theosophist 109(2) Nv'87 73-74
- MCGREGOR, Ronald Sturaf**
Hindi literature from its beginnings to the
nineteenth century. Wiesbaden, Otto
Harrassowitz 1984, vii, 239 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
845
- MCGROWAN, Patrik and Kegley, Charles**
W., eds.
Threats, weapons and foreign policy.
London, Sage Pub. 1980, 324 p. \$ 25
Book Rev
Int Stud 24(3) JI-Se'87 259-61
- MCGUIRE, John**
The making of a colonial mind: A quantita-
tive study of the Bhadra Lok in Calcutta,
1857-1885. Australia Nat Univ. 1983.
243 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
254-55

MACHINE tools industry and trade**India**

Age and productivity of machine tools in India. P. Mohanan Pillai and J. Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-95-M-100 tabs

Machine tools. *EI (Suppl)* 11 Se'87 1: 1-8+ Punjab

Performance of machine tools industry in Punjab. Surjit Singh and Simi Ghai *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 101-12

MACHOWSKI, Heinrich and Schultz Siegfried

Soviet economic policy on the third world. *Int Stud* 24(3) JI-Se'87 225-47 tabs

MACKENZIE, Caroline

A woman's experience of religious symbolism in a cross cultural setting. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 79-87

MACLEOD, Sheila

Lawrence's men and women. Calcutta, Rupa £3.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 5: 1-3

MCLEOD, W.H.

A critique of W.H. McLeod's book on slkh history religion and traditions. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 5-18

ed. See also Schomer, Karine Jt. ed.

McMAHON, Sir Kit

Market forces and official responses. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 374-80

MCNEILL, Elisabeth

The Shanghai emerald. London, Hutchinson. £11.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 5: 5-6

MACROECONOMICS

Macro-economic analysis in Indian context: Some reflections. Devendra Thakur *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 221-26

Rational expectations, the government budget constraint and the applicability of economic theory to developing countries. G K Shaw *Indian J Econ* 68(1) JI'87 55-65 bibliogr

MCWHINNEY, Edward

The old and new federalism in Canada: Classical federalism, consociationalism and constitutional pluralism *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja Mr'87 1-21 ft-n
United Nations law making: Cultural and Ideological relativism and International law making for an era of transition. Paris, Unesco 1984, 274 p *Book Rev* *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 132-34

MADAN, Anil

See Singh, A K Jt. auth

MADAN, B K.

Managing the economy: Steps towards efficiency. *ET* 22 Ap'88 5: 3-6; 23 Ap'88 5: 3-6+

MADAN, G.R.

See Loomba, R M. Jt. auth.

MADAN, T.N.

Culture and development New Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p Rs 14 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 264-65

J. Krishnamurti: The teaching. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 5-12

MADHAVA MENON, N.R.

Legal aid to poor and voluntary organisations in India. *Indian J Pub Adm* 33(3) JI Se'87 634-42

MADHAVAN KUTTY, V K.

Friends. *III Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 32-35

MADHAVAN PILLAI, P.

Environmental protection and the products of biotechnology *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 40-50

MADHAVAN PILLAY, N.

Eravikulam National Park. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 141-42

MADHOK, Balraj

Jammu Kashmir and Ladakh, problem and solution. Rellance Pub H. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Je'88 12: 3-5

MADHOK, Sujata

The Somen's commission. *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 9: 1-6

MADHUBANI painting

See Painting, Madhubani

MADHUKAR, R.K.

Indian banking—The next phase *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) JI-Se'87 136-41

MADHUSUDAN PRASAD

Loneliness. *Commonwealth qua rtly* 13(35) Je-Se'87 27-34

MADHUSUDANA SARASWATI

Madhusudana Saraswati on the Bhagavad-gita. S.K Gupta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xvi, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 194-65

MADHUSUDANA REDDY, C.

Internal audit in public enterprises. *IPE J* 10(3) JI-Se'87 32-47

MADHUSUDAN REDDY, V.

Technology—The last trap. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 159-68

MADHUSUDHANA RAO, V.V.

Middle palaeolithic sites in the Paleru valley, Prakasam district, Andhra Pradesh. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 41-47

MADHVACARYA, Sri

Philosophy of Sri Madhvacharya. B.N.K. Sharma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1986, xxx, 485 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 465-68

MADHYA PRADESH

See also

Agricultural research—Madhya Pradesh
Droughts—Madhya Pradesh
Electric power plants—Madhya Pradesh
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Madhya Pradesh
Folk festivals—Madhya Pradesh
Malnutrition—Madhya Pradesh
Nutrition—Madhya Pradesh
River valley projects—Madhya Pradesh
Sericulture—Madhya Pradesh
Temples—India
Tribes—Madhya Pradesh
Women, Tribal—Madhya Pradesh
Antiquities

See also

Khajuraho

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

349

- Politics and government**
 Vora, Dubey resign Arjun. Azad succeed.
TI 14 Fe'88 1:1-4+
- See also*
 Indian National Congress(I)—Machya Pradesh unit
- Social conditions**
 Antithetical activities of the Bhalna in local social hierarchy. Jayanta Sarker *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 32-42 bibliogr tabs
- MADIGAS, The**
 Incidence of colour blindness in Brahmin sub sects of Andhra Pradesh. K Sampat and others *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 57-60 bibliogr tabs
- MADL, Ferenc**
 The law of international transactions. Budapest, Akademia Kiado. 1982, 206 p. \$ 19.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Ji-Se'86 409-10
- MADNANI, G.M.K.**
 Introduction to econometrics: Principles and applications New Delhi, Oxf IBH. e 3 1986, xii, 439 p Rs 49 *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987 91-92
- MADUGULA, I.S.**
 The Acharya (Sankara of Kaladi). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 156 p Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 423-25
- MADURAI Kamaraj University**
 Management of change: A case study of Madurai Kamaraj University R Kenagsabapathy *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nov'87 5-11
- MAFATLALS**
 Mafatlals: Splitting headaches. *Business India* 247 24 Ag'87 46-54
- MAFFEI, Angelo F.X.**
 Angelo Maffei and the Konkani language. Matthew Almeida *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 143-50
- MAGADI, V.T.**
 Decentralised textile industry: Need of policy support. *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 391-94
- MAGIC**
See also
 Alchemy
 Divination
- MAGISTRATES**
See Judges
- MAGO, P.N.**
 The Baha'illotus temple. *Design* 31(3) Ji-Se'87 13-18
- MAHABHARATA, The**
 The book of Yodhisthir. Buddhadeva Bose. New Delhi, Sangam bks. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 13:2-5
- The Mahabharata Krishna Chaitanya. Delhi, Clarion bks Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Se'87 8:1-4
- Mahabharata: The dynamics of epic evolution Gourl P. Lad *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 93-106
- Mahabharata updated. Sislikumar Ghose *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 1-6
- The making of Mahabharata Rajendra Kala *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1:1-8+
- Srimanmahabharatam. T.R. Krishnacharya and T.R. Vyasacharya, eds Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. vol 4 1985, 140, 288, 216 p. per set of 8 vols. Rs 1500 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644
- Will the Mahabharata come to India? Peter Brook *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Fe'88 1:1-8
- MAHADEVAN, K. and others, eds.**
 Fertility and mortality: Theory, methodology and empirical issues. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 351 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja Je'87 257
- MAHADEVAN, Udaya**
 Action group against drug abuse. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 11-12
- MAHADEVAN, V.**
 Banking business in India—Need for diversification. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 45-52
- MAHADEVANANDA, Swami, Tr.**
 Devotional songs of Narsimha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 146 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 637-38
- MAHADEVA SASTRI, A.**
 The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. Delhi, lxxi, 170 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 40
- MAHAJAN, A.**
 Status of Thai women: A socio historical analysis. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 154-60 bibliogr
- MAHAJAN, C.M.**
 Problems of small scale industries: A study of district Gurdaspur. *Prashasika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 60-66 ft n tabs
- MAHAJAN, J.M.**
 Rabbit keeping for small farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 15-18
- MAHAJAN, Jagmohan**
 The Ganga trail: Foreign accounts and sketches of the river scene. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 1984, 154 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 572-73
- The rail landscape: British views of Indian cities. Spantech Pub. 151 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Je'88 6:1-4; *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 5:1-6; *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'88 5:6-8
- MAHAJAN, R.K.**
 Nature's majesty, spirit's grace: The road to the sublime *Tribune* 12 Je'88 1:1-8
- MAHAJAN, Sat**
 Justices from valley of the gods. *Tribune (Mag)* 2 Ao'87 1:1-8
- MAHAJAN, V.D.**
 Constitutional law of India Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 6 1984, 570 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 138-39

MAHAJAN, V.D. (contd)

Jurisprudence and legal theory. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 742 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 464-66

MAHAJAN, V.S.

Haryana's growth not branching out. *ET* 17 Se'88 5: 7-8

Labour intensive techniques: Their long-term gains. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 218-20

Strategies for rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 395-98

MAHAJAN, Y.S.

Eradicating corruption. *ET* 17 De'87 5: 7-8

The only option *ET* 11 Ji'88 5: 7-8

MAHALINGAM, S.

Malayali tribals of Tamil Nadu *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 17-19+

A landmark of CHENTEX in the handloom industry in Tamilnadu—A case study *Co-operators Bu'l* 31(3) Mr'88 7-11; 31(4) Ap'88 14-16

Tuning up TN tappers economy: Role of Palmyrah palm industry *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 187-95 tabs

Tribal development programmes: A review. *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 4-8

MAHANTA, J.

Psychological ascendance programme. *Vedle Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 73-85

See also Malli, P.C. jt. auth.

MAHANTI, P.C.

An employment generation programme in West Bengal. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 20

MAHANTY, Durga

Famine spreads: Kalahandi to Koraput and Phulbani. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 9+

MAHAPATRA, Aruna K.

Personnel policies in a public transport company: A case study. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 39-49 tabs

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta

Critical perspectives on relationship and latter-day psalms Bijay Kumar Das. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1985, vi, 55 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87 38-39

Jayanta Mahapatra. Devinder Mohan. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 13 De'87 5: 1-3

Selected poems. Delhi, OUP. 78 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 47-52

MAHAPATRA, L.N.

Quest through the erotic. R.K. Singh *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 77-82

MAHAPATRA, S.

See Das, Hari Hara jt. auth.

MAHAPATRA, Shyamsundar

Salient features of Oriya folkballads. *Folklore* 29(2) Fe'88 33-42

MAHAPATRA, Sitakant

Modernization and ritual: Identity and change in Santal Society. Calcutta, OUP. 1986, ix, 170 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Cont Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)

Ja-Je'88 118-19

MAHARANA, Sadasiba

See Mohanty, Jagannath jt. auth.

MAHARASHTRA

See also

Agriculture—Maharashtra
Bonded labour—Maharashtra
Budget—Maharashtra
Caves—Maharashtra
Civil service—Maharashtra
Cooperation—Maharashtra
Cost and standard of living—Maharashtra
Dairying—Maharashtra
Drainage—Maharashtra
Droughts—Maharashtra
Elections—Maharashtra
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Maharashtra
Family planning—Maharashtra
Farm income—Maharashtra
Farms, Size of—Maharashtra
Folk lore—Maharashtra
Folk songs—Maharashtra
Funeral rites and ceremonies—Maharashtra
Hygiene, Rural—Maharashtra
Irrigation—Maharashtra
Land—Maharashtra
Landforms—Maharashtra
Octroi—Maharashtra
Rationing, Consumer—Maharashtra
Roads—Maharashtra
Sugar-cane—Maharashtra
Textile industry and fabrics—Maharashtra
Tribes—Maharashtra
Women—Maharashtra
Women, Rural—Maharashtra
Zilla Panchsads—Maharashtra
Boundaries

Karnataka

Battling over Belgaum. Harish Bhanot *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 10: 1-6

Inter-state boundary disputes—Perspectives on the Belgaum dispute. Nawaz B. Mody *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 80-89
bibliogr

Chief Ministers

II—Timed but welcome; editorial. *TI* 25 Je'88 6: 1-2

History, Modern

Provincial politics and non-cooperation: Maharashtra 1920-1922 Padmini Rajappa *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 151-64

Industries

Inducing industrial location in backward regions: A study of Maharashtra and Gujarat Jyotsna Paranjape *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 321-30

Personal variables vs entrepreneurial success: Sample study of Amravati. S.S. Kaplan *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 31-41
tabs

Maps

Maharashtra in maps. K.R. Dikshit Bombay, Maharashtra State Board for Lit and Cult. 1986, 245 p. Rs 132 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 110-12

Politics and government

On collision course in Maharashtra Madhu Limaye *TI* 20 Ap'88 6: 7-8

Plea for secret ballot; editorial. *TI* 17 Je'88 4: 1-2

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

351

- The return of Sharad Pawar. Harish Bhanot
Hi (Mag) 3 JI'88 1:1-4+
- Staying alive S.B. Chavan *III Wkly India*
109(2) 10 Ja'88 20-23
- See also
Indian National Congress (I)—Maharashtra
unit
- Population**
A demographic profile of tribals in Maha-
rashtra state John S. Gaikwad *Tribal*
Res Bull 9(1) Se'86 16-27+
- Rural conditions**
An experiment in rural planning. Moin Qazi
ET 21 Ag'88 3:1-6
- MAHARASHTRA State Financial Corpora-
tion**
Performance evaluation of Rajasthan and
Maharashtra State Financial Corporation.
Vinod Baira *Prashasika* 15(4) Oc De'86
25-46 tabs
- MAHARASHTRA Tax Laws (Levy and
Amendment) Act, 1988**
Maharashtra ST Amendments: Uncertainty
and confusion. N.C. Mehta *ET* 8 Je'88
5:3-6
- MAHAVIR, Bhai**
Dealing with droughts and floods-Self-
appreciation Curzon style *Organiser*
39(32) 24 Ja'88 11-12+
- How far is all the expenditure worthwhile?
Taken for a ride in defence? *Organiser*
39(44) 24 Ap'88 9
- MAHAVIRA (Lord)**
Jainism—A popular cult among the house-
holders during the time of Tirthankara
Mahavira Binod Kumar Tiwary *Jain J*
23(1) JI'88 34-38
- MAHAYANA Buddhism**
On the date of the Ta Yun-Ching Arvind
Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) JI-
Se'86 39 bibliogr
- MAHENDRADEV, S.**
Growth and instability in foodgrains produc-
tion: An interstate analysis *econ and Pol*
Wkly (Suppl) 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-82-A-92
bibliogr tabs
- Poverty of agricultural labour households in
India: A state level analysis. *Indian J*
agric Econ 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-25
- MAHENDRU, Deepak**
See Baira, Pramod K. jt. auth.
- MAHENDRU, K.C.**
Gandhi and the partition of India. *Gandhi*
Mara 9(10) Ja'88 621-26
- MAHESH YOGI**
The troubled guru. Anuradha Dutta *III*
Wkly India 109(3) 17 Ja'88 8-17
- MAHESHWAR DAYAL**
Alam Mein Intikhab: Dilli (In Urdu). Delhi,
Urdu Acad (U), 1987, 515 p Rs 68 *Book*
Rev
HT (Mag) 9 Ag'87 8:1-4; *Patriot*
8 Se'87 4:3-8
- MAHESHWARI, H.S.**
A cultural profile of Agra. *J Hist Cult* 1(2)
De'87 X-XIV
- See also Dhege, Sunanda jt. auth.
- MAHESHWARI, J.K.**
Conservation and development of wild life
resources. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
16(2) Ag'87 29-34 bibliogr
- MAHESHWARI, N.D.**
Land reforms in India: An observations.
Kurukshetra 35(12) Se'87 4-10
- Land reforms in India. *Yojana* 31(22)
1 Je'87 4-10+
- MAHESHWARI, S.N.**
Principles of financial management. New
Delhi, Sultan Chand 875 p. Rs 50
Book Rev
Management Accountant 22(11) Nv'87
825-26
- MAHESHWARI, S R.**
The higher civil service in Japan. Delhi,
Allied 1987, 290 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Nv'87 6:1-4; *Indian J Publ*
Adm 33(1) Ap-Je'87 351-53
- MAHESHWARI, Satish**
See Biswas, B C and others jt. auths.
- MAHESHWARI, Shriram**
Training for administrators in India. *Indian*
J Pub Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 242-61 bib-
liogr
- Voluntary action in rural development in
India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 83(3) JI-Se'87
559-68 bibliogr
- MAHESWARA REDDY, P.**
See Ravindranatha Reddy, B. jt. auth.
- MAHESWARY, Sanjay Kumar**
Introducing sugar industry to auditors.
Chartered Accountant 36(10) Ap'88
891-905
- MAHIMA BHATTA**
Mahimabhatta's concept of Alamkara's. C.
Rajendran *Brahmviyya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 60
1986 512-25
- MAHINDRA, Ashok**
Improving audit efficiency through risk
based auditing *Chartered Accountant*
36(8) Fe'88 728-35
- MAHMOOD, Hameeduddin**
Four decades of Raj Kapoor. *Patriot (Mag)*
15 My'88 1:1-8+
- MAHMOOD, JAMAL**
The Penguin books of modern Urdu poetry.
London, Penguin bks. 1986, 165 p. £ 2.75
Book Rev
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 55-57;
Indian PEN 49(3) JI-Se'87 24-26
- MAHNOT, S.C.**
See Mathur, A N and others jt. auths.
- MAHROOF, M.M.M.**
An educational and sociological perspec-
tive of the Muslims of Sri Lanka
(1902-1919). *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87
84-113
- MAHTO, Kailash**
Indicators of economic development: A
theoretical approach *Trans Inst Indian*
Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 99-104 bibliogr
- MAIMON, Reuben Allen**
See Unkovic, Charles M. jt. auth.
- MAINI Darshan Singh**
The brutalisation of Punjab. *IE (Mag)*
26 JI'87 1:1-8
- Cry the beloved Punjab. New Delhi,
Siddharth Pub 1987 *Book Rev*
Seminar 345 My'88 40-42
- The political style of the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev*
38(418) My'88 37-43
- The star over Patna. *Sikh Rev* 35(408)
De'87 5-12

MAINKAR, T.G. (1915-1981)

A homage to Dr. Mainkar. C R Deshpande and Nalinee Chapekar, eds Thane Madhumalati. Soc 1982, xxvii, 230 p. Rs 65
Book Rev
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 230-31

MAITHANI, B.P. and Singh, V.P.

Implementation of national rural employment programme in Arunachal Pradesh: A case study. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) JI'87 366-85 tabs

MAITHILI literature

Some good poetry Bhimnatha Jha *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 111-20

MAITHREYI, Krishnaraj

See Desai, Neera jt. auth.

MAITI, Basudhara

See Kundu, Ramanath jt. auth.

MAITI, P.C. and Mahanta, J.

Area crime severity index of major forensic science linked crimes in Tanzania. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 59-64 bibliogr tabs

MAITRA, Dilip

See Bhagat, Mukarram and others jt. auth.

MAIZE

Cultivation of rabi maize why? and How? W.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 7-8+

New concepts for maximization of maize production B.L. Gaur *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 9-10

Disease and pest resistance

Control of insect-pests of maize in Uttar Pradesh bills. D.K. Garg and V.P. Mani *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 37-39

Irrigation

Water management in Rabi maize. N.P. Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 7

MAJI, M.M.

Industrial sickness—How to convert to into an opportunity. *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 792-95

MAJUMDAR, Amla Bhusan

Nineteenth-century Bengal: History and romance. Jayanti Chattopadhyay *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 17-20

MAJUMDAR, Monabi

Hierarchy and decision-making in a public organisation: A case study. *Indian J Publ Adm* 38(2) Ap-Je'87 296-308 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, N.A.

Corporate sector: Never had it so good. *ET* 19 Se'88 5:3-6

The eighth plan: Search for alternative strategies. *ET* 24 Ag'88 5:3-6

The savings scenario: Some key policy issues. *ET* 25 My'88 5:3-6; 26 My'88 5:3-6

MAJUMDAR, P.K.

Marriage: Nicobar style. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 24-25

MAJUMDAR, Partha

Technology upgradation but helpless dependence *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 9-10

MAJUMDAR, R.

See Sarkar, R.K. jt. auth.

MAJUMDAR, S.

Measuring library effectiveness with particular reference to measuring reference service: A literature survey *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 67-76 bibliogr

MAJUMDAR, S.R.

Curbing terrorism—A policeman's view. *CBI Bull* 21(7) JI'87 1-3

MAJUMDAR, Suresh

Education for slum children. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 26-28

MAJUMDAR, Swapan

Indian-Western literary relations problems of prevalent paradigms and parameters. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 21-37

Not a gainful year *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 33-40

Victor an values and the Bengali Babu: Problems in the value orientations of the literary hero. *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 149-58

MAJUMDAR, Tapas

The role of the finance commission: Planning the non-plan outlays in higher education. *J Educ Plannng and Adm* 1(3-4) JI-Oc'87 1-11

MAKHDOOM MOHIUDDIN

80th birthday of Makhdoom. Raj Bahadur Gour *New Age* 36(5) 81 Ja'88 5+

MAKHIJA, B.S.

Challenges in shipping: Financial aspects. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 11-13+

Integrated manning in perspective *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 17-20

MAKHJANI, Arjun

Low level radiation and cancer: Incomplete data faulty analysis *econ and Pol Wkly* 29(44) 21 Oc'87 1853-55

MAKWANA, M.H.

The untouchables: An overview. *Vision* 8(1-2) 45-52 bibliogr

MALALWAR, K.P.S.

Agriculture labour: A need for uniform legislation. *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 5-7 bibliogr

MALAR, K.M.

The Mappila riots of 1896. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 33-39 bibliogr

MALAS, The

The economic organisation of Malas: In Chittoor district of Andhra Pradesh—A study. K. Rathnalah *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 207-15 tabs

Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility in infant mortality among the Reddy and the Mala of Southern Andhra Pradesh P. Govinda Reddy *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 43-49 bibliogr tabs

Incidence of colour blindness in Brahmin sub-sects of Andhra Pradesh K Sampath and others *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 57-60 bibllogr tabs

MALATHY, R.

The value of household services of women in India *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 89-108

MALAYALAM essays

The modernness in Malayalam. K.K. Divya-Karan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 54-58

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

353

MALAYALAM fiction**Translation into English**

The saga of Dharmapuri O V. Vijayan.
Middlesex, Penguin. 1938, Rs 50 Book
Rev *TI* (Sunday Rev) 24 Ji'88 4:1-5

MALAYALAM literature

Factors of influence on Malayalam literature.
K M. George *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87
3-10

Literary trends in Hindi and Malayalam N.E.
Viswanatha Iyer *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1)
Ja-Je'87 140-49

On the whole, drifting K S Narayana Pillai
Indian Lit 30(6) Nv-De'87 121-28

Varthamanapusthakam: The first-ever travel-
logue in Indian languages. George
Irumbayam *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji Ag'87
81-100

See also

Kakkad, N N

Sivasankara Pillai, Thakazhi

MALAYALAM poetry

Perspectives of Malayalam poetry R.
Viswanathan *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87
93-96

Translations into English

Fulfillment in this progress. N N. Kakkad
Malayalam Lit Surv 9(1) Ja-Je'87 1-4

MALAYSIA**See also**

Automobile industry and trade—Malaysia

Courts—Malaysia

Divorce (Islamic law)—Malaysia

Income—Malaysia

Inflation (Finance)—Malaysia

Land—Malaysia

Money—Malaysia

Palm oil—Malaysia

Rubber industry and trade—Malaysia

Tribes—Malaysia

Commerce

Surging exports lead to boom in economy.

ET (Suppl) 31 Ag'88 1:1-8

Economic development

Surging exports lead to boom in economy.

ET (Suppl) 31 Ag'88 1:1-8

Economic relations

India

See also

Investments, Indian, in Malaysia

Foreign relations

Some security issues in Malaysian foreign

policy. G.P. Ramachandra *Asian Stud*

5(3) Ji-Se'87 33-47 bibliogr

Politics and government

Complex issues in Malaysian crisis. Tony

Kahane *TI* 10 Nv'87 6:7-8

Crisis in Malaysia; editorial. *TI* 15 Fe'88

6:1-2

Population

A theoretical perspective in the study of

plantation systems: The Malaysian case.

V. Selvarathnam *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21)

21 My'88 1080-88

Race problems

Bogey of racial rift in Malaysia. Roger

Matthews *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87

18-14

Religions

Some aspects of the syncretism between

Hindu religious belief and the indigenous
Malay folk-belief in Peninsular Malaysia S.
Singeraveilu *Brahmavidya* (Adyar Lib Bull)
50 1988 535-39

**MALEGAON Cooperative Sugar Factory
Ltd, Malegaon**

Socio economic development through co-
operation: A case study of the Malegaon
Cooperative Sugar Factory Ltd, Malegaon
BK TAL, Baramati district, Pune. R M.
Misal *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2)
Oc'87 86-99

MALEY, Alan

Kipling. *Literary Critter on* 22(4) 1987 8-11

MALGAVKAR, P.D.

Industrial policy and prospects 2001 AD.
New Delhi, I.B.H. Pub. vi, 87 p. Rs 75
Book Rev

FE 1 My'88 5:1-5

MALGONKAR, Manohar

Inside Goa Goa, Govt of Goa. 1983, 182 p.
Rs 150 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
245-47

MALHOTRA, Avtar Singh

CPI's Delhi March for communal amity and
national integrity. *New Age* 35(39)
27 Se'87 1

Punjab situation highly critical. *New Age*
36(13) 27 Mr'88 1+

Worsening situation in Punjab. *New Age*
36(2) 10 Ja'88 1-2

MALHOTRA, C.M.

Removal of sex bias. *Primary Teacher* 12(3)
Ji'87 14-17

MALHOTRA, D.N.

The economics of educational book publi-
shing in developing countries. *J Lib*
Inform Sci 11(2) De'86 168-78

MALHOTRA, Inder

India-China War: 25 years after. *Main-
stream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 19-21+

Political commentary: A hideous hankering.
TI 16 Je'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: A mess military can
do without *TI* 5 Nv'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: A most muddled
"culture" *TI* 19 My'88 4:3-5

Political commentary: Afghan issue eight
years on. *TI* 24 De'87 4:3-5

Political commentary: A 4,000-megawatt
question. *TI* 3 De'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: A trilogy of national
shame. *TI* 3 Mr'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: Bad patch in Indo-
Pak ties. *TI* 26 My'88 4:3-5

Political commentary: Beyond the eighth
round. *TI* 26 Nv'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: Big blow from capital
hill. *TI* 10 De'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: Big money and
politics. *TI* 17 Mr'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: Blood on Siachen
snows. *TI* 8 Oc'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: Bugged phones and
bogus fury. *TI* 18 Ag'88 4:3-5

Political commentary: "Dadaghi" from
Raj Bhavans. *TI* 18 Nv'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: Deflation of Mr
Hegde. *TI* 28 Ap'88 6:3-5

MALHOTRA, Inder (contd)

- Political commentary: Descending to lowest depths. *T/* 4 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Dismal start to new year. *T/* 8 Ja'85 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Duel politics of defection. *T/* 22 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Facing facts in Kashmir. *T/* 1 Se'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: From general to general. *T/* 8 Se'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: From Siachen to Jaffna. *T/* 21 Ja'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Gen Zia's second coup. *T/* 9 Je'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Inescapable compulsions. *T/* 31 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Issue goes far beyond Gooch. *T/* 2 Se'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Law-making at lightning pace. *T/* 8 Se'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Left throws the gauntlet. *T/* 17 De'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Marked consensus on defence. *T/* 5 My'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Merchants of mindlessness. *T/* 15 Se'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Messy military promotions. *T/* 7 Ji'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Mischief in the valley. *T/* 21 Ap'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Mixed signals from Beijing. *T/* 2 Je'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Much to be depressed about. *T/* 31 De'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Najibullah visit and after. *T/* 12 My'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: N-Disinformation galore. *T/* 7 Ap'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: New moves in China policy. *T/* 11 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: No easy exit from Lanka. *T/* 4 Ad'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: No need for overkill. *T/* 29 Ji'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Punjab, the Pak connection. *T/* 14 Ap'88 6:2-5
- Political commentary: Realities of Indo-Pak ties. *T/* 25 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Reviving a faded vision. *T/* 1 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Russian "Retreat" from Kabul. *T/* 18 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Sense about defence costs. *T/* 10 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Showdown in Bangladesh. *T/* 14 Ja'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Small mercies, ominous signs. *T/* 30 Je'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Squaring the nuclear circle. *T/* 17 Se'87 6:3-5
- Political commentary: To Beijing or not to Beijing. *T/* 11 Ag'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Unending game of nations. *T/* 23 Je'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Unity, opposition style. *T/* 25 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Political commentary: Value-debased politics. *T/* 21 Ji'88 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Waiting for Navratni. *T/* 24 Se'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: War and diplomacy in Gulf. *T/* 10 Se'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: What next in Pakistan. *T/* 25 Ag'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: When shall we work. *T/* 28 Je'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: Winter of bitter contention. *T/* 15 Oc'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: Wound not sensitive agencies. *T/* 19 Nv'87 6:3-5

MALHOTRA, Nirmal

Equity in education: A select bibliography. *J Educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 260-72

MALHOTRA, O.P.

The law of industrial disputes. Bombay, Tripalil. e 4. 2 vols 1985, 712, 1035 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Ji-Se'88 399-403

MALHOTRA, R.

See Mondal, S.K. jt. auth.

MALHOTRA, R.N.

Balance of payments: Export growth vital. *ET* 14 Nv'87 5:3-6

Bank branch profitability, evaluation of commercial banks' performance, problems RRBs and developments in capital markets. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc De'87 170-75

Continued need for exchange control. *Commerce* 155(3984) 26 Se'87 25-29

India's balance of payments outlook. *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 14-15

MALHOTRA, S.L.

The American Clergy and the Mahatma-Fraserick B. Fisher and John Haynes Holmes. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 579-96

MALHOTRA, S.P.

Strategy for the uplift of small farmers in arid zone. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 10-11+

MALHOTRA, Yog Raj

Contribution of the princely Mongol and Uzbek families to the conquest and consolidation of the Mughal empire in Hindustan (1526-30). *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 121-28 bibliogr

MALIK, Ashwani Kumar

Factorial structure of psychoneuroses scales of Jodhpur multiphasic personality inventory. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 11-18 bibliogr tabs

MALIK, Harji, ed.

See Patwant Singh jt. ed

MALIK, Keshav

Art and environment. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 23-24

Keshav Malik—His poetry. Muriel Wasi. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 58-60

MALIK, M Sadiq

Rural development and NGO's in Pakistan. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 717-33 bibliogr

MALIK, P L

Industrial law. Lucknow. Eastern bk Co. e 14 1756 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 481-82

MALIK, P.S.

Social forestry in rural development. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 29-31

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

355

MALIK, S.C.

Determinants of social status in India.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 192 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

HT (Mag) 6 Se'87 8:1-4
Dimensionless space as eternal silence.
Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 15-21

—, ed.
Determinants of social status in India.
Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xl, 192 p.
Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 77-79

MALIK, Surendra

Supreme Court yearly digest 1986. Lucknow,
Eastern bk Co. 1987, civ, 782 p. Rs 100
Book Rev
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-
De'87 454-55

MALKIT KAUR

See Satnam Kaur and others jt. auths.

MALL, C.P.

Trends in capital structure of medium and
large private limited companies. *Chartered*
Accountant 36(6) De'87 527-31

MALL, Rattan

Muslims, Harijans rejecting the congress in
U.P. *TI (Sec II)* 22 Je'88 3:3-8

MALLA, Bansi Lal

A note on Vaishnavite Ayudh-purusas in
medieval Kashmiri sculptures *Indian Mus*
Bull 20 1985 28-31 bibliogr figs

MALLAC, Guy De

Gandhi's message for today: His seven
steps to global change. *Sarvodaya* 34(4)
De'87 30-36

MALLAPPA, K.R.

See Happeali, A.B. jt. auth.

MALLA REDDY, A.

See Gnaneshwar, V. jt. auth.

MALLA REDDY, M.

Education and humanistic values. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 28-33; 1(4)
Jl'87 92-98

Human resource development—A concep-
tual analysis *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1)
Oc'87 5-11+

MALLAVADIN

Malavadin and early Vaisesika ontology.
Wilhelm Halbfass *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib*
Bull) 50 1986 271-86 ft-n

MALLYA, H.B.

1978-79 Janata history being repeated in
Karnataka *Organiser* 39(44) 24 Ap'88 6

MALNUTRITION

New nutritions: Implications for rural deve-
lopment policy and planning. D.V.L.M. 4.
Prasada Rao *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87
25-28

Statistical measures of undernutrition:
Some theoretical aspects. Diwakar Khare.
Health and Population 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 35-41
bibliogr

India

Widespread malnutrition in India: An analy-
sis Sayeed Ahmad Khan *Kurukshetra*
36(2) Nv'87 23-24

Madhya Pradesh

Malnutrition and frequency of deficiency
diseases in the Eastern Malwa region.
Kailash Choubey *Nat Geographer* 22(1)
Je'87 21-27 bibliogr figs tabs

MALOO, D.P.

Erratic power supply plays havoc. *ET*
30 Se'87 5:7-8

MALOO, Durgesh

Power generation in private sector. *ET*
27 Jl'88 5:7-8

MALVALANKAR, Damodar K.

Castes in India *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87
327-30

MALVIYA, R.A.

Environmental pollution and its control
under international law Allahabad, Chugh
Pub 1987, xv, 488 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:6; *Legal News*
and *Views* 2(2) Fe'88 6-7

Environmental pollution and its control
under international law. Allahabad, Chugh
Pub 488 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:6

MAMKOOTAM, Kuriakose

Trade unionism: Myth and reality. New
Delhi, OUP. 1982, viii, 140 p. Rs 65
Book Rev
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 185-

MAMMALS

See also

Primates

MAMMEN, P.H.

Communalism vs communism: A study of
the socio-religious communities and poli-
tical parties in Kerala 1892-1970. Calcutta,
Minerva. 1981, 237 p. Rs 76 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-75

MAMORIA, C.B. and Mamoria, Satish

Business planning and policy Bombay,
Himalaya Pub H 664 p. Rs 190 *Book*
Rev
ET 11 Oc'87 6:1-3

MAMORIA, Satish

See Mamoria, C.B. jt. auth.

MAN

Man, temple of God Ianthe Hoskins
Theosophist 109(1) Oc'87 29-32

Origin

Origin and evolution of mankind. B. Kumar
Delhi, Amar Pra. 1986, 250 p. Rs 200
Book Rev

Theosophist 109(8) My'88 314-15

See also

Human evolution

MANAGEMENT

Business management: A system
approach U.R. Dhar *Productivity* 28(2)
Jl-Se'87 161-69

Business management and policy. B.M.
Wali and Y.B. Yalawar New Delhi, Ster-
ling, bibliogr 460 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88
468

Challenges before professional managers in
developing region. S.S. Kaptan and P.J.
Deshmukh *Rural India* 50(12) De'87
210-12 bibliogr

Changing environment and strategic
management. Nalin V. Dave *Chartered*
Accountant 36(10) Ap'88 887-90

Company management: Shouldn't consent
for directorship be a must? Deep
Goswami *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88
16-19

MANAGEMENT (contd)

Corporate soul: Dynamics of effective management. N K Singh and Omika Paul Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *Abhigyan* Spr'87 71-74

Cynics in managerial positions: Games they play and work culture. K G Virmani and V. Kanchan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs

Effective management, lessons of experience. P C Luthar. Bombay, Allied. 258 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8:5

Effective management. N G Choudhury. Calcutta, Orient Longman. 1988, 139 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

EI 29 My'88 6:1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 13:3-5

Ends and means of management control. S. Dasgupta *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 38-40

Engineers and managers Unite. Shiva Prasad Samaddar India Society of Engineers 256 p Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 28 Ag'88 4:3-7

The frontiers of management. Peter F. Drucker. London, William Heineman Ltd. 1987, 368 p Rs 195 *Book Rev* *ET* 6 De'87 6:1-4

Harvard business review on management. Bombay, UBS Pub 2 vols 1985, 311 p. Rs 95; 1986, 409 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 36-37

Human response in organizations: Towards the Indian ethos. S.K. Chakraborty. Calcutta, Vivekananda Nidhi Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 12:1-5

Indian management concerns—For and towards the future. B Chakravarty *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 24-25

Japanese management in the Indian context. Deepa Kapoor and N.K. Chadha *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 11-16 bibliogr

MBAs are developed, not taught. Suriya Kumar Misra *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 7-9

Management and creativity. S.B. Mathur *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 20-23+ figs

Management and thermodynamics. Jagjit Singh *Abhigyan* Spr'87 15-20

Management—The ringside view. G. Ramamujam. Delhi, Sterling. 140 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*

ET 10 Ap'88 6:5-8

Manager or computer: Who will rule? Amar Nath Dutta *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 35-68 tabs

Managerial effectiveness and quality of worklife: Indian insights. S.K. Chakraborty. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 246 p *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8:1-3

Managerial effectiveness: Key to productivity. V.K.S. Menon *Indian Management* 27(7) Ji'88 4-8

The manager's handbook. Arthur Young. London, Sphere bks. 224 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

FE 27 Se'87 5:6-8

The manager's problem solver. John Welsh. London, Sphere bks. 168 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

FE 27 Se'87 5:7-8

Managing for effectiveness and management concepts of India. Vinaysheel Gautam *Abhigyan* Aut'87 43-47

Microcosmic management: Towards decentralized planning of education. Brahm Prakash and K.G. Virmani *Abhigyan* Spr'87 33-47

Motivational crisis in Indian management: A case of existential sickness. B.R. Sharma. New Delhi, IIPA. 1986, 196 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 372-76

The new managerial grid. R.R. Blake and J.S. Mouton. Gulf Pub Co. 1978 *Book Rev*

Abhigyan Sp'87 21-32

Ratio analysis for management in new perspective—Management ratios. Om Prakash. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. vi, 432 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

FE 12 Je'88 5:1-4

Setting the objectives of management: A comparative goals view. K. Mukherjee *Survey* 27(12) 1987 45-68

Talking about: "A corporate niche for information" is not enough. V.M. Sundaram *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 9-14

Understanding management—The key to better results in your organisation. Northcote Parkinson and M.K. Rustcmji. New Delhi, Vision bks. 198 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

ET 18 Se'88 6:1-4

Universality of management principles: An Indian version. A.V. Srinivasan *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 4-14 appdx bibliogr

Wheels in management. V. Prasanna Bhat *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 7-9

Where do we go from here? Satish D. Patel. Madras, The author. 1984, xiv, 174 p. *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 69-71

Zen and its impact on Japanese management. Bharat Wakhlu *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 237-42 bibliogr

See also

All India Management Association

Bank management

Conflict (in management)

Executives

Financial management

Group work in management

Industrial management

Industrial project management

Marketing management

Office management

Organization

Personnel management

School management and organization

Water quality management

Bibliography

Select bibliography on strategic planning and management. S.N. Vig *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 95-107

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

357

- Study and training**
 Research findings on use of training evaluation methods. Azhar Kazmi and Ismail Kizhakkail *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 1-5 bibliogr tabs
- Japan**
 Theory Z in Japanese management Biswanath Ghosh *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 12-13
- MANAGEMENT, Employees, representation in**
 See Employees representation in management
- MANAGEMENT, Sales**
 See Sales management
- MANAGEMENT consultants**
 See Business consultants
- MANAGEMENT engineering**
 See Industrial engineering
- MANAGEMENT information systems**
 Management information system for biogas development A Dayal Chand and U. Natarajan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-153-M 60
- MANAGEMENT research**
 The role of experiments in management research. Christopher Orpen *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 1-13 bibliogr
- MANAGERIAL accounting**
 See Cost accounting
- MAND, J.S.**
 Genesis of communal riots. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 14
- MANDAL, B.N.**
 See Rakhecha, P R and others jt. auths
- MANDAL, K.K., ed**
 See Thakur, Upendra jt. ed.
- MANDAL, M.A.S.**
 Benefit-cost evaluation of shallow tubewell irrigation in West Bengal—A case study: Some relevant issues. *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 189-96 tabs
- MANDAL, S.K. and Jyotsana**
 Securing people's involvement in planning. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 4-7
- and Kumari Jyotsna
 Land hunger and land reforms in India. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 88-91 tab
- MANDALA**
 Toward myth, cosmos, space and Mandala in India: A search in the geography of belief systems. Rana B P Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 305-26 bibliogr tabs
- MANDALAKAVI**
 Pandyakulodaya of Mandalakavi. K.V. Sarma, ed. Hoshiarpur, VVB Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Stud 1981, xxxv, 334 p Rs 70 *Book Rev Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 235-36
- MANDAWAT, S.L.**
 De Beere and new diamond policy *ET* 30 Ja'88 5: 7-8
 Freedom that nourishes jewellery exports. *ET* 18 Se'87 5: 7-8
- MANDD, B K. and others**
 Technology for mustard cultivation in West Bengal *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 23+
- MANDELA, Nelson**
 Birthday bonanza for Nelson Mandela *Molra Levy HT (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 4: 3-8
 Free Mandela Campaign. E.S. Reddy *Patriot (Mag)* 12 Je'88 1: 1-8
 Freedom at 70 for Nelson Mandela *New Age* 36(29) 17 Ji'88 1+
 India demands Mandela's release. *TI* 19 Ji'88 1: 1-8+
 Mandela's letter to India. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 Ji'88 1: 1-8
 Nelson Mandela's latest note: Galvanising masses behind anti-apartheid struggle. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 15+
 No easy walk to freedom. Anjum Kalyal *Sunday Statesmen (Misc)* 17 Ji'88 1: 1-5+
 One more push and apartheid will disintegrate. Martin Bailey *TI (Sec II)* 20 Je'88 3: 3-8
 Prometheus bound. Sherna Gandhi *ill Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 81
 Shackled in body, free in spirit. John I. Hungu *ET* 17 Ji'88 8: 1-6
- MANDELA, Winnie**
 Part of my soul, Winnie Mandela Middlesex, Penguin bks £3.50 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Ag'88 11: 1-5
- MANEET KUMAR**
 Export marketing of non-traditional items: Problems and prospects. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, xv, 274 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev Patriot* 20 Se'87 4: 7-8
- MANERI, Sharafuddin**
 The way of a Sufi: Sharafuddin Maneri. Paul Jackson. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Dilli 1987, xvii, 278 p Rs 150 *Book Rev Sevartham* 13 1988 134-35
- MANGAOKAR, S.S.**
 Modern concepts alone will help shipping to survive. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1: 1-4+
- MANGATRAI, E.N.**
 State and secularism. *Tribune* 15 My'88 1: 1-8+
- MANGLA, Bhupesh**
 Pollution seizes the city. *HT (Mag)* 5 Je'88 5: 1-8
 Sex ban debate is a callous waste of public funds. *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3: 3-8
- MANI, Gomathi**
 Adult education for national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 28-30
- MANI, Sunil**
 Enigma of the tyre industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1685-87
- MANI, V.P.**
 See Garg, D K jt. auth.
- MANI, V R.**
 In Kerala, the return of the natives. *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 3: 3-8
 — and Madhavan, N.
 Harakiri Tamil style. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'88 1: 1-8+
- MANISINGH, Bhai**
 "Limb by Limb"—The story of Bhai Mani Singh. Harl Ram Gupta *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 19-22
- MANIBABU, M. and others**
 Hand clasping, arm folding handedness and dominant eye among the Kabui Nagas of Manipur. *Indian J Phys Anthropol Hum Genet* 12(1) Ja-Apr'87 51-56 bibliogr tabs

MANICKAM, Thomas

Grace: The stream of divine life for man in the Bhakti traditions. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 404-15

MANIKYAMBA, P.

Nehru and parliamentary democracy *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 77-80 bibliogr

MANIMALA

Witch-hunt *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 20-23

MANIMEKHALAI

Manimekhalai's contributions to Indian logic N. Aiyaswami Sastri *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 124-32 appdx

MANIPUR

See also

Regional planning—Manipur

Smuggling—Manipur

Economic planning

Spatial planning in Chandel district, Manipur R.P. Singh *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 25-44 bibliogr fig tabs

Politics and government

Another nocturnal farce; editorial. *TI* 11 Mr'88 6:1-2

Who is behind Manipur Insurgency? Shikha Bose *ET* 20 Mr'88 3:1-6

Setback in Manipur; editorial *TI* 7 Se'87 6:1-2

MANIPUR University Libraries**Periodical section**

Periodical section of Manipur University Library (1973-87): Growth and development Ramansu Lahiri and B B Pradhan *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 66-80 figs tabs

MANIPURI dancing

See Dancing, Manipuri

MANIPURI literature

A steady flow E. Nilakanta Singh *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 129-34

MANIVANNAN, R.

An introduction to the peace movements in India. *Ganghi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 7-21

Post-war militarisation and the process of under-development in the third world. *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 1-26 bibliogr

MANJAL, Satish

Performance evaluation of RIICO. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'88 91-96

MANJIT SINGH

Unorganised Industries: Conditions of work and labour laws *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 373-87 tabs

MANKEKAR, Kamala

Sati: Murder in the name of religion. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 4-5

MANKODI, Mirat

Scholar-emperor and a funerary temple—Eleventh century Bhojpur. *Marg* 39(2) 61-72

MAN MOHAN

'The Chinese know there is a problem'. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ap'88 7:5-8

In search of equality. *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1:1-6

There is only one Himalaya to lose. *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 1:1-6

See Gupta, P.K. Jt. auth.; Kantil Swarup

and others jt. auths.

MANMOHAN SINGH

Cultural dimensions of development. *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 89-96

MANN, K.

Is matriline a symbol of higher status: A case of Garo woman. *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 36-46

Status of Bhil and Khasi women: A comparative study *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr

MANN, R.S.

Hoary past of Haryana *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 7-9

Social, cultural and economic dimensions of shifting cultivation in North East India. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 163-78

MANNADIAR, N.S.

Unemployment among rural women. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 59-61

MANOHAR, R.

Venture capital *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 108-11 bibliogr

MANOHAR, R.S.

See Sharma, J. C. and others jt. auths.

MANOHAR RAO, J.

See Vidhyadhar Reddy, A. Jt. auth.

and Vidhyadhar Reddy, A.

Nehru birth anniversary: Economic planning yesterday and today. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 23-27

MANOHAR RAO, M. J.

Development planning theory and the use of prior information to obtain a Benchmark estimate of capital stock: Case study for India. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 21-33 annex bibliogr tabs

MANPOWER

Human resource optimisation—An integrated approach. Partha Sarathi *Personnel Today* 8(2) Ji-Se'87 5-16 annex

Pressures of modernisation on human resource orientation. Anil Chaturvedi and Abha Chaturvedi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(85) 29 Ag'87 M-115-M-119 Punjab

Manpower forecasting by skills in a perspective planning frame: Punjab. Aulfer S. Dhesi and others *Anvesak* 16(2) De'88 29-41 bibliogr tabs

MANPOWER, Educated**Employment**

Bank loan limit under SEEUY raised. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 32-33

Importance of education in youth unemployment. Yoya Sen *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 394-408 bibliogr tabs

Wanted: Self employment study teams in colleges; editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 15(9) Se'87 169-70

MANPOWER accounting

Human resource accounting and common stock valuation. Pouran. *Espehbodi Management Accountant* 23(7) Ji'88 479-82

Human resource accounting R. C. Rai *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 115-18

A model on valuation of and accounting for the human resources of a firm. G. P. Jakhotiya *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

359

- 41-48 bibliogr
MANPOWER policy
 Approaches to human resource development. Asha Hingar and Sangita Sharma. *Prashastika* 15(3) Ji-Se'86 51-61 bibliogr
 HRM Effective and efficient V Sreenivasan and V. Sivasubramanian. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 18-19+
 Human resources development in administration. Krishna Mohan Mathur. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 210-41 bibliogr
 Human resource development: In management and administration. N.P. Rao Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 122 p. Rs 95. *Book Rev Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 47-48
 Human resource development in the Indian Ocean area. A.K. Basu. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja Mr'88 45-49 bibliogr ft-n tabs
 Human resource development philosophical dimensions. G. Haragopal. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 58-61+
 Human resource development—With a special reference to training of operative personnel in BHPV Ltd. Vishakhapatnam. C. Suryanarayana and others. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 43-51
 Human resources management: An ethico-political perspective. Lionel Fernandes. *Management and Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 194-97
 Innovations in human resources management: Beyond cutback to creativity. Roger L. Kemp and Lee R. Sale. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 124-29
 Linking human resource planning with strategic planning. R.N. Perbat. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 20-22
 Manpower planning: A case for recruitment by reference. Shivshankar Mishra. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji Se'87 35-41
 Non monetary measurements of human resources. Haradhan Sarker. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 417-19
 Productivity through data based HRM. Harsh K. Jha and Bharat Waklu. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 14-17
 Quality is directly proportional to human resources development. J.N. Jha. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Ji-Se'87 28-36 bibliogr
 A sociological perspective on human resource development. Prakash N. Pimpley. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 60-64
 Technology transfer and its implications for manpower planning and productivity. B.R. Virmani. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 15-29
 Top management's concern for human resource policies. S.K. Bhatia. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 10-13
India
 Community and human resource development. Som D. Dixit. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 15-19
 Coordination towards human resource development. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 12-14
 Decentralisation and human resource development. S. Sreedhara Swamy. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 75-81
 HRD approaches as the core of OD effort—An Indian success story. B.N. Sinha. *Management and Lab Stud* 3(3) Ji'88 166-76 tab
 Human resource development—A conceptual analysis. M. Mallia Reddy. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 5-11+
 Human resource development and role of mass media. M. Mukhopadhyay and K. Sujatha. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(8) Oc'87 27-31+
 Human resources development and social banking. D.V. Ramana Murthy and B. Sarangapani. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 17-18
 Human resource development in India. G.N. Sunanda. Radhakrishna. *Progressive Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 35-39
 Human resource development. Sashibhushan Rath. *Vision* 6(1-2) 40-44
 Human resources management and industrial relations. O.R. Krishnaswami, ed. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 456 p. Rs 100. *Book Rev Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 55-56; *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 23-24
 Mass education—The knowledge communication dimensions of human resource development. V. Eswara Reddy. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(2) Oc'87 20-26
 National forum for human resource development. V.H. Desai. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 32-34
 See also
 Vocational education—India
 History
 Varna Vyavastha: India's original contribution to human resources development. Shiv Dhawan. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 98-103 bibliogr
MANPOWER training programme
 See Occupational training
MANPOWER utilization
 See Manpower policy
MANSINGH, Surjit
 India's search for power: Indira Gandhi's foreign policy, 1966-1983. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1984, 405 p. Rs 165. *Book Rev int Stud* 24(4) Oc De'87 331-32
MANSUKHANI, Gobind Singh
 Sikh studies in UK. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 50-58
 Sri Guru Granth Sahib: The everlasting Guru of the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 29-37
MANTO, Saadat Hasan
 Kingdom's end and others stories. Rs 150. *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 11:1-5
MANUAL training
 See also
 Technical education
MANUFACTURES
 Labour productivity
 Labour productivity trends in Indian manufacturing sector. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc De'87 207-16
 Productivity in process industries. C.G. Rajan. *Productivity* 28(8) Oc De'87 247-58

MANUFACTURING capacity

See Industrial capacity

MANURES

See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS**Catalogues**

Catalogue of manuscripts. N.V.P. Unithiri, ed. Calicut, Univ of Calicut (Calicut University Sanskrit series 1). 1985, 355 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632-33

A descriptive catalogue of palm leaf manuscripts in MM. Dr. U. VE. Swaminatha Iyer library. Madras, Tiruvannamur. vol VI. 1977, vi, 89, 76 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*

Jorlent Res 42 46 1972-77 190

Simplified catalogue of palm leaf and paper manuscripts Venkataratnam Waltair, V. Krishna Memorial Lib. 1983, Lxviii, 14, 448 p. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 631

MANUSCRIPTS, Illustrated**Orissa**

Chitra Polki, illustrated: Palm leaf manuscripts of Orissa. J.P. Das. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann 1985 *Book Rev*

Roopa Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 111-12

MANUSCRIPTS, Oriya

Palm leaf manuscript on Konarka temple: The Baya Cakada K.S. Behera *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 28-36

MANUSCRIPTS, Prakrit

A handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts. Dominik Wujastyk. London, WIHM, 1985, xlii, 317 p. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 630-31; *Jorlent Res* 42-46; 1972-77 244 45

MANUSCRIPTS, Sanskrit

A handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit manuscripts. Dominik Wujastyk. London, WIHM 1985, xlii, 317 p. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 630-31; *Jorlent Res* 42-46 1972-77 244-45

Shivaji-Mallamaji Samarotsava. K.N. Chitnis *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 432-45

Catalogues

A descriptive catalogue of the Sanskrit manuscripts D.K. Kanjilal, ed. Pub not given. 1978 72 p. Rs 10; £ 0 61; \$ 1.10 *Book Rev*

Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 208

MAO-TSE-TUNG

Mao. Clare Hollingworth. Calcutta, Rupa. £ 5 95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Mr'88 11: 1-5

MAP collections

Organization of maps in university libraries. M. Kanaka Chary *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 67-73 *bibliogr*

MAPPILAS

See Moplahs

MAQSOOD AHMAD

The Arabic printing press in Turkey and the Arab East. *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 79-80

MAQUET, Jacques

The aesthetic experience—An anthropologist looks at the visual arts. London, Yale Univ Press. 270 p. *Book Rev*

Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 37

MARAKKAR, V.P.

National integration and the working class. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 59 61

MARATHE, Sharad S.

Regulation and development—India's policy experience of controls over industry. London; New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(51) 19 De'87

2205: *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2)

Ap'88 142-45; *Sunday Statesman*

(Misc) 1 Nv'87 12: 2 5

MARATHI literature

Life as starting point of literature. M.D. Hatkanagalekar *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 135 42

MARATHI short stories

See Short stories, Marathi

MARATHI tales

See Tales, Marathi

MARATY, Pochaiiah and Attar Singh

Problems and prospects of soybean cultivation in India. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 23-24

MARCO, Guy A.

Bibliographic control of library and information science literature. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1 2) Ja-Apr'87 3-14

MARGINAL productivity

Resource mix appraisal. P.S. Khattra and Jagdeesh C. Kalla *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 297-303

MARGLIN, Frederique A., ed.

See Carman, John Jt. ed.

MARIARAJ, A.

Self employment programme for urban poor in Tiruchirappalli district. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 19-20 *bibliogr tabs*

MARIGOLD

Marigold—A commercial flower. I.S. Arora and Jasvir Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 6

MARINA, Uma

Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xviii, 838 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 185-86

MARINE architecture

See Ship-building

MARINE insurance

See Insurance, Marine

MARINE law

See Maritime law

MARINE mineral resources

Indian participation in seabed mining. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 155(3983) 19 Se'87 7-11+

MARINE safety

See Ships—Safety regulations

MARINE transportation

See Shipping

MARINERS

See Seamen

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

361

MARITIME law

- India and the law of the sea. Narmada Khodia *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 25-28; 40(1-2) 1988 23-24
- Law of the sea and state interests; a review. Sumita Sen *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 8-10 bibliogr-ft n
- Legislation on shipping agents. H B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 7-8
- Maritime legislation for safer shipping and cleaner Oceans. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 7-18
- Maritime legislation for safer shipping and cleaner Oceans *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 19-27+
- Peace time international cooperation for the security of the sea lanes of communication in the Indian Ocean. R P. Anand *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-44
- Self-invited legislation on shipping agents. H B Desai *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 13-14

See also

Charter-parties

MARKANDYA, Anil

See Pearce, David jt. auth.

MARKANDAYA, Kamala

- Nectar in a Sieve: A novel of change in rural India Yashoda Bhat *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 4-8

MARKETING

- Dimensions of future marketing in India. Atul Parvathy *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 31-39 bibliogr
- Marketing and public policy. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(6) 27 Fe'88 M 17 M-21

See also

Export marketing

Sales management

ResearchSee Marketing research
India

- Consumer behaviour and marketing Towards and Indian approach. S Ramachander *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M 22-M 25

MARKETING, Cooperative**Bihar**

- Cooperative marketing structure in Bihar. Tapeshwar Singh *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 11-18

Haryana

- Performance of marketing cooperatives: An evaluation study of a developed developing district in Haryana B B Geol and Anil Dogra *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 119-32 tabs

India

- Cooperative marketing in India. Mohd Raiz Khan *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 5-9

Rajasthan

- Cooperative marketing in Rajasthan. C M. Chaudhary *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 75-79

MARKETING, Rural

- Rural marketing: Some conceptual issues. Mithleshwar Jha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-8-M-16

India

- Rehashing rural marketing system; editorial.

Southern Econ 28(12) 15 Se'87 3-4**MARKETING management**

- The appetizer economy From markets to marketing. Arvind N. Das *TI* 9 Mr'88 6:3-5

- Demand behaviour—A modular approach. R M. Narchal *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 27-31

- Discussions about formulation of inter unit transaction policy—A case for central marketing group. A K. Ray and Vijay Rustogi *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 716-19

- Implementing the marketing concept: Some Indian cases *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-4 M-7

- Legal and ethical aspects of marketing management. S.L. Rao *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 4-14

- Marketing inertia S. Ramesh Kumar *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 25-27

- Marketing management for small units. Vijay K. Jain. Dehradun, Management Pub. 1988, 182 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 20 Mr'88 6:1-3; FE 7 Fe'88 5:4-5; 28 Fe'88 5:1-4

- Marketing management S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-2-M-3

- Mega marketing B.R.S. Prasad *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 28-29

- Promotional mix strategies in trade sector: A case study of commercial establishments in Visakhapatnam. G. Subrahmanyam and others *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 27-32 bibliogr tabs

- Reading in marketing management Venkatakrishna V. Bellur and Harold W. Berkman. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 510 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 619-20**MARKETING of farm produce**

See Farm produce—Marketing

MARKETING research

- Consumer action in the market place: A research angle B G. Neelakanta and H B. Anand *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 17-18 bibliogr

- Focus groups—A powerful marketing research tool Sushila Rao *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 15-19

- Market research for existing and new products Mahesh Shrivastav *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-26-M-30

- Marketing research: Theory and practice. Venkatkrishna V Bellur Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1987, xxiii, 505 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

ET 25 Oc'87 6:5-8; FE 20 Se'87 5:5-8

- Marketing research: Theory and practice. V V Bellur Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 605 p Rs 240 *Book Rev*

FE 20 Se'87 5:5-8

MARKETS

- State and market in economic processes: Some basic issues. C T Kurlen *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-21-AN-34

MARKETS (contd)**Developing countries**

Informal markets in developing countries. N. Vijay Jagannathan New York, OUP, 1987, 139 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88 260-62

MARKETS, Rural

Streamlining the regulated market system. K. Bhaskar *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 7-8

Uttar Pradesh

Distribution of market centres in a backward economy: Hamirpur district, U.P. R.S. Dixit *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 80-88 bibliogr tabs

MAROZZI, E.R.

The unique features of Sri Ramakrishna's advent *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 375-79 bibliogr

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia

Collected stories. New York, Harper. \$ 16.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5:6-8

Illoath fantasy: Marquez. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Se'87 13:1-5+

Love in the time of cholera. London, Cape, J. £11.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 4 Se'88 5:1-4; *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 5:1-8

The story of a shipwrecked sailor. New York, Vantage £8.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Mr'88 12:1-5

MARRIAGE

Affinity as a value: Marriage alliance in South India with comparative essays on Australia, Chicago. Univ of Chicago Press, 1983, 230 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 243-45

Law of marriage and divorce. H.K. Saharay. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 2. 1984, 815 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 135-37

Marriage and 'cruelty'. Shrinivas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 1:1-6

How to manage your marriage. C Northcote Parkinson and others, Bombay, India bks H 119 p. Rs 27.50 *Book Rev*

FE 13 Mr'88 5:1-4

Marriage and divorce. A.N. Saha Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, tabs 30,49, 819 p. *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 468

Similarity in marital locus of control as determinant of satisfaction in marriage Akbar Husain and Rashmi Gupta *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 49-54 bibliogr tabs

What makes an ideal mate: A psychological study. Pramod Kumar *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 14-19 bibliogr tabs

See also

Divorce**Islam**

Marriage and divorce in Islam. Zeenat Shaukat Ali Bombay, Jalco Pub Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88 13:1-5

Arunachal Pradesh

Marriage system of the Idu Mishmis R.K. Deuri *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 4-8

Haryana

Changing marriage values: Opinion of girl students. Deep Punia and others *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 25-40 bibliogr tabs

India

The selection of human partner in rural India. B Rajalah *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 95-100

See also

Child marriage—India

Remarriage—India

Rajasthan

A study of marital adjustment of working and non working women and their attitude towards marriage. K. Upmanyu and V.L. Chauhan *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 33-38 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Marriage Tamil style. Kamala Seshadri *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 20-21

See also

Child marriage

MARRIAGE (Islamic law)

Marriage and divorce in Islam: An appraisal. Zeenat Shaukat Ali Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, xiii, 264 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4) De'87 331-33

Marriage-guardianship and minor's marriage at Islamic law. Lucy Carroll *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 279-99

MARRIAGE, Child

See Child marriage

MARRIAGE, Mixed**India**

Inter-caste marriage Irls Leh Buddhists. *TI (Sec II)* 10 Je'88 1:2-6+

The mix'n' match Indians. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 1:1-8+

MARRIAGE age**Karnataka**

Female age at marriage in Northern Karnataka. P.S. Nair and R.K. Koteswar *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 65-70 bibliogr tab

Rajasthan

Impact of age at marriage on fertility and completed family size in eastern Rajasthan. R.K. Sinha *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 32-40 bibliogr tabs

Nuptiality trends in Rajasthan. R.P. Goyal *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 71-78 tabs

MARRIAGE customs and rites**India**

Of marriage and morals. Ranjit S. Moeshary *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Nv'87 1:1-8

MARRIAGE customs and rites, Hindu

Some characteristic features of Hindu marriages in Uttar Pradesh in late nineteenth and early twentieth centuries. Virendra Kumar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 39-45 bibliogr

MARRIAGE law

See also

Married women

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

363

MARRIED women

Rights of married women and attitudes towards them—An evaluation of awareness and attitudes. Nighat Basu *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 44-50

MARS (Planet)

ET? Mukul Sharma *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 28-29
Life on mars; editorial *TI* 21 Ji'88 4:1-2

MARSHALL, Thomas R.

See Lips, Allen H. and others *Jt. auths*

MARS-JONES, Adam

Mae west is dead London, Faber and Faber. £3.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4:5-8

MARSH, Michael

Matter of personnel survival: Life after death. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1935, 209 p \$7.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(1) Oc'87 34-35

MARSHALL, Malcolm

The Marshall strikes back. Rajesh Kumar *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 9:1-3

MARTIN, Calude

Sentinel of empire. Chandan Mitra *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Mr'87 1-2

MARTIN, G. James and Ramachandran, T.K.

Scientific management of coconut palms under water stress *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 13-14

and others

Our future hope—Oil palm. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 19-20

MARTIN, John W.

The golden age of French cinema. London, Columbus bks. £5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5:4-6

MARTIN, Richard C. and others

Social distance perceptions and employment intentions of white Anglo-Saxon students towards South Asians and others minorities in Canada *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 25-53 *bibliogr tabs*

MARTYSENKO, Olga

Anatoly Rybakov on stalinist past. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 33-34

MARTYSHIN, O.

Gandhi in the eyes of Soviet scholars. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 18+

MARULASIDDAPPA, G.T.

See Sreekantaradhya, B.S. *Jt. auth.*

MARWAH, Bhushan

Increase thermal power generation to meet shortage *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 13-14

MARWAHA, P.S.

IFFCO activities in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 13-16

MARX, Karl

Concept of alienation with special reference to the thought of Karl Marx. Neelam Puri *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(8) Ji-Se'87 279-88 *ft-n*

Gandhi and Marx on socialism. Shiv Dhawan *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 237-40

Karl Marx and history Sugam Anand and Rajeev Gupta *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 62-71 *bibliogr*

Marx and Ambedkar: Some unacademic

reflections: A review article. G.P. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1362-64

Marx and Vivekananda: A comparative study P. Parameswaran. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Mr'88 118-19

Marx and Vivekananda. P. Parameswaran. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 71

Much maligned movements. *HT (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 4:1-6

Religion a fundamental element in the societal analysis of Karl Marx and Max Weber: A comparative study Willie R. de Silva *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 266-88 *bibliogr*

Social dynamics of Marx and Gandhi D.B. Kerur *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 739-47

Total development: Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. K.J. Charles. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 265 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(6) Se'87 381-88

Vinoba and Marx Viswanath Tanden *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Ji'87 215-28

MARXISM

Against fragmentation. Alvin Gouldner. New Delhi, OUP Rs 175 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4:5-8

The difficult dialogue Marxism and nationalism Ronaldo Munck New Delhi, OUP. 1986. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(20) 27 Fe'88 29-30

Imaginary relations: Aesthetics and Ideology in the theory of historical materialism Michael Sprinker. London, Verso. £24.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 11:1-5

Life and letters: A toothless radicalism. Shamlal *TI* 26 Se'87 6:3-5

Marx and Marxism, and a critique of Marxist and non-Marxist thought Ajit Jain and Alexander Matejko. Praeger Pub *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 My'87 12:1-5

Rethinking Marxist history. N. Bhattacharya *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 80-35

Too many 'Marxisms': Leftist theories and international relations; review article. Vendulka Kubalokova and Albert Cruickshank *New Quest* 64 Ji-Ag'87 243-51

India

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. P.C. Joshi New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 223 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987 152-56

MASHI, I.K.

An Indian response to Samuel Beckett.
Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 30
Book Rev

J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88
39-40

MASIH, I.K., ed.

An Indian response to Samuel Beckett
Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 30
Book Rev

J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87
36-37

MASINI, Eleonora Barbieri

Oriented to the future. *Seminar* 340 De'87
37-38

MASON, Phillip

Those lost worlds. Nisha Puri *Sunday
Statesman (Misc)* 10 My'87 1:1-5

MASOOD AHMAD

Uncertainty, resource use efficiency, and
tenurial arrangements in Indian agricul-
ture. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987
52-66 bibliogr ft-n tabs

MASOOD HASAN

Zero—base budgeting in Indian planning.
Southern Econ 26(21) 1 Mr'88 7-8

MASS communication

See Communication; Mass media;
Telecommunication

MASS media

Advantages of little media. N.L. Chowla *Ti*
16 Fe'88 6:7-8

Mass communication sans masses. M.N.
Kulkarni *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88
29-30

Media in democratic societies. I.K. Gujral
Mainstream (Annual Number) 25 1987
53-55

Media: Many worlds, one voice. P. Sainath
Mainstream 26(24) 26 Mr'88 27-28

New openness in Soviet media N L. Chowla
Ti 17 Je'88 4:7-8

See also

Women in mass media

Political aspects

Balancing freedom against privileges. N L.
Chowla *Ti* 31 Ag'88 4:7-8

India

Develop mass media for social change. S.
Bashiruddin *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87
17-20

Human resource development and role of
mass media M. Mukhopadhyay and K.
Sujatha *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1)
Oc'87 27-31+

Mass education—The knowledge communi-
cation dimensions of human resource
development V Eswara Reddy *Progres-
sive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 20-26

Media and Sarkaria Commission. N L.
Chowla *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88
13-14

Media as Sarkaria Commission views it.
N L. Chowla *Ti* 23 Fe'88 6:7-8; 24 Fe'88
6:7-8

Media: Far from freedom. Mrinal Pande
India Int Centre quart 14(3) Men'87
149-53

Media invade India's values. Bandana
Mukherji Calcutta, Mukherji, Problr. 1987,
554 p, Rs 125 Book Rev

Southern Econ 26(22) 15 Mr'88 43

The media scene in India. Rada Mehta
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 23(9) 27 Fe'88
M-31-M-32

Nigeria

Socio-economic variables as determinants
of university workers' exposure to mass
media in Nigeria Dele Bralmo *Progr of
Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 126-32

Russia

New openness in Soviet media. N L. Chowla
Ti 18 Je'88 6:7-8

Soviet view of own media's weaknesses. N L.
Chowla *Ti* 18 My'88 6:7-8

MASS psychology

See Social psychology

MASSELOS, Jim, ed.

Struggling and ruling: The Indian National
Congress 1885-1925. New Delhi, Sterling.
1985, 224 p Rs 150 Book Rev

Punjab J Politics 11(1-2) 1987 149-53;
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88
13:1-5

MASSIL, S.W.

The place for automation in libraries in
developing countries. *J Lib Inform Sci*
11(1) Je'86 88-44

MASTS and rigging

Rigging systems in arid areas. Jagdish C.
Kalla and B R Joshi *Productivity* 28(2)
Ji-Se'87 155-59

MATEJKO, Alexander J.

The fate of Canada: Between under-
development and post industrialism *Indian
J Quantitative Econ* 31(1) 1987 67-86
bibliogr

Shaping human relations at work: The
application to India. *Guru Nanak J Sociol*
8(1) Ap'87 85-100 ft-n

See Jain, Ajit Jt. auth.

MATERIALS management

Monitoring materials function. M S R.D.
Prasad *Indian Management* 27(7) Ji'88
24-26

MATERIALS handling

Planning materials handling. S C. Rastogi
Productivity 28(2) Ji-Se'87 149-54

MATERIALS management

Some aspects of material management in a
state level public enterprise. S.N. Sarma
and Mohd Akbar Ali Khan *Res Bull
Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87, 35-40 tabs

MATERNAL and child welfare**India**

Health and family welfare: Maternity bene-
fit for employed women. N N. Sarkar
Health and Population 10(1) Ja-Mr'87
53-58 bibliogr

MATERNAL and infant welfare**Tamil Nadu**

Maternal and child health and family plann-
ing: Perceptions and links. L. Rama
chandran *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87
3-15 bibliogr tabs

MATERNITY leave

Maternity benefits for working women. G.
Ravindran Nair *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Ji-
Se'87 25-26

MATERNITY welfare

See Maternal and infant welfare

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

365

MATHAI, Sujatha
Farookh Dhondy talks with Sujatha Mathai.
Indian PEN 48(4) Oc-De'87 11-15

MATHEMATICAL ability
Testing

Mathematics olympiads in Andhra Pradesh:
Fifteen years of distinguished service of
APAMT. T. Venka Reddy *Progressive*
educ Herald 1(4) JI'87 104-09

MATHEMATICAL statistics
See also

Multivariate analysis

MATHEMATICIANS, Indian
See also

Ramanujan, Srinivasa

MATHEMATICS

The generation gap. K K. Narayana Rao
Progressive educ Herald 1(4) JI'87 71-72

India and appeal. Anil Bordia *Progressive*
educ Herald 1(3) Ap'87 55-60

Intuitive, analytics and operational thinking
in mathematics—A psychological over-
view. S Packlam *Progressive educ Herald*
1(3) Ap'87 71-75 bibliogr

Mathematics and other sciences. V. Kannan
Progressive educ Herald 1(3) Ap'87
67-70

Music, mathematics, metaphysics and
transcendence, transmutation, transfor-
mation. Vasant V. Merchant *Advent* 45(2)
Ap'88 50-59

See also

Geometry

Ability testing

See Mathematical ability—Testing
Curricula

Goals in mathematics curriculum. Marlow
Ediger *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 13-18

Study and teaching

A dynamic approach to the teaching of
mathematics. C Ramiah *Progressive educ*
Herald 2(1) Oc'87 112-14

Mathematics education and technology.
Marlow Ediger *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87
8-12

Psychology in teaching mathematics.
Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'86
174-78

Relative effectiveness of assignment method
(AM) and programmed learning method
(PLM) in teaching mathematics. Ramesh-
chandra *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88
78-76

Teaching mathematics as philosophy of
education. Marlow Ediger *educ Rev*
54(5-6) My-Je'88 85-87 bibliogr

Study and teaching (Primary)

The growth of understanding in mathema-
tics in introducing concepts—Number and
numerals (K G. through standard II). S.
Packlam *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) JI'87
132-37 bibliogr

MATHEMATICS, Jalna

Psycho-social aspects of Jalna mathema-
tics. S.S. Lishk and Amarjit Kaur *Jain d*
22(1) JI'87 20-22

MATHEW, A.

The press and national policy on education.
Progressive educ Herald 1(2) Ja'87 9-25
See also Sapra, C.L. jt. auth.

MATHEW, A.S.

Development policy: Lessons from the
Kerala fisheries sector. *Administrator*
32(4) Oc-De'87 421-26

MATHEW, Anna

Attitudes towards dowry. *Indian J soc Wk*
48(1) Ap'87 95-102 bibliogr tabs

MATHEW, George

Nuclear energy: Indian scenario. *Yojana*
31(22) 1 De'87 20-22

MATHEW, K.S.

The economy of bassein in the sixteenth
century. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 131-40
apndx

MATHEWS, K.

Africa and non alignment. *India quart Ja-*
Mr'87 40-51 bibliogr

MATHIAS, T.A.

The Chief executive and the board of direc-
tors. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4)
Oc'87 197-208

Nominee directors—Part-I-II *Management*
and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88 87-97; 13(3)
JI'88 177-85

Sick enterprises: Boards of directors or
boards of management? *Management*
and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 1-13

MATHUR, A.N. and others

Bio-energy options for the economic deve-
lopment of rural areas. *J Rural Devel* 6(5)
Se'87 496-502 tabs

MATHUR, Anurag

22 days in India. John Muir Pub. \$ 6.95
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5:1-4

MATHUR, B.P.

Foreign-aid in India's planning and its
linkage with trade deficit. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-
Mr'88 70-77 ft-n tabs

MATHUR, D.B.

Gandhi, Congress and apartheid. Jaipur,
Aalesh Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 150 *Book*
Rev

FE 13 Mr'88 5:5-8

MATHUR, Girish

Kanshi Ram threatens VP, Sunil and the
nation *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 9-11

PM on peace mission, as Allahabad hops
up. *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 10-12

The relevance of Nehru's 'basic approach'.
Link 30(43) 29 My'88 9-11

MATHUR, K.M.

Administration of police training in India.
Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, xiv, 420 p. Rs 400
Book Rev

Patriot 18 Oc'87 4:5-8

MATHUR, Krishan

India's dilemma: Idealism vs national
interest, with special reference to the
U.S. *New Quest* 64 JI-Ag'87 219-28
bibliogr

MATHUR, Krishna Mohan

Human resources development in admini-
stration *Indian J Publ Adm* 38(2) Ap-
Je'87 210-41 bibliogr

MATHUR, O.P.

An interview with Suresh Cowasjee. *J Indian*
Writing English 15(2) JI'87 21-25

MATHUR, R.K.

See Mehla, Perin H. and others jt.
auths.

MATHUR, Rajendra

"An Indian identity so frayed..." *Ti (Sunday Rev)* 8 My'88 1:1-8+

MATHUR, S.R.

Management and creativity. *Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 20-23+ figs

MATHUR, S.C.

Why talk of any order? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 6:3-6+

MATHUR, S.C.R.

See Agarwal, N P. jt. auth.

MATHUR, Tej Bahadur

Innovative trends in history teaching *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 151-53

Teacher preparation for effective secondary education—A study. *Teacher Today* 30(1) Ji-Se'87 32-46 bibliogr tabs

MATTER

Indian concepts of matter. J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 75-86 ft n

MATTHEWS, Roger

Bogey of racial rift in Malaysia. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 13-14

MAURITIUS

See also

Hygiene, Rural—Mauritius

Women—Mauritius

Politics and government

See also

Election—Mauritius

MAURYA, R.Y.

Compositional diversification of India's imports: Impact of plan developmental efforts. *Prashastika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 15-24 tabs

Foreigntrade still an engine of growth. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 15-17 bibliogr

MAVERICK, Samuel

Maverick of the education family: Two essays in non-formal education Edwin K. Townsend Coles. Oxford, Pergamon Press \$16 *Book Rev* *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 69-70

MAWUGBE, Efo Kodjo

The role of literature as an integrating force in multi-ethnic societies: The case of Africa *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 77-81

MAXWELL, Neville

Sino-Soviet boundary agreement prelude to Sino-Indian settlement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1643-47

MAY day

May day manifesto *People's Democracy* 12(17) 24 Ap'86 1+

May day 1988: Compel warmongers to retreat further Indrajit Gupta *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 1+

We salute workers who do Gods work on earth, Prime Ministers Rajiv Gandhi's address to the May day rally, 1987 *Indian Worker* 35(32-33) 11-18 My'87 8 11

MAYA (Hinduism)

Maya and its cognates Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 365-69 ft-n

Maya divine and human Jeun Goudriaan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xiv, 516 p Rs 180 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 193-99

MAYARAM, Shail

The forgotten alternative in social sciences. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 94-103

MAYEDA, Sengaku

Sankara and Narayana Guru *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 138-64

A thousand teachings, the Upadesasahasri of Sankara Tokyo, Univ of Tokyo Press. 1979, xvii, 265 p. Yen 5000 *Book Rev* *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 211-12

MAYMAN, Alex

The vedic three worlds in early and later times *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 373-87 ft n

MAZUMDAR, Amiya Kumar

Radhakrishnan as I saw him. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 14:1-5

MAZUMDAR, Chittrovanu

Portrait of the artist as a young man. Paritosh Sen *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 25-27

MAZUMDAR, Dipak

See Little, Ian M.D. jt. auth

MAZUMDAR, S.

Bridal Jewellery. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-35

MAZUMDAR, U.P.

Replenishment inputs needed *ET* 15 Fe'88 5:7-8

M'BOW, Amadou Mahtar

The man who makes the west see red. *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 40-41

MBWANA, S.S.

The role of agricultural information in research and training in Tanzania *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 38-45 bibliogr

MEAD, George Herbert

George Herbert Mead: A unifying theory for sociology. John D. Baldwin. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub (Master of Social theory, vol 6). 1977, 168 p \$18.95 *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 100-01

MEANING (Philosophy)

Concept of meaning. H.M. Joshi *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 309-14

What is it to understand: A directive speech act? Andreas Dorschel *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 229-54 ft n

MECHANIZATION, Agricultural

See Farm mechanization

MECHANIZATION in agriculture

See Farm mechanization

MECHANIZATION of library processes

See Libraries—Automation

MEDALS, British, in India

British medals on Punjab Kanwarjit Singh *Kang Tribune* 22 Nv'87 5:1-5

MEDIATION and conciliation, Industrial

India
Conciliation and adjudication today. Manik Kher. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 1985, 103 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 246-50; Je'86 281-83

'Conciliation' under the Industrial Disputes Act 1947: Should it be necessarily remain 'a fifth wheel to the coach'. Vish S. Subba Rao *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 236-47

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

367

MEDICAL anthropology

Medical anthropology in India: Issues and perspectives S.K. Sahu *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 17-30 bibliogr

MEDICAL botany

See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL care

The ethics and social responsibility related to food and health. M Khajapoor *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 23-30

Evaluation of health care system: Some guidelines. S. Siva Raju *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 80-89 bibliogr
See also

Community participation in medical care
Hospital care

Administration

See Health services administration
India

The battle for total health care Debabar Banerji *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 119 28 bibliogr

Community participation in primary health care Somnath Roy and B B L. Sharma *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 165 91

People's participation in health care. B.B.L. Sharma and others *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 34 52

MEDICAL care, Rural**India**

Health team development in a primary health centre an experiment. Bir Singh and others *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 45 52 bibliogr fig tabs

MEDICAL centres**Administration**

Health centre—A case study. Ramesh Pal *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 27 29

MEDICAL education**Curricula**

Sociology in the medical curriculum. C.R. Prasad Rao *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 27-36 bibliogr

MEDICAL folk lore

See Folk medicine

MEDICAL laws and legislation

Legal implications of medical advancement. Kusum Kumar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Sa-De'87 421-34

MEDICAL libraries

National library of medicine: Its international programmes and services Gayas Ud Din *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 126 28 bibliogr

MEDICAL policy

Implementing health policy. Meera Chatterjee New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988, 324 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(13) 26 Mr'88 637-39

India

Implementing health policy. Meera Chatterjee. New Delhi, CPR. 324 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

FE 8 Jl'88 5:1-4

MEDICAL research

See also

Pharmaceutical research

MEDICAL services

See Medical care

MEDICAL sociology

See Social medicine

MEDICINAL plants

See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE

See also

Botany, Medical

History

The South Asian collections of the well-known institute for the history of medicine. Dominik Wujastyk. London, WIHM. 1984, 7, 16 p. *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42 46 1972-77 244 45

MEDICINE, Indian

Naditattvadarsanam (With Ravana-Nadi and Hindi rendering) Satyadeva Vasishtha. Bahalgarh, Ram Lal Kapur Trust. 1983, 32, 340 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 663-64

Religious healing in the Veda. Kenneth G. Zysk *Philosophical Soc.* vol 75 part 7. 1985 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 642-48

MEDICINE, magic mystic, folk-lore, etc.

See also

Folk medicine

MEDICINE, Rural**Haryana**

See also

Hygiene, Rural—Haryana

Tamil Nadu

Rural health care in Madras Presidency: 1919-39 V R Muraleedharam *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Jl-Se'87 323 34

MEDICINE, Social

See Social medicine

MEDICINE and state

See Medical policy

MEDITATION

Psycho-Analysis and meditation: Related essays. B.S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India Rs 120 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5:6-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 12

Some thoughts on meditation. Hugh Shearmon *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 220-24

Tri-Avastha—The three levels of consciousness and the fourth state of transcendence Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 34-40

Tri-Avastha—The three levels of consciousness and the fourth state of transcendence Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 21-28

MEDITATIONS, Buddhist

See Buddhist meditations

MEENAKSHI DEVI, Yogamani

Nala Pambu: The good snake *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-36

MEERA REDDY, V.

Motivational facilities for family planning acceptance in a rural set-up: A micro study *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'88 98-111 bibliogr tabs

MEERUT**Communal riots**

Amnesty report on Meerut killings. A G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(56) 12 De'87 2139-40

MEERUT—Communal riots (contd)

An appeal to Muslims—After the Meerut riots. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 11-15

Bitter lessons of Meerut. Kuldip Nayar *Parlance* 10(10-11) Ji-Ag'87 6-7

The deafening silence. Tavleen Singh *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1:1-8

Delhi Meerut riots. Asghar Ali Engineer. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 264 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ap'88 4:3-7; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 My'88 12

Delhi-Meerut riots. *Islamic Perspective* 4(1) Ja-Je'87 1-264

Factors behind Meerut riots. Ajay Kumar *TI* 9 De'87 6:7-8

Ghosts of Meerut. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2031

Meerut again; editorial. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 2

Meerut: Danger and hope. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 25-26+

Meerut 1987: Reflections on an inquiry. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 768-71

Meerut riots. Asghar Ali Engineer *Popular Jurist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 36-40

The Meerut riots. Gian Prakash *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 8-26

Meerut riots probe panel report. *Organiser* 39(26) 6 De'87 15

Why are the police communal? N.S. Saksena *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 1:1-4

MEGHALAYA**Council of Ministers**

Congress ministry in Meghalaya sworn in. *TI* 7 Fe'88 1:1-3

Industries

Meghalaya blueprint for industrialisation. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 36(29) 15 My'88 12

Politics and government

HPU leader seeks trial of strength: Cong majority claim challenged. *TI* 8 Fe'88 1:1-3

Mayhem in Meghalaya; editorial. *TI* 22 Fe'88 6:1-2

Meghalaya: Drama by non-tribal Congi MLAs. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 35(48) 25 Oc'87 2

Meghalaya, Governor and stability. Inderjit *ET* 16 Fe'88 5:7-8

Meghalaya: Post election scene. Omar A. Ali *ET* 14 Fe'88 3:1-2

Minority govt in Meghalaya. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 1-2

See also

Elections—Meghalaya

MEGHANI, Jhaverchand

Jhaverchand Meghani: The poet of the people. Mahendra N. Pandia *Indian P.E.N.* 49(1-3) Ja-Mr'88 4-8

MEGHNADA

Meghnadbanh Kavya. Michael Madhusudan Dutt. Tomel Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87 12:3-5

MEGU, A.

Some grammatical principles in Adi language. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'88 26-32

MEHER-HOMJI, V.M.

Deforestation, ecological destabilisation and droughts. *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 115-28 bibliogr

MEHRA, Ajay K.

See Pal Panandiker, V.A. jt. auth.

MEHRA, O.P.

Computerisation. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 23-24

MEHRA, P.L.

See Kalnith, G.S. jt. auth.

— and Kalnith, Gursharan Singh

Paddy crop prospects in Amritsar. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5:7-8

MEHRA, Parshotam

A dictionary of modern Indian history 1707-1947. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xv, 823 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 72-73

Tibet on the imperial chessboard: A select bibliographic survey (C. 1924-84). *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 174-84

MEHRA, R.K.

What ails Indian publishing? *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5:1-4

MEHROTRA, H.C. and Kulshrestha, D.K.

Social responsibilities of corporate sector in India: Lack of proper regulations mod. *Rev* 150(3-4) Mr-Ap'85 78-81

MEHROTRA, O.N.

East-West relations and Europe. *ISDA J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 44-81 bibliogr

MEHROTRA, Smita

Village industries in Rajasthan. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 486-90

MEHTA, Abhilasha

International advertising: Trends in expenditure. *ET* 6 Ja'88 5:3-6

MEHTA, Ajit C.

Ethical issues in abortion, amniocentesis and sterilisation. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 49-58

MEHTA, Anjali Dhawal

The voices of rural women. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Ji-Ag'87 140-43

— and others

A study on problems and role conflict of working women. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 19-22

MEHTA, Arunkumar P.

Text and objective questions on banking. Bombay, Mehta, Jyoti A. 1987. 258 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 18 De'87 6:5-8

MEHTA, Ashvin

The coasts of India. Hompshue, Thames. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Mr'88 13:1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Ja'88 4:1-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

369

- Interview with Ashvin Mehta—A nature photographer *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 87-94
- MEHTA, Atinkumar S.**
Deemed exports—An overview. *Chartered Accountant* 36(10) Ap'88 885-90
- MEHTA, B.C.**
Mathematical economics: Micro-economics models. New Delhi. Sultan Chand. 1987, 440 p. Rs 34.50. *Book Rev* ET 6 Mr'88 6: 1-4
- MEHTA, B.V. and Uday Sekhar, A.**
Performance of organised private sector in Indian industry. Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 1988, 108 p. Rs 21. *Book Rev* *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 27: FE 3 Ja'88 5: 5-8; 1 My'88 5: 1-5
- MEHTA, Balraj**
Farmers in ferment. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 2-3
Prime Minister gift to public sector. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 6+
Tackling rural unemployment. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 45-47
- MEHTA, Basant**
Integrated Rural Development programme in Udaipur: Some observations. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 8-11
- MEHTA, Chimanbhai**
INTUC and the Congress Party. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 41-47
- MEHTA, Dara P.**
Cos amendment act: Ambiguities in sec 43A. ET 19 Ji'88 5: 3-6
- MEHTA, Deepak**
The revolt that failed—A survey of Gujarati literature. *India int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 127-32
- MEHTA, Dinesh**
See Mehta, Meera and others Jt. auths.
- MEHTA, Dorab R.**
On the air for fifty years. *Ti* 9 Oc'87 6: 7-8
- MEHTA, Freddie A.**
Need for integrated policy on export. *Ti* 2 Se'87 6: 7-8
Virtues of liberalisation: Into era of surpluses. *Ti* 23 Fe'88 6: 3-5
- MEHTA, Geeta**
God—truth identification. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 547-54
Individual and society: A sarvodaya point of view. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 281-86
- MEHTA, Hiralshi**
See Mehta, Anjali and others Dhawal Jt. auth.
- MEHTA, J.K.**
Status of wild life in Arunachal Pradesh. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 51-55
- MEHTA, J.S.**
Challenge and opportunity for voluntarism in rural development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 524-32
- MEHTA, K.D.**
Gandhi and Nehru. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 48-50
- MEHTA, K.S.**
The finance bill: Changes for stability. ET 10 Mr'88 5: 3-6; 11 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- MEHTA, Kanti**
Struggle for improvement in working women's conditions: Trade unions role. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-21 Ag'87 69-73
- MEHTA, M.L.**
Issues in women education and training. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 31-35
- MEHTA, Manharbhai**
Blind craze for high-tech is destroying out economic fabric. *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 6+
The constructive role and agitational imperatives of the trade union movement. *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 5-6
- MEHTA, Meera and Mehta, Dinesh**
Metropolitan housing markets: A case study of Ahmedabad. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1701-09
- and others
Housing: Metropolitan market. ET 22 Oc'87 5: 3-6+
- MEHTA, Mohan Lal**
Jaina philosophy of relativism. *Jain J* 22(1) Ji'87 1-5
- MEHTA, N.C.**
Gujarat turnover tax: Clarifications required. ET 31 Ag'88 5: 3-6
Maharashtra ST Amendments: Uncertainty and confusion. ET 8 Ji'88 5: 3-6
Sale of import licence: ST clarification flayed. ET 4 Ji'88 5: 3-6
Tax on non-sale transactions. ET 1 Oc'87 5: 7-8
Works contracts: Administration of sales tax. ET 1 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- MEHTA, Om**
Nowhere man. Anuradha Dutt. *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 46-47
- MEHTA, P.K. and Arora, S.K.**
High yields of Bhindi through good technology. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 7-10
- MEHTA, Perin H. and others**
Influences on level of occupational aspiration of adolescents. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 42-62 bibliogr tabs
- MEHTA, Pradeep Kumar**
Trade complementarity between India and ASEAN countries. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 57-80 bibliogr tabs
- MEHTA, Prayag**
Organising for empowering the poor. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 49-59
- MEHTA, R.J.**
Industrial disputes bill: Old wine in new bottle. ET 16 Je'88 5: 3-6
- MEHTA, R.K.**
Forcing a book fair to prove a point. EE 11 Nv'87 6: 7-8
- MEHTA, Ravi R. Singh**
Moderators and accelerators of electronic banking. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 203-07 bibliogr
- MEHTA, Ravi Singh**
Altered cheques. ET (Suppl) 17 Mr'88 1: 1-3+
- MEHTA, Roda**
The media scene in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-31-M-32

MEHTA, S.P.

See Kumar, R S. Jt. auth.

MEHTA, S.R.

Aspects of health and illness: An Empirical study in the sociology of health. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 88-110 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
 Communication and development: Concepts and methods. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 1-19 bibliogr

MEHTA, Sanjay S.

Cos Amendment Bill: New avenues for tax avoidance. *ET* 22 Se'87 5: 7-8

The finance bill: Sec.44 AC is unconstitutional. *ET* 8 Mr'88 5: 3-6

MEHTA, Shirin

The peasantry and nationalism: A study of the Bardoli Satyagraha. Delhi, Manohar Pub 1984, viii, 20 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Je'85 272-73

MEHTA, T.U.

See Pottl, P.T. Jt. auth.

MEHTA, Usha

The flame of freedom. Revati Krishnaswamy *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 40 41

Quit India Movement. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 37-40

MEHTA, V.L.

V.L. Mehta on 'Nehru and the Khadi movement'. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 103-04

MEHTA, Vinod

Problems of Soviet growth. *ET* 27 Fe'88 5: 7 8

MEIER, Gerald M.

Pioneers in development, second series. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 244 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

ET 13 De'87 6: 1-4; *IE (Mag)*

13 De'87 5: 4-5; *Management Accountant* 23(7) Jl'88 529

MEIGS, Robert

See Meigs, Walter B. Jt. auth.

MEIGS, Walter B. and Meigs, Robert F.

Financial accounting. Singapore, McGraw-Hill bk Co. (Accounting series). e 5. 1987, xx, 758 p. *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88 152

MEINIG, Donald W.

David E. Sopher: An eulogy. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 IV-VII

MELETINSKY, Eleazar

Historical poetics of Epos and romance: East and West. *J Arts and Ideas* 12 13 Ja-Je'87 97-108

MELLOR, John W.

Food and development: The critical nexus: New changes to global agriculture. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 89-95

and Desai, Gunvant M, eds

Agricultural change and rural poverty: Variations on a theme by dharm Narain. New Delhi, OUP 1985, xix, 233 p. Rs 90
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5: 6 8; *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Jl De'87 213-18

MEMALATHA DEVI, V.

A comprehensive legislation for environmental protection: An evaluation. *Vision*

6(1-2) 35-39

MEMBERS of Parliament

Changing political representation in India. V A. Pai Panandikar and Arun Sood. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1983, 144 p. Rs 65
Book Rev

Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 355 58

MEMORY

An experimental study of the role of environmental context in memory. A K. Purohit *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 49-52 bibliogr tab

On yogadarsana's asampramosa doctrine of memory. C.B Dwivedi *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 1-6

MEN

The feud goes on. Janet Watts *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 1: 1-8+

MENEFEE SINGH, Andrea and Kelles-Vitanen, Anita

Invisible hands: Women in homebased production. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 273 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 34(6) Se'87 11+; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Jl'87 13

MENEZES, Naomi

Dolbustars and after. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'88 1: 1-8+

MENON, G.B.

Twentyfirst century challenges facing the fire protection services and role of standardization. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 255-59+

MENON, Geeta

Tribal women: Victims of the development process. *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 373 90 bibliogr tabs

See Fernandes, Walter Jt. auth.

MENON, Kesava

The elusive quest. *Hindu* 11 Se'88 17: 1-8+

MENON, P.N.

The environment (Protection) Act: Industry's views. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 58 64

MENON, Suresh

The greatest show on earth. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1: 1-8+

MENON, Usha

Transfer of technology by MNCs: What the activists groups for third world countries working in the West can do. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 26 30

MENON, V.K.S.

Managerial effectiveness: Key to productivity. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 4-8

MENON, Venu

Centre of controversy. *III Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 16-17

Conflict in the cathedral. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 20-21

The crusader. *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 30 31

Fear is the key. *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 8-21

In-laws or outlaws? *III Wkly India* 108(48) 18 De'87 8-17

In the eye of a storm. *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 M '88 32-35

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

371

- The poppy fields. *III Wkly India* 109(15)
10 Ap'88 32-33
- MENSTRUATION disorders**
See also
Amenorrhoea
- MENTAL depression**
See Depression, Mental
- MENTAL hygiene**
Industrialisation and mental health Giridhar
P Thakur *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 79-86
India
Organising services for mental health in
India: Select issues Monica Sharma
Health and Population 9(3) Ji-Se'86 122-38
bibliogr tab
- MENTAL prayer**
See Meditation
- MENTAL tests**
Academic group differences in intelligence
among intermediate college students. P S.
Chatterji *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-
De'83 81-87 bibliogr tabs
See also
Vocabulary tests
- MENTALLY III**
Rehabilitation
Mentally: Help them return to society.
Suman Jain *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88
6-7+
India
The plight of the doubly dammed: The
mentally ill women in India Amifa Dhandu
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87
409-20
- MENTALLY ill children**
Home environment and emotional distur-
bance among adolescents. V. Dhoundival
Indian J Psychol 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 19-22
bibliogr tab
- MENUHIN, Yehudi**
Yehudi Menuhin: Violinist humanist. Doona
Perlmutter *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
31 Ji'88 1:1-5+
- MEO**
See Miso people
- MERCHANT, Minhaz**
Britain under Mrs Thatcher. *TI* 9 Ja'88
6:7-8
India: Through the looking glass. *III Wkly
India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 82-35
- MERCHANT, Vasant V.**
Music, mathematics, metaphysics and tran-
scendence, transmutation, transformation.
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 50-59
- MERCHANT, Vijay**
Cricket celebrity Merchant dead. *TI*
28 Oc'87 1:2-5+
The gentle giant Ralu Bharatan *III Wkly
India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 40-41
- MERCHANT marine**
Safety measures
See also
Ships—Safety regulations
- MERGER of companies**
See Consolidation and merger of com-
panies
- MERRITT, Richard L.**
See Clough—Revilla, Claudio Jt. auths.
- MESOLITHIC period**
Uttar Pradesh
The developmental stages of blade tool
industries of South Uttar Pradesh from
the upper palaeolithic to the mesolithic.
Tulika Banerjee *Man and Environment* 11
1987 25-34
- METAPHYSICS**
Music, mathematics, metaphysics and
transcendence, transmutation, transfor-
mation. Vasant V. Merchant *Advent* 45(2)
Ap'88 50-59
Vedic metaphysics. Jagadguru Swami
Swami Bharati Krishna Tirthaji Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass 1978, xxxii, 350 p.
Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 257-59
See also
Space and time
- METAPSYCHOLOGY**
See Psychical research
- METERS, Water**
See Water-meters
- METHI**
Methi: A potent nutritious leafy vegetable.
S S Singh and others *Farmer and Parlia-
ment* 22(9) Se'87 17-18
- METHOD of work**
See Work
- METHODOLOGY**
See also
Problem solving
- METWALLY, M.M. and Daghistani, A.I.**
The interaction between the economies of
the members states of the Gulf Coopera-
tion Council and the industrialised econo-
mies *Indian econ J* 34(8) Ja Mr'87 51-59
bibliogr tab
- MEXICO**
See also
Debt, External—Mexico
Labour productivity—Mexico
Economic development
Mexican economy: No way out of depen-
dence *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87
1489-91
Politics and government
Mexico: The permanent watergate. *Link*
80(43) 29 My'88 19-21
Rise of leftist forces in Mexico. *TI (Sec II)*
17 Ag'88 1:2-5+
- MEYERS, Ramon H.**
See Tai-Chun Kuo Jt. auth.
- MIAH, Sajahan**
Russell's theory of incomplete symbols.
Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl) 14(4)
Oc De'87 1-15
- MIAO people**
A green Mong (Miao) tiger legend. Thomas
Amls Lyman *Folklore* 29(5) My'88
107-10
- MICHAEL, V.P.**
Business policy and environment. New
Delhi, S Chand 1987, viii, 336 p. Rs 50
Book Rev
ET 10 Ja'88 6:1-4
- MICHAELIS, Anthony R.**
All but a scientist. *Seminar* 340 De'87
42-44
- MICRO ECONOMICS**
Lectures on micro economic theory. K.N.
Prasad Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987,
808 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'88 6:1-4

MICRO ECONOMICS (contd)

Mathematical economics: Micro-economics models. B C. Mehta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987. 440 p. Rs 34.50 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'88 6: 1-4

See also

Industrial organization (Economic theory)

MICROFORMS

A note on use of micrographics in libraries, C V Ramanan *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-42

MIDDLE age

Middle age begins at eighty Nalini Singh
IE (Mag) 10 Ap'88 1: 1-6+
India

See also

Aging—India

MIDDLE classes

India

The crisis of India's middle class. B M. Bhatia *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'68 1: 1-6

Middle class under siege: Threat to Indian democracy S Nihal Singh *TI* 9 De'87 6: 3-5

West Bengal

Rural middle class and modes of power in changing perspective: An introductory question. Srijan Halder *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 195-210

MIDDLE East

See also

Islam—Middle East

Law—Middle East

Politics

Fresh look at W. Asia needed. *TI (Sec II)* 16 My'88 1: 6-8+

India books Arabs on Shultz plan. *TI* 5 Je'88 1: 4-5+

Amman summit; editorial. *TI* 14 Nv'87 8: 1-2

Situation in West Asia Sreedhar *IDSA J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 34-43

MIDDLE stone age

See Mesolithic period

MIDWINTER, Eric

Fair game-myth and reality in sport London, Allan and Unwin. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 26 Ap'87 11: 1-5

MIES, Maria

Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Geneva, ILO. 1986, x, 158 p. 20 Swiss Francs *Book Rev*
ET 26 Je'88 6: 5-8; *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 8: 1-6

MIGRATION, Internal

Migration and development: A micro-perspective. Frans Willekens *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Ji'87 51-68

Migrant labourers: Problems and Issues. R.R. Prasad *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 44 60 *bibliogr*

Studies in migration M S A. Rao, ed. Delhi, Manohar. 1986, x, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) JarJe'88 110 11

India

Internal migration data in India: State of the art P.S. Nair *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 24-32 *tabs*

Of peasants, migrants and paupers: Rural labour circulation and capitalist products in West India. Jan Breman. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxvii, 472 p. Ra 195 *Book Rev*

Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 469-72

Studies in migration: Internal and International migration in India. M S. A. Rao. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1061-66

MIGRATION, Rural-urban

See Rural urban migration

MIKHALIOV, B.V.

Recent history of the labour movement in the United States. Bombay, Progressive Pub 3 vol *Book Rev*

ET 13 De'87 6: 1-4

MILITARY aid

See Military assistance

MILITARY art and science

Creative thinking in warfare. J. Nazareth. New Delhi, Lancer Int Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'88 5: 1-2

See also

Armaments

Atomic warfare

MILITARY assistance

Transfer of conventional arms, its implications. *Link* 30(36) 10 Ap'88 17-20

MILITARY assistance, American, in India

Carlucci and India's shopping list in America. *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 4-8

MILITARY assistance, American in Nicaragua

A blow to the Critics; editorial. *TI* 20 Fe'88 6: 1-2

MILITARY assistance, American, in Pakistan

Cheaper F-16s for Pakistan? Narendra Gupta *TI* 12 Ap'88 6: 7-8

Masterly real politik; editorial. *TI* 19 Ja'88 6: 1-2

US AWACS for Pakistan: Move aimed at India. Jasjit Singh *TI* 4 My'88 6: 8-5

US and Pakistani bomb: Iranian factor becoming crucial. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 29 Ag'87 6: 3-5

US may deny 'sentry' to Pak. *TI* 30 Ag'87 1: 2-4+

MILITARY assistance, Chinese

Chinese arms sales worry U.S. Chong-Pin-Lin *TI* 5 Ag'88 6: 7-8

MILITARY assistance, Chinese, in Nepal

Chinese arms pour into Nepal. S.D. Muni *TI* 1 Se'88 6: 7-8

MILITARY assistance deal, American in Iran

All the President's men. Amiya Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1594-95

MILITARY assistance in Asia, Southern

The arming of South Asia: Failure to keep out foreign powers. A.S. Abraham *TI* 15 Ap'88 6: 3-5

MILITARY corruption

India

The victimised Anuradha Dutt *III Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Ji'88 32-35

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

373

MILITARY law**India**

Justice and discipline, Daljit Singh *TI*
25 Nv'87 6: 7-8

MILITARY research

Information in defence research and development. G J Narayana *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'86 111-16 bibliogr

MILITARY secrets**India**

Is this man a spy? Ivan Fera *III Wkly India*
109(27) 3 JI'88 20-23

LK supply**India**

Unsafe at any limit. Ivan Fera *III Wkly India*
109(18) 1 My'88 40-41

MILK trade**Rajasthan**

Marketing problems of dairy cooperatives in Rajasthan. Jawana Ram *Commerce*
156.3999) 9 Ja'88 17-19

MILL, John Stuart

The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the Indian utilitarian thinking of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill: Notes on some points of contact V. Rajapakse *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 137-68 bibliogr-ft-n

MILLER, Arthur

An afternoon with Arthur Miller Mark Lamos *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 JI'87 1: 1-5+

MILLER, Barbara S.

The Gitagovinda of Jayadeva Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1984, xx, 225 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 247-48

MILLER, D.

Six theses on the question of religion and politics in India today *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 JI'87 PE 57-PE 63 ft-n

MILLER, Donald F.

Five theses on the question of religion in India today. *ICSSR Newsletters* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 1-15 bibliogr

MILLER, Jeanine

Predestiny and evil in Hindu myth. *Samvit* 16 Se'87 37-48 bibliogr

The way of the mystic in the Christian tradition. *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 363-69; 108(10) JI'87 417-22

MILLET

Ragi: A potential crop for drylands R. Sudhakara Rao *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 28-30

MILLIGAN, Stephen

US wants NATO allies to raise share. *TI* 6 My'88 6: 7-8

MILLS, J. and Broughton, Vanda

Bias bibliographic classification. London, Butterworth 1984, 167 p £ 32 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 120-22

MILLS, Joy

100 years of theosophy: A story of the Theosophical Society in America. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1987, 232 p. \$ 9.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(10) JI'87 423-24

MIMAMSA

Mimamsanyayaprakasa Franklin Edgerton, Tr. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 308 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 651

The nature of Dharma and Vidhi. U.S. Bisi *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 92-97

MINATISINGH and Yadav, K.S.

Conservation and planning of water resources in Chandauli-Khakla Tahsil, Varanasi. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 51-63 figs tabs

MIND

See Intellect

MINERAL resources, Marine

See Marine mineral resources

MINERALOGY

Electronic data processing

See Electronic data processing—Mineralogy

MINERALS in animal nutrition

Mineral deficiency mars cattle health. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 15-16+

MINES, Mattison

The warrior merchants: Textiles, trade and territory in South India Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, xlii, 178 p. \$ 37.50 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Social (New series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 134-36

MINHAS, B.S.

The planning processes and the annual budgets: Some reflections on recent Indian experience. *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) JI-De'87 115-49

and others

On the reliability of the available estimates of private consumption expenditure in India *JW* 9(2) JI'86 71-93

MINIATURE, Moghul

The esthetic of the Indian miniatures of the Mughal school. Tuba Hajek *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 27-32

MINING and Allied Machinery Corporation Ltd

MAMC on way to recovery. Kunal Bose *ET* 27 Mr'88 3: 1-6

MINING industry

Accounting

The role of social accounting in the mining industry. David L. Cole and Edward W. Younkens *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 776-80 bibliogr

MINOCHEHR-HOMJI, Dastoor N.D.

Zoroastrianism—The solemn commitment. *J Dharma* 12(3) JI-Se'87 302-06

MINORITIES

See also

Race discrimination

China (People's Republic)

China's policy towards her minority nationalists Liu Xingwu and Alatan *Scientist* 16(1) Ja'88 136-59

India

Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. Parkash Chandra Aschir *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 8-9+; 39(15) 18 Se'87 11-12

Education of minorities: Future perspective. Saliyd Hamid *Jeduc Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 210-15

Educational development of minorities in India: Future perspective Imtiaz Ahmad *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87

MINORITIES—India (contd)

191-209 tabs

Nationalism and religious minorities. B K Kalkar *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 15+

See also

Muslims in India

Nationalism—India

PakistanContributions between the smaller nationalities in Pakistan Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1746-47

See also

Hindus in Pakistan

MIRANDA, AntonioPublishing of library science journals in Latin America. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 31-34**MIRZA, P. S.**Indo-Pak trade: Possibilities of expansion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 515-17**MISAL, R. M.**Socio-economic development through co-operation: A case study of the Malegaon Cooperative Sugar Factory Ltd., Malegaon BK TAL, Baramati district, Pune *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 86-99**MISES, Ludwig Vog**The place of Ludwig Vog Mises in the history of monetary thought Robert W. Macgee *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 62-82**MISHRA, Anupam**Trading in seeds *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 49-52**MISHRA, C. S.**

See Dubey, Usha ji auth.

MISHRA, ChaturananHigh cost economy pulls development downward. *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 5**MISHRA, D. K.**Jandhar Kodo-41: A new variety for inter mixed cropping. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 13+**MISHRA, D. P.**D P Mishra; editorial *Ti* 2 Je'88 4:1-2
D P Mishra is dead *Ti* 1 Je'88 1:1-3
3: The wise men Nikhil Lakshman III *Wily India* 103(47) 6 De'87 8-17**MISHRA, D. S.**Narrative techniques of Salman Rushdie's shame *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 37-44 bibliogr**MISHRA, G. P. and Bhaskar Rao, G.**Regional disparities in Indian agriculture. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 315-29**MISHRA, Girish**Debt problem of developing countries and the bitter prescription of the IMF *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 15-19
Industrial policy changes and backwardness *Mainstream* 28(35) 11 Je'88 7-8
International conference on disarmament and development. *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 23-25Nehru and the Congress economic policies. New Delhi, Sterling 1988, 163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev**Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 31;
Patriot 14 Ag'88 1:7-8; 21 Ag'88 4:1-2+Rehabilitation of Chayanov and the agrarian question in USSR *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 14-16Some facets present-day fascism. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 19-21**MISHRA, H. P. and others**Cultivation practices for onion in Bihar. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 15-17+**MISHRA, Hogendra**History of Videha: From the earliest times to the foundation of the Gupta empire, A.D. 319. Patna, Janaki Pra 1981, xx, 328 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 221-23**MISHRA, Jagannath**Opponent's tribute to Karpoori Thakur *Ti* 22 Fe'88 6:7-8**MISHRA, Krishna Prasad**Between daffodil and Gangasulji; Oriya short story. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Js-Mr'88 13-18**MISHRA, Karuna Shanker**Effect of home and school environment on scientific creativity. Kanpur, Sangyanalaya. x, 235 p. *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 29(4) Ap-Je'87 101-04**MISHRA, Kshamanidhi**Clifford Odets' awake and Singh': A leftist play *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 69-81 bibliogr-ft-n**MISHRA, Lakshmidhar**Rousing consciousness of rural poor. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 5-10**MISHRA, Lalit Narayan**Lalit Narayana Mishra commemoration volume (The Journal of the Bihar Research Society, vol LXIII-LXIV, Patna, 1977-1978). Upendra Thakur and K K. Mandal, eds. xvi, 888 p. 28 illus Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 213-15**MISHRA, P. N.**Development banks and new entrepreneurship in India. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(5) My'88 398**MISHRA, Pramod Kumar**American response to twentieth century colonialism *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 9-17 bibliogr-ft-n

Development in a tension free environment:

Role of ASEAN and SAARC. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-16 bibliogr-ft-nDhaka summit and SAARC. Calcutta, Bagchi, K. P. 1986, 67 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev**India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 176-77Internal compulsions in Japan's foreign policy. *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 12-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs**MISHRA, R. C.**Pesticides in the environment. *ET* 6 Mr'88 3:1-6

See also Chaturvedi, K N. Ji. auth.

MISHRA, R. K.India towards 1990. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 164 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev**FE* 10 Ap'88 5:6-8

See also Sankar, T. L. Ji. auth.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

375

- MISHRA, R.N.**
Regionalism and state politics in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1984, xii, 252 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 96-99
- MISHRA, S.N. and Sharma, Kushal**
An anatomy of integrated rural development in India *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Ja'88 176-85
- MISHRA, Saraswati**
Social adjustment in old age Delhi, B.R. Pub. 179 p Rs 25 *Book Rev*
ET 31 Ji'88 6: 1-4
- MISHRA, Shivshankar**
Manpower planning: A case for recruitment by reference *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji Se'87 35-41
- MISHRA, Subrata**
Educational inequality in Orissa. *Univ News* 25(26) 29 Je'87 3-5
- MISHRA, Tushar Kant**
On streamlining agricultural marketing. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 10-13
- MISHRA, Arun**
Perception of science teachers about expected performance *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 33-35 bibliogr tab
- MISRA, Ashutosh**
The apologist advocates of Jinnah, Sir Syed and minority communalism. *Organiser* 39(22) 8 Nv'87 8-9+
Mediamen blow the bugle for rioters. *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 8-9+
Play your secular card, hit the Hindus hard. *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 13
The untold story of the myopic media. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 11
- MISRA, B.B.**
District administration and rural development in India Delhi, OUP. 1983, v, 425 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 61-62
- MISRA, B.L.**
Universities without walls: The case of India. *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Je'88 3-6
- MISRA, Banismita**
Sabada pramana *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(4) Oc-De'87 18-32
- MISRA, Bidyadhar**
Village life in India: Past and present. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 168 p. *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5: 1-3
- MISRA, G.S.**
Crucial changes in China *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 47-53
- MISRA, Girish K.**
Financing of programmes for the urban poor: Case study of Bank of Baroda. *Nagarlok* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 46-56
Public enterprises and regional development: A case study of BHEL, Bhopal. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 63-70 tabs
- MISRA, H.N.**
Urban system of a developing economy. Allahabad, I.I.U.R. 1984, viii, 251 p Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 7(2) Ji'85 187
- MISRA, Jagat Naryan**
Sankara: Some logical reflections. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 389-95
- MISRA, K.K.**
See Belura, N.K. jt. auth.
- MISRA, P.N.**
Optimal public expenditure on social services in India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 198 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6: 5-8
- MISRA, Prafulla**
Meghalaya blueprint for industrialisation. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 12
Meghalaya: Drama by non-tribal Congl MLAs. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 2
Meghalaya problems need urgent solution. *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 4
Minority govt in Meghalaya. *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 1-2
- MISRA, Priti**
See Tripathi, Dwijendra jt. auth.
- MISRA, R.A.**
Scope and functions of the copyright board: The Indian experience *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 192-201
- MISRA, R.P.**
Rural industrialisation in third world countries New Delhi, Sterling 1985, viii, 332 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(20) 1 Nv'87 45
See also Dube, R.S. jt. auth.
- MISRA, Rigishwar**
Culture and time orientation. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 1-10 bibliogr figs
- MISRA, S.N.**
Regional rural banks and the rural development in Orissa *Utkal econ Papers* 5 Oc'85 58-78 bibliogr tabs
- MISRA, Satyabadi**
Strategy for product line deletion: Product-market-profit interface. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 20-24 bibliogr
- MISRA, Suriya Kumar**
MBAs are developed, not taught. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 7-9
- MISRA, Susheela**
Mrinalini Sarabhai. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 27-32
Music makers of the Bhatkhande College of Hindustani Music Calcutta. *Sangeet Res Acad* 1985, 83 p, Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 54-56
- MISRA, Tillottama**
Literature and society in Assam. Onsons Pub. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Fe'88 13: 1-5
- MISRA, Udayon**
The Raj in fiction: A study British attitudes towards India Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 5: 1-5
- MISRA, V.N. and Bellwood, Peter**
Recent advances in Indo-Pacific prehistory. Delhi, IBH Pub. 1985, *Book Rev*
Man and Environment 11 1987 128
- MISSILES, Guided**
See Guided missiles

MISSIONARIES, American, in India
History

The American missionaries and North-East India (1836-1900 A.D.). H K Barpujari. Guwahati, Spectrum Pub. 1986, 11x, 323 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(1) Mr'88 65-67

MISSIONS**Uttar Pradesh**
History

The Roman Catholic Mission in Agra from 1781 to 1947. P.J. Alice. Pub not given. x, 236 p. *Book Rev*
Sevartham 18 1988 189-40

MISTRY, Percy S.

Globalization of financial markets: Implications for Asian developing countries. *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 3-20

MISTRY, Rohinton

Tales from Firozsha baag. Middlesex, Penguin bks, Rs 65.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5:6-8

MISTRY, Shireen D.

Breaking free from U.S. apron strings. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 8
Japan battles to reverse economic gear. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 7
My country is beautiful, you will love it. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 1:1-5
The twenty fifth state. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Je'87 1:1-5

MISTRY, Thakorlal C.

A comparative study of attitudes, values and personality characteristics of rural, urban and non-Gujarati college and secondary teachers. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Ja'88 140-144

MITAL, H.C. and Bhise, N.N.

Technology transfer to rural India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 345-51

MITCHELL, Juliet, ed.

The selected Melanie Klein. London, Penguin bks. £4.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

MITCHELL, Terence R. and Scott, William G.

Administration's moral hemophilia: Its eroding legitimacy. *Guru Nanak J School* 8(1) Ap'87 25-54 bibliogr-ft-n

MITCHINER, John E.

Traditions of seven Risals. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xx, 350 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 186-88

MITHAL, Bharat B.

A case for review of excise on defective goods. *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Ji'88 18-19

MITKONG, N.

Role of inter-group relations in communal harmony and the Adis. *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 9-13

MITRA, A.B.

See Mukhopadhyay, R K jt. auth.

MITRA, Ajit Kumar

Constraints to agricultural growth in Orissa. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 36-43

MITRA, Ashok

China: Issues in development. New Delhi, Tulika Print Communication. 1988, Rs 120

Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Je'88 4:1-5
He bestirred the base. *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 7
The Immoral majority. *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 26-27
Integrity, that old bag. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 15-16
Old frameworks. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 28-30
Planning Commission: In eclipse. *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 22-23
Three score and ten. Calcutta, Sen, M. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(32) 21 My'88 9-10
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87 11;
Tribal exploitation: An overview. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 32-34

MITRA, Banshree C.

Urban management vignettes. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 4-6

MITRA, Chandan

Backwards in the lead: V.P. Singh's winning ticket. *TI* 11 Ap'88 6:3-5
Britain in the eighties: Unmaking of the working class. *TI* 22 Se'87 6:3-5
Has Delhi lost its soul? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 1:1-8
Message of by elections: Opposition euphoria premature. *TI* 24 Je'88 6:3-5
Need for new look in Punjab. *TI* 2 Mr'88 6:7-8
Peasants on the rise: Portents for North Indian politics. *TI* 20 Nv'87 6:3-5
The post Zia scenario: Friendship with India a far cry. *TI* 24 Ao'88 6:3-5
Sentinel of empire. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Mr'87 1-2
Story of surrender to terrorists. *TI* 1 Je'88 6:7-8
Suspension of US aid for Pakistan. *TI* 6 Oc'87 6:7-8
Terrorists break with SGPC and akalis. *TI* 25 Oc'87 6:7-8
Towards army rule? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'88 1:1-8
USA's man of the year? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 45-8

MITRA, Gautam Kumar

Poverty land and household size: A study of three Andhra Pradesh districts. *Marglin* 19(4) Ji-Se'87 51-54 bibliogr tabs

MITRA, Jaganmay

Needed: AIDS drug and vaccine. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 36-39

MITRA, Kana

Catholicism-Hinduism: Vedantic investigation of Raimundo Panikkar's attempt bridge building. Lantian, Lantian Univ Press. 186 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 192-93

MITRA, Madhabendra Nath

Traditional nominalism vis-a-vis Goodman's nominalism: A critical study. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 13-26 ft-n

MITRA, N.R.

See Mitra, Rama jt. auth.

MITRA, P.K.

The IMF conditionality and the third world. *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'88 1-11

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

377

- MITRA, Roma and Mitra, N R.**
Exploitation—free democracy: A Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 22-27
- MITRA, Subrata**
See Chaturvedi, H R. jt. auth.
- MITRAN, Ashok**
Crusading for literary awareness. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 175-78
A little of everything. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 197-204
- MITTAL, Amar Chand**
Kalingaraja Kharavela. Ujjain, Vidya Pra (H). 1982, 209 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 223-24
- MITTAL, Bharat**
Revival of a sick unit—Case study. *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 432-35 tabs
- MITTAL, D.P.**
Avoiding double taxation: Agreement with Indonesia. *ET* 30 Ap'88 5:3-6
- MITTAL, Dutt Kumar**
Financial performance of central public sector enterprises not so bad as supposed. *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 20-22 tabs
- MITTAL, J.K.**
Casual labour and equal pay for equal work. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 260-67 ft-n
- MITTAL, J.P.**
Use of nitrate and magnesium rich waters in desert sheep farming. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 29-31
- MITTAL, K.M.**
Social responsibilities of business. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 307 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27-28
- MITTAL, S.N.**
Fiscal policy: Rationalising tax structure. *ET* 27 Ja'88 5:3-6
- MITTAR, Vishwa**
Wage-structure in the informal sector: A case of a class city in Punjab. *Margin* 19(4) JI-Se'87 41-50 bibliogr tabs
- MITTERRAND, Francois**
Losers to left of him, losers to right of him. *ET* 8 My'88 3:1-6
Mitterrand's triumph. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 4-5
- MITTRA, Pratima and Anand, T.R.**
Hospital public relation. *Health and Population* 9(3) JI-Se'86 156-60
Progressive patient care. *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 225-38
- MIXED economy**
Explaining public versus private partitioning of the economy. Prajapati Trivedi *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 112-24
- MIYAI, Jinnosuke**
Relevance of Japanese experience in labour management relations. *Indian Worker* 38(18) 1 Fe'88 21-33
- MIZORAM**
A note on detribalisation in Mizoram. R. Gopalakrishnan *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 11-14 bibliogr
Economic conditions
Development problems and prospects of Mizoram. K.K. Upadhyaya. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1986, 64 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 68(2) Oc'87 282-84
Economic development
Development problems and prospects of Mizoram. K.K. Upadhyaya. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 64 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 24-25
Politics and government
Government and politics in Mizoram. R.N. Prasad. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1987, 364 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 354-55; *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 76-79
Laldenga Seeds PM's intervention. *TI* 4 Se'88 1:1-3
MNF govt reduced to minority. *TI* 30 Ag'88 1:1-3+
MNF rebels—Cong bid to form coalition govt fails. *TI* 1 Se'88 1:1-8+
President's rule in Mizoram. *TI* 8 Se'88 1:7-8+
- MOBILE communication systems**
The future of mobile communications. Olef Lundberg *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 17-24
- MOBILITY**
See Migration, Internal; Residential mobility
- MODAK, A.G.**
Reorganisation of the USSR; as outlined by Gorbachev. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 283-93
- MODERNISM**
Life and letters: Erosions of identity. Sham Lal *TI* 7 My'88 6:3-5
Life and letters: Modernity in distress. Sham Lal *TI* 27 Fe'88 6:3-5
Modernisation and development. S.C. Dube. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Se'88 5:2-5
The postmodern condition: A report on knowledge. Jean-Francois Lyotard. Minneapolis, Univ of Minnesota Press. 1984, xxv, 110 p. \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 109-11
Postmodern culture and the polity. John W. Murphy *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 1-11
- MODI, Laxminarain and Naresh Kumar**
Stress on increasing productivity. *ET* 26 Se'88 5:7-8
- MODI, Syed**
Badminton star Modi shot dead. *TI* 29 JI'88 1:6-7+
Breakthrough claimed in Modi murder case. *TI* 29 Ag'88 1:7-8+
CBI proof forged, says Sanjay Singh. *TI* 25 Ag'88 1:1-2+
CBI search fails to implicate Sanjay. *TI* 20 Ag'88 1:7-8+
Cynical game; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'88 6:1-2
Life and death of a star. Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 1:1-8+
Police remand for Sanjay Singh. *TI* 6 Se'88 1:3-4+

MODIS family

The Modis : Cutting up the cake. Mukarram Bhagat *Business India* 255 14 De'87 40-46

MODY, Dineshbhai

Anti-investor measure. *ET* 9 Ap'88 5: 7-8

MODY, Nawaz B.

Inter state boundary disputes—Perspectives on the Belgaum dispute *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 80-89 bibliogr

MODY, Russi

Controls have hindered Industry and nation. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 130-33

MOFFITT, Donald

The genesis quest: Second genesis. Sphere bks. 1988. £3.50 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 4: 6-8

MOGHA, G.C.

See Goyal, K.N. jt. auth.

MOGHUL architecture

See Architecture, Moghul

MOGHUL art

See Art, Moghul

MOGHUL miniature

See Miniature, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India

The apparatus of empire: Awards of ranks, officers and titles to the Mughal nobility, 1574-1658. M. Akhtar Ali. Delhi, OUP. 1985. 378 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 236-39

The Bahr-ul-Asrar, travelogue of South Asia. Riazul Islam, ed. Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1980. Rs 45; \$5.00 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Jl-Se'86 71-73

Contribution of the princely Mongol and Uzbek families to the conquest and consolidation of the Mughal empire in Hindustan (1526-30) Yog Raj Malhotra *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 121-28 bibliogr

The crisis of empire in Mughal North India, Awadh and the Punjab, 1707-1748. Muzaffar Alam. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. 365 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 166-68

The economy of the Mughal empire C 1595: A statistical study Shireen Moosvi. Delhi, OUP. 1987. 442 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 8 Nv'87 8: 4-6; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 103-07; *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 173-74; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 13 Se'87 11: 1-5

Mughal glory: Story of love loyalty, honour and courage. Muni Lal. Konark Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5: 5-8

Some aspects of Mughal administration. Aniruddha Roy. New Delhi, Kalyani Pra. 1984. 280 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 239-40

The Tabaqat-i-Baburi. Shaikh Zain Tr by, S Hasan Askari. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delli. 1982. 244 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 235-36

See also

Babar (Emperor)

Harem, Moghul

MOHAMMAD AZHARUDDIN

Trial by fire *III Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 46-47

MOHAMMAD BADIUL ALAM

Democracy in the third world: Some problems and dilemma *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 53-68 bibliogr

MOHAMMAD HANIEF

Criticism and solipsism and other essays on T.S. Eliot. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 120 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 8: 1-4; *Patriot* 27 De'87 4: 2-6

MOHAMMAD SADIQ

Secularism source of Turkey's strength. *TI* 13 Jl'88 4: 7-8

MOHAMMAD SAYEED and Farhat Husain

Computerisation in Indian banks. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 21-24

MOHAMMAD SHAFI

Steps towards progress in Jammu and Kashmir. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 2-4

MOHAMMAD TALHA

See Ansari, Mohammad Shueb jt. auth.

MOHAMMAD WASEEM

Pakistan under martial law 1977-1985. Lahore, Vanguard bks. 1987. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ja'88 2: 1-5

MOHAMMAD YASIN

The art of Mohammad Yasin. Ram Dhamija *Desan* 31(3) Jl-Se'87 33-36

MOHAMMAD YUNUS

A plainspeaking punjabi. Mohammad Vazeeruddin *Tribune* 3 Jl'88 4: 8+

MOHAMMED, T.K.

The effect of socio-economic status on achievement in English with reference to learners' errors *Experiments In Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 162-67 bibliogr tabs

MOHAMMED AFAUR RAHMAN

Need for the banking sector to undertake research: A study of the nationalised commercial banks in Bangladesh. *IPE J* 10(3) Jl Se'87 57-63

MOHAMMED BIN YOSOOF

The demand for money and inflation expectations in Malaysia. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 40-61

— and Che Man Bin Bakar

Income variability within land development in Malaysia. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 11-19 tabs

MOHAMMED IDRIS, Enclik S.M.

Has humankind a future? *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 13-14

MOHAMMED IQBAL (Sir)

Iqbal: Poet-patriot of India. S.M.H. Burney. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 136 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 6 De'87 6: 1-4; *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 145-47

Tradition and modernity in Iqbal's philosophical thought. S. Vahiduddin *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Jl'87 1-29 ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

379

- MOHAMMED MAMDAIN**
Social movements, social transformation and struggle for democracy in Africa. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 973-81
- MOHAMMED SAYEED, Mufti**
Every body has a right to dissent. *HT (Mag)* 26 Ji'87 6:4 6+
Multi suspended from Congress. *TI* 21 Se'87 1:7 8+
- MOHAMMED TAHER**
See Ramasesh, C.P. jt. auth.
- MOHAMMED ZAHIR, Tan Sri Dato**
The rule of subjudice in Malaysia. *J Parliametary Inform* 33(2) Je'87 195-200
- MOHAMMEDANISM**
See Islam
- MOHAMMEDANS in India**
See Muslims in India
- MOHAN, Devinder**
Geoffrey Hartman's critical theory and his concept of 'Genius loci'. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 23-38 bibliogr
- MOHAN, Dinesh**
Roads: Unsafe at any speed. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ji'88 1:1-8+
- MOHAN, Jitendra and Sheoran, Ram Singh**
Personality and altruistic behaviour (Altruism) of adolescents. *Punjab Univ Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 211-15 bibliogr
- MOHAN, K.**
See Chandra, S.K. and others jt. auths.
— and Srinivasan, G.
Sickness in small scale industrial units. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 1-5
- MOHAN, Kamallesh**
Militant nationalism in the Punjab. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, xvi, 447 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'88 62-65
A weathervane called Chandigarh. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 4:1-8
Women revolutionaries of India. *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 5:1-8
- MOHAN, S.**
Routes to development: The role of technology forecasting—An example from materials. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 24-30 bibliogr
- MOHAN, Uma and Hari Narayana Rao, C.**
Grass-root entrepreneurship: Emerging trends. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 77-82 bibliogr
Success in grass root entrepreneurship. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 9-21
- MOHAN, V.**
The socio-economic transformation of Soviet Central Asia as a means to the nationalities question of USSR: The Muslim dimension. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 63-87 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- MOHAN, Vasundhara**
US-Soviet relations: Is Mondale the answer? *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 22-33 bibliogr
- MOHAN, Vidhu and Sandhu, Sadhana**
Sankhyam Tri-Guna and Eysenck's dimensions of personality. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 23-38
- MOHAN KUMAR, G.**
Productivity of agarbathi workers. *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 171-74
- MOHAN RAJ, R.**
Corporate taxation—The emerging Indian scene. *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 153 57+
- MOHAN RAO, G. Krishna**
Unity eludes opposition. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 4+
- MOHANAN, N.**
See Namasivayam, D. and others jt. auths
- MOHANAN, V.K.**
Crime community and police. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, 172 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 De'87 4:1-5
- MOHANAN PILLAI, P. and Srinivasan, J.**
Age and productivity of machine tools in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ap'87 M 95—M-100 tabs
- MOHANTI, Prafulla**
Through brown dyes: Prafulla Mohanti. Oxford, OUP. £9.50 *Book Rev*
FE 27 Se'87 5:2-5
- MOHANTY, B.**
Scope of employment in small scale industries in Orissa. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 110 17 appdx
- MOHANTY, B.B.**
Adult education and national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 41-46
- MOHANTY, Gopinath**
Paraja. New Delhi, OUP. 1987. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 30 Ag'87 6:1-4
- MOHANTY, H.P.**
In empathy with tribal ethos: Gopinath Mohanty's Oriya novel: Paraja. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 133-40
- MOHANTY, J.M.**
Money worth while additions. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 151-64
- MOHANTY, Jagannath**
Evaluation and research in educational media and materials. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 40-48 bibliogr
Life—Long: A way of life. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 48-53
— and Maharana, Sadasiba
Educational television programmes for the age-group 9-11 years: An appraisal. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 22-29 bibliogr tabs
- MOHANTY, L.N.P.**
The problems and prospects of a developing capital town: Bhubaneswar. *Nagarloka* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 76-93
- MOHANTY, M.K. and Patnaik, S.C.**
Agricultural transformation in a backward district: A study of Keonjhar district in Orissa. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 20-32 tabs
- MOHANTY, Malaya Kumar**
Naturalistic trends in Gandhian education. *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 149-55
- MOHANTY, Manoranjan**
Political comprehension of the post-colonial world. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 36(5) My'87 69-78 bibliogr

MOHANTY, Niranjan, ed.

The golden voices: Poets from Orissa writing in English. Berhampur, Poetry Pub. 1986, x, 108 p. Rs 50 Book Rev
Indian Lit 30(4) Jl-Ag'87 141-43

MOHANTY, Pradeep

A note on Sitabhanji. *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 11-14 bibliogr

MOHANTY, Pranathi

On female foeticide. *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 14-16

MOHANTY, Sunil Behari

Developments in primary education. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 18-26

Indian educational journals in English language. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 189-90

A Scottish primary school at Juniper Green, Edinburgh. *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 184-86

Universalisation of education. *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 133-39

MOHAPATRA, P.C.

See Patnaik, B Eswar Rao jt. auth.

MOHAPATRA, R.P.

Jaina monuments of Orissa. Delhi, D.K. Pub 1984, xx, 254 p. 137 ill. Rs 600 Book Rev

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 209-11

MOHAPATRA, Shaktiranjana

See Basanta Kumar jt. auth.

MOHAR SINGH

Hotel accounting. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 701-04

MOHASSESS, Ardeshir

Ardeshir Mohassess: A sardonic observer of life. Ram Dhamija *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 40-42

MOHE, Jean

See Berger, John jt. auth.

MOHINDER PAL

See Vijay Kumar jt. auth.

MOHINDER SINGH

The Akali movement—A vehicle of politicisation of the Sikh community. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Jl-De'86 19-29

Childhood in selected Indian autobiographies. *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87-Mr'88 35-50

Sikh religious tradition in modern times. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 26-30

Terracettas from Rohtam (Khokhrakot Mound). *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 145-50 bibliogr-ft-n

MOHINIYATTAM

The art of Mohiniyattam. Bharati Shrivaji. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 200 Book Rev

IE (Mag) 23 Ag'87 5: 6-8; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 11-12

MOHIUDDIN AHAMED, M. and others

Post-partum amenorrhoea in Bangladesh: Duration and differentials. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 28-34 bibliogr tabs

MOHI-UD-DIN, Gh.

Kargil and its inhabitants—A historical background. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'88 49-58 bibliogr

MOHMED AFZAL

Communalism: Causes and cure. *Radical*

Humanist 51(8) Nv'87 29-31

MOIN QUZI

An experiment in rural planning. *ET* 21 Ag'88 8: 1-6

From elitist to mass banking. *ET (Suppl)* 81 De'87 1: 6-8+

Gandhi: A fresh appraisal. *ET* 4 Oc'87 3: 1-6

Journey into the future. *Patriot (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 1: 1-6

MOIN SHAKIR

Muslims and Indian National Congress. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 50 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 13: 1-5

State and politics in contemporary India. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 207 p. Rs 90 Book Rev

Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 86-92; *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1699-1700

MOISI, Dominique

Japanese power and US weakness. *TI* 25 Ap'88 6: 7-8

MOITRA, Shefali ed.

See Banerjee, S.P. jt. auth.

MOJUMDAR, Modhumita

A visit to Deorala "Peeth" *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 20-22

MOKULSKI, Mark A.

Ramakrishna: A remarkable psycho-physiological phenomenon. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Se'87 211-13

MOLASSES

Half-way house; editorial. *ET* 11 Se'87 5: 1-2

MONASTERIES, Buddhist

Himachal Pradesh

Buddhist monasteries in Himachal Pradesh. O.C Handa. New Delhi, Indus Pub. Rs 150 Book Rev

HT (Mag) 10 Jl'88 5: 5-8

Ladhakh

Castles of natural beauty and piety. Ashok Jerath *Tribune (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1: 1-8+

Tibet

Memories of Tashurphu. Hugh E. Richardson *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 86-38

MONASTICISM and religions orders, Buddhist

The homelessness of the religious leader. J. Duncan M Derrett *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 198-217 ft-n

Monasteries, palaces and ambiguities: Burmese sacred and secular space. F.K. Lehman *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)*

21(1) Ja-Je'87 169-86 bibliogr

MONAVVAR ALAM

Uncle Sam's war-n-peace. *Mainstream* 26(40) Jl'88 20-23

MONDAL, S.K. and Mahotra, R.

Agrarian stratification among the Warlis of Gujarat: An observation. *Tribe* 16(3-4)

Se-De'84 86-48 bibliogr

MONETARY management

See Monetary policy

MONETARY policy

Financial intermediation and monetary policies: A review article. G L. Karkal

Prajnan 16(4) Oc-De'87 407-18 bibliogr

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

381

- Developing countries**
 Use of monetary instruments and management in developing countries. Deena R. Khatkhate *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 15-23
- India**
 Cautious monetary policy to stay. *TI* 2 Se'88 1:2-5+
 Chakravarty committee report and its implications for monetary policy in India. Jacob Kurlen *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 262-66
 The effectiveness of monetary policy in controlling inflation: The Indian experience, 1951-85. B B Bhattacharya *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 419-30 bibliogr
 Emerging developmental challenges and monetary policy. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-36
 Monetary policy, interest rate structure and money market. C Rangarajan *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 176-77
 Monetary stabilization policy and its effects—A case study of India. Harjit K. Arora *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 1-13 bibliogr-ft-n tab
 Monetary system: Analytical frame-work of Chakravarty report. C Rangarajan *ET* 30 Se'87 5:3-6
 Reserve bank for measures to check debt: Tight leash on money supply to stay. *ET* 9 Se'88 1:1-5
 Stabilization policies in India: An analytical note Kiran M. Joshi *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 539-46 bibliogr tabs
 See also
 Fiscal policy—India
- MONEY**
 International reserve flows and monetary equilibrium in Sudan. M A. Shahi and E. Contogiannis *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 60-67 bibliogr tabs
 Measurement of money in financial management: A resource paper. S K Ekambaram *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 21-22
 Money and finance in world economic order. New Delhi, RISNAD. 468 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev* FE 13 Se'87 5:1-5
 On restructuring the monetary system. V V. Bhat *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 602-05
 The place of Ludwig Vog Mises in the history of monetary thought. Robert W. Macgee *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 62-82
 World monetary and financial system: Issues for reform. N A. Sarma and V.K. Bhalla New Delhi, Abhinav Pub 1987, 166 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27; *ET* 3 Ap'88 8:1-4
 World monetary system: Steps for strengthening viability. V.V. Bhat *ET* 18 Ji'88 5:8-6
 See also
 Capital
 Currency question
 Finance, Public

- Foreign exchange**
Developing countries
 Use of monetary instruments and management in developing countries. Deena R. Khatkhate *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 15-23
- Great Britain**
 Implications for Britain. Shobha Ahuja *ET* 19 Ag'88 5:7-8
- India**
 The analytical frame work of the Chakravarty Committee report on the monetary system. C Rangarajan *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 702-05
 Demand for money: An empirical examination of unsettled issues for India G S. Gupta *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 463-76 bibliogr
 The meaning of money: Contract and property in India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 6 Oc'87 6:3-5
 Monetization, development and near money substitution. Ganti Subrahmanyam and Bharat R. Kolluri *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 455-61 bibliogr
 Supply shocks and demand for money in India. Thomas Paul and Kishore Kulkarni *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 1-16 bibliogr
- See also**
 Bank deposits—India
 Banks and banking—India
 Black money—India
 Credit—India
 Devaluation of currency—India
 Inflation (Finance)—India
 Monetary policy—India
 Rupee (India)
- Japan**
 Breaking free from U.S. apron strings. Shireen D. Mistry *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 8
 Japan battles to reverse economic gear. Shireen D. Mistry *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 7
- Malaysia**
 The demand for money and inflation expectations in Malaysia. Mohammed bin Yusoff *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 40-61
- Nepal**
 A simple model of Nepali monetary sector: Macroeconomic approach. Gunanidhi Sharma *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 42-54
- Philippines**
 Analysis of money and bank credit in the Philippines: An application of the Brunner-Meltzer framework. Teofilo C. Daquila *IJDB* 5(2) Ji'87 59-73 bibliogr-ft-n
- United States**
 The decline of the dollar N Chandra Mohan *Hindu* 17 Ja'88 17:5-6+
 Further fall in dollar forecast. *ET* 10 My'88 1:2-5+
 The recent monetarist experiment in the United States: The problems and lessons of monetarism. V.C. Kharadia *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 13-30
- MONEY market**
 Develop equity cult on real economic strength. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 15-21

MONEY market (contd)

Funding growth; editorial. *ET* 24 Ag'88
5: 1-2

India

Abolition of dividend tax is quick remedy.
Bhupe Dalal *ET* 28 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Capital market: Emerging trends. P.D. Ojha
Commerce 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 18-28

Capital market needs strength; editorial.
Southern Econ 26(18) 15 Ja'88 3-4

The changing scenario in the money market.
S.S. Tarapore *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4)
Oc-De'87 181-83+

Games speculators play. Imran S. Contractor
ET 24 Ag'88 5: 7-8

How to streamline primary capital market.
Mahendra Kampani *Commerce* 155(3977)
8 Ag'87 22-24

Investors and the capital market. P.D. Ojha
RBI Bull 41(12) De'87 1139-47 annex tabs

A profile of recent developments in Indian
capital market. Rajesh Kothari *Prashasnlka*
15(4) Oc-De'86 1-14 tabs

Surfeit or shortage; editorial. *ET* 14 Nv'87
5: 1-2

Treasury bills: Role in money market. O.P.
Chawla *ET* 12 Nv'87 5: 3-6

Vaghl working group on money market.
B.B. Pawar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3)
Jl-Se'87 113-16

What afflicts the capital market. *Commerce*
155(3977) 8 Ag'87 25-26

MONEY supply

See Money

MONGA, G.S.

Urban transport: Problems and policy
issues. *ET* 25 Nv'87 7: 3-6

MONGOLIA**Politics and government**

Mongolia: Politics, economics and society.
J.K. Alan. London, Frances Pinter. 1987,
179 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 102-06

MONITORING (Psychology)

See Vigilance (Psychology)

MONOPOLIES

Monopolies trade regulation and consumers
protection: Text and cases. D.P.S.
Verma. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill.
1985, 819 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'88
404-08

India

Expansion proposals of five monopoly
houses approved. *ET* 15 Nv'87 1: 1-4+

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

A boon for consumers. Naresh Kumar *ET*
21 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Concept of 'Owner' under MRTP Act Vinod
Kothari *Chartered Accountant* 86(12)
Je'88 1115-19

Law of MRTP for students. G. Banerjee
and S.K. Chakravarty. New Delhi, Pren-
tice-Hall. 1988, 303 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(7) Jl'88
528-29

Orders passed by the MRTP commission in
unfair trade practices enquiries 1984-1987.
M.L. Sachdev and N. Ranganatha Swamy.
Delhi, Sachdev and Associates. Iv, 343 p.

Rs 100 *Book Rev*

FE 31 Jl'88 5: 1-2

MONPAS, The

Health and hygiene of three villages of
Monpas, West Kameng district. D.K.
Dutta *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 20-25
tabs

A study on ABO blood groups, PTC taste
sensitivity and colour blindness among
the Monpas of Arunachal Pradesh. D.K.
Dutta *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86
36-43 tabs

MONTIETH, Moira

Women's writing, a challenge to theory.
Sunex, Harvester Press *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5: 1-8

MONUMENTS, Jaina

Jaina monuments of Orissa. R.P. Moha-
patra. Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1984, xx, 254 p.
137 ill. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85
209-11

MOOKERJEE, Pradeep

Corporate pathfinders database: 1987. New
Delhi, Datanet Information Services P.
Ltd 172, 1354 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

ET 15 My'88 6: 3-4

MOOKERJEE, Surapriya

Thousand by ten. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
19 Je'88 14: 1-5

MOOKHERJEE, Deba Prasad

Imagination in Sartre *J Indian Acad Philo-
sophy* 25(1) 1986 47-63

MOOKKA REDDY, C.

The Tirumalavadi temple. New Delhi, B.R.
Pub 1986, 236 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86
474-76

MOONE, Thomas Gale, ed.

See Leube, Kurt R. Jr. auth.

MOONIS RAZA

Delhi V.C. speaks out. S.P. Jain *Patriot*
(*Mag*) 20 De'87 1: 1-6

— and Fernandes, Marjorie

Functions of teachers at higher levels.
Teacher Today 30(8) Ja-Mr'88 60-68

— and Premi, Kusum K.

Indicators of equity in education: A con-
ceptual framework *J Educ Planning and*
Adm 1(2) Ap'87 1-29 bibliogr-ft-n

MOORE, Henry (1898-1986)

A celebration of womanhood. Jay Raina
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 4: 1-6

The early works of Henry Moore. William
Packer *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987
105-19

A study of Henry Moore's sculptures.
Prodesh Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman*
(*Misc*) 11 Oc'87 1: 1-5

Henry Moore: Homage with some dissent.
Krishna Chaitanya *Kala Darshan* 1(1)
Ja-Mr'88 19-22

MOORE, R.J.

Endgames of empire: Studies of Britains
Indian problems. Bombay, OUP. 230 p.

Rs 140 *Book Rev*

ET 4 Se'88 6: 1-4

Making the new commonwealth. Oxford,
Clarendon Press 1987 Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 15 My'88 6: 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)*
29 Nv'87 4: 1-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

383

- MOOREHEAD, Alan**
Coopers creek London, Penguin, bks. 1988,
224 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ji'88 5: 7-8
- MOOREHEAD, Caroline**
Trouble some people: Enemies of war 1916-
1986 London, Hamilton H. £ 14.95 *Book*
Rev IE (Mag) 15 My'88 5: 1-4
- MOORHOUSE, Geoffrey**
Imperial city. London, Hodder. £ 12.95
Book Rev
TI (Sec II) 15 Je'88 6: 5-8
- MOOSA RAZA**
Emerging marketing scenario: Challenges
and strategies. ET (Suppl) 24 De'87
2: 5-8
- MOOSHAHARY, Ranjit S.**
Of marriage and morals. TI (Sunday Rev)
29 Nv'87 1: 1-8
- MOOSVI, Shireen**
The economy of the Mughal empire C 1595.
New Delhi, OUP. ix, 442 p. Rs 195 *Book*
Rev
HT (Mag) 3 Nv'87 8: 4-6; Indian
econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja Mr'88
103-07; Indica 25(2) Se'88 173 74;
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 13 De'87
11: 1 5
- MOPLAHS**
The Mappila riots of 1896 K.M. Malar quart
Rev Hist Stud 26(4) Ja Mr'87 33-39 bibliogr
- MOPLAS**
See Moplahs
- MORAES, Dom**
Collected poems (1957-1987). New Delhi,
Penguin bks. 167 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Horizons 36(3 4) 1987 47 52
Rajasthan—Splendour in the wilderness.
New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 143 p. Rs 495
Book Rev
FE 21 Ag'88 5: 5-8; HT (Mag)
10 Ji'88 5: 1-8; IE (Mag) 10 Ag'88
5: 1-3
Trishna. Bombay, Perennial Press. 210 p.
Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ag'88 8: 3-6; IE (Mag)
27 Mr'88 5: 1-3
- MORAL education**
Role of teacher in moral direction of
students. Surinder K. Bhullar educ Rev
94(3) Mr'88 46 47
Values in relation to religious and moral
education. Jannalal Baytl J Indian Educ
8(2) Je'87 15-17
- MORAL philosophy**
See Ethics
- MORALS**
See Ethics
- MORARKA, Kamal M.**
Increasing influence of money in politics.
Janata 43(5) 17 Ag'88 9-10
- MORE, K.S. and Mustafa, F.R.**
Irrigation requirements and developments in
Maharashtra. Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2)
Ji'84 73-78 figs
- MORGAN, Gareth**
Images of organization California, Sage
Pub 1986, 423 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 122-28
Images of organization. California, Sage
- Pub 1986, 421 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 182-83
- MORLEY, Morris**
See Petras, James Jt. auth.
- MORPHOLOGY**
Morphological classification of land and
assessment of its suitability for various
uses—A case study on Eavalipuzha—
Aralampuzha drainage basin. Srikumar
Chattopadhyay and M.B. Saim Trans Inst
Indian Geogr 7(2) Ji'85 105-12 bibliogr
figs tabs
- MORRIS, Brian**
Mushrooms and culture. Man and Life
13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 31-48 bibliogr-fig-n
- MORRIS, Jan**
The spectacle of empire. Style, effect and
the Par Britannica London, Faber and
Faber 1982, 255 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
251-52
- MORRIS, Michael A.**
Expansion of third navies. London,
McMillan. 1987. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ji'88 4: 6-8
- MORRIS, Sebastian**
Trends in foreign direct investment from
India (1950-1982) econ and Pol Wkly
22(45) 7 Nv'87 1909-18; 22(46) 14 Nv'87
1963-69
- MORRISON, Toni**
Toni Morrison: The transmutation of pro-
test into art. V R.N. Prasad Littcrit 12(1-2)
Ja-De'88 1 8
- MORROW, Ann**
A princess remembered. III Wkly India
108(42) 1 Nv'87 36-39
- MORTALITY**
See also
Infants—Mortality
- MORTON, John**
The Canadian Presbyterian mission in Trin-
dad: John Morton's work among East
Indians Carolyn V. Prorok Nat Geogr J
India 33(3) Se'87 253-62 bibliogr tabs
- MOSES, Brindavan C. and Pandian, M.S.S.**
College teachers strike in Tamil Nadu: An
interim reform. econ and Pol Wkly 22(35)
29 Ag'87 1483-84
- MOSLEHUDDIN, M.**
See Ahamed M. Mohiuddin and others
Jt. auths; Kabir, M. and others Jt. auths.
- MOSS, Richard**
The black butterfly: An invitation to radical
aliveness. Berkeley, Celestial Arts. \$ 9.95
Book Rev
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 70
- MOTHER, The**
Advice to a disciple (with translations into
French). Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre
Educ 39(4) Nv'87 64-76; 40(1) Fe'88
58-76
Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with
translation into French). Bull Sri Auro-
bindo Int Centre Educ 39(3) Ap'87 39-48
Letters to a captain (with translations into
French). Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre
Educ 40(2) Ap'88 59-72
Some answers for the Mother (with transla-
tions into French) Bull Sri Aurobindo
Centre Educ 40(1) Fe'88 17-35; 40(2)

MOTHER, The (contd)

Ap'88 15-35

Words of the Mother (with translations into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(4) Nv'87 22-45**MOTHER Teresa Women's University, Kodaikanal**Women's studies and the mother Teresa women's university. A. Suryakumari *Univ News* 25(32) 10 Ag'87 7-9**MOTHERS**

See also

Maternal and infant welfare

Employment

Professional employment of mothers: Impact on personality and parent-child interaction. Hari Lakshmi Venkataramana *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Jl'87 13-23

Mortality

Motherhood of death. Tom Barns *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 21-36 bib-liogr tabs**MOTION pictures**

See Moving pictures

MOTIVATION (Psychology)Mystery and meaning of law of Karma: A study on motivation factor in productivity. Hema Kalarajan *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 141-46

See also

Achievement motivation

Conflict (Psychology)

Risk

MOTOR fuels

See also

Alcohol as fuel

MOTWANI, Kishore T.Role of embryo transfer technology in buffalo improvement. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 34-35**MOTYLOVA, Tamara**Romain Rolland defended USSR, not Stalin. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 27-28**MOUNTAINEERING**

India

Mountaineering in India. Gyan Singh *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Nv'87 5:1-5**MOUTON, J.S.**

See Blake, R.R. jt. auth.

MOVING picture actors and actresses

India

Under the million rupee moon. Khalid Mohamed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ap'88 1:1-8+

See also

Kapoor, Raj

MOVING picture awardsThe emperor steals the show. B.W.X. Ponnalya *Hindu* 26 Je'88 17:1-8+**MOVING-picture directors and producers**The anatomy of a film director. Jack Dantes *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Jl'88 1:1-6+**MOVING-picture producers and direction, Italian**

See also

Bertolucci, Bernardo

MOVING-picturesThe good film and video guide. David Shipman. London, Hodder. £9.95 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Fe'87 13International film guide Peter Cowie. London, Longmans. \$14.95 *Book Rev**IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 5:1-4The magic lantern. Ingmar Bergman. London, Hamilton H. £14.95 *Book Rev**IE (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 5:6-8**Year books**The film yearbook Al Clark, ed. Virgin bks. vol 5. £7.99 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Ap'87 13**France**The golden age of French cinema John W Martin London, Columbus bks. £5.95 *Book Rev**IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5:4-6**Germany, West**New German cinema: From oberhausen to Hamburg. James Franklin London, Columbus bks. £5.95 *Book Rev**IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5:4-6**India**Cinema and I. Ritwik Ghatak Ritwik Memorial Trust Rs 46 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 11:1-5Do we have a parallel cinema? Shoma A. Chatterji *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-41Indian cinema: Blood, sweat and blood. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 1:1-8Indian cinema: Some reflections on Dilip Chitre's Godam Kishore Valicha *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 375-77India's celluloid dream. *HT (Mag)* 10 Jl'88 1:1-8+The moving image: A study of Indian cinema. Kishore Valicha Bombay, Longmans. Rs 150 *Book Rev**TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 4:5-8New images of India. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Fe'87 1-2; 1 Mr'87 11-14The new Indian cinema. Aruna Vasudev. Bombay, Macmillan. Rs 85 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 My'87 11:1-5+**Pakistan**Colourless 1913 to colourful 1987 A.R. Sate. Karachi, Kehkashan communications Rs 40 *Book Rev**IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5:4-6**Russia**Changing trends in Soviet cinema. Harbhajan Singh. New Delhi, Alpa Pub. 1987, 198 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev**Patriot* 15 Nv'87 4:1-5The Soviet cinema: Evolution of a film culture Chanana Opendar, Bombay, Opendar Chanana Rs 30 *Book Rev**IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 5:4-8Those who left the festivities: Georgian cinema today. V. Demin *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 39-50**West Bengal****History**The silence of a throng: Cinema in Calcutta, 1896-1912. Haimanti Banerjee *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 261-72**MOVING-pictures, Bengali**Nishant and the exorcism of Sita. Kishore Valicha *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 95-99

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

385

- MOVING pictures, German**
German film and literature adaptations and transformations, Eric Rentschler. London, Methuen, £ 11.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5:1-5
- MOVING-pictures, Indian**
Mythic material in Indian cinema. Gaeta Kapur *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-De'87 79-108
The Phalke era: Conflict of traditional form and modern technology. Ashish Rajadhyaksha *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-De'87 47-78
- MOZAMMEL HAQUE**
Impediment which delayed Muslim progress in education 1900-1911: An analysis. *Stud in Islam* 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'81 161-85
- MOZOOMDAR, Ajit**
What is wrong with the budget. *TI* 17 Mr'88 6:7-8
- MRAK, Mojnir**
Current economic crisis and South-South cooperation. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 149-67
- MRIDULA**
See Sharma, G D. jt. auth.
- MTEWA, Mekki**
Perspectives in international development. Delhi, Allied 319 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Oc'87 5:6-8
- MUCHHAL, Jitendra**
Amazing grace. *III Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 50-51
- MUDAHAR, Mohinder S.**
Measuring the contribution of fertilizer to food production. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 1-19 bibliogr fig tabs
- MUDDACHARI**
Controversy over the death of Shahji. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 73-74 bibliogr
- MUDDU KRISHNAMA NAIDU, G.**
Some thoughts on national policy on education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 24-26
- MUDGAL, V.D.**
Buffalo research under the all India coordinated research project. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 7-8+
Buffaloes: Their present status. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 5-6
- MUGGERIDGE, Malcolm**
Picture Palace. London, Weidenfeld. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Nv'87 4:1-4
- MUGHUL art**
See Art, Moghul
- MUHAMMAD AL FARUQUE**
Jizyah in early Islam: Theory and practice. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 55-72
- MUHAMMAD ZAHUR AL-HAQQ**
Ibn-Abd Al-Barr. Delhi, Arora Printers. iv, 109 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(2) Ap'87 117
- MUHAMMED, K.K.**
The houses of the nobility in Mughal India. *Desan* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 19-27
- MUHAMMED IQBAL (Sir)**
Iqbal on Education. Habeebulhaque Ansari *Patriot (Mag)* 29 Mr'88 1:1-8
- MUIR, Edwin**
Edwin Muir selected prose chosen. George Machay Brown. Saltlakecity, Murray, J. 1987, £ 15 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ji'88 5:5-8
- MUJOO-MUNSHI, Usha**
See Karanjai, Aruna jt. auth.
- MUKALEL, Joseph**
Gandhian elements in the new education policy. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 346-52
- MUKERJEE, Dilip**
Ayatollah fights a people's war. *TI* 7 Nv'87 6:7-8
Burma in dire crisis: Solutions will take time. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6:3-5
China's military choice: Slower but surer build-up. *TI* 7 Oc'87 6:3-5
China's trade in arms: Benefits in cash and clout. *TI* 1 Je'88 6:3-5
Fudging issues holds ASEAN together. *TI* 23 De'87 Sec II 1:2-5+
Jakarta's cocktail party: A welcome Kampuchean augury. *TI* 23 Ji'88 6:3-5
Junta divides to rule: Pakistan's fragmenting polity. *TI* 16 Se'87 6:3-5
Pakistan's arms industry: High hopes, harsh constraints. *TI* 1 Ji'88 6:3-5
The power of the CIA: Myth and reality. *TI* 20 Oc'87 6:3-5
Sino-Soviet border talk: Pointers for India. *TI* 8 Se'87 6:3-5
Stalemate in Afghanistan: Zia proteges cannot win. *TI* 16 Se'88 6:3-5
Zia's military legacy: Fall-out at home and abroad. *TI* 22 Ag'88 4:3-5
- MUKERJEE, Hiren**
Emergence of a society. *New Age* 85(45) 8 Nv'87 9
The gentle colossus: A study of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, OUP. 232 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8:1-4
- MUKERJEE, Meenakshi**
Realism and reality: The novel and society in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, 218 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(3) 16 Ja'88 87-88
- MUKERJEE, R.R.**
Role of metering in water waste reduction. *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87 27-31
- MUKERJEE, Radhakamal**
Society and culture (in honour of the late Dr Radhakamal Mukerjee). R.M. Loomba and G.R. Madan. New Delhi, Allied. 324 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 22 My'88 5:4-8
- MUKERJI, Mohan and Arora, Ramesh K.**
The Collectors recollect. Jaipur, R.B.S.A. 164 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5:3-5
- MUKERJI, Nirmal K.**
Basic policy issues in rural technology. *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 403-10
- MUKERJI, S.**
See Srinivasan, K. jt. auth.
- MUKHARJEE, Smriti**
Accounting for India's capital account balance of payments (1950-51-1980-81). *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 96-115
- MUKHARYA, P.S.**
The administration of Lord Auckland in India, 1836-42. Calcutta, Patra Pra. 1980,

- MUKHARYA, P.S.** (contd)
236 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-J'85
247-48
- MUKHERJEE, S.K.**
See Surl, L.R. jt. auth.
- MUKHERJEE, A.K.**
See Banerjee, B.N. jt. auth; Ghatak,
P. and others jt. auths.
- MUKHERJEE, A.R.**
Cost of capital—its behavioural phenomenon. *Management Accountant* 22(11)
Nv'87 773-75
- MUKHERJEE, Aditya**
Indian capitalists and national movement.
Mainstream 26(30) 7 My'88 24-28
- and Mukherjee, Mridula
Imperialism and growth of Indian capitalism
in twentieth century. *Econ and Pol Wkly*
23(11) 12 Mr'88 531-48
- MUKHERJEE, Amitabha**
Indian Nationalism and Swami Vivekananda.
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'86 7-27
- MUKHERJEE, Ananda Gopal**
Human and natural resources for peace and
development: Mukherjee *Indian Worker*
35(38-40) 22-29 Je-6 Jl'87 6-7
- MUKHERJEE, B.N.**
An analysis of the contents of the Kalaka-
charya Kathanak. *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88
106-15 ft-n
Studies in aramalc edicts of Asoka.
Calcutta, Indian Museum. 1984, 73 p.
Rs 40 pls 10 *Book Rev*
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1)
Ap'87 225-23
Vikrama and Saka eras observations on
their beginnings and their early use in
Eastern India *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985
7 27 appdx bibliogr-ft-n
- MUKHERJEE, Bharati**
The tiger's daughter. Middlesex, Penguin
bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5: 1-5; *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 27 De'87 12: 1-5
Wife Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book*
Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 De'87
12: 1-2
- MUKHERJEE, Bikash**
Major Jain centres in Eastern India. *Jain J*
22(4) Ap'88 142 50 figs ft-n
- MUKHERJEE, Bimalendu**
Anatomy of viable lending. *Productivity*
28(1) Ap-Je'87 65-72
Truth in the alternate accounting predic-
tors—One more look. *Res Bull (Calcutta)*
6(1) Ja'87 1-22 annex
- MUKHERJEE, Chhanda**
Gupta coins: Their social bearing. *Indian*
Mus Bull 20 1985 78-79
- MUKHERJEE, D.P.**
Population ageing: An emergent issue for
blo social research: A review article. *J*
Indian anthrop Soc 20(3) Nv'85 287-306
— and Das, N.K.
Age at menarche in tribal girls: The Kanwar
and the Oraon of Surguja district, Madhya
Pradesh. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85
153-58 bibliogr tabs
- and Ghosh, G.C.
Pattern intensity index for palms and soles.
J Indian anthrop Soc 20(1) Mr'85 71-78
bibliogr tabs
- and others
Skeletal development of tribal children:
Kanwar and Oraon of Surguja district
(M P) *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85
77 85 bibliogr tabs
- MUKHERJEE, Dhurjati**
Why not introduce employment subsidy?
Commerce 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 11-13
- MUKHERJEE, Haridas**
Benoy Sarkar and Bengali literature. *Bull*
Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 39(3) Mr'88
56 65
Benoy Sarkar and Indological studies.
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(12)
De'87 288-96; 39(1) Ja'88 16-19
Benoy Sarkar and Ramakrishna-Vivekananda
movement. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst*
Cult 39(4) Ap'88 86-90
- MUKHERJEE, J.**
The relevance of the Irish aspect in Rudyard
Kipling's *Kim*. *Literary Criticism* 22(4)
1987 41-45
- MUKHERJEE, K.**
Setting the objectives of management: A
corporate goals view. *Survey* 27(1-2)
1987 45 68
- MUKHERJEE, Kalyan**
The man who would be king. *HT (Mag)*
6 Se'87 1: 1-6
"Tell Delhi not to desert us". *HT (Mag)*
2 Ag'87 1: 1-6+
- What are the rebels upto? *HT (Mag)*
3 Ap'88 1: 1-6
- MUKHERJEE, Mridula**
See Mukherjee, Aditya jt. auth.
- MUKHERJEE, Neela**
India's international payments imbalances.
Calcutta, Mayur Offset. 1988, xli, 220 p.
Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Se'88 6: 1-4
- MUKHERJEE, Nilmalendu**
Library science literature in Bengali. *Herald*
Libr Sci 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 86-95
- MUKHERJEE, Rabindra Nath**
ICFTU for bread, freedom and peace. *Indian*
Worker 36(25-26) 21-28 Mr'88 6-8
- MUKHERJEE, Ranajit**
Let children behave ungrammatical! *Primary*
Teacher 12(3) Jl'87 39 42
- MUKHERJEE, Robin**
See Sarkar, Nityananda jt. auth.
- MUKHERJEE, S.N., ed**
See Allen, Michael jt. ed.
- MUKHERJEE, Sadananda**
China's foreign connections. *ET* 14 Ap'88
5: 7 8
- MUKHERJEE, Sadhan**
Afghan agreement ready for signing. *New*
Age 36(16) 17 Ap'88 12
Electoral reforms. *New Age* 35(50) 18 De'87
14
India and Kampuchea: Together for a cause.
Tribune 13 Mr'88 1: 1-8
Najibullah visit to Delhi big success. *New*
Age 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2
19th CPSU conference to mark new turn.
New Age 36(23) 5 Je'88 13

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

387

- Socialism and the nuclear space age. New Delhi, Sterling. 177 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(11) 13 Mr'88 12; *Patriot* 7 Fe'88 4:14
- Sri Lanka Tamil accord ends bloody conflict. *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 15
- Towards settlement of Kampuchea issue. *New Age* 36(30) 24 Jl'88 1+
- 20th Anniversary of Che's death. *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 13+
- Why communalism gaining ground. *New Age* 35(39) 27 Se'87 3
- MUKHERJEE, Samar**
 CITU delegation visits USSR. *People's Democracy* 11(36) 6 Se'87 5+
- MUKHERJEE, Samir Kumar**
 R.D. Banerjee and his contributions to the study of Indian iconography *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 60-63
- MUKHERJEE, Sampat**
 A critique of the methods of economic investigation. Calcutta, New Central Book Agency. 186 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Jl'88 5:1-4
- and Roychowdhury, Arun Prasad
 Advanced cost and management accountancy—Methods, techniques and applications. Calcutta, Centrel Educational Enterprises. vii, 838 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88 152
- MUKHERJEE, Smriti**
 Fluctuations in world economy and India's export sector *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 65-73 bibliogr
- MUKHERJEE, Subrata**
 Significance of the contemporary European peace movement. *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 689-95
- MUKHERJEE, Syama Prasad**
 Dr Syama Prasad Mukherjee and Quit India Movement. Pranab Kumar Chatterjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 53-58 bibliogr
- MUKHERJI, Bandana**
 Media invade India's values. Calcutta, Mukherji, Problr. 1987, 554 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(22) 15 Mr'88 43
- MUKHERJI, Partha**
 Study of social conflicts: Case of Naxalbari peasant movement. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1606-17
- MUKHERJI, Partha N., ed.**
 See Gommen, T.K. Jt. ed.
- MUKHERJI, R.**
 India's international economic policy and its impact on the domestic economy. *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 9-13
- MUKHERJI, Supratik**
 Festival of India in USSR. *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 1-7
- MUKHERJI, V.**
 Some methodological problems of regional economic analysis. *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 1-12
- MUKHI, Sarla**
 Population education as an innovation: Its nature, scope, approaches, objectives and present status. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 20-44 bibliogr
- The role of women in population development programmes in communication. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 12-19
- MUKHIA, Harbans**
 Social resistance to superior technology: The flature in eighteenth-century Bengal. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 56-84
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Asok**
 Municipal management and electoral perception. Calcutta, World Press. 1986, xli, 149 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 103-05; *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 87-88
- Municipal personnel administration. New Delhi, IIPA. 1985, 113 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 87-88
- MUKHOPADHYAY, B.**
 Towards the development of personality and self identity in changing years of life *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 135-38 bibliogr
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Bandana**
 Notes on some popular festivals in ancient India: With special reference to Pali literature. *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 114-16
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Ishita**
 An alternative mathematical proof of Hawkins—Simon theorem. *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 85-91
- MUKHOPADHYAY, M. and Sujatha, K.**
 Human resource development and role of mass media. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 27-31+
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Manisha**
 Brahmanical mythology in Sanskrit inscription. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1981, xxiv, 314 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 191-92
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Purna Chandra**
 Journey of the Upanishads to the West. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12:15
- MUKHOPADHYAY, R.K. and Mitra, A.B.**
 A report on the conservation treatment of Bharhut sculpture. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1965 82-84
- MUKHOPADHYAY, S.K.**
 See Sen, H. Jt. auth.
- MUKHOPADHYAY, Tarun Kumar**
 Hicky's Bengal gazette: Contemporary life and events. Subarnarekha. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 My'88 11:15
- MUKHOPADHYAYA, A.K.**
 Exchange rate and state of economy. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 16-18+ tabs
- Higher defence expenditure faster economic growth. *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 34-39
- MUKHYANANDA, Swami**
 Maya and its cognates. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 365-69 ft-n
- Reorganizing the Hindu society. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 170-77
- MUKUNDAN, A.P.**
 From shy looks to credit miles. Agri Pioneer Printers. 160 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ja'88 5:4-5

MUKUNDAN, P.G.

Tirade against small paper mills. *ET* 8 Je'88
5:7-8

MULCKHUYSE, John J.

See Gamba, Julie R. and others [t].
auths.

MULEY, D.M.

Leadership pattern in municipal govern-
ment: A study of Kalyan municipal coun-
cil in Thane district. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-
Je'87 71-84 tabs

MULJI, Rosaleen

How children learn to state facts. *Educ quart*
89(2) Sum'87 1-6

MULLIN, Glenn H.

De-Si Sang Gye Gya-Tso's: The life of the
second Dalai Lama. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86
5-16 ft-n

Tso-Chok-Ling's biography of the Third
Dalai Lama. *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 23-39
ft-n

MULLINS, Pat and Derriman, Philip

Bat and pad: Writings on Australian cricket
1804-1984. Oxford, OUP. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Fe'87 12

MULTINATIONAL companies

See Companies, International

MULTIVARIATE analysis

Applied multivariate analysis. B A Chandra-
shekhar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 70
Book Rev

FE 5 Je'88 5:1-4

MULTIVARIATE statistical analysis

See Multivariate analysis

MUMTAZ, Marium

President Ershad's other women. *III Wkly*
India 108(48) 13 De'87 20-23

MUNCK, Ronaldo

The difficult dialogue Marxism and nation-
alism. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, Rs 160
Book Rev

Mainstream 26(20) 27 Fe'89 29-30

MUNI, S.D.

Chinese arms pour into Nepal. *TI* 1 Se'88
6:7-8

SAARC summit perspectives. *Mainstream*
26(4) 7 Nv'87 5-6

MUNILAL

Mughal glory: Stories of love, loyalty,
honour and courage. Konark Pub. Rs 65
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5:5-8

MUNIANDI, K.

Economics of peace and prosperity. Khadi
Gramodyog 34(7) Ap'88 291-94

Technology for peace. *Gandhi Marg* 9(7)
Oa'87 433-36

MUNICIPAL administration

See Municipal government

MUNICIPAL corporations

Dr. Ramesh Y. Prabhoo on model act.
Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar Palike Patrika
34(9) Nv'87 5-7

MUNICIPAL elections

Maharashtra

See also

Aurangabad—Municipal election
West Bengal

Municipal management and electoral percep-
tion. Asok Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta,

World Press. 1986. xii, 149 p. Rs 30
Book Rev

Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87
103-05

MUNICIPAL finance

Urban finance and management: Solutions
suggested. *quart J Local Self Government*
Inst 58(3) Ji-Se'87 529-37 annex

See also

Octroi

Gujarat

City size and municipal finance in Gujarat
K.M. Kulkarni. *quart J Local Self Govern-
ment Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 22-29 figs
tabs

India

See also

Local finance—India

**MUNICIPAL Finance Corporation (Pro-
posed)**

Municipal Finance Corporation. P. Chatto-
padhyay. *Commerce* 156(3987) 17 Oc'87
21-24

MUNICIPAL government

Management ideas for urban management.
H.D. Kopardekar. Bombay, All India Inst
of Local Self Govt. 181 p. Rs 75 *Book*
Rev

Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 29;
quart J Local Self Government Inst
59(2) Ap-Je'88 100-02

Municipal personnel administration. Asok
Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi, IIPA. 1985,
113 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 87-88

Asia

Metropolitan management: The Asian
experience. K.C. Sivaramakrishnan and
Leslie Green. New York, OUP. 1986,
290 p. *Book Rev*

Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 85-86

Brazil

A self-reliant community in Brazil. Beatriz
Bracco. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87
83-88

MUNICIPAL universities and colleges

Vocationalization and the need for commu-
nity/junior colleges. K.L. Joshi. *Univ News*
25(35) 31 Ag'87 2-6

MUNICIPALITIES

See Municipal government

MUNIRAMAPPA, C.M. and Bakkappa, B.

Public sector vs. private sector: An inter-
sector comparison. *Southern Econ* 27(4)
15 Se'88 11-14

**MUNIRATHNA NAIDU, K. and Prasad
Reddy, N.R.**

Utilisation of rural surpluses in Andhra
Pradesh. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87
11-13

— and Raghavendra Rao, A.P.

Interrelationship between agriculture and
industry—A case study of east Godavari.
Southern Econ 27(6) 15 Ji'88 13-16

MUNITIONS

Disturbing trends in defence production.
A.B. Bardhan. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 9
Transfer of conventional arms, its impli-
cations. *Link* 30(36) 10 Ap'88 17-20

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

389

- China (Peoples Republic)**
 China's trade in arms : Benefits in cash and clout. Dillip Mukerjee. *TI* 1 Je'88 6:3-5
 India
 Disturbing trends in defence production. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 8
 Steps to boost indigenisation. *ET* 7 Ag'88 1:2-4
- MUNITIONS trade**
 See Munitions
- MUNJAL, Satish**
 Cooperative credit : Position and prospects. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Ji'87 38-40
- MUNJEE, Nasrer M.**
 Emerging agenda for 90's. *ET* 26 Nv'87 4:5-8
- MUNSHI, K.M.**
 K M Munshi : A genius with many facets. M.V. Kamath *TI* 30 De'87 4:7-8; 31 De'87 6:7-8
 K K. Munshi's contribution to Gujarati literature M.N. Pandia *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 1-4
- MUNSHI, Sunil, ed**
 Urbanisation, growth of slums, social conflict and environmental hazards. New Delhi, Joshi Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud. 56 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(30) 24 Ji'88 15
- MUNSHI, Surendra**
 Max Weber on India : An introductory critique. *Centr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 1-34
- MURAL painting and decoration**
 Buddhist
 Alchi : Buddhas, Goddesses, Mandalas : Murals in a monastery of the western Himalaya. Roger Goepfer Koln, Dumont Buchverlag *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Je'88 8:1-4
 Jammu and Kashmir
 Wall paintings from Alchi monastery : Ladakh. Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ag'87 80-81
- MURALEEDHARAN, V.R.**
 Rural health care in Madras Presidency : 1919-39 *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 323-34
- MURALIDHARAN, R.**
 Integration of child care and education. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 19-28
- URALT, Jurgen Von**
 See Sajhan, Jean-Paul Jt. auth.
- MURAO, Bahadur**
 Scientific management accounting (SMA). *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 769-72
- MURARI, Krishna**
 The Calukyas of Kalyani (from circa 973 A.D. to 1200 A.D.), Delhi, Concept Pub. 1977, 402 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 189
 How to make IRDP more effective. *Kuru-kshetra* 38(4) Ja'88 31-32
- MURARILAL and Jha, M.K.**
 Travelers' choques fraud. *CBI Bull* 21(6) Je'87 1-3
- MURARKA, Dev**
 Anti-Stalinists win battle not war. *TI* 8 Ap'88 6:7-8
- Apathy threat to Gorbachov. *TI* 16 Mr'88 6:7-8
 Battle in Russia still on Stalin. *TI* 7 Ap'88 6:7-8
 Critical conference in Moscow : Central issue of power. *TI* 28 Je'88 4:3-5
 Gorbachov fights back. *TI* 3 My'88 6:7-8
 Gorbachov fights back. *TI* 4 My'88 6:7-8
 Gorbachov fights back : In battle against stalinists. *TI* 2 My'88 6:3-5
 Gorbachov may take middle position. *TI* 20 Je'88 6:7-8; 21 Je'88 4:7-8
 Gorbachov's popularity : Factors behind decline *TI* 23 Se'88 6:3-5
 Indian communists fear disclosures. *TI* 29 Ji'88 4:7-8
 Ligachov's critique of perestroika. *TI* 18 Ag'88 4:1-2
 On the eve of CPSU conference. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 9-10
 Opposition to Gorbachov : Character and significance. *TI* 15 Mr'88 6:3-5
 The opposition to Gorbachov : Strategy and objectives. *TI* 8 Ap'88 6:3-5
 Stalinism under fire : Intense debate Gorbachov. *TI* 14 Se'88 6:3-5; 15 Se'88 6:7-8
 When Gorbachov stermed out : Story of behind-the-scene fight. *TI* 15 Ji'88 4:3-5
- MURDER**
 Murder most foul. Lagan Rai *Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 1-3
- MURDOCH, Iris**
 The book and the brotherhood. 187, £11.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 Ap'88 5:4-6
- MURISHWAR, Joy and Fernandes, Walter**
 Marginalisation, coping mechanisms and long-term solutions to drought. *soc Action* 38(2) An-Je'88 163-72
- MURLIDHAR, M.**
 Fundamental challenge to secularism. *Janata* 42(19) 22 Nv'87 9-10
- MURPHY, Dervia**
 Tales from two cities. John Murraxy. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 My'88 5:1-8
- MURPHY, John W.**
 Postmodern culture and the policy. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 1-11
- MURRAY, Martin**
 South Africa : Time of agony, Time of destiny London, verso. £9.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88 11:1-5+
- MURROW, G.D.**
 Murrow : His life and times. A M. Sperber. London, Joseph, M. £17.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5:6-8
- MURRY, J. Middleton**
 In defence of J. Middleton Murry. Lakshmi Raj Sharma. Dikshit Pub H. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 12:1-5
- MURSHIDABAD**
 Description and travel
 Murshidabad's forsaken place Shishir Ray Choudhury *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 4

MURTHY, G.V.S. and others

Profile of sterilisation acceptors in one of the districts of Haryana. *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc De'86 218-24

A study on pregnancy wastage in rural area of Haryana. *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 26-34 bibliogr figs tabs

MURTHI, K.V.S.

Status paper of rural industries technology and policies. *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 143-46

MURTHY, B.S.S.

Construction of low-cost houses focus on Indira Awaas Yojana. *Cooperators Bull* 30(11) 5-8

MURTHY, S.R.N.

Gemmological studies in ancient India. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 393-97

MURTI, D.B.

Middle palaeolithic culture in Andhra. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 403-15

MURTY, C.S.

Influence of socio-economic status on contractual terms of tenancy: A study in two delta villages of Andhra Pradesh. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-111-A-20 ft-n tabs

MURTY, M.N.

Price for public electricity supply in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1762-69

MURUGAN, V.

See Govindarajan, T.R. jt. auth.

MURUGESU, V.

Man's eternal lighthouse. *Advent* 45(8) Ag'88 15-20

MUSEUMS**India**

See also

Anthropological museums and collections—India

MUSHAHID HUSSAIN

USSR stand softens on Afghanistan. *TI* 23 De'87 Sec II: 1:1-3

MUSHIRUL HASSAN

A nationalist conscience: M.A. Ansari, the Congress and the Raj. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *ET* 1 My'88 6:1-4; *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88 5:5-8

MUSHROOMS

Mushrooms and culture. Brian Morris *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 31-48 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Fungi

MUSHTAQ AHMAD

Rural water supply in Kanpur (Dehat). *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87 19-25

MUSHTAQ ALI, Syed

Amazing grace Jitendra Muchhal *III Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 50-51

MUSIB, S.K.

Age of literature studies in philosophy. *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87 46-52 bibliogr tabs

MUSIC

Avenues to a Swara. S.K. Saxena *Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-Je'87 85-49

Mahler remembered. Norman Lebrecht. London, Faber and Faber. 1987. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 6:1-4

Music, mathematics, metaphysics and transcendence, transmutatio, transformation Vasant V. Merchant *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 50-59

Music and symbolism. Ashok D. Ranade *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 46-67

Restricted relational richness and musical analysis Jay Rahn *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 45-53 bibliogr-ft-n

Self transformation through music Joanne Crondall Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 166 p \$6.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(4) Ja'88 156

See also

Instrumental music

Jazz music

India

Dialectics of defeat: Some reflections on literature and music in colonial India G.P. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2170-76

Down binaca lane. Raju Bharatan *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 38-49

Indian music through the ages S Bando-padhyay Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1985, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 43-45

The Jawan Chants—a review of research. G.H. Tarlekar. Baroda, Indian Musicological Soc 1985, Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 83 Ja-Mr'87 66-69

Stage music of India Ashok D. Ranade. New Delhi, Sangeet Natak Acad 114 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

FE 15 My'88 5:5-8

India, Northeastern

Love song of North East India. Bhabesh Das *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 241-43

Russia

Reflections on Soviet music. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Nv'87 9:4-7

MUSIC, Hindustani

The sacred symphony: A study of Buddhist and Vaishnava Music of Bengal in relation of Hindustani classical Music, Krishna Bisht. Ghaziabad, Bhagirathi Sewa Sansthan 1986, vi, 177 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 48-51

MUSIC, Indian

The glory of Gwalior. *TI (Suppl)* 3 Se'88 1:1-8

Indian music: Myth and legend. R. Sathyanarayana *Indian Musicological Soc* 18(1) Je'87 1-49 bibliogr

A song for all states Neeta Samarth *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 My'87 1:1-5+

MUSIC, Instrumental

See Instrumental music

MUSIC, Karnatic

See also

Krishnaswamy, Mani

Mohiniyattam

Muthuswamy Dikshita

MUSIC, Sikhs

Tradition of devotional music in Sikhism. Pritam Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 26-32

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

891

MUSIC and art

See Art and music

MUSIC in theatre

Stage music of Maharashtra. Ashok D. Ranade. *Sangeet Natak Akad.* 114 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8: 5-6

MUSICAL criticism

Description, interpretation and music criticism. S K Saxena *Sangeet Natak* 85-88 JI De'86 23 39

MUSICAL instruments**Dictionaries**

The new grove dictionary of musical instruments. Stanley Sadle, ed. London, Macmillan Press 1984. *Book Rev* Folklore 29(3) Mr'88 72

MUSICIANS, Indian

Music makers of the Bhatkhande College of Hindustani Music. Susheela Misra. Calcutta, Sangeet Res Acad. 1985, 83 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 54-56

See also

Jaidev

Zakir Hussain

MUSLIM countries

See Islamic countries

MUSLIM India (Periodical)

"Hate India" campaign in India; "Muslim India's" role. N.S. Saksena *TI* 4 Ja'88 6: 3 5

MUSLIM League

Muslim League's plan for destruction of Hindus and Sikhs—The Punjab tragedy 1947. Darbara Singh *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fa'88 9

History

How Bengal was lost to the Muslim League. *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 8-9

MUSLIM learning and scholarship

See Islamic learning and scholarship

MUSLIM women

See Women, Muslim

MUSLIM Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986

Justice V.R. Krishna Iyer on the Muslim women's (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, xxi, 143 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* New Quest 64 JI-Ag'87 253-56

The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986: A retrogressive precedent of dubious constitutionality. Lucy Carroll *J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) JI-Se'86 364-76 ft-n

The Muslim women. V.R. Krishna Iyer. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, xxi, 123 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87 449 53

MUSLIMS and Hindus

See Hindus and Muslims

MUSLIMS in Bangladesh

"Muslim population in Bangladesh". Tajul Hossain *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 35-36

MUSLIMS in Bengal**History**

A decade of Muslim legislators' performance in the Bengal council (1911-1921).

Asim Pada Chakrabarti *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 42-51

MUSLIMS in India

An appeal to Muslims—After the Meerut riots. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 11-15

Creative integration the answer. Rahimuddin Kemal *TI* 11 De'87 6: 7-8

Crisis of leadership: From Abul Kalam Azad to Gulam Nabi Azad What a fall my countrymen. Mohammad Vazeeruddin *Tribune* 3 Ap'88 1: 1-8

Indian Muslims after partition. Shah Rukh Kirmani *TI* 18 Fe'88 6: 7 8

Indian Muslims can forge a tolerant version of Islam for the salvation of war-torn Islamic world. Remesh Patange *Organiser* 39(39) 13 Mr'88 9

The Muslim Indian: Another view. Tara Ali Baig *TI* 23 Mr'88 6: 7-8

A Muslim Indian manifesto *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 14

Muslim politics in India. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 5 Fe'88 6: 7-8

Muslim politics in India. S K. Ghosh. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. Rs 100 *Book Rev* Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 12

A muslim stream of consciousness. Seead Naqvi *TI* 21 Se'88 6: 7-8

Muslims after partition: Dissolution of political identity. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Ja'88 6: 3 5; 7 Ja'88 4: 3-5

Muslims need a change of outlook. Maulana Wahiduddin Khan *TI* 8 Fe'88 6: 7-8

Muslims, religion, thought and politics in the states continent. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 13-16

Not by grievances alone; Indian Muslims' failure. Maulana Wahiduddin Khan *TI* 15 Se'87 6: 3 5

See also

Sayyads

Education

Education of minorities: Future perspective. Salyid Hamid *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 210-15

Educational development of minorities in India: Future perspective. Imtiaz Ahmad *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 191-209 tabs

Impediment which delayed Muslim progress in education 1900-1911: An analysis. Mozammel Haque *Stud in Islam* 18(3-4) JI-Oc'81 161-65

Promoting education among muslims. Imtiaz Ahmad *TI* 8 Ag'88 4: 7-8

History

Muslims and Indian National congress. Moïn Shakir. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Ag'88 13: 1 5

October revolution's impact on Muslims in freedom struggle. M. Farooqi *New Age* 85(46) 8 Nv'87 7+

See also

Travellers, Muslim, in India

MUSLIMS in Rajasthan

The Muslim Rajputs of Rajasthan — The Khanzadas, Malkhanas and Meos. Banshi Dhar *Organiser* 39(35) 14 Fe'88 6

MUSLIMS in Russia

The socio-economic transformation of Soviet Central Asia as a means to the nationalities question of USSR. The Muslim dimension. V. Mohan *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 63-87 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

MUSLIMS in Sri Lanka**History**

An educational and sociological perspective of the Muslims of Sri Lanka (1902-1919). M.M.M. Mahroof *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 84-119

MUSLIMS in West Bengal

Kinship among the Sunni Shakh Moslem of Birbhum, West Bengal. R.K. Bhattacharya *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 99-110 appdx bibliogr tabs

MUSTAFA, F.R.

See More, K.S. Jt. auth.

MUSTANG

The Mosses of Mustang-historical, religious and oratorical traditions of the Nepalese-Tibetan borderland. David P. Jackson. Dharamsala, Library of Tibetan works and Archives. 1984, xiii, 248 p. *Book Rev Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 55-56

MUSTARD

Repseed and mustard production in Uttar Pradesh. B Rai *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 9-10+

Repseed-mustard a potential oilseed crop for Haryana. I.S. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 18-19

A sowing method for better mustard production under saline irrigation. C.P.S. Chauhan and others *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 25-27

Diseases and pests

Enemies of mustard. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 23-

West Bengal

Technology for mustard cultivation in West Bengal. B.K. Mandd and others *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 23+

MUTALIK-DESAI, P.V.

Issues in mechanisms of trade finance as aspect of financial cooperation among developing countries. *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 73-80 bibliogr

and D'Gama, Lisa Ann

Investment leverage: A new export promotion technique. *ET* 3 Mr'88 5:3-6

MUTHAMMA, C.B.

Building on our heritage. *Mainstream* 26(44) 18 Ag'88 13-20

Challenges of freedom. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 15-17

MUTHANNA, I.M.

Mother Beasant and Mahatma Gandhi. Vellore, Thenpalam Pub. 460 p. Rs 100; \$ 10 *Book Rev Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 72-73

MUTHARAYAPPA, R.

See Hanumantha Rayappa, P. Jt. auth.

MUTHIAH, S.

A social and economic atlas of India. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, iii, 254 p. Rs 450

Book Rev

ET 8 Nv'87 6:1-4

MUTHUKRISHNAN, R.

See Ratnam, P.V. Jt. auth

Selecting a Vice-Chancellor. *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 1-6 bibliogr

MUTHUSWAMY, N.

Right and responsibility. *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 187

MUTHUSWAMY DIKSHITA

Sri Muthuswamy-Dikshita-Caritam (Mahakavyam). V. Raghavan Madras, Punarvasu 1980, 24, 36, 213 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 218-19

MUTTALIB, M.A.

Academic culture of public administration: The Indian experience. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap Je'87 177-98 bibliogr

Voluntarism and development: Theoretical perspectives *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 399-419 bibliogr

MUTUAL defence assistance programme

See Military assistance

MUZAFAFAR ALAM

The crisis of empire in Mughal North India, Awadh and the Punjab, 1707-1748. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 365 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Calcutta Hist J 11(1-2) Jl'86-Je'87 166-68

MYRDAL, Gunnar

Aims of planning: A view point thirty years ago *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(11) Je'87 I-VIII
Gunnar Myrdal: An appreciation. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 24-25

MYSORE**History**

Pre-British state system in South India Mysore 1761-99. Nikhiles Guha, Calcutta, Ratna Pra. 1985, viii, 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 59-62

MYSORE (Former princely state)

Gandhiji and Mirza. C. Siddaramaiah *J Hist Stud* 16 1985 13-19 ft-n

Political awareness of the urban representatives: Princely Mysore late 19th century. Mode Gowda *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 5-12 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic history

Dewan Mirza Ismail's approach to the economy of the princely state of Mysore (1926-1941). S. Sugitha *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 68-72 bibliogr

History

Growth of Anglo-Indian colony in princely Mysore. Meera Sebastian *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 57-62 bibliogr

MYSTICISM

Ancient mystic rites. C.W. Leadbeater. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 241 p. \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 503-04
Mysticism: Views and reviews. Sisir Kumar Ghose. New Delhi, Clarion bks. 324 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 11 Se'88 8:1-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

393

Old and new evidence on the meaning of life: An introduction to scientific mysticism. J.H.M. Whiteman. Buckinghamshire, Colin Smythe Ltd. 1986, 267 p.

Book Rev

Theosophist 108(10) Jl'87 425-26
Stages on the mystical path. Liisa Heikkilä
Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 494-97

Traditions in mysticism. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 428 p. Rs 225

Book Rev

Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 232-33;
Vedanta Kesari 75 Jl'88 279-80

The way of the mystic in the Christian tradition. Jeanine Miller *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 383-89; 108(10) Jl'87 417-22

Comparative studies

Mysticism in different religious traditions. Pio De Sousa *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 105-15

Islam

See also

Sufism

Jews

Orthodox Jewish mysticism. Robbi Joel Baka *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 9-15

MYSTICISM in literature

Mysticism in Sri Aurobindo. Sisir Kumar Ghose *Indian Horizons* 86(3-4) 1987 27-34

MYTHOLOGY, Hindu

Brahmanical mythology in Sanskrit inscription. Manisha Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1981, xxiv, 314 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 191-92

Motifs in Indian mythology: Their Greek and other parallels. U.P. Arora. New Delhi, Indika Pub H. 1981, xxiv, 250 p. Rs 98 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 Ja'85 195-97

Retrieval history from Puranic myths. P.L. Bhargava. Lucknow, Upper India Pub H. 1984, vi, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 192-95

MYTHOLOGY, Vedic

See Vedas

N

NAFED

See National Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India

NATO

See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NIEO

See New International Economic Order

NTPC

See National Thermal Power Corporation

NACHANE, D.M.

The interest-price nexus: An old theme revisited. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 421-24; *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 445-54

bibliogr

NADIM, Dina Nath

From slogan to the symbol and beyond. P.N. Pushp *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se Oc'87 67-71

NADKARNI, Dnyaneshwar

Chavda: The golden years. *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 15-18

NADKARNI, M.V.

Farmers movements in India. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xiv, 237 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(12) 19 Mr'88 591; *ET* 7 Fe'88 6:5-8

NAG, S.K.

Standards, quality upgradation and certification in sewing machine industry. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 243 46 appdx

NAG, Sujay

The industrial scene: A critical appraisal. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 49-58

NAG, T.K.

Marketing of village industries products. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 39 43

NAGABHUSHANA, C.S.

See Badami Raghavesh, K.N. Jr. auth.

NAGABHUSHANA SARMA, M.

Old classics and new voices. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 285 20

NAGABRAHMAM, D.

Cooperative dairying in India. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 4-6

NAGAIYA, D.

Infrastructural support for rural artisans. *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 39-54

NAGALAND

Boundaries

Assam

Boundaries of dispute; editorial. *TI* 13 Nv'87 6:1-2

Chief ministers

See also

Seme, Hoksiahe

Politics and government

Anomalies seen in Nagaland MLA's: resignation letter. *TI* 5 Ag'88 1:1-3

Centre's onslaught on Nagaland. *Soll J. Sorabjee* *TI* 10 Ag'88 6:7-8

Crisis in Kohima; editorial. *TI* 8 Ag'88 4:1-2

Crisis in Kohima; editorial. *ET* 9 Ag'88 4:1-2

Kohima crisis; editorial. *New Age* 36(32) 7 Ag'88 2

Nagaland affair—Myth and reality. *Inderjit* *ET* 16 Ag'88 5:7-8

Nagaland: Governor acts as Congl. tool. *Y.S. Gill* *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 16

Nagaland resolution passed. *TI* 10 Ag'88 1:3-5

Nagaland: The political cost. *Sumit Chakravarty* *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 4+

Nagaland—The untold story. *S.C. Dev.* *Gouri Dev.* Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Ja'88 12:1-5

No surprise; editorial. *TI* 10 Ag'88 6:1-2

President's rule in Nagaland: Assembly dissolved. *TI* 8 Ag'88 1:1-3

13 Nagaland MLAs resign from Cong; Sema govt reduced to minority. *TI* 1 Ag'88 1:1-3+

NAGALAND—Politics and government
(contd)

Triumph of pragmatism; editorial. *TI* 21 Nv'87 8: 1-2

See also

Indian National Congress (I)—Nagaland unit

NAGANNA, C.

See Renuka Prasad, T.J. and others jt. auths.

NAGARAJ, G.

See Ravindra, V. and others jt. auths.

NAGARAJ, G.N.

Edible oil crops of India—their production, utility and nutritional quality. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 13-15+ tabs

NAGARAJA, B.

Neglected rural artisans: Their plight and development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 953-68

NAGARAJAN, S. and Viswanathan, S.

Shakespeare in India. New Delhi, OUP. 118 p. Rs 73 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8: 4-6

NAGARAJA REDDY, P.

Scope for more village industries in Chittoor district. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 36-37

NAGARAJU, S.

See Rani, M. and others jt. auths.

NAGARAJUNA Fertilizers and Chemicals Ltd.

Politics and economic development in India: The show Wallace effort to promote Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals (NFCL) Howard L. Erdman *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 243-53

NAGARJUNA University**Finance**

Financial administration of universities in India: A case study of Nagarjuna University. K.V. Rao and S. Kiran Mayi *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 89-104 bibliogr tab

NAGAS

The Naga upsurge, ethnic identity and social change B.K. Roy Burman *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-49 bibliogr

The world of Nagas. Murkot Ramunni. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 325 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 7 Ag'88 5: 3-6

NAGCHAUDHURI, B.D. and Bhaff, S.

The global environment movement. New Delhi, Sterling. 69 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8: 4-

NAGDA, B.L.

Socio-culture mores and high fertility among tribes in Banswara. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 14-15+

NAGESHWAR RAO and Gupta, Omji

Capacity utilisation in textile industry. *Productivity* 28(2) Jl-Se'87 119-26

NAGESWARA, N.

The clash of the mathematicians. *ET* 11 Se'88 3: 1-6

MGR: The man and his mystique. *ET* 27 De'87 3: 1-6

Neyveli, where the sky is the limit. *ET* 20 Se'87 3: 1-4

Proxy war in Tamil Nadu. *ET* 10 Ja'87 3: 1-6

TN politics in the melting pot. *ET* 14 Ag'88 3: 1-6

NAGESWARA RAO, E.

Some problems in the English pronunciation of Telugu speakers. *CIEFL Newsletters* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'83 11-14 bibliogr

NAGESWARA RAO, G.V. and Ravi Narain

Why a national securities board? *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 11-13

NAGESWARA RAO, S.B.

All women milk cooperatives in A.P. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 29-30

All women cooperatives in A.P. *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 9-10

NAGI REDDY, K. and Rathna Kumari, S.

Awareness on farm credit. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 17-19 bibliogr tab

NAGPAL, B.R.

The poetics of rebirth: Yeats' two poems. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 13(2) Oc'87 67-73 bibliogr

Varied textures, a first volume of verse. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 38 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 21 Fe'88 4: 8-5

NAGPAL, Kavita

Moscow sans the Kremlin. *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 4: 1-6

NAGPAL, Pratibha

The element of grotesque in reflections in a golden eye and ballad of the sad caley by Carson McCullers. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 61-66 bibliogr

NAGPAL, R.L.

Irrigation policy. *ET* 29 Jl'88 5: 7-8

NAGPAL, Ramesh Chandra

Modern Hindu law. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Liv, 938 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Law Inst 19(2) Ap-Je'87 276-79

NAIDOO, Josephine C.

See Martin, Richard C. and others jt. auths

NAIDU, Chandrakant

The dam on the river Narmada. *IE (Mag)* 29 My'88 1: 1-8+

NAIDU, L.K. and Padmavathi, A.

Why this growing sickness in small scale units? *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 14-17

NAIDU, M.C.

Role of commercial banks in serving rural areas. *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 101-03

NAIDU, R.K. and others

East-West collaboration in the social science: Some organizational and social-psychological hunches. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 75-85 bibliogr

NAIDU, Sarojini

Annie Beasant: A tribute. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 6-7

Sarojini Naidu. Sigma Ankrava. Moscow, Nauka Pub. 118 p. *Book Rev*

FE 6 Se'87 5: 7-8

NAIDU, T.R.V.

Teacher-student relationship. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 98+

NAIK, Asha

Manager as counsellor. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 30-35 bibliogr

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

395

NAIK, Chitra
Women education and training. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 11-30 bibl-
liogr

See also Krishnamurthi, B.H. jt. auth.

NAIK, Dibakar
See Patnalk, S.C. jt. auth.

NAIK, Haribhau
Save the sinking textile industry. *Indian Worker* 36(24) 14 Mr'88 6-8

NAIK, M.K.
Dovetailing two worlds. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oct'87 29-32

Perspectives on Indian fiction in English. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1985, viii, 285 p.

Book Rev
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 82-84

NAIKAR, Basavaraj S.
Symbolic imagery in Red Oleanders. *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 41-54 bibligr

NAIM, Shahira
Michael Brecher on academic freedom in India. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 27-28

NAIPAUL, V.S.
The enigma of arrival. New York, Viking Press, £10.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Se'87 12:1-5

Untenanted skies: Glimpses of the ethnic universalism in V.S. Naipaul and Chinua Achebe. Bhanushanter Odhavji Vyas. South Harrow, Ruchirkala. 1984, 87 p.

Book Rev
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87 41-42

V.S. Naipaul; Arrogant racist of hypercritical observer. Dolly Z Hassan *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 1-10

NAIR, A.K.S.
Technology transfer. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 902-05

NAIR, Arvind
Rationale of the new drug policy. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 9-12

NAIR, B.R.
Organisational effectiveness in palm products and cane-gur and Khandasari. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 105-11

NAIR, C.K.S. and Nair, R.R.S.
A scale for measuring attitude towards science of the secondary school pupils. *Experiments in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 197-201 appdx bibligr

NAIR, Doe
A peep into the blue hills. *Tribune* 10 Ji'88 1:1-8+

NAIR, M.K.B.
Exit M'Bow: Will mayor resurrect UNESCO? *ET* 24 Oc'87 5:3-6

Going back to Indira's ways. *ET* 22 Fe'88 5:7-8

The message from Allahabad. *TI* 19 Je'88 3:1-6

NAIR, M.N.V.
Sericulture: Place in national economy. *ET* 8 De'87 5:3-6

NAIR, N.G.
Public sector ailments. *ET* 5 Ag'88 5:7-8

NAIR, P.S.

Internal migration data in India: State of the art. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 24-32 tabs

— and Koteswar, R.K.

Female age at marriage in Northern Karnataka. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 65-70 bibligr tabs

NAIR, R.R.S.

See Nair C.K.S. jt. auth.

NAIR, Vidya

See Bhatnagar, Deepti jt. auth.

NALLAMUTHU, T.G.

Madras export processing zone. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 40-41

NAMASIVAYAM, D. and others

NREP in Tamil Nadu; comparison of growth and equity by taxonomic method. *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 56-73

NAMBOODIRI, Vishnu Narayanan

Fulfilment in the progress. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 5-7

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.

BJP's delusions. *People's Democracy* 12(8) 21 Fe'88 1+

Centrist parties on wrong track. *TI* 20 Se'88 6:7-8

The CPI(M) stand: What the critics fail to see? *People's Democracy* 11(34) 23 Ag'87 1+

Congress dissidents and the Left. *TI* 9 Se'87 6:7-8

Great October revolution and its impact on India's freedom movement. *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 2-3+

How CPSU changes affect the Indian left. Nitya Chakravorty *HT (Mag)* 19 Ji'88 6:7-8+

Illusion of course, but where. *People's Democracy* 11(37) 13 Se'87 1-2

Launch common movement on issues. *People's Democracy* 11(38) 20 Se'87 1-2

Leran from the past. *People's Democracy* 11(39) 27 Se'87 1-2

National alternative: Why and how? *People's Democracy* 11(42) 18 Oc'87 1+

New year and its challenges. *People's Democracy* 12(1) 3 Ja'88 1+

Rajiv Gandhi in his true colours. *People's Democracy* 12(15) 10 Ap'88 1+

Reminiscences of an Indian communist. New Delhi, Nat bk Centre. 224 p. Rs 20

Book Rev
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-3

Sarkaria Commission Report. *People's Democracy* 12(10) 6 Mr'88 1+; 12(11) 13 Mr'88 3+

Secular democracy and Left. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 8-10; *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 3+

70 years of October revolution. *People's Democracy* 11(46) 15 Nv'87 1+

Thank you, Shri Namboodiripad; B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 7

Three major campaigns, a common movement. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 43-44

Who are Left's allies in Congress. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 6-8

Why Nehru preferred to be freelance leftist. *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 8:3-8

NAMES, Geographical**India****History**

Personal and geographical names in the Gupta inscriptions. Tej Ram Sharma. Delhi. Concept Pub. 1978, xxviii, 378 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 203-24

Karnataka

Some place names of the Hoysala period as revealed in the inscriptions. G.R. Rangaswamalah *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 1-4 bibliogr

Punjab

The evolution of place-names in Amritsar. Kirpal Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) JI'88 38-45

NAMES, Personal**India****History**

Personal and geographical names in the Gupta inscriptions. Tej Ram Sharma. Delhi. Concept Pub. 1978, xxviii, 378 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42 46 1972-77 203-04

NAMIBIA**Politics and government**

Accord on Namibia; editorial. *TI* 26 JI'88 4:1-2

NANAK DEV, Guru

Babar calling on Guru Nanak Dev. S.S. Bains *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 39-41

Guru Nanak a path-finder for humanity. Suraj Bhan *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 15-17

Guru Nanak Taposthan-Menchukha (Arunachal). Dalvinder Singh Grewal *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 45-47

Guru Nanak's impact on history. Ganda *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 16-26

India's debt to Guru Nanak. Pritam Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 5-7

Mahaman Nanak and his Sikhs. Jatindra Mohan Chatterjee *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 5-14

Muslim devotees of Guru Nanak. Abdul Majid Khan *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 18-24

Philosophy of Guru Nanak: A study in social change and modernization. R.N. Pal and I.S. Sethi *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 411-25

NANAVATI, Mahesh

Need for a new bold policy. *ET* 12 Mr'88 5:7-8

NANAVATTY, Meher C.

District planning: Some lessons. *TI* 9 Je'88 4:7-8

Role of Central Social Welfare Board in the changing social context. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 501-11

NANDA, B.R.

Gandhi exhibition in USSR. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 3-5

Glimpses of Gandhi. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 3:1-5

NANDA, H.P.

Mechanisation has helped agriculture. *Business India (Special Number)* 30 Ap'88 134-37

NANDA, Kiran

Is there a solution? *ET* 24 Se'87 1:1-4+

NANDA, Meera

Debt crisis and multinational expansion in

third world. *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 11-12+

NANDA, Neeru

Tawang-the last outpost. *HT (Mag)* 20 Se'87 1:1-6

NANDA, Subrat K.

Gorkhaland: Quest for identity. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 30-31

Language, religion and politics in Punjab. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 15-16

Punjab: Case of a fractured nationality. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 12-13

NANDA, Sudip Kumar

Drought and its fall-out. *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 11-12

NANDEDKAR, V.G.

Voluntary associations: A strategy in development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 465-81 bibliogr

NANDI, S.K.

Aesthetics in Indian philosophy. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(10) Oc'87 335 41; 38(11) Nv'87 262-68

NANDI, S.N.

Implementing quality control circles in India. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 419-24

NANDI, Sukumar

See Biswas, Basudeb Jt. auth.

NANDY, Ashish

The human factor. *III Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 20-23

The intimate enemy: Loss and recovery of self under colonialism. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 121 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 71-74

The iron law of Indian politics. *IE (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1:1-8

Life and letters: Drenched with innocence. Sham Lal *TI* 16 Ja'88 6:3-5

The politics of secularism and the recovery of religious tolerance. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 177-94 bibliogr tab

See also Jaswant Singh, Jt. auth.

and Jaswant Singh

An extraordinary couple. *IE (Mag)* 18 Se'87 4:1-8

NANDY, Pritish

Arun Nehru dares Rajiv Gandhi. *III Wkly India* 109(17) 24 Ap'88 8-17

Bofors: The plot thickens. *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 8-17

Goodbye to all that. *III Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 22-23

The lonely lady. *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 8-17

Messiah of hightech. *III Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 8-17

Supersleuth I *III Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 8-17

The usurpers. *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 8-17

Was MGR: Murdered? *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 8-17

NANDY, Raj

Squatters: Human resource dimension. New Delhi, IIPA. 1987, xxiv, 222 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 De'87 4:5-7

NANGIA, Parveen

Child labour: Cause-effect syndrome. New Delhi, Janak Pub. 295 p. Rs 200 *Book*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

397

- Rev*
soc Welfare 84(8) Nv'87 11+
- NANGIA, Sudesh**
 A settlement without planning. *Link* 30(85)
 3 Ap'88 17-20
 Slums of urban India: Planning and policy
 actions. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87
 73-79
- NANJUNDAPPA, K.S.**
 An appraisal of the commercial policy of
 Vijayanagara state. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987
 32-35 bibliogr
- NAOSTRADAMUS**
 The prophecies of Nostradamus. Erika
 Cheetham. Corgi bks. 1987, £ 8.50 *Book*
Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Je'88 8: 5-8
- NAPIER**
 Grow high yielding nutritious hybrid napier:
 (*Pennisetum purpureum*). B Ravindra-
 natha Reddy, and P. Maheswara Reddy
Farmer and Parliament 28(6) Je'88
 16+
- NAQVI, Jamal and others**
 Inside Pakistan. New Delhi, Patriot Pub.
 1988, 180 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Link 30(22) 3 Ja'88 88-39
- NAQVI, L.H.**
 Journey to Tikait raj. *Tribune* 21 Fe'88
 4: 1-8+
- NAQVI, Saeed**
 A Muslim, stream of consciousness. *TI*
 21 Se'88 6: 7-8
 No hint ever of middlemen, *TI* 19 Ap'88
 1: 2-5+
- Pakistan U.S. anxiety in Afghanistan. *TI*
 19 Mr'88 6: 7-8
- NARAG, A.S. and Sharma, J.K.**
 Goal programming for product mix decision.
Productivity 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 345-52
- NARAIN, A.K.**
 The Chinese homeland of the "First" Indo-
 Europeans. *Man and Environment* 11
 19 1987 1-14
- NARAIN, K.V.**
 Rich treat awaits Japan. *Hindu* 10 Ap'88
 17: 1-6
- NARAIN, P. and Sharma, V.K.**
 Is the new farm technology neutral to scale?
Indian Fmg 87(7) Oc'87 8-5+
- NARAIN, V.**
 See Chakravarty, S.R. jt. auth.
- NARANG, A.S.**
 Akali politics. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H.
 1983, viii, 261 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
 291-93
- Gurudwara reform movement and political-
 isation of Sikhs. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2)
 Ji-De'88 31-43
- NARASIMHAM, M.**
 World economic environment and prospects
 for India. New Delhi, Sterling 176 p.
 Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 6 My'88 5: 1-6
- NARASIMHAN, Raji**
 Unshackling from language: Recent Indian
 English short story collections. *Indian Lit*
 80(4) Ji-Ag'87 129-34
- NARASIMHAN, S.**
 Uruguay round: Trade policy at crossroads.
ET 28 Je'88 5: 3-6
- NARASIMHA RAO, P.V.**
 NPE-1986: Programme of action language.
Progressive educ Herald 1(4) Ji'78
 21-22
- Navodaya schools: National integration in
 action. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2)
 Ja'87 8-8
- Our heritage of excellent child care. *Primary*
Teacher 12(4) Oc'87 1-4
- What is new about it? *Progressive educ*
Herald 1(1) Oc'86 16-23
- NARAVANE, Valju**
 Special efforts needed to climb up economic
 ladder. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 5: 1-4
- NARAYAN, G.**
 Krishnamurti and education. *Theosophist*
 108(12) Se'87 484-90
- NARAYAN, R.**
 Apathy worsens quake calamity. *ET*
 28 Ag'88 3: 1-6
- Politicians dragging feet. *ET* 8 Nv'87
 8: 1-3+
- NARAYAN, R.K.**
 The emerald route. New Delhi, Vision bks.
 1987, 136 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Fe'88 5: 4-8
- The importance of being a child: A note
 on two details in Narayan's the guide. Jai
 Dev *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87
 11-15 ft-n
- Jagan's experiment with truth in The Vendor
 of Sweets. Santosh Gupta *J Indian*
Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 22-29
- R.K. Narayan's novels and the comedy of
 Grotesque. Jayant K. Biswal *Common-*
wealth quart 13(35) Je-Se'87 11-28
 bibliogr
- Writers nightmare: Selected essays 1958-
 1988. London, Penguin bks. 240 p. Rs 50
Book Rev
FE 10 Ji'88 5: 5-8
- NARAYAN PRASAD, P.S.**
 Economy at crossroads: What has led us
 here? *ET* 7 Se'87 5: 3-6
- NARAYANA, G.J.**
 Information in defence research and deve-
 lopment. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3)
 Se'88 111-16 bibliogr
- NARAYANA, K.V. and others**
 Socio-economic status of scheduled castes
 and tribes: A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(8)
 My'87 18-21
- NARAYANA, N.V.**
 Rural productivity circles—A key to rural
 prosperity. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87
 12-16
- NARAYANA, S.L.**
 See Ramachandra Rao, K.S. jt. auth.
- NARAYANA GURU**
 Samkara and Narayana Guru. Sengaku
 Mayada *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 59
 1986 138-64
 , pseud.
 See Aruvippuram Prathishta
- NARAYANAMURTHY, S.**
 See Shanmugham, R. jt. auth.
- NARAYANAN, Edatata**
 Independence bereft of content. *Mainstream*
 28(20) 2 Ap'88 4-5

NARAYANAN, K.R.

Images and insights. New Delhi, Allied.

1987. 332 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 18 Se'88 6: 1-4; 1 Nv'88 6: 1-4;

HT (Mag) 1 Nv'87 8: 1-4; *Mainstream*

26(5) 14 Nv'87 25-27

Integrating science to Indian society.

Mainstream 26(26) 9 Ap'88 15-17

Science and technology for rural develop-

ment. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 Da'87 9-10+

Towards an egalitarian social order. *Main-*

stream 26(5) 14 Nv'87 14-16

Vista before computer communication.

Mainstream 26(7) 28 Nv'87 15-16

NARAYANAN, P.P.

Trade unions in the century: The challen-

ges a head. *Indian Work* 36(27) 4 Ap'88

6-8

NARAYANAN, R.

Finance for housing by LIC of India. *Civc*

Affairs 35(5) Da'87 53-55

— and Chawla, R.L.

Global debt renegotiations: Role of inter-

national monetary organisations. *Int Stud*

24(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-23 tabs

NARAYANAN, V.N.

Emergency: Declared or undeclared.

Tribune 26 Ja'88 1: 1-8+

Is there (this) and alternative? *Tribune*

(Mag) 14 Fe'88 1: 1-6

Who's afraid of Akali unity? *Tribune (Mag)*

20 Da'87 1: 1-8+

NARAYAN PILLAI, K.S.

On the whole, drifting. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-

Da'87 121-28

NARAYANA RAO, D. and others

An evaluation of growth and performance

Guntur district cooperative Central Bank

of Andhra Pradesh. *Cooperators Bull*

30(10) Oc'87 19-21+

NARAYANA RAO, K.K.

The generation gap. *Progressive educ Herald*

1(4) Ji'87 71-72

NARAYANA REDDY, G.

Empowering rural poor: A study. *Kuru-*

kshetra 35(11) Ag'87 20-24

Rural dynamics and development. Allaha-

bad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 100 p. Rs 135

Book Rev

Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 24

Training functionaries and beneficiaries of

rural development programmes. *Khadl*

Gramodyog 84(4) Ja'88 174-82 biblogr

tabs

NARAYANASWAMI, R.S.

Politicians have betrayed the Hindu society.

Organiser 39(33) 31 Ja'88 5

NARAYANASWAMI, V.

Planning diet for health: Ayurvedic diets.

Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 159-64

biblogr

NARAYANASWAMY, Ramnath

Stalinism: Its genesis and aftermath. *New*

Quest 63 My-Je'87 159-66

NARCHAL, R.M.

Demand behaviour—A modular approach.

Productivity 28(1) Ap-Je'87 27-31

NARCISSISM

See Self-love (Psychology)

NARCOTICS

See also

Cannabis

NARCOTICS and crime

Trafficking in Narcotics, Sankar Sen *Indian*

J Criminol 15(2) Ji'87 121-25 biblogr

NARE, M.A.

Visions and voices: A collection of poems.

Amravati, Prakash Mudram. 1987, Rs 25

Book Rev

Pratibha India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 50-51

NARENDER KUMAR

Towards self-sufficiency in food. *Producti-*

city 28(3) Oc-De'87 275-81

NARENDRA DEV

Understanding Narendra Dev. Prem Bhaain

Janata 42(18) 8 Nv'87 8-10

NARENDRA Deva University of Agriculture

and Technology

Management of Agricultural change in

Eastern Uttar Pradesh. *Univ New* 25(29)

20 Ji'87 10-12

NARENDRA KUMAR

Role of EXIM bank in financing exports.

Indian J Commerce 40(4) Oc-De'87 1-6

tabs

See Sen, B.K. jt. auth.

NARENDRA NATH, M.

Role of farmers organisations in buffalo

improvement. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87

51+

NARENDRA PRASAD

Gandhian economics and village industry.

Gandhi Marg 9(9) De'87 563-67

NARESH KUMAR

A boon for consumers. *ET* 21 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Development of cottage industries through

rural banks: Effects prospects and

retrospects: A case study of Eastern

Uttar Pradesh. *Maharashtra Cooperative*

quart 71(1) Ji'87 13-28 tabs

Speculation and investors: Need to curb

malpractices. *ET* 26 De'87 5: 3-6

See also Modi, Laxminarain jt. auth.

NARIMAN, Khurshed Framji

Graft in high places. A.G. Noorani *III Wkly*

India 109(19) 8 My'88 38-41

NARINDER SINGH

Amritsar—A blend of the sacred and the

secular. *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 33-37

The new order. *III Wkly India* 109(17)

24 Ap'88 20-23

NARMADA River Valley Project

The dammed. Claude Alvares and Ramesh

Billorey. *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87

8-17

NARMADA Valley Project

Culture be damned. *TI (Sunday Rev)*

21 Ag'88 1: 1-8+

The dam on the river Narmada. Chandrakant

Naidu *IE (Mag)* 29 My'88 1: 1-8+

Tomorrow and the day after; editorial. *ET*

23 Se'88 5: 1-2

NARRATIVE poetry, Romanian

Oral compositional style in Romanian tradi-

tional Narrative poetry: The songs of

constantin stalcu. Margaret Hiebert.

Michigan, Univ Microfilms Int. 1984. *Book*

Rev

Folklore 29(8) Mr'88 72

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

399

NARSIMEHTA (1414-80 A.D.)

Devotional songs of Narsimehta. Swami Mahadevanada, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1985, 146 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 637-38

NARSING RAO, S.

Self-glorification by NTR at Mahanadu. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 8-9

NASHIK**Architecture**

Green acres: An imaginative initiative in the Western ghats. Wajid Ali Sangamneheri and Sharayu Sawant *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-18

City Planning

Nashik draft development plan: A new approach. R.R. Kulkarni *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 580-83

NASSAR, Jamal R.

The politics of Israel's occupation of the West Bank and the Gaza strip. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 1-8

NATRAJAN and Krishna Murthy, G.

Commercial banks reference to second generation of entrepreneurs in SSI financing *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 19-20

NATARAJAN, C.

Diseases of buffaloes and their control. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 39-40

NATARAJAN, Hema

Mystery and meaning of law of Karma: A study on motivation factor in productivity. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 141-46

NATARAJAN, T.K. and others

Determination of drainage characteristics of geotextiles. *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 204-09 bibliogr figs

NATARAJAN, U.

See Dayal Chand, A. jt. auth.

NATARAJAN, V.

Evaluating teacher performance. *Univ News* 26(4) 25 Ja'88 1+

NATARAJAN, V.S.

Geriatrics—A new discipline in India. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 63-70

NATH, Dharendra Kumar

Principal components of the growth of coop output in West Bengal. *Arthaniti* 24 1984-86 78-86

NATH, R.

Architecture as a product of refined patronage: History of Moghul architecture. Jainur, Humanities Press. vol 1. 300 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev* *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 49-50

Babur's Jal-Mahal at Fatehpur Sikri. *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Ji Oc'81 153-60

Sanskrit text on Jali (Jalaka) *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 388-400 appdx bibliogr pla

NATH, V.

Regional planning for large metropolitan cities: A case study of the National Capital Region. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 201

NATHAN, Dev

Armed struggle in Philippines. *econ and*

Pol Wkly 22(50) 12 De'87 2151-52; 22(51) 19 De'87 2201-02

NATHAWAT, S.S.

See Thakur, Laxmi jt. auth.

NATIONAL accounting

See National income—Accounting

NATIONAL Agricultural Cooperative Marketing Federation of India

Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. A.K. Tomar *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 20

Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. Kamaluddin Ahmed *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 4-8

NATIONAL Aluminium Co. Ltd.

NALCO Project: Need for manpower development. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy and R.N. Chattopadhyay *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 1-8

NATIONAL Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

National objectives and role of financial institution lending issues and prospects with particular reference to the role of NABARD G.P. Bhava *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) Se'87 9-17

NATIONAL consciousness

See Nationalism

NATIONAL dances

See Folk dancing

NATIONAL debts

See Debts, Public

NATIONAL income**Accounting**

New GSO data; editorial. *ET* 29 Fe'88 5: 1-2
Social balance sheet Gokul Sinha *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 239-42 bibliogr

Tariff and non-tariff protection through a social accounting matrix—Case study of an African economy. A. Ghosh *Indian econ Rev* 22(2) Ji-De'87 195-211

India

Inter-class distribution and growth of National product in a developing economy. D.P. Bhatia. New Delhi, Concept Pub xii, 210 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1694-99

Meagre growth of 1-6%. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1: 1-3+

National and per capita income in India. C. Kusumakara Hebbar *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 9-10 tab

1.5 per cent NNP growth hoped. *ET* 7 Ja'88 1: 2-5

NATIONAL income accounting

See National income—Accounting

NATIONAL Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad

Information seeking behaviour of users—A case study of the scientists at National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad D. Vittel Rao *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 5-9 bibliogr

Periodicals

Periodicals utilisation in nutritional library. S Radhakrishna Murthy *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Ji-De'87 111-17

NATIONAL Institute of Personnel management**Annual Conference, Bangalore, 1987**National Institute of personnel management: National Annual Conference, 1987, In Bangalore. *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 5-9**NATIONAL integration**Adult education and national integration. B B Mohanty *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 41-46Adult education and national integration. G B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(34) 24 Ag'87 3-8Adult education and national integration. M. Khalapeer *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 57-62Adult education and national integration. Surjit Singh Barnala *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 20-22Adult education for National integration. Gomathi Mani *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 28-30Adult education: National integration D. Subba Rao *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 51-55Are we ready concerned with unity? Siddharaj Dhadra *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 21-22+The battle for unity. Shantimay Ray *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 145-48Communal harmony and national integration; a symposium. *Parlance* 11(7) Ap'88 5-28Composite culture of India and national integration. Basheeruddin Khan. New Delhi, Allied. 372 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev FE* 27 Mr'88 5: 6-8The day of introspection. Chandra-Shekhar *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 27-28+The dialectics and dynamics of national integration. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 15-19Dynamic upsurge or fragmentation. Balraj Puri *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 23-25Gandhi and national integration. M.S. John *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 323-29 ft-nHow with this quest end? N.G. Goray *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 11-18Integration through education. Anil Sarwal *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 31-34Internal strife and unity of India. *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 221-52National integration and the working class. V.P. Marakkar *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 59-61National integration and unity. N. Valdyanathan *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 75-78National integration—Need of the hour L.C. Thanu *Sarvodaya* 84(5) Ja'88 8-11National integration. Swami Ranganathada *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 63-67One nation one people. Gopal Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 23-27Planning adult education programmes for national integration. Kamala Rana *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 47-49Problem of unity. R.S. Yadav *Janata**(Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 15-19Protective discrimination and national integration in India: A search for reality. N.K. Behura and K.K. Misra *Vision* 5(3 4) Ja-Je'86 44-52Role of adult education in promotion of national integration. G B K Hooja *Indian J Adult Educ* 49(3) Ji-Se'87 5-14The role of youth in national integration. R K Saxena *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 35-36State of the union, unity, integrity, stability. H K. Paranjape *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 5-9Students and the problem of national integration. M.L. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 300-06Unity and integrity of the nation. H.N. Trivedi *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 68Unity progress and the nations economy. V P. Raghavan *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 81-82Youths strive for unity. *Hindu* 14 Ag'88 17: 1-8**NATIONAL product, Gross**

See Gross national product

NATIONAL resources

See Natural resources

NATIONAL Textile CorporationNo soft options; editorial. *ET* 15 Ag'88 5: 1-2**NATIONAL Thermal power Corporation**Plan outlay for NTPC stepped up. *ET* 30 Se'87 1: 5-8+**NATIONAL Wastelands Development Board**Not by tokens alone; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'88 6: 1-2**NATIONALISM**The difficult dialogue Marxism and nationalism. Ronaldo Munk. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. Rs 160 *Book Rev**Mainstream* 28(20) 27 Fe'88 29-30**Czechoslovakia**Nationality problems in Czechoslovakia. Vladimír Lehotsky *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 20-28**India**Bluff, doubt and fear: The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1904-45. Majid Hayat Siddiqi *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 233-63The bourgeois and the Samural (with translation into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(3) Ag'87 49-59Establishing a new basis of nationhood. Rajibhai Patel *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 15-17Ethnicity and nationhood in India today. M S. Gore *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 68-78From nationalism to globalism. Karan Singh *TI* 11 Ja'88 6: 7-8Growth of nationalism in Sikhism and its influences on Indian history. Bhag Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 8-23Has nationalism to be redefined to accommodate votaries of Darul-Islam? Bhal Mahavir *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 8-9+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

401

- Indian nationalism and Swami Vivekananda. Amitabha Mukherjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 7-27
- Indian universalism no mere globalism. Ram Swarup *TI* 19 Ja'88 6:7-8; 20 Ja'88 6:7-8
- Nationalism and colonialism in modern India. Bipan Chandra, New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1979, x, 395 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 280-84
- Nationalism and nihilism. V.S. Premar *TI* 12 Mr'88 6:7-8
- Nationalism and religious minorities. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 15+
- Nationalism or composite culture? Krishan Kant *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 4-5+
- Nationalism, social reform and Indian women: A study of the interaction between our national movement and the movement of social reform among women. Radha Krishna Sharma. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1981, 311 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 266-67
- Patriotism as a dirty word: Weakness of Indian nationalism. Girilal Jain *TI* 2 De'88 6:3-5
- The peasantry and nationalism: A study of the Bardoli Satyagraha Shirlin Mehta. Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1984, viii, 209 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 272-73
- Narrow loyalties and nationalism. Kameshwar Choudhary *TI* 18 Ja'88 6:7-8
- Punjabi nationalism in history. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 9-10
- Swami Vivekananda and national integration. Anil Baron Ray *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 3-8
- NATIONALITY (Citizenship)**
See Citizenship
- NATIONALIZATION**
See Government ownership
- NATRAJAN, G.**
See Banerjee, P.K. and others jt. auths.
- NATRAJAN, R.**
See Perumalla, D. jt. auth.
- NATURAL disasters**
See also
Earthquakes
India
Ascertaining quantum of losses. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 25 Ap'88 5:7-8
- NATURAL gas**
See Gas, Natural
- NATURAL resources**
Shift from conventional energy and nardep. Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 189-96
- Survival and modernity—A dialogue on our times. Edward Goldsmith and Krishna Chaitanya Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 201-18
See also
Conservation of natural resources
Power resources
Water resources development
Great Britain
Man and the natural world. Keith Thomas. Middlesex, Penguin bks. \$7.97 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Fe'88 4:1-5
India
Neglect of natural resource management. B.B. Vohra *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 15-18+
- Over-use and abuse of resources. R.K. Pachauri *TI* 1 Oc'87 6:7-8
See also
Water resources development—India
- NATURAL scenery**
See Landscape
- NATURE**
Ancient nature education—The need for its revival. S.B. Verma *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 133-46
- Nature: A silent teacher. K. Subrahmanian *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 169-70
See also
Landscape
- NATURE and nurture**
Communicating with nature. T. Raghu *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 95-99
- Degradation of nature and its assets. P. Ramaswamy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 31-36
- The philosophy and technology of living in tune with nature. Sallendranath Ghosh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 57-86
- NATURE photography**
Interview with Ashvin Mehta—A nature photographer. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 87-94
- NATWAR SINGH**
Nirad Chaudhuri and Natwar Singh. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nr'87 9-10
- SAARC should now have Afghanistan: Natwar Link 30(41) 15 My'88 4-6
- NATWAR SINGH, K.**
Good US moves outweigh bad US moves: Link 30(18) 1 Nv'87 10-12
- Maharaja Suraj Mal, 1707-1763: His life and times. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 136 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 240-41
- Radhakrishnan: A centennial tribute. *TI* 5 Se'88 6:7-8
- NAURIYA, Anil**
Agitation by advocates: Meaning and purpose *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 623-26
- NAURIYA, D.K. and Raghuvanshi, C.S.**
Dimensions of poverty: The Indian case. *Man and Devel* 9(8) Se'87 1-12
- NAVAL architecture**
See also
Masts and rigging
- NAVAL construction**
See Ship-building
- NAVIGATORS**
See Seamen
- NAVIKA CHANDER**
Commodities: Solution elusive. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 1:1-4+

NAVIKA CHANDER (contd)

Slowdown ahead. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87
8: 1-8

See also Suri, Kamla Jt. auth.

NAVIN CHAND

Prakash Padukone: Close look at Thomas
cup prospects. *HT (Mag)* 22 My'88
11: 1-8

NAVONE, John

The dynamics of the question in the quest
for God. *J Dharma* 12(3) JI-Se'87 228-46
bibliogr-ft-n

NAVRATILOVA, Martina

The best. Atul Premnareyen *III Wkly India*
109(1) 3 Ja'88 36-37

NAVTEJ SINGH

The attitude of Indian National Congress,
vernacular press and nationalist leaders
towards famines: A new dimension of
subtle reaction. *Punjab Univ Res Bull*
(Arts) 18(2) Oc'87 185-92 bibliogr

Indebtedness and social conflict: A case
study of moneylender-peasant relations in
the 19th century British Punjab. *Punjab*
Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 211-18
bibliogr

NAXALITES

Study of social conflicts: Case of Naxalbari
peasant movement. Partha Mukherji *econ*
and Pol Wkly 22(38) 19 Se'87 1606-17

Andhra Pradesh

Fear is the key. Venu Menon *III Wkly India*
109(4) 24 Ja'88 8-21

Naxalites abduct 6 Andhra officials: Talks
on to free hostages. *TI* 29 De'87
1: 1-3+

Naxalite movement threatens AP Pratap
Ravindran *ET* 3 Ja'88 3: 1-8

No feather in Naxalite cap: Abduction in
Andhra Pradesh. G S. Bhargava *Janata*
43(4) 10 Ap'88 7-8

PWG's bid to strengthen its hold. *TI* 9 Se'87
1: 2-5+

Bihar

New naxalites in Bihar: Neither violent nor
dogmatic Arvind N Das *TI* 19 Oc'87
6: 3-5; 2 Oc'87 6: 7-8

The violent society: Social Fragmentation
in Bihar. Arvind N Das *TI* 27 Je'88
4: 3-5

Why Azad put out the Naxalite in-fighting
theory Sumanta Sen *TI (Sec II)* 27 Je'88
3: 3-8

India

Naxalites: A change of focus. Ajoy Bose,
IE (Mag) 12 Je'88 1: 1-8

Naxalites on the upswing: Meaning of east
Godvari episode. Praful Bidwai *TI*
13 Ja'88 6: 3-5

Naxalites' victory; editorial. *TI* 31 De'87
6: 1-2

New turn in Naxalite politics. *Link* 30(35)
3 Ap'88 9-11

Tamil Nadu

The uprising. K P. Sunil *III Wkly India*
109(28) 10 Ji'88 28-29

West Bengal

Left extremist movement in West Bengal:
An experiment in armed agrarian struggle.
Amla Kumar Samanta Calcutta. Firma
KLM. 1983, xli, 361-p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 92-98

Tribal guerrillas: The Santals of West
Bengal and the Naxalite movement. Edward
Duyker. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xviii, 201 p.
Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 115-16

NAYAK, H.M.

Of jungles and the demons; Kannad miscel-
lanea. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88
33-34

NAYAK, Pandav

Pakistan: Political economy of a developing
state. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 428 p.
Rs 200 *Book Rev*

ET 8 My'88 5: 5-8

NAYAK, Subash Chandra

Indian aid diplomacy in Nepal. *Asian Stud*
5(3) JI-Se'87 21-32 bibliogr tabs

NAYAR, K.R.

Ace pacer who wanted to be a Bradman.
Tribune (Mag) 3 Ja'88 7: 1-6

Dickie Bird: The hawk-eyed genius. *Tribune*
(Mag) 29 Nv'87 7: 1-6

NAYAR, Kuldip

Bitter lessons of Meerut. *Parlance* 10(10-11)
JI-Ag'87 6-7

NAYAR, M.K.K.

Guru Kunchu Kurup. *Malayalam Lit Surv*
8(1) Ja-Je'87 8-12

NAYAR, M.P.

Network of botanic gardens. Botanical
Survey of India. Rs 460 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87
13: 1-5

NAYAR, Rajashekharan

Kerala LDF govts one year of dedicated
service. *People's Democracy* 12(15)
10 Ap'88 6-7

NAYAR, S.D. and Mitla, T.C.

Swapping of branches. *ET (Suppl)* 13 De'87
1: 1-3+

NAYAYA

The philosophy of Nyaya. Chandrodaya
Bhattacharya *J Indian Acad Philosophy*
25(1) 1986 62-73

NAYEEM, M.A.

The splendour of Hyderabad: Last phase of
an oriental culture Bombay, Jaico. Rs 650
Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 15 My'88 4: 1-3

NAYYAR, Deepak

The external sector in Chinese economic
development *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-
De'87 87-114 tabs

Indian export performance, 1970-85: Under-
lying factors and constraints. *econ and*
Pol Wkly (Annual Number) 22(10-21) My'87
AN-73-AN-90

NAYYAR, Rohini

Female participation rates in rural India.
econ and Pol Wkly 22(51) 19 De'87 2207-16

NAZARETH, J.

Creative thinking in warfare. New Delhi,
Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'88 5: 1-2

NAZEERUDDIN, K.R.

See Hussain, M.A. Jt. auth.

NAZER SINGH

See Gopal Singh Jt. auth.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

403

NAZIM ALI
Economic analysis of oil production trends :
A study of Kuwait since 1946. *Southern*
Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 34-37 bibliogr tab

NDUBUISI, Walter C.
Grass-root planning—India's experience.
Rural India 50(4-5) Ap-May'87 64-68 tab

NEELAKANTA, B.C. and Anand, H.B.
Consumer action in the market place : A
research angle. *Southern Econ* 26(12)
15 Oc'87 17-18 bibliogr

NEEM (Tree)
Neem : A village plant—Health dispensary.
C.M. Kethar and M.S. Kethar *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(7) Ap'88 312-23 tab

NEGLUR, Madhu
Role of financial corps in boosting hi-tech
industries. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 3:1-8

NEGOTIABLE Instruments
Eurocommercial paper. R. Sridharan *JFEIF*
2(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-69 tabs

Negotiable instruments. Avtar Singh.
Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 273 p.
Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87
618

NEGOTIATION
The limitation of conflict : A theory of bar-
gaining and negotiation. L.N. Rangarajan.
London, Croom Helm. 1985, 327 p. £ 25
Book Rev
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 171-72

See also

Mediation and conciliation, Industrial

NEHRU, Arun
Arun Nehru dares Rajiv Gandhi. *Prithvi*
Nandy III Wkly India 109(17) 24 Ap'88
8-17

CBI case against Nehru. *TI* 17 Ap'88
1:57+

NEHRU, H.N.
40 years of our independence. *Indian Worker*
35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 65-66

NEHRU, Jawaharlal
Breakfast with Nehru. Urmila Haksar *Main-*
stream 26(8) 5 De'87 11

The end of Nehru's consensus. J.D. Sethi
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions
29(1) Ag'87 21-29

Gandhi and Nehru. K.D. Mehta *Gandhi*
Marg 10(1) Ap'88 48-50

Gandhi and Nehru : The real difference. J.D.
Sethi *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88
44-45

The gentle colossus : A study of Jawaharlal
Nehru. Hiren Mukherjee. New Delhi, OUP.
232 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8:1-4

India-China dispute : Nehru's approach—
Most rational. Jasjit Singh *Mainstream*
26(5) 14 Nv'87 9-10+

Intellectual statesman. Mulk Raj Anand
Tribune (Mag) 8 Ja'88 1:1-8

Jawaharlal Nehru; a review article. V.N.
Datta *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
147-83

Jawaharlal Nehru and criminal justice
system. M.Z. Khan and Intezar Khan
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 3-9 bibliogr

Jawaharlal Nehru and India's national secu-
rity. P.S. Jayaramu *Mainstream* 26(33)

28 My'88 17-20 ft-n

Jawaharlal Nehru and South African
struggle. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 26(5)
14 Nv'87 11-13

Jawaharlal Nehru : Letters to Chief Minis-
ters 1947-1964. G. Parthasarathi, ed. New
Delhi, OUP. vol.3, 1987. Rs 150 *Book*
Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 23(20) 14 My'88
1010-12; *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88
19-24; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ja'88
4:1-5

Jawaharlal Nehru : The Indian National
Congress and the anti-fascist struggle
1939-45. Ravinder Kumar *Indian Hist Rev*
11(1-2) Ji'84 Ja'85 97-110

Journey into the future. Moiz Qazi *Patriot*
(Mag) 15 Nv'87 1:1-6

KVI work : Nehru's exhortations. *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(2) Nv'87 93-102

A man for all seasons. Bipan Chandra *IE*
(Mag) 14 Ag'88 4:1-4

Nehru : A sense of shame and failure in
1984 : Selected works of Jawaharlal
Nehru. S. Gopal. Delhi, OUP. 610 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12:1-4

Nehru and emergence of Asian Identity.
Rasheeduddin Khan *Mainstream (Annual*
Number) 25 1987 99-103 bibliogr

Nehru and his critics, 1923-1947 : A study
with reference to the ideas of Nehru,
Gandhi, Subhas Chandra Bose. M.N. Roy
Roy and the communists. R.C. Pillai, New
Delhi, Gitanjali Pub. H. 1986, 279 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 79-81

Nehru and national planning. S.K. Verma
Co-operators Bull 31(1) Ja'88 5-6

Nehru and parliamentary democracy. P.
Manikymba *Mainstream (Annual Number)*
25 1987 77-80 bibliogr

Nehru and planning for the poor. Kamal
Nayan Kabra *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88
23-28

Nehru and the Communist movement. *Link*
30(2) 15 Ag'87 33-39

Nehru and the Congress economic policies.
Girish Mishra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985,
163 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Commerce 157(4007) 5 Mr'88 31;
Patriot 14 Ag'88 4:1-7+; 21 Ag'88
4:1-2+

Nehru and the left. Mohit Sen *Mainstream*
26(33) 28 My'88 21-22

Nehru birth anniversary : Economic plan-
ning yesterday and today. J. Manohar Rao
and A. Vidhyadhar Reddy *Yojana* 31(20)
1 Nv'87 23-27

Nehru birth anniversary : Nehru and balan-
ced regional development. K. Shankarajah
and Mohd Akbar Khan *Yojana* 31(20)
1 Nv'87 32-34

Nehru birth anniversary : Relevance of
Nehru's mixed economy today. L.J.
Sunder Rajan *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87
28-31+

Nehru's doctrine of Panchsheel : The cor-
nerstone of Indian foreign policy. J.M.
Waghmare *New quest* 64 Ji-Ag'87
197-210

NEHRU, Jawaharlal (contd)

Nehru's letter to Chief Ministers. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 25-29 ft-n

Nehru's vision of peace and security in nuclear age. P.N. Haksar. New Delhi, 296 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ap'88 5:1-3

1958: When Nehru decided to quit. K.F. Rustamji *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7Ag'88 30-31

One nation, one heart. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 11-29

Pt Jawahar Lal Nehru on cooperation. *Co-operators Bull* 31(3) Mr'88 20-24

The predicament of Nehru. S. Bhatnagar *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 73-77

The relevance of Nehru's basis approach'. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 9-11

Sardar Patel and Pt Nehru. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 33

V.L. Mehta on 'Nehru and the Khadi movement'. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 103-04

Why Nehru preferred to be a freelance leftist? E.M.S. Namboodiripad *TI (Sec II)* 17 Je'88 2:3-8

NEHRU, Motilal

Selected works of Motilal Nehru. Ravinder Kumar and Hari Dev Sharma. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 569 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6:5-8

NEHRU, Rameshwari

Rameshwari Nehru, patriot and Internationalist. Om Prakash. Paliwal. Delhi, NBT. 1986, 100 p. Rs 14 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4:5-6

NEMA, Sushma

Azolla: Its environmental requirement. *Farmer and Parliament* 28(3) Mr'88 21-22

NEO-fascism

See Fascism

NEOLITHIC period

Sedentism: Problems and Issues. Arun Kesarwani *Man and Environment* 11 1987 67-77

Uttar Pradesh

Neolithic cord impressed ware of the Vindhya. J.N. Pal *Man and Environment* 11 1987 61-66

NEONATAL death

See Infants (New born)—Mortality

NEPAL

See also

Money—Nepal

Peasantry—Nepal

Regional planning—India

Voluntary associations in economic development—Nepal

Economic conditions

Regional disparities in Nepal. Vijaya Kottli *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-8e'87 209-24 tabs

Economic development

Perspectives in regional problems and regional development in Nepal. D.B. Ametya. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, xii, 106 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 34 85

Economic relations

India

See also

Economic assistance, Indian, in Nepal

Politics and government

Post election politics in Nepal. Anrudha Gupta *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 91-100

NEPALI literature

Good yield despite political turmoil. Kamala Sankrityayan *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 143-50

NERFIN, Mare

Alternative development perspectives in Asia: An introduction to third system. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(2) Se'87 I-VIII

NET national product

See National income

NETWORK analysis (Planning)

Network analysis technique. S.K. Bhatnagar. Delhi, Wiley East. 264 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 26(10) Oc'87 65

NEUFELD, R.N., ed.

Karma and rebirth, post classical developments. New York, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1986, xv, 359 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 56-59

NEUROLOGY

Naditattvadarsanam (with Ravana-Nadi and Hindi rendering). Satyadeva Vasishtha. Bahalgarh, Ram Lal Trust. 1983, 32,340 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 663-64

NEUROSES

Factorial structure of psychoneuroses scales of Jodhpur multiphasic personality inventory. Ashwani Kumar Melik *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 11-18 bibliogr tabs

See also

Depression, Mental

NEVEN,

See Postel, M. Jt. auth.

NEW CALEDONIA**Politics**

Struggle to end French colonialism. Jal Bhagwan *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 29-30

NEW International Economic Order

New International Economic Order: A Gandhian perspective. Anurag Gangal. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-77

New International Economic Order. *Mysore*

econ Rev 73(1) Ja'88 1-4

Soviet bloc initiative for a NIEO. R.G. Gidadhull *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(80) 28 Ji'87 1233-34

NEW YORK

Imperial city. Geoffrey Moorhouse. London, Hodder. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sec II) 15 Je'88 6:5-8

See also

Stock exchange—New York

NEWADE, Bhachandra

Literary aspects of the Anglo-Marathi confrontation. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 54-59

NEWMARK, Gerald

This school belongs to you and me. New York, Hart Pub Co. 431 p. \$ 10.95 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

405

J Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 68-69
NEWSPAPERS

India
 Damage to Journalism; editorial. *TI*
 30 Oc'87 6:1-2
 A danger signal; editorial. *TI* 13 Ji'88
 4:1-2
 Why the press is different: The autonomy
 of journalists. Girilal Jain *TI* 12 Nv'87
 6:3-5
See also
 The Hindu
 Indian Express (Newspaper)
 Press—India

United States
 The bottom-line. Doug Underwood *III Wkly*
India 109(32) 7 Ag'88 44-47
NEWSPRINT

India
 Allocation of newsprint. G.V. Ramana *ET*
 25 Je'88 5:7-8
 Newsprint. Aroon Purie *Seminar* 343 Mr'88
 23-26
 Glazed newsprint; editorial. *ET* 20 Ji'88
 5:1-2
 Pernicious policy; editorial. *TI* 29 Ag'88
 4:1-2
 Still more burdens; editorial. *ET* 25 Ag'88
 5:1-2

NEWTON, Charles
 Sikhism unnecessarily localized. *Sikh Rev*
 36(409) Ja'88 45-47

NEYVELI Lignite Corporation
 Neyveli, where the sky is the limit. *N.*
 Nageswaran *ET* 20 Se'87 3:1-6
 Sharp rise in Neyveli Lignite profile. *ET*
 11 Se'87 1:5-8+

NGURCHHINA
 My brother Laldenga. *III Wkly India* 109(2)
 10 Ja'88 30-31

NHAVA-SHEVA
Harbour
 Nhava-Sheva port. Lakshmi Sivaraman
Indian Shipping 39(9) 1987 23-28

NIJAZ HAIDER
 A poet's voice ringing true and fearless.
 Anwer Azeem *Patriot* 27 De'87 4:3-7

NIJAZI, Zamir
 Press in chains. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987.
Book Rev
Seminar 343 Mr'88 43

NICARAGUA
Politics and government
 Nicaragua: The lesson must be learnt.
 Suneet Chopra *People's Democracy* 12(16)
 17 Ap'88 8

NICHOLSON, David
See Barnes, John jt. auth.

NICHOLSON, Jack
 Jack, the old devil. *Georgina Gold HT (Mag)*
 19 Ja'88 3:1-8

NICOBARIS, The
 Marriage: Nicobar style. P.K. Majumdar
soc Welfare 34(11) Fe'88 24-25

NIGAM, Nikhil
 The peasant movement still lacks co-ordi-
 nation. *TI (Sec II)* 9 Je'88 3:3-8

NIGAM, R.K. and others
 Promising rice varieties for rainfed uplands
 of Eastern India. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88
 20-21

NIGAM, R.L.

Radical humanism and women. *Radical*
Humanist 52(6) Se'88 16-20

NIGAM, R.S.

High technology, Management accountant;
 Emerging issues. *Indian Management*
 26(10) Oc'87 18-33 bibliogr

NIGERIA

See also

Education—Nigeria
 Education, Higher—Nigeria
 Education, Rural—Nigeria
 Educational tests and measurements—
 Nigeria
 Employment and unemployment—Nigeria
 Land—Nigeria
 Libraries—Nigeria
 Libraries, University and colleges—Nigeria
 Teachers colleges—Nigeria
 White collar crimes—Nigeria
 Women in religion—Nigeria

Economic development

The place of oil in Nigeria's economic
 development. Chibuzo S.A. Ogbuagu
Indian J Politics 20(1-2) Mr-Je'88 29-52
 bibliogr tabs

Industries

See also

Petroleum industry and trade—Nigeria

NIGERIAN literature

See also

Achebe, Chinua

NIHAL SINGH

Indian Express episode: Vindictiveness
 and helplessness. *TI* 24 Nv'87 6:3-5

NIHAL SINGH, S.

Bhonal victims suffer: As parasites pros-
 per. *TI* 27 Se'88 6:3-5

Charisma in politics: Performance not
 critical. *TI* 5 Ja'88 6:3-5

End of political consensus: Defamation
 bill only an expression. *TI* 13 Se'88
 6:3-5

40 years after partition: Refusal to face the
 past. *TI* 2 Fe'88 6:3-8

Husseln's dramatic move: Everyone was
 caught napping. *TI* 16 Ag'88 4:3-5

India and Arab world: Need for an inter-
 locuter. *TI* 21 Je'88 4:3-5

Indian communists in trouble: Shock waves
 from Moscow. *TI* 4 Ji'88 6:3-5

Indians turn insular: Emigrants too ignore
 world around. *TI* 7 Je'88 6:3-5

Indo-Pak rift widens: Impact of Afghanis-
 tan *TI* 26 Ap'88 6:3-5

Logic of military rule: Tragedy of Bangla-
 desh *TI* 22 Mr'88 6:3-5

Middle class under siege: Threat to Indian
 democracy. *TI* 9 De'87 6:3-5

New problem for opposition: Peasant
 agitation in Meerut *TI* 16 Fe'88 6:3-5

Options before V.P. Singh: In politics or
 above politics. *TI* 18 Ji'88 4:3-5

Partition was unavoidable: Maulana Azad's
 misreading of history *TI* 1 Mr'88
 6:3-5

PM's proposed China visit: Symbolism and
 substance. *TI* 28 My'88 6:3-5

Problems BJP faces: V.P. Singh a new
 complication. *TI* 20 Ja'88 6:3-5

NIHAL SINGH, S. (contd)

Rajiv and govt battered : But opposition fail to make gain. *TI* 10 My'88 6:3-5

The rise and fall of UNESCO. New Delhi, Allied. 137 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

FE 28 Fe'88 5:5-8

Rise of Devi Lal: Force behind merger. *TI* 3 Ag'88 4:3-5

Show of strength by left: Target other opposition parties. *TI* 22 De'87 6:3-5

Threat of fundamentalism: Arab states of Islamic forces *TI* 12 Ap'88 6:3-5

Transition in Pakistan: New equilibrium in army ranks. *TI* 29 Ag'88 4:3-5

NIJALINGAPPA, S.

Sunset boulevard. M.D. Riti *III Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 38-39

NILAKANT, V.

A framework for understanding change in public sector enterprises. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-111-M-114 bibliogr

NILAKANTA SINGH, E.

A steady flow. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 129-34

NILGIRIS

A peep into the blue hills. Doe Nair *Tribune* 10 Ji'88 1:1-8+

NINAN, K.N.

Edible oils seeds: Growth and area response. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 26 Se'87 A-97-A-110 tabs

NIRMAL KUMAR

Some aspects of working of Indian Press Act, 1980. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 40-47 ft-n

NIRMALJIT KAUR

See Bhatia, M.S. jt. auth.

NIRVANA

Nirvana. (Repr). A.P. Sinnett *Theosophist* 108(10) Ji'87 405-09

See also

Enlightment (Buddhism)

NISSAN, Elizabeth

The work of Sri Lankan anthropologists: A bibliographic survey. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 1-25 bibliogr

NITYAGOPAL, A.

Oriental philosophy and unitary principles: Certain parables with modern science. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 7-13

NIVEDITA (Sister)

The dedicated: a biography of Nivedita. Lizelle Reymond. Madras, Samata bks. 1985, 376 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 648-49

Sister Nivedita's discipleship. Pravrajika Atmaprana *Samvit* 16 Se'87 9-16

NIVEN, Larry

The legacy of Heorot. Sphere bks. 1988, £3.50 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ji'88 4:6-8

NIYOGI, Santimoy

See Dutta, Mahadev jt. auth.

NIYOGI, Sumantra

Henry Fawcett versus the Imperial lobby: The struggle for Indianising the I.C.S. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Ji-Se'86 28-37 bibliogr

NIXON, Richard

Super Tuesday to be Bush's day. *TI* 7 Mr'88 1:2-5+

NIZAMI, K.A.

Psychohistory and medieval Indian historiography. *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 1-28 ft-n

NOBEL prizes

Snub to Reasan; editorial. *TI* 16 Oc'87 6:1-2

NOBEL, Robert Thurlington

Robert Thurlington Nobel: Father of the nobel college, Machilipatnam Y. Viithal Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 89-91

NOHARA, T. and Hirata, A.

North-South manufactures trade: Factors for recent development. Tokyo, Inst of Developing Economies. 1988, 233 p. *Book Rev*

FE 10 Ji'88 5:2-6

NOLAN, Mary Lee

Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe and India: A preliminary comparison. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 370-78 bibliogr tabs

A profile of Christian pilgrimage shrines in Western Europe. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 229-38 bibliogr

NOMADS

No rest for Nomads. Nigel Cross see *Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 28-31

NOMINALISM

Traditional nominalism vis-a-vis Goodman's nominalism: A critical study. Madhabendra Nath Mitr *J Indian Acad Philo-phy* 25(1) 1986 13-26 ft-n

NON-ALIGNED Foreign Ministers Conference, Belgrade

PM urges NAM to help disarm effort. *TI* 15 Ji'88 1:1-3+

NON-ALIGNED Foreign Ministers Conference, Nicosia, 1988

New Challenge for NAM; editorial. *TI* 18 Se'88 6:1-2

No real thrust; editorial. *ET* 18 Se'88 5:1-2

NAM summit venue controversy Harl Sharan Chhabra *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 6+

NAM vows to fight big-2 coercion. *TI* 12 Se'88 1:1-3+

NON-ALIGNMENT

Africa and non-alignment. K. Mathews *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-51 bibliogr

China and non-aligned movement M.S. Rajan *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 7-8

Europe's new dilemma: A crisis of neutralism. Fred Halliday *TI* 14 De'88 6:3-5

From dependence to non-alignment. S.K. Banerji Enkay Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ja'88 11:1-5

NAM summit: New Delhi to Harare. V.D. Chopra New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 180

Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87 13:1-5

Non-aligned support to frontline states: A case of Africa Fund. V.S. Sheth *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 45-52 ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

407

- Non-alignment movement: New trends in the eighties. N M. Khilnani *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 162-67 bibliogr
- Nonalignment of India: The doctrine of national interests and national interests and national independence K G. Bhansali *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 111-17
- Self reliance and N.A.M. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 10-12
- South Commission's first meet: A participant's view. Devaki Jain *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 18-20
- Soviet attitude towards the non-aligned movement. S P. Singh *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 90-95 bibliogr
- NONFERROUS** metals industry and trade India
- Non-ferrous metals: Bullish tempogives way to panic. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 12 Nv'87 1: 1-8+
- NON-wage payments** India
- Gratuity payment: Lacunae in the act. Hemraj B Shingada *ET* 9 Nv'87 5: 3-6
- NONVIOLENCE**
- Aggression: A basis for nonviolence. Jay P. Gurian *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 94-103
- Development of a measure of nonviolent ideology Sushila Agarwal *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 291-99 tabs
- The land of non-violence N K Ghosh *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 72-76 bibliogr
- Medical science and nonviolence. Larry Dossey *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 643-58
- The people's march for a nonviolent society. G.B K Hooja *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) My'87 497-512
- The present social order and nonviolent alternative Umashankar Joshi *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 87-93
- Re-assessing nonviolence: The Gandhian challenge. Mohit Chakrabarti *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 538 46
- Relevance of Gandhi's non-violence in modern times T V Rayalu *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 469-76
- Towards a nonviolent world community. Remlal Parikh *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 597-603
- See also
Ahimsa
Satyagraha
- NOORANI, A.C.**
- Amnesty report on Meerut killings *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2139-40
- Call to arms. *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 44 47
- The communal divide. *III Wkly India* 108(88) 4 Oc'87 44 45
- Deaths in police custody: Encounters in India *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1725
- Graft in high places. *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 38 41
- International centre for protection of human rights. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 569
- Justice denied. *III Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 44-47
- Mishra commission report. *Popular Journalist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 33-36
- Press freedom: Seminar 340 De'87 24-26
- The Press under siege. *III Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 26-27
- Rajiv Gandhi: Image and reality. *IE (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1: 1-8
- Silence! The court is in session. *III Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 20-23
- The sound and the fury. *III Wkly India* 109(1) 2 Ja'88 20-23
- Soviet Union's record during emergency. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 67-68
- Unholy trial. *III Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 50-53
- NORMAN, K.K., ed.**
See Dhammapala, Gatare and others jt. eds.
- NORMAN, Vidtor D.**
Perspectives of International shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 7-10
- NORTH, Oliver**
USA's man of the year? Chandan Mitra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 4: 5-8
- NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organisation**
US wants NATO allies to raise share. Stephen Milligan *TI* 6 My'88 6: 7-8
- NORTH West Frontier Province**
The frontier scouts Charles Chenevix Trench. Oxford, OUP. £ 5.95 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Fe'87 11
- NORTON, William**
Historical geography: Spatial analysis and the new economic history *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 97-109 bibliogr
- NOSSITER, T. J.**
Communism in Kerala: A study of political adaptation. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 426 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 304-09
- NOVAGEK, Vladimir**
Promoting consumer goods. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 2: 5-8
- NUCLEAR energy**
See Atomic energy
- NUCLEAR policy**
See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, e.g. India—Nuclear policy
- NUCLEAR power**
See Atomic power
- NUCLEAR Power Corporation**
Nuclear Power Corporation: Can it succeed? Ivan Fera *III Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 82-85
- NUCLEAR reactors**
Dhruva regains lost glory. Bal Phondka *ET (Mag)* 17 Ap'88 8: 1-6
- NUCLEAR warfare**
See Atomic warfare
- NUCLEAR weapons**
See Atomic weapons
- NUGENT, Jeffrey B. and others**
Weather changes and the distribution of rural income: A model for India. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Ji'87 79-98 tabs

NUMISMATICS, Indian

Socio-religious and cultural study of ancient Indian coins. Swati Chakraborty. Delhi, B R Pub. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 My'87 13:1-5

NUNA, Sheel Chand

Educational statistics in India: A need for appraisal. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 82-86

See also Alijazzuddin Ahmed jt. auth.

NURSERY schools

See also

Day nurseries

NURUL HASAN, Salyid

Foundation day meeting and Inauguration of golden jubilee celebration: Presidential address. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 75-76

NUTRITION

Nutrition: Monitoring and assessment Tara Gopaldas and Subadra Seshadri. Delhi, OUP 1987, 225 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 6 Mr'88 6:1-4

Research in planning and management of nutrition programmes. Monica Sharma *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-Dec'86 192-204

See also

Malnutrition

Information services

Dissemination of information in the field of nutrition and allied sciences. S Radhakrishna Morthy *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-Dec'87 119-26 bibliogr tabs

Study and teaching

Nutrition education: How to build it in preschools. Rajammal P. Devadas *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 81-39 tabs

Asia, Southeastern

Nutrition problems and programmes in South East Asia C. Gopalan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1805-07

Himachal Pradesh

Nutrition programmes in Himachal Pradesh: Select management issues. Monica Sharma and others *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'88 55-66 bibliogr tabs

A situational analysis of nutrition care in Himachal Pradesh. Monica Sharma and others *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-17 bibliogr tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Nutritional availability patterns in Madhya Pradesh R.S. Dube and R.H. Misra *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 79-89 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan

Inflation, inequality and nutritional poverty: A study of Rajasthan. Sushma Sagar and Vidya Sagar *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 26-34

NUTRITION of children

See Children—Nutrition

NUTTALL, Christine

Teaching reading skills in a foreign language London, Heinemann Educational bks. 1985, xiii, 231 p. *Book Rev*
Indian educ Rev 22(3) Ji'87 170-78

NWACHUKWU, J.G.

Decision making in manufacturing management: British production managers attitude. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Oc'87 145-56 tabs

NYAYA

Gautama: The Nyaya philosophy N.S. Junankar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xli, 664 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 199-200

Nyaya-Manjari (of Jayantabhatta). J.V. Bhattacharya, Tr. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1978, xxxvi, 917 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 204-05

Sannikarsa-Nimera (Synopsis in English): Examination of 'Relationship' in Nyaya and other Darsanas. *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 181-84

NYERERE, Julius K.

For full participation in world economy. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 7-8

NYLON

Caprolactam cost parity in nylon production. A.G. Pathak *ET* 15 Ag'88 5:7-8

Prices

World nylon prices: Adverse impact likely. A.G. Pathak *ET* 29 Ja'88 5:3-6

NYLON yarn

Policies inconsistent. A.G. Pathak *ET* 19 Mr'88 5:7-8

NYUSZTAY, Laszlo

25 years of Indo-Hungarian cultural relations *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 10

NZOTTA, Briggs C.

Power and authority in the administration of college of education libraries in Nigeria. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 77-89 bibliogr tabs

OAU

See Organization of African Unity

OECD

See Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development

ONGC

See Oil and Natural Gas Commission

OPEC

See Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

OAKLEY, B.W.

IT: Existing and future possibilities. *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 4-8+

OATES, Joyce Carol

Joyce Carol Oates and Margaret Atwood: Two faces of the new world feminism. Sushila Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 83-93 bibliogr-ft-n

OATS

Oats—A green fodder crop for limited and assured: Irrigation conditions R.L. Sagar *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 17-18

OBBERG, Jan

Cosmology, peace, and world order. *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Ji'87 195-214

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

409

OBEROI, R.C.

See Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths.

OBEYESEKERE, GananathGananath Obeyesekere and the study of religion. Patrick Oliveile *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 29-35 bibliogrHow to look at Medusa with out turning to stone Richard A. Shweder *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 37-55 bibliogrOn female body and sexuality. Veena Das *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 57-66 bibliogrThe power of personal symbols: A theme in the anthropological work of Gananath Obeyesekere. Fitz John Porter Poole *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 89-98 bibliogrPsychoanalysis and anthropology: A renewed alliance. Sudhir Kaker *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 85-88Re-reflections on Pattini and Medusa. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 99-109 bibliogrTherapeutic history. E. Valentine Daniel *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 77-88 bibliogrA view from Britain. R.L. Stlrrat *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 67-75 bibliogr**OBLIGATIONS (Law)**Legal obligation and the limits of civil disobedience. Lira Goswami *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 164-86 ft-n**OBSCENITY (Law)**Obscenity revisited. P.M. Bakshi *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 97-99**OBSESCENCE (Accounting)**

See Depreciation

OCAMPO, VictoriaBeside the river plate. Ketaki Kushari Dyson *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Fe'88 1:1-5+**OCCULT sciences**Traditions in occultism. M.P. Pandit Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 99 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 193-True occultism. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 151-55

See also

Alchemy

Astrology

OCCULTISM

See Occult sciences

OCCUPATIONAL aspirations

See Vocational interests

OCCUPATIONAL crimes

See White collar crimes

OCCUPATIONAL diseasesHealth hazards at workplace. A. Venkatesan and G. Karunanithi *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 10-11**OCCUPATIONAL training**Human resources innovations: Beyond outback to creativity. Roger L. Kemp and Lee R. Sale *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 12-15

See also

Employees. Training of

OCCUPATIONS

See also

Job analysis

Job evaluation

OCEAN

See also

Indian Ocean

OCEAN mineral resources

See Marine mineral resources

OCEAN transportation

See Shipping

OCHOGWU, Michael G.Libraries as innovative organisations: A review of related literature. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 135-42 bibliogr**OCTROI**

India

Abolition of octroi and municipal finances. Ramesh Prabhoo *Civle Affairs* 35(2) Se'87 19-21Entry tax; editorial. *ET* 8 Ja'88 5:1-2Lost opportunity Ben Bela *ET* 20 Je'88 5:7-8Replacing octroi: A look at alternatives. Shyam Nath *ET* 10 De'87 5:3-6

Maharashtra

Abolition of octroi. Committee favours entry tax. *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 22-31Case against abolition of octroi. Ramesh Y. Prabhoo *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar-palika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 2-3**ODEJIMI, Adesanyo O.**African states and the issues of disarmament and arms control in the United Nations General Assembly. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(2) Ja-Je'85 122-65 tabs**ODETS, Clifford**Clifford Odets' awake and Singh I: A leftist play. Kshamanidh Mishra *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 69-81 bibliogr-ft-n**ODEYAR, Francis Cherunilam and Hoggade, D.**Housing in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 90 *Book Rev ET* 21 Ag'88 6:1-4**ODHAVJI VYAS, Bhanushanker**Untenanted skies: Glimpses of the ethnic universalism in V.S. Naipaul and Chinua Achebe. South Harrow, Rushikala. 1984, 37 p. *Book Rev J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87 41-42**OFFENSES against the women India**

See also

Rape—India

OFFENSES against womenCrimes against women? Sherna Gandhi *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88 8-17Witch-hunt. Manimala *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 20-23**OFFICE administration**

See Office management

OFFICE managementGroup discussion on office management. *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nv'87 15-17Motivation and leadership role in office management. Sukhdev Singh *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nv'87 1-4

OFFORD, Boden

The danger of credentialism. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 255-59

Initiative: The first step. *Theosophist* 109(2) De'87 109-11

O'FLAHERTY, Wendy Doniger

Karma and rebirth in classical Indian traditions. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 343 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Vedic Path 50(1) Je'87 72-73

Sexual metaphors and animal symbols in Indian mythology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xviii, 882 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 189-91

OGBUAGU, Chibuzo S.A.

The place of oil in Nigeria's economic development. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 29-52 bibliogr tabs

OGILVY, David

Confessions of an advertising man. Calcutta, Rupa. £2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 13: 1-5

OGOLLA, Bondi D.

Role of environmental law in development. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 187-200 ft-n

OIL and Natural Gas Commission

Govt denies involvement of agent. *ET* 2 Ag'88 1: 1-4+

Information and its flow in an organisation: The case of ONGC. H. Kumar *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 229-36 bibliogr

ONGC lags behind in oil production. G. Ramaswamy *TI* 24 Se'88 8: 7-8

ONGC's performance: Review of some aspects. D. Sampathkumar *ET* 25 Ag'88 5: 3-6

Plan panel okays Rs 2350-cr ONGC outlay for 1988-89. *ET* 24 De'87 1: 5-7

OIL palm

Our future hope—Oil palm. G. James Martin and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 19-20

OIL refineries

See Petroleum refineries

OILSEED plants

See also

Safflower

Soy-bean

OILSEEDS

Oil seed crops for rice fallows in bay islands. B. Gangwar *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 7-8+

Zinc—Its role and deficiency symptomatology in oilseeds. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 8-10

India

Achieving higher oilseeds and pulses production. Himanshu Jayaswal *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 23-25+

In search of seeds for oil. Kunal Bose *ET* 24 Jl'88 3: 1-6

Prospects for oilseeds; editorial. *ET* 23 Ag'88 5: 1-2

Jammu and Kashmir

Factors limiting oilseed production in Kashmir Valley. M.H. Shah and G.M.

Khan *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 13-14

OJHA, J.

Productivity and profitability of public sector banks: An international comparison. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 515-88 bibliogr tabs

OJHA, P.D.

Capital market: Emerging trends. *Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 18-23

Develop equity cult on real economic strength. *Commerce* 155(3977) 8 Ag'87 15-21

Hire purchase business: Grey areas. *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 23-26

Investors and the capital market. *RBI Bull* 41(12) De'87 1139-47 annex tabs

Lending as a source of equipment finance. *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 11-15

Resource raising by non-banking companies: Problems and prospects. *RBI Bull* 41(11) Nv'87 1024-29

OJOADE, J. Olowo

Traditional education of the child as seen: Through African proverbs: Some discussion. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 248-51+

OLCOTT, Henry S.

Colonels Olcott's contribution to Buddhism. Dara Eklund *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 46-51

OLD age

Geriatrics—A new discipline in India. V.S. Natarajan *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 63-70

Middle age begins at eighty. Nallini Singh *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 1: 1-6+

Old age security and fertility behaviour: Some research issues. Romesh Kanbargi *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 266-87 bibliogr

Re-thinking fertility behaviour and economic security in old age: A pronatalist reform. Paul Demeny *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 13-15

Social adjustment in old age. Saraswati Mishra Delhi, B.R. Pub. 179 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

ET 31 Jl'88 6: 1-4

India

See also

Aged—India

Aging—India

OLD Indian Language

See Vedic language

OLD stone age

See Paleolithic period

OLIVELLE, Patrick

Gananath Obeyesekere and the study of religion. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja Je'87 29-35 bibliogr

OLIVER, Thomas

The real coke, the real story. London, Pan bks. £1.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Jo'88 5: 5-8

OLSEN, Edgar, ed.

See Block, Walter Jr. ed.

OLSON, Carl

The book of the Goddess: Past and present. New York, Crossland Pub. 1987, 201 p. \$16.50 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 337

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

411

- The Zen Clown Ikkyu: A cross-cultural study of a symbol of disorder. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 147-63
- OLUGBADE, Kola**
Foreign intervention in African politics revisited: The paradox of African self-determination. *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 15-28 bibliogr tab
- OLYMPIC games**
The olympic movement. B S. Grewal *Univ News* 26(2) 11 Ja'88 6-7
- OLYMPIC games, Seoul, 1988**
Agony and ecstasy at Olympics. *TI* 22 Se'88 1: 3-4+
- The electronic games. *TI (Suppl)* 24 Se'88 1: 1-8+
- 5-1 win opens up new visions. *TI* 25 Se'88 1: 4-8
- Gold and world mark for Johnson. *TI* 25 Se'88 1: 4-8+
- The greatest. Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1: 1-8+
- The greatest show on earth. Suresh Menon *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1: 1-2+
- Mercy lucky qualifier. *TI* 24 Se'88 1: 1-3
- PT. Usha a pathetic sight. *TI* 26 Se'88 1: 4-5+
- Seoul'88. Michael Flannery *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 1: 1-5+
- Seoul fever. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Se'88 1: 1-8+
- Transformed India team beat Korea. *TI* 23 Se'88 1: 4-5+
- The ultimate in human endeavour. Sunder Rajan *ET* 18 Se'88 8: 16
- OMBUDSMAN**
Need for national level ombudsman Lakshmihari in India. U.C. Agarwal *J Parliament Inform* 84(1) Mi'88 13-26
- OMERBIN SAYYED**
Job satisfaction and organisational evaluation in a government bureaucracy. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 487-97 bibliogr tabs
- OMPRAKASH**
The Dutch East India Company and economy of Bengal 1630-1720. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1986, xii, 291 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2056-58
- Long-term fiscal policy: The Indian syndrome. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 61-66
- Ratio analysis for management in new perspective—Management ratios. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. vi, 432 p. Re 175 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5: 1-4
- and Sen, Arun K.
Caste Hindu and scheduled castes children in rural India. New Delhi. Ess Ess Pub. 1985, xxii, 183 p. Re 125 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 181-84; *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 190-98
- OM PRAKASH, S.**
Caste and politics in Indian education. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 280 p. Re 200 *Book Rev*
J Educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 248-50
- and Saxena, K.K.
A study of rural problems with special reference to integrated development programme. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 20-50 bibliogr tabs
- OMVEDT, Gail**
Women and Maharashtra Zilla Parishad elections. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1901-93
- ONADIRAN, G.T. and Onadiran, R.W.**
Nigerian university library services: Students opinion. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Ja'86 45-60 bibliogr tabs
- ONADIRAN, R.W.**
See Onadiran, G.T. II. auth.
- ONDAATJE, Michael**
In the skin of a lion. London, Secker & Warburg £10.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5: 6-8
- O'NEILL, Eugene**
O'Neill's Yank and Jones—The dislocated characters Veena Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 45-54
- O'NEILL, Tip**
Man of the house. London, The Bodley Head. 387 p. £15 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Se'88 5: 4-8
- ONION**
Bihar
Cultivation practices for onion in Bihar, H.P. Mishra and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 15-17+
- ONKAR SINGH**
Distance education in India. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 23-26 bibliogr
- 'I would do anything to bring peace in Punjab'. *HT (Mag)* 15 My'88 7: 5-8
- See also Guleria Amar S. jt. auth.
- and Behl, Vinod
The assassin. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 24-25
- Awaiting justice. *III Wkly India* 108(89) 11 Oc'87 82-85
- ONTOLOGY**
Mallavadin and early Vaisesika ontology. Wilhelm Halbfass *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 271-86 ft-n
- A short note on being and non-being. Kaushitaki Charan *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 54-61
- See also
Spiritualism (Philosophy)
- ONUNWA, Udobata**
The paradox of power and "submission" of women in African traditional religion and society. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 31-38
- ONWURAH, Emeka**
Religion and the status of Nigerian women. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 64-78
- OOMMEN, M.A.**
Centre-state relations: Unequal transfer of resources. *ET* 11 De'87 5: 3-8
- ed.
Issues in teaching of economics in Indian universities. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1987, 147 p. *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6: 1-4
- OOMMEN, T.K.**
Popular participation in development administration: The Indian experience. *Administrator* 32(4) Oc-De'87 386-412

OOMMEN, T.K. (contd)

bibliogr

Social transformation in rural India: Mobilization and state intervention. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, xviii, 326 p. *Book Rev J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 183-86

— and Mukherji, Partha N., eds.

Indian sociology: Reflections and introspections. Bombay, popular. 1986, xvi, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 95-97

OPEN Universities

India

New education policy and university K.K. Khullar *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 7-9

See also

Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi

OPERA

Prima donna: A history. Rupert Christensen. London, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 13

See also

Ballet

OPERATIONAL research

See Operations research

OPERATIONS research

Operations research and quantitative analysis. P.K. Gupta and Man Mehan. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e1. 1987, 1, 17 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

ET 6 Se'87 6: 8

Operations research. Kenti Swarup and others. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 874 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 684-85

OPPENHEIM, Charles

See Hasso, Maysoon H. Jr. auth.

OPPOSITION (Political science)

Role and position of the leader of the opposition. Madhu Dandavate *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(3) Se'87 329-36

ORAL examinations

Oral examinations: Advantages and limitations V.K. Rai *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 147-50

ORAL reading

Curricula

Oral communication and the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Ji'88 254-57 bibliogr

ORAOONS, The

The migrant Oraon in the Andaman Islands: Some demographic aspects. S.K. Bhattacharyya and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 86-92 bibliogr tabs

Marriage customs and rites

Customary matrimonial law of the Oraons. David Bara *Sevatham* 13 1988 3-16 ft-n

ORCHIDS

India, Northeastern

Orchids of India—utilisation and conservation. S.K. Katakli *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 18(2) Ag'87 44-60

ORGANIZATION

Concepts and controversies in Indian organisational psychology. Jai B.P. Sinha *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 297-313

Dialogues with Yeti: Organisational unconscious: Signs and symbols. *Abhigyan* Spr'87 48-52

Frustrations in organisations: Relationship with organisational climate. Shalendra Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 446-60 appdx tabs

Images of organization. Gareth Morgan. California, Sage Pub. 1986, 421 p. *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 182-83; 8(2) Oc'87 122-28

Indian psycho-philosophy and its impact on leadership and team building. R.N. Sharma *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 47-52

Liquid drop model of an organisation. V. Prasanna Bhat *Abhigyan* Spr'87 1-6

Obesity in organisations. A.D. Sinha *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 11-18 figs

OB for social development. Pradip N. Khandwalla *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 229-46

Organisational behaviour—Search for an Indian perspective. Amit Das and Madhushree Das *Abhigyan* Spr'87 7-14

Organisational behaviour—towards an integrated organisation. Mercy Anselm. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 212 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 619

Organisational behaviour: Trends and issues in Australia. M.C. Knowles *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 283-95

Organizational climate and supervisory—management relations in Bharat Engineering Corporation: A case study. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 158-65

Organizational perspectives of the future. Ramesh Jayaraman and Rosemary Francis *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 14-23 bibliogr

The relevance of boundary spanning activities in organisations. S. Subramanian *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 27-33 bibliogr

Toward a taxonomy of organizational effective measures. Christopher Orpen *Int Rev Hist Sci* 26(1) Fe'88 12-26

Towards alternative organizations for the 21st century. Gouranga P. Chaitopadhyay *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 215-28 bibliogr

See also

Industrial management
Industrial organization
Management

ORGANIZATION for Economic Cooperation and Development

Industrial economics continue to be sluggish *Commerce* 155(3972) 4 Ji'87 18-19

ORGANIZATION of African Unity

OAU is 25 years old. S.C. Saxena *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 29-31

The Organization of African Unity and liberation struggle in Southern Africa. Ankush A. Sawant *Africa quart* 26(3-4) 86-44 bibliogr

Reflections on Organization of African Unity. Rojen Harehe *econ and Pol Wkly*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

413

- 23(8) 20 Fe'88 373-76
ORGANIZATION of Petrolum Exporting Countries
 OPEC dilemma; editorial. *ET* 22 De'87 5: 1-2
ORIENT and Occident
See East and West
ORIENTAL art
See Art, Oriental
ORIENTAL poetry
 Poetry of Asia: Identity and freedom. Ashok Vajpeyi *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1: 1-8
ORIENTATION (Library use)
See Library orientation
ORISSA
See also
 Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Orissa
 Agriculture—Orissa
 Banks and banking, Cooperative—Orissa
 Banks and banking, Rural—Orissa
 Bas-culture—Orissa
 Canals—Orissa
 Chronology—Orissa
 Community development—Orissa
 Education—Orissa
 Education, Higher—Orissa
 Employment and unemployment—Orissa
 Employment and unemployment, Rural—Orissa
 Folk-dancing—Orissa
 Folk medicine—Orissa
 Forests and forestry—Orissa
 Hindu shrines—Orissa
 Irrigation—Orissa
 Land—Orissa
 Manuscripts, Illustrated—Orissa
 Panchayat—Orissa
 Professional education—Orissa
 Rice—Orissa
 Rural families—Orissa
 Rural poor—Orissa
 Soy-bean—Orissa
 Temples—Orissa
 Tribes—Orissa
Antiquities
See also
 Sitabhinji
Economic development
 Economic development in rural Orissa: A comparative study of six villages in Sambalpur district. Balgovind Baboo *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Ji-Se'87 187-209 bibliogr-ft-n
Economic history
 Studies in the economic history of Orissa from ancient times to 1833. Binod S Das. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. 1978, 300 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'88 65-66
Economic planning
Sixth five-year plan
 Sixth plan performances in Orissa. B. Eswar Rao Patnaik and P.K. Mohapatra *Khadl Gramodyog* 84(5) Fe'88 227-32
Famines
 Famine spreads: Kalahandi to Koraput and Phulbani Durga Mahanty *New Age* 85(38) 20 Se'87 9+

History

- Life and culture in Orissa. Binod S. Das, ed. Calcutta, Minerva. 1984, 227 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'88 63-64

History, Ancient

- Ketlingaraja Kharavela. Amar Chand Mittal. Ujjain, Vidya Pra (H). 1982, 209 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 223-24

Industries

- Industrial economy of Orissa. P.K. Sahu and J. Panda. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, viii, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 23-24
See also

Industrial Promotion and Investment Corporation of Orissa Ltd.

Small-scale Industries—Orissa

Politics and government

- Patnaik survives; editorial. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6: 1-2

Religions and mythology

- Religion and modernization in India: A case study of Northern Orissa. A. Kanjama. Indore, Satprakashan. 1981, 371 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Savartham 13 1988 125-26

Rural conditions

- Poverty alleviation in Orissa: A study of the income and employment creating effects of SFDA and MFAL programmes in Dhenkanal district, 1978-79. S. Panda. *Utkalecon Papers* 4 Oc'85 42-57 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

- Rural poverty in Orissa. Kailas Sarap *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 22-23 bibliogr

ORISSA Road Transport Company Ltd.

- Personnel policies in a public transport company: A case study. Aruna K Mohapatra *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 39-49 tabs

ORIYA fiction

- In empathy with tribal ethos: Gopinath Mohanty's Oriya novel: Paraja. H.P. Mohanty *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 133-40

- Jeebana Mahanisa (The great intoxication of life): A novel in Oriya. Kuntala Kumari Acharya. Puri, Saswati Pra. 251 p. Rs 32 *Book Rev*

Indian PEN 48(4) Oc-De'87 20-21

Translations into English

- The final fall. Ranjit Singh. Cuttack, Orissa Jagannath Co. 1986, 240 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 48

- Paraja. Gopinath Mohanty. New Delhi, OUP. 1987. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 30 Ag'87 6: 1-4

ORIYA literature

- Many worth while additions. J.M. Mohanty *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 151-64

ORIYA poetry

Translations into English

- The leaping flame. Amarnath Patro. Poetry Time Pub. 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 50

ORIYA short stories

See Short stories, Oriya

ORMSBY, Eric L.Theodicy in Islamic thought. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, 309 p. *Book Rev**Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 121-22**ORPEN, Christopher**The role of experiments in management research. *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 1-13 bibliogrToward a taxonomy of organizational effective measures. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 12-26**OSBORNE, Harold**Autobiographical. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 1-4 bibliogr-ft-n**OSMANIA University**Osmania University: A profile. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 77-80**OUCHO, John O.**Co-existence of rural-urban migration and urban-rural links in sub-Saharan Africa. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(2) Ji-De'85 33-60 bibliogr**OUSEPH, Thomas**Natural rubber: Analysis of production costs. *ET* 2 Ji'88 5:3-6**OWOMERO, Basil O.**Crime rates and development in Africa: Empirical analysis of data from Nigeria, Kenya, and Tanzania. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87 107-20 bibliogr tabs**OZA, B. K.**Industrial profile of India: Recent trends: The role of public sector. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 65-68 tabs**OZGEN, Huseyin**An analysis of the relationship between the production of manufacturing industry and the export level in Turkey. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 239-46**P****PICUP**

See Pradeshiya Industrial and Investment Corporation of Uttar Pradesh

PACHAURI, R.K.Over-use and abuse of resources. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6:7-8**PACHAURI, V.C.**

See Gautam, V.K. Jt. auth.

PACHAURY, A.C.Recognition of science process definitions by high school pupils. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 27-85**PACHECO, George**Towards better teaching. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 95-98**PACHHAPURKAR, M.V.**On cooperative education. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Ji'87 84-87**PACIFIC basin**European views of pacific basin. *Gerald Segal TI* 13 Se'88 6:7-8**PACKAGING**

Excellibility of secondary packing. K.R.

Chandratra Chartered Accountant 36(5) Nv'87 436-39

See also

Jute in packaging

Synthetic in packaging

Synthetic women in packaging

PACKING for shipment**Standards**Standardization in the fields of ship-building, cargo movement and packaging. S.P. Abbey *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 292-93+**PACKAGING industry****India**Packaging industry. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Ap'88 1: 1-8+**PACKER, William**The early works of Henry Moore. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 105-19**PACKIAM, S.**The growth of understanding in mathematics in introducing concepts—Number and numerals (K.G. through standard II). *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Ji'87 132-37 bibliogrIntuitive, analytics and operational thinking in mathematics—A psychological overview. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 71-75 bibliogr**PADAMJA RANI**An action research programme of evaluation and assessment of the development of mental abilities of preschool children in rural balwadis run by Chetanavikas. *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 50-68**PADDAYYA, K.**Interdisciplinary approach. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 14-18**PADDY**

See Rice

PADGAONKAR, DileepAfter the Soviet pullout: Grim tasks for Najibullah regime. *TI* 23 My'88 4:3-5; 24 My'88 4:7-8CPM-CPI clash on glasnost: Neither in tune with reality. *TI* 20 Se'88 6:3-5Peace in Kampuchea: Sihanouk occupies centre stage. *TI* 8 De'87 6:3-5Press and government: When politics masquerades as ethics. *TI* 12 Se'88 6:3-5Reforms in Poland: Negative vote upsets all plans. *TI* 12 De'87 6:3-5Renewal at UNESCO: A talk with Frederico Mayor. *TI* 15 De'87 6:3-5**PADHYE, P.Y.**Implications of leadership style for team work. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 28-30 bibliogr**PADMANABHAN, C.B.**Financial management in secondary schools in India: A new approach. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 105-31 tabsFinancing of education and equality of opportunity with reference to Kerala and Uttar Pradesh. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 209-56 bibliogr tabsResource management strategies for implementing NPE-1986. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 27-31

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

415

- PADMANABHAN, G.**
Indo U.S. accord on vaccines-I. *T* 16 Se'87
6:7-8; 17 Se'87 6:7-8
- PADMANABHAN, K.**
Agrarian reform in India-yesterday, today
and tomorrow. *Southern Econ* 26(16)
15 De'87 11-14 bibliogr
- PADMANABHAN, Neela**
The incarnation. Calcutta, Writers Work-
shop 1987, 145 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Prabha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 44-45
Neela Padmanabhan: A bilingual voice in
Tamil fiction. Maa Dakshinamurthy *Indian*
PEN 48(3) Ji-Se'87 17-20
- PADMANABHAN, V.**
Developing voluntary initiatives. *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(1) Oc'87 5-8
- PADMAVATHI, A.**
See Naidu, L.K. jt. auth.
- PADUKONE, Prakash**
Prakash Padukone: Close look at Thomas
cup prospects. Navin Chand *HI (Mag)*
22 My'88 11:1-8
- PAGE, John M.**
See Little, Ian M.D. and others jt.
auth
- PAHARIYA, N.C.**
See Ahuja, Kanta jt. auth.
- PAHWA, H.P.S.**
Decoding "leasing-quotes". *Indian Manage-*
ment 27(3) Mr'88 24-27 tabs
Problems and prospects of leasing industry
in India *Chartered Accountant* 36(5)
Nv'87 440-43
Project financing—Policies, procedure and
practice. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. 1988,
vii, 900 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
EE 17 Ji'88 5:1-3
- PAHWA, M.R.**
Use of biofertilisers for higher production of
forage crops. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88
27
- PAI, M.R.**
Bank loan meales and safety of depositor
funds. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88
13 14
- PAI, Ramesh**
Health centre—A case study. *Indian*
Management 26(11) Nv'87 27-29
- PAI, V. Santosh**
Bhutan's sixth plan, 1987-1992: Thrust on
industrial growth. *Commerce* 156(3999)
9 Ja'88 20-21
- PAINTERS, Indian**
See also
Gangoly, O.C.
Hus In, M.F.
- PAINTING**
See also
Moore, Henry
Textile painting
- PAINTING, Chinese**
Chinese painting: Tradition and innovative
trends. Lang Spaojun *Roopa-Lekha*
59(1-2) Ap'87 66-77
- PAINTING, Hungarian**
100 years of Hungarian painting from 1860.
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 85-88
- PAINTING, Indian**
Ajanta painting: Its technique and execu-
tion. Ganesh Haloi *Sunday Statesman*
(Misc) 26 Je'88 1:1-54
Ajanta paintings and the Jataka tales.
Meena V. Talim *Indica* 25(2) Se'88
107-20
Development of Kangra Kalam. Suresh
Dhingra *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 39-42
Dyes and traditional painting techniques of
India Priya Devi *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2)
Ap'87 93-94
Indian painting. Manohar Kaul *Kala Darshan*
1(2) Ja-Mr'88 58-61
Jehangir Sabavala: On his paintings and
his approach to painting. *Design* 32(2)
Ap-Je'88 39-42
Mysore and Tanjore schools of painting.
Laxmi P. Sihare *Patriot (Mag)* 26 Je'88
1:1-8
Nationalism and form in Indian painting: A
study of the Bengal school. Ratnabali
Chattopadhyay *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-
De'87 5-48
Vision of India. Mildred Archer. Massa-
chusetts, Salem House Pub. 138 p, \$ 29.95
Book Rev
Design 31(4) Oc-De'87 51-52
See also
Das, Jatin
Mazumdar, Chittrovanu
Mohammad Yasin
Roy, Jamini
- PAINTING, Iranian**
See also
Mohassess, Ardeshtir
- PAINTING, Madhubani**
Madhubani painting. Upendra Thakur. New
Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982, xii, 158 p.
Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
207-09; *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87
109-11
- PAINTING, Moghul**
See also
Abdus Samad, Khawaja
- PAINTING, Rajasthani**
Krishna as Shrinathji: Rajasthani painting
from Nathdwara. Amit Ambalal. 176 p.
126 pls. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 20 Mr'88 8:1-4
- PAINTING, Russian**
Russian icon-painting. Laxmi P. Sihare
Patriot (Mag) 24 Ja'88 1:1-6
- PAINTING, Sikh**
New light on Sikh art. S.S. Sagar *Tribune*
(Mag) 3 Ja'88 4:1-5
- PAINTINGS**
Exhibitions
See also
Art--Exhibitions
- PAIPANANDIKAR, V.A. and Mehra, Ajay**
K.
People's participation in family planning.
New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1987, Rs 160
Book Rev
J Family Welfare 33(4) Je'87 83-84
— and Sood, Arun
Changing political representation in India.
New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1983, 144 p.
Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87
355-58

PAIS, H.

Employee participation in management. New Delhi, NLI. viii, 85 p. *Book Rev*
FE 5 Je'88 5:5-8

PAKISTAN*See also*

Atomic power—Pakistan
Communal riots—Pakistan
Islam and state—Pakistan
Minorities—Pakistan
Physicians—Pakistan
Terracottas—Pakistan
Voluntary associations in community development—Pakistan
Women—Pakistan

Antiquities

Distribution and chronology of terracotta figurines from Kulli culture (Southern Baluchistan). A. Banerji *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 145-53 bibliogr pl

Air Force

Force multipliers for Pak Air Force. Narendra Gupta *TI* 22 Je'88 6:7-8

Boundaries*India*

Siachen's strategic location. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 4-5

Commerce*India*

Indo-Pak trade: Possibilities of expansion. P.S. Mirza *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 515-17

Pak expands import list from India. *ET* 12 My'88 1:2-5+

Trading with lists; editorial. *ET* 14 My'88 5:1-2

Defences

Defence: WB rape Pakistan. *TI* 26 Se'88 1:3-5+

Defenders of Pakistan. Brain Tetley. Nairobi, Camerapix Pub. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 24 Ji'88 5:1-5

Misleading study of Pak arms build-up. Jasjit Singh *TI* 14 Se'88 6:7-8

Pakistan army: Growing offensive capability Jasjit Singh *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 25-29+ tabs

Pakistan's arms industry: High hopes, harsh constraints Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 1 Ji'88 6:3-5

Zia's military legacy: Fall-out at home and abroad. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 22 Ag'88 4:3-5

Description and travel

A tale of two Punjabs. *Tribune (Mag)* 13 De'87 1:1-8

Economic conditions

Does the budget have a link with Zia's decision? Aslam Sheikh *TI (Sec II)* 20 Je'88 3:3-8

Economic development

Pakistan's development priorities: Choices for the future. Shahid Javed Burki and Robert Laporte, eds. Bombay, OUP. VII, 300 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3994) 5 De'87 30

Economic relations*United States**See also*

Economic assistance, American, in Pakistan
Foreign relations

Afghanistan

Blurring of durand line: Consequences for Pakistan. Girilal Jain *TI* 20 Ap'88 6:3-5

Pak exploiting Afghan war: Wakil. *TI* 17 Mr'88 1:2-5

Pakistan-U.S. anxiety in Afghanistan. Saeed Naqvi *TI* 19 Mr'88 6:7-8

Zia's Afghan card; editorial. *TI* 7 Je'88 6:1-2

Zia's increased clout; editorial. *TI* 8 Ag'88 4:1-4

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Pakistan relations: The Ayub era. Gurnam Singh. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press. 1987, 272 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

J Pol Stud 20(2) Se'87 78-79

Sino-Pak—Saudi ties: Threat to India. Narendra Gupta *TI* 2 My'88 6:7-8

Gulf states

Pakistan and the Gulf: An increasing role in the Islamic beqey. Ajay N. Jha *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'87 56-72 bibliogr

India

The counterpoint of Pakistan Aljez Ahmad *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 11-18

Indo-Pak: Revive Simla spirit Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 14+

Indo-Pak rift widens: Impact of Afghanistan. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 26 Ap'88 6:3-5

Insulting agreement; editorial. *TI* 18 My'88 6:1-2

Pakistan's involvement in Punjab terrorism. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Ji'88 32-35

Political commentary: Bad patch in Indo-Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 My'88 4:3-5

Political commentary: Blood on Siachen snows. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Oc'87 6:3-5

Political commentary: Realities of Indo-Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Fe'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: Squaring the nuclear circle. Inder Malhotra *TI* 17 Se'87 6:8-5

The post-Zia scenario: Friendship with India a far cry. Chandan Mitra *TI* 24 Ag'88 6:3-5

Silicon effort under unjust attack. Bharat Bhushan *TI* 30 Se'87 6:7-8

The threat perception. Sundeep Waslekar *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 20-21

Zia's demise, Pakistan and India. Inderjit *ET* 23 Ag'88 5:7-8

United States

Indo-Pak-US ties; editorial. *TI* 9 Ap'88 6:1-2

U.S., Pakistan and India: Strategic relations. Rajiv Singh Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*

New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

417

See also
Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

History

League, Congress men and the British: The Pakistan movement of 1940-47; a review article. Rajat Kanta Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 127-46

See also

Jinnah, Mohammad Ali

Industries

Export-oriented industries in India and Pakistan: A comparative study. Banani Banerjee *Asian Stud* 5(4) Oc-De'87 26-37 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Nuclear policy

Nuclear factor in Pakistani politics. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 Je'88 6:7-8

Politics and government

Contradictions in Pakistan: Islamisation no solution Girilal Jain *TI* 31 My'88 6:3-5

The counterpoint of Pakistan Aljaz Ahmad *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 14-24

Coup in Islamabad; editorial. *TI* 31 My'88 6:1-2

Doubts over Pak elections peralst. *TI* (Sec II) 28 JI'88 1:2-5

Endemic conflict; editorial. *TI* 12 My'88 4:1-2

Four Pak CMs sworn in. *TI* 1 Je'88 1:5-6+

Identity-crisis of Pakistan—A lesson for Muslim Indians. *Organiser* 39(17) 27 Se'87 5

Inside Pakistan. Jamal Naqvi and others. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 180 p Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Link 30(22) 3 Ja'88 38-39

'Islam or parliamentary democracy'—Zia's ploy to re-impose dictatorship Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(40) 20 Mr'88 6

Islamic reassertion in Pakistan. Anita N. Weiss. Lahore, Vanguard bks. *Book Rev*

TI (Sec II) 20 Je'88 3:5-8

Junta divides to rule: Pakistan's fragmenting polity. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 16 Se'87 6:3-5

Meaning of Zia's coup. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 1-3

The military and politics in Pakistan 1947-87. Hasan-Askari Rizvi Lahore, Progressive Pub. 1986 Rs 225 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2:1-5

Military rule in name of Islamisation. M.H. Beg *TI* 28 Je'88 4:7-8

Nuclear factor in Pakistani politics. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 Je'88 6:7-8

On a razor's edge; editorial. *TI* 21 JI'88 4:1-2

One year of left unity in Pakistan. Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 JI'87 1235-36

Pakistan after Zia: Divisions likely in armed forces. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 2 Se'88 6:3-5

'Pakistan must die—So that Sindh can live and breathe freely'. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 21-22+

Pakistan: Political economy of a developing state. Pandav Nayak. New Delhi, Patriot

Pub. 428 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

FE 8 My'88 5:5-8

Pak-Shariah ordinance passed. *TI* 16 Je'88 1:5-5+

Pakistan under martial law 1977-1985. Mohammad Waseem Lahore, Vanguard bks. 1987, Rs 250 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 31 Ja'88 2:1-5

Pakistan: Where is the opposition? Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1998-99

Pakistan's split personality: 'Islamisation' not a way out. Girilal Jain *TI* 15 Je'88 6:3-5

Pakistan's tight-rope walking. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 3-4+

Political commentary: From General to General. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Se'88 6:3-5

Political commentary: Gen Zia's second coup. Inder Malhotra *TI* 9 Je'88 4:3-5

Political commentary: What next in Pakistan. Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Ag'88 6:3-5

Political poker; editorial. *TI* 5 Se'88 6:1-2

Politics of ethnicity in Pakistan. *Link* 30(29) 21 Fe'88 17-21

The power struggle begins M.J. Akbar *TI* (Sunday Rev) 4 Se'88 1:1-8+

A timely assurance; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'88 6:1-2

Towards martial law; editorial. *TI* 23 Je'88 4:1-2

Transition in Pakistan: New equilibrium in army ranks. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 29 Ag'88 4:3-5

Trend towards liberalisation in Pakistan. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 3-6

A troubled legacy. *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 1:1-8

When Jinnah expressed regret to Khan Abdul Ghaflar for Liaquat's remark. *Organiser* 39(16) 20 Se'87 6

Where is the opposition in Pakistan? Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1538-39

Will Zia be true to his own constitution? *TI* (Sec II) 10 Je'88 3:3-8

Zia, Junejo differed on Afghans. *Link* 30(45) 12 Je'88 32-33

Zia dissolves assembly: Junejo dismissed, cabinet disbanded: Elections in 90 days. *TI* 30 My'88 1:1-4+

Zia postpones caretaker govt. *TI* 31 My'88 1:6-7+

Zia strikes again; editorial. *ET* 31 My'88 5:1-2

Zia's facade of democracy collapses. *Link* 30(46) 19 Je'88 10-12

Zia's third coup. V.T. Joshi *TI* (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 1:1-8

See also

Bhutto, Benazir
Khan, Abdul Ghaflar Khan
Khan, Abdul Wali Khan

PAKISTANI poetry

Pakistani poets who sing of Rama-Sita and Krishna-Radha. V.P. Bhatia *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 51-52

PAL, B.K.

- Multinationals and debt problem. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 17-19
 Problems and concerns of Indian women. Delhi, ABC Pub. 1987, Rs 96 *Book Rev* *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 23-25

PAL, D.C.

- Folklore and Myths about some grasses. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 424-31

PAL, Dipti Prakash

- Structural inter-dependence and development. Bombay, Himalayan Pub H. 1988, xlii, 217 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *ET* 29 My'88 6: 1-4

PAL, J.N.

- Archaeology of Southern Uttar Pradesh, ceramic industries of Northern Vindhya. Allahabad, Swabha Pr. 1986, Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Man and Environment* 11 1987 127
 Neolithic cord impressed ware of the Vindhya. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 61-65

PAL, Joginder

- Nadeed (Hindi novel). New Delhi, Rajkamal Pub. 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 2 Ag'87 4: 5-7

PAL, M.S.

- The international water decade, 1981-90 and the national drought. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 37-40; *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 18-22

PAL, Pratapaditya

- Munificent monarch and a superior sculptor—Eight century Chamba. *Marg* 39(2) 9-24
 Techniques of Mughal art. *Roop-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 33-38

PAL, R.M.

- Roy's quest for truth. *TI* 3 Se'87 6: 7-8

PAL, R.N. and Sethi, I.S.

- Philosophy of Guru Nanak: A study in social change and modernization. *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 411-25

PAL, Radhesh C.

- Computerising manual accounts. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 249-52
 Investment in public sector: a review. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 112-18

PAL, S K. and Bhagoliwal, S.

- Personality characteristics associated with teacher effectiveness as seen through the Rorschach technique. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 17-30 bibliogr tabs

PALAEOLITHIC period**Andhra Pradesh**

- Middle palaeolithic culture in Andhra. D B. Murti *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 403-15
 Middle palaeolithic sites in the Paleru valley, Prakasam district, Andhra Pradesh. V.V. Madhusudhana Rao *Man and Environment* 11 1987 41-47

Bihar

- Notes on the lithic industries of the Hazaribagh-Giridih districts, South Bihar. Dillip K. Chakrabarti and R.K. Chattopadhyay *Man and Environment* 11 1987 117-25

Madhya Pradesh

- An upper Mahanadi valley, Madhya Pradesh. R.P. Pandey *Man and Environment* 11 1987 49-60

Uttar Pradesh

- The developmental stages of blade tool industries of South Uttar Pradesh from the upper palaeolithic to the mesolithic. Tulika Banerjee *Man and Environment* 11 1987 25-34

PALANITHURAI, G.

- Parliament: Perception and performance. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 27-29 bibliogr
 President under Indian constitution: Myth and reality. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 20-22 bibliogr

PALEOBOTANY

- Fossil woods from khalgam, lower karewa, Kashmir. Masooda Khan, Farooq A. Lone and G.M. Buth *Man and Environment* 11 1987 35-39

See also

Trees, Fossil

PALEONTOLOGY**West Bengal**

- Evidence of Sunderban buffalo bubalus Bubalis linnaeus, from canning, West Bengal, feebly indicative of a sacrifice Manomay Ghosh *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 64-68

PALEONTOLOGY, Botanical

See Paleobotany

PALESTINIAN Arabs

- Interview with Komrade George Habash on Palestinian uprising. *People's Democracy* 12(10) 8 My'88 8-9
 The killing of Abu Jihad: Uprising at a crucial stage A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Ap'88 6: 3-5
 Nonviolent struggle of a Palestinian. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 245-50
 Palestinian problem has a human face. Judith Viorst *TI* 23 Jl'88 6: 7-8
 Palestinians in Israeli-occupied areas. Harl Sharan Chhabra *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 5+
 The Palestinian uprising: Qualitative change in territories. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Mr'88 6: 3-5
 Radical Arabs and Palestine nationhood. *Link* 30(48) 3 Jl'88 31-33
 Significance of the Palestinian uprising. Suneet Chopra *People's Democracy* 12(13) 27 Mr'88 9
 Palestine: Major defeat for Middle East policy. *People's Democracy* 12(7) 14 Ee'88 8
 Total civil disobedience to combat Israeli occupation. *Link* 30(51) 24 Jl'88 14-16
 The uprising goes on: Long haul ahead for Palestinians. A.S. Abraham *TI* 20 My'88 6: 3-5
 The uprising is a new stage in the Palestinian struggle. Suneet Chopra *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 3: 8-8
 Visit to Palestinian centre for the study of nonviolence. Andrew Rigby *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 21-25

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

419

PALESTINIANS

The Karp report. Washington, Inst for
Palestine Stud. 1984, 90 p. \$ 3.95 Book
Rev *India quart* 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-82

PALIT, Dibyendu

Samaresh Basu: A tribute. *Sunday States-*
man (Misc) 10 Ap'88 14: 1-5

PALIWAL, K.K.

Production, technology of pulses in the fruit
garden. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11)
Nv'87 9-10

Pusa-84; new high yielding arhar variety.
Farmer and Parliament 22(9) Se'87 7-8

A rich source of protein and production
technology of cowpea. *Farmer and Parlla-*
ment 22(10) Oc'87 15+

PALIWAL, O.P.

Kampuchea; Prospects of political settle-
ment. *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 12

PALIWALI, Om Prakash

Rameshwari Nehru, patriot and internation-
alist Delhi, Nat bk Trust. 1986, 100 p.
Rs 14 75 Book Rev
Patriot 24 Ja'88 4: 5-7

PALKHIVALA, Nani A.

ACC: What went wrong. *III Wkly India*
109(26) 26 Ja'88 8-17

The union budget 1988-89: The nation at
risk. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88
11-12

We, the people. Bombay, Strand bk Stall.
1984, xviii, 368 p. Book Rev
Sevatham 13 1988 145-46

PALLING, Bruce

Indian excess. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 32-33

PALM oil**Malaysia**

Growth of palm oil industry. *ET (Suppl)*
31 Ag'88 3: 1-4

PALM products

Organisational effectiveness in palm pro-
ducts and cane-gur and Khandasari, B.R.
Valr Khadi Gramodyog 34(2) Nv'87
105-11

Tamil Nadu

Tonlingup TN tappers economy: Role of
Palmyrah palm industry. S. Mahalingam
Khadi Gramodyog 34(4) Ja'88 187-95
tabs

PALMPRINTS

Quantitative estimation of palmar Interdigital
ridge counts Inderjit Kaur and others
Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet
13(1) Ja-Apr'87 69-74 bibllogr tabs

PALOHEIMO, Heikki

See Keman, Hans and others jt. auths.

PAMPHLETS

Organization of pamphlets in libraries.
Kanada Chary Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4)
Jl-De'87 89-95

See also

Vertical files (Libraries)

PANAMA

Panama: At the crossroads. S.J. Singh
III Wkly India 109(22) 29 My'88 34

PANCHADHYAYI, Siddheswar and Biswas, Burdwan

Basin environment and management—The
case of the Subarnarekha system. *Trans*
Inst Indian Geogr 7(2) Jl'85 131-45 bib-

liogr figs tab

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.

Economic development: Some new para-
digms needed. *ET* 16 Jl'88 5: 3-6

PANCHAYAT

New perspectives on economic development
and development administration and impli-
cations for the structure of panchayati
raj M. Shriviah *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Jl'87
329-47 bibliogr

Himachal Pradesh

Functioning of panchayati raj Institutions in
in Himachal Pradesh. Surat Singh *Kuru-*
kshetra 26(3) De'87 10-13

India

Crisis in grassroot institution: The case of
panchayati raj S.K. Singh *Prashasika*
15(3) Jl-Se'86 13-17

Panchayati raj: Power of the people. B.S.
Bhargava *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87
14-19+

Karnataka

Panchayati raj experiment in Karnataka. S.N.
Sangita *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 4-9
Finance

A case of study of profession tax of selec-
ted panchayats in Ernakulam district. K.
Sham Bhat *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87
8-10+

Orissa

Village government, administration and
development in Orissa: The two alter-
natives. Narayan Hazary *Indian J Publ*
Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 318-35 bibliogr

West Bengal

Are the villages satisfied with panchayats?
Kalpida Basu *Commerce* 156(4000)
16 Ja'88 29-31

Rural middle class and modes of power in
changing perspective: An introductory
question. Sriinam Halder *Socialist Perspec-*
tive 15(4) Mr'88 195-210

Election

Panchayat polls in West Bengal. Anil
Biswas *People's Democracy* 12(12)
20 Mr'88 12

Villagers' attitude to panchayat *Man and*
Life 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 83-86 bibllogr
tabs

West Bengal panchayat elections. *People's*
Democracy 12(10) 6 Mr'88 1-2

West Bengal panchayat polls. Biplab Das-
gupta *Peoples Democracy* 12(17)
24 Ap'88 5

PANCHAYATI raj

See Panchayat

PANCHDHARI, A.C.

Management of fire. Bombay, Himalaya Pub
H. 1988, xii, 234 p. Rs 150 Book Rev
ET 10 Jl'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 17 Ap'88
5: 6-8

PANDA, Ashok

Communication for development. *ET*
8 Ag'88 5: 7-8

PANDA, Harihar

Kurukshetra and the solar eclipse. *Haryana*
Rev 21(9) Se'87 23-26

PANDA, J.

See Panigrahi, J. jt. auth.; Sahu,
P.K. jt. auth.

PANDA, Jayanti

Bhrgus—A study. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1984, xii, 200 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 241-42

PANDA, Manoj Kumar

Poverty in rural Orissa (1960-1983). *Marglin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 42-55

PANDA, N.C.

Folk medicine in Western Orissa. *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 289-94 bibliogr

PANDA, N.V.

Responsibility accounting for managerial control: A behavioural analysis. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 909-11

PANDA, P. and others

Management practices for beekeeping in Orissa. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 26-29

PANDA, P.C.

Three working of the Orissa State Cooperative Land Development Bank Ltd.: A study. *Vision* 6(1-2) 16-24 tabs

PANDA, R.K. and Kar, G.C.

Problems of urban housing—A case study. *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Ji'88 17-20 tabs

and Patnaik, S.C.

Inequitable outcome of canal irrigation: The crucial role of water management: A study of Bannal canal in Nimapara block in Puri district. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 85-100 tabs

PANDA, R.M. and Chatterjee, E na

A deterministic single-item inventory model for deteriorating items with a finite production rate. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 117-23 bibliogr

PANDA, S.

Poverty alleviation in Orissa: A study of the income and employment creating effects of SFDA and MFAL programmes in Dhenkanal district, 1978-79. *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 42-57 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PANDA, Snehalata

Social transformation and voluntary agencies: A model. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 512-23 bibliogr

PANDA, Subhash Chandra

A study of the secondary school climate in selected tribal districts of Orissa. *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 158-62

PANDE, Arvind

SAIL modernisation: Key to industrial growth. *ET* 13 Se'88 5:3-6

PANDE, Mrinal

Media: Far from freedom. *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 148-53

Why we must have a common civil code. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 19-20

PANDE, S.B.

Reinvigorating retroflected voluntary organisations. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 75-80

PANDE, V.C.

One hundred years of the University of Allahabad—part I. *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Ji'87 115-20

PANDEY, A.

See Singh, K K. and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, Asha

Problems in Indian higher education:

Challenges and countersteps. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 49-51

PANDEY, B.K.

Contributions of women in socio--Economic development: A Gandhian approach. *Gandhian Marg* 9(9) De'87 531-37

PANDEY, D.C.

Release on bail: Law and practice. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. 1986, xxiv, 176 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 218-20

See Rawat, J.S. and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, G.K.

SAIL likely to incur Rs 350 cr loss. *TI* 22 Ja'88 1:2-5

PANDEY, Gyanendra

Reclaiming the universities: What teachers are fighting for. *TI* 14 Se'87 6:3-5

PANDEY, I.M.

Leasing industry: Structure and prospects. *ET* 10 Oc'87 5:3-6

PANDEY, L.M.

Segregational pattern of religious communities: A case study of Almora town, U.P. *Nat Geographel* 22(1) Je'87 15-19 bibliogr figs

PANDEY, M P.

See Gaur, R.A. and others jt. auth.

PANDEY, P.C.

Agricultural planning in a backward economy. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 246 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 26

PANDEY, R.K.

Moscow—An intimate portrait. *Univ News* 25(44) 2 Nv'87 8-9+

PANDEY, R.P.

An upper palaeolithic phase in the upper Mahandi valley, Madhya Pradesh. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 49 60

PANDEY, Rajendra

Sociology of development, concepts, theories and issues. New Delhi, Mittal Pub 1985, xii, 563 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(2) Je'87 48-50

PANDEY, Rekha

In search of causes of rape in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 103-21 bibliogr tabs

The shifting paradigms of primordial unit of social reality and the swerving ideologies on women's situation in society: A cognitive analysis. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 99-132

PANDEY, S.

See Sethi, M. jt. auths.

PANDEY, Shrinivas

Students attitude towards social studies. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Ji'87 46-49 tabs

PANDEY, T.N.

Direct taxes: Adjusting for inflation. *ET* 2 Ag'88 5:3-6

I-T penalties: The changing scenario. *ET* 15 Fe'88 5:3-6; 16 Fe'88 5:7-8

Japan's blue tax returns: Reward for honest self-assessment. *ET* 30 Je'88 5:3-6

PANDEY, U.K.

See Khatkar, R K. and others jt. auths.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

421

PANDEY, V.B.
See Shyam Singh and others jt. auth.

PANDEYA, Ramachandra
Indian studies in philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, x, 229 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 191-92

PANDEYA, S.C.
Wasteland development: Need for a holistic approach. *ET* 16 Oc'87 5: 7-8

PANDIA, Mahendra N.
Jhaverchand Meghani: The poet of the people. *Indian PEN* 49(1-3) Ja-Mr'88 4-8

K.M. Munshi's contribution to Gujarat literature. *Indian PEN* 48(4) Oc-De'87 1-4

PANDIA, Rajeev M.
Liberalisation of the economy: Myth or reality? *ET* 23 Se'88 5: 3-6
Speciality chemicals: The untapped potential. *ET* 19 Ag'88 5: 3-6

PANDIAN, M.S.S.
Peace by force: Lankan Tamils tragedy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1950-51

See also Moses, Brindavan C. jt. auth.

PANDIAN, P.H.
Raging bull. *ill Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 32-35

PANDIAN, Soorian K.
The hidden heritage. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 125 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 425-26

PANDIT, H.N.
Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose: From Kabul to battle of Imphal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988 342 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 Jl'88 4: 3-7

PANDIT, M.P.
Beautiful rose Sri Aurobindo. *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 12-14

The Eastern and Western thought. *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 14-17

Inward movement of Yoga. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 15-16

Talks on the life divine. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 17-30; 44(4) Nv'87 23-29; 45(1) Fe'88 48-61; 45(2) Ap'88 31-49

Traditions in mysticism. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 428 p. Rs 255 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 232-33; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Jl'88 279-80

Traditions in occultism. Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 99 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 103

Yoga for the modern times. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 115 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 315; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 78-79

PANDIT, T.N.
The tribal and the non-tribal in Andaman Islands: A historical perspective. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Jl'85 111-31 *bibliogr tabs*

PANDIT, Vijay Lakshmi
I could have contributed a lot more. but. Promilla Kaihan *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 6: 3-6+

"Prime Ministers are lonely people". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 30 Ag'87 5: 1-5

PANDITRAO, Y.A.

Institutional credit for cottage and village industries: Some issues. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 24-38 *annex*

PANDSE, S.N.

Oaths and ordeals in Dharmasastra. Vadodara, MS Univ of Baroda. 1985, x, 302 p. Rs 72 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 666-67

PANDYA, Kiran

Labour absorption in agriculture: Some issues. *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 45-68

PANDYA, R.D.

Looking back, looking forward. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 81-87

PANDYAS

Pandyakulodaya of Mandalakavi K.V. Sarma, ed. Hoshiarpur, VVB Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Stud. 1981, xxxv, 334 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 235-36

PANI, Minaketan

Role of hippocampectomy on acquisition of active avoidance learning. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 55-60 *bibliogr*

PANI, Narendar

Agricultural policy: Imbalances in cropping pattern. *ET* 12 Ja'88 5: 3-6

Crop insurance: Can it be viable in India? *ET* 30 Ag'88 5: 3-6

Fresh approach needed. *ET* 9 Jl'88 5: 7-8
Indebtedness reform. *soc Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 51-67 *ft-n*

Power utilisation: No breakthrough in sight. *ET* 16 Oc'87 5: 3-6

Rural employment: Technological upgradation vital. *ET* 27 Nv'87 5: 3-6

PANI, Raghunath

Integral education Thought and practice. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 631 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(2) Ap'88 82-84

PANIGRAHI, J. and Panda, J.

Corporate savings: Case of large Indian cos. *ET* 6 Jl'88 5: 3-6

PRNIGRAHI, Kalindi Charan

Celebrating the victory. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 29-37

PANIGRAHI, R.

See Kanungo, A.P. and others jt. auth.

PANIGRAHI, Upendra

Child labour: Protection against exploitation. *Indian Worker* 35(49-50) 7-14 Se'87 4-6

PANJA, Ajit Kumar

Panja Moshai's pep talk. *Tribune (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1: 1-8+

PANIKER, Ayappa

Literary relations between Kerala and the West in the 19th century. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 38-46

PANIKKAR, K.N.

Culture and Ideology: Contradictions in Intellectual transformation of colonial society in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 5 De'87 2115-20

Incomplete struggle. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 26-29

PANIKKAR, R.

The theological vision of H. Heras. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 88-90

PANINI

Panini and Unadisutra 2.84. Cardone *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 46-57 ft n

Paninlya Siksa. Jayadevabhai Sukla. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1978, 26 p. *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 197-98

Some facts of Paninian morphology. Madhav M. Deshpande *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 478-89 bibliogr

Studies in Panini (Technical terms of the Astadhyayi). H.P. Dvivedi. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978, viii, 208 p. Rs 65; \$ 13 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 196-97

The system of Krt accentuation in Panini and the Veda. M.D. Balasubramaniam. Tirupati, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. 1981, 82, 515 p. *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 226-27

PANJWANI, Narendra

Golconda: The language of silence and stone. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Apr'88 89-93

PANNICK, Daniel

Judges. Oxford, OUP. £ 12.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 5:1-6

PANT, A.P.

Undiplomatic incidents. Bombay, Orient Longman. 100 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev* *ET* 7 Fe'88 6:1-4

PANT, Apa

Undiplomatic incidents. New Delhi, Sangam bks. Rs 48 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 13

PANT, B.P.

Industrial relations bill: A review. *ET* 3 My'88 5:7-8

PANT, Daya

See Mehta, Perin H. and others jt. auths.

PANT, G.S.

Hiroshima: The lingering effects. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 59-68 bibliogr tabs

PANT, Girijesh C.

Indo-Gulf economic relations: A profile. *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 177-207 tabs

PANT, Govind Ballabh

Pandit Govind Ballabh Pant: The colossus speaks. Bhagwan Singh and M.C. Shah New Delhi. Sterling. 1987, 198 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Patriot 8 Ja'84 4:6-8

Pant: A nation builder. Ansar Harvani *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Se'87 5:1-8

Prometheus unbound of resurgent India. Prem Bhatia *Tribune* 21 Fe'88 1:1-8

PANT, J.C.

Quantitative and qualitative aspect of population. *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1 Fe'88 17-18

PANT, Kusum

The Kashmiri pandit: Story of a community in exile. Bombay, Allied. 1987, 268 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8:3-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Ji'88 4:1-8

PANT, Pushpesh

See Dilwalli, Ashok jt. auth.

PANTHAM, Thomas and Deutsch, Kenneth, L., eds.

Political thought in modern India. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 362 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 266-70

PANWAR, H.S. and Rodgers, W.A.

The teaching of wildlife science. *Univ News* 25(38) 21 Se'87 8-9

PANWAR, Sango

How to counter portable SAMs. *TI* 31 Mr'88 6:7-8

PAOLINI, S.J.

Modern and medieval literary aesthetic objects: Joyce's "A portrait of the artist as a young man" and Dante's "Divina commedia". *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 29-44

PAPANEK, Gustav F.

See Lucas, Robert E.B. jt. auth.

PAPAYA

Thrifty guava and papaya for balanced human nutrition. C.P. Awasthi and Ajai Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 13-14+

PAPER

Production of Bamboo pulp by cold soda process for HMP. D.P. Sethi *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 265-68

PAPER industry and trade

Education and environment—Contribution of the paper industry. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1733-35 **India**

Policy for paper; editorial. *ET* 10 Oc'87 5:1-2

Paper industry in India—Problems of sickness. Mohammad Shoeb Ansari and Mohammad Taiha *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Ji'88 23-24

Paper production: Differential excise must continue. K.K. Somani *ET* 20 Je'88 5:3-6

Small is not beautiful: A study of the paper industry. Alka Subramanian *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-87+ M-94 tabs

Tirade against small paper mills. P.G. Mukundan *ET* 8 Je'88 5:7-8

Trends in paper; editorial. *ET* 12 Fe'88 5:1-2

PARADIP**Harbour**

Delineation of the Hinterland areal overlap of Paradip port. Prafulla Kumar Kara *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 21-27 fig tabs

PARAKAL, Pauly V.

Administered pre-budget squeeze on peoples *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 9

Befors gun and HDW submarine *New Age* 26(21) 22 My'88 1-2

Congville tactics in Allahabad. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 1+

41 years of Independence: L and D alternative only way forward. *New Age* 36(33) 14 Ag'88 1+

Heading towards Banana republic? *New Age* 36(26) 20 Je'88 1+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

423

- Hiding-shirking running away. *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 1-2
 Macabre middle-ages rite enacted in Rajasthan. *New Age* 35(38) 20 Se'87 1+
 Myth-making at AICC-I. *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 1+
 Prices soar ominously. *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 1+
 Rajiv Gandhi's drive for one-party rule. *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 1+
 Reshuffle: Vain bid to shore up image. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 1+
 Socialism of Birlas Tatas, Reliance Industries. *New Age* 36(20) 15 My'88 1-2
 Superstar slinks away from contest. *New Age* 36(22) 29 My'88 1+
 Tiwari presents jugglery budget. *New Age* 36(10) 6 Mr'88 1+
- PARAKH, B.S.**
 Population education: Inception to Institutionalisation. New Delhi, NCERT, 1985, xxviii, 355 p. Rs 28 20 *Book Rev* *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 96
- PARAMESVAR, K.R.**
 Protect consumers against quality tricksters. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 29-31
- PARAMESWARAN, K.**
 Power of taxation under the constitution. Lucknow, eastern bk company, 1987, XLII, 367 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 Nv'87 6:1-4; *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 937; 23(1) Ja'88 82
- and Sivasankaran, M.S.
 COs amendment bill: Fully independent CLB needed *ET* 7 My'88 5:3-6
- PARAMESWARAN, M.P.**
 People's science movements. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-97-S-106 appdx
- PARAMESWARAN, P.**
 Ecology—The Indian approach *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 13-15
 Marx and Vivekananda. New Delhi, Sterling, 1987, Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 71; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 118-19
- PARAMESWARAN, S.**
 Law relating to power of attorney. Cochin, Subbalakshmi Pub. 324 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 207-08
- PARAMESWARAPPA, S.**
 See Shyam Sunder, S. Jt. auth.
- PARANJAPE, A.M.**
 Explosives industry: Turn around is possible. *ET* 6 Ja'88 5:3-6
- PARANJAPE, H.K.**
 Aspects of aid in economic growth. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 107-17 bibliogr
 Gandhian concept of trusteeship. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 27-32; 26(19) 20 Fe'88 23-24 appdx
 Indian Express case: A question of press freedom *ET* 9 De'87 5:3-6
 A question of press freedom. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 27-30
 Scooters India Ltd: How not to organise an enterprise. *ET* 17 My'88 5:3-6;
 18 My'88 5:7-8
- State of the union: Retrospect and prospect. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2102-07
 State of the union, unity, integrity, stability. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 5-9
- PARANJAPE, Jyotsna**
 And now... no-Industry talkies. *ET* 20 Ja'88 5:7-8
 Inducing industrial location in backward regions: A study of Maharashtra and Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 321-30
- PARANJPE, Rohini**
 See Chitra, Vikas S. Jt. auth.
- PARANJPE, V.V.**
 India-China border can be settled. *TI* 16 Nv'87 6:7-8
- PARANJPYE, Vijay**
 Ancient Indian water-wisdom and present mismanagement. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 115-26
- PARAPSYCHOLOGY**
 See Psychological research
- PARASHAR, Ram Deo**
 Land transfer and its impact on rural life. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 92-94
- PARASITES**
 Parasitism, a cancer on production. T.S. Sandhu *Rural India* 50(9) Se'87 166-68
- PARASURAM, R.**
 Functions of BDO: Need for reorganise. *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 9-10
- PARBAT, R.N.**
 Linking human resource planning with strategic planning. *Indian Management* 27(6) My'88 20-22
- PARDESI, Ghanshyam**
 Assam's flood problem: An analysis. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 27-29
- PAREEK, M.**
 A comparative study of the relationship between intelligence and socio-economic status between GI and scheduled caste/scheduled tribe students. *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 213-15
- PREKH, Bhikhu**
 Gandhi and the regeneration of Indian civilization. *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 387-410 ft-n
 Gandhi's concept of Ahimsa. *Alternatives* 18(2) Ap'88 195-217 bibliogr-ft-n
- PAREKH, H.T.**
 Urban land ceiling act: A misconceived measure. *ET* 16 Nv'87 5:3-6
- PARMMAKEL, Thomas**
 Varthamanapusthakam: The first-ever travelogue in Indian languages. George Irumbayam *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 81-100
- PARENT and child**
 Child-home and society. K. Adinarayana *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Ji'87 1-3
- PARENT-teacher relationship**
 Why parent teacher co-operation. Sham-suddin *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 191-92

PARETO, Vilfredo

Vilfredo Pareto. Charles H. Powers. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. (Masters of Social theory, vol. 5). 1987, 167 p. \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 100-01

PARIDA, J.K.

Disparity in the level of rural development at block level in Orissa: A case study of three districts. *Vision* 6(1-2) 1-15 tabs
Measuring rural development in Orissa. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 29-43 bibliogr tabs

PARIDA, Krishna C.

Life style of the Orissan tribes. *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 2: 1-6

PARIHAR, Subhash

Muslim inscriptions in the Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi Inter-India Pub. 79 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 108-09

PARIKH, G.G.

Rohit Bhalis no more. *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 5-6+

Thoughts on a seminar. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 45-49

PARIKH, J.C.

See Patel, M.M. jt. auth.

PARIKH, Jagdish C.

See Savlani, Hasmukh jt. auth.

PARIKH, Kirit S.

A development strategy 1990's *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 597-601

PARIKH, Ramlal

Towards a nonviolent world community. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 597-603

PARKAR, R.H. and others, eds.

Readings in the concept and measurement of income. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 366 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88 224

PARKINSON, C. Northcote and Rustomji, M.K.

Understanding management—The key to better results in your organisation. New Delhi, Vision bks. 198 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

ET 18 Se'88 6: 1-4

— and others

How to manage your marriage. Bombay India bks H. 119 p. Rs 27.50 *Book Rev*
FE 13 Mr'88 5: 1-4

PARLIAMENT

See Legislative bodies

PARMANAND SINGH

Judicial socialism and promises of liberation: Myth and truth *J Indian Law Inst* 26(3) Ji-Se'86 336-47 ft-n

Preventing exploitive acquisition of reservation benefits through adoption strategy. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 100-09 ft-n

Reservations, reality and the constitution: Current crisis in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 284-318

PARMAR, B.D.

GSRTC performance: Remedy to recover losses. *ET* 4 Ap'88 5: 3-6

Regional development and agricultural wages". Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 22-28

Rural labour market: An empirical study of farm wages in Saurashtra region. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 229-39 bibliogr tabs

See also Joshi, V.H. and others jt. auth.

PAROL evidence

See Evidence law

PARPOLA, Ashok

The sky-garment: A study of the Harappan religion and its relations to the mesopotamian and later Indian religions. Helsinki, Studia Orientalia. 1985, 35, 216 p. Ills *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 644-45

PARRY, Thomas

Parrys 200—A saga of resilience. N.S. Ramaswami and S. Muthiah. New Delhi. Affiliated 304 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ji'88 5: 1-8

PARSAI, S.K. and Choudhary, R.K.

Insect pests of wheat and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 23-25

PARSEE theatres

See Theatres, Parsee

PARSItales

See Tales, Parsi

PARSONS, Anthony

Pan-Arabism gives way to Islam. *TI* 4 Ji'88 6: 7-8

PARSONS, Nicholas

The book of literary lists: A collection of annotated of fact, statistic and anecdote concerning Books. London, Fontana. £2. *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 5 Ap'87 11-12

PARTHASARATHI, Ashok

Acquisition and development of technology: Some issues. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-131-M-38

Informatics for development: The Indian experience. *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 15-20 bibliogr

PARTHASARATHI, G.

Remembering Radhakrishnan. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 36-39

The statesman. *III Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 28-31

—, ed.

Jawaharlal Nehru: Letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964. New Delhi, OUP. 3 vols. 1987. *Book Rev*

Mainstream 26(18) 13 Fe'88 19-24;

TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Ja'88 4: 1-5

PARTHASARATHI, I.

See Appa Rao, B. and others jt. auths.

PARATHASARATHY, Indira

Justice. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 55-60

PARTHASARATHY, R. and Sharief, I.A.

Conselling skills for college teachers. *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 7

PARTIES, Political

See Political parties

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

425

PARTITION

Laws relating to partition. M.N. Das.
Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e3. 1987,
176, 668 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(3) Mr'88
224-25

PARTITION of India, 1947

The apologist-advocates of Jinnah, Sir Syed
and minority communalism. Ashutosh
Misra *Organiser* 39(22) 8 Nv'87 8-9+
Appointment of two Governors-general. *HT*
(*Mag*) 2 Ag'87 8:1-6
Dominion status and Commonwealth. *HT*
(*Mag*) 25 JI'87 1:1-6+

Facts are facts: The untold story of India's
partition. Khan Abdul Wali Khan. Ghazla-
bad, Vikas Pub. 182 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Nv'87 6:1-4; *Sunday Statesman*
(*Misc*) 22 My'88 12:1-5

Forgotten lessons of partition politics. Bhal
Mahavir *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 9+
Freedom' partition and poetry V.P. Bhatla
Organiser 39(16) 20 Se'87 13

Gandhi and the partition of India. K.C.
Mahendru *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88
621-28

Gandhi and the partition of India. Sandhya
Chaudhri. Delhi, Sterling. 1984. vi, 236 p.
Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
284-86

How the British propped up Jinnah and the
Muslim League to partition India. Jamna
Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87
5+

An Indian day Edward Thompson. New
Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 303 p. Rs 75
Book Rev

HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8:1-4

Jinnah distrusted Liaquat since latter's pact
with Bhulabhai. *Organiser* 39(28) 20 De'87
11+

June 3 plan. Wali Khan *Patriot (Mag)*
2 Ag'87 1:5-6

League, Congressmen and the British: The
Pakistan movement of 1940-47; a review
article. Rajat Kanta Ray *Indian Hist Rev*
11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 127-46

Making the new commonwealth R.J. Moore.
Oxford, Clarendon press. 1987. Rs 150
Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 29 Nv'87 4:1-8

Muslims after partition: Dissolution of poli-
tical identity. Girilal Jain *TI* 6 Ja'88
6:3-5; 7 Ja'88 6:3-5

The origins of the partition of India
1936-1947. Anita Inder Singh. Bombay,
OUP. 271 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

ET 11 Oc'87 6:1-4; *Sunday States-
man (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 13; *TI (Sunday
Rev)* 29 Nv'87 4:1-8

The partition in India-English novels. K.K.
Sharma and B.K. Johri. Ghaziabad, Vimal
Pra. 1984. 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) JI'87
43-44

Partition was unavoidable: Maulana Azad's
misreading of history. S. Nihal Singh *TI*
1 Mr'88 6:3-5

Rise of Urdu and partition. Iqbal Khan *TI*
2 Oc'87 6:7-8; 8 Oc'87 6:7-8; 5 Oc'87

6:7-8

Wali Khan's view of India's partition.
Shivanjali *TI* 29 Se'87 6:7-8

When Gandhi did not fast. Vinay Lal *Gandhi
Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 713-28

When Jinnah's hordes came with beat of
drums-the butchery of Punjab, March 1947.
Darbara Singh *Organiser* 39(38) 6 Mr'88 9

When the British Left: Stories on the parti-
tioning of India, 1947. Saros Cowasjee and
K.S. Duggal. New Delhi, Arnold-Heine-
mann. 188 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 Nv'87 8:1-4

Yatra. Nina Sibal. New Delhi, Roli bks.
884 p. Rs 59 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 24 Ap'88 4:1-3

PARTNERSHIP

Law of partnership. Charles D. Drake.
London, Sweet & Maxwell. xxx, 371 p.
£10 50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87
274-75

Taxation

Firms and partners: Impact of new amend-
ments. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 14 Ja'88
5:3-6+

**PARVATHIEASWARAN, P. and Dharma-
rajan, Geetha**

Nutritional status of breast fed and artific-
ally fed infants. *Monthly Comm on Indian
econ Conditions* 28(11) Je'87 18-19

PARVATIYAR, Aful

Dimensions of future marketing in India.
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88
31-39 bibliogr

PRAVEEN, S.

Development banking. Bombay, School of
management std. 138 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Mr'88 6:4-6

PASAYAT, Chitra Sen

Dalkhai: A ritual folk-dance of Western
Orissa: Some aspects and significance of
the ceremony. *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87
219-22

PASIERB, Janusz and Samek, Jan

The shrine of the black Madonna at Czeslo-
chowa. Warszawa, Inter Press Pub. 1985,
224 p. *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 573

PASRICHA, Rama

See Gupta, Rani [t] auth.

PASSI, B.K. and Sahoo, P.K.

Academic staff college programme: Some
experiences. *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Ja'88
1-2

PASSI, Subhashini

Creative writing. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87
47-48

Should teaching of English language be a
compulsory constituent of our national
educational programme? *educ Rev* 94(8)
Mr'88 58-59

PASSPORTS**India**

Passports—The racket continues. *ET*
(*Suppl*) 27 Nv'87 1:1-8

PASTERNAK, Boris

Sad memories of Zhivago. Ashok Sen
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87 14:1-5

PASTEUR Institute of India, Coonoor

Pioneer in vaccine research. *Hindu* 6 Se'87
17: 1-6+

PATANGE, Ramesh

Indian Muslims can forge a tolerant version
of Islam for the salvation of war-torn
Islamic world. *Organiser* 39(39) 13 Mr'88
9

PATANJALI

Cattle, field and Barley: A not on Maha-
bhasya I 337. 24-27 (Studies in Patanjali's
Mahabhasya III). A. Wezler *Brahmvidya*
(Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 431-77 ft-n

PATAUDI, M.A.K.

The veterans: On the World Cup. *HT (Mag)*
13 Se'87 12: 1-6

PATEL, A.R.

Action plan for social forestry. *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(8) My'88 375-80
Financing Khadi and village Industries: Co-
ordinated approach. *Khadi Gramodyog*
34(1) Oc'87 44-45 tabs
How and why agro forestry? *Kurukshetra*
36(6) Mr'88 8-10

PATEL, Anil T.

Pavement maintenance: A new technology.
Civlc Affairs 35(9) Ap'88 9-21

PATEL, Arun S.

Subsidy and Inequity in pricing. *ET* 18 Je'88
5: 7-8

and Patel, Haribhai F.

Economics of water use in Dantlwada Canal
command area. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86
1-13 tabs

PATEL, Babubhai Jashbhai

Agricultural unrest: Step-montherly treat-
ment is the cause. *ET* 10 Nv'87 5: 3-6
Cattle wealth in India. *Sarvodaya* 34(5)
Ja'88 12-18
Narmada project will benefit millions. *ET*
24 Mr'88 5: 7-8

PATEL, Bholabhai

Emergence of modern's in Gujarati poetry
and the Western influence. *Jadavpur J*
Comp Lit 25 1987 84-91

PATEL, C.N.

See Swaminathan, K. jt. auth.

PATEL, Chhaya

An approach for effective population. *soc*
Welfare 35(1) Ap'88 31-34

PATEL, Gita C.

See Gandotra, M.M. jt. auth.

PATEL, H.F.

Growth pattern of fertilizer consumption in
Gujarat. *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86
39-62

PATEL, Haribhai F.

See Patel, Arun S. jt. auth.

PATEL, Harbans

Village-level political leadership: Some
observations. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88
20-21

PATEL, Himmat

Agro-forestry programmes: Benefit-cost
ratio analysis. *ET* 11 Nv'87 5: 3-6

PATEL, I.G.

Changing world economy: The short term
outlook. *ET* 29 Ap'88 5: 3-6: 21 Ap'88
5: 3-6+

Essays on economic progress and welfare.
S. Guhan and Manu Shorff. Delhi, OUP.

Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Fe'88
12: 1-5

PATEL, Jayanti K.

The changing nature of state in South-
Central Africa. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 27-85

PATEL, Jahangir and Sykes, Marjorie

Gandhi: His gift of the fight Hoshangabad
Friends Rural Centre. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'81 5: 1-5

PATEL, K.V.

See Chawla, O.P. jt. auth.

PATEL, M.L. and others

Need for nutrient balance in soil plant and
fertilizer. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6)
Je'88 25-26

PATEL, M.M. and Parikh, J.C.

A study of Identification patterns and acade-
mic achievement of talented students.
Indian J Psychol 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 41-48
bibliogr tabs

PATEL, M.S.

See Shingh, Prakash M. and others jt.
auths.

PATEL, P.T.

See Barevadla, T.N. jt. auth.

PATEL, P.V.

See Patel, M.L. and others jt. auth.

PATEL, Pannalal

On the banks of the Vatrak—A story of rural
Gujarat. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4)
1987 135-42

PATEL, Raojibhai

Establishing a new basis of nationhood.
Radical Humanist 51(6) Se'87 15-17

PATEL, S.P.

New education policy and vocationalization
of education. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87
47-52

PATEL, Sangeeta

Art soothes the young psyche. *Hindu*
17 Jl'88 17: 1-8

PATEL, Satish D.

Where do we go from here? Madras, The
The author. 1984, xlv, 174 p. *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88
69-71

PATEL, Sujata

Construction and reconstruction of woman
in Gandhi. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8)
20 Fe'88 377-87

The making of Industrial relations: The
Ahmedabad textile Industry, 1918-1989.
Bombay, OUP. 1987, 164 p. Rs 110 *Book*
Rev

Commerce 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 23-24;
FE 24 Ja'88 5: 5-8

and Krishna Kumar

Defenders of Satl. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4)
23 Ja'88 129-30

PATEL, Surendra J.

Common sense about makers of develop-
ment miracles. *Mainstream* 26(7)
28 Nv'87 11-12+

Development miracles: Their commonsense
features. *ET* 13 Nv'87 5: 3-6
1850-1857: The great divide in Industrial
development. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual*
Number) 22(19-21) My'87 AN-43-AN-48

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

427

- Too much for too few. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 31-42; *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 69-75 bibliogr
- PATEL, Tara**
Development of education among tribal women. New Delhi Mittal Pub. 1984, 198 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 252-55
- PATEL, Vallabhbai**
Patellism sans Gandhism. Rani Dhavan Shankardass *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 7+
- Role of labour: Sardar Patels address to a workers meeting at the Kamgar Maidan, Bombay on January, 20, 1948. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 41-45
- Sardar Patel and Pt Nehru. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 33
- "Why should I fast? If I fast people will let me die". M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 8-9
- PATENT laws and legislation**
India
Engineering property rights for plant patents. O.P. Arya *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 5-8
- PATHAK, A.G.**
Caprolactam cost parity in nylon production. *ET* 15 Ag'88 5:7-8
- A case of overreaction. *ET* 27 Ag'88 5:7-8
- Policies inconsistent. *ET* 19 Mr'88 5:7-8
- World nylon prices: Adverse impact likely. *ET* 29 Ja'88 5:3-6
- PATHAK, Anil**
Project method in language education. *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 2-3
- PATHAK, A.K.**
See Pathak, R.V. Jt. auth.
- PATHAK, H.N.**
Diamond industry in Gujarat. *ET* 18 Jl'88 5:7-8
- PATHAK, K.K.**
Nuclear policy of India: A third world perspective. New Delhi, Gitanjali 1980, 276 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 167-69
- PATHAK, M.G.**
Oil crisis and road transport. *ET* 1 Ag'88 5:7-8
- PATHAK, R.C. and Pathak, B.K.**
Photogeotechnical appreciation of wastelands. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 45-49 bibliogr figs
- PATHAK, R.K.**
See Singh, R.N. Jt. auth.
- PATHAK, S.**
Social welfare: Evolutionary and developmental perspective. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 204 p. *Book Rev Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 123-24
- PATHAK, S.M. and Shukla, Tara**
Performance of the organised rural financial markets in agricultural sector: Some issues. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 491-513 bibliogr tabs
- Regional variations in flow of funds and functioning of rural financial market. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 477-89 bibliogr tabs
- PATHAK, V.S. and Rao, V.B.**
Menander and the Reh inscription; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 117-26
- PATHAK, Yeshwant**
Presentation of Kirtana. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 174 76
- PATHAK, Yogini**
Parents' involvement in preschool. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 8-10+
- PATHRAPANKAL, Joseph**
Conviction, conversion and commitment: A study on the religious personality of St. Paul. *J Dharma* 12(3) Jl-Se'87 289-301
- PATHUSHA, K.M.**
Economics of drought and its management. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 15-16
- PATHY, Jaganath**
The agrarian situation in tribal areas. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 143-62
- Land problems of tribals. *TI* 10 Se'87 6:7-8
- PATHY, Suguna**
Caste, class and violence: An appraisal. *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 61-75 bibliogr
- PATI, Biswamoy**
Storm over Malkangiri: A note on Laxmen Nalko's revolt, 1942. *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 47-66 tt-n
- PATI, Sura Prasad**
Reading interests of the adult neo-literates in different formats of writing—(A research study). *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 33-36
- PATIL, D.H.**
Educational thought in Vedic literature. *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 69-73
- PATIL, M.B.**
Co-operative movement in Karnataka. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 27-30 bibliogr tab
- PATIL, R.H.**
Trends and issues in resource flows to developing countries. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 391-96
- PATIL, R.L.**
Family planning programme on fertility in Karnataka. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 79-85 bibliogr tabs
- Fertility in Karnataka state during 1971-1981: An application of Bongaert's model. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 55-62 bibliogr tabs
- PATIL, Ravindra V.**
Study of motivation and problem solving behaviour of urban and rural tenth grade students. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 61-64 bibliogr tabs
- PATIL, S.A.**
Urban act unfair to small farmers. *TI* 11 Ap'88 6:7-8
- PATIL, S.M. and Nigam, Raj K.**
We and the public sector. New Delhi. DCCBPR. Rs 360 *Book Rev FE* 17 Jl'88 5:5-8
- PATIL, Sharad**
Dilemma of the left. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 9+

PATIL, Shyamrao Mane

Funeral ritual (Dak vidhi) In potter community. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 191-93

PATIL, V.S.

The top decision maker. Poona, Nat Soc. 273 p. Rs 57 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6:1-4

PATIL, Vasantrao

Master of the game. D.K. Ralkar *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4:1-5

PATIL, Vimla

Bombay: Special photographer Jagdish Agarwal. McLaren Wilco 1988, Rs 85 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 27 Mr'88 2:1-5

PATIRAJ KUMARI

See Singh, A.P. jt. auth.

PATKAR, Vivek

Frustrations in family relations: An operation of ignorance trap. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 17-21
bibliogr

PATMORE, Angela

Pitched battle. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 32-35

PATNAIK, Arun K.

Gramsci's concept of common sense: Towards a theory of Southern consciousness in Hegemony processes. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-2-PE 10

PATNAIK, B. Eswar Rao and Mohaparta, P.C.

Sixth plan performances in Orissa. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 227-32

PATNAIK, Bijay Ketan

Helping the poor: What social forestry can do? *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 11-14

PATNAIK, Indu and Rama Rao, Rajalakshmi

The impact of urbanisation on women in India. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 6-9
tabs

PATNAIK, J.B.

In harm's way. S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 32-35

See Siva Prasad, K. and others jt. auths

PATNAIK, K. Umamahesh

See Siva Prasad, K. and others jt. auths.

PATNAIK, Prabhat

Lenin and Imperialism. Bombay, orient Longman. 414 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ja'88 6:1-4

A perspective on the recent phase of India's economic development. *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 3-16

Recent growth experience of the Indian economy: Some comments. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN 49-AN 56

PATNAIK, S.C.

Response of agricultural productivity to levels of education: A micro level study. *Utkalecon Papers* 4 Oc'85 1-19 bibliogr
See also Mohantv, M.K. jt. auth.; Panda, R.K. jt. auth.

— and Naik, Dibakar

An economic analysis of intra-state difference in cost of production of paddy in

Orissa and the relevances of national price policy. *Utkalecon Papers* 4 Oc'85 33-41 tabs

PATNAIK, Sudhansu Kumar

Conceptualizing power in international politics: An analysis dilemma. *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 101-11

PATNAIK, Utsa

Peasant class differentiation: A study in method with reference to Haryana. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 225 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 Se'87 8:5-6; *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88 85-86; *IE (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 5:1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Ag'88 14

Some aspects of development in the agrarian sector in Independent India. *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 17-40 bibliogr tabs
Three communes and a production brigade: The contract responsibility system in China. *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 34-61 ft-n tabs

PATODIA, D.N.

The high court economy and the industrial structure. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 49-57

PATON, Alan

Towards the mountain. London, Penguin bks £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

PATRIC, Hugh

Japan's high technology industries: Lessons and limitations of industrial policy. Washington, Univ of Washington Press. 1986 *Book Rev*
ET 17 Ap'88 6:1-4

PATRO, Amarnath

The leaping flame. Poetry Time Pub. 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 50

PATRO, G.K. and Senapati, H.K.

Package of practices for soybean cultivation in Orissa. *Indian Fmg* 36(1) Ap'88 7-9

PATRO, H.C.M.

Criminal liability of the state. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 188-94

PATRONAGE and art

See State encouragement of science, literature and art

PATTABHIRAMAN, Geeta, ed.

Sukasandesa of Lakehmidsa. Madras, Higginbothams. 1984, lv, 156 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 248-50

PATTERSON, David

Bakhtin and Heidegger on word and being. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 17-28
bibliogr-ft-n

PATWANT SINGH

Delhi's Papankala project: Another urban tragedy in the making. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-13

Double standards? *III Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 28-29

— and Malik, Harji, eds.

Punjab: The fatal miscalculation. New Delhi, The author. 1985. *Book Rev*
Seminar 845 My'88 40-42

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

429

- PATWARDHAN, Achyut**
Annie Besant; a review article. *Theosophist* 108(8) My'87 343-45
Preparing for the Krishnamurti Journey. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 11-15
- PATWARDHAN, M.S.**
Approach to productivity: An exercise in management of resources. *ET* 28 Ja'88 5:3-6
Interest rates structure: Need for review. *ET* 22 Ji'88 5:3-6
Oil and other multinationals in India. Bombay, Popular. 140 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 36-37
Personal taxation: A case for further reform. *ET* 20 Ji'88 5:3-6
Polymers: Role in developing society. *ET* 21 Nv'87 5:3-6
- PAUL, Bhaskar**
See Chatterjee, R.C. jt. auth.
- PAUL, D. Babu**
A queen's story Five centuries of Cochin port. Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 295 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'87 18:1-5
- PAUL, Harendrachandra**
Jalalu'd-din Rumi and his Tasawuff. Calcutta, Paul, Sobharani. 1985, 464 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Oc'87 425
- PAUL, Joginder**
Graveless: Urdu short stories. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 13-15
- PAUL, Kartick Chandra**
Foreign participation: Nature and problems in inflationary condition. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 99-101 bibliogr
- PAUL, Omira**
See Singh, N K. jt. auth.
- PAUL, Satya**
Household composition and measurement of disparity in level of living *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 83-106
See also Hashim, S.R. jt. auth.
- PAUL, Thomas**
Justice to children: An appraisal of the administration. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 213-22 ft-n
Young offenders. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 28-30; 34(9) De'87 24-27
and Kulkarni, Kishore
Supply shocks and demand for money in India. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 1-16 bibliogr
- PAUL-CHOWDHRY, D.**
Critical appraisal of voluntary effort in social welfare and development since independence. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 492-500
Inter-country adoption. New Delhi, ICCW. 384 p. Rs 225; \$ 19.50; £ 12 *Book Rev*
soc Welfare 35(4) Ji'88 11+
- Prevent cruelty to the preschool child. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 4-7
- PAULES, Steven M.**
Rashid Jahan of 'Angare': Her life and work *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 108-18
- PAULIN, Tom**
The Faber book of political verse, London, Faber and Faber. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 5:1-5
- PAVASKAR, G.V.**
Industrial disputes act: Proposed amendment. *ET* 16 My'88 5:3-6
Technological change: How it affects employment. *ET* 29 Mr'88 5:3-6
- PAVEMENTS**
Pavement maintenance: A new technology. Anil T. Patel *Civil Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 9-21
- PAVNASKAR, S.R.**
A study in the structure of "Power-blrd". *CIEFL Newsletter* 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'88 9-10
- PAWAR, B.S.**
Environmental review. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 150-62
Indian banking profile for 1990s. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-76
Vaghul working group on money market. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 113-16
World stock market crisis *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 163-66
- PAWAR, S.D.**
Economic advancement of women from rural area through sugar cooperatives. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 139-42
- PAWAR, M.S.**
Trafficking in women: Can legislation stop the evil? *soc Welfare* 35(4) Ji'88 7-8
- PAWAR, Malovika**
The agony of faith: A comparative study of the holy Sonnets of Donne and the "Terrible Sonnets" of G.M. Hopkins. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 39-52 bibliogr
- PAWAR, S.S. and Bhuvanendran, P.**
Tribal education—A study in M.P. *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 18-21
Tribal education in the West zone of Madhya Pradesh *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 4-5
- PAYAL SINGH**
Bitter Irony. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 26-27
On Einstein's trail. *III Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 44-47
Refuge from terror. *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Ja'88 30-31
- PAYENG, Habung**
Economic and social change in north east. New Delhi, Criterion pub. 1988, 157 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ji'88 4:3-7
- PAYMENT**
See also
Debtor and creditor
- PAYMENT of Gratuity (Amendment) Act, 1987**
The Payment of Gratuity (Amendment) Act, 1987 *Haryana Lab J* 18(4) Oc-De'87 31-33
- PAZ, Octavio**
Life and letters: Search for meaning. Sham-Lal Ti 19 De'87 6:3-5
One earth, four or five worlds. Carcanet Press. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 23 Ag'87 5:1-5
- PEA-nuts**
See Ground-nuts

PEACE

An introduction to the peace movements in India. R. Manivannan *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 7-21
 cosmology, peace, and world order. Jan Oberg *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Jl'87 195-214
 Document: Openings for peace and justice in a world of danger and struggle. Richard Falk *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 137-52

Education for peace. Jamnalal Bayti *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 101-03

Global security without nuclear deterrence. Robert Johansen *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 435-60 bibliogr-ft-n

The imperative of global problem solving. Marvin S. Soroos *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 564-80 fig tabs

Imperatives of new political thinking. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 30-32

International peacekeeping, UN authority, and US power. Ramesh Thakur *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 461-92 bibliogr-ft-n

The moral alternative to war. S. Radhakrishnan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 19-24 ft-n

The need for alternative forms of security: Crises and opportunities. Carolyn M. Stephenson *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 55-76 bibliogr-ft-n

No immediate danger. Rosabi Bertell. London Women's Press. 455 p. £ 5.95
Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 38-39

Prospects for a habitable planet. Dan Smith and E.P. Thompson. Middlesex. Penguin. 240 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8:4-6

Significance of the contemporary European peace movement. Subrata Mukherjee *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 689-95
 Snub to Reagan; editorial. *TI* 16 Oc'87 6:1-2

Star wars or star peace. B.N. Kaul. New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 1987, 232 p. Rs 100
Book Rev
Link 30(29) 21 Fe'88 39

See also
 Disarmament
 Nonviolence
 War

PEACE and women

See Women and peace

PEACH

General aspects of cultivation of peach. S.N.S. Chaurasia and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 7-8+

PEARCE, David and Markandya, Anil

Environment and economy: Estimating costs. *ET* 3 Se'88 5:3-6

PEARSON, M.N.

See Das Gupta, Ashin Jt. auth.

PEASANT uprisings**Bengal**

Women in the Tebhaga uprising Peter Custers. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. Rs 100
Book Rev
IE (Mag) 13 Se'87 5:6-8

Bihar**History**

Agrarian unrest in Bihar: A case study of Patna district 1960-1984. Praveen K. Chaudhry *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 51-66

India**History**

Congress and the peasant movement in Bihar. G.P. Sharma. Bombay, Somaiya Pub Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88 12:2-5

The peasant armed: The Indian revolt of 1857. Eric Stokes Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, xvi, 261 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1903-04

Kerala**History**

The Mappila riots of 1896. K.M. Malar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 33-39 bibliogr

PEASANTRY

The peasant movement today. Sunil Sahasrabudhey. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, NX, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1544-46

See also

Agricultural labourers

Peasant uprisings

Political activity

Peasants on the rise: Portents for North Indian politics. Chandan Mitra *TI* 80 Nv'87 6:3-5

Assam

See also

Farmers—Assam

Bangladesh

Peasants and classes: A study in differentiation in Bangladesh. Atiur Rahman. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5:1-5; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 12:1-5

Bihar

Aspects of peasant mobilisation in Barahlya Tal, Monghyr, Bihar. 1921-1938. Rakesh Gupta *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 161-72
 Peasant movements and agrarian change in Bihar. Arvind N. Das *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 50-60 bibliogr
 The violent society: Social Fragmentation in Bihar. Arvind M. Das *TI* 27 Je'88 4:3-5

Weapons of weak: Everyday forms of peasant resistance. James C. Scott. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1986, 374 p.
Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2000-02

Gujarat

Peasant factor in politics: India—Bharat continuum in Gujarat. Arvind N. Das *TI* 25 Ja'88 6:3-5

Haryana

Peasant class differentiation: A study in method with reference to Haryana. Uta Patnaik. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 225 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

431

- econ and Pol Wkly* 23(3) 16 Ja'88
85-86; *HT (Mag)* 20 Se'87 8: 5-6;
IE (Mag) 22 Nv'87 5: 1-5; *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 21 Ap'88 14
- India**
Agrarian situation in India. S.B. Chakrabarty
and others. Calcutta, Anthropological
Survey of India. 2 vols. 1985. Rs 193
Book Rev
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 74-77
Build militant peasant stir. C. Rajeswara
Rao *New Age* 6 Mr'88 1+
- Caste and class in agrarian society-dynamics
of rural development. M.L. Sharma, T.M.
Dak, eds. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985,
256 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87
185-88
Empty radical rhetoric: Playing politics
without peasants. Arvind N. Das *TI*
4 Ap'88 6: 3-5
Farmers movements in India. M.V. Nadkarni.
New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xiv, 237 p.
Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(12) 19 Mr'88
591
The peasant movemet still lacks co-ordina-
tion. Nikhil Nigam *TI (Sec II)* 9 Je'88
3: 3-8
Playing politics without peasants. Arvind
N. Das *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 7-8
Politicisation of peasantry. Surendra Mohan
Janata 42(21) 27 De'87 11
The theory of peasant economy. A.V.
Chayanov. Delhi, OUP. 1987,
ixxv, 24, 316 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Fe'88 6: 1-4
See also
Agricultural Labourers—India
Farmers—India
- History**
The deasantry and nationalism: A study of
the Bardoli Satyagraha. Sirin Mehta. Delhi,
Manohar Pub. 1984, viii, 209 p. Re 80
Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-85
272-73
- Nepal**
The cultural life of poor peasants in Nepal
Tarai. Sohan R Yadav *J Sociol Stud*
6 Ja'87 162-72 bibliogr
- Punjab**
India
Punjab peasant in freedom struggle. Hari
Singh. New Delhi, vol 2. Rs 75 *Book*
Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ji'87
13: 1-5
- PEDDLERS and peddling**
The hawk problem can be solved amicably.
Ela R Bhatt *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 3: 3-8
- PEEL, Quentin**
Blocking the road from communism to hap-
piness. *TI (Sec II)* 29 Je'88 3: 3-8
- PEERADINA, Saleem**
The poverty of Saleem Peeradina. Jaldev
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87
3-10 ft-n
- PELIKAN, Bernhard**
Austrian achievements. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87
III: 1-8
- PENAL codes**
See Criminal law
- PENAL law**
See Criminal law
- PENDHARKAR, V.G.**
The cult of equity. *Commerce* 155(3981)
5 Se'87 14-17
Invisibles and copltal account: Major weak-
ness in balance of payments. *Commerce*
156(4010) 26 Mr'88 10-18 tabs
The real issue is exportable surpluses and
not devaluation. *Commerce* 156(4004)
13 Fe'88 18-23 tabs
World Bane in Africa: Record of disastrous
failures. *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87
7-11
- PENDSE, D.R.**
Private sector toll roads in India. *ET (Suppl)*
3 De'87 3: 1-8
RBI Annual Report: A comment. *ET*
26 Se'87 5: 3-6
Why devaluation is undesirable. *Commerce*
155(3974) 18 Ji'87 18-19
- PENOLOGY**
See Punishment
- PENS**
Pen industry. *ET (Suppl)* 22 Oc'87 I: 1-8+
- PENSIONS**
India
Scheme needs change. M.M. Sheth *ET*
3 Mr'88 5: 7-8
See also
Insurance, Social—India
- PERCEPTION**
Dharmakirti on the distinction between Svar-
thanumana and Parathanuman. Mangala
R. Chinchore *Indian Philosophical quart*
15(2) Ap'88 177-88 ft-n
Effect of additional stimulus information in
person perception. Indra Sen Singh
Indian J Psychol 59(3-4) Se-Se'84 24-29
bibliogr tabs
Perception of maternal and paternal child-
rearing behaviours in secondary school
students. Ram Ashish Singh *Indian J*
Psychol 59(3-4) Se-De'84 30-35 bibliogr
tab
- PERCEPTION, Extrasensory**
See Extrasensory perception
- PEREIRA, Jose**
Monolithic Jinas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsi-
dass. 1977, xviii, 185 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-48 1972-77 195-96
Wildlife in Sanskrit literature. *Indian*
Horizons 35(3-4) 1986 25-41
- PERETTI, Peter O. and Singletary, Deborah**
A theoretical-historical approach to black
lynching. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-
Mr'87 20-24 ft-n
- PERFORMANCE appraisal**
Performance appraisal procedure for
employees in an engineering enterprise.
Hasmukh D. Savlani and Jagdish C.
Parikh *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87
55-59
Result-oriented performance appraisal: A
manual of procedures. M.K. Varma *Indian*
Management 26(8) Ag'87 15-23

PERFORMING arts

That was entertainment. Jack Dantes
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Nv'87 1: 1-5
India

Arts of a transitional India. Vinayak Purohit
Patriot (Mag) 11 Se'88 1: 1-8

PERIODICALS**India**

See also

Muslim India (Periodical)

PERITORE, N. Patrick

High tech import substitution: Brazil's computer policy and the possibilities for the social transformation. *Alternatives* 13(7) Ja'88 27-54 biblogr-ft-n

PERKINS, James S.

Krishnamurti: Gautam Buddha and the Theosophical Society. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 62-67

PERLMUTTER, Donna

Yehudi Menuhin: Violinist humanist. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 81 Jl'88 1: 1-5+

PERSIAN literature

See also

Rumi, Jalaluddin

PERSONAL income tax

See Income tax

PERSONAL obligations

See Obligations (law)

PERSONALITY

Behaviour-Genetic analysis of Samskaras. S.N. Sinha *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 39-42

Behaviour modification: From compulsion free choice. Erna M. Hoch *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 53-72

Psychological scendence programme. J. Mahanta *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 73-85

Sankhyan Tri-Guna and Eysenck's dimensions personality. Vidhu Mohan and Sadhana Sandhu *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 23-48

Towards the development of personality and self identity in changing years of life. B. Mukhopadhyay *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 135-38 biblogr

PERSONNEL management

HRD approaches as the core of OD effort—An Indian success story. B.N. Sinha *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 166-76 tab

Personal relations and industry. *Haryana Lab J* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 11-12

Personnelman: Role and responsibilities. N Ramaswamy *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 23-26

Personnel management through cost and ratios. Gopalji. New Delhi, Anmol Pub. 1988, xvi, 272 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 27(6) 15 Jl'88 27

Shaping human relations at work: The application to India. Alexander J. Matejko *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 85 100 ft-n

Two faces of personnel management. Keki N. Randeria. Bombay, Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry. 95 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Jl'88 5: 1-4

Two faces of personnel management. Keki N. Randeria. Bombay, Bombay, Chamber

of Commerce. 95 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* FE 17 Ap'88 5: 1-3; 24 Ja'88 5: 5-8
See also

National Institute of Personnel Management
Psychology, Industrial
Supervision of employees

PERSONNEL service in education

Counselling skills for college teachers R. Parthasarathy and I.A. Sharlett *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'88 7

PERUMALLA, D. and Natrajan, R.

IRDP assistance in Andhra Pradesh: An Evaluation. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 tabs

PESCHKE, Karl H.

Christian ethics. Bangalore, Theological Pub. 1987, xi, 381 p. *Book Rev* *Sevartham* 13 1988 146-50

PESTICIDES

Pesticide use in Indian agriculture K. Seeta Prabhu. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 154 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(10) 5 Mr'88 471-72

Precautions in pesticides use. G D Verma *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 11+

Physiological effects

Pesticides in the environment. R.C. Miehra *ET* 6 Mr'88 3: 1-6

PETHE, Vasant P.

Population policy and compulsions in family planning in less developed countries with special reference to India. Pune, Continental Pra. 1981, 188 p. Rs 45; \$ 6 *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 86-91

PETITION, Right of

Individuals petition in international law. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1985, 285 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 295-96

PETRAS, James and Morley, Morris

Nuclear war and U.S.—Third world relations: The neglected dimension *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 151-58

PETROCHEMICAL industries and trade**India**

Lack of vision; editorial. *ET* 28 My'88 5: 1-2

The mega issue. *Business India* 272 88-45

PETROLEUM**Prices**

Dearer petrol; editorial. *ET* 11 Ja'87 5: 1-2

Petrol price up Re 1/1tr. *ET* 9 Ja'88 1: 1-4

Prospecting

Cauvery offshore; editorial. *ET* 10 Se'86 5: 1-2

Oil off AP cost; editorial. *ET* 5 Ap'88 5: 1-2

The oil scenario; editorial. *ET* 23 Jl'88 5: 1-2

Arab states

See also

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

India

Development of oil and gas western offshore and its impact on economy and environ-

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

433

- ment of Bombay city. Inderjit Singh *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagarpalika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 12-13
- Oil consumption on the rise. Kumar Ketkar *ET* 11 Ja'88 1:2-5+
- Oil crisis and road transport. M.G. Pathak *ET* 1 Ag'88 5:7-8
- 4% shortfall in OIL output. *ET* 20 Ji'88 1:2-5
- See also*
- Oil and Natural Gas Commission
Kuwait
- Oil development in Saudi Arabia and Kuwait: Impact on society Bashir Ahmad Dabla *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-51
- Saudi Arabia
- Oil development in Saudi Arabia and Kuwait: Impact on society Bashir Ahmad Dabla *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-51
- PETROLEUM companies**
India
- Oil and other multinationals in India. M.S. Patwardhan. Bombay. Popular. 140 p, Rs 150 *Book Rev Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 36-37
- PETROLEUM industry and trade**
China (Peoples Republic)
- China to has its oil problem. Satyabrata Rai Chowdhuri *TI* 26 Ag'88 4:7-8
- India
- Holding co for petroleum sector: Better coordination visualised. *ET* 13 Oc'87 1:2-5+; 14 Oc'87 1:2-6+
- Kuwait
- Economic analysis of oil production trends: A study of Kuwait since 1946. Nazim Ali *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 34-37 bibliogr tab
- Nigeria
- The place of oil in Nigeria's economic development. Chibuzo S.A. Ogbuagu *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 29-52 bibliogr tabs
- PETROLEUM refineries**
- Technological self-reliance in the petroleum refining sector. P.R. Bhatt *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 83-100
- PETRUCCIOLI, Attilio**
- The city as an image of the king: Some notes on the town-planning of Mughal capitals in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries *Marg* 39(1) 57-68
- PFALTZGRAFT, Robert L.**
- See* Eliot, Theodore L. jt. auth.
- PHADKE, H.A.**
- Kurukshetra: A historical reconstruction. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 9-13
- PHADNIS, Umashankar**
- Meaning of provincial council elections. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 80-31+
- PHADNIS, Urmila**
- Indian Tamils and Indo-Sri Lankan accord. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 13+
- PHAFF, Resina**
- What Ramakrishna and Vedanta mean to me *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 215-19
- PHALKE, Dada Saheb**
- The Phalke era: Conflict of traditional form and modern technology. Ashish Rajadhyaksha *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-De'87 47-48
- PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade**
India
- Drug control order: A bold move towards rationality. K. Jayaraman *ET* 2 Oc'87 5:3-6+; 3 Oc'87 5:3-6
- Drug policy: Dispute over trade margins. K. Jayaraman. *ET* 30 Oc'87 5:3-6
- Drug policy: India a Banana Republic. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-7-AN-10
- Drug policy Liberalisation on reverse gear? K. Jayaraman *ET* 3 Fe'88 5:3-6
- Drugs: Price controls and availability. Arun Khandekar *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 7-11 annex
- Health of millions mortgaged: New drug policy. Amit Sengupta *Popular Jurlst* 4(6) Nv-De'87 4-9
- Rationale of the new drug policy. Arvind Nair *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 9-12
- Self-reliance in drugs: Tying industry in knots. K. Jayaraman *ET* 5 Ja'88 5:3-6
- PHARMACEUTICAL research**
- New dimensions in drug research. *Hindu* 20 Mr'88 17:1-6
- PHENOMENOLOGY**
- Phenomenological enquiry into the nature of decision, value and personal-identity. Indu Sarin *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 447-58
- PHILBY, Kim**
- Kim Philby: Man behind the spy. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 35
- The perfect spy; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'88 6:1-2
- The Philby affair: editorial. *TI* 13 Ap'88 6:1-2
- PHILOPOSE, Pradeep P.**
- Export processing zones: An appraisal. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 35-37
- World debt crisis; an overview. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 14-15
- PHILIPPINES**
- See also*
- Bank loans—Philippines
- Money—Philippines
- Women—Philippines
- Economic conditions**
- Women in the political economy of the Philippines. Delia M. Aguilar *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 511 26 bibliogr-ft-n
- Politics and government**
- Abortive coup; editorial. *TI* 31 Ag'87 6:1-2
- Aquino on test; editorial. *TI* 4 Se'87 6:1-2
- Armed struggle in Philippines. Dev Nathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2151-52; 22(51) 19 De'87 2201-02
- "First and last blame yourself." Harvey Stockwin *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 1:1-6
- Not-so-bright prospects. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1520-21
- Philippines in ferment. Nandita Hakear *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 23-26
- Philippines plagued by disunity. *TI* 30 Ag'87 1:2-5+
- The snap revolution. James Fenton. London. Penguin bks (distr). £3.95 *Book Rev*
- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Fe'87 11

PHILLIP, A.J.

In a blind alley. *HT (Mag)* 23 Ap'87 1:1-6

— and Banerjee, Sanjay

Will the cops go scot-free? *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1:1-6+

PHILLIPS, M.J.

The Australian Dollar and the foreign exchange market since the float. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 381-85

PHILOLOGY

See also

Literature, Comparative

PHILOSOPHERS

See also

Dante, Alighieri

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian

See also

Bhartrhari

Bhavya

Keutilya

Krishnamurti, J.

Ramanujan

Sankara Charya

PHILOSOPHY

Euclid's first proposition and Joyce's Womb with a view Robert Griffin *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 1-18

Gilbert Ryle's concept of philosophy Gayatri Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 209-15 ft-n

The way of intelligence. J. Krishnamurti. Krishnamurti Foundation India. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 11:1-5

See also

Atomism

Causation

Consciousness

Ethics

Fate and fatalism

Free will and determinism

Ideology

Intuition

Knowledge, Theory of

Logic

Meaning (Philosophy)

Nyaya

Ontology

Realism

Skepticism

Space and time

Spiritualism (Philosophy)

Tradition (Philosophy)

Periodicals

Age of literature studies in philosophy. S K. Musib *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Ja'87 46-52 bibliogr tabs

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist

The Buddhist path: A translation of the sixth chapter of the first Dalai Lama's path of liberation. Harvey B. Aronson *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 25-40 ft-n

Early Buddhist philosophy in the light of the four noble truths. Alfonso Verdu Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, viii, 241 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indica 25(1) Mr'88 61-63

Foundation stones of Buddhist approach to behaviour modification. R N. Singh *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 43-52

Meaningful to behold. Geshe Kelsang Gyatso. London, Tharpa Pub. 1986, 432 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 12(2) Sum'87 63-64

Studies in the middle way. Christmas Hunphreys. London, Curzon Press. 1984. 169 p. \$5.75 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(9) Je'87 387

See also

Dharma (Buddhism)

Political thought (Buddhism)

PHILOSOPHY, Comparative

Between cultures. Pratima Bowes. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 35(3-4) 1986 75-77

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

Autoerotism, Narcissism and Vedaantism. Saradindu Banerji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 27-38 ft-n

The concept of Arthapatti V.K. Bhavadwaja *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 113 35 bibliogr

Dharmakirti on the distinction between Svarthanumana and Parathanumana. Mangala R. Chinchore *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 177-88 ft-n

The dilemma of Avidya. John Grimss *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 1-9

Some aspects of India's historical tradition: A secular interpretation of Vishnu, Brahma and Shiva. Banka Behary Chakravorty *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 49-61 ft-n

Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 48-61; 45(2) Ap'88 31-49

Vadiraaja's refutation of Sankara's non-cualism. L. Stafford Betty Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxii, 218 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 224-25

Vedic metaphysics. Jagadguru Swami Sri Bharati Krsna Tirthaji Maharaja. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxxiii, 350 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 257-59

See also

Advaita

Maya (Hinduism)

Mimamsa

Yoga

PHILOSOPHY, Indian

Indian concepts of matter. J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 75 86 ft-n

Indian studies in philosophy. Ramachandra Pandeya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, x, 229 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 191-92

The philosophical elite and modernization of India Ram Nath Sharma *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 17-27

Philosophy in India—Traditions, teaching and research K. Satchidananda Murty. New Delhi, ICPR. 1985, xi, 237 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 657-60

The philosophy of non-attachment. M.M. Agrawal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 101 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 230

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

435

Sabada Pramana. Banismita Misra *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(4) Oc-De'87 18-32

Sahitya Ratnakosa, *Kavyanatakasamgraha* Sahitya Ratnakosa, *Kavyasamgrahaparisistam*. V. II part (and *Kavyasamgrahaparisistam*). V. Raghavan, Comp. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1977, xviii, 288 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Jorlent Res* 42:46 1972-77 190-91

Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Ashutosh Bhattacharya Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. xxiii, 322 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 561-62; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 40

Umasvati's contribution to Indian philosophy. Yajñeshwar S. Shastri *Jain J* 22(1) JI'87 6-11

See also

Avidya

PHILOSOPHY, Islamic

Theodicy in Islamic thought. Eric L. Ormsby, New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, 309 p. *Book Rev* *Islamic Cult* 61(3) JI'87 121-22

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina

Indian atomism. J.C. Sikdar *Jain J* 23(1) JI'88 23-33

Jaina philosophy of relativism. Mohan Lal Mehta *Jain J* 22(1) JI'87 1-5

The Jaina theory of Karma and current scientific views. N.L. Jain *Jain J* 22(4) Ap'88 121-39 ft-n tabs

Spiritual disciplines and practices in Jainism. Bhagchandra Jain *Jain J* 23(1) JI'88 1-16 bibliogr

See also

Umasvati Vacaka (Saint)

PHILOSOPHY, Mohan

See also

Phenomenology

PHILOSOPHY and science

See Science-Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of history

See History-Philosophy

PHILOSOPHY of language

See Languages-Philosophy

PHON-CHON-TON

Theosophy, sciences and theurgy. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 263-71

PHONDKE, Bal

Dhruva regains lost glory. *ET* 17 Ap'88 3:1-6

Societific projects: How not to manage them *ET* 14 My'88 5:3-6

PHOTOGRAPHERS

See also

Cartier-Bresson, Henri

PHOTOGRAPHY

Another way of telling. John Berger and Jean Mohr. New York, Writers and Readers Pub. £6.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'88 4:6-8

Photography today. T. Karlnath *Kala Darshan* 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-48

PHOTOGRAPHY of nature

See Nature photography

PHYSICAL geography

See also

Landforms

PHYSICIANS

A study on the determination of number of medical officers required for an outpatient

department in a hospital. A.K. Agarwal and Hari Prasad *Health and Population* 9(3) JI-Se'86 146-55 bibliogr tabs

India

An over production of doctors: The extravagant mockery. M. Feroze Sarvodaya 34(6) Fe'88 31-35

Pakistan

Unemployment among doctors in Pakistan. S. Akbar Zaidi *Econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nov'87 2016-18

Rajasthan

Doctors: Their participation and outlook. Ambika Chandani *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 131-40 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PHYSICS

Ability testing

Attitude of the higher secondary students towards the study of physics and their achievement in it. S. Sundararajan *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 179-85

Open-ended experiments in developing cognitive abilities. S.C. Gangoli and C. Gurumurthy *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 36-43 bibliogr tabs

Periodicals

Identification of core journals in science and technology: A study based on INSDOC's document delivery demand part-I-Physics. Aruna Karnaal and Usha Mujoo-Munshi *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 23-35 bibliogr tabs

Study and teaching

(Secondary)

Recognition of science process definitions by high school pupils. A.C. Pachaury *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 27-35

A scale for measuring the higher secondary students' attitude towards the study of physics. S. Sundarajan and S. Rajasekar *Experiments in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 189-96 bibliogr tabs

Some forgotten precautions in plus two stage physics experiments. Ved Ratna *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 21-26

PHYSIOLOGICAL stress

See Stress (Physiology)

PICASSO, Pablo

The passions of Picasso. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 JI'88 1:1-8+

Picasso, creator and destroyer. Ariana Stassinopoulos Huffington. London, Weldenfeld. £16 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 24 JI'88 5:5-8

Raging bull *III Wkly India* 109(31) 37 JI'88 24-27

PICKENS, T. Boone

Boone. T. Boone Pickens Bombay, Stand Bookstall. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 5:1-5

PICTURE pamphlet files (Libraries)

See Vertical files (Libraries)

PIEPER, Jain

Hanging gardens in the princely capitals of Rajasthan and in renaissance Italy. *Marg* 39(1) 69-90

PIFER, Alan

Philanthropy in a age of transition. New York, The foundation Center. 1984, 240 p. \$12.50 *Book Rev* *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 146+

PIGEN-pea

It pays to inter crop rice with arhar. D. Satpathy and others *Indian Fmg* 87(5) Ag'87 8-9

Pusa-84: A new high yielding arhar variety. K.K. Pelliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 7-8

Diseases and pests

Know the pests of arhar and control them. H.S. Rai *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 28-29

PILGRIMS and pilgrimages

See also

Bhaines

Bihar

'Sol, Bam!' The pilgrimage to Valdyanath Dham. *Sevatham* 13 1988 57-72 bibliogr-ft-n

PILLAI, A.K.B.

The Asian Indian model of the elderly: A study in anthropological gerontology. *Indian anthrop Soc* 20(3) Nv'85 210-25 bibliogr

PILLAI, G.K.

An in-depth study of Central Excise Duties in India. Calcutta, Pub Div. 1987, 324 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Fe'88 6:5-8; *FE* 27 De'87 5:5-8

An in-depth study of central excise duties in India Bombay, UBS Pub. 1987, Rs 400 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5:7-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 2:5-6

PILLAI, J.K.

Education yet to achieve the desired goals'. *Yojana* 31(19) 16 Oc'87 11-15+

PILLAI, K.P.R.

Of dowry, sat and law. *soc Welfare* 35(4) Ji'88 2-3+

PILLAI, K.R.

Growth centres: The tasks ahead. *ET* 9 Ag'88 5:3-6

Sickness in SS units: Diagnosis and remedy. *ET* 4 Je'88 5:3-6

PILLAI, Kamala S.

Creativity as effected by locale sex and attitude towards problem-solving *Experiment in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 121-27 bibliogr tabs

PILLAI, N.S. and Agrawal, Ashok

Inventory management in air transport industry in India *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 13-15 bibliogr tabs

PILLAI, P.K.

Garment export policy: Need to end muddle. *ET* 13 Oc'87 5:3-6

PILLAI, R.C.

Nehru and his critics, 1923-1947: A study with reference to the Ideas of Nehru, Gandhi, Subhash Chandra Bose, M.N. Roy and the communists. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1986, 279 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 79-81

PILOT, Rajesh

Greater tempo in shipping and other transport areas. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 7-8

PIMENTAL, Benjamin

Hunger in the kingdom of Austria. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4:1-6

PIMPLEY, Prakash N.

A sociological perspective on human resource development. *Man and Development* 9(3) Se'87 60-64

PIMPRI CHINCHWAD**Industries**

Impact of industrialization on town development. Shaila Virmani *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 79-89

PINTER, Harold

Harold Pinter's the birthday party as a comedy of menace. Meeta Ghose *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 59-67 bibliogr-ft-n

PINTO, D.R.F.

Hospital planning. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 15-17

PINTO, M.F.

Whither guest ye 1942 Augusters. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 26-27

PINTO, Jeanette

Slavery in Basseln. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 141-49

PINTO, Marina

Federalism and higher education: The Indian experience. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1984, 250 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 371-73

PIO, Edwina

Conversions in Basseln (1534-1739): A critique. *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 151-65 ft-n

PIPARAIYA, Ram K.

Bulls bears and blue chips. Bombay, Aridhi Investment Consultants (p) Ltd. 232 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(12) De'87 936

PIPLAI, Chumki and others

A note on ABO, MN, Rh and In(a) blood groups of the Tamang and Oraon tea labourers of the Jalpaiguri district, West Bengal *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 66-70 bibliogr tabs

PISCICULTURE

See Fish-culture

PISHAROTY, P.R.

Science and Indian society. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 101-06

PITAMBARANANDA, Swami

Mandukya Upanishad: An introduction and short study. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 220-25

PITRODA, Sam

Mealish of hightech. *Pritish Nandy ill Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 8-17

The technology missions. *Bharat Karnad Business India* 262 21 Mr'88 40-48

PITRODA, Satyen Gangaram

A cocktail of ambition, passion and vision? *Tribune* 27 Mr'88 1:1-8

PITTY, Sandip Kumar

Revisiting the Direct Taxes (Amendment) Bill, 1987. *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 191-93

PIYADASA, L.

Sri Lanka: The unfinished quest for peace. London, Marran Books. 1987, 139 p.

Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(12) 19 Mr'88 590-91

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

437

PLACE-names*See* Names, Geographical**PLAMTHODATHIL, S. Jacob**Soteriological perspectives in Hindu religion and culture. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 416-31**PLANNED parenthood***See* Family planning**PLANNING, Educational***See* Educational planning**PLANNING, Production***See* Production planning**PLANNING, Regional***See* Regional planning**PLANT and equipment investments***See* Capital investments**PLANT genetics**Plant genetic and food security. *Link* 30(26) 31 Ja'88 16-20**PLANT investments***See* Capital investments**PLANT location***See* Industries, Location of**PLANTATION industry****India**Problems of plenty; editorial. *ET* 17 Se'88 5: 1-2**Kerala**Backward and forward linkages of the plantation sector vis-a-vis the other sector in Kerala's economy, 1973-74. S. Uma Devi *Indian J Agric Econ* 93(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-55**PLANTATION workers**Plantation and plantation workers. Jean-Paul Sajhan and Jurgen Von Murali. Geneva, International Labour Office. 1987. xii, 207 p. SwFr 27.50 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 457-59**Assam**Tea needs sympathy; editorial. *ET* 19 De'87 5: 1-2**India**Centre-state conflicts. B. Sivaram *ET* 10 Ja'88 5: 7-8Plantations: Coping with drought. B. Sivaram *ET* 3 Nv'87 5: 3-6**India, Southern**Plantations in South India: A policy issue for the states. Valale I. Chacko *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 5-7**PLANTS (in relation, folklore, etc.)**Magico-religious beliefs about plants: Among the Bhils of Udaipur district, Rajasthan. M.K. Sebastian and M.M. Bhandari *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 244-47**PLASTIC industries and trade****India**Not enough; editorial. *ET* 19 Mr'88 5: 1-2**PLASTICS in packaging**Plastic bag units-battling for survival. Kunal Bose *ET* 13 Se'87 3: 1-6+Plastics in packaging. V. Dorairaj *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 297-98**PLEADING**Megha's law of pleadings (with precedents). K.N. Goyal and O.C. Megha. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 14. 15, 1067 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev**Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 818**PLIEV, Tamerlan**Industrial democracy at work. *Link* 30(43) 29 My'88 31-32**POBEE, John S.**Who are the poor? The beatitudes as a call to community. Geneva, WCC Pub (Risk Book Series No. 32). 71 p. *Book Rev* *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 105-06**PODDAR, Jyotsna**Cricketing memories. Calcutta, Rupa. *Book Rev**IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 5: 1-5; *Sunday**Statesman (Misc)* 25 Oc'87 12: 1-5**PODDAR, R.P.**Fifty years in textile industry 1936-1986—A critical survey. Business press. 253 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev**FE* 10 Ap'88 5: 1-5**PODIPARA, P.J.**The canonical sources of the Syro-Malabar church. Kottayam, OIRS. 1986. 151 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev**Sevartham* 13 1988 140-42**PODUVAL, R.N.**Agricultural price policy: Its relevance and limitations. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(9) Se'87 454-73 bibliogr**POETRY**Poetry appreciation. B. Da Cruz *J India Educ* 13(1) My'87 52-62 annex bibliogr tabsThe poetry of earth. Sisirkumar Ghose *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 49-55**POETRY, Political***See* Political poetry**POETS, Women***See* Women poets**POLAND***See also*

Press—Poland

Referendum—Poland

Shrines—Poland

Strikes—Poland

Description and travelReturn to Poland. Denis Hills. London, Bodley Head £12.95 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 12: 1-5**Foreign relations****Russia**Gorbachov's meetings with Poles. Mark Frankland *TI* 27 Ji'88 4: 7-8**Politics and government**A dream of belonging: My years in postwar Poland. Janina Bauman. Toronto, Virago. *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Se'88 12: 1-5Polish hero of 1981 is back again. *TI* 8 Se'88 6: 7-8Referendum in Poland. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 34-35Still a Major force; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'88 6: 1-2**POLANYI, Karl**Karl polanyi's historic utopia. Geza Komoroczy *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ji'88 1: 1-8**POLEYAS, The**The Poleyas in the Kodava society. M.V. Srinivas *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 75-79 bibliogr

POLIAKOVA, E.A.

Some problems of Sufi studies. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) JI'87 73-89

POLICE

Crime community and police. V.K. Mohanan. Delhi, Gian Pub 1987, 172 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 De'87 4: 1-5

Police and crime prevention: Problems and prospects. B.V. Trivedi *CBI Bull* 21(6) Je'87 4-6

See also

Public relations—Police
Gujarat

See also

Strikes—Gujarat—Police
India

The police in India. M.A. Gallera *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 33-34

Jammu and Kashmir

Police, politics and discretion with special reference to Jammu and Kashmir state. S.M. Alzal Qadri and Abdul Latif Wani *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 15-20 *bibliogr tabs*

Tamil Nadu

History

Police power and colonial rule: Madras 1859-1947 David Arnold. Delhi, OUP. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12:1-5

POLICE, Railway

See Railway police

POLICE, Rural

India

Rural policing in India (1988). S.K. Chaturvedi Delhi, B.R. Pub. xix, 176 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

ET 15 My'88 6: 1-3

POLICE administration

India

Metropolitan police administration in India. S.K. Chaturvedi New Delhi B.R. Pub. 1986, xxiii, 187 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 362-63

POLICE atrocities

Will the cops go scot-free? A.J. Philip and Sanjay Banerjee *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1: 1-6+

Bihar

Arwal massacre: Report of peoples tribunal. Bernard D'Mello *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1486-87

Report of the Indian People's Human Rights Tribunal on Arwal massacre. P.S. Potti and T.U. Mehta *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 5-20

India

Deaths in police custody: Encounters in India. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1725

West Bengal

Trail of blood. S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 44-45

POLICE training

India

Administration of police training in India. K.M. Mathur. Delhi. Gian Pub. 1987, xvi, 420 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Patriot 18 Oc'87 4: 5-8

POLICE women

Women in uniform. Danti Bhaskar *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 6: 4-6+

POLICY sciences

Public policy and policy analysis in India. R.S. Ganpathy and others, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1985, 328 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 73-74

POLITICAL crimes and offenses

Punjab

See also

Terrorism—Punjab

POLITICAL parties

Democracy and party systems with special reference to the green book. A.V. Venkata Ratnam *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 66-68 *bibliogr*

The second coming? Janardhan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1: 1-8+

See also

Coalition governments

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Telugu Desam Party

Assam

See also

Asom Gana Parishad

Europe

Party systems in Denmark, Austria, Switzerland, the Netherlands and the Belgium, Hans Daalder, ed. London, Frances Printer. 1987, 372 p. *Book Rev*
J Parliamentary Inform 34(1) Mr'88 100-08

India

An action plan now; editorial. *ET* 20 Se'88 5: 1-2

Another opposition front: A narrowing of choices. A.S. Abraham *TI* 4 Mr'88 6: 3-5

Anti-Rajiv campaigns; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'87 6: 1-2

Before curtain rise; editorial. *TI* 6 Ag'88 6: 1-2

Centrist parties on wrong track. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *TI* 20 Se'88 6: 7-8

Challenge before the opposition. J.D. Sethi *Mainstream* 26(40) JI'88 7-11+

Combining against Congress: Opposition at odds with itself. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 My'88 4: 3-5

Constitution and parties. Ramakrishna Hegde *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 5-7

Dandavate refuses SJD presidency. *TI* 1 Ag'88 1: 2-5

Dilemma of the left. Sharad Patil *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 9+

The elusive quest. Kesava Menon *Hindu* 11 Se'88 17: 1-8+

Front presents 71-point programme. *TI* 9 Ag'88 1: 7-8

In pursuit of unity: Opposition divided and ambivalent. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Mr'88 6: 3-5

Jan Morcha; editorial. *TI* 29 JI'88 4: 1-2

Leadership issue dogs opposition. *TI* 29 Se'87 1: 1-3+

Mercha men sceptical about unity moves. *TI* 22 JI'88 1: 2-5+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

439

- Morcha undecided on merger. *TI* 2 Ag'88
1: 3-4+
- New opposition party announced: Merger formalities by Aug 15. *TI* 27 JI'88
1: 1-3
- No alternative; editorial. *TI* 26 Se'87
6: 1-2
- Now the front; editorial. *TI* 9 Ag'88
4: 1-2
- NTR front chairman, V.P. Singh convener. *TI* 8 Ag'88 1: 6-8+
- Opposition moving forward: In pursuit of coherence. A.S. Abraham *TI* 12 Ag'88
6: 3-5
- Opposition unity makes headway. Inderjit *ET* 19 JI'88 5: 7-8
- Pitfalls of merger: Aggregation is no unity. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 JI'88 4: 3-5
- Political commentary: Unity, opposition style Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Mr'88
6: 3-5
- Power realities; editorial. *TI* 4 Ag'88
4: 1-2
- Pursuing a mirage; editorial. *TI* 16 JI'88
6: 1-2
- Regional parties in Indian politics: An overview. K.R. Bombwail *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 1-16 ft n
- Rise of Devi Lal: Force behind merger. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 3 Ag'88 4: 3-5
- Samajwadi Janata Dal: How centrist? *Link* 30(53) 7 Ag'88 13-16
- Secular democracy and Left. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 8-10; *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 8+
- 7-party opposition front launched. *TI* 7 Ag'88 1: 6-8
- Show of strength by left: Target other opposition parties. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 22 De'87 6: 3-5
- Suraj Kund meet and the Left. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(40) 4 Oc'87 1+
- Top leaders were consulted: Devi Lal *TI* 5 Ag'88 1: 5-6+
- Towards a new party? editorial. *TI* 1 De'87
6: 1-2
- Unified party on the cards. *TI* 17 JI'88
1: 2-4+
- Unity eludes opposition. G. Krishna Mohan Rao *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 4+
- VP chairman of NF parliamentary group. *TI* 20 Ag'88 1: 1-2+
- Voluntary agencies and political parties. Bunker Roy *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 17-19
- Why opposition cannot repeat 1977. *Link* 30(51) 24 JI'88 9-11
- See also
- Bahujan Samaj Party
Bharatiya Janata Party
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, (India)
Indian National Congress (I)
Janata Party
Lok Dal
Lok Dal (Ajit Singh)
- History
- See also
Indian National Congress—History

Italy

See also

Communist Party (Italy)
Japan

See also

Communist Party (Japan)

Punjab

Religio-political mobilisation and shift in the party support base in 1985 Punjab assembly election. M.S. Dhali *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 17-35 ft-n tabs

See also

Akali Dal

Sri Lanka

See also

Communist Party (Sri Lanka)

Tamil Nadu

See also

Dravida Munnetra Kazhagam

POLITICAL poetry

The Faber book of political verse. Tom Paulin. London, Faber and Faber. £2.95
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 20 De'87 5: 1-5

POLITICAL rights

See also

Citizenship

POLITICAL sciences

The crisis of political theory. Om Bakshi. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5: 6-8

Dialogues on development: The individual, society and political order. Ramaswami Roy and R.K. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986. 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Prashasika 15(3) JI-Se'86 77-80

Political growth and political development, theoretical perspectives, Subir Das Gupta. Calcutta, Prajna. 1984. 299 p. Rs 120
Book Rev

Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 99-102

Political reasoning. Evert Vedung. London, Sage Pub. 1982. 232 p. \$22.50 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 158-61

Regimes and liberal world orders. Mary Ann Tetreault *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 5-26
bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Democracy
Imperialism
Opposition (Political science)

POLITICAL thought, Hindu

Kingship and polity in Buddhism and Hinduism H.L. Seneviratne *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 147-55 bibliogr

POLITICAL thought, Indian

Political thought in modern India. Thomas Pantham and Kenneth L. Deutsch, eds. London, Sage Pub. 1986. 362 p. Rs 125
Book Rev

Int Stud 24(3) JI-Se'87 266-70

POLITICS, Practical

See also Subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Politics and government

POLITICS and education

Conflict management: Universities and political parties. G.B.K. Hooja *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 426-30

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLITICS and science

See Science and politics

POLLARD, Michael

Advertising. London, Penguin bks. 208 p. £3.95 *Book Rev*
FE 17 JI'88 5:1-4

POLLS

See Voting

POLLUTION

Combating mercurial pollution. K.N. Vaswani *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 197-200

Environmental biology: The eco-crisis. K.R. Saxena *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) JI'87 64-70

Environmental pollution and its control under international law. R.A. Malviya. Allahabadi Chugh Pub. 1987, xv, 488 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:6; *Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 6-7

Environmental pollution and response of courts. D.S.N. Somayajulu *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 195-206

The global environment movement. B.D. Nagchaudhuri and S. Bhatt. New Delhi, Sterling 69 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:4

State of the world 1987—A worldwatch Institute report. New Delhi, Prentice Hall of India 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

FE 31 JI'88 5:1-3

See also

Water—Pollution

also subdivision 'Pollution' under names of cities. e.g. Bombay—Pollution China (People's Republic)

Industrialisation and pollution: Case of China *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 17-21

India

Approach to pollution; editorial. *ET* 16 Oc'87 5:1-2

Environmental awareness—A study on the women of a South Indian village. K.K. Sayi Prasad *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 181-83 tab

Environmental pollution and health hazards in India R. Kumar New Delhi, Ashish Pub. 292 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:3

Fighting tannery pollution. Kunal Bose *ET* 21 Ag'88 3:1-6

March for survival; editorial. *TI* 12 Fe'88 6:1-2

Pollution disclosures in India. Palas R. Sen Gupta *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) JI'88 20-22

The 'Save Western Ghats' march: Voice to preserve the future. Priyahari Gandhi *Marg* 10(2) My'88 104-18

Strict liability of co-directors. R.K. Tandon *ET* 23 Mr'88 5:7-8

Russia

Glasnost in action: Ecology's triumph. Kalpana Sahni *TI* 22 Se'87 6:7-8

Tamil Nadu

Pollution threat to Kodaikanal. *TI* 13 Ag'88 1:2-5+

POLIZTT, Chrztstepher

See Held, Davzd Jt. auth.

POLYANDRY

India

Polyandry in India. M.K. Raha and P.C. Commer, eds. Delhi, Gian Pub 1987, 454 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*
Link 30(42) 22 My'88 89

POLYESTERS

Polyester industry: Brisk growth in capacity. *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 14-19 tabs

POLYGAMY

See also

Harem, Moghul

POLYMERS and polymerization

Anaerobic degradation of cellulosic polymers in relation to energy. S. Krishnaveni and others *J Rural Devel* 6(4) JI'87 418-22 bibliogr tabs

In search of polymers; editorial. *ET* 1 JI'88 5:1-2

Polymers: Role in developing society. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 21 Nv'87 5:3-6

POLYSACK industry and trade

India

Polysack industry: Timely rescue needed. Ajanta Bhattacharya *ET* 18 Nv'87 5:3-6

POMPUR, Syed Rassool

Few but better publications. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 93-100

PONKSHE, Rajendra

'Framework'—A powerful, easy-to-use software *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 66-69 figs

PONKSHE, V.R.

New procedure. *ET* 1 Se'88 5:7-8

PONNAIYA, B.W.X.

The emperor steals the show. *Hindu* 28 Je'88 17:1-8+

PONTESIO, Hil da

Nayantara Sahgal: Bibliography of Indian writing in English—No. 2. New Delhi, Concept Pub 95 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(2) JI'87 85-86

POODHUN, E.E.

Drunken driving—A growing problem on urban's road. *CBI Bull* 21(11) Nv'87 1-3

POOLE, Fitz John Porter

The power of personal symbols: A theme in the anthropological work of Gananath Obeyesekere. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 89-98 bibliogr

POOR

How best to feed the poor. Alan Berg *TI* 12 Se'88 6:7-8

Organising for empowering the poor. Prayag Mehta *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 49-59

Who are the poor? The beatitudes as a call to community John S. Pobee. Geneva, WCC Pub (Risk Book Series No. 82) 71 p. *Book Rev*

soc Action 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 105-06

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

441

- See also
Rural poor
Slums
Urban poor
- POPE, Lucetta**
See Pope, Whitney jt. auth.
- POPE, Whitney and Pope, Lucetta**
Alexis de Tocqueville: His social and political theory. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. 1986. 159 p. \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 101-02
- POPHAM, James**
John Goodlad versus James Popham on education. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 147-54
- POPIEL, Paul A.**
Financial institutions in distress: Causes and remedies. *IJDB* 5(2) Jl'87 31-45 ft-n tabs
- POPLI, Rakesh**
Back to nature: The only solution to the energy crisis. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 127-31
- POPLI, Vaidya Ram Rattan**
The Ayurvedic way to ideal health. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 147-50
- POPOVIC, D.**
Information technology pertaining to process control: Challenges and strategies for standardization. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 113-17 bibliogr figs
- POPPER, Karl**
The open society and its enemies revisited. *ET* 1 My'88 3:1-6
Popper's 'closed society' reconsidered. A. Raghurama Raju and S.A. Shaida *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 431-45
- POPULATION**
Dynamics of population and family welfare. K Srinivasan and S. Mukerji, Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 1985, i-xxi, 501 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 23-24
Quantitative and qualitative aspect of population J.C. Pant *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) Fe'88 17-18
See also
Demography
also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states cities, etc e.g. India—Population
Study and teaching
An approach for effective population education. Chhaya Patel *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 31-34
Population education: A conceptual framework. A.K. Ghosh *Univ News* 25(46) 16 Nv'87 6-8
Population education and national adult education programme. M. Ubaidullah *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 205-07 bibliogr
Population education as an innovation: Its nature, scope approaches, objectives and present status. Sarla Mukhi *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 29-44 bibliogr
Population education: Inception to institutionalisation. B.S. Parakh. New Delhi. NCERT. 1985, xxviii, 355 p. Rs 28.20 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(3) Se'87 96
A test battery to measure knowledge of population education among the participants of the National Adult Education Programme. M. Ubaidullah *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 20-31 appdx bibliogr tabs
- POPULATION, Urban**
Cognitive maps of cities, II: Studies of selected populations. Reginald G. Goledge and others *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 1-16 bibliogr tabs
- PORNOGRAPHY**
See Obscenity (Law)
- PORTS**
See Harbours
- PORTUGUESE in India**
History
Basseln—The fort in the context of Portuguese policy. J.P. D'Souza *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 115-30
Historic basseln. M.D. David *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 89-103 ft-n
- POSNER, Michael, ed.**
Problems of international money. Washington, IMF. 1986, ix, 190 p. \$ 8.50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(2) Jl'87 85-87
- POSSESSION, Spirit**
See Spirit possession
- POSTEL, M. and others**
Antiquities of Himachal. Bombay, Franco-Indian Pharmaceuticals. 327 p. *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 38
- POTATOES**
Diseases and pests
Control of common scab of potato. A.K. Soman *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 23-25
Know your potato pests and control them. H.S. Rai and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 9-10+
- POTTER, David C.**
India's political administrations. 1919-1963. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 252 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 6 De'87 6:5-8; *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 5:1-5; *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 380-82; *TI (Sunday) Rev* 8 My'88 5:5-8
- POTTI, P.S. and Mehta, T.U.**
Report of the Indian people's human rights tribunal on Arwal massacre. *Popular Jurist* 4(3) My-Je'87 5-20
- POULTRY**
Diseases
Some problematic diseases problems of poultry. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 15-16
India
Package of practices in a poultry farm for efficient health cover. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 21-22
Poultry farming to boost income of the small farmers. Iqbaluddin *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 19-21
- POUND, Ezra**
Pound/Zukofsky: Selected letters of Ezra

POUND, Ezra (cont'd)

Pound and Louis Zukofsky. Barry Ahearn.
London. Faber and Faber. 1987, £ 30
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 3 Jl'88 5:1-5

POVERTY

Measuring poverty. Diwakar Khare JIW
9(1) Ja'86 64-67

Poverty and under-development: New
challenges. Attar Chand. Delhi. Gian
Pub xlv. 512 p Rs 550 Book Rev

ET 24 Jl'88 6:1-4; FE 24 Ja'88
5:1-4

The poverty of nations. Jayantanuja
Bandyopadhyaya. New Delhi. Allied.
1988. x, 320 p. Rs 150 Book Rev

ET 11 Se'88 6:1-4; FE 14 Ag'88
5:5-8

A quest of remedy to poverty. S.K. Dey
Kurukshestra 36(1) Oc'87 5-8

POWELL, Victor

Improving public enterprise performance.
Geneva, ILO. 1987, 226 p. Book Rev
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88
388-89

POWER, Jonathan

Innovative bank in Bangladesh. TI 30 Nv'87
6:7-8

POWER, Judicial

See Judicial power

POWER (Social sciences)

Some antecedents of the exercise of upward
influence tactics. Chandra B.P. Singh
Indian J Industr Relations 23(1) Jl'87
29-42 bibliogr tabs

See also

Elite (Social sciences)
Social status

POWER Finance Corporation (India)

See India-Power Finance Corporation

POWER of attorney

India

Law relating to power of attorney. S Para-
meswaran. Cochin, Subbalakshmi Pub.
324 p. Rs 80 Book Rev
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87
207-08

POWER plants, Electric

See Electric power plants

POWER resources

Alternative approach to energy planning.
Amulya Kumar N. Reddy TI 26 De'87
6:7-8

Alternative sources of energy. Pradeep
Chaturvedi Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
17(1) Fe'88 151-58

Energy and transport: Historical perspec-
tives and policy issues. George H Daniels
and Mark H. Rose, eds New Delhi, Sage
Pub. 1982, 287 p. \$ 28 Book Rev
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 62-64

Energy education: Some sociological con-
siderations. Satya Pal Ruhela Univ News
25(42) 19 Oc'87 9-13

Harnessing alternate sources of energy.
W.R. Deshpande and D.K. Shrivastava
Farmer and Parliament 22(12) De'87 19-24
Need for energy education and non-conven-
tional resources of energy. P.D. Juyal
educ Rev 93(11) Nv'87 194-95

Non-conventional sources of energy: A
non technical review. K. Ramakrishnan
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 17(12)
De'87 S-117-S-128 bibliogr-ft n figs

Optimal energy mix; editorial. ET 29 Ja'88
5:1-2

Shift from conventional energy and Nardap.
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 17(1) Fe'88
189-96

Supply-side approach to energy in crisis
Amulya Kumar N. Reddy TI 25 De'87
6:7-8

See also

Energy conservation

Developing countries

Designing energy policy for developing
nations Qamar Ahsan Southern Econ
26(9) 1 Se'87 27-30 bibliogr

Industrial energy rationalization in develop-
ing countries. Julio R. Gamba and others.
London, Johns Hopkins Univ Press. 1986,
x, 114 p. Book Rev
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(1) 1987
87-90

Haryana

Ensuring better management of water and
power resources. Verender Singh Haryana
Rev 21(10) Oc'87 14-16

India

Back to nature: The only solution to the
energy crisis. Rakesh Popli Vivekananda
Kendra Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 127-31

The case for higher gas utilisation. Monthly
Comm on Indian econ Conditions 29(1)
Ag'87 63-69

Energy, economic policy and development.
Link 30(7) 20 Se'87 19-21

Energy. ET (Suppl) 9 Ja'88 1:1-8+

India's energy outlook, 1985-2005. Monthly
Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)
29(5) 1987 1 XXIV tabs

India's energy scene—Option for the future.

R Rama Rao New Delhi, Radiant Pub.
1988, 140 p Rs 80 Book Rev

Patriot 29 My'88 4:3-7

Long term outlook of energy. Sri Rao
Mysore econ Rev 73(6) Je'88 11-14

See also

Energy conservation—India

Rajasthan

The energy resource crunch. Link 30(17)
29 Nv'87 15-16

Tamil Nadu

Power crisis in Tamil Nadu: Is it tempo-
rary or permanent? P. Jagadish Gandhi
Southern Econ 26(10) 15 Se'87 15-16
tabs

POWER resources, Rural**India**

Energy crisis in rural India: Challenge and
an opportunity. Nanu Bhai Amin Admi-
nistrator 31(4) Oc-De'86 425-96

Energy management for rural sector. N.K.
Khandelwal and Atul Kumar Shrivastava
Rural India 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 125-28

Whither rural energy planning. B.M. Jani
Southern Econ 27(6) 15 Jl'88 11-12

POWERLOOMS Industry and trade**India**

Upgrading powerlooms; editorial. ET
10 Fe'88 5:1-2

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

443

- POWERS, Charles H.**
Vilfredo Pareto. Reverly Hills, Sage Pub.
(Masters of Social theory, vol 5). 1987,
167 p. \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 100-01
- PRABH DAYAL**
Raja Rao and Fyodor Dostoevsky. *Panjab*
Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 11-18
bibliogr-It-n
- PRABHA, Chandra**
Plundering of thick forests. *Patriot (Mag)*
24 Ja'88 1: 1-8
- PRABHA, T.**
Agricultural development in Tamil Nadu
Since 1951. *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87
12-14 tabs
- PRABHAKAR SINGH**
Nurturant task and participative task leader-
ships: The effective leader behaviours for
Indian industries. *Indian J Industr Rela-*
tions 23(2) Oc'87 197-208 tabs
- PRABHAKARA, C.S.**
A winning approach to corporate planning.
ET (Suppl) 24 De'87 4: 1-5
- PRABHAKARA, M.S.**
Spectre of divided loyalties. *Hindu* 31 Ja'88
17: 1-6
- PRABHAKARAN, Vellupillai**
Rearing rebel. Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)*
27 Se'87 4: 1-4
The state of air intelligence. Pran Chopra
ET 6 De'87 3: 1-6
- PRABHAKARA RAO, D.**
Chipbuilding: Stunted growth. *Commerce*
155(3979) 22 Ap'87 5-12
- PRABHANANDA, Swami**
A little known chapter in the life of Swami
Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-
De'87 485-96
- PRABHAPRANA, Pravrajika**
Sister Lalita. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88
178-80
- PRABHOO, Ramesh**
Abolition of octroi and municipal finances.
Civic Affairs 35(2) Se'87 19-21
Case against abolition of octroi. *Brihan*
Mumbai Mahanagar Palika Patrika 34(10)
De'87 2-3
- PRABHU, A.N.**
Austerity in Austria? *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oc'87
1: 1-3+
- Indian economic scene, 40 years ago and
now. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 11-12
Japan looks at India. *ET* 16 De'87 5: 7-8
A lacklustre SAARC summit. *ET* 8 Nv'87
3: 1-6
USSR festival in India: A cultural extra-
vaganza. *ET* 15 Nv'87 3: 4-6
Will Cong (I) strategy pay? *ET* 29 My'88
3: 1-6
- PRABHU, K. SEETA**
Crop insurance: Poor performance in 1985-
86. *ET* 23 Nv'87 5: 3-6
Pesticide use in Indian agriculture. Bombay,
Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 154 p. Rs 60
Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(10) 5 Mr'88
471-72
- PRABHU, Rajendra**
'let them come out with a list of telephones
being tapped in all states and Delhi. *HT*
(Mag) 14 Ap'88 7: 3-8
Willing to strike but afraid to wound. *HT*
(Mag) 2 Ap'87 1: 3-6+
- PRABHU, S.R.**
Wither our banks? *Southern Econ* 26(23-24)
1 Ap'88 25-26
- PRABUDDHAPRANA, Pravrajika**
The first translations of the Upanishads.
Samvit 16 Se'87 28 37 bibliogr
- PRACTICE teaching**
See Student teaching
- PRADAMAN SINGH and Shukla, S.P., eds.**
Freedom movement in Haryana and the
Congress 1885-1985. Chandigarh, Haryana
Congress Committee (I). 1985, vi, 256 p.
Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
300-02
- PRADESHIYA Industrial and Investment**
Corporation of Uttar Pradesh
PICUP geared to meet the challenge. P.L.
Punia *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 IV: 1-6
- PRADHAN, B.B.**
See Lahiri, Ramansu jt. auth.
- PRADHAN, Basanta K. and Kewal Ram**
Public sector in India: Changing perspec-
tives. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 1-8
- PRADHAN, Gopinath**
Industrial estate and state development.
New Delhi, Criterion, 1985, 291 p. Rs 175
Book Rev
Prajnan 16(2) Ap-Je'87 245-48
- PRADHAN, H.K.**
See Verghese, S.K. jt. auth.
- PRADHAN, M.V.**
Defamation laws in other lands. *TI* 17 Se'88
6: 7-8
- PRADHAN, Pradyot**
Nuclear Pakistan: India's response. *India*
quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-14 bibliogr
- PRADHAN, R.D.**
Politicians and civil servants: Threat of
administrative collapse. *TI* 25 Nv'87
6: 3-5
- PRAHALLADA, N.N.**
Problems and issues in elementary educa-
tion. *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Ji'87 34-38
- PRAHLAD KUMAR**
The distribution and development of slope
in a greater Himalayan basin. *Trans Inst*
Indian Geogr 6(2) Ji'84 35-44 bibliogr
figs tabs
- PRAKASAM, C.P. and Upadhyay, R.B.**
Population projection of million plus cities
in India. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87
14-23 bibliogr tabs
- PRAKASAM, M.S.**
The social world of Uralies. *soc Welfare*
34(11) Fe'88 7-8
- PRAKASH CHANDRA**
Political philosophy of M.N. Roy. Meerut,
Sarup and Sons. 1995, viii, 192 p. Rs 100
Book Rev
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 180
- PRAKASH NARAIN**
A transport system makes a city what it is.
soc Welfare 34(10) Ja'88 10-12+
- PRAKASH SINGH, Vinaya**
Labour movement in freedom struggle.
Mainstream 26(29) 30 Ap'88 13-14

PRAKRIT literature

See also

Hemachandra

Criticism, TextualPrakrit textual criticism. Satyaranjan Banerjee *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 67-97 bibliogr**PRAKRIT manuscripts**

See Manuscripts, Prakrit

PRAMANIK, NimalGandhi and the Indian national revolutionaries. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. 1984, vill, x, 350 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev**Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 25-26**PRAMAR, V.S.**Components of the Hindu personality. *TI* 12 De'87 6: 7-8Narrow loyalties India's problem. *TI* 9 Nv'87 6: 7-8Nationalism and nihilism. *TI* 12 Mr'88 6: 7-8Three classes of Indians. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'88 1: 1-8+**PRAMEYANANDA, Swami**Swamiji and the youth of modern India. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 468-71**PRAMOD KUMAR**Communal ideology the instruments, basis and social appeal *Panjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 59-74Communal violence and repression. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 6+Concept of an ideal male: A study of Indian and Mauritian Indian female. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 81-86 bibliogr tabsPunjab crisis: A political diagnosis. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 17-20**PRASAD, A.**Debt situation: Reverse transfer of funds. *ET* 10 Se'88 5: 3-6**PRASAD, B.R.S.**Mega marketing *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 28-29**PRASAD, Bammidi Devi**Campaign against dowry: Women's unity essential. *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 8-9**PRASAD, Chandra Bhan**Poverty elimination and untouchability. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 17+**PRASAD, Jai Shankar**Jai Shankar Prasad's Kamayani. Hari Chand Bansal Delhi. Satyawati House Educational Pub. 1987, 268 p *Book Rev**Patriot* 24 Ji'88 4: 3-7**PRASAD, K.N.**Lectures on Micro economics theory. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 1987, 808 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev**ET* 17 Ap'88 6: 1-4**PRASAD, L.M.**Business policy and strategy. Surat, Paramount Pub 1980, vill, 452 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev**Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 145-47Voluntary agencies for development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: Their role and function. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 588-612 bibliogr**PRASAD, M., ed**

Tribes, their environment and culture. Delhi,

Amar Pra. 1987, xv, 344 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev**Sevatham* 13 1988 126-28**PRASAD, M.K.**The environment (Protection) Act some suggestions for modification. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 82-93**PRASAD, M.S.**Capital punishment in the Indian perspective. *Preshasika* 15(3) Ji-Se'86 43-50 bibliogr**PRASAD, M.S.R.D.**Monitoring materials function. *Indian Management* 27(7) Ji'88 24-26**PRASAD, Maheshwari**Tribes: Their environments and culture. Delhi Amar Pra, Rs 250 *Book Rev**TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ja'88 4: 1-8**PRASAD, Mani Bhushan and Atma Prasad**Studies on authoritarianism in Bihar: A perspective on India. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Ji-Se'87 229-43**PRASAD, N.L.N.S.**Black buck—A beauty to be preserved. *Vivekananda-Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 118-22**PRASAD, R.N.**Government and politics in Mizoram 1947-1986. New Delhi. Northern bk Centre. 367 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev**Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 354-55**PRASAD, R.R.**Tribal development in India. Strategies and programmes. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 81-103 bibliogr tabs**PRASAD, Rama**Impact of consolidation on non-agricultural land use in Chandauli tahsil, Varanasi dt, U P *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 168-74 bibliogr tabs**PRASAD, S.N. and Pal, Dharam**History of operations in Jammu and Kashmir (1947-48). Delhi, Controller of Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev**IE (Mag)* 29 My'88 5: 1-4**PRASAD, Sunand**In the 21st century will the havell have been completely destroyed? *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 11-20**PRASAD, V.L. and others**Paddy, Napier and milk cattle: A farming system in a drought prone area of Southern India. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 355-65 tabs**PRASAD, V.R.N.**Toni Morrison: The transmutation of protest into art. *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 1-8**PRASADAREDDY, A.S. and Chatterjee,**Anjana Industry and trade cooperation: Potentials and constraints in SAARC. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 94-107**PRASADAREDDY, D.V.L.N.V.**New nutritions: Implications for rural development policy and planning. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 25-28**PRASAD RAO, C.R.**Sociology in the medical curriculum. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 27-36 bibliogr

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

445

PRASAD REDDY, N.R.

See Munirathna Naidu, K. jt. auth.

PRASANNAOn the staging of the ascent of Fujiyama.
J Arts and Ideas 12-13 Ja-Je'87 15-26**PRASANNA BHAT, V.**Liquid drop model of an organisation.
Abhigyan Spr'87 1-6
Wheels in management. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 7-9**PRASHAD, R.R.**Migrant labourers: Problems and issues.
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 447-60
bibliogr**PRASHER, R.G.**Information and its communication. *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 95-118 bibliogr
figs tabs
Library surveys. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr**PRATAP NARAYAN**FAL seminar on fertiliser industry: Fertiliser pricing-subsidies and alternatives. *ET* 3 De'87 7:1-8**PRATIMA, Naunaparaju**Literary criticism in Telugu: New angles.
Indian Lit 30(5) Se Oc'87 191-94**PRECIPITATION (Meteorology)**Study of precipitation trends in Shimsha river basin in Karnataka. T.J. Renuka Prasad and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 45-50 bibliogr
figs tabs**PREGNANCY**A study on pregnancy wastage in rural area of Haryana. G.V.S. Murthy and others *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 26-34 bibliogr
figs tabs**Testing**How not to ban a drug: The case of EP. Mira Shiva *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 14-18**PREM SINGH**New turn in Punjab: Meaning of black thunder. *TI* 10 Je'88 4:3-5**PREMANANDA, Swami**Odyssey of Premanand. Chandana Chakrabarti *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Se'88 1:1-8Swami Premananda, Swami Akhilananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ji'88 245-51Swami Premananda, Swami Vireswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 392-96**PREMI, Kusum K.**

See Moonis Raza jt. auth.

PREMKUMAR, M.S.Women and social forestry programmes. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 21-22**PREMNARAYEN, Atul**Advantage money. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 1:1-8+The best. *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 36-37**PRENTICE, Jeffrey and BIRD, Bettina**Dromkeen: A journey into children: literature. Pub not given. 175 p. £ 14.95
*Book Rev**HT (Mag)* 1 My'88 8:1-3**PRESCHOOL education**

See Education, Preschool

PRESERVATION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

PRESIDENTS**Powers and duties**President under Indian constitution: Myth and reality. G. Palanithurai *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 20-22 bibliogr:
India

See also

Radhakrishnan, Sarvepalli
Zail Singh, Giani**Election**Presidential election 1987. Subhash C. Kashyap *J Parliamentary Inform* 33(3) Se'87 339-50**Independence day address**President call to the nation *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 31-35**Republic day address**Harsh realities; editorial *TI* 27 Ja'88 6:1-2
President warns against economic complacency. *TI* 26 Ja'88 1:1-4**PRESS****India**Changing profile of the press. P.K. Srinivasan *ET* 3 Ja'88 3:1-2+The press and national awakening G.N.S. Raghavan *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 30-35 ft-nPress as a public trust. M.V. Desai *ET* 8 De'87 5:7-8Press at crossroads in India. S.K. Aggarwal Delhi, UDH Pub H. xii, 292 p.
Rs 200 *Book Rev**FE* 12 Je'88 5:5-8The press. Bidyut Sarker *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 55-58Role of press in the freedom movement. Motilal Bhargava. New Delhi, Relliance Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev**HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 8:2-4

See also

Press Trust of India

HistoryBritish policy and the evolution of the Vernacular press in India. Merrill T. Boyce. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, xv, 212 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev**Patriot* 10 Ji'88 4:3-7**Pakistan**Press in chains. Zamir Niaz. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987. *Book Rev**Seminar* 343 Mr'88 43**Poland**Underground press in Poland. Martin Sixsmith *TI* 13 Fe'88 6:7-8**Punjab**Press in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 5 Ag'88 6:1-2

See also

Ajit (Newspaper)

West Bengal**History**A history of the Calcutta press: The beginnings P. Thankappan Nair. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. Rs 200 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ji'88 11:1-5History of the English press in Bengal, 1780 to 1857. Mrinal Kanti Chanda. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. Rs 168 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ji'88 12:1-5

PRESS censorship

See Liberty of the press

PRESS councils

The press council. N.K. Trikha. Bombay, Somalya Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8:1-3

PRESS law**India**

Only the good news: On the law of the press in India, Rajeev Dhavan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987. *Book Rev* *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 39-41

See also

Defamation Bill, 1988

History

See also

Indian Press Act, 1910

South Africa

South Africa: Press curbs. M.V. Desai *ET* 20 Oc'87 5:7-8

PRESS Trust of India

PTI story: Origin and growth of the Indian press and the news agency. G.N.S. Raghavan. Bombay, Press Trusts of India. 209 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 8:4-6; *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 5:1-4; *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 52-55; *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 25; *Patriot* 24 Ap'88 4:3 7

PREVENTION of accidents

See Accidents—Prevention

PREVENTION of crime

See Crime prevention

PRICE policy

Capital budgeting for pricing. M. Srinivasa Reddy *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 666-67 tabs

See also

Fertilizer industry and trade—Price policy

Developing countries

Pricing policies and price control in development countries K.D. Saksena Boulder, Rienner, Lynne. 240 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 30 Aq'87 6:1-4

PRICE policy, Industrial

See Price policy

PRICE theory

See Prices

PRICES

Capital maintenance under changing price levels. Susanta Kumar Basu. Calcutta. OPS Pub. 1987, 198 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 35

The interest-price nexus: An old theme revisited. D. Nachane *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 421-24

Macroeconomic adjustments in a dual economy under policy controlled domestic terms of trade. Jorn Rattso *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 45-59

See also

Price policy

India

Accelerated increase in prices. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(20) 25 Oc'87 5-6

All-round rise in prices. *ET* 18 Ja'88 1:2-5+

Budget and prices; editorial. *ET* 11 Mr'88 5:1-2

Crushing burden of price. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 7-20

Excise reduction; editorial. *ET* 4 Ja'81 5:1-2

Ominous trends; editorial. *ET* 18 Ja'88 5:1-2

Price rise; editorial. *ET* 14 Ji'88 5:1-2

Price situation turns grim. Sahetiya Srichand *ET* 26 Nv'87 4:1-6

Price surprises and real output: The Indian evidence. Subarna K. Samanta *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 49-58

Prices of essential goods rule high. *ET* 15 De'87 1:2 3+

Prices soar ominously. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(35) 30 Ag'87 1+

Prices uptrend continues. *ET* 16 Je'88 1:2-4+

Trends in wholesale prices of securities and bullion May-July, 1987. *RBI Bull* 41(7) Ji'87 612-17

Warning signals on price front. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1589-90

Worrisome price rise; editorial. *ET* 18 Ag'88 5:1-2

See also

Agricultural prices—India

Russia

Intense discussion on Soviet prices. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 11

Soviet debate on irrationality of pricing system R.G. Gidadhull *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1901-02

PRICING

See Price policy

PRIMARY education

See Education, Primary

PRIMATES

The primates. P.K. Seth and S. Seth. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1986, xv, 176 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 79-80

PRIMITIVE art

See Art, Primitive

PRINCE JEYAKUMAR, P.

See Rajamanickam, M. jt. auth.

PRINCIPAL-superintendent relationship

A study of principals' administrative effectiveness in relation to their adjustment Vidya Agarwal *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 77-81

PRINTING industry**Taxation**

Tax noose for printers. D.K. Agrawal *ET* 24 Je'88 5:7-8

India

A special survey report of printing industry in India. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 17-18+

PRINTING press, Arabic

The Arabic printing press in Turkey and the Arab East Masood Ahmad *Islamic Cult* 61(1) Ja'87 79-86

PRISON schools

See Education of prisoners

PRISONERS**India**

Civil rights of prisoners and under trials. Rajesh Aggarwal *Administrator* 82(2-8)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

447

- Ap-Se'87 253-66
Uttar Pradesh
 A comparative study of prisoners of open camps and closed prisons in U.P. regarding self esteem and attitude toward co-inmates. S. Sanyal and C. Thomas *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 41-46 bibliogr tabs
- PRISONERS, Education of**
 See Education of prisoners
- PRISONS**
 Improving conditions in prisons. M.J. Antony *Legal News and Views* 2(1) Ja'88 3-4
- PRITAM SINGH**
 India's debt to Guru Nanak. *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 5-7
 Tradition of devotional music in Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 26-32
- PRIVACY**
 Right to privacy. Shriniwas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Ji'88 1:1-8
- PRIVATE companies**
 Privatisation: No panacea for all ills. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 11 Je'88 5:3-6
- PRIVATE libraries**
 See Libraries, Private
- PRIYA Devi**
 Dyes and traditional painting techniques of India. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 93-94
- PRIYADARSHINI, Aika**
 India and the ethnic strife in Sri Lanka. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 44-55 ft-n tab
- PRIYADARSINI, S.**
 See Hartjen, Clayton A. jt. auth.
- PROBATION**
 The probation system—An evaluative study. S.P. Srivastava. Lucknow, Print H. 1987, 257 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(2) Ji'87 152-53
 Probation: View-point of the community. S.L. Tandon *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 47-52 bibliogr tabs
- PROBLEM children**
 A study of the characteristics of isolated children. Ramanath Kundu and Basudhara Maiti *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 58-63 bibliogr tabs
- PROBLEM-solving**
 Creativity as effected by locale, Sex and attitude towards problem-solving. Kamala S. Pillai *Experiments In Educ* 16(6) Je'88 121-27 bibliogr tabs
 Study of motivation and problem solving behaviour of urban and rural tenth grade students. Ravindra V. Patil *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 61-64 bibliogr tabs
- PROCESS planning**
 See Production planning
- PROCUREMENT, Industrial**
 See Industrial procurement
- PRODUCTION (Economic theory)**
 See also
 Industrial productivity
- PRODUCTION management**
 Decision making in manufacturing management: British production managers attitude. J.C. Nwachukwu *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 145-56 tabs
- Strategy for product line deletion: Product-market-profit interface. Satyabadi Misra *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 20-24 bibliogr
- PRODUCTION planning**
 Production planning and control. Sudheer Birodkar. Bombay, Multi Tech Pub. 110 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ap'88 6:5-7; *FE* 19 Je'88 5:3-6
 Production productivity and cost effectiveness. C.B. Gupta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
FE 17 Ji'88 5:1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 468
- PRODUCTIVITY**
 Approach to productivity: An exercise in management of resources. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 28 Ja'88 5:3-6
 Goal programming for product mix decision. A.S. Narag and J.K. Sharma *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 345-52
 Increasing of productivity through simulated decision making. Andrew Z. Szendrovits *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 335
 Organisational effectiveness and productivity: A case study. Usha Sunderejan *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 383-92
 Productivity: A great challenge, where resources are scarce. R. Venkataraman *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'86 5-6
 Productivity culture in Japanese society. P.N. Rastogi *Indian J Industr Relations* 25(3) Ja'88 280-312 bibliogr
 Productivity in process industries. C.G. Rajan *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 247-58
 Productivity, innovation, management and development. P.N. Rastogi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1988, 263 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6:1-4; *FE* 21 Ag'88 5:6-8
 Role of productivity in reviving a sick unit. G.K. Suri *Productivity* 28(2) Oc-De'87 217-28
 Scientific productivity measurement. S.N. Laharia and Y.P. Singh *Productivity* 28(1) An-Je'87 57-64
 See also
 Industrial productivity
- PRODUCTIVITY, Industrial**
 See Industrial productivity
- PRODUCTIVITY, Marginal**
 See Marginal productivity
- PROFESSIONAL education**
 Orissa
 Private profitability of professional education in Orissa. Sallabala Debi *Utkalecon Papers* 4 Oc'85 79-84 bibliogr
- PROFESSORS**
 See College teachers
- PROFIT**
 Interest, profit and wages: A Keynes—Ricardian approach. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2067-70
 Profit planning: A tool for foreseeing the future. Niranjan Dey *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 335-36
 Profitboss. David Freemantle. London, Sidgwick £7.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Se'88 14:1-5

PROFIT (contd)

See also

Capitalism

PROFIT and loss statements

See Financial statements

PROGRESSSome reflections on social progress. Ranjit Kumar Acharjee *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 315-32 ft-n

See also

Social change

PROJECT management

See Industrial project management

PROMOD KUMARWhat makes an ideal mate: A psychological study. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 14-19 biblogr tabs**PROPAGANDA**

India

See also

Government publicity—India

PROPERTY (Hindu law)Partition of joint Hindu family property. B. Sivaramayya *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 226-28**PROPHECIES**

See also

Superman

PROPOSITION (Logic)Wittgenstein's criterion for determining the logical structure of an elementary proposition in the tractatus logico-philosophicus. P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 333-46 ft-n**PROROK, Carolyn V.**The Canadian presbyterian mission in Trinidad: John Morton's work among East Indians; *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 253-62 biblogr tabs**PROSELYTES and proselyting**Proselytisation as it is practised. Ram Swarup *TI* 23 My'88 4: 7-8**PROSTITUTION**

China (Peoples Republic)

Prostitution back in China with a bang. *TI* (Sec II) 22 Se'88 1: 2-5

India

"Each night is torture". Rita Rozario *TI* (Sunday Rev) 13 Se'87 5: 5-8Prostitution in a patriarchal society: A critical review of SIT act. Jean D'Cunha *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1919-26Trafficking in women: Can legislation stop the evil? M.S. Pawar *soc Welfare* 35(4) Ji'88 7-8**PROTECTION of environment**

See Environmental protection

PROTECTION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

PROVERBS, AfricanTraditional education of the child as seen: Through African proverbs: Some discussion. J. Olowo Ojoade *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 248-51+**PRUGH, Neelam and Singh, Saroj J.**Preferential choice pattern and customers' satisfaction: A case of study. *Khadl Gramedyog* 34(11) 495-500 tabs**PSACHAROPOULOS, George**

Economic development and investment:

The role of the workforce. *J educ Plann-ing and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 65-75 appdx bibliogr tabs**PSYCHICAL research**Case studies in parapsychology. N.C. Jefferson. Jefferson Mcparland & Co. 1986, ix, 130 p. *Book Rev**J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Ji'87 43-45

See also

Extrasensory perception

PSYCHOANALYSISDecline and fall of the Freudian empire. Hans Eysenck. London, Penguin bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 12The selected Melanie Klein. Juliet Mitchell. ed. London, Penguin bks. £ 4.95 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 12Sigmund Freud: The essentials of psychoanalysis. Ann Freud. London, Penguin bks £ 5 95 *Book Rev**Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 12**PSYCHOHISTORY**Psychohistory and medieval Indian historiography. K.A. Nizami *Islamic Cult* 61(2) Ap'87 1-23 ft-n**PSYCHOLOGICAL research**Woman's dimension in psychological research—A critique. U. Vindhya Sudhakar and V. Kalpana Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* (Suppl) 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-20-WS-24**PSYCHOLOGY**Elementary statistics in psychology and education. A.B.L. Srivastava and K.K. Sharma. New Delhi, Sterling xl, 239 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev**J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 69-70Psychology in a third world country. Dur-ganand Sinha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 160 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev**Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 71-72

See also

Adolescent psychology

Aggressiveness (Psychology)

Child study

Cognition

Concepts

Memory

Motivation (Psychology)

Perception

Personality

Psychoanalysis

Self-love (Psychology)

Social Psychology

Research

See Psychological research

PSYCHOLOGY, IndustrialMental health of the industrial workers in different technological operations, and their innovativeness. S. Subramanian *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 72-79 tabs**PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological**

See also

Hysteria

PSYCHOLOGY of learning

See Learning, Psychology of

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

449

PSYCHOTHERAPY*See also*

Art therapy

Transactional analysis

PSYCHOTIC children*See* Mentally ill children**PUBLIC administration**Efficiency in administration. R.C. Sharma
Vedic Path 50(2-4) Mr'88 86-91Human resources development in administration Krishna Mohan Mathur *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 210-41 bibliogrLife in Public administration: Who administers, how where and with what does one administer, how does one learn to administer. Leo Klinkers, ed. Amsterdam, Uitgeverij Kobra. 1985, 143 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87 358-62*See also*

Civil service

Case studiesThe case method: A radical educational process Jaldeep Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 336-47**China (People's Republic)**Mandarin, old and new. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 13-15**Great Britain**Governmental and administrative responsiveness in Britain: Channels of communication and information between politicians and administrators. Morton R. Davies *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 199-209**India**Academic culture of public administration: The Indian experience. M.A. Muttalib *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 177-98 bibliogrAdministrative problems of the next fifteen years. New Delhi, MRIIPA. 34 p. *Book Rev**ET* 24 Jl'88 6:1-4Administrative reforms. P.R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, BR Corp and DR Pub. 1986, 207 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev**ET* 25 Oc'87 6:6-7Anatomy of central government administration. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 5-17Crisis of public administration as a discipline in India. Mohit Bhattacharya *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-139-M-42Legal activism, social action and government lawlessness. S.P. Sathe *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 361-82Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administration in India. R.B. Upadhyaya and K.C. Sharma. Jaipur, Shashi Pub. 238 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev**HT(Mag)* 13 De'87 8:5-6Political interest and maintenance of law and order. D.R. Singh *Indian J Criminel* 16(1) Ja'88 10-14 bibliogrPoliticians and civil servants: Threat of administrative collapse. R.D. Pradhan *TI* 25 Nv'87 6:3-5Politics of law and order. N.S. Saksena *TI* 13 Ap'88 6:7-8Professionalism in public administration. S.P. Ranga Rao and V.M. Sinha. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1987. 195 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev**ET* 10 Jl'88 6:1-4; *FE* 31 Jl'88 5:3-6Public administration: Learning from industry. Ishwar Dayal *ET* 2 Nv'87 5:3-6*See also*

Civil service—India

United StatesHow to grow a public executive: The US federal executive institute experience. Ronald J. Stupak *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 262-76 bibliogr**West Bengal**Hierarchy and decision-making in a public organisation: A case study. Monabi Majumdar *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 296-308 bibliogr**PUBLIC debts***See* Debts, Public**PUBLIC expenditures***See* Expenditures, Public**PUBLIC finances***See* Finance, Public**PUBLIC health***See* Hygiene, Public**PUBLIC health administration**

India

See also

Health service administration—India

PUBLIC hygiene*See* Hygiene, Public**PUBLIC libraries**Public library and adult education. N. Guruswamy Naidu *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Jl-De'87 123-27**Andhra Pradesh**Public library development in Andhra Pradesh. A.A.N. Raju *ILA Bull* 23(8) Oc-De'87 127-39 bibliogr tabs**India**Literacy drive through public libraries. H.R. Chopra *Lucknow Librarian* 16(3-4) Jl-De'87 85-88**PUBLIC libraries and adult education***See* Libraries and adult education**PUBLIC ownership***See* Government ownership**PUBLIC policy**Marketing and public policy. S.L. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-17-M-21**PUBLIC relations****Cooperation**Public relations in cooperative sector. N.N. Trehan *Cooperators Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 5-8**Hospitals**Hospital public relation. Pratima Mitta and T.R. Anand *Health and Population* 9(8) Jl-Se'86 156-60**Police**Police community relations during unusual conditions. Dipak Halder *Police Res and Devel Quartr* IV Oc-De'86 1-3

PUBLIC relations—Police (contd)

Strategy for public relations. P.S. Bawa
Police Res and Devel Quarter III JI-Se'88
1-3

India

Public relations in India. J.M. Kaul,
Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1987, 281 p.
Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 26

PUBLIC sector enterprises

Case against privatisation. Kishor Samal
Mainstream 26(40) JI'88 25-28

Improving public enterprise performance.
Victor Powell. Geneva, ILO. 1987,
226 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Industr Relations 28(3) Ja'88
388-89

Performance evaluation models for public
enterprises. K.S. Sastry *Management
Accountant* 23(6) Ja'88 433-35

Privatising public sector. L.K. Sharma
Mainstream 26(40) JI'88 24+

Public enterprise (PE): How is it different
from the private sector: A review of the
literature Douglas Sikorsky *IPE J* 10(2)
Ap-Ja'87 41-88 bibliogr

Public sector ailments. N.G. Nair *ET*
5 Ag'88 5: 7-8

Auditing and inspection

Internal audit in public enterprises. C.
Madhusudana Reddy *IPE J* 10(3) JI-
Se'87 32-47

Costs

Cosy overruns in PSEs. S. Kannan *ET*
26 Ag'88 5: 7-8

Finance

Depressing scenario; editorial. *ET* 13 Se'88
5: 1-2

Financial performance of central public
sector enterprises not so bad as suppo-
sed. Dutt Kumar Mittal *Commerce*
155(3989) 31 Oc'87 20-22 tabs

Selective financial concurrence in public
sector undertakings. P.V. Ratnam and R.
Muthukrishnan *Management Accountant*
22(12) De'87 899-901

Management

Charter for public sector: Defining the letter
of the law Subir Roy *TI* 29 Fe'88 6: 3-5

Controlling state owned enterprises. Ravi
Ramamurti *IPEJ* 10(3) JI-Se'87 1-31

A framework for understanding change in
public sector enterprises. V. Nilakant
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(35) 29 Ag'87
M-111-M-114 bibliogr

Environment and PEs: Managing the inter-
face. V. Krishnamurthy *ET* 5 Se'87
5: 3-6

Research on management of public enter-
prises in India. T.L. Senkar and R.K.
Mishra *IPEJ* 10(2) Ap-Je'87 1-40 bib-
liogr

We and the public sector. S.M. Patil and
Raj K. Nigam. New Delhi, DCCBPR.
Rs 360 *Book Rev*

FE 17 JI'88 5: 5-8

Personnel management

Human resources development in India
public sector. N.K. Singh. New Delhi,
SCOPE *Book Rev*

Abhigyan Spr'87 75-76

New dimensions in the personnel policies of
Indian public sector units: Some case
studies. G. Srinivasan *Indian J Commerce*
40(4) Oc-De'87 51-63 appdx bibliogr
tabs

Personnel management in public enter-
prises. Ashok K. Singh, Delhi, Mittal Pub.
1985, 197 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88
391-93

Wages and hours

INTUC working committee demands imme-
diat settlement. *Indian Worker* 35(42)
20 JI'87 1+

Andhra Pradesh

A bold lead; editorial. *ET* 18 Je'88 5: 1-2
Sad state of state enterprises in Andhra
Pradesh. G. Venkatachalam and others
Commerce 155(3987) 17 Oc'87 25-28
bibliogr

Bihar

Personnel policies in public enterprises:
Emerging patterns in Bihar. P.K. Verma
Indian J Commerce 40(4) Oc-De'87
33-38

India

Ambivalence persists; editorial. *TI* 16 Ja'88
9: 1-2

Central government enterprises: A profile.
Paresh Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspec-
tive* 15(4) Mr'88 183-94

Decline of planning and public sector after
Nehru. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(39)
9 JI'88 7-10

Economic viability of public sector in India.
P. Venkateswarlu *Southern Econ* 27(1)
1 My'88 23-25 bibliogr

The French experience. Prajapati Trivedi
ET 30 Ap'88 5: 7-8+

Improving public sector profitability. K.
Gupta *ET* 20 Ap'88 5: 7-8

Indian economy: Need for public owned
sector. A.V.V.S.K. Rao *Southern Econ*
26(12) 15 Oc'87 7-8

Industrial profile of India: Recent trends:
The role of public sector. B.K. Oza *Indian
J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 65-68
tabs

Investment in public sector; a review.
Radhesh C. Pal *Management Accountant*
23(2) Fe'88 112-13

Making public sector free and responsible;
editorial. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88
3-5

No time for alibis; editorial. *ET* 11 My'88
5: 1-2

Performance of public enterprise as a model
employer in India. P. Suhba Rao and M.
Gangadhara Rao *Indian J Industr Relations*
23(2) Oc'87 209-28 bibliogr tabs

PM's secretariat toning up white paper on
state sector. *ET* 30 JI'88 1: 1-4+

Prime Minister fit to public sector. Balraj
Mehta *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 6+

Privatisation of public enterprises. K.S.
Sastry *Productivity* 28(2) JI-Se'87
141-47

Productive efficiency of public enterprises.
Gopala Rao *Management Accountant*
23(1) Ja'88 10-13

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

451

- Profile and steps to improve performance. Anil Kumar Jain *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 23-26 bibliogr tabs
- Public enterprises and development of industrially backward regions Samir Joshi *Commerce* 156(4060) 16 Ja'88 9-13
- Public enterprise. D.D. Guru and Q Ahsan. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1987, 320 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
- Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 26-27
- Public enterprises; editorial. *ET* 25 Mr'88 5: 1-2
- Public enterprises. K N. Subrahmanya *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 1-2
- Public enterprises under economic liberalisation Geeta Gauri *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 21-25 ft-n
- Public sector autonomy: MOUs are not enough. Ishwar Dayal *ET* 16 Ap'88 5: 3-6
- Public sector can benefit the poor. R.C. Dutt *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 12-13
- Public sector-Can perform. A.R. Ramnathan *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 729-32
- Public sector companies. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Je'88 1: 1-8
- Public sector in India: Changing perspectives. Basanta K. Pradhan and Kewal Ram *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 1-8
- Public sector: Low profitability and under capacity utilisation. A.K. Tomar *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 9-10
- Public sector-retrospect and prospect. Nirmal Ganguly *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 23-26
- Public sector shares; editorial *ET* 28 De'87 5: 1-2
- Public sector undertakings: Need for project recovery plan. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 30 Ji'88 5: 3-6
- Public sector vs private sector: An Inter-sector comparison C.M. Munirammappa and Bakkappa *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Se'88 11-14
- Record profit for state units in 1986-87. *ET* 26 Fe'88 1: 6-8
- Role of public sector in India. Hem Raj Sharma *Rural India* 59(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 183-87 tabs
- Rs 83 cr fall in overall profits of public sector *ET* 10 Se'89 1: 2-6
- Scrap inefficient units. B.S.K.S. Chopra *ET* 13 Fe'88 5: 7-8
- Socialistic goals of the public sector. R.C. Dutt *India Inst Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 89-100 bibliogr
- Soft option of privatisation. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Fe'88 19-22 bibliogr
- Success amidst failures. L.R. Gosain and B.S. Samat *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 43-48
- Time to rethink; editorial. *ET* 12 Mr'88 5: 1-2
- Turning PSUs around: Diversification holds the key. Ramendra Kumar *ET* 16 Ja'88 5: 8-9

Why public sector is not succeeding? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 5-8

Karnataka

Working of state level enterprises. A study of Karnataka enterprises. G.V. Chalam and N. Chinta Rao *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 31-33 bibliogr tab

Kerala

For better performance of Kerala public sector. K.A. Rajan *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 3

PUBLIC utilities

Uttar Pradesh

Planning for socio-economic facilities in Ghazipur tahsil, U.P. S.B. Singh and B.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 89-96 bibliogr tabs

Spatial organisation of socio-economic facilities in Kopaganj block (Azamgarh dt U.P.); An appraisal of existing structure. D.N. Singh and S.C. Rai *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 68-79 bibliogr tabs

PUBLIC welfare

Sweden

Welfare trends in Sweden today. Robert Erikson *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 11: 6-8

Uttar Pradesh

Planning for socio-economic facilities in Ghazipur tahsil, U.P. S.B. Singh and B.N. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 89-96 bibliogr tabs

Spatial organisation of socio-economic facilities in Kopaganj block (Azamgarh dt U.P.); An appraisal of existing structure. D.N. Singh and S.C. Rai *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 68-79 bibliogr tabs

PUBLICITY

See also

Advertising
Journalism

PUBLICITY, Government

See Government publicity

PUBLISHERS and publishing

See also

Copyright

Exhibitions

See Book industries and trade—Exhibitions

India

What ails Indian publishing? R.K. Mehra *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5: 1-4

PUGAZHENTHI, G.

Inter and intra examiner consistency in evaluation of commerce and accountancy. *Experiments in Educ* 16(5) My'88 111-18

Radio broadcasts of Madurai-Kararaj university—An assessment *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 15-19

PULAK, David

An image of myth the mythic vision of Joseph Campbell. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 178-83 bibliogr

PULLA REDDY, S.V.

Transfer of shares: Control by Reserve Bank of India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 117-54

PULSES (Grain)

Achieving higher oilseeds and pulses production. Himanshu Jayaswal *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 23-25+

Nutrients deficiency in some pulses, their diagnosis and correction R.D. Gupta and K.R. Aswathi *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 9-10

Production, technology of pulses in the fruit garden. K.K. Paliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 9-10

Pulse production: Constraints and opportunities. H.C. Srivastava and others. eds. New Delhi. Oxf-IBH. 1982, 439 p. Rs 175

Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1750-51

Sona: A new variety of Summer Moong. R.P. Sinha and others *Indian Fmg* 27(10) Ja'88 5+

Diseases and pests

Recent advances in pest management in pulses, S.S. Lal and J.N. Sachan *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 29-35

PUMPING machinery

A portable pumping unit for the rivers of Nagaland. K.K. Satapathy and others *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 13-17

PUNE**Communal riots**

Communal hotbed; editorial. *TI* 3 My'88 6:1-2

Drugstores

The spatial pattern of drug-retailing in Pune. Smita Joshi *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 35-48 bibliogr tabs

Housing

Managing shelter programme by a municipal corporation: A case study of Pune. L.N. Klinker and H.D. Kopardekar *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-Dc'87 566-73

PUNIA, Deep and others

Changing marriage values: Opinion of girl students. Guru Nanak *J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 25-40 bibliogr tabs

PUNIA, P.L.

PICUP geared to meet the challenge. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 IV:1-6

PUNIA, R.K.

See Punia, Deep and others jt. auths.; Satnam Kaur and others jt. auths.

PUNISHMENT

Non-violent theories of punishment: India and Western. Unto Tahtinen Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, 147 p. Rs 90

Book Rev
Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71

Penal education: A background and assessment. Charles M. Unkovic and Reuben Allen Malman *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 42-46

See also

Capital punishment

PUNJAB

See also

Agricultural holdings—Punjab

Agricultural labourers—Punjab

Agricultural research—Punjab

Agriculture—Punjab

Budget—Punjab

Business consultants—Punjab

Civil service—Punjab

Communication—Punjab

Dairying, Cooperative—Punjab

Employment and unemployment, Rural—Punjab

Excavations (Archaeology)—Punjab

Health education—Punjab

Illiteracy—Punjab

Labour supply—Punjab

Manpower—Punjab

Names, Geographical—Punjab

Residential mobility—Punjab

Rice—Punjab

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Punjab

School teachers—Punjab

Sculpture—Punjab

Somatology—Punjab

State electricity boards—Punjab

Taxation—Punjab

Technology—Punjab

Terrorism—Punjab

Wages—Punjab

Wheat—Punjab

Urbanization—Punjab

Women—Punjab

Wood work—Punjab

Economic conditions

Economic aspect of Punjab problem. J.S. Gupta *ET* 22 Oc'87 5:7-8

The state and rural economic transformation: The case of Punjab, 1950-85. G.K. Chadha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195

Book Rev
J soc econ Stud 4(3) Ji-Se'87 279-81

History

Indebtedness and social conflict: A case study of moneylender-peasant relations in the 19th century British Punjab. Navtej Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 2111-18 bibliogr

Economic development

Contradictions of capitalist development in Punjab. Sucha Singh Gill *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ap'88 9+

Impact of advanced agricultural technology on socio-economic structure: A study in rural Punjab. P.C. Deb and D.R. Arora *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 26-34 ft-n tabs

Punjab economy. R.K. Lekhi and Joginder Singh. New Delhi, Klayani Pub. 218 p.

Rs 25 *Book Rev*
ET 3 Ji'88 6:1-4

History

Enlightened by words solaced by words. Amrita Pri'am *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 1

Politics before and after the annexation of the Punjab. Surjit Hans *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-Dc'87 123-32

Punjabi heroic tradition. Satya M. Rai. Patiala, Punjab Univ. 1978, viii, 190 p.

Rs 15.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 289-91

History, Modern

Blood sweat tears: Punjab's saga of sacrifice. S.S. Bal *Tribune* 14 Ag'88 1:1-8+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

453

- British attitude towards Arya Samaj during disturbances of Punjab—1907. Shiv Kumar Gupta *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Ji-Se'86 38-53 biologiogr
- Jassa Singh Ramgarhia—A daring and intrepid Sikh general of 18th century. Surjit Singh Gandhi *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Ji'88 28-31
- Militant nationalism in the Punjab. Kamallesh Mohan. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, xvi, 447 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 62-65
- Muslim League's plan for destruction of Hindus and Sikhs—The Punjab tragedy 1947. Darbara Singh *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 9
- Nawab Kapur Singh: Founder of Sikh sovereignty in the Punjab. Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 19-25
- Punjab since partition. Satya M. Rai. New Delhi, Durga Pub. 1987, 446 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1807-08
- Storm over the Sutlej—The Akali politics. A.S. Narang. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1983, viii, 261 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 291-93
- Industries**
- Punjab's industrial growth at nadir. *ET* 4 Ap'88 1:1-4
- State industrial service and consultancy in Punjab—A case study. Vikram Chadha and Pritpal Singh Sandhu *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Ji'87 37-50
- See also*
- Machine tools industry and trade—Punjab
- Small-scale industries—Punjab
- Politics and government**
- Action at Amritsar Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(21) 22 My'88 1-2
- Appeasement of terrorists will endanger unity and integrity of country. *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 8-9
- Badal gangs up with panthic panel. *TI* 7 Je'88 1:2 5
- Beleaguered state Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 355 My'88 14-19
- The brutalisation of Punjab. Darshan Singh Maini *IE (Mag)* 26 Ji'87 1:1-8
- Buta sceptical of political solution. *TI* 14 Mr'88 1:1-2
- Centre, Punjab and the militants. Inderjit *ET* 5 Ap'88 5:7-8
- Center's shocks steps in Punjab; editorial. *Peoples Democracy* 12(11) 13 Mr'88 1-2
- The changing Punjab scenario. *Link* 30(49) 10 Ji'88 13-14
- Complacency can prove disastrous. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(46) 15 Nv'87 1+
- Continuing malaise in Punjab. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 4-5+
- Cry the beloved Punjab Darshan Singh Maini New Delhi, Siddharth Pub. 1987. *Book Rev* *Seminar* 345 My'88 40-42
- A dangerous gamble; editorial. *TI* 7 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Uays of the Turban. Pratap Sharma London, Bodley Head Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Mr'87 12
- A dialogue to break to dead lock. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 25-26
- Dilemma before Akalis. Harcharan Bains *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 5-6+
- Double standards. Vijay Kumar Chopra *Seminar* 345 My'88 32-34
- Emergency in Punjab if needed: Buta Singh *TI* 8 Mr'88 1:1-4+
- Fast deteriorating situation in Punjab. Bhupinder Samber *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 7
- For an united front secular forces. Jagjit Singh Anand *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 6-7
- The gambit Sanjoy Hazarika *III Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Ji'88 20-21
- The government's policy of making deals must stop. Satyapal Dang *TI (Sec II)* 10 Je'88 3:3-8
- The grim scenario. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 1-2
- Hand them over; editorial. *TI* 21 Ap'88 6:1-2
- Harbinger of peace. Anuradha Dutt *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 30-33
- "How to bring back sanity to the Punjab". Gopal Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(412) Ap'88 27-34
- Impasse in Punjab; Another view. Rajiv A. Kapur *TI* 4 Se'87 6:7-8
- Internal machinations. I.K. Gujral *Seminar* 345 My'88 25-27
- The logic of religious violence: The case of the Punjab. Mark Juergensmeyer *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 65-88
- Language, religion and politics in Punjab. Subrat K. Nanda *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 15-16
- Mr Badal disappoints; editorial. *TI* 26 Fe'88 6:1-2
- Moves on chess-board of power politics. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 6+
- Need for new look in Punjab. Chandan Mitra *TI* 2 Mr'88 6:7-8
- New Initiative on Punjab. *TI* 12 Fe'88 1:7 8
- New stage in Punjab and need to foil game of Khalistanis C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 3
- New turn in Punjab: Meaning of black thunder Prem Singh *TI* 10 Je'88 4:3-5
- The peaceful surrender and after; editorial. *Gandhi Maro* 10(8) Je'88 131-34
- No time for fiddling. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 1-3
- Not above the law; editorial. *TI* 16 Ap'88 6:1-2
- Pick up the gauntlet; editorial. *TI* 10 Se'87 6:1-2
- Political commentary: Punjab—The Pak connection Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 Ap'88 6:3 5
- Political dynamics of Punjab. Paul Wallace and Surendra Chopra, eds. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1981, 381 p. Rs 75; \$15; £7 50 *Book Rev*

PUNJAB—Politics and government (contd)

- Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 74-75
 The politics of Sikhs. Jitinder Kaur. Delhi, NBO. 1986, 280 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 86-88
 The problem. *Seminar* 345 My'88 12-13
 Punjab assembly dissolved. *TI* 7 Mr'88 1:1-3+
- Punjab: Back to square one. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(13) 27 Mr'88 3+
- Punjab: Case of a fractured nationality. Subrat K. Nanda *Mainstream* 16(12) 2 Ja'88 12-13
- Punjab Congress revolt and party democracy. *Link* 30(42) 22 My'88 8-11
- Punjab crisis: A political diagnosis. Pramod Kumar *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 17-20
- Punjab crisis: Origin, development and climax. Alakh N. Sharma *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Jl-Se'87 245-62
- Punjab: Ensuring sanctity of Golden Temple. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 3+
- Punjab: From bad to worse. *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 1-2
- Punjab in Indian politics. Amrik Singh, ed. Delhi, Ajanta Pub 1985, 468 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'87 158-60;
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 13
- Punjab: Issues, portents and possibilities. Baldev Singh *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 7-8
- The Punjab mess. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 3+
- Punjab: Ordinance and SGPC. Jagjit Singh Anand *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 5-6
- Punjab politics: The role of Sir Chhotu Ram. Prem Choudhry. Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 296-300; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 11:1-5+
- Punjab situation highly critical. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 1+
- Punjab: The fatal miscalculation. Patwant Singh and Haril Malik, eds. New Delhi, The author. 1985. *Book Rev*
Seminar 345 My'88 40-42
- Punjab today. Gopal Singh. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1987, 400 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8:1-4; *Punjab J Politics* 1987 145-47
- Punjab: Uneasy lull. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 4
- Punjab: Vacuity at the centre. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 1+
- Punjab: Watershed year. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 11-14
- Punjab: What next; editorial. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 1-2
- Punjab: Where is centre going? *New Age* 36(11) 18 Mr'88 1+
- Pushing Punjab to Khalsa Raj. *Organiser* 89(40) 20 Mr'88 1+

- Rajiv Gandhi cannot solve Punjab problem. Who can? *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 31-33
- Random thoughts of a former minister. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 27-31+
- Raw deal for upright officers. Daljit Singh *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 5
- Reliance on police self-defeating. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 26 Fe'88 6:7-8
- Ridiculous claims; editorial. *TI* 10 Je'88 4:1-2
- Rival trends in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Sikh separatism: The politics of faith. Rajiv A. Kapur. London, Allen & Unwin. £20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ap'87 13
- Storm over the Sultej—The Akali politics. A.S. Narang. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1983, viii, 261 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 291-93
- Strange manoeuvre; editorial. *TI* 28 Je'88 4:1-2
- Struggle for Sikh leadership: Victory of either side undesirable. Girilal Jain *TI* 8 Je'88 4:3-5
- Subverting the constitution. Soli J. Sorabjee *Seminar* 345 My'88 35-39
- Suicidal path. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *Seminar* 345 My'88 28-32
- Talks on Punjab only if violence is given up: PM. *TI* 12 Mr'88 1:1-3
- 3 garbs in 4 days; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Towards army rule? Chandan Mitra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Mr'88 1:1-8
- The undeclared war in Punjab. Girish Mathur *Link* 30(36) 10 Ap'88 8-11
- Vicious circle in Punjab: How best to break it. Girilal Jain *TI* 25 My'88 4:3-5
- Waiting for disaster; editorial. *TI* 15 Ap'88 6:1-2
- War must continue; editorial. *TI* 19 Ap'88 6:1-2
- A watershed in Punjab: Delhi must seize opportunity. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 29 Je'88 6:3-5
- Watershed year. *Seminar* 345 My'88 20-24
- Who's afraid of Akali unity? V.N. Narayanan *Tribune (Mag)* 20 De'87 1:1-8+
- Worsening situation in Punjab. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 1-2
- The worsening situation of Punjab. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 1+
- See also
- Badal, Prakash Singh
 Communist Party (India)—Punjab Unit
 Communist Party (Marxist, India)—Punjab unit
 Elections—Punjab
 Indian National Congress—Punjab unit
 Khalistan movement
 Political parties—Punjab
 Tara Singh
 Terrorism—Punjab
Bibliography
 Further reading. *Seminar* 345 My'88 45-48

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

455

- Rural conditions**
 The state and rural economic transformation: The case of Punjab, 1950-85. G.K. Chaudha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Se'87 6:1-4; *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Je'87 366-68
- Social conditions**
 Impact of advanced agricultural technology on socio-economic structure: A study in rural Punjab. P.C. Deb and D.R. Arora *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 26-34 ft-n tabs
 Political dimension of socio-religious reform movements. Satish K. Sharma *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 264-74 bibliogr
 Technology, communication and social transformation Punjab: A case study. Rajinder Singh Bakshi *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 29-38 bibliogr-ft-n
History
 Indebtedness and social conflict: A case study of moneylender-peasant relations in the 19th century British Punjab. Navtej Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 211-18 bibliogr
- PUNJABI drama**
Translations into English
 The wrong door: Punjabi one act play. G.S. Khosla *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 19-24
- PUNJABI language**
 The sad state of contemporary Punjabi letters. K.S. Duggal *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 8:1-6
- PUNJABI literature**
 Master Tara Singh's contribution to Punjabi literature. Darshan Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86 92-98
 The Pangs of a wounded psyche. Atmajit Singh *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 165-74
See also
 Amrita -ritam
- PUNJABI poetry**
 Interplay of oral and visual modes in modern Punjabi poetry. Tejwant Singh Gill *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 92-107
- PUNJABI short stories**
See Short stories, Punjabi
- PUNJABI Suba demand**
 The question of the origin of Punjabi Suba (1948-49)—An outline. Gopal Singh and Nazer Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86 51-55
- PUPIL-teacher relationship**
See Teacher-student relationships
- PURAN SINGH**
 Prof. Puran Singh as a scientist. K.S. Ayyar *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 27-32
- PURANAS**
 The Ekamra Purana. U.N. Dhal, ed. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1986, x, 466 p. *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 242-44
 Encyclopaedia of Puranic beliefs and practices. Sadashiv A. Dange. New Delhi, Navrang. 1986, 370 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 638-39
 A history of Indian literature: The Puranas. Ludo Rocher. Wiesbaden. Otto Harrassowitz. 1986, 282 p. *Book Rev*
- Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 629-30
 Retrieval history from Puranic myths. P.L. Bhargava. Lucknow. Upper India Pub N. 1984, vi, 122 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 192-95
- PURCHASE tax**
See Sales tax
- PURCHASING**
See also
 Industrial procurement
- PURI, B.N.**
 Holyoake and his secularism (1817-1907). *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 91-96
- PURI, Balraj**
 Dynamic upsurge or fragmentation *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 23-25
 Stirr in J & K not at all communal. *TI* 26 Nv'87 6:7-8
 Terrorism in Punjab: "We" and "They" syndrome. *TI* 14 Je'88 4:3-5
 Theorising on communalism. *Janata* 43(3) 13 Mr'88 9-10
- PURI, Harish K.**
 Akali Dal and national question. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 7-10
- PURI, Narottam**
 World Cup cricket. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1987, xii, 168 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Oc'87 4:5-7
- PURI, Neelam**
 Concept of alienation with special reference to the thought of Karl Marx. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 279-86 ft-n
- PURI, Nisha**
 Hidden Indian treasures of the V & A. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Mr'88 1:1-5+
 Those lost worlds. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 10 My'87 1:1-5
- PURI, Pradeep**
 Strains of prosperity. *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 1:1-8
- PURI, R.K.**
 World trade: Adjusting for growth. *ET* 6 Nv'87 5:7-8
- PUAI, Rajinder**
 Tyson's great, but not yet the greatest. *TI (Sec II)* 30 Ja'88 3:3-8
- PURI, S.K.**
See Chandrasekharan, S. jt. auth.
- PURI, Vipin**
See Puri, Y.P. jt. auth.
- PURI, Y.P. and Puri, Vipin**
 Speaking of computers: To bankers and accountants of today. New Delhi, The authors Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 684
- PURIE, Aroon**
 Newsprint *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 23-26
- PURINI, Giusto Puri**
 Metaphysical and ephemeral architecture. *Marg* 39(1) 91-96
- PURITY, Ritual**
 Purity and auspiciousness in Indian society. John B. Carman and Frederique A. Marglin, eds. Leiden, Brill. 1985, 129 p. \$20 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 344-45

PUROHIT, A.K.

An experimental study of the role of environmental context in memory. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 49-52 bibllogr tab

PUROHIT, B.C.

Firm size and saving behaviour: A study of selected Indian engineering firm. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 107-20

PUROHIT, Vinayak

Arte of a transitional India. *Patriot (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1:1-8

A searing memory. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 17-18

PURUSHOTHAM, P.

Technology transfer and rural industry development. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S 107-S-116

PURUSHOTHAM, P.W.

Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation—From a public corporation perspective. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 9-16

Managing state road transport—Andhra Pradesh experience. *Commerce* 155(3976) 1 Ag'87 7-15

PUSHP, P.N.

From slogan to the symbol and beyond. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 67-71

PUSHPARAJAN, A.

Gandhi's approach to women's liberation. *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 39-63

Prayer meetings with Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg* 10(3) Je'88 156-75

PUTATUNDA, B.N.

Indian ports scenario. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 9-12+

PUTHANANGADY, Paul

Towards on India's theology of liberation. Bangalore, Nat Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre. 1986. *Book Rev Seminar* 330 Nv'87 32-37

PUTTASWAMIAH, K. and Venu, S.

Cost-benefit analysis. Bombay Oxf-IBH. Rs 165 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 13:3-5

PUTTI, Joseph M. and Tan Ching Ling

Supervisory role and subordinate job satisfaction in Indian context. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 188-96 tabs

PYE, David

The common ground between visual art and music. *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 36-39

PYLEE, M V.

Crisis, conscience and the constitution. Bombay, Asia. 1982, 175 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 165-67

Q**QADRI, S.M. AFZAL and Wani, Abdul Latif**

Police, politics and discretion with special reference to Jammu and Kashmir state. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 15-20 bibllogr

QAMAR AHSAN

Designing energy policy for developing nations. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 27-30 bibllogr

QUADRI, Y.A.

The Qadiriyyah and Tijaniyyah relations in Vigeria in the 20th century. *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Jl-Oc'81 187-200

QUADROS, Dora

Environmental factors as determinants of financial structure. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 578-80 bibllogr

QUALITY control

Implementing quality control circles in India. S.N. Nandi *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 419-24

Impediments to the functioning of quality circles in India. Bharat Wakkhlu *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 130-33

Quality assurance of training programmes. Nila Umesh *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 1:1-8

Quality circle—A catalyst for motivation. Madhurendra K. Varma *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 30-34

Quality—Changing concept and scope. K C. Sahu *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 17-25

Quality control for profit Ronald H. Lestar. New York, Enrick, Norbert. 475 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Management 26(12) De'87 53-54

Japanese commitment to quality. Ramesh Gehani *ET (Suppl)* 24 De'87 4:1-5

Quality without tears. Philip Crosby. McGraw-Hill Int. 201 p. *Book Rev Indian Management* 27(3) Mr'88 61-62

Standardization and output quality control. G. Kolmogorov *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 249-51

See also

Standardization

QUALITY of products

In search for quality. Gautam Kumar Roy *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 569-70

Quality circles. S.B. Agrawal *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 571-74

Quality is directly proportional to human resources development. I.N. Jha *Personnel Today* 8(2) Jl-Se'87 28-36 bibllogr

QUATERNARY period

See Geology, Stratigraphic-Quaternary

QUAYLE, Dan

Media go haywire in Quayle hunting. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 80 Ag'88 4:7-8

QUESTIONS and answers

Influence of culture in pupil's development of questioning habits in Nigeria. John Cecil Buseri *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 6-12 bibllogr tab

Validity and reliability of questionnaires. Jagannath Dash *educ Rev* 93(7) Jl'87 103-05 bibllogr

QURAISHI, Humra

Heady aesthetics. *Tribune* 1 My'88 1:6-8+

QRAN

Law

See Islamic law

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

457

- QURESHY, Ahtesham**
A burnt out case. *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88
1: 1-8+

R

- RIICO**
See Rajasthan State Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Ltd.
- RSS**
See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh
- RABBIT**
Rabbit keeping for small farmers J.M. Mahajan *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 15-18
- RABHAS, The**
Khushi: The festival of the Rabhas: An outline of the worship pattern Bhabesh Das *Folklore* 29(3) Mr'88 67-68
- RABIES**
On controlling rabies. C. Ramony *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 42-43
- RABINDRA, K.R.**
Indian economy, a victim of conflicts. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 35-37
- RACE discrimination**
The black experience of colonialism. *Link* 30(52) 31 Ji'88 17-21
Convention to end racial discrimination. Shanti Sadiq Ali *Mainstream* 28(8) 5 De'87 15-17; 26(8) 12 De'87 23-26 ft-n
United Nations struggle against apartheid. Shanti Sadiq Ali *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 30-47 ft-n
- RACE prejudice**
See Race discrimination
- RACIAL discrimination**
See Race discrimination
- RADASEKHAR, K.**
Involving rural youth in development activities. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 16-18
- RADHA**
The divine consort: Radha and the goddesses of India. John Stratton Hawley and Donna Marie Wulff, eds. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xviii, 414 p. Rs 250
Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50: 1986 665-66
- RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY, S.**
Dissemination of information in the field of nutrition and allied sciences. *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 119-26 bibliogr tabs
Periodicals utilisation in nutritional library. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Ji-De'87 111-17
- RADHAKRISHNAN, J.**
Sevagram gone to seed. *Tribune (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1: 1-8
- RADHAKRISHNAN, N.**
Textile industry: How much of a crisis? *Business India* 259 8 Fe'88 56-64
- RADHAKRISHNAN, Sarvepalli**
Education: Basic concepts for emancipated Indian minds. *Tribune* 4 Se'88 1: 1-8+
- The moral alternative to war. *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 19-24 ft-n
- A philosopher president. Gopal Singh *HT (Mag)* 4 Se'88 7: 7-8
- Radhakrishnan: A centennial tribute. K. Natwar Singh *TI* 5 Se'88 6: 7-8
- Radhakrishnan as I saw him. Amiya Kumar Mazumdar *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 14: 1-5
- Remembering Dr. Radhakrishnan—The teacher-orator; editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 15(8) Ag'87 145-46
- Remembering Radhakrishnan. G Parthasarathi *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 36-39
- Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: Philosopher and man of letters. A. Ranganathan *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc-87-Mr'88 25-28
- The statesman. G. Pathasarthi *III Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 28-31
- RADHAKRISHNAN MALLASSERY, S.**
Computer for the language analysis of educational writing. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 58-62
- RADHASWAMY, M.**
See Gupta, R.L. jt. auth.
- RADIATION**
Low level radiation and cancer: Incomplete data, faulty analysis. Arjun Makhijani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1853-55
- RADICE, William and Reynolds, Barbara**
The translator's art Essays in honour of Betty Radice Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 13: 1-5
- RADIO broadcasting**
Great Britain
See also
British Broadcasting Corporation
India
Broadcasting in India: a review article. K.D. Dixit *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 383-89
Broadcasting in India. P.G. Chatterji. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ja'88 12: 1-5
Parliament's role in broadcasting. N.L. Chowla *TI* 23 Se'88 6: 7-8
See also
All India Radio
- RADIO in agriculture**
India
"Effectiveness of radio in dairy farming technology." H.N. Kakoty and P. Hazarik *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 199-201 tabs
Uttar Pradesh
Agricultural broadcast: Impact, needs and problems amongst farmers. D.K. Sujan and A. Dimri *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 187-91 tab
- RADIOACTIVE substances**
Enriched uranium sold in market. K. Subrahmanayam *TI* 18 Nv'87 6: 7-8
- RAE, Leslie**
How to measure training effectiveness. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1987, 1, x, 151 p. \$ 33.50 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Ji'88 208-09

RAGHAVAN, Chakravarthi

Biotechnology and developing countries. *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 11-13+

UNCTAD-VII: An appraisal. *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87 25-34 ft-n

RAGHAVAN, G.N.S.

PTI story—origin and growth of the Indian press and the news agency. Bombay. PTL. 209 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 52-55

The press and national awakening. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 30-35 ft-n

PTI story: Origin and growth of the Indian Press and the news agency. Bombay, Press Trust of India 209 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 21 Fe'88 8: 4-6; *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 5: 1-4; *Mainstream* 26(25)

2 Ap'88 25; *Patriot* 24 Ap'88 4: 3-7

RAGHAVAN, V.

Abhinavagupta and his works. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia. 1980, 192 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 216-17

On Kalidasa. Mysore, Kavyaleya Pub 1980, 94 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 217-18

Sri Muthuswamy-Dikshita-Caritam (Mahakavyam). Madras, Punarvasu, 1980, 24,36,213 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 218-19, Comp.

Sahitya Ratnakosa, *Kavyanatakasamgraha* II part (and *Kavyasamgrahaparisistam*). New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1977, xviii, 288 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 190-91

RAGHAVAN, V.P.

Gandhian alternative for economic progress.

Gandhi Mara 9(7) Oc'87 430-33

Reflections on Gandhian economics. *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'86 9-10

Unity progress and the nations economy. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 81-82

RAGHAVAN PILLAI, K.

Pratilpaatram Bhaashanabhedam Malayalam *Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 42-45

RAGHAVA RAO, M.V.

Technology and artisan training in KVI sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 56-59

RAGHAVA SIMHAN, T.E.

Accidents rise tenfold world over. *Indian Worker* 36(16) 18 Ja'88 5

Another feather in CLRI's cap. *ET* 22 Nv'87 3: 1-6

Sachar Committee and workers participation: A critique. *Indian Worker* 36(5-6) 2-9 Nv'87 4-5

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, A.P.

See Munirathna Naidu, K. jt. auth.

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, K.

Collective Identity in Kipling's Kim Deconstructing Imperialism. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 22-30

Myth as mopes of human experience: Bhyrappa's Kannada novel, *Parva*. *Indian Lit* 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 115-22

RAGHU, A.

Sankaracharya and Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 152-56

RAGHU, P.V.V.

Window dressing corporate performance. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ja'88 4: 1-5

RAGHU, T.

Communicating with nature. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 95-99

RAGHUBIR CHAND

Functional hierarchy of rural central places in the Himalaya—A case study. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 147-55 bibliogr figs tabs

See also Thakur, jt. auth.

RAGHUBIR SINGH

Banaras: Sacred city of India. New Delhi, UBS Pub. Hampshire, Thames. £28 *Book Rev*

H1 (Mag) 24 Ja'88 8: 1-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Mr'88 11: 1-5;

TI (Sunday Rev) 25 Fe'88 4: 1-4

Haryana: One year of Devi Lal government. *New Age* 36(26) 26 Je'88 9

RAGHUNATHA REDDY, D.

See Ramachandra Reddy, K. jt. auth.

RAGHUPATHY, M.

Standards programme for major purchase organizations. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 389-41

RAGHURAM, K.

See Bowonde, B. and others jt. auth.

RAGHURAM, T.M.

A handful of dreams. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 78 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Poetry 12(2) 1987 88-91

RAGHURAMARAJU, A. and Shaida, S.A.

Popper's 'closed society' reconsidered. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 431-45

RAGHUVANSHI, C.S.

See Nautiyal, K.D. jt. auth.

RAGI, Darshan Singh

Jockeying for power; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6: 1-2

Ragi appointed Akal Takht Jathedar. *TI* 14 Ag'88 1: 1-3

RAHA, M.K. and Coomar, P.C., eds.

Polyandry in India. Delhi, Gian Pub. 1987, 454 p. Rs 375 *Book Rev*

Link 30(42) 22 My'88 39

RAHEJA, Y.K.

Sewer system in Kanpur. *Civic Affairs* 35(7) Fe'88 25-29

RAHMAN, A. and others

Science and technology in medieval India—

A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. New Delhi, INSA. 1982, xxxi, 719 p. Rs 200; \$ 70

Book Rev

Islamic Cult 61(3) Jl'87 124-25

RAHMAN, M.H.

Beauty from ashes memoirs. Madras, The author. 1985, 92 p. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 170-72

RAHMAN, M.M.

Resource use and farm efficiency in Bangladesh: An empirical investigation. *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 206-13 tabs

RAHMANI, Asad R.

Endangered busters of India. *Vivekananda*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

459

- Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 56-61
- RAHN, Jay**
Restricted relational richness and musical analysis *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 45-53 bibliogr-ft-n
- RAHNEMA, Majid**
A new variety of AIDS and its pathogens: Home economicus, development and aid. *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 117-86 bibliogr-ft-n
- RAHUL KUMAR**
Delhi's water shortfall to continue. *ET* 15 My'88 3:1-6
- RAHULA Bhikkhu**
A critical study of Mahavastu. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xv, 435 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 259-60
- RAI, Ajay**
Spare the rod? Don't be daft *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 1:1-5
- RAI, Amrit**
"A house divided". New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(1) 3 Ja'88 8-9
- RAI, B.**
Groundnut production: Problems and prospects. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Jt'88 13-14
Rappeseed and mustard production in Uttar Pradesh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 9-10+
Technology for increasing productivity of groundnut in Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 15-19
See Kumar, H. and others jt. auth.
- RAI, G.C.**
A study of concept formation and discrimination abilities of tribal and non-tribal children. *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 54-60
See also Rath, S. jt. auth.
- RAI, H.S.**
See Awasthi, A.K. and others jt. auths.
- and Katiyar, O.P.
Pests of brinjal and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 19-20
- and others
Know the pests of arhar and control them. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 28-29
Know youth potato pests and control them. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 9-10+
- RAI, Lagan**
Murder most foul. *Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 1-3
Murder most foul *Ti (Sunday Rev)* 17 Ja'88 3:1-5
- RAI, R.C.**
Human resource accounting. *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 115-18
- RAI, R.N.**
See Gaur, R.A. and others jt. auths.
- RAI, Ranjit**
A nation and its navy at war. Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12:1-2
- RAI, S.C.**
See Singh, D.N. jt. auth.
- RAI, S.N.**
Depleting sandalwood production. *ET* 17 Ja'88 5:6-8
- RAI, Satya M.**
Punjab since partition. New Delhi, Durga Pub. 1987, 446 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(42-43) 17 24 Oc'87 1807-08
Punjabi heroic tradition. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, viii, 190 p. Rs 15 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jt'84-Ja'85 289-91
- RAI, Shirin**
Chinese women: Images and contradictions. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 9-10+
- RAI, Suresh**
Proximate determinants of fertility decline in Bihar during 1971-81. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 35-43 bibliogr
- RAI, Usha**
Immunisation: The challenges ahead. *TI* 8 Se'87 6:7-8
- RAI, V.K.**
Oral examinations: Advantages and limitations *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 147-50
Remembering Tiwari Jee: A resume by his pupil. *educ Rev* 93(7) Jt'87 109-11
- RAI CHOWDHURI, Satyabrata**
China too has its oil problem. *TI* 26 Ag'88 4:7-8
Problem of hunger in third world. *TI* 7 Mr'88 6:7-8
- RAIKAR, D.K.**
Master of the game. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4:1-5
- RAILROAD accidents**
See Railways-Accidents
- RAILROAD rates**
See Railways-Rates
- RAILROADS**
See Railways
- RAILWAY accidents**
See Railways-Accidents
- RAILWAY budget**
Big increase in railway fares and freight. *TI* 25 Fe'88 1:1-4+
A mixed bag; editorial. *TI* 25 Fe'88 6:1-2
Passenger fares, freight tariffs hiked to collect Rs 622 crs. *ET* 25 Fe'88 1:1-5+
Rail journey still a horror. *Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 5-8
Railway budget heaps heavy burden. O.P. Sabharwal *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 11-12
Railway budget: Less than frank statement of facts; editorial. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 4-5
Railway budget, 1987-88 *RBI Bull* 41(5) My'87 299-312 tabs
Railway budget 1988-89. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(3) Mr'88 3-7
Reckless hikes; editorial. *ET* 25 Fe'88 5:1-2
Text of the Railway Ministers speech. *Commerce* 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 10-17
- RAILWAY Claims Tribunal Act, 1987**
Multiple authorities erode justice. S.N. Singh *ET* 6 Fe'88 5:7-8

RAILWAY police**India**

Co-ordination between the railway and the district police. A.N. Banarjee *CBI Bull* 21(4) Ap'87 5-6

RAILWAYS**Accidents**

14 more bodies recovered. *TI* 10 Ji'88 1:1-2

400 feared dead in Kerala train mishap: Island express falls into lake: Hundred bodies recovered: Pall of gloom in quilon. *TI* 9 Ji'88 1:1-4

Railway gimmicks; editorial. *ET* 25 Ji'88 5:1-2

Scandalous neglect; editorial. *TI* 11 Ji'88 4:1-2

Budget

See Railway budget

Finance

Modernisation plan may go awry. *ET* 30 Ja'88 1:1-5

No case for a hike; editorial. *ET* 3 Fe'88 5:1-2

Ry faces severe resource crunch. *ET* 18 Se'88 1:3-7

See also

Railway budget

Freight rates

See Railway-Rates

Police

See Railway police

Rates

Rail traff revise; editorial. *ET* 27 Se'88 5:1-2

India

Crying need for expended railway services. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 5-60 tabs

Railway capacity heading for serious short-fall in 8th plan. *ET* 29 Ji'88 1:1-4+

History

A history of Indian railways. G.S. Khosla. Allahabad, A.H. Wheeler & Co. 1988, 394 p Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 14 Ap'88 4:3-7

Jammu and Kashmir

Railway crimes: Theft and pilferage of railway property at Jammu Tawi railway station. Kulwant Singh *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 31-40 tabs

RAIN and rainfall**India**

See also

Droughts—India

Floods—India

Karnataka

Analysis of hourly rainfall distribution of Karanja catchment P.R. Rakhecha and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 95-103 bibliogr figs tabs

RAIN and rainfall in literature

The monsoon in literature. Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 1:1-8+

RAINA, Akhilesh

Blending tradition with modernity. *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 6:4-6+

RAINA, Chaman Lal

Amrita Pritam and the septed of her creative philosophy. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 27-30

RAINA, Jai

The bungled 'Durbar move'. *HT (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5:1-6

A celebration of womanhood. *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 4:1-6

What Soviet art is all about. *HT (Mag)* 20 De'87 9:1-6

RAIS, Rasul D.

The India Ocean and the super powers: Political and strategic perspectives New Delhi. Vistaar Pub. 1987, 215 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 91-92

RAIS AHMED

Teachers and the national policy on education *Progressiv educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'88 68-71

RAIZADA, Prabhakar

Improvement of instruction in vocational commerce subjects: Methods of teaching. New Delhi, NCERT. 1985. *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 8(2) Je'87 47

RAIZADA, R.K.

Governor-Chancellor: A round peg in a square hole *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 198-206 ft-n

RAJ, A.S.

Quakes on stock exchanges abroad. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 723-25

RAJ, B.

See Joshi, P.L. and others jt. auths.

RAJ, DESINGA

Development programmes in agriculture and the weaker sections. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 127 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 26-27

RAJ, J. Felix

The problem. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 12-14

RAJ, K.N.

New economic policy. New Delhi. OUP. 1988. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

FE 27 De'87 5:4-5; *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 125-26

Structural change in the world economy: Implications for development policy and international cooperation *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 Oc'87 2266-84

RAJ, M.S.

See Adhvaryu, J.H. jt. auth.

RAJ, Sheela

Famine havoc in Hyderabad during the second half of nineteenth century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 37-41

RAJ KUMAR

See Varshney, R.L. jt. auth.

RAJA, D.

Youth plan action on unemployment. *New Age* 36(23) 5 Je'88 2

RAJA, Deepak S. and Trilokekar, Nitant P.

Corporate debt: The lender's risk. *ET* 21 My'88 5:3-6

RAJA, P.

Folk tales of Pondicherry. New Delhi. Sterling. 1987, 110 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Advent 45(1) Fe'88 67-66; *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 301-02

RAJA, V.P.

See Joshi, P.L. jt. auth.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE.

461

RAJABANSIS, The

A case study of the Rajbansi caste movement in Northern Bengal, 1901-21. *Swaraj Basu quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 59-61

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ashish

The Phalke era: Conflict of traditional form and modern technology. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-De'87 47-78

RAJADHYAKSHA, Radha

The man who lives dangerously. *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 50-51

RAJAGOPAL

Fertiliser sector management in India. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 15-16
Planning agricultural marketing in India. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 156 p. Rs 60
Book Rev
Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 23

RAJAGOPAL, D.R.

Importance of being Deng Xiaoping. *Mainstream* 26-31 14 My'88 19-20
Recalling Duncan Sandys in Indo-China. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Ja'88 10+
Stoic silence of Jallianwala Bagh. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 7+

RAJAGOPAL, P.R.

Communal violence in India. New Delhi. Uppal Pub H. 141 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Ja'88 8:3-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13:1-5
Social change and violence: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. Rs 210
Book Rev
IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5:1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13:1-5

RAJAGOPALAN, K.R. and Bagavandas, M.

Kudu-Kudu-P Palk-Karans. *Folklore* 28(12) De'87 283-88

RAJAGOPALAN, R.

Forthcoming budget: Need to boost corporate growth. *ET* 15 Ja'88 5:3-6

RAJAIHAH, B.

Distance education—Growth and perspective. *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 209-11
Economics of education. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, 179 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
J educ Planning and Adm 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 314-17

The selection of human partner in rural India. *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-Je'88 95-100

RAJAK, M.P. and Chakraborty, B.

The role of small industries. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 25-30

RAJALAKSHMI, V.

Revenue administration: A critical appraisal. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 224 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 118-20

RAJAMANI, M.B.

The capital city of Vijayanagara. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 20-25 bibliogr-ft-n
The Garuda system in Karnataka society (A microsociological analysis). *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 27-38 bibliogr

RAJAMANICKAM, M.

Educational guidance and counselling. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 75-88 bibliogr

See also Jeyakumar, P. Prince Jt. auth.

— and Prince Jeyakumar, P.

Adjustment problems of sports school boys in Tamilnadu. *Indian J Community Service* 4(1) Ja'87 47-61 bibliogr tabs

RAJA MOHAN, C.

One step forward, two steps back. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 4-5+

Peace and security: The changing world scenario. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 4-8

The peace scenario after the INF treaty. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 1-23 tab

The US dilemma. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 7-8+

The Washington summit. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 11-16

RAJAN, C.G.

Productivity in process industries. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 247-58

RAJAN, K.A.

For better performance of Kerala public sector. *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 3

RAJAN, M.S.

China and non-aligned movement. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 7-8

The expanding jurisdiction of the United Nations. Bombay, Tripathi. 1982, 252 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 156-58
Small states and the sovereign nation state system. *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-23 tabs

RAJAN, Sunder

Something to be proud of. *TI (Suppl)* 14 Oc'87 1:1-8

RAJAPAKSA, Reginton

The problem of identity of objects in Hume's philosophy. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 169-76 ft-n

RAJAPRAKSE, V.

The ahimsa precept of the Indian religious systems and the utilitarian thinking of Jeremy Bentham, James Mill and John Stuart Mill: Notes on some points of contact. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 137-68 bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAPATIRANA, Sarath

A rejoinder to L.K. Jha. *ET* 14 De'87 5:7-8

RAJAPPA, Padmini

Provincial politics and non-cooperation: Maharashtra 1920-1922. *Indica* 25(2) Se'86 151-64

RAJAPPA, S.

A Tamil home to far. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 De'87 1:1-5

RAJARAM, M.

Community school relations. *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 256-60

RAJARAO

The chessmaster and his moves. *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 50-53

'Kanthapura' and 'things fall apart': Two Sthalapurenas. V.D. Katambale *Littercrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 65-78

Life and letters: The mark of zero. *Sham Lal TI* 21 My'88 6:3-5

RAJARAO (contd)

Raja Rao and Fyodor Dostoevsky. Prabh Dayal *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap 87 11-18 bibliogr-itt-n

RAJASEKAR, S.

See Sundarajan, S. Jt. auth.

RAJASEKHARAN, M.V.

Causes of rural unemployment: A brief analysis. *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 12-16

RAJASENAN, D. and Jessy, John C.

Fish production models for forecasting the major marine species in Kerala based on seasonal landing patterns. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 35-42 bibliogr tabs

RAJASTHAN

Rajasthan. Dom Moraes and Gopi Gajwani. New Delhi, Himalaya bks. 144 p. *Book Rev*

FE 21 Ag'88 5:5-8; *HT (Mag)* 10 Ji'88 5:1-8; *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 5:1-3

See also

Agricultural geography—Rajasthan
Botany—Rajasthan
Budget—Rajasthan
Child marriage—Rajasthan
Community development—Rajasthan
Dairying—Rajasthan
Droughts—Rajasthan
Farm income—Rajasthan
Forests and forestry—Rajasthan
Gardens—Rajasthan
Gems—Rajasthan
Jewellery trade—Rajasthan
Marketing, Cooperative—Rajasthan
Marriage—Rajasthan
Marriage age—Rajasthan
Milk trade—Rajasthan
Nutrition—Rajasthan
Physicians—Rajasthan
Power resources—Rajasthan
Sheeps—Rajasthan
Temple architecture—Rajasthan
Tribes—Rajasthan
Water supply—Rajasthan
Women—Rajasthan

Chief Ministers

Deposed. Sanjeev Srivastava *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 28-29
Mathur sworn in Rajasthan CM. *TI* 21 Ja'88 1:6-7

See also

Mathur, S.C

Economic history

See also

Agriculture—Rajasthan—History

Economic planning

Role of minerals in the tribal development of TSP region of Rajasthan. Prerana Vaish *Tribes* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 20-29

History, Modern

See also

Suraj Mal (Maharaja)

Industries

Rajasthan: Fast pace of industrialisation. Surendra Singh *Commerce* 165(3985) 3 Oc'87 23-26

See also

Rural industries—Rajasthan

Finance

See also

Rajasthan State Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Ltd.

Politics and government

Bid to control dissidence: Behind the Joshi affair. Harish Khare *TI* 1 Fe'88 6:3-5

Harideo Joshi episode: Prime Minister under strain. Girilal Jain *TI* 23 De'87 4:3-5

The Joshi episode; editorial. *TI* 20 Ja'88 6:1-2

Joshi quits as Rajasthan CM: Meet on successor tomorrow. *TI* 19 Ja'88 1:1-3+

Political commentary: "Dadagiri" from Raj Bhavans Inder Malhotra *TI* 13 Nv'87 6:3-5

A shaky start; editorial. *TI* 30 Ja'88 6:1-2
Who axed Harideo Joshi. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 27-28

RAJASTHAN Financial Corporation

Performance evaluation of Rajasthan and Maharashtra State Financial Corporations. Vinod Batra *Prashasika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 25-46 tabs

RAJASTHAN State Industrial Development and Investment Corporation Ltd.

Performance evaluation of RIICO. Salish Munjal *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 91-96

RAJASTHANI literature

Under the weight of tradition. Rawat Saraswat *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 175-82

RAJASTHANI painting

See Painting, Rajasthan

RAJENDRA PRASAD

Dr Rajendra Prasad: Correspondence and select documents Valmiki Chowdhary. New Delhi, Allied. 389 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 20 Mr'88 5:1-3; *TI (Sunnay Rev)* 3 Ag'88 2:1-5

RAJENDRA SINGH

Atal Behari Vajpayee—A gifted son of Bharat Mata. *Organiser* 39(30) 8 Ja'88 8+

RAJENDRAN, C.

Mahimabhatta's concept of Alamkara-s. *Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 512-25

Melputhur Narayana Bhattathiri. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 46-50

RAJENDRAN, C.P.

Woman power. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 40-41

RAJENDRAN, T.A.

The crusader Venu Menon *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 30-31

RAJENDRA PRASAD, R.J.

Probing new vistas in biomedicine. *Hindu* 29 My'88 17:1-8+

RAJESH KUMAR

The marshall strikes back. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ao'88 9:1-3

RAJESHWAR PRASAD

Efficient use of fertilizers in modern agriculture. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 27-80

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

463

- Reclamation technology of alkali soils. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 29-30
- Role of slow release nitrogenous fertilizers and nitrification inhibitors in rice production. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 11-12+
- RAJESWARAN, Rasa**
Standardization in the field of 'high-tech' manufacturing industry. *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87 200-03+ appdx
- RAJESWARA RAO, C.**
Build militant peasant str. *New Age* 36(10) 6 Mr'88 1+
- Electoral reforms urgent to curb money-muscle-minister-media power. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 8-9
- How CPSU changes affect the Indian left. Nitya Chakravorty *HT (Mag)* 10 Ji'88 6: 7-8+
- In name of electoral reform NTR seeks to suppress Left. *New Age* 36(7) 14 Fe'88 9
- Memorable visit to socialist Romania. *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 11
- Moscow celebrations of great October revolution. *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 8-9+
- National famine calamity looms large over country. *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 9
- New stage in Punjab and need to toil game of Khalistanis. *New Age* 35(37) 13 Se'87 3
- October socialist revolution and impact on India and Asia. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 1+
- Quit India movement and CPI. *New Age* 35(36) 6 Se'87 3
- TDP government in deepening crisis. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 1
- RAJESWARI, N.V. and others**
Towards a new housing policy in India. *Change* 17(4) De'87 31-37
- RAJGOPAL, K.**
See Ravindra, V. and others jt. auths.
- RAJGOPAL, P.R.**
Violence and response: A critique of the Indian criminal justice system. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. 302 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev* FE 11 Se'88 5: 1-7
- RAJGOPAL, S.**
North-South divide: The politics of economic development. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 1-21 bibliogr
- RAJIV KUMAR**
Export processing zones: Evaluating objectives. *ET* 28 Se'87 5: 3-6+
- RAJKOT**
Water supply
Rajkot water crisis: Will Indian cities learn the lesson? Previnbhai J. Ahya *Civic Affairs* 35(9) Ap'88 23-26
- RAJMOHAN, A.**
The hierarchical organization and structural pattern of urban centres: A multivariate approach. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 25-37 appdx bibliogr figs tabs
- RAJNEESH, Archarya**
Breaking up. James S. Gordon *III Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 24-27
- The real religion. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 187-88
- RAJORHIA, G.S.**
Buffalo milk products. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 52-56
- RAJPAL, L.L.**
Effect on foreign collaborations. *ET* 7 Ap'88 5: 7-8
- RAJPUT, C.B.S.**
See Chaurasia, S.N.S. and others jt. auths.
- RAJPUT, J.S.**
Complementarity of formal and non-formal systems of education. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 14-18 bibliogr
- RAJU, A.A.M.**
Public library development in Andhra Pradesh. *ILA Bull* 23(3) Oc-De'87 127-39 bibliogr tabs
- RAJU, Siva**
Husband-wife communication and contraceptive behaviour. *J Family Welfare* 33(4) Je'87 44-48 bibliogr tab
- RAJULADEVI, A.K.**
Technological choices and their impact on woman. *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 4-8
- RAJVIR SINGH**
U.S. Pakistan and India: Strategic relations. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985. *Book Rev* *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20
- RAJWADE, A.V.**
The rupee exchange rate. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 81-82
- RAKHECHA, P.R. and others**
Analysis of hourly rainfall distribution of Kerania catchment. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 95-103 bibliogr figs tabs
- RAKSHIT, Mihir**
On the inflationary impact of budget deficit. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-35-AN-42
- RALEIGH, Veena Soni**
See Chhabra, Rami and others jt. auths.
- RAM, F. and Agarwal, Usha D.**
Transition of NRR: An international experience. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 16-23 bibliogr tabs
- RAM, G. and others**
Lab to land programme makes headway in Bilaspur. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 19-21
- RAM, R.B. and others**
Grow French bean in the Northern hills as nutritious and profitable vegetable. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 35-36
- RAM DHAN**
The lone ranger. *III Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 20-23
- RAM IQBAL SINGH and others**
Economics of paddy production in Sultanpur. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 11-12
- RAM KUMAR**
Kanjars break with the past. *soc Welfare* 35(8) Je'88 8-10
- RAM KUMAR, E.R.**
Handbook of English usage for editors, Writers and Executives. Bombay, Jaico Pub. Rs 62. *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 27 Mr'88 2: 6-8

RAM KUMAR, S.

A comparative study of communication media in diffusion of innovations through non-formal extension education programmes. *Experiments In Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 86-95

RAM KUMAR, Usha and Veeramatha, C.S.

Regional patterns of literacy in Karnataka: An analysis of 1981 census. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 40-48 bibliogr

RAM PRAKASH

Management of economic development: New horizons. New Delhi, Criterion Pub. 211 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* ET 5 Je'88 6:5-7

RAM RAHUL

The struggle for Central Asia. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 102 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 99-102

RAM SAGAR SINGH

See Singh, Ram Sagar

RAM SEWAK

Labour movement in Bihar (1921-1939). *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 46-52 bibliogr

RAM SINGH

Broken spirit. Ashwini Bhatnagar *III Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 34-35

RAM SWARUP

Christianity mainly for export. *TI* 14 Mr'88 6:7-8

India universalism no mere globalism. *TI* 19 Ja'87 6:7-8; 20 Ja'88 6:7-8

Proselytisation as it is practised. *TI* 23 My'88 4:7-8

RAM Janam Bhoomi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy

In God's name. Ashwini Bhatnagar *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 20-21

Mareh to Ayodhya: Muslims in a dilemma. *TI (Sec II)* 1 Ag'88 1:2-5+; 2 Ag'88 1:3-7+

Tripartite talks on Ayodhya issue. *TI* 20 Ag'88 1:2-5+

RAMA, Lord

Rama in Indian literature, art and thought. P. Banerjee. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 284 ill(s), 320 p. Rs 1100. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 Mo'88 12:1-8

Rama-Yasho-Rasayana-Rasa. Jyoti Prasad Jain *Jaina Antiquary* 40(1) Je'87 1-7

The rise of the religious significance of Rama. Frank Whaling. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 392 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 219-20

See also

Sita

Iconography

Rama in Indian literature, art and thought.

P. Banerjee. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1985. *Book Rev*

Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 105-08

RAMA, Swami

Celestial song/Gobind Geet: The dynamic dialogue between Guru Gobind Singh and Banda Singh Bahadur. Pennsylvania, Himalayan Int Inst. 1986, 137 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

India Int Centre quart 14(4) 1987

149-52

RAMABRAHMAN, I.

Public policy on adult education and voluntary agencies in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 613-33 bibliogr tabs

RAMACHANDER, S.

Consumer behaviour and marketing: Towards an Indian approach. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-22-M-25

RAMACHANDRA, G.P.

Some security issues facing Singapore. *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 33-44 bibliogr-ft-n

Some security issues in Malaysian foreign policy. *Asian Stud* 5(3) Jl-Se'87 33-47 bibliogr

RAMACHANDRA, R.

Kipling's "The Bridge-builders": An excursion into value structure. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 87-91

RAMACHANDRA, S.G.

Electrotechnology—Role of Standardization. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 374-76

RAMACHANDRAN, A.

Does it harm SSI sector? *ET* 4 Jl 88 5:7-8

RAMACHANDRAN, C.N.

Kipling as the Chronicler of the empire: Ambivalences and archetypes *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 12-21

RAMACHANDRAN, K.

Quality seed in cotton: Measures for improvement *ET* 15 De'87 5:3-6

See also Banerjee, P.K. and others *Jl. auths.*

RAMACHANDRAN, K.N.

India-Indonesia interaction. *ISDA J* 18(1) Jl-Se'85 148-56

RAMACHANDRAN, Kaniyapuram

'Bhagavan Kaalumaarunnu'. C. Achutha Menon *Malayalam Lit Sury* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 38-41

RAMACHANDRAN, L.

Maternal and child health and family planning: Perceptions and links. *J Family Welfare* 34(2) De'87 3-15 bibliogr tabs

RAMACHANDRAN, M.G.

Charisma in politics: Performance not critical. S Nihal Singh *TI* 5 Ja'88 6:3-5

Factors behind MGR's charisma. Ka Na Subramanyam *TI* 1 Ja'88 6:7-8

From TN to Pakistan. Pran Chopra *ET* 17 Ja'88 3:4-6+

The God that died: The MGR phenomenon. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 21-23

MGR dies in sleep. *ET* 25 De'87 1:2-5+

MGR era ends; editorial. *ET* 25 De'87 5:1-2

The MGR myth: An appreciation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 23-24

The MGR phenomenon. V.S. Thyagarajan *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 6-7

MGR: The man and his mystique. N. Nageswaran *ET* 27 De'87 3:1-6

The man who played god-and won. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ja'88 1:1-5+

A monument falls; editorial. *TI* 25 De'87 6:1-2

Was MGR: Murdered? Pritish Nandy *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 8-17

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

465

- RAMACHANDRAN, P.**
Kerala leads in road construction. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 3:1-8
- RAMACHANDRAN, Sushma**
IBRD for depreciation of Re. *ET* 29 De'87 1:5-8+
New automobile policy soon, no more tie-ups for cars. *ET* 11 Ja'88 1:1-4+
- RAMACHANDRAN, T.**
The reluctant widow. *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 4:1-5
- RAMACHANDRAN, T.K.**
See Martin, G. James and others. *jt. auth.*; Vijayaraghavan, H. *jt. auth.*
- RAMACHANDRAN, T.P.**
The Indian philosophy of beauty. Madras, Univ. of Madras, pt. I, xviii, 104 p., Pt. II 152 p. Rs 10; Rs 13 *Book Rev* *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 108-09
- RAMACHANDRAN, V.**
"Organisation is the test of non-violence": Certified and uncertified khadi. *Sarvodaya* 34(4) De'87 6-14
- RAMACHANDRANNAIR, K.R.**
Three Indo-Anglian poets. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 122 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Advent* 45(2) Ap'88 80-81
- RAMACHANDRA RAO, B.**
Factoring divisions. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 2:1-4+
Priority sector advances—Evolution and monitoring. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 132-25+
- RAMACHANDRA RAO, K.S. and Narayana, S.L.**
Measurement of technological changes in Indian economy, 1968-69 to 1979-80. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-122-M-30
- RAMACHANDRA REDDY, K. and Raghunatha Reddy, D.**
Debt problem in third world. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 10-13 tabs
- RAMACHANDRA REDDY, M. and Chengal Reddy, P.**
Fertility behaviour in the Sugalis of Chittoor district, Andhra Pradesh. *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 205-17
- RAMAIAH, P. and Ravindar, P.**
KVI in warangal: A micro-level study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 269-73
— and others
Sickness in unit financed by APSFC. *SEDM* 14(2) Je'87 31-37
- RAMAIAH, S.**
The development of copyright law and practice in India. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 202-13
- RAMAKRISHNA, Sri**
A loving tribute. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 402-10
The obverse and the reverse. C.S. Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 497-502
Ramakrishna: A remarkable psychophysiological phenomenon. Mark A. Mokulski *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Se'87 211-13
The Ramakrishna-mould; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 42-45
- Relativity and Ramakrishna. Brahmachari Buddhachaitanya *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 57-65
A seat of prayer for all religions. Swami Vimalatmananda *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 3:1-5
Spread Sri Ramakrishna's ideas. Swami Ganhlrananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 46-48
Sri Ramakrishna: The symbol of harmony of religions. Hossainur Rahman *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 51-55
Talks on the life divine. *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 31-36
Thoughts on Sri Ramakrishna and the coming age. Gargi *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ji'88 262-67
The unique features of Sri Ramakrishna's advent. E.R. Marozzi *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 375-79 bibliogr
What Ramakrishna and vedanta mean to me. Resina Phaff *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 215-19
- RAMAKRISHNA Mission Institute of Culture, Calcutta**
Foundation day meeting and inauguration of golden jubilee celebration: Presidential address Saiyid Nurul Hasan *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 75-76
Foundation day oration: Educational culture Krishna Sahl *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 77-79
- RAMAKRISHNA Movement**
Benoy Sarkar and Ramakrishna-Vivekananda movement Haridas Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 86-90
- RAMAKRISHNAN, C.S.**
The obverse and the reverse. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 497-502
- RAMAKRISHNAN, E.V.**
Crises and confession—Studies in the poetry of Theodore Roethke, Robert Lowell and Sylvia Plath. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *ET* 1 My'88 6:1-4
Narrative strategies in 'The castle of crossed destinies'. *Litterit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 27-37 ft-n
The prison-house of lyrical language: Recent Indian English poetry collections. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 119-28
- RAMAKRISHNAN, K.**
Non-conventional sources of energy: A non-technical review. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-117-S-128 bibliogr-ft-n figs
- RAMAKRISHNAN, Lalitha and Krishnama-charyulu, C.S.G.**
Passenger car industry problems and prospects. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 5-8 tabs
- RAMAKRISHNAN, P.S.**
See Gangwar, A.K. *jt. auth.*
- RAMAKRISHNAN, T.R.**
Handlooms, a drugged giant: Time for new policies. *ET* 25 De'87 5:3-6
Lacunae in silk worm seed production. *ET* 24 Ji'88 3:1-6

RAMAKRISHNAN, T.R. (contd)

R & D in sericulture; an evaluation of impact. *ET* 28 Nv'87 5:3-6

Silk exports: Issues for new strategy. *ET* 16 Ja'88 5:3-6

Silk industry: Impact of improved machinery. *ET* 28 My'88 5:3-6

RAMALINGAM, A.

Solow's scientific contributions to economics—The 1987 nobel economist. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 5-9 biblogr

RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.S.

Welfare economics of organizational decisions and its implications for industrial economics. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 87-105

RAMAMURTHI, K.S.

Rudyard Kipling and the Indian novel in English *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 81-10

RAMAMURTHI, Lalitha

Perspectives of man—Gandhi's view. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 287-90

RAMAMURTHY, J.R.

Growth of libraries in Karnataka state. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Ji-De'87 106-110

RAMAMURTHY, V.

Economic and Social Research Council, London, U.K. *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(2) Ji-Se'86 6-19 appdx biblogr

RAMAMURTI, P.

The freedom struggle and the Dravidian movement. New Delhi, Longmans. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5:6-8

RAMAMURTI, Ravi

Controlling state owned enterprises. *IPE J* 10(3) Ji-Se'87 1-81 biblogr tabs

RAMAN, A.S.

Exit MGR enter who? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Je'88 1:1-8

A poet's painter. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 5:1-5

Polls apart from the usual *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 5:1-4

Spell of the South. Thanjavur, South Zone Cult Centre. 144 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'87 8:4-6

RAMAN, A.V.

State transport units: A financial analysis. *ET* 26 Nv'87 5:3-6

RAMAN, C.V.

Mastering mind and matter, management and money. A. Ranganathan *FE* 2 Ag'87 5:1-8

RAMAN, K.L.

Chitra Visweswaran: Devoted to Bharathanalyam. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 39-42

Sthapathi Gowrisankar: A living encyclopedia. *Pratibha India* 8(3) Ap-Je'87 49-50

RAMANA, G.V.

Allocation of newspaper. *ET* 25 Je'88 5:7-8

Apathy or ignorance? *ET* 22 Se'88 5:7-8

The central budget: Impact on states' finances. *ET* 2 Ap'88 5:3-6

Energy policy issues: The coal factor. *ET*

2 My'88 5:3-6; 3 My'88 5:3-6

Financial markets: Need for innovation. *ET* 21 Ji'88 5:3-6

RAMANATHAH, Y.V. and Reddy, N.B.K.

Crop regions in Andhra Pradesh. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 121-30 biblogr figs tabs

RAMANA MURTHY, D.V. and Sarangapani, B.

Human resources development and social banking. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 17-18

RAMANA MURTHY, K.V.

See Rakhecha, P.R. and others jt. auths.

RAMANAN, Ajuradha

Dear Chap, what's your father's name? *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 53-60

RAMANAN, C.V.

A note on use of micrographics in libraries. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-42

RAMANA RAO, A.V.

Controlling costs-costing techniques. *Management Accountant* 22(11) Nv'87 786-91

RAMANATHAN, A.

Cost benefit analysis in higher education: Some pitfalls. *Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 4-7 biblogr-ft-n

RAMANATHAN, A.R.

Public sector—Can perform. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 729-32

RAMANI, P.N., ed.

See Xavier, Louis and others jt. eds.

RAMANNA, Raja

Physical space in the context of all knowledge. *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 1-6

RAMAN PILLAI, C.V.

Pratipaatram Bhaashanabhedam. K. Raghavan Pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 42-45

RAMANUJA, Sri

Economic conceptions of Sri Ramanuja. G. Lakshmma *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 11-19 biblogr

Ramanuja Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 49-54; Mr'88 85-89; Ap'88 126-30; My'88 165-69; Je'88 208-14; Ji'88 256-60

Ramanuja's concept of social order. O. Lakshmma *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 20-26 biblogr

Studies in Ramanuja. Triplicane, Sri Ramanuja Vedanta Centre. 1980, xiv, 200 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 221-22

RAMANUJAM, G.

Management—The ringside view. New Delhi, Sterling. 140 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

ET 10 Ap'88 5:5-8

Need for standardising the international labour standards. *Indian Worker* 87(7-9) 16-30 Nv'87 6-7

RAMANUJAN, A.K.

See Blackburn, Stuart H. jt. auth.

RAMAUJAN, Srinivasa

The last years of Ramanujan. G. Venkataraman *Hindu* 3 Ja'88 18:1-5

Once in a few centuries. G. Venkataraman *Hindu* 20 De'87 17:1-6+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

467

- Srinivas Ramanujan: A centenary tribute. Lallitha Valdyanathan *Patriot* 20 De'87 4:3-7
- Srinivasa Ramanujan—The mathematician extraordinary. Debaprasad Sinha *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ap'88 1:1-5
- Tribute to a Great Mathematician. K.S. Srinivasan *TI* 21 De'87 6:7-8
- True genius. *III Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 26-31
- RAMARAO, A.**
Biogas programmed in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 399-410 tabs
- Infrastructure and policy support for SSIs. and VIs: A comparative study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 131-35
- Role of state KVIBs and future challenges. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 15-19
- RAMARAO, C.**
Proper law of contracts with arbitration clauses. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-75 ft-n
- RAMARAO, N.**
Child marriage. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 9-12
- RAMARAO, N.T.**
Diktats of the dictatorial NTR. *Link* 30(4) 30 Ag'87 22-23
- In laws or outlaws? Venu Menon *III Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 8-17
- Sanyasi in satin sackcloth. *Tribune (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1:7-8
- Self-glorification by NTR at Mahanadu. S. Narsing Rao *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 8-9
- Why NTR is loosing? M. Ramchandra *Janata* 42(19) 22 Nv'87 13-15
- RAMARAO, P.**
Rural electrification in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'83 233-42
- RAMARAO, R.**
India's energy scene—Option for the future. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1988, 140 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
- Patriot* 29 My'88 4:3-7
- RAMARAO, Rajalakshmi**
See Patnaik, Indu Jt. auth.
- RAMASAMY, T.K.**
Scoreched earth, parched throats. *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1:1-6
- RAMASESH, C.P. and Mohamed Taher**
Information centre for small industries in Karnataka. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 15-16 bibliogr
- RAMASUBRAMANIAN, Mahakavi**
What is lacking in modern education? *educ Rev* 94(5-6) My-Je'88 97-98
- RAMASWAMI, N.S.**
A Chola capital. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 111-23 ft-n
- and Muthiah, S.
Parrys 200—A saga of resilience. New Delhi, Affiliated. 304 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 5:1-8
- RAMASWAMY, G.**
ONGC lags behind in oil production. *TI* 24 Se'88 8:7-8
- RAMASWAMY, N.**
Personnel man: Role and responsibilities. *Indian Management* 27(5) Nv'88 23-28
- RAMASWAMY, P.**
Degradation of nature and its assets. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(4) Fe'88 31-36
- RAMASWAMY, S.**
India and Oxford—A tribute to Monier-William *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(44) Oc-De'86 361-76 bibliogr ft-n
- A note of Kipling's Simla with particular reference to the story of the Godsbys. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 62-70 bibliogr
- RAMASWAMY, S.R.**
Toward a sustainable environmental policy: A Bharatiya perspective. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 23-26
- RAMASWAMY, Uma**
Industry and labour. Delhi, OUP. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
- TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 My'88 4:5-8
- RAMAYANA, The**
The Ramayan makes its bow. Mahesh Vilja purkar *Hindu* 31 Ji'88 17:1-8+
- The Ramayana. *III Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 8-17
- The Ramayana Lakshmi Lal. Bombay, Orient Longman. 1988, 16 pl (s), 176 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
- FE* 26 Je'88 5:1-6; *IE (Mag)* 15 My'88 5:5-8
- Ramayana theme in Indian art: A chronological study P. Banerjee *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 5-16
- Two notes on Ramayana textual criticism, L.A. Van Daalen *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 402-17 ft-n
- Valmiki Ramayana. Gespare Gorresio. Madras, Indian Heritage Trust. 1986, 250 p. *Book Rev*
- Brahmvidya (Adyar (Lib Bull)* 50 1986 650
- See also
Meghnada
Sita
- Film
Electronic religiosity: Meaning of Goswami Ramanand Sagar. Arvind N. Das *TI* 5 Ag'88 6:3-5
- Is there life after Ramayana? Shallaaja *IE (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 1:1-8+
- RAMCHANDRA, M.**
Why NTR is loosing? *Janata* 42(19) 22 Nv'87 13-15
- RAMDAS, Guru**
Letters of Sahibzada Arjan Dev to his father Guru Ram Das. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 5-12 (H)
- RAMDAS, Samarth**
Guru Hargobind and Samarth Ramdas. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 24-25
- RAMENDRA KUMAR**
Turning PSUs around: Diversification holds the key. *ET* 19 Ja'88 5:3-6
- RAMESH BABU, V.S.**
Problems of working women: An exploratory study of their feelings alienation and reliance. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 15-19 tabs

RAMESH CHANDRA

Relative effectiveness of assignment method (AM) and programmed learning method (PLM) in teaching mathematics. *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 73-76

RAMESH KUMAR, S.

Marketing Intertia. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 25-27

RAMESHWAR RAO, Shanta

In worship of Shiva. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Fe'87 11-12

RAMIAH, C.

A dynamic approach to the teaching of mathematics. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 112-14

RAMI REDDY, S.

See Veera Raghavaiah, R. others jt. auths.

RAMI REDDY, V.

Dental anthropology: Application and methods. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xxxi, 388 p. Rs 440 *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthropol and Genet 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 77-79

RAMJEE SINGH

JP's Gandhism. *Gandhi Marg* 9(10) Ja'88 604-10

RAMJI LAL

Future requirement of water: Delhi's water supply. *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 25-32

Political India 1935-1942. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, xv, 316 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Oc'87 4:5-8

RAM MOHAN, T.T.

America for sale?: Logic of surge in foreign investments. *ET* 12 Ji'88 5:3-6

Consequences of crash: US changes economic gears. *ET* 17 Nv'87 5:3-6

U.S. Trade outlook: Protectionism alive but muted. *ET* 12 Ap'88 5:3-6

Will it pay to be virtuous? *ET* 28 Mr'88 5:7-8

RAM MOHAN ROY, Raja

Rammohun Roy: A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India Iqbal Singh. Bombay, Asia. vols II III. 1987, 611 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1238-39; *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 163 65; *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 54-56

Ram Mohun Roy and Vidyasagar: Dynamics and constraints in their roles as moralists. A.R.H. Copley *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Ji'86 Je'87 25-41 ft-n

RAMNARAYAN, Gowri

Festivals that foster ties. *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 20:1-6

RAMNARAYAN RAO, V.V.

Arbitration in cement industry. *ET* 1 Ja'88 5:7-8

RAMNATH, S.

Depreciation on block of assets. *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 73-77 tabs; *Management Accountant* 23(2) Fe'88 119-20

RAMNATH, Uma

Smoking-third world alert. Delhi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Oc'87 8:1-6

RAMONY, C.

On controlling rabies. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 42-43

RAMPHAL, Shridath

Tomorrow's world. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 17 25

RAM REDDY, G.

IGNOU: Blazes a new trail in higher education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 58-63

New technologies in higher education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 48-54

Value orientation in education. *Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 1-3

RAMU NAIDU, J.

Integrated rural development and rural economy. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 481-85

RAMUNNY, Murkot

The world of Nagas. New Delhi, Northern bk Centre 325 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Ag'88 5:3-6

RANA, A.S.

Bank loans waiver: Study of Rohtak district. *ET* 14 Se'87 5:7-8

Impact of nationalised banks on rural development under the milch scheme: A case study of Rohtak district in Haryana. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 486 94 tabs
Rural development programme of nationalised banks: A case study of Rohtak. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 10-12

RANA, K.S.

Analysis of forest resources in songbasin, Garhwal Himalayas. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 37-44 appdx bibliogr figs tab

RANA, Kamala

Planning adult education programmes for national integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 47-49

RANA, M.K. and others

Grow b inal profitability. *Farmer and Parllament* 22(12) De'87 11-12+

RANA, Z.S. and others

Fatter your lambs for higher returns. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 23-24

RANADE, Ashok D.

Devotional music in India. *Sangeet Natak* 85 86 Ji-De'87 40-48

Music and symbolism. *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 46-57

Stage music of India. New Delhi. *Sangeet Natak Acad* 114 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

FE 15 My'88 5:5-8; *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 8:5-6

RANADIVE, B.T.

70th anniversary of October revolution. *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 4-5

RANADIVE, K.R.

Town and country in economy in transition. *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 213-50 bib-floor tabs

RANBIR SINGH

Decline of master Tara Singh's dominance in Sikh politics. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

469

- JI-De'86 57-64
RANDERIA, Keki N.
 Two faces of personnel management. Bombay, Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry. 1987. 95 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
FE 24 Ja'88 5:5-8; 17 Ap'88 5:1-3; 17 Ji'88 5:1-4
- RANDHAWA, Doris Schreier**
 See Randhawa, M.S. jt. auth.
- RANDHAWA, M.S.**
 Tree worship. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 30-34+
- and Randhawa, Doris Schreier
 The background of Indian art: Economy, climate, social life and literature. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 17-26
- RANDHAWA, Harlochan Singh others**
 Who is a progressive farmer. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 197-98
- RANDHIR SINGH**
 Drought report suggestions. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 11-12+
 In lieu of a bio-data: Randhir Singh. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 25-28
- RANE, M.A.**
 Judiciary, a house divided. *Radical Humanist* 52(6) Se'88 29-32
- RANGA, N.G.**
 International famine and drought fund. *Rural India* 50(12) De'87 213-15
- and Sobhanadreshwar Rao
 Special misery of Andhra Pradesh cotton growers. *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 45-46
- RANGACHARI, K.**
 Economic growth scan. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(4) Nv'87 8-10
 Planning decades. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(12) Ji'87 9-11
 Problems of banking. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 29(1) Ag'87 59-61
 Recession and inflation. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(3) Oc'87 11-13
 Solving the debt crisis. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(2) Se'87 8-9
- RANGANATHADA, Swami**
 National integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji Se'87 63-67
- RANGANATHAN, A.**
 Mastering mind and matter, management and money. *FE* 2 Ag'87 5:1-8
 Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan: Philosopher and man of letters. *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1) Oc'87 Mr'88 25-28
- RANGANATHAN, P.V.**
 Security draft: Instrument to tap blocked funds. *ET* 2 De'87 5:7-8
- RANGANATHANANDA, Swami**
 Eternal values for changing society. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ji'88 4:1-5
 Freedom first condition of growth. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 53-57
- RANGARAJAN, C.**
 The analytical framework of the Chakravarty Committee report on the monetary system. *RBI Bull* 41(9) Se'87 702-05
 The balance of payments scenario. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 96-72 tabs; *RBI Bull* 41(3) Mr'87 98-102
- Monetary policy, interest rate structure and money market. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 176-77
 Monetary system: Analytical framework of Chakravarty report. *ET* 30 Se'87 5:3-6
- RANGARAJAN, L.N.**
 The limitation of conflict: A theory of bargaining and negotiation. London, Croom Helm. 1985. 327 p. £25 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 171-72
- RANGARAJU, N.S.**
 Settlement of a land dispute during the time of Deveraya. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 398-402
- RANGA RAO**
 Fowl-Filcher. New Delhi, Penguin. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 My'88 4:1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 12:1-2
- RANGA RAO, K. and Rao, M.S.A.**
 Cities and slums--A study of a squatters' settlement in the city of Vijayawada. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, 117 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 134-36
- RANGA RAO, S.P. and Sinha, V.M.**
 Professionalism in public administration. New Delhi, Associated Pub. Co. 1987, 195 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
ET 10 Ji'88 6:1-4; *FE* 31 Ji'88 5:2-6
- RANGA RAO, V.**
 Harnessing the potential of safflower. *ET* 16 Nv'87 5:7-8
- RANGA REDDY, A.**
 The economics of Vissapalem artisan complex: A case study on carpentry. *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 27-41 biblogr tabs
- RANGAREDDY, I. and Chattopadhyay, P.**
 Women in the corporate world, 2001. *Management and Lab Stud* 11(4) Oc'87 209-14 biblogr
- RANGASWAMIAH, G.R.**
 Some place names of the Hoysala period as revealed in the inscriptions. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 1-4 biblogr
- RANGI, N.G.**
 Our poor man's budget. *Rural India* 51(4) Ap'88 61-66
- RANGRA, Ranvir**
 Mahadevi Varma: Merging with the Infinite. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 3-6
 Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 3-8
- RANI, M. and others**
 Some performance dimensions of khadi and village industries in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 15-18
- RANJAN, Rajiv**
 Employment and structural change. *Indian Worker* 36(22) 29 Fe'88 5+
- Some thoughts on the survey of economic scenario, 1987-88. *Indian Worker* 36(23) 7 Mr'88 8
- RANJAN, Sudhanshu**
 Bihar killings in retrospect. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 27-29

RANJHAN, Surendra

Prospects and problems of swamp buffalo in Southern Asia. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 9:13+

RANJIT SINGH

The final fall. Cuttack Orissa Jagannath Co. 1986, 240 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 48

RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja

See also

Jindan, Maharani

RAO, A.R.

Infertility in the male buffalo. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 32-33

RAO, A.S.

Capital, employment and output relations in chemical industry. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 369-74

RAO, A.V.V.S.K.

Appropriate technology for Indian economy. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 17-18
Indian economy: Need for public owned sector. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 7-8

Solow: The nobel Laureate. *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 12-13

RAO, B.B.

History of the army ordnance corps. New Delhi, Wheeler, A.H. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 5:2-3

RAO B.S.

See Revathy, J and others jt. auths.

RAO, C.R.

Balance sheets—How true and how fair. Bangalore, Brahmi Pub. 152 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 23(1) Ja'88 81

RAO, C.S.

A case of missing killer instinct. *HT (Mag)* 21 Ag'88 9:4-8

RAO, D.S.

Three decades: A short history of Sahitya Akademi 1954-1984. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1985, 220 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 85-86

RAO, E.M.

Retrenchment: A critical review. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 259-74

RAO, G.B. and Gupta, Atul

Guide to project financing, Nagpur, Wadhwa. 1987, 610 p. Rs 250: \$ 46; £ 30 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87 235-36; *Management Accountant* 22(9) Se'87 685

RAO, G.N.

Canal irrigation and agrarian change in colonial Andhra: A study of Godavari district C 1850-1890. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 26(1) Ja-Mr'88 25-60 tabs

RAO, G.R.S.

Great heights and lost sights. *Indian Management* 27(7) Jl'88 27-29

RAO, H.K.

UN conference on disarmament: A historical perspective. *ET* 6 Se'87 8:1-6

RAO, Hemlata

Divisible and other taxes and duties: An issue before the ninth finance commission. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 16 Ja'88 8-12

RAO, K.P.C. and Sirohi, A.S.

Modelling decision-making behaviour of the farmers review of two contending approaches. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 68-87 bibliogr

RAO, K.S.

Our national educational policy. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 27

RAO, K.V.

Conceptual and operational traps. *ET* 28 Se'88 5:7-8

Dimensions of crop insurance. *ET* 21 Jl'88 5:7-8

Old wine in new bottle. *ET* 23 Se'88 5:7-8

Power shortage: PLF and T & D losses. *ET* 6 Ag'88 5:3-6

Weak impetus to exports. *ET* 14 Se'88 5:7-8

See Halli, S.S. jt. auth.; Revathy, J. and others jt. auth.

— and Kiran Mayi, S.

Financial administration of universities in India: A case study of Nagarjuna University. *J educ Planing and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl-Oc'87 89-104 bibliogr tab

RAO, M.S.A.

See Ranga Rao, K. jt. auth.

—, ed.

Studies in migration. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986, x, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 110-11; *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1061-66

RAO, N.A.

See Seshachalapathi, C.V. jt. auth.

RAO, N.P.

Human resource development: In management and administration. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 122 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 47-48

RAO, Nirmala

I am not the comely-homely type. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 7:2-6

RAO, P.R.

See Sampath, K. and others jt. auths.

RAO, P.S.S.

See Venkatalakshmi, V. jt. auth.

RAO, P.T.

Classroom teaching of effective science teachers—An analytical study. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 13-17

RAO, R.J.

Indian turtles. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 79-89

RAO, S.L.

Legal and ethical aspects of marketing management. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 4-14

Marketing and public policy. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-17-M-21

Marketing management. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-2-M-3

RAO, S.N.

Forty purposeful years of INTUC. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 21-39

RAO, S.R.

The decipherment of the Indus script. Bombay, Asia. XXVIII, 455 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev* *Marg* 38(4) 85-86

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

471

RAO, S.R.K.
What courses industrial sickness? *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 5-12 tabs

RAO, Sudha V.
Education and rural development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150
Book Rev
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 186-90

RAO, Sushila
Focus groups—A powerful marketing research tool. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 15-19

RAO, U.R.
The goal: Self-reliance. *ET* 8 De'87 3:25+

RAO, V.B.
See Pathak, V.S. jt. auth.

RAO, V.K.R.V.
Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 1-17

IFFCO fifth Jawaharlal Nehru memorial lecture on cooperation. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 25-40

RAO, V.L.
Liberalisation swings: In search of the right track. *TI* 17 Ap'88 4:3-5

RAO, V.M.
See Prasad, V.L. and others jt. auths.
— and Erappa, S.

IRDP and rural diversification: A study in Karnataka. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(52) 26 De'87 A-151-A-160

RAPE
Scientific and legal aspects of rape. V.N. Sehgal and B.K. Bhatnagar *CBI Bull* 21(7) Ji'87 4-5

Why men fear rape more than women do. Germaine Greer *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 9:1-6

Bihar

Will the cops go scot-free? A.J. Philip and Sanjay Banerjee *HT (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1:1-6+

India

In search of causes of rape in India. Rekha Pandey *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 103-21 bibliogr tabs

RAPE (Plant)

See also

Rapeseed

RAPESEED

Rapeseed and mustard production in Uttar Pradesh. B. Rai *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 9-10+

Rapeseed-mustard a potential oilseed crop for Haryana. I.S. Yadav *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 18-19

RAPHAEL, Beverly

When disaster strikes—A handbook for the caring professions. London. Hutchinson. 1986, x, 342 p. *Book Rev*

soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 467-69

RASHID JAHAN

Rashid Jahan of 'Angare': Her life and work. Steven M. Pauls *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 108-18

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh

The brotherhood in saffron: The Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh and Hindu revivalism. Walter K. Andersen and Shridhar D.

Damle. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 1987, Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 25 Oc'87 8:3-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Nv'87 11; *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 82-85

CPI's firm viewpoint: RSS-BJP never part of national ethos. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(42) 18 Oc'87 1+

Communal-fundamentalist challenge must be met. Shanilm Faizee *New Age* 35(50) 15 Nv'87 11

Ferment in RSS; editorial. *TI* 18 Nv'87 6:1-2

Humiliation of BJP-RSS: A lack of self confidence. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 Se'87 6:3-5

Infiltrating Congl is new RSS strategy. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 34(45) 8 Nv'87 23

Meaning of RSS Nagpur conclave. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 35-36

RSS and Christians. *Link* 30(24) 17 Ja'88 10-11

RSS can jettison BJP: Choice between Rajiv and V.P. Singh. Harish Khare *TI* 25 Ap'88 6:3-5

RSS gained in Kerala after 1967. *TI (Sec)* 11 5 Se'88 1:2-5

A single fraternity with a shared national vision. B.N. Warhadpande *Organiser* 39(25) 29 Nv'87 6

RASTOGI, B.K.

See Reddy, Y.V.R. jt. auth.

RASTOGI, Navjivan

A note on the five-source theory of the tantric origin in the tantraloka. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1988 548-60 ft-n

RASTOGI, P.N.

Productivity culture in Japanese society. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 280-312 bibliogr

Productivity, innovation, management and development. New Delhi. Sage Pub. 1988, 263 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

ET 28 Ag'88 6:1-4; *FE* 21 Ag'88 5:6-8

RASTOGI, S.

Need for an academic community. *Univ News* 25(49) 7 De'87 1-2+

RASTOGI, S.C.

Planning materials handling. *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 149-54

RATANJEET SINGH

See Khan, M.E. jt. auth.

RATH, Nilkantha

A budget for farmers! *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 739-44

RATH, S.N.

The still small voice. *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 70-76

RATH, Sashibhusan

Human resources development. *Vision* 6(1-2) 40-44

RATHAIAH, L.

See Bhaskara Rao, D. jt. auth.

RATHER, A.R.

A study of incidence of maladjustment among students in relation to (relativity at the middle school level). *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 189-93 bibliogr tabs

- RATHI, S. and Rai, G.C.**
Certain Psycho-social aspects of murderers, assailants and thieves. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87 131-44 bibliogr
- RATHNAIAH, E.V.**
National curriculum for school education: Vis-a-vis NPE. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 56-59
- RATHNAIAH, K.**
The economic organisation of Malas: In Chittoor district of Andhra Pradesh—A study. *Folklore* 28(9) Se'87 207-15 tabs
- RATHNAKUMARI, S.**
See Nagi Reddy, K. jt. auth.
- RATING of executives**
See Executives, Rating of
- RATING of teachers**
See Teachers, Rating of
- RATIONING, Consumer**
Andhra Pradesh
See also
Food supply—Andhra Pradesh India
PDS under strain; editorial. *ET* 26 Ag'88 5:1-2
Maharashtra
Distribution of consumer articles in rural areas of Maharashtra: Role of NCDC. R.K. Kanaujia *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Ji'87 29-33
Tamil Nadu
The public distribution system in Tamil Nadu: An interim assessment C. Annadurai *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(1) Ja'88 25-60
- RATIONALISM**
See also
Reason
- RATNA, Anurag**
Relevance of the Gandhian model of democracy. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 28-42
- RATNAKAR, B.**
Bank mechanisation—Up to what stage. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 53-56
- RATNAKARA**
Ratnakara's Haravijaya: An Introduction to the Sanskrit court epic Delhi OUP, 1985, 322 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 169-71
- RATNAM, P.V. and Muthukrishnan, R.**
Selective financial concurrence in public sector undertakings. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 899-901
- RATNASAMY, M.**
Developing an automated cataloguing system: An analysis of access points. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 49-56 figs tabs
- RATTAN, Ashok R.**
Role of women in the control of social violence. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 213-22
- RATTSO, Jorn**
Macroeconomic adjustments in a dual economy under policy controlled domestic terms of trade. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 45-59
- RATZLAFF, Harold**
Foundations of handwriting. *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 31-36 bibliogr tabs
- RAU, Johannes**
West Germans keen on hi-tech lie-ubs. *ET* 21 Nv'87 1:2-5+
- RAU, Wilhelm**
Poetical conventions in Indian Kavya literature. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 191-97
- RAVAL, R.K.**
Wordsworth's 'spots of time' and the use of Chiaroscuro in Constable: A study in aesthetic parallelism. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 51-66 bibliogr-ft-n
- RAVAL, Suresh**
Literary response and the concept of criticism *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 23-38 bibliogr-ft-n
Metacriticism Athens, Univ of Georgia Press, 1981, xiv, 289 p \$18.00 *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 107-08
- RAVAL, Vasant**
The accountant and the information age. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 712-15
- RAVALLION, Martin**
Markets and famines. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1987, 203 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 8 My'88 6:1-4
- RAVEENDRAN, T.S.**
See Martin, G. James and others jt. auths.
- RAVINARAIN**
See Nageswara Rao, G.V. jt. auth.
- RAVINDAR, P.**
See Ramaiah P. jt. auth.
- RAVINDER KUMAR**
Jawaharlal Nehru: The Indian National Congress and the anti-Fascist struggle (1939-45). *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 97-110
Witness to a renaissance *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 1-9
— and Sharma, Hari Dev
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. New Delhi. Vikas Pub. 569 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Je'88 6:5-8
- RAVINDRA, V. and others**
Groundnut—The versatile oil legume. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 11-12
- RAVINDRA KUMAR**
Levy of customs duty. *ET* 26 Nv'87 5:7-8
- RAVINDRAN, K.**
Import substitution: Strategy of developing countries. *ET* 3 Je'88 5:3-6
- RAVINDRAN, Latha and Thirunavukarasu, M.**
An analysis of the cost of production of cotton in Tamil Nadu. *Uttal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 102-09 bibliogr tabs
- RAVINDRAN, Pratap**
Naxalite movement threatens AP. *ET* 3 Je'88 3:1-8
- RAVINDRANATHA REDDY, B. and Maheswara Reddy, P.**
Grow high yielding nutritious hybrid napier: (Pennisetum perureum). *Farmer and Parliament* 28(6) Je'88 16+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

473

- RAVINDRAN NAIR, G.**
Can laws alone uplift Indian women? *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 25-27
Inland waterways: Cheapest mode of transport. *Commerce* 156(4001) 23 Ja'88 7-12
Maternity benefits for working women. *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Ji-Se'87 25-26
Plight of child labour. *Commerce* 156(4017) 21 My'88 10-12
Women workers: The lingering paradoxes. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 4-9
- RAVINDRANATH, Sushila**
EID Parry (India) Ltd: Two hundred years. *Business India* 258 25 Ja'88 58-68
- RAVINDRA PRASAD, D. and Gnavareshwar, V.**
Inter-organisational coordination in urban development: Some issues. *Nagarlokh* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 65-75
- RAVIPRASAD, K.**
Chip issue still hot. *ET* 15 Je'88 5: 7-8
India and Japan: Cultural closeness. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 14+
- RAW materials**
India
Raw material consumption in public sector enterprises. N.P. Agarwal and Sadhana *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 18-19
- RAWAT, J.S. and others**
Polycyclic landscape and its relationships with tectonic instability and palaeoclimate: A bowsprite *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 27-33 bibliogr tab
- RAWAT, Jaishree**
See Agnihotri, S.P. jt. auth.
- RAY, A.K. and Rustogi, Vijay**
Discussions about formulation of inter unit transaction policy—A case for central marketing group. *Management Accountant* 22(10) Oc'87 716-19
- RAY, A.N.**
Swamiji and social justice. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 520-24
- RAY, Amal and Kumpotla, Jayalakshmi**
Zilla Parishads Presidents in Karnataka: Their social background and implications for development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1825-30
- RAY, Anil Baron**
Swami Vivekananda and national integration. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 3-8
- RAY, H.N.**
The central budget: Huge deficit portends evil. *ET* 16 Mr'88 5: 3-6
The central budget: Issues facing the economy. *ET* 22 Fe'88 5: 3-6
Mid-term plan appraisal: Some reflection. *ET* 5 Ag'88 5: 3-6
- RAY, Himanshu Prabha**
Monastery and guild: Commerce under the Satavahanas. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 258 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 133-34; *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 168-69
- RAY, Kalyan**
A search for demand: The missing link in economic development. Ray, Swapna. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Oc'87 13: 3-5
- RAY, P.K.**
Law of decency and morality as restraints on freedom of speech and expression. 135 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 My'88 8: 6-8
- RAY, Pratibha**
The blanket. *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 7-14
- RAY, Rajat Kanta**
League, Congressmen and the British: The Pakistan movement of 1940-47; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 127-46
The thriller in historical perspective. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Je'88 1: 1-5+
- RAY, Ranjan**
See Chatterjee, Sri Kanta jt. auth.
- RAY, Ranjit Kumar**
See Roy, Arun Kumar jt. auth.
- RAY, Roma**
National policy on education 1986: A bibliography. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 67-71
- RAY, Satyajit**
Benegal on Ray: Satyajit Ray's film by Shyam Benegal. Alakananda Datta and Samik Banayopadhyay. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ap'88 11: 1-5
- RAY, Shantimay**
The battle for unity. *India int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 145-48
- RAY, Sibnarayan**
Bengal renaissance, Western impact and the new intelligentsia. *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 7-14+; 51(7) Oc'87 7-11
Calcutta university lectures on the vertical individual in the Bengal renaissance. *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 3-8+
Selected works of M.N. Roy: 1917-1922. Delhi, OUP. vol 1. 1987, 557 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1907; *HT (Mag)* 24 Ji'88 5: 3-5
- RAY, Sukumar**
The select nonsense of Sukumar Ray. Sukanta Chaudhuri. Delhi, OUP. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ji'87 11: 1-5
The whimsy tide Andrew Robinson *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 1: 1-5+
- RAY, Susanta K.**
See Hanumatha Rao, C.H. and others jt. auths.
- RAYA**
Sulphur for higher yields of wheat and raya in sandy soils of Mohindergarh (Haryana) Samander Singh and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 17-18+
- RAYALU, T.V.**
The relevance of "Bread Labour" today. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 223-29
Relevance of Gandhi's non-violence in modern times. *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 489-76

RAYAN, Krishna

Text and subtext: Suggestion in literature.
New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1987,
236 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(2)
Oc'87 221-22

RAY CHAUDHURI, Tapan

Education in humanities: Can we reduce
the waste? *TI* 16 My'88 4: 8-5; 17 My'88
4: 7-8

Europe reconsidered: Perceptions of the
West in nineteenth century Bengal. Delhi,
OUP. Rs 170 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 26 Je'88 5: 1-6; *Sunday
Statesman (Misc)* 11 Se'88 11: 1-5

Journey to heart of rebarbarisation. *TI*
15 De'87 6: 7-8; 16 De'87 6: 7-8

RAY CHOUDHURY, Ranbir

Calcutta a hundred years ago. Bombay,
Nachiketa. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88
11: 1-5

RAY CHOUDHURY, Shishir

Murshidabad's forsaken palace. *Sunday
Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 4

RAYMOND, Jean

The source and the seeker. *Theosophist*
108(10) Ji'87 410-16

RAYUDU, C.S.

See Reddy, R.C. jt. auth.

RAZI AHMAD

Indian peasant movement and Mahatma
Gandhi. Delhi, Shabd Pra. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 18(1) Ap'88 59-60

RAZOR industry and trade

India

Razor blades industry. *ET (Suppl)* 24 Mr'88
1: 1-8+

READING

How to increase reading speed: Procedures
and practices. G.C. Ahuja and Pramila
Ahuja New Delhi, Sterling 1987, x, 187 p.
Rs 90 *Book Rev*

educ Rev 94(4) Ap'88 79-80

The integrated reading curriculum. Marlow
Ediger *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 102-04+
bibliogr

Ability testing

Reading attainment through behaviour
modification—A AEP (Adult education
programme) study. S.C. Gakhar *educ Rev*
93(11) Nv'87 166-87 bibliogr tab

READING, Choice of

See Reading interests

READING, Oral

See Oral reading

READING disability

Nature and incidence of reading disability
among school children. R. Srinivasa Rao
S. Subrahmanyam *Experiments in Educ*
15(7) Ji'87 125-31 tabs

READING habits

See Reading interests

READING interests

Reading interests of the adult neoliterates
in different formats of writing—(A
research study) Sura Prasad Pati *educ
Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 83-86

READING interests of children

See Books and reading for children

READING retardation

See Reading disability

READYMADE garments industry and trade

Austrian barrier; editorial. *ET* 29 Ji'88
5: 1-2

India

Export potential of Indian garments. Badar
Alam Iqbal *ET* 4 Je'88 5: 7-8

Garment export policy: Need to end muddle.
P.K. Pillai *ET* 18 Oc'87 5: 3-6

Garment exports: A pocketful of riches.
Eapen Thomas *Business India* 254
80 Nv'87 54-60

Garment exports; editorial. *ET* 26 Se'88
5: 1-2

Garment exports. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Ag'88
1: 1-8+

Garment Imbroglio; editorial. *ET* 30 Nv'87
7: 1-2

Garment industry: Need to improve pro-
ductivity. *ET (Suppl)* 17 De'87 1: 1-8

Major constraints faced by exporters.
Basant G. Talreja *ET (Suppl)* 17 De'87
1: 1-4

Preferential choice pattern and customers'
satisfaction: A case study. Neelam
Pruthi and Saroj J. Singh *Khadl Gramo-
dyog* 34(11) Ag'88 495-500 tabs

Restrictions on garment exports. Taranath
Bhat *ET* 19 Ja'85 5: 7-8

Salient features of quota policy. *ET (Suppl)*
17 De'87 2: 1-8

REAGAN, Ronald

Corruption of empire: Life studies and the
Reagan era. Alexander Cockburn. London,
Verso. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Ag'88
11: 1-5

For the record. New York, Jovanovich.
\$ 21.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5: 1-4

My early life or where is the rest of me?
London, Sidgwick. 1981, 816 p. £ 7.95
Book Rev

Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 98-99

Reagan lauds Bush for strength, vision. *TI*
(Sec II) 16 Ag'88 1: 2-4

Reagan the impersonator. *TI (Sunday Rev)*
22 Nv'87 1: 1-8+

Revolution. Martin Anderson. New York,
Jovanovich. \$19.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5: 1-4

REAGAN-Gorbachev Summit Conference

After INF treaty: "Fortress America",
space weapons and European n-arms.
Link 30(20) 20 De'87 4-6

Allround optimism in Soviet union Masood
Ali Khan *New Age* 85(51) 20 De'87 14

Big 2 ratify INF treaty: Opportunity missed,
says Gorbachev: Reagan satisfied with
outcome. *TI* 2 Je'88 1: 1-4+

Big 2 close to pact on missiles cut. *TI*
31 My'88 1: 7-8+

Cold warriors active despite INF treaty. K.
Subrahmanyam *TI* 17 Fe'88 4: 7-8

Damp squib of a summit: U.S. scores
ideological points. A.S. Abraham *TI*
8 Je'88 4: 3-5

Gorbachev-Reagan INF treaty: A turning
point in history. S.G. Sardesai *New Age*
86(1) 8 Ja'88 18-14; 86(2) 10 Ja'88 6+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

475

An historic treaty; editorial. *TI* 10 De'87 6: 1-2
 INF agreement step towards future. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(51) 20 De'87 15
 The INF pact: A new momentum. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 8 De'87 6: 7-8
 INF treaty: Space for growth in developed world. R.K. Roy *ET* 22 De'87 5: 3-6
 Indian metropolitan opinion on the december summit and its consequences. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 27-33 tabs
 Message of the Moscow summit. *Mainstream* 26(30) 18 Je'88 7-8
 Moscow's hopes and doubts about washington summit. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 4-6
 A nice time for all in Moscow. *ET* 12 Je'88 3: 1-6
 No pact on START at summit. *TI* 1 Je'88 1: 1-3
 One step forward, two steps back. C. Raja Mohan *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 4-5+
 Optimistic expectations. *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 1: 1-6
 Plan of hope; editorial *ET* 11 Je'88 5: 1-2
 Ratification uncertain; editorial. *TI* 30 Nv'87 6: 1-2
 Reagan's constant theme was human rights. *TI* 8 Je'88 1: 1-4+
 Reflection on Washington summit. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 Ds'87 2-8+
 Rightwing hostility to INE in U.S. Maya Chadda *TI* 22 Ja'88 6: 7-8
 Rising optimism over success of Summit. *TI* 29 My'88 1: 3-7
 Setback for Gorbachov; editorial. *TI* 3 Je'88 4: 1-2
 Starting with INF; editorial. *ET* 10 De'87 5: 1-2
 Striking contrast between the big-2 *TI* (Sec II) 2 Je'88 1: 2-5+
 Summit ends with INE treaty ratification. *ET* 8 Je'88 1: 6-8
 Two years after Gorbachev's proposals. *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 13-14
 U.S. Soviet ties on summit eve Fred Halliday *TI* 26 My'88 4: 7-8; 27 My'88 6: 7-8; 28 My'88 6: 7-8
 US and USSR reach new level of understanding. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Ji'88 1: 4 8+
 Unusual step; editorial. *TI* 2 Fe'88 2: 1-2
 Victory of reason and real realism; editorial. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 2
 The Washington summit. C. Raja Mohan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 11-16
 Washington summit perspectives ahead N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 36(2) 10 Ja'88 9
 Winds of hope; editorial. *ET* 3 Je'88 5: 1-2

REALISM

Traditional nominalism vis-a-vis Goodman's nominalism: A critical study. Madhabendra Nath Mitra *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 13-26 ft-n

REALITY

Studies in the concept of the superman. Usharani Chakraborty *Advent* 45(3) Ag'88 21-44

REASON

Life and letters: Nightmare of reason. Sham Lal *TI* 2 Ja'88 6: 3-5

The role of reason in human action. Rekha Jhanji *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 301-08

REBIRTH

See Reincarnation

RECESSION (Economics)

The crash: Before and after. Kishor Samal *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 14-16

Recession and Inflation. K. Rangachari *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(3) Oc'87 11-13

Where is G-24? editorial. *ET* 16 Nv'87 5: 1-2

REDDAIAH, V.P.

See Bir Singh and others [jt. auth.]; Murthy, G.V.S. [jt. auth.]

REDDEPPA, L.

Growth of small and village industries: A study of DIC: Chittoor. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 9 17 tabs

REDDEPPA REDDY, A.

Personnel management in Andhra Pradesh State Electricity Board: A critical evaluation. *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 16-18

REDDI, O. Chinnappa

See Chinnappa Reddi, O.

REDDY, A. Malla

See Malla Reddy, A.

REDDY, A.R.

See Bhagavan Reddy, B. [jt. auth.]

REDDY, A. Ranga

See Ranga Reddy, A.

REDDY, A.S. Prasad

See Prasad Reddy, A.S.

REDDY, Amulya Kumar N.

Alternative approach to energy planning. *TI* 26 De'87 6: 7-8

Supply-side approach to energy in crisis. *TI* 25 De'87 6: 7-8

REDDY, B. Bhagavan

See Bhagavan Reddy, B.

REDDY, B. Krishna

See Krishna Reddy, B.

REDDY, B.V.

Karnataka ST amendment. *ET* 19 My'88 5: 7-8

REDDY, C. Mookka

See Mookka Reddy, C.

REDDY, C.R. and Rayudu, C.S.

Growth of deposits and Income—Role of banks in Andhra Pradesh. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 17-18 tab

REDDY, C. Srinivasa

See Srinivasa Reddy, C.

REDDY, C. Subba Rami

See Subba Rami Reddy, C.

REDDY, D. Janardhana

See Janardhana Reddy, D.

REDDY, D. Raghunatha

See Raghunatha Reddy, D.

REDDY, E.S.

Free Mandala campaign *Patriot (Mag)* 12 Ja'88 1: 1-8

Gandhiji and the struggle for liberation in South Africa. *Patriot (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1: 1-8

REDDY, E.S. (contd)

Jawaharlal Nehru and South African struggle. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 11-13

Oliver Tambo and struggle against apartheid. Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 11: 1-5

South Africa: Frontiers of Gandhian struggle. *Tribune (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1: 1-8+ , ed.

Oliver Tambo and the struggle against apartheid. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'88 4: 6-1

REDDY, G. Narayana

See Narayana Reddy, G.

REDDY, G. Ram

See Ram Reddy, G.

REDDY, G. Yellamanda

See Yellamanda Reddy, G.

REDDY, I. Udaya Bhaskara

See Udaya Bhaskara Reddy, I.

REDDY, K.N.

Inter-state disparities in education expenditures. *J Educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) JI-Oct'87 200 08 tabs

REDDY, K. Nagi

See Nagi Reddy, K.

REDDY, K. Ramachandra

See Ramachandra Reddy, K.

REDDY, K. Satyanarayana

See Satyanarayana Reddy, K.

REDDY, Krishan

See Bhagavan Reddy, B. jt. auth.

REDDY, L.V.

See Reddy, T.S. jt. auth.

REDDY, M. Malla

See Malla Reddy, M.

REDDY, M.R.

See Desai, G.R. jt. auth.

REDDY, M. Ramachandra

See Ramachandra Reddy, M.

REDDY, M. Srinivasa

See Srinivasa Reddy, M.

REDDY, N.B.K.

See Ramanalah, Y.V. jt. auth.

REDDY, N. Bhagavan

See Bhagavan Reddy, N.

REDDY, P. Adinarayana

See Adinarayana Reddy, P.

REDDY, P. Bayapa

See Bayapa Reddy, P.

REDDY, P. Chengal

See Chengal Reddy, P.

REDDY, P. Chenna

See Chenna Reddy, P.

REDDY, P. Govinda

See Govinda Reddy, P.

REDDY, P. Jaganmohan

See Jaganmohan Reddy, P.

REDDY, Pratap C.

Corporate hospital. *Indian Management* 26(11) Nv'87 12-14

REDDY, R. Soma

See Soma Reddy, R.

REDDY, S. Jaipal

See Jaipal Reddy, S.

REDDY, S. Sudhakar

See Sudhakar Reddy, S.

REDDY, S.V. Pulla

See Pulla Reddy, S.V.

REDDY, T.J.

See Prasad, V.L. and others jt. auths.

REDDY, T.S. and Reddy, L.V.

Sickness in small industry. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 189 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* ET 25 Se'85 6: 1-4; FE 29 My'88 5: 1-5; *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Ja'88 25-26

REDDY, T. Subbi

See Subbi Reddy, T.

REDDY, T. Venka

See Venka Reddy, T.

REDDY, V. Eswara

See Eswara Reddy, V.

REDDY, V. Jayarami

See Jayarami Reddy, V.

REDDY, V. Meera

See Meera Reddy, V.

REDDY, V. Rami

See Rami Reddy, V.

REDDY, Y.R.K.

Strategic approach to labour relations. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) JI'87 67-71

REDDY, Y.V.R. and Rastogi, B.K.

Economic profile of dryland farmer in India. *Rural India* 50(6) Je'87 104-13 tabs

REDDYS, The

Effects of consanguineous marriages on fertility and infant mortality among the Reddy and the Mala of Southern Andhra Pradesh. P. Govind Reddy *Indian J Phys Anthropol Hum Genet* 18(1) Ja-Apr'87 43-49 bibliogr tabs

REFERENCE services (Libraries)

Measuring library effectiveness with particular reference to measuring reference service: A literature survey. S. Majumdar *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'88 67-76 bibliogr

Modern concept of reference service in a special library. R.C. Gupta *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-4 bibliogr

REFERENDUM**Poland**

Reforms in Poland; Negative vote upsets all plans. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 12 De'87 6: 3-5

REFUGEES, Afghan

Rehabilitation of Afghan refugees. Ajita S. Gopal *TI* 9 Ag'88 4: 7-5

REFUGEES, Eritrean

Tragic plight of Eritrean refugees. John Kifner *TI* 3 Se'88 6: 7-8

REFUSE and refuse disposal

Solid waste management. H.V. Bijlani. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. 1987, 76 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* soc Change 17(4) De'87 96-97

India

Solid waste disposal with special reference to the India's conditions. B.S. Trapassia *Civic Affairs* 35(8) Mr'88 9-16

REGE, M.P.

M.N. Roy as a humanist. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 347-53

REGENBRECHT, Aloysius

Education theory and political action! Educational theory as a scientific discipline and its contribution to decisions on school structure. *Indian J Community*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

477

- Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 51-73
bibliogr
- REGIONAL planning**
Andhra Pradesh
Regional planning in India. P. Krishna
Babu. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. Book
Rev
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 26-27
India
Regional planning and economic develop-
ment. M. Basheer Ahmed Khan. Jaipur,
Pointer Pub. 1988, xxiii, 198 p. Rs 195
Book Rev
Southern Econ 26(28-24) 1 Ap'88
30-31
Regional planning for large metropolitan
cities: A case study of the National
Capital Region. V. Nath *econ and Pol Wkly*
23(5) 30 Ja'88 201
- Manipur
Spatial planning in Chandel district,
Manipur. R P. Singh *North Eastern Geogr*
17(1-2) 1985 35-44 bibliogr fig tabs
- Nepal
Perspectives regional problems and regional
development in Nepal. D.B. Amatya, New
Delhi. Sterling. 1987, 106 p. Rs 100
Book Rev
Indian J Commerce 40(4) Oc-De'87
71
- Tamil Nadu
Spatial pattern of urban centres and imba-
lances in regional development. P.
Jayamani *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2)
Jl 84 51-59 bibliogr figs
- REGIONALISM**
Bihar
See also
Jharkhand movement
India
The Indian dilemma. M.N. Buch *HT (Mag)*
88 Fe'88 1: 1-6
Politics of regionalism in India. Kishalay
Banerjee *mod Rev* 149(1-2) Ja-Fe'85 9-14
Regional movements: Some theological
reflections. A. Amala Raj and others
Savertham 13 1988 103-17 bibliogr
Regionalism in India: A study of its prob-
lems and perspectives. K. Banerjee
Vision 6(1-2) 25-34 bibliogr
Role of language in national disintegration.
H.P. Singh *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1)
Fe'88 38-54
- Maharashtra
See also
Shiv Sena
States (India)
Regionalism and state politics in India. R.N.
Mishra. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1984,
xii, 252 p. Rs 150 Book Rev
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87
96-99
- Tamil Nadu
Regionalism and the Dravida Kazhagam
phenomenon in Tamil Nadu. C.S. Sara-
vanan *soc Action* 37(3) Jl-Se'87 228-48
bibliogr
- REGULATION of trade**
See Trade regulation

REHABILITATION of criminals

See also

Social work with delinquents and criminals

REHNAN SOBHANIntermediate regimes in third world. *Main-
stream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 147-52
bibliogr**REICHAL, Yeram Neumann**The development of attitudes towards busi-
ness ethics questionnaire (ATBEQ):
Concepts, dimensions and relations to
work values. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1)
Fe'88 27-38**REINCARNATION**Karma and rebirth in classical Indian tradi-
tions. Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi,
Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 348 p Rs 100
Book Rev*Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 72-73Matter of personal survival: Life after
death. Michael Marsh. Wheaton, Theoso-
phical Pub H. 1965, 209 p. \$ 7.50 Book
Rev*Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 34-35Stranger than fiction. Partha S. Banerjee
III Wkly India 109(26) 25 Je'88 30-31**REINCARNATION (Buddhism)**Death, intermediate state and rebirth in
Buddhism. Lati Rinbochay and Jeffrey
Hopkins. Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub. 1988,
86 p. Book Rev*Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 64-65Karma and rebirth, post classical develop-
ments. R.N. Neufeldt, ed. New York,
State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1986, xv, 359 p.
Book Rev*Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 56-59**RELATIVISM**

See Relativity

RELATIVITYJaina philosophy of relativism. Mohan Lal
Mehta *Jain J* 22(1) Jl'87 1-5**RELIGION**Gananath Obeyesekere and the study of
religion. Patrick Olivelle *Contr Indian
Sociol (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 29-35
bibliogrInfidelity to faith. M.S. Bhatia. Kanpur,
Ellora Printers. 1985, 126 p Rs 10 Book
Rev*Patriot* 3 Ja'88 4: 1-5Religion a fundamental element in the soci-
etal analysis of Karl Marx and Max Weber:
A comparative study. Willie R. de Silva
J Dharma 12(3) Jl-Se'87 266-88 bibliogrReligion and society: Dabiprasad Chatter-
padhyaya. Bangalore, Ma-Le Pub Rs 80
Book Rev*Ti (Sunday Rev)* 4 Se'88 2: 1-6Religion, culture and power—Three Bible
studies. Stanley J. Samartha *Religion
and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 66-79Religion in context, cult and charisma. I.M.
Lewis. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press.
1986, 139 p. £ 6.95 Book Rev*Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 342-44

See also

Faith
Mysticism
Theology

RELIGION and geography

Emergence of the geography of belief system (GBS) and a search for identity in India. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 184-204 bibliogr tabs

Kasche and Kant on the physicotheological approach to the geography of religion. Manfred Buttner *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 218-28 bibliogr

RELIGION and politics

Fidel and the religion. Frel Betto. New Delhi, Pople's Pub H. 1987, xx, 276 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Patriot 8 Ja'88 4: 1-5

"Mirī" and "Piri": A deliberate misinterpretation. Gopal Singh *TI* 25 Ji'88 4: 8-5

The politics of secularism and the recovery of religious tolerance. Ashis Nandy *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 177-94 bibliogr tab

Religion and politics. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 39(18) 4 Oc'87 4

Religion in politics. Arun Shourie. New Delhi, Roll bks Int. 1987, 334 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(38) 19 Se'87 1599-1600; *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 188-90; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 My'87 11

Six theses on the question of religion and politics in India today. D. Miller *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 PE-57-PE 63 ft-n

Theology, politics, and the discourses of transformation. Lester Exwin J. Ruiz *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 155-76 bibliogr-ft-n

RELIGION and science

Atoms, snowflakes and God. John L. Hithcock. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 211 p. \$6.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 274-75

The emergence of holographic perspective: Toward a convergence of scientific and religious world view. D. Thomas Vadaya *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 261-65

Eternal values for changing society. Swami Ranganathananda, Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ji'88 4: 1-5

Religious belief and scientific Weltanschauungen. Robert C. Trundle *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 116-40

RELIGION and sociology

Religion and society. Deblprasad Chattopadhyaya. Bangalore, Ma-Le Pra. 1987, 207 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 6 De'87 4: 5-8

Religion and the social order. Romila Thapar *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 157-64 bibliogr

RELIGION and state

See also

Church and state

Islam and state

RELIGIONS

On our religious dilemmas. Shalom Rosenberg *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 807-09

Sri Ramakrishna: The symbol of harmony of religions. Hossainur Rahman *Bull*

Ramakrishna Misson Inst Cult 39(3) Mr'88 51-55

A study of stories: World religions for children. C.M. Koy. Kent, Volturna Press. 1985, 145 p. £4.25 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(6) Mr'88 231-32

The transcendent and environments: A historicogeographical study of world religions. Hideo Suzuki. Yokohama, Addis Abeba Sha. 1981, 134 p. *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 574-75

Unity of religions similarity of true worship in all religions. Kirpal Singh Gill *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 13-22; 35(407) Nv'87 25-38; 35(408) De'87 26-39

See also

Buddhism

Christianity

Hinduism

Islam

Jainism

Sikhism

Theosophy

History

Sufism and the history of religions. Bruce B. Lawrence *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'81 119-52 ft-n

RELIGIOUS and ecclesiastical institutions**Andhra Pradesh**

Hindu and Muslim religious institutions—Andhra Desa. 1300-1600. R. Soma Reddy. Madras, New Era Pub. 1984, 253 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(3) Ji-Se'87 344-45

RELIGIOUS belief

See Belief and doubt; Faith

RELIGIOUS education**India**

Study of theological teachers in India. Hunter P. Mabry and others *Religion and Soc* 34(2) Je'87 3-34 tabs

RELIGIOUS Institutions (Prevention of Misuse) Ordinance

Overdue by 40 years; editorial. *TI* 28 My'88 6: 1-2

RELIGIOUS liberty

A black theology of liberation. James H. Cone. New York, Orbis bks. 1986. *Book Rev*

Seminar 339 Nv'87 32

Religious commitment and freedom. Thomas Kadankavil *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 247-60

A theology of liberation: History, politics and salvation. Gustavo Gutierrez. New York, Orbis bks. *Book Rev*

Seminar 339 Nv'87 37-38

Third world liberation theologies: A reader. Deane William Fenn. New York, Orbis bks. 1986. *Book Rev*

Seminar 339 Nv'87 31-32

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 42-43

India

Indology and the oppressed. Asghar Ali Engineer *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 26-30

Religious freedom in modern India. Hal W. French and Arvind Sharma. New

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

479

- Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, x, 185 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) JI'87 123-24
 Towards on India's theology of liberation. Paul Pulhanangady. Bangalore, Nat Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 339 Nv'87 32-37
- RELIGIOUS literature, Sanskrit**
 Medieval religious literature in Sanskrit. Jan Gonda. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1977, 316 p. *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 255-57
- RELIGIOUSNESS**
 Comparative study of religiosity among the rural and the urban poor. Shiv Prakash Gupta. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 173-78 bibliogr tabs
- REMARRIAGE**
 India
 Veerasillingam—A pioneer of widow remarrriage. D.K. Balsantray soc *Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 30-32+
- RENAISSANCE**
 Bengal
 Bengal renaissance, Western Impact and the new intelligentsia. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 7-14+; 51(7) Oc'87 7-11
 Calcutta university lectures on the vertical individual in the Bengal renaissance. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 3-8+
- RENFORD, Raymond K.**
 The non-official British in India to 1920. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, xxii, 468 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 142-44; *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1955-56; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Ja'88 12
- RENT**
 India
 Driven out of house and home? Poornam Saxena *HT (Mag)* 19 Je'88 1: 1-8+
 Orissa
 History
See also
 Landlord and tenant—Orissa—History
- RENT control**
 Rent control: Myths and realities: International evidence of the effects of rent control in six countries. Walter Block and Edgar Olsen, eds. The Fraser Inst. 1981, xxiii, 335 p. \$14.95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 116-19
- India
 Inequities of rent control. Surendra Nath *ET* 7 Ja'88 5: 7-8
 Rent control act needs change. R.C. Sharma *ET* 20 My'88 5: 7-8
 Rent control and urban housing. Surendra Nath *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-32
- RENTSCHLER, Eric**
 German film and literature, adaptations and transformations. London, Methuen £11.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5: 1-5
- RENUKA, B.**
See Charl, A. Jaganmohan Ji. auth.
- RENUKA PRASAD, T.J. and others**
 Study of precipitation trends in Shimsha river basin in Karnataka. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) JI'84 45-50 bibliogr figs tabs
- REPORT writing**
See also
 Business report writing
 Company reports
- REPORTER, B.N.**
 Cement Industry: Planning for the future. *ET* 29 Ap'88 5: 3-6+
- REPRESENTATIVE government and representation**
See also
 Legislative bodies
- REPRODUCTION**
See also
 Human reproduction
- REPUBLIC Day of India**
 Bad precedents; editorial. *TI* 28 Ja'88 6: 1-2
- RESEARCH**
 The inevitable tensions. J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 26(26) 27 Je'88 6-7+
 Priorities in research process. P. Laxminarayan *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 73-74
 Role of age in scientific productivity: Steps to stem the rot. S. Karunes *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 1-14
 Some unethical practices in research programmes. J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 25(51) 21 De'87 1-3+
See also
 Agricultural research
 Economic research
 Educational research
 Geophysical research
 Management research
 Marketing research
 Military research
 Pharmaceutical research
 Psychical research
 Small business research
 Social science research
 Canada
 Research for third world development: Canada's contribution through the international development research centre 1970-1985. Ottawa, IDRC 1986. 206 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 461-62
- India
 Perspectives on Indian universities and research in humanities. Vasant A. Shahane *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 863-74
 Scientific and technological research system in India. D.P. Sen *Mainstream* 26(37) 26(37) 25 Je'88 13-20
See also
 Research, Industrial—India
 Space research—India
 Tanzania
See also
 Agricultural research—Tanzania
- RESEARCH, Industrial**
 Application of cost-benefit analysis to R and D. Chowdhry Ram Bharel *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 53-58 bibliogr tabs

RESEARCH, Industrial (contd)

R and D management in a developing country. Chowdhry Ram Bharol *Management Accountant* 23(3) Mr'88 167-71
bibliogr

See also

Technological innovations
India

Indian ethos and teamwork approach for effective. R.D.M.K. Cherpurey *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 19-22

Perspectives in management of R and D institutions. S.R. Valluri *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 36-44

See also

Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

RESEARCH, Psychological

See Psychological research

RESERVE Bank of India

Proper policy measures needed to curb rise in prices: R.B. *ET* 30 De'87 1:1-4+

RESIDENTIAL Mobility

Punjab

Intracity residential mobility in industrial (A case study of Ludhiana). Sunita V. Auluck New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1980, 148 p.
Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Trans Inst Indian Geogr 4(1) Ja'82 106-07

RETAIL sales tax

See Sales tax

RETENTION (Psychology)

See Memory

RETRENCHMENT

Retrenchment: A critical review. E.M. Rao *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 259-74

REUBEN, Elizabeth

Indo-English attitudes: Varieties of style in descriptive writing. *Indian P.E.N.* 49(7-9) Ji-Se'88 15-20

REVATHY, R. and others

Marketing of rural industry products: A case study *Khad Gramodyog* 84(9) Je'88 411-20 tab

REVELL, J.R.S.

International financial markets and the impact of new technology. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 386-90

REVENUE

States (India)

Raising additional resources in the states. R.K. Bansal. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 283 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 22 My'88 5:4-8

Tamil Nadu

Revenue administration: A critical appraisal. V. Rajalakshmi. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 224 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 118-20

REVOLUTIONISTS, Indian

Gandhi and the Indian national revolutionaries. Nimal Pramanik. Calcutta, Sribhumi Pub. 1984, viii, x, 350 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(18) 15 Ja'88 25-28

Women revolutionaries of India. Kamlesh Mehan *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 5:1-8

REVOLUTIONS

"The much else" factor on the path of total revolution. S.D. Joshi *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 22-28

See also

Government, Resistance to
Punjab

See also

Terrorism—Punjab

REYMOND, Lizelle

The dedicated; a biography of nivedita. Madras, Samata bks. 1985, 376 p. Rs 60
Book Rev

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 648-49

REYNOLDS, Barbara

See Radice, William Jt. auth.

REYNOLDS, Clark W. and Alejo, Francisco Javier

Effects of inter sectoral labour shifts on productivity growth: Mexico's experience and implications for the United States. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 157-87
appdx tabs

REYNOLDT, Frank E.

Trajectories in Theravada studies: With special reference to the work of Stanley Tambiah. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 113-21 bibliogr

REYNOLDS, Juliet

Lalit Kala Akademi: Cul-De-Sac. *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 26-27

REZUN, Miron

The Soviet Union and Iran: Soviet policy in Iran from the beginnings of the Pahlavi dynasty until the Soviet invasion in 1941. Leyden, Sojthoff and Noordhoff. 1981, 425 p. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 178-74

RGVEDA

Environment of Rg-Vedic and epic age. P.R. Sengupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Se'87 214-16; 38(10) Oc'87 247-52

Kramapatha of Rgveda 2.1 explained: A brief note on the formation of the Kramapatha G.V. Devasthali *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 586-617

RV 1. 154.6: A study in sectarian interpretation. S.G. Kantawala *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 72-77 ft-n

Rgvedi Purvaprayoga. V.S. Venkata Raghava-charya, ed. Madras, the author. 1986, vii, 175 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 632

RHINOS

Rhinos—Saving them from extinction. John B. Sale *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 101-06

RHODES, Zandra

"I wear clothes that make me feel happy and sexy". *III Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 26-27

RHYTHM

Rhythms. Lakshmi Kannan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1986, 146 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 43-44

RIAS, Rasul B.

The Indian Ocean and the superpowers. Vistaar Pub. 215 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:1-6

RIAZ HASSAN

Islam populist and purist. *TI* 1 Fe'88 6:1-7-8; 2 Fe'88 6:7-8; 3 Fe'88 6:7-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

481

- RIAZUL ISLAM, ed.**
The Bahr-ul-Asrar, travelogue of South Asia. Karachi, Univ of Karachi. 1980
Rs 45; \$ 5 *Book Rev*
quarl Rev Hist Stud 26(2) Ji-Se'86 71-73
- RIBEIRO, E.F.N.**
Planning for the urban poor: Basic needs on priorities *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 33-39; 35(7) Fe'88 13-23; 35(8) Mr'88 23-31
- RIBEIRO, Julio**
'It is a catch 22 situation'. *HT (Mag)* 22 My'88 7; 1-5
- RICE**
It pays to inter crop rice with arhar. D. Satpathy and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 8-9
Puddling for wetland rice. P.K. Sharma *Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 5-6
Rice production: Potential and constraints. G.S. Kainth and P.L. Mehra. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 144 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 114-17
Technology for rice cultivation in alkali soils. K.N. Singh *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 3-7+ tabs
Diseases and pest resistance
Control of rice hispa P.V. Krishnaiah and others *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 37-39
Fertilizers and manures
Azolla-the biofertilizer for rice crop. B.R. Gupta and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 4+
Nitrogen fertilizer management in wet-land rice. S.K. Chandra and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 19-24
Role of slow release nitrogenous fertilizers and nitrification inhibitors in rice production, Rajeshwar Prasad *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 11-12+
Irrigation
Technological and institutional alternatives in Asian rice irrigation. James K Boyce *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-6-A-22
Varieties
Promising rice varieties for rainfed uplands of Eastern India. R.K. Nigam and others *Indian Fmg* 33(1) Ap'88 20-21
Andhra Pradesh
Growth performance of rice in Andhra Pradesh. C. Subramanyam and P. Satya Sekhar *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 22-39
Bangladesh
Trends in area, production and yield of rice in Bangladesh during 1971-72 to 1983-84 and analysis of factors affecting rice production S Akter and M.M. Islam *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 236-43 bibliogr
India
Physical manipulation of rice soils for increasing production B.C. Chaudhary and others *Farmer and Parliament* 28(2) Fe'88 13-14+ tabs
Orissa
An economic analysis of intra-state differences in cost of production of paddy in Orissa and the relevances of national price policy. S.C. Patnaik and Dibakar Naik *Utkalecon Papers* 4 Oc'85 33-41 tabs
Punjab
Paddy crop prospects bleak in Punjab. Singh *ET* 28 Se'87 5; 7-8
Paddy crop prospects in Amritsar. P.L. Mehra and Gursharan Singh Kainth *ET* 22 Ag'88 5; 7-8
Tamil Nadu
Rice crunch in TN; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'88 5; 1-2
Uttar Pradesh
Economics of paddy production in Sultanpur. Ram Iqbal Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 11-12
IET 7613: A new rice for drought prone areas of Uttar Pradesh. T.N. Singh and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 3-4+
- RICHARD, Sisson, ed.**
See Basu, Dilip K. [t. ed.]
- RICHARDSON, G. Donald**
See Colledge, Reginald G and others [t. auths.]
- RICHARDSON, Hugh E.**
Early Tibetan inscriptions: Some recent discoveries *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 3-15
Memories of Tshurphu. *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 36-38
- RIGBY, Andrew**
Visit to Palestinian centre for the study of nonviolence. *Sarvodaya* 34(5) Ja'88 21-25
- RIGGING**
See Masts and rigging
- RIGHT of petition**
See Petition, Right of
- RIGHTS, Civil**
See Civil rights
- RIGHTS of women**
See Woman—Rights of women
- RIME**
See also
Rhythm
- RINBOCHAY, Lati and Hopkins, Jeffrey**
Death, intermediate state and rebirth in Buddhism. Ithaca, Snow Lion Pub. 1988, 86 p. *Book Rev*
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 64-65
- RINSCHADE, Gisbert**
The pilgrimage town of Lourdes. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 379-421 bibliogr figs
— and Sievers, Angelika
The pilgrimage phenomenon in socio-geographical research. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 213-17 bibliogr
- RIOTS**
India
Buta's remarks on '84 riots misleading. *Ti* 18 Mr'88 1; 4-5+
Riot after riot. M.J. Akbar. *Middlesex*, Penguin bks. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ji'88 5; 1-5
See also
Communal riots—India
- RISHIKALP, Ramesh**
The seer. *FE* 13 Fe'87 5; 8-8

RISHIS

- Traditions of seven rishis John E. Mitchiner.
Delhi, Matilal Banarsidass. 1982, xx, 850 p.
Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
186-88

RISK capital

See Venture capital

RISK taking (Psychology)

- Creativity in relation to risk taking attitude.
Beena Thandani *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4)
Mr-De'83 65-68 bibliogr tab
Some antecedents and personality corre-
lates of risk taking behaviour. K.P.
Krishna. Varanasi, Rupa Psychological
Centre. 1987 134 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 80

RISKS (Insurance)

See Insurance, Fire—Risks

RISSMAN, Paul

- The potential of Annular analysis for South
Asian archaeology. *Man and Environment*
11 1987 15-24

rites and ceremonies

See also

Purity, Ritual

RITI, M.D.

- The magic key. *III Wkly India* 108(46)
29 Nv'87 26-27
Splitting image. *III Wkly India* 109(30)
24 JI'88 44-45
Sunset boulevard. *III Wkly India* 109(5)
31 Ja'88 38-39

— and Sudarshan, H.

- The saviour. *III Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ag'88
44-45

RITUAL

- Ritual and symbol: Their roles in my tradi-
tion. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta*
Kesari 75 Mr'88 90-94

See also

Hinduism—Rituals

RITUAL purity

See Purity, Ritual

RIVER Valley projects

India

- If the dams come, can the deluge be far
behind? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Oc'87
8:1-8

See also

Damodar Valley Corporation

Madhya Pradesh

- Narmada issue: An overview. Kavajit Singh
Mainstream 26(23) 19 Mr'88 19-22

- Narmada project will benefit millions. Babu-
bhai J. Patel *ET* 24 Mr'88 5:7-8

RIVERS

Pollution

See Water—Pollution
India

See also

Ganges, The

RIZVI, Hasan-Askari

- The military and politics in Pakistan 1947-87.
Lahore, Progress Pub. 1988. Rs 225
Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2:1-5

RIZVI, S.A.A.

- The wonder that was India. London, Sidg-
wick 416 p. £18.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 Mr'88 8:1-3

RIZWANUL ISLAM, ed.

- Rural industrialisation and employment in
Asia. New Delhi, International Labour
Office (Asian Employment Programme,
1987, x, 827 p. \$8 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(5) 30 Ja'88
197-98

ROAD transportation

See Transportation, Road

ROADERMAL, Gordon C.

- A death in Delhi: Modern Hindi short-
stories. London, Penguin bks. 1987,
211 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6:1-4; *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88
5:1-5

ROADS

Safety measures

- Road safety. Sallim Andrews *ET (Suppl)*
3 De'87 8:1-2+

India

- Emerging policies in highway sector. K.K.
Sarin *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1:1-4+

- Growing mismatch between needs and
availability. Kamla Suri and Navika
Chander *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1:1-8

- Highway development; editorial. *ET* 2 My'88
5:1-2

- Hill roads: Miles to go. Asha Shetty *ET*
3 De'87 2:1-4

- Private sector toll roads in India. D.R.
Pendse *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 8:1-8

- Roads—The favoured sector for budgetary
cuts. *Link* 80(10) 11 Oc'87 17-19

- Roads: Unsafe at any speed. Dinesh
Mohan *IE (Mag)* 17 JI'88 1:1-8+

- Role of Indian Roads Congress in road
development. Ninan Koshi *ET (Suppl)*
3 De'87 2:5-8

See also

Indian Road Congress

Karnataka

- Road network development and measure-
ment of accessibility: A case study of
Mysore district. K.N. Chytenepandi-
taradhya *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'88
143-51 bibliogr figs tabs

Kerala

- Kerala leads in road construction. P.
Ramachandran *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87
3:1-8

- Rural roads in Kerala: An analysis. P.L.
Sreedevi *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87
51-33 tabs

Maharashtra

- Perspective road development plan for
Maharashtra. R.T. Aire *ET (Suppl)*
3 De'87 1:5-8+

Uttar Pradesh

- Road construction and hill environment with
special reference to U.P. S.S. Khanka
Rural Devel 7(1) Ja'88 21-28 bibliogr

ROADS, Rural

- Selection criterion for rural roads. Sabita
Guha *Arthaniti* 28 1982-84 55-65

India

- Socio-economic benefits and scientific
planning of rural roads. N.S. Srinivasan
Civic Affairs 35(7) Fe'88 47-50

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

483

ROBBERY

The place or occurrence of robbery. A. Sivamurthy *Police Res and Devel Quarter* IV Oc-De'86 4-6

ROBERT, George O.

Alro-Arab fraternity: The roots of terra-media. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 200 p. \$ 20 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) JI-Se'87 277-78

ROBERTS, Philip Davies

How poetry works; The elements of English poetry. Greta, Pelican. £ 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 29 Mr'87 12

ROBINSON, Andrew

Don quixote III *Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nv'87 30-33
The whimsy tide. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 1: 1-5+

ROBINSON, Francis

See Br ss, Paul R. jt. auth.

ROCHER, Ludo

An anonymous tract on inheritance from Bengal. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 349-58 It-n

A history of Indian literature: The Puranas. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1986, 282 p. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 629 30

—, ed

Ezourvedam: A French Veda of the eighteenth century. Amsterdam, John Benjamins Pub. 1984, 214 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 656-57

ROCKETS (Aeronautics)

See also

Guided missiles

RODE, Jasbir Singh

The enigmatic militant. Jagtar Singh *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 4: 1-4

RODGERS, W.A.

The diversity of India's wild life. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 10-12

See also Panwar, H.S. jt. auth.

ROETHKE, Theodore

Crisis and confession: Studies in the poetry of Theodore Rothke, Robert Lowell and Sylvia Plath. E.V. Ramakrishnan. New Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1988, 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
ET 1 My'88 6: 1-4

ROGERS, Pat

The Oxford illustrated history of English literature. Delhi, OUP. 528 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 26 Je'88 5: 1-3

ROHATGI, Sushila

Woman executive and the social scenario. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 12-13

ROHINI, A.

Some demographic trends among the tribal women of Andhra Pradesh. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 91-96 bibliogr tabs

ROHRS, Hermann

An international movement: The plurality of approaches in progressive education. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 69-83 bibliogr

ROKADIYA, B.C.

Education for all: Towards achieving the

right to learn. *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 10-13

ROLL, Eric

Crowded hours. London, OUP. 254 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*

ET 25 Se'88 6: 1-4

ROLLAND, Romain

Romain Rolland defended USSR, not Stalin. Tamara Motylova *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 27-28

ROMAN coins

See Coins, Roman

ROMANCE poetry

Historical poetics of Epos and romance: East and West Eleazar Meletinsky *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 97-108

ROMANCES, English

The 'Lamb' and the 'Shepherd' in medieval English romance. Kul Bhushan Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 19-26 It-n

ROMANIAN narrative poetry

See Narrative poetry, Romanian

ROMESH CHANDRA, Perin

Soong Ching Ling revives memories. *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 11

RONKEN, Harriet and Rajan, Mohini

The days of the beloved. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Je'88 12: 1-5

ROOHI AIJAZ

Improve implementation of I.C.D.S. *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 24-27

ROSARIO, Jerry

With the poor. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 15-17

ROSE, Mark H., ed.

See Daniels, George H. jt. ed.

ROSEN, George

Industrial change in India 1970-2000. New Delhi, Allied. 1988, xiv, 134 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 31 JI'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 29 My'88 5: 1-4

Scrap controls and licensing: Rosen. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 7 Fe'88 3: 1-8

ROSENBERG, Nathan and Birdzell, L.E.

How the West grew rich: The economic transformation of the industrial world. Bombay, Popular. 1987, 353 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 27

ROSENBERG, Shalom

On our religious dimellas. *J Dharma* 12(3) JI-Se'87 307-09

ROSS, John M.

See Kakar, Sudhu jt. auth.

ROTHERMUND, Indira

Sati—The myth of a hoary tradition. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 114-16

ROXBURGH, Angus

Managing selection for Moscow meet. *TI* 13 My'88 4: 7-8

ROY, A.M.

Drought prone area programme—Role of the student youth. *Commerce* 155(3983) 19 Se'87 16-19

West Bengal: Mid plan appraisal. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 18-22

ROY, Amit

Was as revolution in Iran. *TI* 11 Ag'88
4:7-8

ROY, Anirudha

Some aspects of Mughal administration.
New Delhi, Kalyani Pra. 1984, 280 p.
Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
239-40

ROY, Anubha

Population control: Doorway to develop-
ment. *Southern Econ* 28(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88
22-24 bibliogr tabs

ROY, Ashok

Revolving credit: Between scylla and
charybdis. *Management and Lab Stud*
18(3) JI'88 186-88

ROY, Ashwini Kumar

Equity cult: A hidden treasure. *ET* 29 Ap'88
5:7-8

ROY, B.K.

Census count of religious of India,
1901-1988 and contemporary issues. *Nat*
Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 239-52 bibliogr
tabs

Demographic transition and growth of popu-
lation in India by A.D. 2001. *Nat Geogr J*
India 33(1) Mr'87 17-28 bibliogr tabs

ROY, Bunker

The rural self-employed. *Kurukshetra* 36(1)
Oc'87 17-20
Voluntary agencies and political parties.
Mainstream 26(7) 28 Nv'87 17-19

ROY, C.

English literature and the college undergra-
duate—Facts and fancies. *CIEFL News-
letter* 18(3-4) JI-Oc'88 18-22 bibliogr-
ft-n

ROY, Durgadas

Beyond the green revolution. *ET* 8 Ap'88
5:7-8
Exchange rate system: A case for target
zones. *ET* 28 JI'88 5:3-6
LDC debt Swaps provide relief. *ET* 25 Je'88
5:3-6
Internationalisation of yen; Boon to debt-
ridden third world. *ET* 21 Se'88 5:3-6
Problems and prospects of jute industry.
ET 23 Ap'88 5:7-8
Strategy for developing countries. *ET*
28 My'88 5:7-8

ROY, Gautam Kumar

In search for quality *Management Accoun-
tant* 22(8) Ag'87 569-70

ROY, Himansu

Crisis in Soviet socialism. *econ Affairs*
33(1) Mr'88 9-16 ft-n

ROY, Jamini

The art of Jamini Roy. Arany Banerjee
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 12 Ap'87 1-2
Jamini Roy: A view point on his art.
Kamladevi Chattopadhyay *Design* 81(8)
JI-Se'87 37-40
Soul of colour, essence of line. Satyapal
Anand *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 1:1-8

ROY, Kumkum

See Chakarvarti, Uma Jt. auth.

ROY, M.K. and Saha, M.

Takeover—Its impact on earning per share.
Res Bull Calcutta 6(2) JI'87 49-52 tabs

ROY, M.N.

Gandhi, M.N. Roy, and humanism. Jaytilak
Guna Roy *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88
672-79

India's first communist. Sameren Roy.
Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6:5-7

Leftism in India—M.N. Roy and Indian
politics 1920-1948. S.M. Ganguly. Calcutta,
Minerva. 1984, ix, 312 p. Rs 150 *Book*
Rev

India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 178-79

M.N. Roy and Mahatma Gandhi. Sameren
Roy. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 40 *Book*
Rev

ET 29 My'88 6:5-7

M.N. Roy as a humanist. M.P. Rege *New*
Quest 66 Nv-De'87 347-53

M.N. Roy centenary celebrations: A con-
solidated report from West Bengal.
Radical Humanist 51(6) Se'87 18-21

M.N. Roy in retrospect; editorial. *New Quest*
66 Nv-De'87 323-24

M.N. Roy: The great radical humanist. J.C.
Johari. New Delhi, Sterling. 1988, 244 p.
Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Patriot 24 Ap'88 4:1-2

M.N. Roy's quest for truth and freedom.
Laxmanshastri Joshi *New Quest* 66 Nv-
De'87 325-46

The philosophy of M.N. Roy. A.B. Shah
New Quest 66 Nv-De'87 355-61

Political philosophy of M.N. Roy. Prakash
Chandra. Meerut, Sarup and Sons. 1986,
viii, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 180

Revolution and counter-revolution in China.
Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 576 p. Rs 250 *Book*
Rev

Patriot 6 De'87 4:3-5

Roy's quest for truth. *RM Pal TI* 3 Se'87
6:7-8

Selected works of M.N. Roy: 1917-1922.
Sibnarayan Ray. Delhi, OUP. vol 1. 1987,
557 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(45) 7 Nv'87

1907; *HT (Mag)* 24 JI'88 5:3-5;

Mainstream 26(25) 2 Ap'88 29-31

ROY, P.K.

Creation of a national mineral database—
An experiment part-I. *Ann Libr Sci Docum*
34(8) Se'87 90-96 bibliogr

Creation of a national mineral database—An
experiment part-II. *Ann Libr Sci Docum*
34(3) Se'87 97-118

Language and reality in Bhadracharya-
Upnisd and Ludwig Wittgenstein's trac-
tatus logico-philosophicus. *Indian*
Philosophical quart 15(2) Ap'88 226-32

ft-n

Wittgenstein's criterion for determining the
logical structure of an elementary proposi-
tion in the tractatus logico-philosophicus.

Indian Philosophical quart 14(3) JI Se'87

833-46 ft-n

ROY, Prabhat

Is India entering an era of recurrent
droughts? *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87

21-22

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

485

ROY, R.K.
INF treaty: Space for growth in developed world. *ET* 22 De'87 5:3-8

ROY, Ramashray
Dialogue: Towards a critical social theory of international politics—Ramashray Roy, of international politics—Richard K. Ashley R.B.J. Walker and Richard K. Ashley *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 77-102 bibliogr-ft-n

— and Singh, V.B.
Between two worlds: A study of Harijan elites. Delhi, Discovery Pub H. 1987, 176 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(3) Se'87 97-99

— and Srivastava, R.K.
Dialogues on development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 Fe'88 12:1-4

ROY, Ramaswami and Srivastava, R.K.
Dialogues on development: The individual, society and political order. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Prashasika 15(3) Ji-Se'86 77-80

ROY, Rita
The Gandhi Information Zentrum, Germany. *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 43-47

ROY, Roopen N. and Allen, Warren D.
Audit of simple EDP systems. *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 534-59

ROY, Sachi Raut
The black sinner. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 16-24

ROY, Samaren
India's first communists. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6:5-7

M.N. Roy and Mahatma Gandhi. Calcutta, Minerva Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 29 My'88 6:5-7

ROY, Sibrarayan
Selected writings of M.N. Roy, 1917-1922. Delhi, OUP. 1987, 564 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(25) 2 Ap'88 29-31

ROY, Somnath
Use of contraceptives for family planning. *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 3-25 bibliogr tabs

— and Sharma, B.B.L.
Community participation in primary health care. *Health and Population* 9(4) Oc-De'86 165-91

ROY, Subir
Charter for public sector: Defining the letter of the law. *TI* 29 Fe'88 6:3-5

The Planning Commission: Arithmetical exercises on poor data. *TI* 26 Se'88 6:3-5

A window to India: How far will liberalisation go? *TI* 13 Ap'88 6:3-5

World stock market crash: Computers in the hands of speculators. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6:3-5

ROY, Subrata
Businessman of the year 1987: Panel discussion. *Business India* 256 28 De'87 50-61

IEL: New boys at the helm. *Business India* 250 5 Oc'87 50-59

Rama Prasad Goenka: A saga of empire

building. *Business India* 257 11 Ja'88 38-48

The relevance of foreign aid. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 85-93 bibliogr
Stockmarkets comatose. *Business India* 253 18 Nv'87 50-61

ROY, Sumit
Agrarian crisis and technology in Nigeria. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 1-12 ft-n

ROY, Sunil C.
China's 13th party Congress: An assessment. *Commerce* 155(8992) 21 Nv'87 19-20
Reforms in China bring discontent. *Commerce* 156(4002) 80 Ja'88 20-21
Reform: Keynote to China's 13th Party Congress. *Commerce* 155(8988) 24 Oc'87 14-15

ROY, Sunil K.
Tehri—Lessons from Aswan dam. *TI* 11 Se'87 6:7-8

ROY, T.S.
Performance budgeting in banks. (Collected papers). Calcutta, Pioneer Printing. 1986, 95 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(4) Oc-De'87 196

ROY, Tirthankar
Size and structure of handloom weaving in the mid-thirties. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-24 tabs

ROY-BURMAN, B.K.
Gandhian approach to nation building. *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 18-21
Historical process in respect of communal land system and poverty alleviation among tribals. *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 391-420 bibliogr tabs
Issues in land reforms in N-E tribal area. *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 18-23 bibliogr
The Naga upsurge, ethnic identity and social change. *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-49 bibliogr

Pattern of tribal education, status of research and sociological dimensions for projecting the future. *J Educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 126-36 bibliogr
Tribals in a global perspective. *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 95-120

ROY CHAUDHURI, G.S.
Slow growth of non-tax revenue: A worry some feature. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 31-33

ROY-CHOUDHRY Arafat and others
Study of neonatal twinning in a Calcutta hospital. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Ji'85 132-36 bibliogr
Internal audit programming. Calcutta, management Technologist. 191 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 31 Ji'88 5:7-8

ROY CHOWDHURY, Anil B.
Corporate performance appraisal. Calcutta, Management Technologists. x, 440 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Fe'88 5:3-5

ROYCHOWDHURY, Arun Prasad
See Mukherjee, Sampat Jt. auth.

ROYDEN, Moude
Gandhi "living wall" and Moude Royden's "peace army. *Thomas Weber Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 199-212

- ROZARIO, Rita**
"Each night is torture". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Se'87 5:5-8
- RUBBER**
Self-sufficiency in rubber by 2000 AD. P.C. Cyrilac *ET* 23 Nv'87 5:7-8
- RUBBER, Natural**
Rethinking rubber; editorial. *ET* 6 JI'88 5:1-2
- RUBBER industry and trade**
India
Natural rubber: Analysis of production costs Thomas Ouseph *ET* 2 JI'88 5:3-6
Rubber industry. *ET* 31 Oc'87 7:1-8+
Why still second place to synthetics? N.M. Dhulhoya *ET* 5 Fe'88 5:7-8
Malaysia
Rubber—A big export earner. *ET (Suppl)* 31 Ag'88 3:5-8
- RUBDY, Rani R.**
Survey of the use of English in South Kanara: A preview 1. *CIEEL Bull* 19(2) 1983 1-18 tabs
- RUBIO, Jacques**
Countertrade means to raise exports. *ET (Suppl)* 14 JI'88 6:6-8
- RUBTSOV, Valadimir F.**
Galbraith was more right on capitalism: Soviet export *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 30-35
- RUDDAR DATT**
Experiences of new economic policy: Myth and reality. *Janata* 43(5) 17 Ap'88 5-7
- RUDOLPH, Lloyd Rudolph, I. and Susanne Hoeber**
In pursuit of Lakshmi: The political economy of the Indian state Bombay, Longman xlii, 529 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *ET* 14 Ag'88 6:1-4; *FE* 21 Fe'88 5:1-2
- RUDOLPH, Susanne Hoeber**
See Rudolph, Lloyd I. Jt. auth.
- RUDRA, Ashok**
Teachers' strike: A dissenting view *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2093-95
See also Bhatnagarye, Nikhilesh and others Jt. auths.
- RUDRA, Dipak**
Fostering teamwork in government. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 12-18+
- RUDRAMURTHY, D.G.**
The bicycle industry in India: A study. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 25-26 bibliogr tabs
- RUDRAPPA, Y.P.**
University of Mysore: Prabhava project. *Univ News* 25(26) 29 Je'87 1-2+
- RUG and carpet industry**
Finance
A survey of the problem of financing in cotton durrie wearing industry at Agra and Fatehpur Sikri M. Saeed *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) JI-Se'87 21-23
India
The increasing popularity of Indian durrries. Ram Dhamija *Design* 11(3) JI-Se'87 41-43
Replenishment inputs needed. U.P. Mazumdar *TE* 15 Fe'88 5:7-8
- RUHE, Peter**
The Gandhi Information Zentrum, Germany.
- Rita Roy *Gandhi Marg* 10(1) Ap'88 43-47
- RUHELA, Satya Pal**
Academic staff colleges: Some crucial issues. *Univ News* 25(32) 10 Ag'87 1-6+
- Energy education: Some sociological considerations. *Univ News* 25(42) 19 Oc'87 9-13
- Equality of educational opportunity and the new education policy. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 37-40 bibliogr
- RUINS**
See Excavations (Archaeology)
- RUIZ, Lester Edwin**
Theology, politics, and the discourses of transformation. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 155-76 bibliogr-ft-n
- RUKMANI, T.S.**
Avidya in the system of yoga and analysis of the negation in It. *Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 826-34
- RUMANIA**
Symbols of socialism or facts of a tyranny? Colin Amery *TI (Sec II)* 15 Je'88 3:3-8
See also
Science—Rumania
Description and travel
Memorable visit to socialist Rumania. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(41) 11 Oc'87 11
- RUMI, Jalaluddin**
Jalalu'd-din Rumi and his Tasawwuf. Harendrachandra Paul. Calcutta, Paul, Sobharani. 1985, 464 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 425
- RUPEE (India)**
External value of rupee: Need for a fresh look at policy. Devi Singh and P.R. Bhatt *ET* 18 My'88 5:3-6
- RUPRAH, G.K.**
Agricultural credit. *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 75-78
- RURAL architecture**
See Architecture, Domestic
- RURAL banks**
See Banks and banking, Rural
- RURAL credit**
See Agricultural credit
- RURAL debts**
See Debts, Rural
- RURAL Development Organisation,**
Aruvankadu
Experience of a voluntary agency. I Satya Sundaram *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 21-22
- RURAL economic conditions**
See also subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. e.g. India—Rural conditions
- RURAL economic development**
See Community development
- RURAL economics**
Under standing economic exchanges in rural India: Towards a framework. Balgovind Baboo *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 21-53 bibliogr
- RURAL education**
See Education, Rural
- RURAL electrification**
India
Rural electrification. N. Bhagavan Reddy

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

487

- and B. Krishna Reddy *Commerce* 156(3999)
9 Ja'88 5-10 bibliogr tabs
- Rural electrification in India. P. Rama Rao
Khadi Gramodyog 34(5) Fe'88 233-42
- Rural electrification in India. V. Subra-
manyam Chetty *Rural India* 51(5-6) My-
Ja'88 103-05
- RURAL employment**
See Employment and unemployment,
Rural
- RURAL energy** India
Energy utilization and agricultural develop-
ment in India. G. Saibaba *Kurukshetra*
35(8) My'87 22-28+
- RURAL exodues**
See Rural-urban migration
- RURAL home economics**
See Home economics, Rural
- RURAL housing**
See Housing, Rural
- RURAL industries** Finance
Banking for Khadi and Village Industries
sector. C.R. Bhagwat *Khadi Gramodyog*
34(1) Oc'87 9-14 tabs
- Financing Khadi and Village Industries: Co-
ordinated approach. A.R. Patel *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(1) Oc'87 44-55 tabs
- Institutional credit for cottage and village
industries: Some issues. Y.A. Panditrao
Khadi Gramodyog 34(1) Oc'87 24-38
annex
- Wages and hours
Wages in Khadi and village industries.
Devendra Kumar R. Desai *Commerce*
155(3990) 7 Nv'87 27-29
- Andhra Pradesh
Growth of small and village industries: A
study of DIC: Chittoor. L. Reddeppa
SEDME 14(3) Se'87 9-17 tabs
- Impact of DIC programme on rural indus-
trialisation: A study of two districts. T.
Venkateswara Rao *SEDME* 14(4) De'87
43-57 bibliogr
- KVI in Warangal: A micro-level study. P.
Ramalah and P. Ravindar *Khadi Gramodyog*
34(6) Mr'88 269-73
- Scope for more village industries in Chittoor
district. P. Nagaraja Reddy *Commerce*
156(4007) 5 Mr'88 36-37
- Asia
Rural industrialisation and employment in
Asia. Rizwanul Islam, ed. New Delhi.
International Labour Office (Asian Employ-
ment Programme). 1987, x, 327 p. \$8
Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(5) 30 Ja'88
197-98
- Bihar
Khadi and village industries in Bihar.
Anirudh Prasad *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4)
Ja'88 196 203 tabs
- Developing countries
Rural industrialisation in third world coun-
tries. R.P. Misra. New Delhi. Sterling.
1985, viii, 332 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(20) 1 Nv'87 45
- Haryana
Industrialisation, caste structure and rural
artisans. T.M. Dak and others *Guru Nanak*
J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 142-53 bibliogr
tabs
- Himachal Pradesh
Prospects of KVI in Bilaspur (H.P.). Amar
S. Guleria and Onkar Singh *Khadi Gramo-
dyog* 34(6) Mr'88 274-87
- India
Can there be a role for corporate sector in
KVI? M. Sunder Yesuvadian *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(1) Oc'87 81-88 tabs
- Combating rural unemployment through
rural industrialisation. M. Gangadhara
Rao and V. Surya Prakasa Rao *Kurukshe-
tra* 36(1) Oc'87 25-32+
- Democratic decentralised structure for KVI.
V.P. Arya *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87
123-28 tab
- Employment generation through rural indus-
trialisation: An overview. Pradip K.
Bhowmick *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88
473-80 tabs
- Entrepreneurship and rural industrialisation.
Umamohan and Hari Narayan Rao *Rural*
India 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 188-89
- Grass root structure for KVI. V. Vasudevan
Khadi Gramodyog 34(2) Nv'87 112-14
- Importance of co-ordination in marketing
KVI products. Narendra S. Sexena *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(1) Oc'87 61-64 tab
- India's rural industrial development: Choice
of technology. P.C. Tiwari *Khadi Gramo-
dyog* 34(9) Je'88 383-90 tab
- Infrastructure and policy support for SSIs
and VIs: A comparative study. A Ram
Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87
131-35
- Managing development in KVI sector.
Basant Kumar and Shaktiranjan Moha-
patra *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88
369-74
- Marketing of rural industry products: A
case study. J. Revathy and others *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(9) Je'88 411-20 tabs
- Marketing of rural industries products.
Kamal Taori *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3)
De'87 157-63
- Marketing of village industries products.
T.K. Nag *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87
39-43
- Organisational model for rural production
system. S.S. Jawanjani and others *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(2) Nv'87 119-21 bib-
liogr
- Performance of khadi and village industries.
B. Bhagavan Reddy and others *Khadi*
Gramodyog 34(11) Ag'88 465-72 annex
tabs
- Reaching out customers. C.N. Krishna
Bharati *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87
20-23
- Rural entrepreneurship: Behavioural
approach. M. Loganathan *Khadi Gramo-
dyog* 34(4) Ja'88 183-88 bibliogr
- Rural industrialisation and long term fiscal
policy. L.J. Soundarajan *Kurukshetra*
35(10) Ji'87 4-7
- Rural industrialisation in India. N.K. Sabher-
wal and others *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-
Mr'87 1-50

RURAL Industries—India (contd)

Rural productivity circles—A key to rural prosperity N.V. Narayana *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 12-16

Some performance dimensions of khadi and village industries in India. M. Rani and others *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 15-18

Status paper on rural industries technology and policies. K.V.S. Murthi *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 143-86

Strategies for rural industrialisation. V.S. Manejan *Khadi Gramodyog* 84(9) Je'88 395-80

Strategy for rural industrialisation. I.R. Khurana *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 335-44

Technology transfer and rural industry development. P. Purushotham *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-107-S-116

Village industry: In search of plan parentage L.C. Jain *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 29-33

Why not introduce employment subsidy? Dhurjati Mukherjee *Commerce* 156(3999) 9 Ja'88 11-13

Zero based budgeting and KVI H.S. Hedao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 115-18 tab

Rajasthan

Village industries in Rajasthan. Smita Mehrotra *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(11) Ag'88 488-90

Uttar Pradesh

Rural industrial development. G.C. Srivastava Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1984, 189 p. Rs 113 *Book Rev*

Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 483-85

RURAL leadership

Rural elite entrepreneurship and social change. Ram Sagar Singh Jaipur, Rawat Pub 1985, 206 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

soc Change 17(4) De'87 102-04

Village-level political leadership: Some observations Harbans Patel *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 20-21 tabs

Bangladesh

Politics, brokerage and political culture of rural Bangladesh. M.Q. Zaman *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 69-79 bibl-logr

India

Structural processes and rural leadership in India Karunamay Subuddhi *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 34-38

RURAL marketing

See Marketing, Rural

RURAL markets

See Markets, Rural

RURAL medical service

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL medicine

See Medicine, Rural

RURAL poor

Agricultural change and rural poverty: Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain. John W. Mellor and Gunvant M. Desai, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xix, 233 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87 213-18

A community of clowns, testimonies of people in urban rural mission. Hugh Lowin, Comp. (Pub not given). 1987, 803 p. \$ 16.80 *Book Rev*

soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 464-68

Organising rural poor. I. Satya Sundaram *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 23-25

India

Agricultural change and rural poverty: Variations on a theme by Dharm Narain. Delhi, OUP. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Ap'88 12:3-5

Dimensions of rural poverty Perraju Sarma. Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 822 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Palitot 15 My'88 4:1-2

Empowering rural poor: A study. G. Narayana Reddy *Kurukshetra* 35(11) Ag'87 20-24

High growth in services sector is aggravating rural poverty Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(13) 30 Ag'87 6

Housing consciousness of rural poor. Lakshmidhar Mishra *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 5-10

Let rural poor beware of their rights. T.J. Sreeraman *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 14-15+

Measurement of rural poverty: Problem and technique. Diwaker Khare *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 61-71 bibl-logr tabs

Policy paper on organising and mobilising the poor A.M. Gokhale and others *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'88 497-539

Poverty alleviation: Problems and prospects Radha Raman Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 136-51 tabs

Poverty of agricultural labour households in India: A state level analysis S. Mahendra Dev *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-25

Rural income and rural poor. *Commerce* 146(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 26-29

Rural poverty and development: Some A.K. Agarwal *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 19-21

Wiping tears from every eye of the rural poor C.P. Laxmanan *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 26-29

See also

Urban poor—India

Orissa

Poverty in rural Orissa (1960-1983). Manoj Kumar Panda *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 47-55

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL power resources

See Power resources, Rural

RURAL public health

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL roads

See Roads, Rural

RURAL sociology

See Sociology, Rural

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration**Africa**

Co-existence of rural-urban migration and

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

489

- urban-rural links in sub-Saharan Africa.
John O. Oucho *Devel Policy and Adm Rev*
11(2) JI-De'85 33-60 bibliogr
- Bihar**
Aspects of peasant mobilisation in Barhiya
Tal, Monghyr. Bihar, 1921-1938 Rakesh
Gupta *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87
161-72
See also
Urbanization—Bihar
- Gujarat**
An anatomy of migration in the process of
urbanization. K.V. Chitharanjan Nagarlok
19(2) Ap-Je'87 1-13 tabs
- Of peasants, Migrants and paupers. Jan
Bremen. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, 472 p.
Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 22(4) Ap'88
509-10
- India**
Harris-Todaro migration-mechanism and the
optimum development of the urban sector.
Manash Ranjan Gupta *Indian econ Rev*
22(2) JI-De'85 179-94
- Rural-urban migration. S.N. Tripathy *soc*
Welfare 34(10) Ja'88 13-14+ tab
- Sociological analysis of migration of agri-
cultural labourers from Eastern to North
Western region of India. A.K. Gupta and
others *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4)
Ap'88 429-45 bibliogr tabs
See also
Urbanization—India
- Uttar Pradesh**
A regression analysis of the determinants
of rural out-migration at village level.
Hira Lal Sharma *J Rural Devel* 6(4) JI'87
386-95 bibliogr tabs
- West Bengal**
Growth of Siliguri: A study in urban
migration. Namita Choudhury *J Indian*
anthrop Soc 20(1) Mr'85 13-31 bibliogr
tabs
- RURAL water-supply**
See Water supply, Rural
- RURAL women**
See Women, Rural
- RURAL youth**
- India**
Involving rural youth in development acti-
vities. K Radasekhar *Cooperators Bull*
30(10) Oc'87 16-18
- RUSHDIE, Salman**
The importance of being Salman Rushdie.
Jai Dev Jadavpur *J Comp Lit* 25 1987
112-15
- The Jaguar smile Picard *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 20 Se'87
12: 1-5
- Narrative techniques of Salman Rushdie's
shame. D.S. Mishra *Panjab Univ Res*
Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 37-44 bibliogr
- RUSKIN, John**
Ellot and Ruskin Richard Shusterman *J*
Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 35-49 bibliogr
ft-n
- RUSSELL, Bertrand**
Russell's theory of incomplete symbols.
Sajahan Miah *Indian Philosophical quart*
(Suppl) 14(4) Oc-De'87 1-15

RUSSIA

Romain Rolland defended USSR, not Stalin.
Tamara Motylova *Mainstream* 26(29)
30 Ap'88 27-28

USSR: Whence the personality cult?
Pradyot Guha *Mainstream* 26(28) 9 Ap'88
32-33

See also

Agriculture—Russia
Atomic power plants—Russia
Civil rights—Russia
Education, Preschool—Russia
Folk-dancing—Russia
Moving-pictures—Russia
Music—Russia
Prices—Russia
Science—Russia
Socialism—Russia
Theatre—Russia

Boundaries

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Soviet border talk: Pointers for India.
Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 8 Se'87 6: 3-5

Sino Soviet boundary agreement prelude to
Sino-Indian settlement. Neville Maxwell
econ and Pol Wkly 22(39) 26 Se'87
1643-47

Japan

USSR-Japan dispute over Kuril Islands..
Gregory Clark *TI* 22 JI'88 4: 7-8

Commerce

India

How much more? Bharat Karnad *Business*
India 271 53-62

India-USSR: Emerging pattern of trade and
industrial relations. Abid Hussain *Main-*
stream 26(4) 7 Nv'87 17-18+

Soviet-India trade *ET* 18 Nv'87 7: 1-8+

Cultural relations

India

Links: Cultural, historical and literary links
between India and the Soviet Union in the
words of their great writers, poets and
artists. Delhi, Rajpal and Sons. 1987,
360 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Ja'88 4: 1-4

USSR festival in India: A cultural extra-
vaganza. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 15 Nv'87
3: 4-6

India-History

The Image of India: The study of ancient
India civilization in the USSR. G. Bongard-
Levin and A.A. Vigasin. Moscow. Pre-
gress Pub. 1984, 271 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
218-21

Description and travel

In Bulgaria and Russia Swami Lokeshwara-
nanda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 397-400;
75 Je'88 227-31; JI'88 268-70

Moscowsans the Kremlin. Kavira Naggal
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 4: 1-6

Russian diary. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)*
13 Se'87 1: 1-8

Economic conditions

Economy to decide Gorbachov's fate. Fred
Halliday *TI* 24 Oc'87 6: 7-8

Life and letters: Two cheers for Perestroika.
Sham Lal *TI* 6 De'87 6: 3-5

Perestroika means more socialism. Abel
Aganbegyan *TI* 13 Ja'88 6: 7-8

RUSSIA—Economic conditions (contd)

Seventy years after: The significance of October. Achin Vanaiik *TI* 9 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Economic development

Gorbachev on progress of perestroika. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87 15

The logic of perestroika. Bibek Debroy *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 12-14

Restructuring Soviet economy. R.G. Gidadhuli *Commerce* 155(3990) 7 Nv'87 7-12 tabs

The Soviet economy: Problems and prospects. Padma Desai. Oxford, Basil Blackwell. 1987, 281 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 25 Oc'87 6: 1-4

Soviet economy: Prospects for the year 1988. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 223-24

Economic planning

Social policy for better living standards. *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 8

Economy policy

Convenient history; editorial. *TI* 11 Fe'88 6: 1-2

Crisis in Soviet socialism. Himansu Roy *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 9-16 ft-n

Difficulties and novelties of Gorbachevian reforms. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 249-61 ft-n

Dreams in gold. Uma Vasudev *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1: 1-8+

Fundamentals and Perestroika. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 15-19

Gleanst in one country: Conscience of the revolution. Arvind N. Das *TI* 6 Ji'88 6: 2-5

Gorbachev and Khrushchev. Anrudha *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 19-21

Journey to Perestroika: New revolution in USSR. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 39-43

Ligachov's critique of Perestroika. Dev Murarka *TI* 18 Ag'88 4: 7-8

Luther Clavin Gorbachev. *ET* 3 Ji'88 3: 1-6

The man Russia needs: Bitter fight against history. *TI* 5 Ji'88 6: 3-5

Modernising Soviet economy. Louise Branson *TI* 15 Oc'87 6: 7-8

More openness, more democracy, more socialism. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 29-34

The new Soviet course: Many a question mark. Sham Lal *TI* 16 Ji'88 6: 3-5

'Perestroika' and mass participation in the USSR. Shashi Kant Jha *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 47-60

Perestroika comes to test. *ET* 17 Ja'88 3: 1-3

Perestroika: New thinking for our country and the world. Mikhail Gorbachev. London, Collins; New York, Harper; Calcutta, Rupa. 254 p. 1987, £12.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5: 1-3; *New Age* 36(12) 20 Mr'88 11; *Patriot* 17 Ja'88 4: 3-7; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 4: 1-8; 20 Mr'88 5: 1-8

Perestroika: Wave or ripple? Jayashakar *India Int Center quart* 14(4) 1987 55-70 bibliogr

Problems of Soviet growth. Vinod Mehta

ET 27 Fe'88 5: 7-8

Questions raised by Soviet reform. Flora Lewis *TI* 7 Ji'88 4: 7-8

Reforms in USSR: A rejoinder. Pradip Ghosh *ET* 15 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Reforms in USSR: Defining a good society. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 15 Se'88 5: 3-6

Reforms in USSR: One more step forward. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 9 Oc'87 5: 3-6

Relevance of Bukharin's ideas: Past and present. Arvind Vyas *ET* 10 Mr'88 5: 7-8

Reorganisation of the USSR; as outlined by Gorbachev. A.G. Modak *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 283-93

Restore Lenin's image of socialism: Gorbachev. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 29-34

Restructuring calls for price system change. A.G. Aganbegyan *ET* 4 Fe'88 5: 7-8

A revolution in Soviet Union: Society aslr with debate. Nikhil Chakravarty *TI* 7 Mr'88 6: 3-5

Stalinism under fire: Intense debate bolsters Gorbachev. Dev Murarka *TI* 14 Se'88 6: 3-5; 15 Se'88 6: 7-8

Why Indian communists cannot remain neutral. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 29-31

Economic relations

New Soviet thrusts. Sumitra Chishli *ET* 5 Nv'87 5: 7-8

Soviet bloc initiative for a NIEO. R.G. Gidadhuli *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1233-34

Developing countries

Soviet economic policy on the third world. Heinrich Machowski and Siegfried Schultz *Int Stud* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 225-47 tabs

India

Indo-Soviet economic relations: Danger signals and false expectations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1226-27

Political economy of Indo-Soviet economic relations: 1947-80. S.S. Gill. New Delhi, Rajesh Pub. 1983, 285 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Punjab J Politics 11(1 2) 1987 155-59

Wider horizon; editorial. *ET* 27 Nv'87 5: 1-2

Foreign relations

Continuity and change in Soviet foreign policy under Gorbachev. Achin Vanaiik *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 547-53

For greater security; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'88 6: 1-2

Gorbachov's foreign policy: Detents cannot be permanent. Achin Vanaiik *TI* 17 Fe'88 4: 3-5

Gorbachev's international policy. Pradip Bose *Janata* 43(2) 6 Mr'88 9-10

Journey to Perestroika: New revolution in USSR. *Mainstream* 26(24) 26 Mr'88 39-43

More openness, more democracy, more socialism. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 29-34

'Perestroika' and mass participation in the USSR. Shashi Kant Jha *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 47-60

Perestroika: New thinking for our country and the world. Mikhail Gorbachev. London,

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

491

- Collins; New York. Harper: Calcutta, Rupa. 1987, 254 p. £ 12.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5:1-3; *New Age* 36(12) 20 Mr'88 11; *Patriot* 17 Ja'88 4:3-7; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'88 4:1-8; 20 Mr'88 5:1-8
- Perestroika: Wave or ripple? Jayashekar *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 55-70 bibliogr
- Soviet attitude towards the non-aligned movement. S P Singh *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'88 90-95 bibliogr
- Soviet Initiatives in the Pacific region, Flora Lewis *TI* 18 My'88 4:7-8
- Soviet perceptions towards basic issues in the Indian Ocean. R.S Yadav *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 36-43 bibliogr
- Soviet politics in the eighties. Rakesh Gupta. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 188 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 2 My'88 8:1-3; *Patriot* 3 Ap'88 4:3-7
- Will Mr Gorbachov prevail? Demilitarising Soviet policy. Mak Jakobson *TI* 13 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Afghanistan*
- Afghan accord: An analysis. Partha S. Ghosh *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 20-21
- Afghan accord in sight, *TI* 1 Ap'88 1:5-7+
- Afghan accord signed. *TI* 15 Ap'88 1:1-4+
- Afghan agreement ready for signing. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 36(16) 17 Ap'88 12
- The Afghan trap; editorial. *TI* 2 Ap'88 6:1-2
- Altered states. Jaswant Singh *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 26-27
- Baluch leader for Geneva accord. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 29-31+
- Dramatic reversal; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'88 6:1-2
- Exit from Afghanistan: Only the beginning of the end. A.S. Abraham *TI* 19 Fe'88 8:3-5
- Flight from Kabul; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6:1-2
- The Geneva accord on Afghanistan; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 67-70
- Kabul's interests being ignored as big 2 put pressure on UN. *TI* 9 Mr'88 1:1-3+
- Meaningless agreement; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'88 6:1-2
- Moscow, Kabul agree on pullout from May 15. *TI* 9 Fe'88 1:1-4+
- A new phase; editorial. *TI* 17 My'88 4:1-2
- No accord on Afghanistan: Obstacles to a settlement. A S Abraham *TI* 18 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Pak drops interim govt demand. *TI* 26 Mr'88 1:1-3+
- Peace prospects in Afghanistan D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 3-4+
- Political commentary: Afghan issue eight years on. Inder Malhotra. *TI* 24 De'87 4:3-5
- Political commentary: Russian "Retreat" from Kabul. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Russia asks Pak not to stall move. V.T. Joshi *TI* 12 Fe'88 1:4-5+
- Soviet pull out: Implications for the region. *Link* 30(39) 1 My'88 17-19
- Soviet withdrawal; editorial. *Organiser* 39(36) 21 Fe'88 3
- Strong Soviet warnings. *ET* 26 Je'88 3:1-6
- This isn't scuttle and leave for the soviets in Afghanistan. *Link* 30(32) 13 Mr'88 7-8
- USSR stand softens of Afghanistan. Mushahid Hussain *TI* 23 De'87 Sec II: 1:1-3
- Warning to Zie; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'88 6:1-2
- Africa*
- US view of Soviet aims in Africa. *TI* 2 Se'81 6:7-8
- Asia*
- Soviet initiative for peace in Asia-Pacific. Mikhail S. Kapitsa *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 37-47
- China (People's Republic)*
- China in Soviet perceptions. *Link* 3(5) 6 Se'87 27-30
- Sino-Soviet summit; editorial. *TI* 14 Ja'88 6:1-2
- Soviet hope on ties with China. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88 17-21
- Soviet perceptions of China. *Link* 30(6) 13 Se'87 29-31
- Thesis still holds; editorial. *TI* 16 Se'87 6:1-2
- Developing countries*
- The 'Afghanistan syndrome': Moscow cuts support to liberation regimes. Praful Bidwai *TI* 13 Je'88 4:3-5
- Soviet retreat in Latin America. Praful Bidwai *TI* 14 Je'88 4:7-8
- India*
- Future of India-USSR relations. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 61-65
- An image of the contemporary world. Amlia Gooptu. Calcutta, OUP. 1987, x, 109 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 25 Oc'87 4:1-4; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 Oc'87 13:1-5
- Indo-Soviet relations: Problems and prospects. Vinod Bhatla, ed. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1984, ix, 193 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 115-76
- Lanka crisis can activate 1971 Indo-Soviet treaty. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 10-13
- A new milestone. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 1-4
- Political commentary: A 4,000-megawatt question. Inder Malhotra *TI* 3 De'88 6:3-5
- Political dimensions of India-USSR relations. S P. Singh. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, iv, 302 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 25-26
- Reading in Indo-Soviet friendship and cooperation. Shanker Dayal Sharma. Bombay, Central Press. 1987, 130 p. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 20 Se'87 4:1-4
- Ryzhkov visit and agreements. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(49) 6 De'87 8-4
- Sino-Soviet boundary agreement prelude to Sino-Indian settlement. Neville Maxwell *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(89) 26 Se'87 1643-47

RUSSIA—Foreign relations—India (contd)

Soviet Union and India. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 6

Soviet Union's record during emergency. A.G. Noorani *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 67-68

Studies in Indo-Soviet cooperation. Shankar dayal Sharma, ed. New Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. 1981, xxii, 283 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-82

Two views of Indian scene. *Link* 30(5) 6 Se'87 6-10

See also

Technical assistance, Russian, in India
Iran

The Soviet Union and Iran : Soviet policy in Iran from the beginnings of the Pahlavi dynasty until the Soviet invasion in 1941. Miron Rezun Leyden, Sojthoff and Noordhoff. 1981, 425 p. *Book Rev Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 173-74

Kampuchea

Gift to Gorbachov; editorial. *TI* 28 My'88 6:1-2

Pakistan

Warming to Zia; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'88 6:1-2

Poland

Gorbachev outlines follow-up measures. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 36(30) 24 Ji'88 10

Gorbachov's meetings with poles. Mark Frankland *TI* 27 Ji'88 4:7-8

United States

Optimistic expectations. *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 1:1-6

US-Soviet relations: Is Mondale the answer? Vasundhara Mohan *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 22-33 bibliogr

History

The USSR: Sixty years, economic, social and political development. Zafar Imam, ed. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub H. 1981, xviii, 180 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 83-87

Revolution, 1917

Emergence of a new society. Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 9

Event that changed man's destiny creating history even new. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 11+

Glasnost: Lifting fog from pages of history. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 19

The glossary of perestroika. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 38-41

Great October brought cultural renaissance. Rajeev Saxena *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 15

Great October revolution and its impact on India's freedom movement. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 2-3+

The great October socialist revolution. *ET* 18 Nv'87 6:1-8

An image of the contemporary world. Amlia Goopu. Calcutta, OUP. 112 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

New Age 36(3) 17 Ja'88 6

Impact of the October revolution on West Asia. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 31-33

Impact on Urdu literature. Ghulam Rabbani Taban *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 16

India's freedom struggle and October revolution. C. Achuta Menon *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 6+

Long arm of Lenin. Som Anand *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 13:1-4

Meeting to mark 70th anniversary of October revolution. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 34-37

Mikhail after Nikita; editorial. *TI* 6 Nv'87 6:1-2

Moscow celebrations of great October revolution. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(48) 29 Nv'87 8-9+

The 1917 decree on peace has stood the test of time. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 47-49

1917: Without bitterness. Hari Vasudevan *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 11:1-4+

October revolution and nationalities question Promode Gogoi *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 17

The October revolution and the fight against Trotskyism. *People's Democracy* 12(10) 6 Mr'88 5; 12(11) 13 Mr'88 5+: 12(12) 20 Mr'88 5

October revolution, Perestroika and India, Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 7-8

October revolution 70th anniversary: Some reflections. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 7-8

The October revolution and 70 years of Indo-Soviet relations. Vinod Bhatia. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 1987, 307 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 8 De'87 4:3-5

October revolution, Perestroika and India, Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 8-9

October revolution's impact on Muslims in freedom struggle M. Farooqi *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 7+

October socialist revolution and impact on India and Asia. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 1+

On the 70th anniversary of the great October revolution. *People's Democracy* 11(45) 8 Nv'87 5-8

Revolutionary essence of Perestroika Yegor Ligachov *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 9-15

The Russian revolution and the Indian patriots. Aruna Asaf Ali. Calcutta, Mani Sanyal 1987, 261 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Patriot 8 Ja'88 4:1-4

The Russian revolution and the Indian patriots. Panchanan Saha. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 270 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

New Age 36(3) 17 Ja'88 6

70th anniversary of October revolution. B.T. Ranadive *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87 4-5

70 Years after great October forward to world to morrow. N.K. Krishnan *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 5+

70 years of October revolution. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(49) 15 Nv'87 1+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

493

Why glasnost after October? Mohit Sen
Mainstream 26(4) 7 Nv'87 15-16+
 With the October revolution began a new
 epoch. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's*
Democracy 11(44) 1 Nv'87 9-10
 Industries

See also

Tea Industry and trade—Russia

Politics and government

Anti-Stalinists win battle not war. Dev
 Murarka *TI* 8 Ap'88 6:7-8

Apathy threat to Gorbachov. Dev Murarka
TI 16 Mr'88 6:7-8

Battle in Russia still on Stalin. Dev Murarka
TI 7 Ap'88 6:7-8

Conservative challenge; editorial. *TI*
 15 Ag'88 6:1-2

Democratic awakening in Kazakhstan. *Link*
 30(15) 15 Nv'87 29-30

Expanding Soviet democracy. *Link* 30(14)
 8 Nv'87 25-30

Fundamentals and Perestroika. Mohit Sen
Mainstream 26(36) 18 Je'88 15-19

Gorbachov dilemma; editorial. *TI* 25 Mr'88
 6:1-2

Gorbachov fights back: In battle against
 stalinists. Dev Murarka *TI* 2 My'88 6:8-5;
 3 My'88 6:7-8; 4 My'88 6:7-8

Gorbachov gets party mandate for sweeping
 changes. *TI* 3 Ji'88 1:1-3

Laying Stalin's ghost. Andrew Wilson *TI*
 12 Nv'87 6:7-8; 13 Nv'87 6:7-8

Managing selection for Moscow meet.
 Angus Roxburgh *TI* 13 My'88 4:7-8

National question in Soviet Union. Mosood
 Ali Khan *New Age* 36(13) 27 Mr'88 10

Opposition to Gorbachov: Character and
 significance. Dev Murarka *TI* 15 Mr'88
 6:3-5

The opposition to Gorbachov: Strategy and
 objectives. Dev Murarka *TI* 6 Ap'88
 6:8-5

Politics of Perestroika. Zafar Imam *Main-*
stream 26(11) 26 De'87 7-9

Roots in history of ethnic strife. *Link* 30(37)
 7 Ap'88 29-33

Seventy years after: The significance of
 October. Achin Vanalk *TI* 9 Nv'87
 6:3-5

Soviet socialism and the question of demo-
 cracy in recent times. Sobhanlal Datta
 Gupta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-
 87 70-85 bibliogr-ft-n

Soviets distrust their leaders. Vladimir
 Bukevsky *TI* 6 Nv'87 6:7-8

Stalinism under fire: Intense debate bolster
 Gorbachov. Dev Murarka *TI* 14 Se'88
 6:3-5; 15 Se'88 6:7-8

When Gorbachov stormed out: Story of
 behind-the-scene fight Dev Murarka *TI*
 15 Ji'88 4:3-5; 16 Ji'88 6:7-8
 See also

Communist Party (Russia)

Presidents

See also

Gorbachev, Mikhail S.

Religions

Religion of the socialist countries with
 special reference to USSR Leela Inamdar
New Quest 65 Se-Oc'87 273-82

Social conditions

Life and letters: Two cheers for Perestroika.
 Sham Lal *TI* 5 De'87 6:3-5

Roots in history of ethnic strife. *Link*
 30(37) 17 Ap'88 29-33

Social parameters of the agrarian transfor-
 mation of Soviet Central Asia: The
 historico-cultural context. R.R. Sharma
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 113-31

See also

Jews in Russia

RUSSIAN drama

On staging of Shatrov's "Revolutionary
 Etude." Rashmi Doraiswamy *Patric (Mag)*
 14 Fe'88 1:1-6

On the staging of the ascent of Fujiyama.
 Prasanna *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87
 15-26

Shakespeare in the productions of Sturua
 and Chkheldze. Vyacheslav Ivanov *J Arts*
and Ideas 12-13 Ja-Je'87 27-38

Translations into English

The sacrifice. Andrei Tarkovsky *J Arts and*
Ideas 12-13 Ja-Je'87 69-80

RUSSIAN essays

Less than one: Selected essays. Joseph
 Brodsky. Middlesex Penguin. £ 5.95 Book
 Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Fe'88
 11:1-5+

RUSSIAN literature

Glasnost and literature. Sally Laird *IE*
(Mag) 12 Je'88 5:1-8

Trends in Soviet writings. Raghubir Sahay
HT (Mag) 18 Oc'87 8:1-4

See also

Akhmatova, Anna

Dostoyevsky

Pasternak, Boris

Rybakov, Anatoly

Yevlushenko, Yevgeni

RUSSIAN painting

See Painting, Russian

RUSSIAN poetry

The politics of poetry. Joseph Brodsky *III*
Wkly India 109(8) 21 Fe'88 22-23

RUSSIAN short stories

See Short stories, Russian

RUSTAMJI, K.F.

Food morning India. *III Wkly India* 109(20)
 24 Ji'88 20-21

1958: When Nehru decided to quit. *III Wkly*
India 109(32) 7 Ag'88 30-31

Whose psyche? *Tribune* 29 My'88 1:1-8+

RUSTOGI, Vijay

See Ray, A.K. jt. auth.

RUSTOMJI, M.K.

See Parkinson, Northcote jt. auth.

RYBAKOV, Anatoly

Anatoly Rybakov on Stalinist past. Olga
 Martynenko *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88
 33-34

RYDEN, Bengt

Internationalisation of Swedish stock market.
ET (Suppl) 15 Mr'88 2:1-8

RYLE, Gilbert

Gilbert Ryle's concept of philosophy.
 Gayatri Sinha *Indian Philosophical quart*
 15(2) Ap'88 209-15 ft-n

S

SAARC

See South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation

SAIL

See Steel Authority of India Ltd.

SDR

See Special Drawing Rights

SAARI, Anil

Life and death of a star. *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88 1: 1-8+

Raj Kapoor: The colossus in close-up. *HT (Mag)* 8 My'88 5: 1-8

See also Sinha, Prabhakar P. jt. auth.

SABAVALA, Jehangir

Jehangir Sabavala: On his paintings and his approach to painting. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 39-42

A poet's painter. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 5: 1-5

SABERWAL, Satish

India: The roots of crisis. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, xi, 90 p. Rs 36 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Service) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 105-07; *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 315-18

SABHARWAL, N.K.

Rural industrialisation in India. *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-50

Textile exports pick up *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 III: 1-5+

SABHERWAL, O.P.

Left shows the way. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 4+

Railway budget heaps heavy burden. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 11-12

Renovating the revolution. *Tribune* 13 Se'87 1: 1-8

SABIR, Naubahar

He wrote only when he must. Rajinder Singh Verma *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5: 1-5

SABNIS, R.S.

Budget and the capital market. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 29-30

SACHAN, J.N.

See Lal, S.S. jt. auth

SACHAN V.K. and Singh, L.N.

Boosting vegetable production through foliar feeding *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 11-12

SACHAR, A.

See Eisenstadt, S.N. jt. auth

SACHAR, Gopal

Farooq's 'Truncated Darbar Move' order leaves a trail of new tensions in J & K. *Organiser* 39(28) 20 De'87 8-9

SACHDEV, M.L. and Ranganatha Swamy, N.

Orders passed by the MRTP commission in unfair trade practices enquiries 1984-1987. Delhi, Sachdev and Associates. iv, 348 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

FE 31 Ji'88 5: 1-2

SACHDEV, S.P.

Action plan for standardization in the area of electrotechnology. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 377-89

SACHDEVA, Updesh Singh

Frauds in banks: Prevention and detection techniques. Delhi, UDH Pub. 384 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 6 Se'87 6: 1-4; *ET* 4 Oc'87 5: 1-4

SACHEDEV, Padma

Sabad Milava. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987, 192 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Patriot 27 De'87 4: 1-4

SACHS, Sgnacy

Work, food and energy urban ecodevelopment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 425-34

SACRIFICE

Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Uma Marina. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xviii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 185-86

SACRIFICE, Human

Shame for Hindus; editorial. *TI* 8 De'87 6: 1-2

See also

Sutties

SADANHA, Denzli, Comp.

See Altbach, Philip G. and others jt. Comps.

SADASIVAN NAIR, G.

Environmental offences—Crimes against humanity and the environment. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(1) Mr'87 65-81

SADDHATISSA, Hammalava

Buddhist studies in honour of Hammalava Saddhatissa. Gatara Dhammapala and others, eds. Nugegoda, Buddhist Res Lib Trust 1984, 262 p. *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 636-37

SADGOPAL, Anil and Das, Surjit

In harm's way. *III Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 30-31

SADGURUSISYA

Katyayanilya Rksarvanukramani with the Kritsnavrti commentary of Sadgurulesya. Vijayapala, ed. Bahalgad, Ramlal Kapur Trust (distr). 1985, 365 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 643-44

SADHAK, H.

Industrial development in backward regions in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 408 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Administrator 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 357-60

SADHANA

See Agarwal, N.P. jt. auth.

SADHU, A.N.

See Amarjit Singh jt. auth.

SADHU, Arun

Nejibullah reveals himself. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 11-12

SADHU, J.N.

No taxes for ninth year too. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 29-30

SADIE, Stanley, ed

The new grove dictionary of musical instruments. London, Macmillan Press. 1984. *Book Rev*

Folklore 29(8) Mr'88 72

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

495

- SADIQ ALI, Shanti**
Convention to end racial discrimination. *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 15-17; 26(8) 12 De'87 23-26 ft-n
India and Africa through the ages. Delhi, NBT. Rs 18.75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 32(25) 16 Mr'88 33-34
United Nations struggle against apartheid. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 30-47 ft-n
- SAEED, M.**
A survey of the problem of financing in cotton durrle wearing industry at Agra and Fatehpur Sikri. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 21-23
- SAFAYA, Raghunath**
Objectives of educational mapping. *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 165-66
- SAFFLOWER**
Harnessing the potential of safflower. V. Ranga Rao *ET* 16 Nv'87 5: 7-8
Uttar Pradesh
Technology for safflower production in Uttar Pradesh. H. Kumar and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 19-20
- SAGAR, B.M.**
Khasi language and world-view: Some problems and approaches. *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 78-95
- SAGAR, R.L.**
Oats—A green fodder crop for limited and assured. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 17-18
- SAGAR, S.S.**
New light on Sikh art. *Tribune (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 4: 1-5
- SAGAR, Sushma and Vidya Sagar**
Inflation, inequality and nutritional poverty: A study of Rajasthan. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 26-34
- SAGAR, Y.**
A blow to Fiji Indians—The aftermath of the coup. *Organiser* 89(26) 6 De'87 8-9
Urdu divided Indian people and the country, says Pakistani writer. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 51
- SAGARI, Silvia B.**
See Blejer, Mario I. jt. auth.
- SAGWAL, S.S.**
See Jhon, A.Q. jt. auth.
- SAHA, A.N.**
Code of civil procedure. New Delhi. Eastern Law H. 1257 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 273
Criminal reference. Calcutta. Eastern Law H. e 4 1984. 1104 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 144-45
Law of evidence. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 13,45, 735 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 688
Marriage and divorce. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, tabs, 30, 49, 819 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 468
- SAHA, M.**
See Roy, M.K. jt. auth.
- SAHA, Meghnad**
Collected works of Meghnad Saha. Santimoy Chatterjee. Delhi, Orient Longman. 1987, 648 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
- Patriot* 1 My'88 4: 3-7
- SAHA, Panchanan**
The Russian revolution and the Indian patriots. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 270 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(3) 17 Ja'88 6
- SAHA, S.**
Company secretary's obligations under modern company law. *Chartered Accountant* 38(5) Nv'87 506 11
- SAHA, Subir**
See Chandrasekhara, C.S. jt. auth.
- SAHABUDDIN UMAR**
The land of cultural synthesis. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 27-34
- SAHAI, B.M.**
The cancer of communalism: Cause for alarm. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(11) Je'87 9-11
- SAHAI, Malti**
See Dissanayake, Wimal jt. auth.
- SAHAI, Shrinath**
A budget of heavy deficit. *Commerce* 146(4011) 2 Ap'88 30-31
- SARAJANAND SARASWATI**
Birth centenary of Sahajanand Saraswati. Triveni Sharma Sudhakar *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 4
- SAHARA**
Western Sahara: Test case for US democracy *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 29-30
- SAHARAWI**
Saharawi Arab Republic marks 12th anniversary. *New Age* 36(9) 28 Fe'88 13
- SAHARAY, H.K.**
Administrative law and tribunal. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1987, 10, 407 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(8) Ag'87 618-19
Cases and materials on the constitution of India. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 140, 742 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(8-4) Se-De'87 460-63
Law of marriage and divorce. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. e 2. 1984, 815 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 135 37
- SAHASRABUDHEY, Sunil**
The peasant movement today. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, NX, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1544-46
- SAHAY, Anand K.**
Bofors paid 10 cr to British firm. *TI* 22 Ap'88 1: 1-2+
VP may run, even if Amitabh doesn't. *TI* 30 Ap'88 1: 2-5
- SAHAY, K.N.**
Change of tribal identity in Chotanagpur. Varanasi, Kishor Vidya Niketan. 1985, 81 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sevatham 13 1988 128-30
- SAHAY, Keshari N.**
Christianity and culture change in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 332 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)

SAHAY, Keshari N. (contd)

Ja-Je'88 119-21; *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88
73-76; *Sevartham* 13 1988 138-39

SAHAY, Raghubir

Trends in Soviet writings. *HT (Mag)*
18 Oc'87 8: 1-4

SAHAY, S.

A close look. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 175
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'88
12: 1-5

SAHGAL, Nayanbara

Dovetailing two worlds. M.K. Nalk *Indian*
Lit 30(5) Se-Oc'87 29-32

Plans for departure Middlesex, Penguin
bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 31 Jl'88
12: 1-5

Rich like us. Bombay, India bk H. £ 2.95
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 My'88
13: 1-5

A writer's world. Jehanara Wasi *Indian*
Horizons 35(3-4) 1986 43-46

Bibliography

Nayanbara Sahgal: Bibliography of Indian
writing in English-No. 2 Hilda Pontoso.
New Delhi, Concept Pub. 95 p. Rs 25
Book Rev

J Indian Writing English 15(2) Jl'87
35-36

SAHI, Krishna

Foundation day oration: Educational culture.
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 39(4)
Ap'88 77-79

SAHI, S.S.

Rudiments in library classification: Theory
and practice. Hyderabad, Public Lib
Association 1987, 319 p. Rs 78 *Book*
Rev

Lucknow Librarian 19(3-4) Jl-De'87
142-43

SAHITYA Akademi**History**

Three decades: A short history of Sahitya
Akademi 1954-1984. D.S. Rao New
Delhi Sahitya Akad 1985, 220 p. Rs 30
Book Rev

J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88
35-36

SAHNI, Ashok

Seventh plan projections—Health sector
management issues. *Indian Management*
26(11) Nv'87 8-9

SAHNI, Bhisham

Sardarni *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88
51-53
Zahur Bakhsh. *III Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88
51-53

SAHNI, Kalpana

From the aili to the cosmos: Chingiz Aitmatov
interviewed. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-
Je'87 5-14

Glasnost in action: Ecology's Triumph. *TI*
22 Se'87 6: 7-8

SAHOO, P.K.

See Passi, B.K. Jt. auth.

— and Bhat, V.D.

Students' attitude towards correspondence
system of education. *J Indian Educ* 8(2)
Je'87 28-33

SAHOO, Umesh Ch.

Developing informal sector and child
labour: A case study of Surat. *Vision*
6(1-2) 53-62 bibliogr

SAHU, Dibakar

Reference book on soil conservation and
remote sensing. Bhubaneswar, Roopchand
Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88
11: 4-6

SAHU, K.C.

Quality—Changing concept and scope.
Productivity 28(1) Ap-Je'87 17-25

SAHU, P.K. and Panda, J.

Industrial economy of Orissa. Delhi, B.R.
Pub. 1986, viii, 152 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 28-24

SAHU, S.K.

Medical anthropology in India: Issues and
perspectives. *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-
Je'87 17-30 bibliogr

SAIBABA, G.

Energy utilization and agricultural develop-
ment in India. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87
22-28+

SAIFUDDIN INSAF

The Bohra controversy. Central Board of
Bawoodi Bohra Community Pub. *Book*
Rev

IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5: 1-3

SAIL, Rajendra

Truth about rehabilitation of bonded
labourers. *Yojana* 31(24) 1 Ja'88 30-31

SAILABALA DEBI

Private rate of return to higher education in
Orissa *Indian Educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87
63-77 bibliogr tabs

SAIN, K.

See Bagchi, B. Jt. auth.

SAINATH, P.

Media: Many worlds, one voice. *Mainstream*
26(24) 26 Mr'88 27-28

SAINI, A.L. and others

Housing for goats. *Indian Fmg* 37(11)
Fe'88 25-31

SAINI, Bupinderjit

Economic entrapment: A study of Jhab-
vala's the householder. *J Indian Writing*
English 15(2) Jl'87 1-9 bibliogr

ST PAUL

Conviction, conversion and commitment: A
study on the religious personality of ST.
Paul Joseph Pathrapankal *J Dharma* 12(3)
Jl-Se'87 289-301

SAINT, Kishore

Drought in the Aravallis. *soc Action* 38(2)
Ap-Je'88 129-37

SAINTS, Indian

The Sante: Studies in a devotional tradition
of India. Karine Schomer and W.H.
McLeod, eds Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
1987, x, 472 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 131-33

See also

Kabir

SAIVISM

See Sivalism

SAJHAN, Jean-Paul and Murali, Jurgen
Von
Plantations and plantation workers. Geneva,

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

497

- International Labour Office. 1987, xii, 207 p.
SwFr 27.50 *Book Rev*
soc *Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 457-59
- SAJJAN, G.B., Tr.**
Mahadevi. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 1986,
67 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 45-46
- SAKESENA, K.D.**
Pricing policies and price control in deve-
lopment countries Boulder, Riener,
Lynne. 240 p *Book Rev*
ET 30 Ag'87 8:1-4
- SAKHALKAR, S.B.**
Ninth finance commission: Unconventional
approach needed. ET 19 My'88 5:3-6
- SAKRIKAR, Dinkar**
August resolution. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87
18+
- SAKSENA, Gopal**
Television: Preparing people for change.
soc *Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 17 19+
- SAKSENA, K.P.**
Civil servants and diplomacy: Recollections
and reflections; a review article. *Int Stud*
25(1) Ja-Mr'88 67-80
Cooperation in development: Problems and
prospects for India and ASEAN New
Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 220 p. Rs 150
Book Rev
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 83-88
- SAKSENA, N.S.**
"Hate India" campaign in India: "Muslim
India's" role *TI* 4 Ja'88 8:3-5
Politics of law and order. *TI* 13 Ap'88
8:7-8
Why are the police communal? *IE (Mag)*
17 Ja'88 1:1-4+
- SALAHUDDIN AHMED**
The identity of the sub-continent. *India int*
Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 79-88 bib-
liogr
- SALAMATULLAH**
Production—Oriented education: Origin
and metamorphosis. *Teacher Today* 30(3)
Ja-Mr'88 54-59
- SALDANHA, Denzil**
Antonio Gramsci and the analysis of class
consciousness: Some methodological
considerations *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)*
23(5) 30 Ja'88 PE-11-PE-18
- SALE, John B.**
Rhinos—Saving them from extinction.
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 18(2) Ag'87
101-08
- SALE, Lee R.**
See Kemp, Roger L. jt. auth.
- SALEH, Samir**
Commercial arbitration in the Arab Middle
East. London, Graham and Troutman.
1984, 489 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4)
De'87 335-37
- SALES**
Taxation
See Sales tax
- SALES management**
I am a salesman. Nema Bose. Calcutta,
Eastman Press. 1985, 158 p. Rs 45 *Book*
Rev
Management and Lab Stud 13(3) Ji'88
206-07
- Profitable selling. John Lidstone, ed.
Hampshire, Wildwood H. 1981, xvi, 221 p.
\$ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88
147-49
- SALES tax**
Validity of states levy of surcharge on sales
tax. Paras Diwan *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2)
Ap-Je'88 236-40
See also
Value added tax
- Gujarat**
Gujarat turnover tax: Clarifications required.
N.C. Mehta ET 31 Ag'88 5:3-6
- India**
A historic judgement; editorial. ET 9 My'88
5:1-2
Sale of Import licence: ST clarification
flayed. N.C. Mehta ET 4 Ji'88 5:3-6
Sales tax incentives: Economic and legal
Implications. Khando Ballal ET 23 Je'88
5:3-6
Works contracts: Administration of sales
tax. N.C. Mehta ET 1 Ja'88 5:3-6
- Karnataka**
Karnataka ST amendment. B.V. Reddy ET
19 My'88 5:7-8
- West Bengal**
Record collection and evasion. R.J.
Venkateswaran ET 17 Je'88 5:7-8
- SALETOR, R.N.**
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. New Delhi,
Sterling Book Pub. 5 Vols 1815 p. Rs 250
(each) *Book Rev*
Design 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 36
- SALIM, M.B.**
See Chattopadhyay, Srikumar jt. auth.
- SALIM ALI**
Salim Ali: A tribute. Shanta Chatterji
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 18(2) Ap'87
176-77
- SALOMON, Richard**
The Svetasvatara and the Nasadiya: Vedic
citations in a Salva Upanisad *Brahm-*
vidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 165 78 ft-n
- SALT industry**
India
Salt industry ET (Suppl) 25 Fe'88 1:1-8
- BAMADDAR, Shiva Prasad**
Engineers and managers unite. India
Society of Engineers. 256 p. Rs 75 *Book*
Rev
Patriot 28 Ag'88 4:3-7
- SAMAL, Kishor**
Case against privatisation. *Mainstream*
26(40) Ji'88 25-23
The crash: Before and after. *Mainstream*
26(25) 2 Ap'88 14-16
- SAMANDER SINGH and others**
Sulphur for higher yields of wheat and raya
In sandy soils of Mohindergarh (Haryana).
Farmer and Parliament 23(1) Ja'88
17-18+
- SAMANT, A.A.**
See Bhatl, G.S. jt. auth.
- SAMANTA, Amiya Kumar**
Left extremist movement in West Bengal:
An experiment in armed agrarian struggle.
1984, xii, 361 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Calcutta J Pol Stud 8(1-2) 1986-87
92-98

SAMANTA, R.K.

Training and visit (T & V) system: An efficient management tool for effective agricultural extension programme. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 27-35

SAMANTA, Subarna K.

Price surprises and real output: The Indian evidence. *India econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 49-58

SAMAR SINGH

Conservation of India's wild life heritage. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 163-71

Conserving India's natural heritage. Dehra Dun, Natraj Pub. 219 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 1 Nv'87 6: 2-3

SAMARASINGHE, L.M.

An overview of development effort by voluntary agencies in Sri Lanka. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 734-44

SAMARTH, Neeta

A song for all states. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 My'88 1: 1-5+

SAMRTHA, Stanley J.

Religion, culture and power—Three Bible studies. *Religion and Soc* 34(1) Mr'87 66-79

SAMAT, B.S.

See Gosain. L.R. jt. auth.

SAMAVEDA

Samaveda — Agnyakandam (Pratham Bhagah). V. Viswanath Sarma and Ramachandra Sarma, ed. Madras, Sruti-Smriti-Purana-Prakasana-Samiti. 1983, xix, 198 p. *Book Rev*

Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 238-37

Samaveda. S.V. Ganapati. Madras, The author. 1982, xxxiv, 491 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 281-32

SAMBASIVA RAO, K.V. and others

Role of odontology in the investigation of crime. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 75-77 bibliogr

SAMBASIVA RAO, M.

Morphology and evolution of modern Cauvery delta Tamil Nadu—India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 67-78 bibliogr figs tabs

SAMBER, Bhupinder

Fast deteriorating situation in Punjab. *New Age* 36(8) 21 Fe'88 7

SAMEK, Jan

See Pasierb, Janusz jt. auth.

SAMI, Lalitha K.

See Khalsar Jahan Begum jt. auth.

SAMPAT SINGH

Huda adopts new policy. *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 8+

SAMPATH, K. and others

Incidence of colour blindness in Brahma sub-sects of Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Anthropol Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 57+ bibliogr tabs

SAMPATH, M.D.

Note on Ponduva grant of Amma 11 and the date of his coronation. *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 461-65

SAMPATH KUMAR, D.

ONCC's performance: Review of some

aspects. *ET* 25 Ag'88 5: 3-6

SAMSON, Leela

Rhythm in joy: Classical Indian dance traditions. Lustre Prints Media. 143 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8: 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 5: 1-5

SAMUEL, M. Johnson and Erappa, S.

Women workers in silk reeling industry in Karnataka. *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Ji'87 22-36

SANDALWOOD

Depleting sandalwood production. S.N. Rai *ET* 17 Ja'88 5: 6-8

Sculpted creations in sandalwood *Hindu* 14 Fe'88 17: 1-6+

SANDESARA, J.C.

Privatisation the wheel is turning. *ET* 30 Nv'87 7: 3-6

— and Bishnoi, T.R.

Factor Income shares in medium and large public limited companies in India: 1950-61 to 1978-79—A statistical analysis. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 28-48

SANDHU, G.S.

Terror in Punjab: A long view. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1231-32

SANDHU, Gurcharan Singh

The Indian armour: History of the Indian armoured corps. (1941-1971). Delhi, Vision, bks. Rs 850 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 15 My'88 5: 5-8

SANDHU, H.S.

Blunders in import and export policy. *ET* 13 My'88 5: 7-8

— and Hundal, B.

On economies of scale in Indian banking. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 15-20

SANDHU, Kanwar

Our defence and theirs. *Tribune (Mag)* 20 Se'87 1: 1-6

SANDHU, Pritipal Singh

See Chadha, Vikram jt. auth.

SANDHU, Sadhana

See Mohan, Vidhu jt. auth.

SANDHU, T.S.

Impact of lab to land programme on adoption of location-specific technology. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 7-8

Management and housing of buffaloes. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 23-25

Parasitism, a cancer on production. *Rural India* 50(9) Se'87 166-68

SANDYS, Duncan

Recalling Duncan Sandys in Indo-China. D.R. Rajagopal *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 10+

SANE, Chaya

An overview of early childhood education training programmes in North America. *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 12-15

SANE, S.D.

Restructuring engineering curriculum. *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 3-5

SANGAMESWARA RAO, R.

Gleanings from the past *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 54-58

Reform of educational administration: A case for Indian educational service. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 72-77

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

499

- SANGAMNEHERI, Wajid Ali and Sawant, Sharayu**
Green acres: An imaginative Initiative in the western ghats. *Design* 32(1) Ja-Mr'88 14-18
- SANGAR, Pramod**
Surat trade in XVII century. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 201-10
bibliogr
Trade of Bombay in XVII century. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 193-200
bibliogr
- SANGAR, R.B.S.**
See Saraf, R.K. and others jt. auths.
- SANGAR, S.P.**
Amusements in seventeenth century India. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 155-72
bibliogr
Houses and household items in seventeenth century India. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 175-200
bibliogr
- SANGARI, Kumkum**
Perpetuating the myth. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 24-30
- SANGAT SINGH**
Thoughts on Sikh history the post-Guru Gobind Singh period. *Sikh Rev* 35(408) De'87 13-25
- SANGEET NATAK Akademi, New Delhi**
Sangeet Natak Akademi: Reaching out to people. Sunil Kothari. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 1: 1-5+
- SANGEETHA RAO, R.**
Social justice-nation's prime need. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 64-74
- SANGHA, Gurmail Singh**
See Randhawa, Tarlochan Singh and others jt. auths.
- SANGHARAKSHITA**
The eternal legacy. London, Tharpa Pub. 1985. 317 p. £7.50
Book Rev
Theosophist 109(3) De'87 113
- SANGHVI, Jitendra**
Crushing burden of price rise. *Commerce* 156(3987) 17 Oc'87 7-20
Crying need for expanded railway services. *Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 5-60 tabs
Economic planning in doldrums. *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 7-13
Employment: The forgotten goal. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Ja'87 7-18
- SANGHVI, Vir**
The eighties. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 34-38
- SANGITA, S.N.**
Panchayati raj experiment in Karnataka. *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 4-9
- SANGMA, P.A.**
Towards more economic and social progress. *Indian Worker* 35(41) 13 Ji'87 4-5
- SANGWAN, Surender Singh**
Humour in Hemingway's short stories. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 55-57
bibliogr ft-n
- SANJAY SINGH**
Police remand for Sanjay Singh. *TI* 5 Se'88 1: 3-4+
- SANKALIA, H.D.**
Shreddhanjali. *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 38
- SANKAR, T.L. and Mishra, R.K.**
Research on management of public enterprises in India. *IPE J* 10(2) Ap-Je'87 1-40
bibliogr
- SANKARACHARYA**
Advaita-bhakti of Sankaracharya. Anjma Sen Gupta. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 417-19
Brahma-Sutra-Bhashya of Sri Sankaracharya. M.R. Yardi. *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 38-43
Sankara and Narayana Guru. Sengaku Maveda. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 138-64
Sankara: Some logical reflections. Jagat Narayan Misra. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 389-95
Sankara: The saviour of mankind. S.D. Kulkarni. Thane, Shreepal Apartments. 1987. Rs 180
Book Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5: 1-5
Sankaracharya and Swami Vivekananda. A. Raghu. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 152-56
Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya. V.K. Subramanian, ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977. x, 112 p.
Book Rev
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 187
Srimad-Bhagavadgita, with Sankara-Bhasya Anandagiri and Bhasyotkarsadipika V. Subrahmanya Sastrigal and P.V. Sivarama Dikshitar, eds. Myslapore, Sanskrit Educ Soc. 2 parts. 1985. 6,16 618 p.; 3,3, 619 982 p. Rs 120
Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 664-65
Studies in post-Sankara dialectics. Asutosh Bhattacharya. Delhi, Satguru Pub. 1986. xli, 321 p. Rs 150
Book Rev
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 40
A thousand teachings, the Upadesasahasri of Sankara. Sengaku Mayeda. Tokyo, Univ of Tokyo Press. 1979. xvii, 265 p. Yen 5000
Book Rev
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 211-12
Vadreja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism. L. Stafford Betty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1978. xxii, 218 p. Rs 50
Book Rev
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 224-25
The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. A Mahadeva Sastri. Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986. lxxi, 170 p. Rs 90
Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 40
- SANKARA NARAYAN, A.S. and Lakshmanan, K.K.**
A tribal festival in attappady, Kerala: An Aspect of worship of nature as God. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 235-36
- SANKARANARAYANAN, S.**
Krauncavadha passage in the Dhavyanaloaka. A review of the reading. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 250-70
—, ed.
Srimadbhagavadgita with Gita-Hasangraha of Abhinavagupata. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara Univ Oriental Res Inst (Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Series No. 11). 1985. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 668-69

SANKARANARAYANAN, V.

Departure from traditional banking : Some issues. *Commerce* 156(4-16) 14 My'88 16-17

SANKHDHER, M.M.

Hindus are a nation, not community—Time to undo a fallacy fostered by Gandhian secularism. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 34-36+

Integral humanism versus radical humanism. *Organiser* 39(29) 27 De'87 5

SANKHYA

The Mlikarthas in Samkhya. Lallanji Gopal. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 45-55

SANKLECHA, S.N.

Indian shipping—Present and future. *Indian Shipping* 40(3-4) 1988 7-24

War risk insurance of ships in India: A comparative appraisal and suggestions for improvement. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 13-19+

SANKRITYAYAN, Kamala

Good yield despite political turmoil. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv De'87 143-50

SANSKRIT drama

The wondrous crest jewel in performance. Clifford R. Jones, ed. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, xxiv, 269 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 237-89

SANSKRIT inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT language

It's Sanskrit all the way. *Hindu* 13 De'87 17: 1-6

Sanskrit and Indian English: Some linguistic considerations. Probal Dasgupta. *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 15-25

See also

Vedic language**Accents and accentuation**

The system of Krt accentuation in Panini and the Veda. M.D. Balasubramaniam. Tirupati, Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati, 1981, 82, 515 p. *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 226-27

Etymology

Is the word Mukhya Vrtti synonymous with Abhidha according to Bhatta Lollata? Katsuhiko Kamimura. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 418-29 ft-n

A note on Nakula—'Ichneumen'. H.W. Bailey. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 247-49

A note on the Sanskrit word Sila. Minoru Hara. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 21-45 bibliogr-ft n

Figures of speech

Mahimabhatta's concept of Alamkaras. C. Rajendran. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 512-28

The motive for Metaphor (Prayojanamsa). V.K. Chari. *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 11-20 bibliogr

Grammar

Paniniya Sika. Jayadevabhai Sukla. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 1978, 26 p. *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 197-98

Paribhasendu-Sekhara. Nagesa Bhatta. Delhi, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. 1978, 66, 782 p.

Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 206

A reader on the Sanskrit grammarians. J.F. Staal, ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 557 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 650-51

See also

Panini

Patanjali

Suffixes and prefixes

Different views regarding the signification of the primary suffix TVA. M. Srimannarayana Murti. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 59 1986 561-78 ft-n

World formation

Some facets of Paninian morphology. Madhav M. Deshpande. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 478-89 bibliogr

SANSKRIT language in Great Britain

India and Oxford—A tribute to Monier-Williams. S Ramaswamy quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 361-76 bibliogr-ft-n

SANSKRIT literature

Authenticity of Kumarasambhava Canto VIII. S.S. Janaki. *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 21-35

Laments in Sanskrit literature. Sures Chandra Banerji. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientalia 1985, 287 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(11) Nv'87 279

The new jostling with the old. K. Kunjunn Raja. *India Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 183-88

The Paribhasas in the Srautasutras. Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti. Calcutta, Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar. 1980, xviii, 213 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 30 1986 633-36

Wildlife in Sanskrit literature. Jose Peralta. *Indians Horizons* 85(3-4) 1986 25-41

See also

Abhinavabharati

Abhinavagupta

Anandavardhana

Bana

Bhattachallata

Hemacandra

Jayadeva

Kalidasa

Katyayana

Kumaradasa

Laksmidasa

Mahimabhatta

Sadguraisiya

Visvanatha

Bibliography

Kerala Sanskrit literature: A bibliography. S Venkatasubramoni Iyer. Kerala, Univ of Kerala. 1976, x 512 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev* *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 185-86

SANSKRIT manuscripts

See Manuscripts, Sanskrit

SANSKRIT poetry

The first line in Dhvanyalokakarika. I. I K. Kunjunn Raja. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 618-19

Janakiharana of Kumaradasa (A study, critical text and English translation of Cantos XVI-XX). C.R. Swaminathan. Delhi,

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

501

- Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xx, 164, 96, 96p.
Re 50 Book Rev
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 201-02
- Kavyaprakasadarpana of Visvanatha.
 Goparaju Rama, ed. Allahabad, Manju
 Pra. 1979, 8, 168 p. Rs 16 **Book Rev**
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 213
- Kraundavatha passage in the Dhavanya-
 loka—A review of the reading S Sankara-
 narayana *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50
 1986 250-70
- Philosophical Implications of Dhvani.
 Anand Amaldass. Vienna. De Nobili Res
 Lib. 1984, 240 p. **Book Rev**
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 246-47
- Sahitya Ratnakosa, Kavyanatakasamgraha
 II part (and Kavyasamgrahpparisistam). V.
 Raghavan, Comp. New Delhi, Sahitya
 Akad. 1977, xviii, 288 p. Rs 30 **Book**
Rev
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 190-91
- Sukasandesa of Lakshmidasa. Geeta Patta-
 bhiranman, ed. Madras. Higginbothams.
 1984, vi, 156 p. Rs 20 **Book Rev**
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 248-50
- See also
 Anandavardhana
- SANTALS, The**
 Modernization and ritual: Identity and
 change in Santal Society. Sitakant Maha-
 petra Calcutta, OUP. 1986, ix, 170 p.
 Rs 150 **Book Rev**
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
 Ja-Je'88 118-19
- Progressive outlook on family planning
 among Santals. M. Islam *soc Welfare*
 34(9) De'87 19+
- The Santals: Religion and rituals. A.B.
 Chaudhuri. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. H.
 1987, 229 p. Rs 150 **Book Rev**
Sevartham 13 1988 123-25
- Social and political awareness and attitude
 of the Santal community. Anil Kumar
 Choudhuri *Tribes* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 44-53
 tabs
- Tribal guerrillas: The Santals of West
 Bengal and the Naxalite movement.
 Edward Duyker. New Delhi, OUP. 1987,
 xviii, 201 p. Rs 120 **Book Rev**
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
 Ja-Je'88 115-16
- Tribal law and justice: A report on the
 Santal. W.G. Archer. New Delhi, Concept
 Pub. 1984, 741 p. Rs 200 **Book Rev**
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 81-86
- Witch killings amongst Santals. A.B.
 Chaudhuri. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. H.
 1984, 229 p. Rs 150 **Book Rev**
Sevartham 13 1988 123-25
- SANTHANAM, M.R.**
 Futurology and educational technology. *J*
Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 11-15
- SANTHANAM, Revathi**
 Feast of rhythm and melody. *Hindu* 13 Mr'88
 17: 1-6+
- SANTHI, G.**
 Folk deities and festivals at Tamil Nadu.
Folklore 29(2) Fe'88 25-32
- SANTINA, Peter Della**
 Buddhism in Singapore: Past and present.
Asian Stud 5(4) Oc-De'87 1-11
- SANTINIKETAN**
 Santiniketan: Blighting of a dream. Chida-
 nanda Das Gupta *Mainstream* 26(26)
 9 Ap'88 21-22
- SANTRA, Biswanath**
 Nature and quality of agricultural wage
 statistics of India. *econ Affairs* 32(3)
 Se'87 165-88 tab
- SANTS**
 India
 The sants: Studies in the devotional tradi-
 tion of India. Karine Schomer and W.H.
 McLeod. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
Book Rev
HT (Mag) 8 Nv'87 8: 4-6
- SANYAL, Badal**
 The dons hold sway over Dhanbad. *ET*
 4 Se'88 3: 1-6
- SANYAL, Barun K.**
 Inventory turnover ratio—trapezoidal rule.
Management Accountant 23(2) Fe'88
 106-07
- SANYAL, Kalyan K.**
 Accumulation, poverty and state in third
 world—Capital/Pre-capital complex. *econ*
and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 23(5) 30 Ja'88
 PE-27-PE-30
- SANYAL, Pranabes**
 Sunderbans—The Mangrove tiger land of
 India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2)
 Ag'87 129-36
- SANYAL, S. and Thomas, G.**
 A comparative study of prisoners of open
 camps and closed prisons in U.P. regard-
 ing self esteem and attitude towards co-
 inmates. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88
 41-46 bibliogr tabs
- SANYAL, Santanu**
 Calcutta port today. *ET* 10 Ap'88 3: 1-6
- SAPOJUNG, Lang**
 Chinese painting: Tradition and innovative
 trends. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 66-77
- SAPRA, C.L. and Mathew, A.**
 Promoting equity and diversity in education:
 Challenges for educational administrators.
J Educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87
 57-89 bibliogr-ft-n
- SAPRU, J.N.**
 The effective manager. *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987
 15-17
- SARABHAI, Mrinalini**
 Creations. Mapin. 1986, 98 p. Rs 225 **Book**
Rev
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87
 145-49
- Mrinalini Sarabhai. Susheela Misra *Kala*
Darshan 1(1) Ja-Mr'88 27-32
- SARADAMONI, K.**
 Diminishing visibility of rural women. *India*
Int Centre quart 14(3) Mon'87 137-44
 tab
- Efficacy of central law for farm labour.
Mainstream 26(20) 27 Fe'88 12-14
- Women in a male-dominated unjust world.
Management 25(50) 29 Ag'87 15-17
- ed.
 Women, work and society. Calcutta, ISI.
 1987, 430 p. Rs 160 **Book Rev**
econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44)
 31 Oc'87 WS-74-WS-75; *Mainstream*
 25(53) 19 Se'87 19-22

SARADANANAA, Swami

The two aspects of the Karma. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 353-56

SARAF, D.N.

Arts and crafts of Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 4 Oc'87 5:5-8

SARAF, Pushp

See Gangadharan, Surya Jt. auth.

SARAF, R.K.

Harvest more cauliflower. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 4+

— and others

Sweet potato—A cheap source of food. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 25-26

SARALA DEVI, G.

Anti-sati campaign by AP Mahila Samakhyas. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87 6+

SARAN, Soubhagyalaxmi

Caste in modern setting. *Vision* 5(3-4) Ja-Je'86 53-61

SARAN SINGH

Critical issues confronting Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 39-44; 36(411) Mr'88 23-26

SARANATHAN, T.R.

Killing the proverbial hen. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 183-86

SARANG, Vilas

Testimony of an Indian vulture. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 35-39

SARANGAPANI, B.

See Ramana Murthy, D.V. Jt. auth.

SARANGI, R.C.

Electricity pricing. *ET* 3 Oc'87 5:7-8

SARAP, Kailas

Rural poverty in Orissa. *Mainstream* 26(13) 9 Ja'88 22-23 *bibliogr*

Some aspects of agricultural development in Soviet union: 1965-1975. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ap'87 88-104 *bibliogr tabs*

SARASWAT, Rawat

Under the weight of tradition. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv De'87 175-82

SARASWATHAMMA, A.

Union budget 1988-89 is supercoated quinine. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 24

SARASWATHI, N.

Sati system during Vijayanagara period. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 34-39 *bibliogr*

SARASWATHI, S.

Youth in India. New Delhi, ICSSR. 507 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12:5-8

SARASWATI, Baidyanath

The spectrum of the sacred: Essays on the religion traditions of India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. (Ranchi Anthropological series No 6). 1984. 173 p. Rs 100; \$ 20 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 567-68

SARATCHANDRAN, C.

An approach to the central budget 1988-89. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(4) Ap'88 221-30

India's global trade: Some appropriate strategies. *ET* 5 Nv'87 5:3-6

SARATHI, Partha

Human resource optimisation—An integrated approach. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Ji-Se'87 5-16 *anux*

SARAVANAN, C.S.

Regionalism and the Dravida Kazhagam phenomenon in Tamil Nadu. *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 228-43 *bibliogr*

SARBADHIKARI, Pradip

The context of Canadian politics and foreign policy and the immigration question. *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 1-8

SARDA, D.P.

Handbook on lending to priority sector. Jaipur, Govind Pra. 142 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev*

ET 21 Fe'88 6:1-4

SARDANA P.K.

See Chamola, S.D. and others Jt. auths.

SARDESAI, S.G.

Challenge of religious fundamentalism. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 11-13

Gorbachev-Reagan INF treaty: A turning point in history. *New Age* 36(1) 8 Ja'88 13-14; 36(2) 10 Ja'88 8+

Progress and conservatism in ancient India. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1986. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Socialist Perspective 16(4) Mr'88 251-56

Regrouping of social forces. *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 3+

SAREEN, Tilak Raj

Japan and the Indian National Army. Delhi, Agam Pra. 1986. 239 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88 529-30

SARHADI, Ajit Singh

Master Tara Singh and Sikh Identity. *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86 1-8

SARI, Anil

The greatest. *HT (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1:1-8+

SARIN, Indu

Phenomenological enquiry into the nature of decision, value and personal identity. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 447-58

SARIN, K.K.

Emerging policies in highway sector. *ET (Suppl)* 3 De'87 1:1-4+

SARITA and Sharma, Sunita

Adjustment pattern of visually handicapped and sighted students. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 18-23

SARKAR, A.N.

Strategies for increasing agricultural productivity. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 283-90

SARKAR, Benoy

Benoy Sarkar and Bengali literature. Haridas Mukherjee. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(3) Mr'88 56-65

Benoy Sarkar and Indological studies. Haridas Mukherjee. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(12) De'87 288-96; 39(1) Ja'88 16-19

Benoy Sarkar and Ramakrishna-Vivekananda movement. Haridas Mukherjee. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

503

- 86-90
Political theory of a colonial society: An exploration into the political ideas of professor Benoy Kumar Sarker. Bholanath Chattopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 15(4) Mr'88 211-35
- SARKAR, Bidyut**
The press. *Seminar* (Annual Number) 341 Ja'88 55-58
The problem. *Seminar* 343 Mr'88 12-13
- SARKAR, Chandana**
Juvenile delinquency in India: An etiological analysis. Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1987, 354 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 79
- SARKAR, D.C.**
Peoples participation in planning process. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'88 22-23+
- SARKAR, Hardhan**
Non-monetary measurements of burman resources. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 417-19
- SARKAR, J.S.**
Trade marks practice in India. *Law Reports*. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Je'88 12:1-5
- SARKAR, Jayanta**
Antithetical activities of the Bhauna in local social hierarchy. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 32-42 bibliogr tabs
Indo-UK business ties: Towards a new equation. *ET* 31 My'88 5:3-6
The UK economy: Recovery yet to stabilise. *ET* 6 Je'88 5:3-6
- SARKAR, Keya**
State Bank of India: Lending the pack. *Business India* 267 30 My'88 40-48
- SARKAR, Khagen De**
Sukanto: A Marxist poet. *Patriot* (Mag) 27 De'87 1:1-6
- SARKAR, Lotika**
Gender injustice and the law. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 435-48
- SARKAR, N.K.**
Class conflicts in Darjeeling. *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 11-14
- SARKAR, N.N.**
Health and family welfare: Maternity benefit for employed women. *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-58 bibliogr
- SARKAR, Nityananda and Mukherjee, Robin**
Dependence of the small scale manufacturing enterprise on the organized sector: Some evidences. *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 286-96 tabs
- SARKAR, Prabirjit**
The long term behaviour of terms of trade between primary products and manufactures: From the classical idea to the Prebisch-Singer Hypothesis. *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 34-42 bibliogr
- SARKAR, R.K. and Majumdar, R.**
You can grow cotton on rice fallows in Sunderbans. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 8-9+
- SARKAR, R.L. and Lama, M.P., eds.**
Tea plantation workers in the Eastern Himalayas: A study on wages, employment and living standards. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1986, xxxi, 255 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3975) 25 Ji'87 36-37
- SARKAR, S.C.**
See Ghatak, P. and others. Jt. auths.
- SARKAR, Sabita Rajan**
Anthropology in the museums of India during the British period. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 49-59
- SARKAR, Sanjay**
Counter trade in tourism. *ET* 11 Fe'88 5:7-8
- SARKAR, Tanika**
Nationalist iconography: Image of women in 19th century Bengali literature. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2011-15 ft-n
- SARKER, Subhash Chandra**
Anatomy of central government administration. *Commerce* 156(3998) 2 Ja'88 5-17
The great defence swindle. *Commerce* 155(3975) 25 Ji'87 9-18
Illiteracy of highly educated and Indian book fair that is a national humiliation. *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 22-24
International trade in services. *Commerce* 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 5-8
Is the country act on a debt trap? *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 5-8
Is World Bank's economic policy prescription helpful for India: World Development report 1987. *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 7-12
Muslims, religion, thought and politics in the states continent. *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 13-16
Sarkaria Commission misses the point. *Commerce* 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 7-14
Stock exchange quakes: What do they mean? *Commerce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 5-17 tabs
Unpaid bills used as source of finance. *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Ji'87 7-9+
Where is industry heading to? *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 5-8
Why public sector is not succeeding? *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 5-8
World finance: Agencies abet in spreading confusion. *Commerce* 155(3986) 10 Oc'87 5-13 tabs
- SARMA, A.M.**
Understanding wage system Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 238 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Je'88 5:6-8
- SARMA, Arabinda Nath**
Neither rosy, nor bleak. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 25-32
- SARMA, E.R. Sreekrishna**
Bhartrharas an Advaitin. *Brahmvidya* (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 579-85
- SARMA, K.V.**
Index to the All-India Oriental Conference vol IV. Hoshiarpur, Vishveshvaranand Vedic Res Inst. 1985, xxv, 807 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 265
Scientific texts in Sanskrit in aid of modern science. *Brahmvidya* (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 490-97
See also Subbarayappa, B V. Jt. auth.

SARMA, K.V., ed.

Pandyakulodaya of Mandalakavi. Hoshlar-pur, VVB Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Stud. 1981, xxxv, 334 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev Jorlent Res* 42-46 1972-77 235-38

SARMA, M.K.

Academic achievement of school students vis-a-vis their parents' education. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 33-40 bibliogr tabs

SARMA, N.A.

Global economy and India : Challenges and opportunities. Delhi, Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd 1988, 53 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 26; *ET*

3 Ap'88 6:1-4; *FE* 8 My'88 5:1-6

International environment and India's economic development. New Delhi, ICRIER. 1986 Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indla quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 68-70

Shake up world stock markets : Global economic situation *Commerce* 155(3997) 26 De'87 17-19

— and Bhalla, V.K.

World monetary and financial system : Issues for reform. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub 1987, 166 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 27;

ET 3 Ap'88 6:1-4; *FE* 27 De'87 5:88

SARMA, P.A.

Improving fertility in buffaloes. *Indian Fmg* 37(8) Se'87 26-27

SARMA, P.V.S.R.L.

See Galab, S. jt. auth.

SARMA, Perraaju

Dimensions of rural poverty. Delhi, Daya Pub H 1987, 322 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Patriot 15 My'88 4:1-2

SARMA, Ramachandra, ed.

See Sarma, V. Viswanath jt. ed.

SARMA, S.N.

Profitability in cement industry. *Res Bull (Calcutta)* 6(1) Ja'87 28-41 appdx bibliogr

— and Khan, Mohd Akbar Ali

Some aspects of material management in a state level public enterprise. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 35-40 tabs

SARMA, Tirthanath

Biography of biographer. Praphulla Kotoky *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oct'87 11-14

SARMA, V. Viswanath and Sarma, Ramachandra, eds

Samaveda — Agneyakandam (Prathamam Bhagah). Madras, Sruti-Smriti-Purana-Prakasana-Samiti. 1983, xix, 198 p *Book Rev*

Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 236-37

SARNGADHARAN, M.

Social conditions of the handloom weavers in Kerala : A comparative study between the members and non-members of handloom co-operatives. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 21-25 tabs

SAROJA, K.

See Joshi, Vinoda jt. auth.

SAROJINI DEVI, K.

Some aspects of social life in the Vijayanagara empire (As depicted in Amuktamalyada). *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'88 377-82

SARTRE, Jean-Paul

Imagination in Sartre. Deba Prasad Mookherjee *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1988 47-53

J.P. Sartre's ontology of 'negative enlightenment'. G Vedaparayan *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 233-47 bibliogr-ft-n

Life and letters : A hard look at Sartre. Sham Lal Ti 12 Mr'88 6:3-5

SARUMATHY, M.

Development administration : A case study of lathur panchayat union. *Prashasika* 15(3) Ji-Se'86 7-12 bibliogr tab

SARVAGATANANDA, Swami

Vivekananda and his scientific religion. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 451-54

SARVAJNTMAN

Language and release : Sarvajnatman's Panchaprakriya. Ivan Kocmarek. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 150 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 668

SARVODAYA

Individual and society : A sarvodaya point of view. Geeta Mehta *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 281-86

Sarvodaya movement : Fresh spurt. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 5

Technology choice : Sarvodaya and socialist approaches. V.V. Bhatt *ET* 26 Oc'87 5:3-6+

SARWAL, Anil

Integration through education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 31-34

SASTRANANDA, Swami

The great liberator. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 463-67

SASTRI, T.S.

Inventory control in Indian industry. *Chartered Accountant* 37(1) Ji'88 7-9

On-line computer procession in accounting applications. *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 162-64 tabs

SASTRY, K.K.

Identifying key results areas in planning. *Commerce* 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 11-12+

SASTRY, K.S.

Introduction of Interpellation as a check on administrative abuses *quart Rev Hist Stud*

26(1) Ap-Je'86 12-17 bibliogr

Performance evaluation models for public enterprises. *Management Accountant* 28(6) Je'88 433-35

Privatisation of public enterprises. *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 141-47

SASTRY, M.L.

See Vilthai, B.P.R. jt. auth.

SASTRY, S.M.Y.

See Kopardekar, H D jt. auth.

SATAPATHY, K.K. and others

A portable pumping unit for the rivers of Nagaland. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 13-17

SATCHIDANANDA MURTY, K.

Ethics and values : A Hindu view. *Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 314-25

Philosophy in India—Traditions, teaching and research. New Delhi, ICPR. 1985, xi, 237 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

505

- Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1988
657-60
Universal ethical values. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 24-27
- SATCHITANAMDAM, M.V.**
The income-elasticity of demand for consumer durables and education: A case study *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 17-18 bibliogr
- SATHE, A.G.**
The adolescent in India: A status report. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 11-19
- SATHE, Arun**
Comments on selected aspects. *ET* 1 Fe'88 5: 7-8
Shortsighted approach. *ET* 26 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- SATHE, P.V.**
See Kulkarni, A.P. jt. auth.
- SATHE, S.P.**
Legal activism, social action and government lawlessness. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 361-82
- SATHE, Vasant**
Status-quoist attitude is disastrous. *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 9-16
- SATHY, Milind M.**
Responsibility accounting. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Mr'88 1: 6 B+
- SATI**
See Suttiee
- SATIJA, Mohinder Partap**
Library science literature in Punjab. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 77-81
Sources of library and information science dissertation literature with special reference to India. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 61-65
- and Commaromi, John P.
Introduction to the practice of Dewey decimal classification. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarian 19(2) Ap-Je'87 81-82
- SATIRE, Urdu**
Satire was Fikr's forte, Inderjit. *Lall Patriot* 27 Se'87 4: 3 7
- SATISFACTION**
See also
Job satisfaction
- SATISH, S.**
Efficiencies in agricultural markets: A quantitative appraisal. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 43-56 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- SATISH CHANDRA**
The Indian Ocean: Exploration in history commerce and politics. New Delhi, Sage Pub 329 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8: 1-6
Individuals petition in international law. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub 1985, 285 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(2) Ap-Je'86 295-96
- SATISH KUMAR, ed.**
Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1982-83. Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 266 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 169-70
Yearbook on India's foreign policy, 1983-84. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 270 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(4) Oc-De'87 332-34
- SATNAM KAUR and others**
Role conflict in working women. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 114-22 bibliogr tabs
- SATNAMI Sect**
Guru Ghasi Das: Founder of the Satnami Sect. Anthony Das *Sevatham* 13 1988 43-56 ft-n
- SATO, S.**
See Scalapino, R.A. and others jt. auths
- SATPATHY, D. and others**
It pays to inter crop rice with arhar. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 8-9
- SATTERTH-WAITE, David, ed.**
See Harday, Jorge E. jt. ed.
- SATTIN, Anthony**
An Englishwoman in India: The memoirs of Harriet Tytler 1828-1858. Delhi, OUP. Rs 128 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'88 12: 1-5
- SATWANT SINGH**
SC confirms death for Satwant, Kehar: Balbir Singh acquitted. *TI* 4 Ag'88 1: 1-3+
- SATYA BHUSHAN**
Education and development—New challenges and response. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 26-32
- SATYAGRAHA**
Gandhi and his techniques of Satyagraha. S R Bakshi. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 186 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(5) Ag'87 316-18
Is Satyagraha a nonviolent method of action? R.K. Gupta *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) My'88 114-21
- SATYANARAYAN, S.**
The challenge and social benefit. *ET* 6 De'87 3: 1-8
- SATYANARAYANA, R.**
Indian music: Myth and legend. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 18(1) Je'87 1-49 bibliogr
- SATYANARAYANA, V.V.V and Gopalan, L.**
Standardization for information processing and retrieval. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 120-22
- SATYANARAYANAN, T.V.**
Are higher rabbit targets achievable? *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 15-16
- SATYANARAYANAREDDY, K.**
Self and society in Sindhi short stories. *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87 31-34
- SATYANARAYANA SHASTRI, A.**
Mastery over the palate—The vedantic solution. *Vivekanand Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 171-78
- SATYAPRAKASH**
Fundamentals of kiln design, fuel combustion and heat transfer. Khadi Gramodyog 34(6) Mr'88 255-60
The homeopathic medicine. Gurgaon, Rational Life Pub. Vol. I. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 23: 3
- SATYASEKHAR, P.**
See Subramanyam, C. jt. auth.

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.

Experience of a voluntary agency. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Ja'88 21-22

Institutional assistance to rural artisans. *Khadl Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 504-08

National wage policy. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 41;

Yojana 32(5) 16 Mr'88 32

Organising rural poor. *Commerce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 23-25

What ails DICs. *ET* 4 Ag'88 8:7-8

ed.
See Subrahmany, S. Jt. ed.

SATYA SUNDARAM, Immaneni

National wage policy. New Delhi. B.R. Pub. 1987, ix, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Commerce 155(3981) 5 Se'87 88-89

SAU, Ranjit

The green revolution and industrial growth in India: A tale of two paradoxes and a half. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(16) 16 Ap'88 789-96

Interest, profit and wages: A Keynes-Ricardian approach. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2067-70

Production and speculation. *ET* 26 De'87 5:7-8

Reviving world economy: Paucity of theory. *ET* 6 Oc'87 5:3-6

SAU, Sachinandan

Integrated Rural Development Programme: A regional study in the context of rural poverty. *Arthaniti* 23 1982-84 66-84

SAUDI ARABIA

See also

Petroleum—Saudi Arabia

Standardization—Saudi Arabia

Defences

Saudis buy arms worth £ 15 billion. *Marie Colvin TI* 21 Ji'88 4:7-8

Foreign relations

Arab States

Saudi drive for Islamic solidarity: A quest for security. *Noor Ahmad Baba Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 34-55 *bibliogr*

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Pak—Saudi ties: Threat to India. *Narendra Gupta TI* 2 My'88 6:7-8

SAULDIE, Madan M.

Super powers in the horn of Africa. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 31 Ji'88 5:6-8

SAUTTER, Hermann

The dialectic of development. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Ji'87 25-41

SAUVANT, Karl P.

The group of 77: Evolution, structure, organization. New York, Oceana Pub. 1981, 231 p. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 81-83

SAVADATTI, M.L. and Sethu Rao, M.A.

People's science movement: Karnataka rajya vijñana parishat. *Univ News* 26(25) 20 Ja'88 1-4

SAVAJOBA, N.

Socio-legal problem and developing society. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 331 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 285-87

**SAVING and investment
India**

The central budget: Boosting savings, exports. R.N. Lakhota *ET* 14 Mr'88 5:3-6

Corporate savings: Case of large Indian cos J. Panigrahi and J. Panda *ET* 6 Ji'88 5:3-6

Corporate savings fall. *ET* 13 Ja'88 1:6-8

Saving and economic growth in India. A.E. Granovsky. New Delhi, Agricoles Pub Acad. 1986, xxxvi, 260 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Margin 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 74-77

The savings selenario: Some key policy issues. N.A. Majumdar *ET* 25 My'85 5:8-6; 26 My'88 5:8-6

Setback likely in 1987-88. S.W. Andrews *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 2:1-4

See also

Investments—India

SAVLANI, Hasmukh and Parikh, Jagdish C.
Performance appraisal procedure for employees in an engineering enterprise. *Indian Worker* 35(31) 4 My'87 55-59

SAWANT, Ankush B.

The organization of African Unity and liberation struggle in Southern Africa. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 36-44 *bibliogr*

SAWANT, P.B.

The struggle for dignity. *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 30-31

SAWANT, S.D. and Achuthan, C.V.

Agriculture in the seventh plan. *ET* 15 Ji'88 5:7-8

SAWANT, Sharayu

See Sangamneheri, Waheed Ali Jt. auth.

SAWHNEY, R.G.

Islamisation of Bangladesh: Gen. Ershad lets loose Frankenstein monster. *Organiser* 39(48) 10 Ap'88 5

SAXENA, A.P.

Concurrent evaluation of IRDP: Selected aspects for administrative follow-up. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(39) 25 Se'87 A-121-A-24 *tt-n*

SAXENA, Abha

Indian National Movement and the liberals. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, xvi, 317 p.

Rs 200 Book Rev
quart Rev Hist Stud 26(3) Oc-De'88 65-67

SAXENA, Asutosh

See Sharma, A.K. Jt. auth.

SAXENA, D.B.

Cos Amendment Bill: Penal provisions. *ET* 24 Se'87 5:7-8

SAXENA, Daya

See Bhatnagar, Suman Rani Jt. auth.

SAXENA, J.N. and others, eds.

United Nations for better world. Delhi, Lancers Int. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Sunday Stateaman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 12

SAXENA, K.K.

See Omprakash, S. Jt. auth.

SAXENA, K.R.

Environmental biology: The ecoerisis. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 64-70

A major weapon against hunger and malnutrition: Dietary role of fish and shell fish. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(8) Ap'87 79-82

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

507

- SAXENA, N.C. and Chatterji, Jaya**
Environmental degradation in the Himalayas.
ET 18 Ag'88 5:7-8
- SAXENA, Narendra S.**
Importance of co-ordination in marketing
KVI products. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1)
Oc'87 61-64 tabs
and others
Khadi textiles for fashion garments in
Hyderabad and Secunderabad *Khadi
Gramodyog* 34(6) Mr'88 261-64
- SAXENA, P.C.**
See Bhargava, P.K. Jt. auth.
and Talwar, P.P.
Recent advances in the techniques for
demographic analysis. Bombay, Hima-
laya Pub H. 1987, xiv, 456 p. Rs 200
Book Rev
Southern Econ 26(3-4) 1 Ap'88 29-30
- SAXENA, Poonam**
Driven out of house and home? *HT (Mag)*
19 Je'88 1:18+
No place to call home. *IE (Mag)* 4 Oc'87
1:1-8
- SAXENA, R.B.**
What role of India in trade in Intellectual
property rights? *Commerce* 156(4012-14)
9-29 Ap'88 7-10
- SAXENA, R.K.**
The role of youth in national integration.
Indian J Adult Educ 48(3) Ji-Se'87 35-36
- SAXENA, Rajeev**
Great October brought cultural renaissance.
New Age 35(45) 8 Nv'87 15
- SAXENA, Rifa**
See Sharma, Monica and others Jt.
auths.
- SAXENA, S.C.**
OAU is 25 years old. *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88
29-31
See also Chandel, A.G. Jt. auth
- SAXENA, S.K.**
Avenues to a Swara. *Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-
Je'87 35-40
Description, Interpretation and music criti-
cism. *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 Ji-De'87
23-39
Susanne K. Langer and a poem of Blake. *J
Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 67-77 bib-
liogr-ft-n
- SAXENA, S.S.**
Trade in services: Outlining the problem.
ET 2 Fe'88 5:3-6; 3 Fe'88 5:7-8
- SAYED, G.M.**
Spirit of subcontinent. Zafar Agha *Patriot
(Mag)* 2 Ag'87 1:1-4
- SAYERS, R.S.**
The Bank of England 1891-1944 Cambridge.
Cambridge Univ Press (Repr). 1986,
xxiv, 680 p. £ 15 Book Rev
IJDB 6(1) Ja'88 91-97
- SAYIPRASAD, K.K.**
Environmental awareness—A study on the
women of a South Indian village. *educ Rev*
93(11) Nv'87 181-83 tab
- SAYYADS**
Anthropometry
A finger dermatoglyphic study of the
Sayyads (Shia and Sunni) of Lucknow.
Shobhana Jeshi *Indian J Phys Anthropol
and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 33-41
bibliogr tabs
- SAYYID AHMAD SHAHOOD (1786-1831)**
Sayyid Ahmad Shaheed. Mir Zohair Husain
quart Rev Hist Stud 28(4) Ja-Mr'87 48-51
ft-n
- SCALAPINO, R.A. and others**
Asian economic development—Present and
future California, Univ of California Press.
Book Rev
FE 27 De'87 5:5-8
- SCARMAN, Lord**
Law reforms in a democratic society. New
Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1985, 114 p. Rs 70
Book Rev
Legal News and Views 2(1) Ja'88 5-6
- SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes
Atrocities**
Arwal massacre: Report of people's
tribunal. Bernard D'Mello *econ and Pol
Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1486-87
Massacre in Jehanabad: Looking for a
scapegoat. A.S. Abraham *TI* 19 Ag'88
4:3-5
Murder and mayhem in Jehanabad. Tavleen
Singh *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 1:1-8
Murder most foul, Lagan Rai *TI (Sunday
Rev)* 17 Ja'88 3:1-5
Outrage. K.P. Sunil *III Wkly India* 109(13)
27 Mr'88 26-29
- Education**
Backward classes: Problems of education.
S.P. Jain *TI* 13 Ji'88 4:3-5
Cognitive performance of scheduled caste
children. Laxmi Thakur and S.S. Nathawat
educ Rev 93(7) Ji'87 113-16 bibliogr
tabs
A comparative study of the relationship
between Intelligence and socio-economic
status between GI and scheduled caste/
scheduled tribe students. M. Pareek *educ
Rev* 93(12) De'87 213-15
Educational aspirations and drop-out factors
among scheduled castes Khurshid Alam
Indian J Community Guidance Service 4(1)
Ja'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs
Notes from research. S.M.I.A. Zaidi *J educ
Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 216-44
Some aspects of educational development
among the scheduled caste population in
India. Yash Aggarwal *J educ Planning
and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 137-64 bibliogr
figs tabs
- Job reservation issue**
Middle class politics: Case of anti-reser-
vation agitation in Gujarat. Ghanashyam
Shah *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)*
22(19-21) My'87 AN-155-AN-72
- Reservation issue**
Preventing exploitative acquisition of reser-
vation benefit through of adoption stra-
tegem. Parmanand Singh *J Indian Law
Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 100-09 ft-n
Reservation policy revisited. D.L. Shelh.
econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1957-62
ft-n
Reservations, reality and the constitution:
Current crisis in India Parmanand Singh
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-6) Se-De'87
284-318

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes
(contd)**Andhra Pradesh**

Psychological conflict between Harijans and upper class middle class caste Hindus: A study in Andhra Pradesh (India). Venkateswarlu Dollu *Sociological Bull* 38(1) Mr'87 77-98

See also

Malas, The

Bihar

Changing occupational structure of scheduled tribes. R S. Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1987, 291 p. Rs 245
Book Rev

J Rural Devel 6(4) Jl'87 423-26; *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 118-19

Haryana

Hopes for Harijans. S.K. Sharma *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 17-18

India

Backwardness and welfare of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in India. P. Hanumantha Rayappa and R. Mutharayappa. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 121 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Educ Planning and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 256-59

Between two worlds: A study of Harijan elites, Ramashray Roy and V.B. Singh. Delhi, Discovery Pub H. 1987, 176 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

soc Change 17(3) Se'87 97-99

Conflict in the cathedral. Venu Menon *Wkly India* 109(52) 7 Ag'88 20-21

Development of scheduled caste women. C.B. Tripathi *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 331-61

In search of equality. Man Monan *HT (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1: 1-6

Myth and reality of the protection of civil rights law: Study of untouchability in rural India. Dinesh Khosla. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. 1987, 199 p. *Book Rev*

Legal News and Views 2(3) Mr'88 5-6

Poverty elimination and untouchability Chandra Bhan Prasad *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 17+

Socio-economic status of scheduled castes and tribes: A study. K.V. Narayana and others *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 18-21

Some thoughts to ponder for our Harijan brothers. Anand *Organiser* 39(15) 13 Se'87 8-9

The untouchables: An overview. M.H. Makwana *Vision* 8(1-2) 45-52 *bibliogr*

Voluntary agencies for development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: Their role and function. L.M. Prasad *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Jl-Se'87 588-612 *bibliogr*

Kerala

Kerala shows the way; editorial. *T/* 2 Ag'88 4: 1-2

Maharashtra

See also

Delite in Maharashtra

Punjab

The impact of age at menarche and age at marriage on fertility among scheduled

caste women of Punjab. S. Sidhu and L.S. Sidhu *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 41-46 *bibliogr tabs*

Rajasthan

Polym of the masses; editorial. *T/* 14 Jl'88 4: 1-2

To enter God's house; editorial. *T/* 13 Ag'88 6: 1-2

Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu violence; editorial. *T/* 19 Se'87 8: 1-2

West Bengal

Impact of education on some backward communities of West Bengal. Dulal Chandra Bag. Calcutta, OPS Pub. 1984, viii, 304 p. *Book Rev*

J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 187-90

SCHIFFMAN, Harold F.

See Shapiro, Michael C. Jr. auth.

SCHILPP, Paul Arthur

In tune with titans. *Hindu* 27 Mr'88 17: 5-6

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Schizophrenia: A dual inheritance? *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 14-16

SCHNELL, R.L.

Female separatism and institution-building: Continues and discontinuities in Candian; Child welfare, 1913-1935 *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 14-41 ft-n

SCHOLASTIC success

See Academic achievement

SCHOMER, Karine and McLeod, W.H., eds.

The Sants: Studies in a devotional tradition of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1987, x, 472 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-de'88 131-33; *HT (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 8: 4-6

SCHOOL adjustment

See Student adjustment

SCHOOL administration

See School management and organization

SCHOOL costs

See Education—Costs

SCHOOL finance

See Education—Finance

SCHOOL management and organization

Building the school climate. R.C. Srivastava *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 36-40; *Teacher Today* 30(1) Jl-Se'87 18-25 *bibliogr*

School administration as decision-making. Marlow Ediger *educ Rev* 93(9) Se'87 141-45

See also

Classroom management

School supervision

Student adjustment

India

Management of education: The case for an Indian education service. G.B.K. Hooja

Univ News 25(50) 14 De'87 9-11

Reform of educational administration: A case for Indian educational service. D. Sangameswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* Oc'88 72-77

Tamil Nadu

Interrelationships of structural variables in educational organisations. R. Krishnarej *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 20-23

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

509

SCHOOL superintendents and principals, Training of

Training educational administrators. Vidya Agarwal *Univ News* 25(48) 26 Oc'87 10-11 bibliogr

SCHOOL supervision

A study of the attitudes of elementary school teachers towards supervision. Tuttagunta Visweswara Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 92-94

SCHOOL taxes

See Education—Finance

SCHOOLS

Are small schools the answer? Mark Bray. London, Commonwealth Secretariat. 88 p. £4 *Book Rev*

Experiments in Educ 16(4) Ap'88 96
Education theory and political action: Educational theory as a scientific discipline and its contribution to decisions on school structure. Aloysius Regenbrecht *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 51-73 bibliogr

This school belongs to you and me. Gerald Newmark. New York, Hart Pub Co. 431 p. \$10.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 68-69

See also

Correspondence schools and courses Great Britain

A Scottish primary school at Juniper Green, Edinburgh. Sunil Behari Mohanty *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 184-86

SCHULTZ, Siegfried

See Machowski, Heinrich Jt. auth.

SCHUMACHER, E.F.

Schumacher's biography. Gandhi Marg 10(1) Ap'88 51-58

SCIENCE

Causal connections and scientific laws. M. Seeta Ramulu *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) JI-Se'87 10-26

Modern science and para-normal. B.K. Banerjee *Ti* 3 Je'88 4: 7-8

People's science movements. M.P. Parameswaran *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S 97-S106 appdx

Science and new myths: Glib metaphysical conclusions. Amalendu Daa Gupta *Ti* 3 My'88 6: 3-5

Science by people Ivan Illich *Teacher Today* 30(2) Oc-De'87 43-54

Scientific productivity measurement. S.N. Laharia and Y.P. Singh *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 57-64

Scientific temper. V.V. Chalam *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 206-15

The third millennium. Brian Stableford and David Langford. New Delhi, Rupa. Rs 99 *Book Rev*

Ti (Sunday Rev) 4 Se'88 2: 7-8

See also

Life sciences

Ability testing

The effect of differential intelligence and anxiety on problem solving ability in science. Sunil Dutt and Sohan Lal *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 61-65

Effect of home and school environment on scientific creativity. Karuna Shanker Mishra, Kanpur, Sangyanalya. x, 235 p.

Book Rev

Teacher Today 29(4) Ap-Je'87 101-04
Predicting achievement in science from attitude scores towards science and science education. Sarah S. Williams *Experiments in Educ* 16(2) Mr'88 53-61

A study of the high school pupils' interest in science and their achievement in it. S. Sundararajan and S. Rajasekar *Progr of Educ* 62(12) JI'88 258-62 bibliogr tabs

Curricula

Laboratory curricula: Need for a new approach. Shakti R. Ahmed *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 51-53

Information services

Information seeking behaviour of users—A case study of the scientists at National Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad. D. Vittal Rao *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 5-9 bibliogr

Personal collection—Its organisation and maintenance. Neeta Dutta *Ann Libr Sci Decum* 34(1) Mr'87 16-22 bibliogr tab

Philosophy

Dimensionless space as eternal silence. S C Malik *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 15-21

Einstein's physics of illusion. John Dobson *Vedanta Kesari* 75 My'88 181-89

Oriental philosophy and unitary principles: Certain parables with modern science. A. Nityagopal *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 7-13

Social aspects

The humanistic and scientific values in the pursuit of science. J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 26(16) 18 Ap'88 5-9

Integrating science to Indian society. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 15-17

Science and culture. G. Sivaramakrishnan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S 129-S 40 bibliogr

Science, technology and transformation. New Delhi, Samta Era Pub. 1987, 156 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 21 Fe'88 4: 1-2

Study and teaching

Attitudes of urban graduate science teachers towards the use of visual aids in classroom teaching. D. Bhaskara Rao and L. Rathalah *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 133-35 tabs

Classroom teaching of effective science teachers—An analytical study. P.T. Rao *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 13-17

Science and technology education. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 44-55 bibliogr

A study of field independence in relation to science achievement, urban-rural habitat and intelligence. R.G. Chatterjee and Bhaskar Paul *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 1-13 bibliogr tabs

Teaching the gifted in the science curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 26-30

Teaching the science prone creatively. M.P. Bhasin *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 56-62

SCIENCE (contd)**Study and teaching (Secondary)**

- A scale for measuring attitude towards science of the secondary school pupils. C.K.S. Nair and R.R.S. Nair *Experiments in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 197-201 appdx bibliogr

India

- Planning and management of S and T: A viewpoint. J.L. Chaudhari *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 65-73
- Science and Indian society. P.R. Pisharoty *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 101-06
- What ails Indian science? Y.P. Gupta *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 46-47

Bibliography

- Science and technology in medieval India—A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. A. Rahman and others. New Delhi, INSA, 1982, xxxi, 719 p. Rs 200; \$ 70 *Book Rev Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 124-25

History

- Scientific texts in Sanskrit in aid of modern science K.V. Sarma *Brahmvidya (Adyar Libr Bull)* 50 1986 490-97

History-Bibliography

- Science and technology in medieval India—A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. A. Rahman and others. New Delhi, INSA, 1982, xxxi, 719 p. Rs 200; \$ 70 *Book Rev Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 124-25

Karnataka**See also**

- Karnataka Rajya Vijnana Parishat **Rumania**
- New technical and scientific revolution. *ET* 29 De'87 3: 1-3
- A prodigious work. *ET* 29 De'87 3: 4-5

Russia

- Super conductor heralds high tech revolution. Vladimir Klimov *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 11-12

SCIENCE, Political**See Political science****SCIENCE, State encouragement of****See State encouragement of science, literature and art****SCIENCE and religion****See Religion and science****SCIENCE and society****See Science-Social aspects****SCIENCE and state****India**

- Scientific projects: How not to manage them Bal Phondke *ET* 14 Mr'88 5: 3-6

SCIENCE fiction

- The genesis quest: Second genesis Donald Moffitt. Sphere bks. 1988, £ 3 50 *Book Rev*

Ti (Sunday Rev) 7 Ag'88 4: 6-8

- The legacy of Heorot. Larry Nivan. Sphere bks. 1988, £ 3 50 *Book Rev*

Ti (Sunday Rev) 3 Ji'88 4: 6-8

SCIENCE policy**See Science and state****SCIENCE teachers**

- Attitudes of urban graduate science teachers towards the use of visual aids in classroom teaching. D. Bhaskara Rao and L.

Rathalah *educ Rev* 83(8) Ag'87 133-35 tabs

- Classroom teaching of effective science teachers—An analytical study. P.T. Rao *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 13-17

Pedagogy for science teachers. Dharm Raj Singh *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 1-5 bibliogr tab

Perception of science teachers about expected performances. Arun Miera *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 33-35 bibliogr tab

SCIENCES, Social**See Social sciences****SCIENTIFIC education****See Science-Study and teaching****SCIENTIFIC literature****Personal collection**

Personal collection—Its organisation and maintenance. Neeta Dutta *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(1) Mr'87 16-22 bibliogr tab

SCIENTIFIC management**See Industrial management****SCIENTIFIC research****See Research****SCIENTISTS****See also**

Einstein, Albert

Salaries, pensions, etc.

III-Paid scientists feel left behind. Y.P. Gupta *TI* 1 Ji'88 6: 7-8

Supply and demand**See also**

Brain drain

India

The brain gain. Sevanti Ninan *IE (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 1: 1-8

SCOBIE, William

Genocide by Italian army: Why allies ignored war crimes. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6: 3-8

SCOOTERS (Motor)**See also**

Andhra Pradesh Scooters Ltd.

SCOOTERS India Ltd.

Scooters India Ltd: How not to organise an enterprise. H.K. Paranjape *ET* 17 My'88 5: 3-6; 18 My'88 5: 7-8

SCOTT, C.A. Dawson

Mrs Sappho: The life of C.A. Dawson Scott. Marjorie Watts. London, Duckworth. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 20 De'87 2: 1-8

SCOTT, James C.

Weapons of the weak: Everyday forms of peasant resistance. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. 1986, 374 p *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2002-02

SCOTT, William G.**See Mitchell, Terence R. jt. auth.****SCRIPT, Indus**

The decipherment of the Indus script. S.R. Rao. Bombay, Asia XXVIII, 455 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*

Marg 38(4) 85-86

SCULPTORS**See also**

Gowrisankar, Sthapathi

SCULPTURE

Innovative human figures. Anjali Sircar *Hindu* 11 Oc'87 17: 1-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

511

- Assam**
Sculptures of Assam. R.D. Choudhury. Assam State Museum. *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 2: 6-8
- Punjab**
The Mahaummagga Jataka in Kushan sculpture from Sanghol. Radha Banerjee *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 90-92
- Tamil Nadu**
Sthapathi Gowrisankar: A living encyclopedia. K.L. Raman *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 49-50
- SCULPTURE, British**
British sculpture since 1930's *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 83-85
A study of Henry Moore's sculptures. Predosh Das Gupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Oc'87 1: 1-5
- SCULPTURE, Buddhist**
A report on the conservation treatment of Bherhut sculpture. R.K. Mukhopadhyay and A.B. Mitra *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 82-84
- SCULPTURE, Indian**
The eye of love in the temple sculpture of India. Richard Lannoy and Harry Baines. London, Rider and Co. 1976, 160 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev* *J Orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 186
Hidden Indian treasures of the V & A. Nisha Puri *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 6 Mr'88 1: 1-5+
- SCULPTURE, Jaina**
Monolithic Jinas. Jose Pereira. Dethi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, xviii, 185 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *J Orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 195-96
- SCULPTURE, Kashmiri**
A note on Vaishnavite Ayudhapurusas in medieval Kashmiri sculptures. Bansai Lal Malla *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 28-31 bibliogr figs
- SEA laws**
See Maritime law
- SEABROOK, Jeremy**
Life and labour in a Bombay slum. New York, Quartet bks. 166 p. £11.95 *Book Rev* *FE* 24 Ji'88 5: 5-8
- SEAL K.C.**
Statewise allocation of central plan expenditure: Conceptual problems. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1078-79
- SEALY, IALLAN**
The Trotter-Nama. New Delhi, Rupa. 575 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 Ja'88 5: 1-8
- SEAMEN**
ILO maritime session. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 13-18+
- India**
Indian maritime labour scenario. K.M. Sheth *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 19-22
- SEARLE, G.R.**
Corruption in British politics: 1895-1930. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1987, £19.50 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 5: 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Fe'88 4: 1-4
- SEBASTIAN, M.**
See Leonard, A. Jt. auth.
- SEBASTIAN, M.K. and Bhandari, M.M.**
Cultivation of wild plants for the uplift of tribals in the forest areas of Rajasthan. *Tribes* 18(3-4) Se-De'84 30-35 bibliogr
Magico-religious beliefs about plants: Among the Bhils of Udaipur district, Rajasthan. *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 244-47
- SEBASTIAN, Meera**
Colonial army and the Mysorean economy the nineteenth century experience. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 40-48 bibliogr
Growth of Anglo-Indian colony in princely Mysore. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 57-62 bibliogr
- SECONDARY education**
See Education, Secondary
- SECULARISM**
Hulyoake and his secularism (1817-1907). B.N. Puri *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 91-96
Indian secularism: A fragile myth. Emil D'Cruz New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst. 1988, 88 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 200-10
The politics of secularism and the recovery of religious tolerance. Ashle Nandy *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 177-84 bibliogr tab
Secularism—A comparative perspective. Raju Goyal *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 39-47 bibliogr-ft-n
Secularism and religiosity of the oppressed: Some reflections. P.C. Joshi *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 200-35
Towards a theory of positive secularism. S.L. Verma. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, iv, 163 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 138-39
- India**
Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. Parkash Chandra Asdhir *Organiser* 39(14) 6 Se'87 8-9+; 39(15) 13 Se'87 11-12
A fresh look at secularism; editorial. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 67-68
Fundamentalist challenge to secularism. M. Murlidhar *Janata* 42(19) 22 Nv'87 9-10
Gandhi-Nehru tradition and Indian secularism. P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 5-8+
- Indian secularism and communalism: A theoretical framework.** Emil D'Cruz *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-Se'87 213-27 bibliogr
- Play your secular card, hit the Hindus hard.** Ashutosh Misra *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nv'87 18
- Poetics to politics.** Ghulam Rabbani Taban. Delhi, People's Pub. H. 1987, viii, 97 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 29 Nv'87 4: 3-7
- Secular democracy and the Left.** E.M.S. Namboodiripad *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 8-10; *People's Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 8+
- The secular outlook.** P.C. Chatterji *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 25-30
- Secularisation of the Indian polity.** S.M. Daud *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 23-24+

SECULARISM—India (contd)

Secularism and Indian policy. Subrata Banerjee, ed. New Delhi, Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud, 110 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

New Age 35(40) 4 Oc'87 6

Secularism and Indian polity. Thomas Abraham Man and *Devel* 9(4) De'87 22-29

State and secularism F.N. Mangat Rai *Tribune* 15 My'88 1:1-8+

Turkey

Secularism source of Turkey's strength, Mohammad Sadiq *TI* 13 Ji'88 4:7-8

SECUNDRABAD**Water supply**

Scheme for supplementation of water supply to the twin cities of Hyderabad and Secunderabad. M. Gopal Rao. Hyderabad, Nagar Sudhar Samithi. 1987, 47 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 127-29

SECURITIES

Transferability of company securities: The need for amendment R.S. Gao *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 22-28 ft-n

India

Trends in wholesale prices and prices of securities and bullion May-July, 1987. *RBI Bull* 41(7) Ji'87 612-17

Why a national securities board? G.V. Nageswara Rao and Ravi Narain *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 11-13

Yields on government securities and industrial securities ordinary shares: New series. *RBI Bull* 41(3) Mr'87 103-14 tabs

SECURITIES exchange

See *Stock exchange*

SECURITY, Internal

See *Internal security*

SECURITY, International

Nuclear proliferation and international security K. Subrahmanyam, ed. New Delhi, IDSA. 1985, 310 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-60

SEDIMENTATION and deposition

Pattern of sediment yield from river basins of Brahmaputra system North East India. Dulal C Goswami *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 1-11 bibliogr figs tab

SEED industry and trade**India**

Seed industry needs big thrust. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Ja'88 3-4

Trading in seeds Anupam Mishra *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 49-52

SEEDS

See also

Oilseeds

Rapeseed

SEERAPERUMA, Susunaga

Sayings of Krishnamurti. Bombay, Chetna Pub 1986, 226 p *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(9) Ja'87 385-88

SEETA RAMULU, M.

Causal connections and scientific laws. *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 10-26

SEETHARAM, Mukkavilli

Skill development for youth from poverty groups: A study. *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 444-49 tabs

SEETHARAMAN, S.

See Bhavani Devi, I. jt. auth.

SEETHARAMAN, S.P.

See Gurdev Singh jt. auth.

SEGAL, Gerald

European views of pacific basin. *TI* 13 Se'88 6:7-8

SEGAL, Ronald

See Kidron, Michael jt. auth.

SEHDEV KUMAR

The Lotus in the stone. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 204 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 111-13

Transcendental aesthetics: Verses of experience of a sage. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 85-95 bibliogr

SEHGAL, J.L. and Chaturvedi, Arun

Soil-based agrotechnology. *ET* 30 Oc'87 5:7-8

SEHGAL, Meena

Psychoticism, reinforcement and vigilance. *Indian J Psychol* 59(8-4) Se-De'84 20-23 bibliogr tabs

SEHGAL, Nayantara

Rich like us. Pub not given. 268 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 4 Oc'87 8:5-6

SEHGAL, Neeru

Employment of women and reproductive hazards in the workplace. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 201-15

SEHGAL, V.K.

Standardization of floating crafts, *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 290-91

SEHGAL, V.R.

See Sambasiva Rao, K.V. and others jt. auths.

— and Bhatnagar, R.K.

Scientific and legal aspects of rape. *CBI Bull* 21(7) Ji'87 4-5

SEITLIN, Irving M.

Ideology and the development of sociological theory. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs. • 8 1986, xii, 299 p. *Book Rev* *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 181-83

SEKHAR, Archana

See Gupta, L.C. jt. auth.

SEKHON, Harinder

See Jauhri, R.C. jt. auth.

SELF

The prison of self. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 43-45

Self transformation through music. Jeanne Crondall Wheaton, *Theosophical Pub H.* 1986, 166 p \$ 8.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 109(4) Ja'88 156

To be a lamp unto oneself Conrad Jamieson *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 453-58

See also

SELF (Philosophy)

See also

Self-knowledge, Theory of

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

513

- SELF-appraisal**
See Self-evaluation
- SELF-concept**
See Self perception
- SELF-consciousness**
Talks on the life divine. P.M. Pandit *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 48-61
- SELF-disclosure**
Self-disclosure pattern in 'Body' of Ailaha-bad city male and female adolescents. Vidyavati *educ Rev* 93(7) Ji'87 106-07 bibliogr
- SELF-esteem**
See Self respect
- SELF-evaluation**
Self-auditing/appraisal for potential effectiveness. R.C. Wadhwa *Personnel Today* 8(2) Ji-Se'87 23-27
- SELF fulfilment**
See Self-realization
- SELF-Knowledge, Theory of**
Avadhuta Gita of Dattatreya: The song of the ever-free; a review article. Samvit 15 Mr'87 43-48
From the standard bearer. *Advent* 44(4) Nv'87 11-12
- SELF-love (Psychology)**
Autoerotism, narcissism and Vedantism. Saradindu Banerji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 27 38 ft-n
- SELF-perception**
Self concept of sports school boys. P. Prince Jeyakumar and M. Rajamanickam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 33-39 bibliogr tabs
- SELF rating**
See Self-evaluation
- SELF-realization**
Amritanubhava. Sri Jnanadeva. Madras, Samata bks. 1985, 149 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lab Bull) 50 1986 645-46
- SELF-respect**
Answering service. Krishna Kumar *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 17-19
In law. Nandita Haksar *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 26-29
In search of an ethic. Ashoke Chatterjee *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 20-25
Integrity, that old bag Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 15-16
Women's issues Madhu Kishwar *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 30-32
- SELF revelation**
See Self-disclosure
- SELLMANN, James D.**
Free will and non-attachment in the Bhagavad Gita. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 375-87
- SELMES, Ian**
Improving study skills. London, Hodder, 1987, 118 p. £4.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 46-47
- SELVARAJ, P.**
See Senthilathiban, R. Jt. auth.
- SELVARAJU, V.**
Structure and responsiveness of Kerala's tax system. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 17-19 bibliogr tab
- SELVARATNAM, V.**
A theoretical perspective in the study of plantation systems: The Malaysian case. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(21) 21 My'88 1080-88
- SEMA, Hekishe**
A man for all seasons. Arati R. Jearth *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 4: 1-4
- SEMANTICS (Philosophy)**
What is it to understand: A directive speech act? Andreas Dorschel *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 229-54 ft-n
- SEMINAR (Periodical)**
On seminars. Mrinal Datta-Chaudhuri *Seminar* 340 De'87 49-51
Seminars and our society. S. Gopal *Seminar* 340 De'87 52-53
- SEN, A.K.**
See Shambhuji Jt. auth.
- SEN, Abhijit**
A note on employment and living standards in the unorganised sector. *soc Scientist* 16(2) Fe'88 50-59 tabs
Union budget 1988-89-on management of drought and of public opinion. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(14-15) 2-9 Ap'88 733 38
- SEN, Amartya**
The standard of living: The Tanner lectures. Calcutta, Seagull bks. XIII, 125 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Nv'87 6: 1-4
- SEN, Anima**
See Chhabra, Seema Jt. auth.
- SEN, Arun K.**
See Omprakash Jt. auth.
- SEN, Ashok**
The frontiers of the "prison notebooks." *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 20 Ja'88 PE-31-PE-36
Sad memories of Zhivago *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 14: 1-5
Odd man out. *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 20-23
Commercialisation and economic analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 PE-38-PE-46 bibliogr
- SEN, B.K.**
Short communication: Character class code for computerisation *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 71-75
— and Narendra Kumar
Indian contributions in bibliometrics 1958-1984: A review. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(3) Se'85 85-103 bibliogr tab
- SEN, Citrabhanu**
Dictionary of Vedic rituals. Delhi, Concept Pub. 1978, 14, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 267
- SEN, D.**
From Cong-I to Cong-R. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1: 1-6
— and Das, P.K.
Problems of water management and its impact on agricultural development in minor irrigation systems. *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 276-84 tabs
Wastelands development in India: Problems and prospects. *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Ja'88 1-10 bibliogr tabs

SEN, D.P.

Scientific and technological research system in India. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 13-20

SEN, Geeti

Of gods kings and mere mortals. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 De'87 1: 1-8+

SEN, Gita

Industrialisation and foreign trade: A critical review. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 304-06

SEN, H. and Mukhopadhyay, S.K.

Elephant foot yam a promising crop of West Bengal. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 27-34

SEN, Indra

Behaviour modification approach of the Gita. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 8-15
Yoga for the young. *Advent* 44(4) Nv'87 40-46; 45(2) Ap'88 62-68

SEN, Joya

Importance of education in youth unemployment. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 394-408 bibliogr tabs

SEN, Keshab Chander

Keshab Chander Sen: A search for cultural synthesis. Mendith Borthwick. Calcutta, Minerva. 1977, 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 262-64

SEN, Mohit

CPSU and India. *Mainstream* 25(19) 20 Fe'88 33-34
Fundamentals and perestroika. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 15-19
India-China—New possibilities. *Mainstream* 26(18) 13 Fe'88 4+
Nehru and the Left. *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 21-22
Why glasnost after October? *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 15-16+
With the communities. *Seminar* 340 De'87 17-19

SEN, Paritosh

Portrait of the artist as a young man. *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 25-27

SEN, Ranjit

A note on the land resumption in Bengal in the second half of the 17th century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja-Mr'86 5-14 bibliogr tab

SEN, Sankar

Trafficking in Narcotics. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87 121-25 bibliogr

SEN, Seumen

Folk-songs of the North-Eastern Hills. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 11-16

SEN, Sudhir

Development under siege. *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 71-83
Volcker years at the fed: Reegonomics and Volckeronomics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1855-57

SEN, Sumanta

Why Azad put out the Naxalite in-fighting theory. *TI (Sec II)* 27 Je'88 3: 8-8

SEN, Sumita

Law of the sea and state interests: a review. *Asian Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 6-10 bibliogr-ft-n

SEN, Sunil Kanti

The centenary of a playful poet. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'88 13: 1-5

SEN, Tapas Kumar

Inflation accounting and corporate taxation. New Delhi, NIPFP. 1987, 115 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 3 Ja'88 6: 1-4; *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 82

See also Bagchi, Amaresh and others. *Jt. auths.*

SENA, Vinod

Maker or undertaker? *HT (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1: 1-6

SENAPATI, H.K.

See Patro, G.K. *Jt. auth.*

SENDER, Henry

The Kashmiri pandits: A study of cultural choice in north India. Delhi, OUP. 1988, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 Ji'88 4: 1-8

SENDER, John and Smith, Sheila

The development of capitalism in Africa. London, Methuen 1986 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(50) 12 De'87 2153-56

SENEVIRATNE, H.L.

Kingship and policy in Buddhism and Hinduism. *Contr Indian Sociol New series* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 147-55 bibliogr

SENGOOPTA, Chandak

In the lane of the yonghy-bonghy-bo. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 22 Mr'87 1-2

SENGUPTA, Amit

Health of millions mortgaged: New drug policy. *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 4-9

SENGUPTA, Anasua

Re-assessment of a sculpture showing Buddha's life scenes. *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 80-81

SENGUPTA, Anima

Advaita-bhakti of Sankaracharya. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 417-19

SENGUPTA, Barun

See Ghosh, Arin *Jt. auth.*

SENGUPTA, Bhavani

Building a national alternative *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 344-45

Patch work quilt. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'81 43-47

South Asian perspectives seven Nations in conflict and cooperation. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1988, *Book Rev*

ET 17 Ji'88 6: 1-4

SENGUPTA, Chandan

Small industry as a social system. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 65-76

SENGUPTA, Debjani

Khetmajoor movement: A case study in West Bengal (1974). *soc Scientist* 15(7) Ji'87 30-53

SENGUPTA, L.N.

International channel of communication biophysics literature. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(4) De'86 143-49 bibliogr tab

SENGUPTA, Jatindranath

The centenary of a playful poet. Sunil Kanti Sen *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 13: 1-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

515

- Two Bengali poets: A centenary assessment.
Gopal Bhaumik *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1)
Oc'87-Mr'88 29-31
- SENGUPTA, Jayashree**
All eyes on macro policy correction. *ET*
29 Nv'87 5:7-8
A bailout or a handout for Mexico? *ET*
55 Ja'88 5:7-8
Internationalization of banking and the rela-
tionship between foreign and domestic
banks in the developing countries. *IJDB*
6(1) Ja'88 25-50 appdx bibliogr tab
- SENGUPTA, Kalyan Sankar**
Intermediate public transport of less deve-
loped countries: Case of Calcutta
minibus. *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 31-43
bibliogr tabs
- SENGUPTA, N.K.**
China's new enterprise law: Towards public
sector efficiency. *ET* 8 Se'88 5:3-6
- SENGUPTA, Nirmal**
Reappraising tribal movements—Legitimi-
sation and spread. *econ and Pol Whly*
23(19) 7 My'88 943-45; 23(20) 14 My'88
1003-05; 23(21) 21 My'88 1054-55
- SENGUPTA, P.R.**
Environment of Rg Vedic and epic age. *Bull*
Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(9) Oc'87
247-52
- SENGUPTA, Palas R.**
Pollution disclosures in India *Chartered*
Accountant 37(1) Ji'88 20-22
- SENGUPTA, Poile**
The exquisite balance. New Delhi, CBT.
1987, 88 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 46-47
- SENGUPTA, Ranjana**
Who's afraid of Margaret Atwood? *IE (Mag)*
10 Ap'88 5:1-6
- SENGUPTA, S. and Singh, Vinod Narayan**
Gandhian economics: Its relevance today.
Khadi Gramodyog 33(12) Se'87 489-94
- SENGUPTA, Sankar**
On the nature of folk arts: Prospects and
perspectives. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87
197-206 bibliogr
Significance of Deepavali. *Folklore* 28(12)
De'87 295-96
Social significance of Durga Puja in Bengal:
Some aspects of Agamani songs. *Folklore*
28(9) Se'87 231-34
- SENGUPTA, Subodh Chandra**
Shakespeare and Keats, Shakespeare Soc
Easter India. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Ja'87
12:1-5
- SEN-MAJUMDAR, Gayatri**
Buddhism in ancient Bengal. Calcutta,
Navana. 1983, xvi, 168 p. Rs 90 *Book*
Rev
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
203-04
- SENNHALZ, Hans F.**
The politics and unemployment. Libera-
tion Press. 1987, 356 p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(3) De'87 120-23
- SENTHILATHIBAN, C. and Selvaraj, P.**
Strategies for the welfare of fisherfolk. *soc*
Welfare 35(2) My'88 17-19
- SEPARATION of powers**
See also
Delegated legislation
- SERBJEET SINGH, Shanta**
Culture and the state. *Seminar (Annual*
Number) 341 Ja'88 65-66
- SERICULTURE**
See also
Silkworms
Research
R & D in sericulture; an evaluation of
Impact. T. Ramakrishnan *ET* 28 Nv'87
5:3-6
India
Sericulture: Place in national economy.
M.N.V. Nair *ET* 8 De'87 5:3-6
Madhya Pradesh
Sericulture in Madhya Pradesh L.S. Herdonia
ET 18 Oc'87 3:1-6
- SERVAN-SCHREIBER, Jean-Jacques**
See Cyert, Richard M. jt. auth.
- SERVICE industries**
Management
Cooperative strategizing: A study of selec-
ted firms in England, Holland and the
United States. Manab Thakur and Rathin
Thakur *Management Accountant* 23(5)
My'88 323-27
- SERVICE industries and trade**
International trade in services Subhash
Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3993)
28 Nv'87 5-8
- SESHACHALAPATHI, C.V. and Rao, N.A.**
Estimation of an agricultural production
function using principal components.
Anvesak 16(2) De'86 43-56 bibliogr
tabs
- SESHADRI, H.V.**
Is 'Sikh Identity' in danger? yes! But in
what manner? And from what quarter?
Organiser 39(30) 3 Ja'88 9-10
Public festivals. Their Import and Impact.
Organiser 39(18) 4 Oc'87 7
- SESHADRI, K. and Ehsanul Haq, eds.**
Studies in the problems of the third world.
New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1985, 356 p.
Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(3) Ji-Se'87 273-75
- SESHADRI, Kamala**
Marriage Tamil style. *soc Welfare* 34(8)
Nv'87 20-21
The Todas of Nilgiris. *soc Welfare* 34(11)
Fe'88 23+
- SESHADRI, Subadra**
See Gopaldas, Tara jt. auth.
- SESHADRI, T.R.**
Cement industry needs positive policies. *ET*
18 Ja'88 5:7-8
- SESHADRI, T.V. and Kinra, N.**
Organisational buying decisions: In the
Indian computer market *Indian Manage-*
ment 27(3) Mr'88 4-9 bibliogr fig tabs
- SESHAGIRI RAO, K.**
See Chandramouli, D. jt. auth.
- SESHAGIRI RAO, S.V.**
End of a scientific utopia—Communism:
Promises, performances and prospects.
Hyderabad, Navabharathi Pub. 185 p.
Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Organiser 39(32) 24 Ja'88 53-54
- SESAME**
An insurance against crop failure in arid
zone strip cropping with sesame. N.D.
Yadava and I.C. Gupta *Farmer and Parlia-*
ment 23(4) Ap'88 19+

SETH, P.K. and Seth, B.

The primates. New Delhi, Northern bk centre. 1986, xv, 176 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Gement 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 79-89

SETH, S.

See Seth, P.K. Jt. auth.

SETH, Vikram

The Golden Gate. New York. Random H. 1986, 807 p. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 47-50

SETHI, Amarjit S.

Values and culture in technostress management. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Apr'87 55-84 appdx bibliogr tabs

SETHI, D.P.

Production of Bamboo pulp by cold soda process for HMP. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) Mar'88 265-68

SETHI, Harish

Environmentalism, ecology and voluntary movement. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 569-80 bibliogr

SETHI, I.S.

See Pal, R.N. Jt. auth.

SETHI, J.D.

All the PM's men. *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 32-35

Challenge before the opposition *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 7-11+

Deadend of diplomacy. *Seminar (Annual Number)* 341 Ja'88 48-54

The end of Nehru's consensus. *Monthly Common Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 21-29

Gandhi and Nehru: The real difference. *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 44-45

Gandhi the radical Hindu. *TI* 30 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Impact of Gandhian ideas on Gorbachev. *Mainstream* 26(44) 13 Ag'88 25-29

SETHI, M. and Pandey, S.

Urban land use changes: A case study of union territory of Delhi. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mar'87 29-34 bibliogr

SETHI, Raj Mohini

Rural development and impact on women's status. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Apr'88 3: 6-8

Women lawyers: A study in professionalisation. *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mar'87 29-47 tabs

— and Sibia, Kiran

Women and Hindu personal laws: A socio-legal analysis. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 101-18 bibliogr tabs

SETHI, Rajeev

My uncle, L.K. Jha. *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mar'88 38-39

SETHI, Sunil

A Japanese mirror. *HT (Mag)* 15 My'88 1: 1-8+; 22 My'88 1: 1-8

SETHIA, Rajendra

Mystery... *III Wkly India* 109(18) 27 Mr'88 8-17

SETHNA, M.J.

See Jhangir Jt. auth.

SETHNA, Nelly

Rediscovering India's exquisite skills: Kalamkari. Ahmedabad. Mapln. 94 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Design 32(2) Ap-Je'88 50-52

SETHURAMAN, S.

Creating a new trading environment. *ET* 7 Nv'87 5: 7-8

Four decades of development: Time for hard choices. *Indian Worker* 85(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 79-80

SETTIEMENT of land

See Land settlement

SEWA SINGH

Literature survey of library and information science publications in India. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 48-61

SEWAGE disposal

See also

Water quality management

SEWER

Precautions to be taken during laying of sewer. P.J. Basil *Civic Affairs* 85(5) Oc'87 29-33

SEWING machine industry**Standards**

Standardization, quality control and certification of sewing machines. *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 240-42

Standards, quality upgradation and certification in sewing machine industry. S.K. Nag *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 243-46 appdx

SEX

Intercourse. Andrea Dworkin. London, Secker and Warburg. £ 10.05 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 5: 1-4

SEX crimes

See also

Prostitution

SEX in literature

Look back in gender: Sexuality and the family in post-war British drama. Micheline Wandor London, Methuen £ 5.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 31 Ja'88 5: 6-8

See also

Homosexuality in literature

SEX symbolism

Sexual metaphors and animal symbols in India mythology. Wendy Doniger O'Flaherty. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xviii, 882 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 189-91

SHACHAR, A.

See Eisenstadt, S.N. Jt. auth.

SHAFI, Sayed S.

Alternative paths to an urban India. *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 12-14

The removal of height restrictions on buildings will destroy Delhi. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 17-22

Romancing the mud. *Patriot* 27 Mr'88 1: 1-6

The urban imperative. *Design* 81(4) Oc-Dec'87 29-35

The urban imperative: Suggestions on national urbanisation policy for India, 2001. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 19-24 bibliogr

SHAGHIL, M.

Planning in the third world countries: Some provocative thoughts. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1980, 135 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

517

- Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 329-30
- SHAH, A.B.**
The philosophy of M.N. Roy. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 355-61
- SHAH, A.K.**
Functional management for the co-operatives. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1986, 415 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 25
- SHAH, A.M.**
History and sociology. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 19-21
- and Desai, I.P.
Division and hierarchy: An overview of caste in Gujarat. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Cor. 150 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 5: 1-8
- SHAH, Anil C.**
Impact of drought on biogas programme. *ET* 13 Je'88 5: 7-8
- SHAH, Amrita**
City of gold. *III Wkly India* 109(2) 10 Ja'88 9-17
- SHAH, B.J.**
Adjournment of AGM: Calcutta judgement. Incorrect. *ET* 13 My'88 5: 3-6
Sections 15 and 28 of sick cos act. *ET* 8 Ji'88 5: 7-8
- SHAH, Beena**
Expansion of primary education after independence. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 90-95 tabs
- SHAH, Chandravijay G.**
Implications of section 314 of the Companies Act, 1956. *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88 736-38
- SHAH, Chandrika**
Countertrade in tourism: An alternative approach. *ET* 23 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- SHAH, Ghanshyam**
Middle class politics: Case of anti-reservation agitation in Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly (Annual Number)* 22(19-21) My'87 AN-155-AN-72
- SHAH, J.J.**
Strategy for arid environments. *ET* 4 De'87 5: 7-8
- SHAH, K.K.**
Polity from Pratimanataka. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 169-73 biblogr
- SHAH, K.M.**
An investigation into the personality factors in the context of innovativeness of the teachers. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 84-86 tabs
- SHAH, K.R.**
An ex-post analysis of resource allocation to education in India. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 38-64 ft-n tabs
- SHAH, M.C.**
See Bhagwan Singh jt. auth.
- SHAH, M.H. and Khan, G.M.**
Factors limiting oilseed production in Kashmir Valley. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 13-14
- SHAH, Prashant**
Essence of Hindu astrology. Ahmedabad, Darshana Philosophical bks/Centre. 1987. Rs 48 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 467
- SHAH, Tushaar and Vengama Raju, K.**
Ground water markets and small farmers development. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 A-23-A-28
- SHAH, U.M.**
Cooperation as a thought and system in bringing about socio-economic change. *Cooperators Bull* 30(10) Oc'87 5-7; *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(4) Ap'87 191-94
Cooperative and tribals. *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 7-19
Planning research and development in co-operative banks: Few parameters. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'88 97-100
- SHAH KHUSRO HUSSAINI, Syed**
Sayyid Muhammad Al-Husayni-I Gisudiraz on Sufism. Delhi, Idarahl-Adabiyat-Dilli. 1983, 231 p. *Book Rev* *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ap'87 114-16
- SHAHABUDDIN, Syed**
New approach to tribal India. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 7-8
- SHAHANE, Charu**
The price of peace keeping. *IE (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1: 1-6+
- SHAHANE, Vasant A.**
Perspectives on Indian universities and research in humanities. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 363-74
- SHAHEED, Farida**
See Khawar Mumtaz jt. auth.
- SHAHI, M.A. and Contogiannis, E.**
International reserve flows and monetary equilibrium in Sudan. *Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 60-67 biblogr tabs
- SHAHJI**
Controversy over the death of Shahji. Muddachari *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 73-74 biblogr
- SHAIJA, S.A.**
See Raghu Rama Raju, A. jt. auth.
- SHAIKH AHMED HUSSAIN**
See Kajipet, Omprakash jt. auth.
- SHAIKH, T.S.**
Changing organisation culture—Not an exercise in futility: A case of All India Management Association. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 104 06
- SHAILENDRA KUMAR and Sharma, Ravinder Kumar**
Research work at post-graduate level in library and information science—Dissertation study of D U and U P. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(3) Se'87 119-24 tabs
- SHAILENDRA SINGH**
Frustrations in organisations: Relationship with organisational climate. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 446-60 anpdx tabs
- SHAKESPEARE, William**
Scepticism in Shakespeare and other essays. D.C. Biswas. Ravindra Bharati Univ. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 12: 1-5
Shakespeare and Keats. Subodh Chandra Sengupta. *Shakespeare Soc Eastern India* Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87

SHAKESPEARE, William (contd)

12: 1-5

Shakespeare in India. S. Nagarajan and S. Viswanathan. New Delhi, OUP. 118 p. Rs 79 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8: 4-6

William Shakespeare: The complete works. Stanley Wells and Gary Taylor. Oxford, Clarendon Press. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 My'87 12: 1-5+

SHAKUNTALA SINGH

See Ajai Ji. auth.

SHAKURY, Sabah A.

The rise of neo-colonialism in Conrad's *nestromo*. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 3-22

SHALIGRAM, B.P.

The urban cooperative banks and their employees. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Ji'87 8-12

SHAM LAL

Life and letters: A hard look at Sartre. *TI* 12 Mr'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: A quixotic enterprise. *TI* 24 Se'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: A Kafka in reverse. *TI* 24 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Life and letters: A toothless radicalism. *TI* 26 Se'87 6: 3-5

Life and letters: A touch of megalomania. *TI* 4 Je'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: After the apocalypse. *TI* 23 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Diversity in unity. *TI* 30 Ja'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Drenched with Innocence. *TI* 16 Ja'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Erosions of identity. *TI* 7 My'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: High-Tech fever. *TI* 21 Nv'87 8: 3-5

Life and letters: Humanities in the dump. *TI* 10 Se'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: In the showbiz. *TI* 30 Ji'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Latching on to the future. *TI* 13 Fe'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Meeting the other K. *TI* 2 Ji'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: The mark of zero. *TI* 21 My'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Modernity in distress. *TI* 27 Fe'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Nightmare of reason. *TI* 2 Ja'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Search for meaning. *TI* 19 De'87 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Shallow are the roots. *TI* 9 Ap'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: The day it ran out of gas. *TI* 7 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Life and letters: The tradition of the new. *TI* 10 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Two cheers for Perestroika. *TI* 5 De'87 6: 3-5

Life and letters: Unsettling experience. *TI* 18 Je'88 6: 3-5

Life and letters: When a dream goes sour. *TI* 27 Ag'88 6: 3-5

The national scene: Does language matter? *TI* 25 Mr'88 6: 3-5

The national scene: Not by self-righteousness. *TI* 19 Se'87 6: 3-5

The national scene: Slums of the mind. *TI* 13 Ag'88 6: 3-5

The new Soviet course: Many a question mark. *TI* 16 Ji'88 6: 3-5

A poet in exile: The torment of language. *TI* 27 Oc'87 6: 3-5

SHAMBHAVANANDA, Swami

Swami Brahmananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 131-36

SHAMBHUJI and Sen, A.K.

A factor analytic study of some psycho-medical variable in hysteric patients and normals. *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 23-32 bibliogr tabs

SHAMSUDDIN

Education and International relations. *Progr of Educ* 62(5) De'87 111-13+

Glimpses of Bastor. *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 2-3

Reminiscences of Bapu. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 8-9+

Telugu books for Millions. *TI* 19 Oc'87 6: 7-8

Why parent teacher co-operation. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 191-92

SHAN, Harnam Singh

Concept of ideal love in Dasam Granth. *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 38-46

SHANBHAG, K.G.

Reforms in China: A delicate balancing act. *Commerce* 156(4000) 16 Ja'88 14-17

SHANKAR, D.A.

The Naulakha and post Kipling British fiction on India. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987 71-79

SHANKAR, L.

Cost and integrated accounting in construction industry. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 585-88

SHANKAR, Lekha J.

The Shastra according to Shastri. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Mr'87 5

SHANKAR, P.

The soap wars. *Business India* 273 22 Ag'88 48-58

SHANKARACHARYA (of Dwarka)

Unholy trial. A.G. Noorani. *III Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 50-53

SHANKARACHARYA (of Kaladi)

Ahe Acharya (Sankara of Kaladi). I.S. Madugula. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 156 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

SHANKARACHARYA (of Kanchi)

The curious case of the missing monk. K.P. Sunil. *III Wkly India* 108(35) 18 Se'87 9-17

SHANKARACHARYA (of Puri)

Meeting the sadhu offensive. *Link* 30(7) 20 Se'87 8-10

"When bodies are not equal, how can rights be equal? Niranjan Dev Teerth. *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 26-29

SHANKARACHARYA Math

Authentic heritage. *III Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nr'87 44-45

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

519

- Much ado about nothing! K.P. Sunil III
Wkly India 108(48) 12 De'87 38-39
- SHANKARACHARYAS**
 The Shankaracharya tradition. *IE (Mag)*
 20 Se'87 1: 1-8+
- SHANKARAI AH, K.**
 See Kajipet, Omprakash Jt. auth.
 and Khan, Mohd. Akbar
 — Nehru birth anniversary: Nehru and
 balanced regional development. *Yojana*
 31(20) 1 Nv'87 32-34
- SHANKARAN, T.S.**
 Towards a comprehensive legislation for
 construction workers. *Popular Jurist* 4(4)
 Ji-Ag'87 5-7
- SHANKARDASS, Rani Dhavan**
 Electoral politics in Britain. *Mainstream*
 25(47) 8 Ag'87 15-17
 Patelism sans Gandhism. *Mainstream*
 26(13) 9 Ja'88 7+
- SHANKHDHER, M.M.**
 Rajiv-Reagan talks can open new chapter
 in Indo-US relations. *Organiser* 39(24)
 22 Nv'87 6
- SHANMUGHAM, R. and Narayanamurthy, S.**
 Increasing stream hypothesis of corporate
 dividend policy: A study of Indian
 companies. *Indian Management* 27(3)
 Mr'88 10-13
- SHANTHA KUMARI, S.J.**
 Sociometric status and social adjustment of
 high school girls in Madras city. *Experi-*
ments in Educ 16(5) My'88 107-10
- SHANTHAMANI, V.S.**
 The perceived level of worker's job satis-
 faction in a factory. *Indian J Industr*
Relations 23(3) Ja'88 360-72 bibliogr
 tabs
- SHANTHA MURTHY, M.C.**
 Karnataka finances: A macro analysis. *ET*
 25 Ag'88 5: 7-8
- SHAPIRO, Michael C. and Schiffman, Harold F.**
 Language and society in South Asia. Delhi,
 Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xi, 290 p.
 Rs 130 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 225-26
- SHARAD CHANDRA**
 Nyayapriya. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra. 1987,
 79 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 Ja'88 4: 5-7
- SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.**
 A few inches of Ivory: A profile of modern
 Kannada literature. *India int Centre quart*
 14(2) Sum'87 119-31
 Journalism and journalist. *Mainstream*
 26(30) 7 My'88 13-14
 Tribute to a great editor. *Mainstream* 26(24)
 26 Mr'88 11-12
- SHARAN, R.H.**
 Prime Minister of India: The role of
 personality and social forces. *Calcutta J*
Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 1-28 bibliogr-
 ft-n
- SHARANSKY, Natan**
 The gulag. III *Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88
 40-43
- SHARE capital**
 See Capital stock
- SHARES of stock**
 See Stocks
- SHARIA (Islamic law)**
 See Islamic law
- SHARIEFF, I.A.**
 See Parthasarathy, R. Jt. auth.
- SHARLA, Bal Raj**
 Origin of the word 'Haryana'. *Haryana Rev*
 21(11) Nv'87 10-12
- SHARMA, A.K.**
 Materials management. *Indian Management*
 26(11) Nv'87 25-26
 Social implications of urbanization in India.
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 35-46 bibliogr
 tabs
 — and Saxena, Ashutosh
 Production and reproduction in Moslem
 countries. *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 66-71
 appdx bibliogr tabs
- SHARMA, Alakh N.**
 Punjab crisis: Origin, development and
 climax. *J soc econ Stud* 4(3) Ji-Se'87
 245-62
 — and Gupta, Shalbal
 Bihar: Stagnation or growth. New Delhi,
 Spectrum Pub 1987. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Fe'88 4: 6-8
- SHARMA, Archana**
 See Roy-Choudhury, Arati and others
 Jt. auth.
- SHARMA, Arvind**
 On the date of the Ta-Yun-Ching. *quart Rev*
Hist Stud 26(2) Ji-Se'86 3-9 bibliogr
 See also French, Hal W. Jt. auth.
- SHARMA, B.B.**
 Cooperative housings federation serving the
 houseless. *Cooperators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88
 51-54
 See also Ghal, K.K. Jt. auth.
- SHARMA, B.B.L. and others**
 People's participation in health care. *soc*
Change 17(1) Mr'87 34-52
- SHARMA, B.D.**
 Education and society. *J educ Planning and*
Adm 1(2) Ap'87 38-56
- SHARMA, B.C.**
 The mission to Kabul. *J Hist Cult* 1(2)
 De'87 29-36 bibliogr
- SHARMA, B.K.**
 See Ganguly, Nirmal Jt. auth.
- SHARMA, B.M.**
 See Sinha, R.P. Jt. auth.
- SHARMA, B.N.K.**
 Philosophy of Sri Madhvacharya. Delhi,
 Motilal Banarsidass. 1986. xxxi, 485 p.
 Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(11) Ag'87 465-68
- SHARMA, B.R.**
 Bank frauds. *CBIBull* 21(10) Oc'87 3-8
 Judicial appointments: Need for an
 independent constitutional authority.
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 180-87
 Mahadevi: Voice of suffering womanhood.
Patriot 20 Se'87 4: 3-7
 Motivational crisis in Indian management:
 A case of existential slothness. New Delhi,
 IIPA. 1986. 196 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87
 372-76
 Suspect documents examination through
 the ages. *CBIBull* 21(4) Ap'87 1-4

SHARMA, B.S.

Economic support for HFA/2000 B. *ET* 25 Mr'88 5: 7-8

SHARMA, Baldev R.

Grievance management in Indian Industry. *Indian Management* 27(7) Ji'88 9-14 bibliogr tabs

Not by bread alone: A study of organizational climate and employer-employee relations in India. New Delhi, Shri Ram Centre. 1987, 191 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1494-95; *HT (Mag)* 13 De'87 8: 4-6; *Patriot* 2 Ag'87 4: 1-4; *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 381-83

— and Venkata Ratnam, C.S.

Organisational climate and supervisory-management relations in Atlantic Tyres Limited. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 75-97 appdx tabs

Organizational climate and supervisory—Management relations in Bharat Engineering Corporation: A case study. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Ji'88 153-65 tabs

Organisational climate and supervisor management relations in Bharat Ispat Nigam. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 1-28 appdx tabs

SHARMA, Brahm Autar

"The home rule leagues and the Indian National Congress (1914-1919)". *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'86 30-38 bibliogr

SHARMA, D.D.

Gender system in Sub-Himalayan languages. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 91-98

Linguistic acculturation: A case of complete convergence. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 95-111 bibliogr

SHARMA, D.P.

Heeing pays in alkali soils. *Farmer and Purlament* 23(7) Ji'88 19-20

SHARMA, Dharendra

Intellectual dissent and suppression. *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 13-14

SHARMA, Durga Dass

See Sharma, R K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, G.D.

Equity quality and costs: Some fundamental issues and evidence. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 30-37 tab

— and Mridula

Elite in the making. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities. 1986, 163 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 13-15

SHARMA, C.P.

Congress and the peasant movement in Bihar. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 90 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)*, 3 Ja'88 12: 2-5

SHARMA, G.R.

Menander and the Reh inscription; a review article. V.S. Pathak and V.B. Rao *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Je'85 117-26

SHARMA, Gopal

Motivating children for reading. *Primary Teacher* 12(9) Ji'87 4-6

SHARMA, Gunanidhi

A simple model of Nepal monetary sector: Macroeconomic approach. *Arthaniti* 28 1982-84 42-54

SHARMA, H.L.

The psychodynamics of yoga. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, ix, 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 228

Wisdom of Vedanta. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, xiv, 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 229

— and Sharma, P.K.

Development of entrepreneurship in Kamaun region of Uttar Pradesh. *Commerce* 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 18-20

SHARMA, H.N.

See Sharma, P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, H.P.

Disarming aggressive trade unionism through proper motivation. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 4: 1-8

SHARMA, H.R.

The Jammu co-operative super bazar. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 57-59

— and others

Rural farm size and inequality: A case study. *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 47-53 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Hari Dev

See Kumar, Ravinder jt. auth.

SHARMA, Hem Raj

Indian socialism and economic policies. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 13-14
Role of public sector in India. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 183-87

SHARMA, Hira Lal

A regression analysis of the determinants of rural out-migration at village level. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 286-95 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, I.K.

The lotus: Toru's testament of faith. *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 14-20.
A quick view of the Dharamsala seminar. *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 83-87

SHARMA, Inder

Travelling agents and tour operators need incentives. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 1: 5-8+

SHARMA, J.C.

See Dikshit, R D. jt. auth.

— and others

A study of the genetic traits in the Knod tribe of Orissa. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 50-58 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, J.K.

Agricultural land utilisation, planning and development of Dharwad taluk, Karnataka. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 143-53 figs

Doctor Faustus: A critique. New Delhi, Sterling 1985, 138 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Litterit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86 83

Women in Vardhana India. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 129-44 bibliogr

See also Narang, A.S. jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.L.

See Sood, Kuldip jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.S.

See Singh, A.K. jt. auth.

SHARMA, K.

See Sharma, J.C. and others jt. auths.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

521

- SHARMA, K.C.**
See Upadhyaya, R.B. jt. auth.
- SHARMA, K.K.**
See Srivastava, A.B. jt. auth.
and Johri, B.K.
- The partition in India-English novels.
Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 1984, 167 p. Rs 70
Book Rev
J Indian Writing English 15(2) Ji'87
43-44
- SHARMA, K.L.**
Subjectivity and absolute: A study of K.C.
Bhattacharya's philosophy. Jaipur, Aalekh
Pub. 1986, II, 215 p. Rs 125 Book Rev
Patriot 15 Nv'87 4:3-7
- SHARMA, K.N.**
Role of non-governmental organisations in
Nepals development process. *Indian J
Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 708-16 bibliogr
- SHARMA, Kalpana**
Women and religion. *IE (Mag)* 3 Ja'88
2:1-5
- SHARMA, Kishore**
Shipping policy needed. *ET* 2 Oc'87 5:7-8
- SHARMA, Kushai**
See Mishra, S.N. jt. auth.
- SHARMA, L.K.**
Privatising public sector. *Mainstream* 26(40)
Ji'88 24+
- SHARMA, Lakshmi Raj**
In defence of J. Middleton Murry Dikshit
Pub H. Rs 150 Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88
12:1-5
- SHARMA, Lokesh**
Golden girl. *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87
34-35
Golden girl New Delhi, Penguin bks.
119 p. Rs 35 Book Rev
ET 20 De'87 6:2-4
Golden girl: P.T. Usha's story. *IE (Mag)*
3 Ja'88 1:1-8
Golden girl: The autobiography of P.T.
Usha. New Delhi, Penguin. Rs 35
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Ja'88
11:1-5
- SHARMA, M.L.**
A Gandhian approach to communal harmony
in India. *Gandhi Marg* 9(11) Fe'88 659-71
Students and the problem of national inte-
gration. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 300-06
See also Dak, T.M. and others jt.
auth.; Punia, Deep and others jt. auths.;
Rai, H.S. and others jt. auths.
- and Dak, T.M.
Aging in India—Challenge for society.
Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 250 p. Rs 150
Book Rev
Patriot 22 My'88 4:3-7
- , eds
Caste and class in agrarian society—dyna-
mics of rural development. New Delhi,
Ajanta Pub. 1985, 256 p. Rs 150 Book
Rev
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87
185-88
- SHARMA, Madhu and Dang, Ravinder**
Crime and women: A psychological pers-
pective. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87
126-30 bibliogr fig tab
- SHARMA, Maya**
Mahadevi: Meera of Hindi poetry. *ET*
20 Se'87 3:1-6+
- SHARMA, Monica**
Organising services for mental health in
India: Select issues. *Health and Popula-
tion* 9(3) Ji-Se'86 129-38 bibliogr tab
Research in planning and management of
nutrition programmes. *Health and Popula-
tion* 9(4) Oc-De'86 192-204
— and others
Nutrition programmes in Himachal Pradesh:
Select management issues. *Health and
Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 55-66 bibliogr
tabs
A situational analysis of nutrition care in
Himachal Pradesh. *Health and Population*
9(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-17 bibliogr tabs
- SHARMA, Mukul**
ET ? *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 28-29
Fast forward. *III Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87
8-17
- SHARMA, N.N.**
Parasites of buffalo. *Indian Fmg* 37(6)
Se'87 37-38+
- SHARMA, Narendra**
AICC: Ideological shift, no policy perspec-
tive. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 3-4
BJP: Uncertain course. *Mainstream* 26(27)
16 Ap'88 4-5+
Congress-I: Chaotic existence. *Mainstream*
26(20) 27 Fe'88 4+
IR bill: Harmful features. *Mainstream* 26(35)
11 Je'88 9-10+
Janata: Quickfix arrangement. *Mainstream*
26(33) 28 My'88 4
Meaning of RSS Nagpur conclave. *Main-
stream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 35-36
The Punjab mess. *Mainstream* 26(12)
2 Ja'88 3+
- SHARMA, Nasira**
Shalmali (Hindi novel). Delhi, Hind Pocket
bks. 1987, 172 p. Rs 60 Book Rev
Link 30(27) 7 Fe'88 38-39
- SHARMA, O.P.**
Child marriage on the decline in Jammu and
Kashmir. *soc Welfare* 34(8) Nv'87 14-15+
Financial relations between centre, states
and local self governments in India. New
Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 225 p. Rs 200 Book
Rev
FE 22 My'88 5:4-8
- SHARMA, P. and Sharma, H.N.**
Identification, ranking and grouping of
service centres: A case study of Newgong
district. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2)
1985 12-20 bibliogr figs tabs
- SHARMA, P.K.**
Puddling for wetland rice. *Indian Fmg* 38(1)
Ap'88 5-6
See also Sharma, H.L. jt. auth.
- SHARMA, P.N.**
Evaluation of social development program-
mes. *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 2-3+
IRDP and forestry alleviation strategies:
An appraisal. *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88
17-22
Participatory planning for village develop-
ment. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 10-14

SHARMA, Pratap

Days of the turban. London, Bodley Head.
1986. 885 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian PEN 48(3) Ji-Se'87 22-24;
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 29 Mr'87 12

SHARMA, R.C.

Efficiency in administration. *Vedic Path*
50(2-4) Mr'88 86-91

A fresh appraisal of Bharhut. *Indian Mus*
Bull 20 1985 32-37 bibliogr figs

Rent control act needs change. *ET* 20 My'88
5:7-8

SHARMA, R.D.

How fair is Delhi Rent Control Bill? *TI*
4 Ag'88 4:7-8

Muslim personal law: A case for reform.
Man and Devel 9(4) De'87 30-37

Need to strengthen the judiciary. *TI* 27 Je'88
4:7-8

Saving judiciary from collapse. *TI* 14 De'87
6:7-8

Why blame the system? *Tribune* 22 My'88
1:1-8

SHARMA, R.K. and Dhawan, Saroj

Health problems of rural women. *Health and*
Population 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 18-25 bibliogr
tabs

— and Sharma, Durga Dass

Farmers' socio-personal traits and wheat
farming practices. *Rural India* 50(7-8)
Ji-Ag'87 129-32

SHARMA, R.N.

Indian psycho-philosophy and its impact on
leadership and team building. *Manage-*
ment and Lab Stud 13(1) Ja'88 47-52

SHARMA, R.P.

Men were masters. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ji'88
1:1-8+

SHARMA, R.R.

Social parameters of the agrarian transfor-
mation of Soviet Central Asia: The his-
torico-cultural context. *Int Stud* 24(2)
Ap-Je'87 113-31

SHARMA, R.S.

Production techniques and social forma-
tions in Vedic and post-Vedic times; a
review article. Suraj Bhan *Indian Hist Rev*
11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 111-16

Zero base budgeting for Indian universities.
Prashastika 15(4) Oc-De'86 47-57 bibliogr
tabs

SHARMA, Radha Krishna

Nationalism, social reform and Indian
women: A study of the interaction between
our national movement and the movement
of social reform among women. Patna.
Janaki Pra. 1981, 311 p. Rs 95 *Book*
Rev

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
266-67

SHARMA, Ram Nath

The philosophical elite and modernization
of India. *Vedic Path* 50(1) Je'87 17-27

SHARMA, Ravinder Kumar

See Shalendra Kumar Jt. auth.

SHARMA, Rita

Taxes and cost of capital. *econ and Pol*
Wkly 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1555-58

SHARMA, S.C.

Ninth Finance Commission—An unique
feature with arduous task ahead. *Southern*

Econ 26(9) 1 Se'87 5-6

Share of profit in the Indian manufacturing
sector with particular references to the jute
industry: An empirical study. *Man and*
Devel 9(4) De'87 113-60

World economic situation: A third world
perspective. *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-
Se'87 187-200 tabs

SHARMA, S.K.

Betrayal of Mahatma Gandhi. *Gandhi Marg*
9(6) Se'87 330-35

Hopes for Harijans. *Haryana Rev* 21(10)
Oc'87 17-18

Technology and policy options for rural
housing. *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87
127-41

SHARMA, S.L., ed.

Development: Socio-cultural dimensions.
Jalpur, Rawat Pub. 1986, xxi, 264 p.
Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 114-15

SHARMA, S.M.

Glimpse of Ganga pollution control works at
Kanpur. *Civic Affairs* 85(4) Nv'87 9-15

SHARMA, S.P.

Taxation by municipalities. Delhi, Pratibha
Pub. 1986, 96, 188 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(3) Ji-Se'87 94-95

See Jagdish Kumar and others Jt.
auths.

SHARMA, S.T.

Kipling's India: A study of some short
stories. *Literary Criterion* 22(4) 1987
54-61

SHARMA, Sameer

Effect of Nagarjunasagar on the agricultural
economy of Guntur. *Administrator* 32(4)
Oc-De'87 427-46 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Sangita

See Hingar, Asha Jt. auth.

SHARMA, Satish K.

Political dimension of socio-religious
reform movements. *soc Action* 37(3) Ji-
Se'87 264-74 bibliogr

SHARMA, Shalendra

The politics of race in Fiji. *econ and Pol*
Wkly 22(49) 5 De'87 2096-99

SHARMA, Shankar Dayal

Reading in Indo-Soviet friendship and co-
operation. Bombay, Central Press, 1987,
130 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 20 Se'87 4:1-4

S.D. Sharma offers to quit as Cong MP as
defy ruling. *TI* 24 Fe'88 1:1-4+

The witch-hunting Dr. Shankar Dayal
Sharma. *Organiser* 39(38) 6 Mr'88 1+

—, ed.

Studies in Indo-Soviet cooperation. New
Delhi, Kalamkar Pra. 1981, xxii, 298 p.
Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-83

SHARMA, Subhash

The premier Indian law of industrial relation:
Role of authorities. *Indian Worker* 35(44)
3 Ag'87 4-6; 35(45) 10 Ag'87 4-5

SHARMA, Sudhir K.

Biogasification banana peeling and Ipomeea
flatulosa leaves. *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(7)
Ap'88 324-32 bibliogr figs tabs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

523

- SHARMA, Sunita**
See Sarita Jt. auth.
- SHARMA, T.P.**
Fire research and testing activities in India—
Role of the Central Building Research
Institute. *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87
210 14 appdx
- SHARMA, T.R.**
Political development: An inadequate
analytical tool with adequate ideological
thrust. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88
47-57
What is Intelligence? *J Indian Educ* 8(2)
Je'87 8-11
- , ed.
Essays on Rabindranath Tagore. Ghaziabad,
Vimal Pra. 297 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Ja'88 8: 1-2
- SHARMA, Tej Ram**
Personal and geographical names in the
Gupta inscriptions. Delhi, Concept Pub.
1978, xxviii, 378 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 203-04
- SHARMA, Tyagaraj**
Eighth plan power schemes heading for a
mess. *ET* 31 De'87 1: 1-4+
- SHARMA, V.K.**
See Narain, P. Jt. auth.
- SHARMA, Vichitra**
The new President. *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87
6: 3-6
- SHARMA, Vijya**
Who really runs Delhi? *HT (Mag)* 7 Ag'88
6: 5-8+
- SHARMA, Virendra Kumar**
Some characteristic features of Hindu
marriages in Uttar Pradesh in late nine-
teenth and early twentieth centuries *quart*
Rev Hist Stud 26(1) Ap-Je'86 39-45 bib-
liogr
- SHASHI, S.S.**
Gujars: The Nomads of the Himalayas.
Kurukshetra 36(4) Ja'88 13-14
Kurbas—Shepherds of Karnataka. *Main-
stream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 27-28
- SHASHIBHOOSHAN, M.G.**
Roman coins from Kerala. *Malayalam Lit*
Surv 9(1) Ja-Je'87 75 80 bibliogr
- SHASTRI, Indira Chandra**
Sati or self-sacrifice? *Patriot (Mag)*
29 Nv'87 3: 4-6
- SHASTRI, Lalita**
The lonely lady. *Pritish Nandy III Wkly India*
109(24) 12 Je'88 8-17
- SHASTRI, P.D.**
See Arya, Krishan Singh Jt. auth.
- SHASTRI, Ravi**
The Sastra according to Shastri. Lekha J.
Shankar *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
15 Mr'87 5
- SHASTRI, S.V.**
Towards a definition of Indian English.
CIEFL Newsletter 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'83 1-8
bibliogr tab
- SHASTRI, Yajneshwar S.**
Umasvall's contribution to Indian philoso-
phy. *Jain J* 22(1) Ji'87 6-11
- SHATROV, Mikhail**
On staging of Shatrov's "Revolutionary
Etude". Rashmi Deralawamy *Patriot (Mag)*
14 Fe'88 1: 1-6
- SHAUKAT ALI**
See Naqvi, Jamal and others Jt. auths.
- SHAUKAT Ali, Zeenat**
Marriage and divorce in Islam: An appra-
isal. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, xlii, 264 p.
Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(4)
De'87 331-33; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
17 Ja'88 13: 1-5
- SHAW, G.K.**
Rational expectations, the government
budget constraint and the applicability of
economic theory to developing countries.
Indian J Econ 68(288) Ji'87 55-65 bib-
liogr
- SHAW, George Benard**
Man and superman: Shaw's statement on
creative evolution—A modern analysis.
Carlyle A. Mcfarland *Punjab Univ Res*
Bull (Arts) 18(2) Oc'87 75-80 bibliogr
- SHAW, William**
See Conder, Susan and others Jt.
auths.
- SHEARMON, Hugh**
Some thoughts on meditation. *Theosophist*
409(6) Mr'88 220-24
- SHEEHAN, Gary**
See Martin, Richard C. and others Jt.
auths.
- SHEEP**
Diseases
Controlling stomach worms in sheep and
goats. K. James Christopher *Farmer and*
Parliament 23(2) Fe'88 21-22+
- Rajasthan
Use of nitrate and magnesium rich waters in
desert sheep farming. J.P. Mittal *Indian*
Fmg 37(10) Ja'88 29-31
- SHEIK ALI, B.**
Ideas in history. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87
1-12
Indian traditions and creation of an Indian
identity. *Univ News* 26(17) 25 Ap'88 1-5
- SHEIKH MUHAMMAD**
Hazrat Mian Mir Akhlaq Husain *Sikh Rev*
36(414) Je'88 15-18
- SHEKAR, Sanobar**
The delinquent and the educational process.
Bombay, Tata Inst Soc Sci. 1987, 64 p.
Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 16(1) Ja'88 78
- SHELLAC**
See Lac
- SHELLY, Sushama**
The man, his muscle and his mood. *TI*
(Suppl) 7 Nv'87 1: 1-8+
- SHENDURNIKER, Ganesh S. and Shen-
durniker, Prabha S., eds.**
In search of cooperative excellence.
Bombay, Maharashtra State Coop Bank
Ltd 1987, 352 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 156(4009) 19 Mr'88 19-20
- SHENDURNIKER, Prabha S., eds.**
See Shendurniker, Ganesh S. Jt. ed.
- SHENOY, Y. Umanatha**
Two Sanskrit inscriptions from Bantwal.
quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'88 457-60
- SHEORAN, Ram Singh**
See Menah, Jitendra Jt. auth.

SHERGIL, Amrita

Three phases in a reaction to Amrita Shergil. Sukanta Basu *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 97-98

SHERGILL, H.S.

Growing imbalance in agricultural sector. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 15-19

SHERIDAN, Daniel P.

Distinct by God's word: Diversity and the theology of religions. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 164-77

SHERRARD, Phillip

The universal tradition. *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 5-20

SHESHAGIRI RAO, B.

"Indomitable"—A biography of S R. Kulkarni. Bombay, Mohan Rao, B. 230 p. Book Rev
ET 30 Ap'87 6:5-8

SHETH, D.L.

Reservation policy revisited. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1957-62 ft-n

SHETH, K.M.

Indian maritime labour scenario. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 19-22

SHETH, M.M.

Cos Amendment Bill: From private to public. ET 8 Oc'87 5:7-8

Scheme needs change. ET 3 Mr'88 5:7-8

SHETH, N.R.

The social framework of an Indian factory. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. e 2. 1981, xxxi, 181 p. Rs 60 Book Rev
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 181-84

SHETH, V.S.

Eritrean struggle for independence: Internal and external dimensions. *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 58-64

Non-aligned support to frontline states: A case of Africa Fund. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 45-52 ft-n

SHETH, Vasant J.

Shipping Industry: Beating the trend. ET 27 Ag'88 5:3-6

SHETTY, Asha

Hill roads: Mills to go. ET (Suppl) 8 De'87 2:1-4

Services: Sentinel of growth? ET (Suppl) 14 Ja'88 1:5-8+

SHIFTING cultivation

India, North-eastern

Social, cultural and economic dimensions of shifting cultivation in North East India. R S. Mann *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 168-78

SHILTS, Randy

And the band played on. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 630 p. Rs 225 Book Rev
HT (Mag) 10 Ji'88 5:1-4

SHINDE, Karamveer

Renaissance in western India: Karamveer V.R. Shinde (1873-1944). Shivaprabha Ghugare Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, 14x22 cms, illus, ix 266 p. Rs 90 Book Rev
Indica 25(2) Se'88 174-76

SHINGADA, Hemraj

Act creates riddles ET 21 De'87 5:7-8
Gratuity payment: Lacunae in the act. ET 9 Nv'87 5:8-6

Simple solutions are available. ET 30 De'87 5:7-8

SHINGH, Prakash M. and others

Development of social forestry in India. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 182 p. Rs 69 Book Rev

Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 686

SHIP safety

See Ships—Safety regulations

SHIP-building

Integrated manning in perspective. B.S. Makhija *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 17-20

Production standards

Standardization in the fields of ship-building, cargo movement and packaging. S.P. Abbey *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 292-93+ India

Bleeding protection; editorial. ET 27 Ja'88 5:1-2

SHIPBUILDING industry and trade

India

Shipbuilding: Stunted growth. D. Prabhakara Rao *Commerce* 155(3979) 22 Ag'87 5-12

Shipping policy needed. Kishore Sharma ET 2 Oc'87 5:7-8

SHIPMAN, David

The good film and video guide, London, Hodder. £ 9.95 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 13

SHIPMENT of goods

Carrier's liability. K.V. Hariharan *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 29-30

See also

Packing for shipment

SHIPPING

Conflicting perceptions plague our shipping policy. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(6) 1987 7-8+

Greater tempos in shipping and others transport areas Rajesh Pilot *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 7-8

Implications of GATT negotiating on services for national shipping. H.B. Desai *Commerce* 156(4002) 30 Ja'88 17-19

Modern concepts alone will help shipping to survive S.S. Mangaoker ET (Suppl) 21 Ja'88 1:1-4+

Perspectives on international shipping. Victor D. Norman *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 7-10

Roots of global crisis in shipping. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 6-7+

74th ILO maritime conference. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 17-23

74th ILO maritime conference: Texts of conventions and recommendations adopted. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 17-44

Shipping-reviving a sinking trade. Krishan Dev *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 9-11

Survival in the world of shipping. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 15-19

Trends in world shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 17-22 tabs

World perspectives for shipping. M.G. Graham *Indian Shipping* 39(5) 1987 9-16

See also

Coastwise shipping
Free ports and zones
Maritime law
Tonnage

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

525

Finance

Challenges in shipping: Financial aspects.
B.S. Makhija *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11)
1987 11-13+

Law

See Maritime law

Rates

Freight increase; editorial. *ET* 2 Ja'88
5:1-2

Will uptrend in freight rates last long? *ET*
(Suppl) 21 Ja'88 8:1-8

India

Commercial aspect of shipping in 2000 AD.
J.C. Anand *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11)
1987 7-10

Finance ministry for takeover. *ET* 3 Ja'88
1:6-8+

Improved performance despite tonnage
depletion. Sahetiya Srichand *ET* (Suppl)
21 Ja'88 1:1-5+

Indian shipping industry—A provocative evaluation.
N. Vaghul *Indian Shipping* 39(12)
1987 5-6

Indian shipping perspectives. H.B. Desai.
New Delhi, Anupama Pub. 1988, 359 p.
Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4004) 13 Fe'88 28-29;
Indian Shipping 40(1-2) 1988 29

Indian shipping—Present and future. S.N.
Sanklecha *Indian Shipping* 40(3-4) 1988
7-24

New horizon in shipping. *Link* 30(42)
22 My'88 21-24

Shipping industry: Beatin' the trend.
Vasant J. Sheth *ET* 27 Ag'88 5:3-6

Shipping policy needed. Kishore Sharma
ET 2 Oc'87 5-7-8

25th National Maritime day celebrations.
Indian Shipping 40(3-4) 1988 25-28

Training in commercial shipping management
in India—new challenges. H.V.
Hariharan *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988
13-15

See also

Free ports and zones—India
Inland water transportation—India

History

India and the Ocean: 1500-1800. Ashin Das
OUP. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Nv'87
12:1-5

SHIPPING Credit and Investment Company
of India

SCICI Chairman's support for incentives to
shipping. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 3-6

SHIPS

Cargo

See also

Cargo handling

Masts and rigging

See Masts and rigging

Safety regulations

Global maritime distress and safety system.
Indian Shipping 39(6) 1987 13-26

Maritime legislation for safer shipping and
cleaner Oceans. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8)
1987 7-18

Maritime legislation for safer shipping and
cleaner Oceans. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8)
1987 19-27+

India

Licensing policy for Indian ships. *Indian*
Shipping 40(5) 1988 7-11

SHIRODKAR, P.P.

Goa's struggle for freedom. Delhi, Ajanta
Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ji'88
11:1-5

SHIROKOV, G.

'Economic problems can only be solved
through political measures': Shirokov
Link 30(41) 15 My'88 31-35

SHIROMANI Gurdwara Prabandhak Com-
mittee

Complete disarray; editorial. *TI* 9 Se'88
6:1-2

Leadership vacuum; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'87
6:1-2

Replacing the priests; editorial. *TI* 3 Ja'88
4:1-2

Ridiculous claims; editorial. *TI* 10 Ja'88
4:1-2

Rival factions claim SGPC presidentship.
TI 17 Oc'87 1:7-8+

SGPC dismisses high priests: Harcharan
replaces Rode. *TI* 31 My'88 1:1-3+

SGPC's final collapse; editorial. *TI*
19 Oc'87 6:1-2

SGPC's volte face; editorial. *TI* 1 Je'88
6:1-2

Tasks before the SGPC; editorial. *TI*
15 Oc'87 6:1-2

SHIV Sena

Re emergence of Shiv Sena: The politics of
coercion. A.S. Abraham *TI* 29 Ap'88
6:3-5

Sena's challenge; editorial. *TI* 13 Ag'88
6:1-2

A serious reverse; editorial. *TI* 16 De'87
6:1-2

See also

Thackeray, Bal

SHIVA, Mira

How not to ban a drug: The case of EP.
Popular Jurist 4(6) Nv-De'87 14-18

SHIVAJI, Bharati

The art of Mohiniyattam. New Delhi,
Lancer Int. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 23 Ag'87 5:6-8; *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 8 Mr'87 11-12

SHIVANATH

One novel some stories and poems. *Indian*
Lit 30(6) Nv-De'87 41-48

SHIVANJALI

Will Khan's view of India's partition. *TI*
29 Se'87 6:7-8

SHIVANNA, K.S.

The agrarian relations with special reference
to revenue terms as reflected in Kannada
inscriptions during 17th and 18th centuries.
J Hist Stud 20 1987 38-42 bibliogr-
ft-n

The American soldiers in India during the
Second World War (1942-45). *J Hist Stud*
19 1985 55-65 bibliogr

The civil war between Govinda III and
Stambha—A study in diplomatic history.
J Hist Stud 20 1987 1-6 bibliogr

SHIVARUDRAPPA, G.

Vocationalisation, of education. Bombay.
Himalaya Pub H. 1988, vii, 377 p. Rs 199
Book Rev

Patriot 14 Fe'88 4:1-3

SHIVIAH, M.

New perspectives on economic development
and development administration and
implications for the structure of
panchayat raj. *J Rural Devel* 8(4) Ji'87
329-47 bibliogr

SHIVPURI, Jagdish

Mulk Raj Anand's the road: An inter-
pretation. *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Ja-De'88
19-26

SHOBHA RAO

See Chakravartti, M.R. and others Jt.
auths

SHOCKLEY, William B.

Road to fascism. Premalata Goel *Patriot*
(Mag) 7 Fe'88 1:1-6

SHOE industry and trade

India

See also
Beta Industry

SHORT, James F., ed.

The social fabric: Dimensions and issues.
London, Sage Pub. 1986, 366 p. \$ 14.95
Book Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88
528-29

SHORT stories, American

Humour in Hemingway's short stories.
Surender Singh Sangwan *Panjab Univ Res*
Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87 55-57 bibliogr-
fit-n

SHORT stories, Assamese

Translations into English

The Elephant: Assamiya short story.
Homen Borgohain *Pratibha India* 6(3)
Ap-Je'87 19-22

In the land of dead. Devabrata Das *Indian*
Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 41-45

SHORT stories, Bengali

Translations into English

An astronomer of antiquity: A Bengali short
story. Saradindu Bandopadhyaya *Pratibha*
India 6(4) Ji-Se'87 33-38

The heroine: Bengali short story. Sunil
Gangopadhyay *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-
Je'87 9-12

Not all in fun: A selection form tales by
Parashuram. J.M. Jeardar, Tr. Bookland
Int. Rs 14 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87
13; 3-5

SHORT stories, English

Mae west is dead Adam Mars-Jones.
London, Faber and Faber. £ 8.50 Book
Rev

Ti (Sunday Rev) 29 My'88 4:5-8

Indian authors

Loneliness. Madhusudan Prasad *Common-
wealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 27-34

Sardar. Bhisham Sahni *III Wkly India*
109(13) 27 Mr'88 51-53

Unshackling from language: Recent Indian
English short story collections. Raji
Narasimhan *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87
129-34

Zahur Baksh. Bhisham Sahni *III Wkly India*
109(12) 20 Mr'88 51-53

SHORT stories, Gujarati

Translations into English

On the banks of the Vatrak—A story of rural
Gujarati. Pannalal Patel *Indian Int Centre*
quart 14(4) 1987 135-42

Well, I'm off! Gujarati short story. Jyotish
Jani *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88
29-31

SHORT stories, Hindi

Translations into English

Ajneya's 1947-stories. Th. Damsteag
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
218-46

A death in Delhi: Modern Hindi Short-
stories. Gordon C. Roadermal. London,
Penguin bks. 1987, 211 p. Rs 45 Book
Rev

ET 20 De'87 6:1-4; *IE (Mag)*
31 Ja'88 5:1-5

The fade-out. Suresh Alok *Pratibha India*
7(1) Oc-De'87 35-41

SHORT stories, Indian

I'm not like that...and other stories. Mauras,
Orient Longman. 1987, Rs 35 Book Rev
Ti (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4:8

SHORT stories, Kannada

Translations into English

Mahadevi. G B. Sajjan. Tr. Dharwad, Karna-
tak Univ 1986, 57 p. Rs 10 Book Rev
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 44-45

Of jungles and the demons: Kannad miscel-
lanea H M. Nayak *Pratibha India* 7(2)
Ja-Mr'88 33-34

SHORT stories, Kashmiri

Translations into English

Where water is scarce; a Kashmiri story.
Bashir Akhtar *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87
61-70

SHORT stories, Malayalam

Translations into English

His earnings; Malayalam short story.
Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai *Pratibha India*
7(2) Ja-Mr'88 9-12

SHORT stories, Marathi

Translations into English

Testimony of an Indian culture. Vileas Sarang
Indian Horizons 36(3-4) 1987 35-39

SHORT stories, Oriya

The black sinner Sachl Raut Roy *Indian Lit*
30(6) Nv-De'87 16-24

The blanket *Pratibha Ray Pratibha India*
7(1) Oc-De'87 7-14

Translations into English

Between daffodil and Gangasuli Oriya short
story. Krushna Prasad Mishra *Pratibha*
India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 13-18

Celebrating the victory. Kallindi Charen
Panigrahi *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987
29-37

Curfew. J P. Das *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87
301-06

The drawing: Oriya short story. Dash
Benhur *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87
31-32

The forbidden street and other stories. J.P.
Das. Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 74 p. Rs 95
Book Rev

Patriot 29 Nv'87 4:5-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

527

SHORT stories, Punjabi

Nostalgic and wistful. N.S. Tasneem *Indian Lit* 80(5) Se-Oct'87 135-38

Translations into English

Kallan Sundari: Punjabi short story. Suran Singh *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 45-48

This is my cow, Sir! Amrita Pritam *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 31-33

SHORT stories, Russian

History sheet, an anthology of Soviet short stories. Y.C. Bhatnagar. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 124 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patrilot 17 Ap'88 4: 3-7

SHORT stories, Sindhi

Chunnu and Munni: Sindhi short story. Kirat Babani *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 15-18

Self and society in Sindhi short stories. K. Satyanarayana Reddy *Indian Writing English* 15(2) Ji'87 31-34

SHORT stories, Spanish

Collected stories. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. New York, Harper. \$16.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Fe'88 5: 6-8

SHORT stories, Tamil

Dear Chap, what's your father's name? Anuradha Ramanan *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 53-60

Translations into English

Does god take bribes? Tamil short story. Janaki Kumari. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 16-18

The Incarnation. Neela Padmanabhan. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987, 145 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 44-45

Jallianwalla Bagh; a Tamil story. Ma Ve. Sivakumar *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 71-78

Justice. Indira Parthasarathy *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 55-60

Waiting for the day-break. Jyothiritha Girija *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 19-22

SHORT stories, Telugu**Translations into English**

The touchstone: Telugu short story. Hita Sri *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 41-44

SHORT stories, Urdu**Translations into English**

The cat and the minister. Krishan Chander *Indian Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 39-46

Graveless: Urdu short story. Joginder Paul *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 13-15

Kingdom's end and other stories. Saadat Hasan Manto. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Nov'87 11: 1-5

The sound of footsteps. Ram Lal *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 15-20

Urdu short story: Used clothes. Wajida Tabassum *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 11-14

SHOURIE, Arun

An alibi a day is the best evidence. *Organiser* 39(48) 29 My'88 8+

Religion in politics. New Delhi, Roll bks Int. 1987, 334 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(38) 19 Se'87 1599-1600; *New Quest* 68 My-Je'87

188-90; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 My'87 11: 1-5

Restoring discourse. *IE (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1: 1-8+

Their privileges and our duties. *IE (Mag)* 81 Ji'88 1: 1-8

The view from the edit room. Girilal Jain *III Wkly India* 108(46) 29 Nov'87 8-13

SHOW business

See Performing arts

SHRADDHANANDA, Swami

Swami Vivekananda—A few random images. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nov-De'87 436-39

SHRAWAN KUMAR

An application of modified electro-immune-diffusion technique in differentiation of the bloodstrains of closely related animal species. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Ji'85 182-88 *bibliogr tab*

SHRAWANT SINGH, K.

See Arora, Gullit K. jt. auth.

SHREE KANT SINGH

Values of tribal and non-tribal college students. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 31-38 *bibliogr tabs*

SHREE Warana Vibhag Sahakari Grahak Mandal Ltd.

Warana Bazar: The first rural cooperative departmental stores of the country: A case study. P.K. Deshmukh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 161-66 *tab*

SHRIDHAR

See Shyam Singh and others jt. auth.

SHRIDHARAN

Four decades of economic development. *People's Democracy* 11(51) 20 De'87 6-7

SHRIMPS

Shrimp farming; editorial. *ET* 5 Se'88 5: 1-2

SHRINES

Pilgrimages along sacred paths. Robert H. Stoddard *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 448-56 *bibliogr*

Process, performance and pilgrimage: A study in comparative symbology. Victor Turner. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 164 p. Rs 50; \$10 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 565-67

Arunachal Pradesh

An account on the Zembu Gumpa. R. Dondrup *Resarun* 12(1-2) Spr-Wint'86 33-35

India

Dimensions of pilgrimage: An anthropological appraisal. Makhan Jha, ed. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 180 p. Rs 360; \$72 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 568-70

Himalayan pilgrimages and the new tourism. Jagdish Kaur. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 1985, 219 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 571-72

Perigrinology and geographic quest with bibliography. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 525-64

Single religion shrines: Multirelation pilgrimage. Surinder M. Bhardwal *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 457-68 *bibliogr*

The spectrum of the sacred: Essays on the religion traditions of India. Baidyanath Saraswati. New Delhi, Concept Pub (Ranchi Anthropological series. No. 6).

SHRINES—India (contd)

1984, 173 p. Rs 100; \$ 20 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 567-68

See also

Ayodhya
 Braj
 Varanasi

Poland

Geography of pilgrimage in Poland. Antoni Jackowski *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 422-29 bibliogr

The shrine of the black Madonna at Czestochowa. Janusz S Pasierb and Jan Samek. Warszawa, Inter Press Pub. 1985, 224 p *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 578

Sri Lanka

The significance of pilgrimage tourism in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). Angelika Sievers *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 430-47 bibliogr

United States

Three holy places of America. Swami Chetananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 13-19

Uttar Pradesh

Braj: Centre of Krishna pilgrimage. Alan W. Entwistle. Groningen, Egbert Forsten Pub. Dist. by Motilal Banarsidass. 1987. Rs 750 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 580-81

SHRINES, Hindu

See Hindu shrines

SHRIRAM, Sddharth

Promises, promises. *Seminar* 344 Ap'88 33-36

SHRIVASTAVA, Atul Kumar

See Khandelwal, N K. jt. auth.

SHRIVASTAVA, D.K.

See Deshpande, W.R. jt. auth.

SHRIVASTAVA, Mahesh

Market research for existing and new products *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 M-26-M-30

SHRIVASTAVA, O.S.

Economic development and planning in India. New Delhi, Allied. 590 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

FE 29 My'88 5: 1-4

Policy issues of agricultural economics. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 390 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Patriot 18 Oc'87 4: 2-5; *Yojana* 81(18) 1 Oc'87 33

Theoretical issues of agricultural economics. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, xii, 291 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Patriot 18 Oc'87 4: 2-5

SHRIVASTAVA, Paul

Managing industrial crises: Lessons of Bhopal. Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, vii, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(21) 1 Mr'88 28-29; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 3 Jl'88 13: 1-5

SHROFF, Manu

The central budget: Fiscal policy in shackles. *ET* 15 Mr'88 5: 3-6

Dialogue on issues: V.P. Singh's task. *ET* 18 Se'87 5: 8-8

Economic policy issues: Fiscal imbalance. *ET* 18 Ap'88 5: 3-6; 14 Ap'88 5: 3-6

Learning by learning: India's development experience. *ET* 11 Ja'88 5: 3-6+

Uncertainty of economic policy must end. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1: 1-8

See also Guhan, S. jt. auth.

SHUKLA, Faqir Chand

Alcohol and health. *soc Welfare* 35(8) Ja'88 11-12+

SHUKLA, K.S., ed.

The other side of development: Social—psychological implications. Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 155 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1952-55

SHUKLA, Karunesha

Beginnings of Buddhist logic in Asanga. *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 133-39 bibliogr

SHUKLA, Mukul Kumar

Deep are the roots. *HT (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 4: 1-6

Dilemmas of the Indian state. *HT (Mag)* 1 My'88 1: 1-6+

The travails of unity. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 1: 1-6

SHUKLA, R.D.

Law relating to execution of decrees. Allahabad, Hind Pub H. 1986, 462 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 149-50

SHUKLA, R.K.

Library science teaching for semiprofessionals: Some observations in medium of instruction. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 11-15 bibliogr tabs

SHUKLA, S.P., ed.

See Pradaman Singh jt. ed.

SHUKLA, Sonal

Govardhanram's women. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-63-WS-69 bibliogr

SHUKLA, Tara

See Pathak, S.M. jt. auth.

SHUKLA, V.C.

The phoenix. *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 88-41

SHUKLA, V.M.

Legal remedies. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 5. 1986, 350 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(1) Mr'87 100-02

SHUKLA, Vidya Charan

Kissa Shukla ka. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 4: 1-3

SHULMAN, David Dean

The king and the clown in South Indian myth. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, 447 p. \$ 66 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 345-46
 Tamil temple myths (Sacrifice and divine marriage in the South India Saiva tradition). Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, xvi, 471 p. \$ 37.50 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 214-15

SHURYGIN, Veniamin

Rajiv Gandhi: A political profile. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 81-84

SHUSTERMAN, Richard

Ellot and Ruskin. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 35-49 bibliogr-ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

529

- The object of literary criticism. New York, Amsterdam. 1984, 237 p. *Book Rev*
J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 115-18
- SHWEDER, Richard A.**
How to look at Medusa without turning to stone. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 35-55 bibliogr
- SHYAM NATH**
Replacing octroi: A look at alternatives. *ET* 10 De'87 5:3-6
- SHYAM SINGH and others**
Horticulture based integrated farming systems for Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 15-16
- SHYAM SUNDER, S. and Parameswarappa, S.**
Social forestry in Karnataka. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2021-26
- SIBAL, Nina**
Yatra. New Delhi, Koli bks. 384 p. Rs 59
Book Rev
HT (Mag) 24 Ap'88 4:1-3
- SIBIA, Kiran**
See Sethi, Raj Mohini Jt. auth.
- SICHTERMANN, Barbara**
Femininity: The politics of the personal. £6 50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 My'88 5:3-8
- SICK children**
See also
Mentally ill children
- SICK Industrial Companies (Special Provisions) Act 1985**
Causes and remedies of industrial sickness. Rathna Simha *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 262-63
- Sick companies act: Sec. 15 and 25 X-rayed. K.B. Dabke *ET* 31 De'87 5:5-6
- Sick industrial cos act: Some issues. A.G. Karkhanis *ET* 10 Ag'88 5:3-5
- The Sick Industrial Companies (Special Provisions). Act, 1985. G.K. Kapoor *Chartered Accountant* 36(2) Ag'87 87-93 bibliogr
- SIDDARAMAIAH, C.**
Gandhiji and Mirza. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 13-19 ft-n
- SIDDHANTALANKAR, Satyavrata**
Prithvi Sukta. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 1-7
- SIDDHANTA SHASTREE, R.**
History of pre-Kaliyuga India. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1978, 268 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 209
- SIDHARTH, A.G.**
Eye in the sky. *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 56-57
- SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami**
Ritual and symbol: Their roles in my tradition. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 90-94
- Spiritual disciplines. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 357-61
- SIDDIQI, Iqtidar Hussain**
Kalpi in the 15th century. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 90-120
- SIDDIQI, Majid Hayat**
Bluff, deceit and fear: The Kheri brothers and the colonial state, 1904-45. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 293-63
- SIDDIQI, Z.M. Shahid**
Principle of majority status of trade unions. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 232-35
- SIDDIQUI, Farasat Ali**
Rural/urban population age structure regions of Uttar Pradesh. *Trans Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 15-25 bibliogr figs tabs
- SIDDIQUI, H.Y.**
Towards a competency based education for social work. *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 23-32
- SIDHU, L.S.**
See Sidhu, S. Jt. auth.
- SIDHU, S. and Sidhu, L.S.**
The impact of age menarche and age at marriage on fertility among scheduled caste women of Punjab. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 41-46 bibliogr tabs
- SIDHWA, Bapsi**
The crow eaters: A novel. London, Cape, 283 p. £5.95 *Book Rev*
Indian P E N. 49(7-9) Ji-Se'88 26-28
- SIDHWA, Shiraz**
The marathon man. *IE (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 4:1-4
- SIEGEL, Joel G.**
See Ledereich, Leonard Jt. auth.
and Yang, James
Microcomputer auditing. *Management Accountant* 23(7) Ji'88 483-85
and others
The accounting practitioner's involvement with microcomputer data base management systems. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 881-84
- SIEVERS, Angelika**
Angelika Sievers: A tribute. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(8) Se'87 IV-VIII
- Der tourismus in Sri Lanka, Ceylon: Tourism in Sri Lanka, Ceylon: A socio-geographical contribution towards the tourism phenomena in tropical developing countries' Specially South Asia. Wiesbaden, Franz Steiner. 1983, 188 p. DM 36
Book Rev
Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 575-76
- The significance of pilgrimage tourism in Sri Lanka (Ceylon). *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 430-47 bibliogr
- See also Rinschede, Gisbert Jt. auth.
- SIGNS and symbols**
See also
Symbolism
- SIHANOUK, Norodom**
Is that a smile or a smirk on Sihanouk's face? *ET* 7 Fe'88 3:1-3+
- SIHARE, Laxmi P.**
Hermitage comes to Delhi. *Patriot (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 1:1-6
- Mysore and Tanjore schools of painting. *Patriot (Mag)* 26 Je'88 1:1-8
- Russian icon-painting. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ja'88 1:1-6
- SIKDAR, J.C.**
Indian atomism. *Jain J* 23(1) Ji'88 23-33
- Indian concepts of matter. *Jain J* 22(3) Ja'88 75-86 ft-n
- Jaine alchemy as revealed in Suvarna-Raupya-Siddhi Sastra of Sri Jinadatta Suri (V.S. 1210). *Jain J* 22(1) Ji'87 23-32 ft-n

SIKH gurus

Social reform by Sikh Gurus. Gurdev Singh
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(2) Oc'87
173-84 bibliogr

SIKH painting

See Painting, Sikh

SIKH studies

Sikh studies in U.K. G.S. Mansukhani *Sikh
Res* 35(406) Oc'87 50-53

SIKHISM

Critical issues confronting Sikhism. Saran
Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 89-44;
86(41) Mr'88 20-26

Growth of nationalism in Sikhism and its
influences on Indian history. Bhag Singh
Sikh Rev 35(404) Ag'87 8-23

Is 'Sikh identity' in danger? yes: But in
what manner? And from what quarter?
H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 39(30) 3 Ja'88
9-10

Max Arthur Macauliffe translator of Sikh
scriptures and historian of early Sikhism.
Harbans Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Ji'88
21-27

"Mirri" and "Piri": A deliberate misinter-
pretation. Gopal Singh *TI* 25 Ji'88
4:3-5

My "Khalistan" is here-In my India: Bhag-
want Singh Dalwari *Sikh Rev* 36(412)
Ap'88 35-44

Rababi Kirtanias a forgotten heritage.
Jagbir Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(411) Mr'88
44-47

Sikh religious tradition in modern times.
Mohinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87
26-30

Sikhism and paganism. Tarlochan Singh
Sikh Rev 36(414) Ja'88 36-38

Sikhism and the doctrine of Karma.
Gurbachan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Ji'88
16-20

Sikhism and the 21st century. Jasbir Singh
Ahluwalia Tribune (Mag) 1 Nv'87 1:1-8

Sikhism: Fulfilment of life in God. Gopal
Singh Dardi *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87
5-8

Sikhism in the early 20th century. Bengali
literature Himadri Banerjee *Sikh Rev*
36(409) Ja'88 15-21

Sikhism today: The crisis within and with-
out. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia. Chandigarh,
Guru Gobind Singh Foundation. *Book
Rev*

IE (Mag) 6 Se'87 5:1-5; *Sunday
Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 12:1-5

Sikhism unnecessarily localized. Charles
Newton *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 45-47

The star over Patna. Darshan Singh Maini
Sikh Rev 35(408) De'87 5-12

Theme and significance of Anand-Banl.
Gurwinder Kaur Cheema *Sikh Rev* 35(405)
Se'87 9-13

Un-Sikh practices in Sikh society. Ganda
Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 45-49

What is true gurmata. Bhai Kirpal Singh Gill
Sikh Rev 36(415) Ji'88 5-15

See also

Arjun Dev, Guru
Banda Singh (Bahadur)
Gobind Singh, Guru
Guru Granth

Hargobind, Guru

Nanak Dev, Guru

Ram Das, Guru

Tegh Bahadur, Guru

History

A critique of W.H. McLeod's book on Sikh
history religion and traditions. Trilochan
Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 5-18

Punjabi heroic tradition. Satya M. Rai,
Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 1978, viii, 190 p.
Rs 15.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
289-91

Thoughts on Sikh history the post-Guru
Gobind Singh period. Sangat Singh *Sikh
Rev* 35(408) De'87 18-25

India

See also

Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Commi-
ttee

SIKHS

The Akali movement—A vehicle of political-
isation of the Sikh community. Mohinder
Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86
19-29

The "Born Again" Sikh. Kanwaljit Singh
Sikh Rev 36(418) My'88 33-36

Bula's remarks on '84 riots misleading. *TI*
18 Mr'88 1:4-5+

A courageous stand; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'87
6:1-2

Decline of Master Tara Singh's dominance
in Sikh politics. Ranbir Singh *Punjab J
Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86 57-64

Double standards? Patwant Singh *III Wkly
India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 28-29

Four high priests back militants. *TI* 10 Se'87
1:1-3+

Gurdwara reform movement and politicalisa-
tion of Sikhs. A.S. Narang *Punjab J
Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86 81-43

Hurt to Sikh psyche: Sikhs themselves to
blame above all. Gopal Singh *TI* 2 Ap'88
6:3-5

India-Sikh militancy—Rejuvenation. Joginder
Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Ji'88 46-49

Master Tara Singh and development of Sikh
politics (1925-47). Mohinder Singh Tej
Punjab J Politics 10(2) Ji-De'86 65-89

Master Tara Singh and Sikh identity. Ajit
Singh Sarhadi *Punjab J Politics* 10(2)
Ji-De'86 1-8

Pick up the gauntlet; editorial. *TI* 10 Se'87
6:1-2

The politics of cultural identity. Surjit Hans
Punjab J Politics 10(2) Ji-De'86 9-18

The political style of the Sikhs. Darshan
Singh Maini *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88
37-43

The politics of Sikhs. Jitender Kaur. Delhi,
NBO. 1986, 280 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 86-88
Punjabi nationalism in history. Sukhdev
Singh Sohal *Mainstream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88
9-10

Republic of India and the Sikh polity. S.
Kapur Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 22-28

The Sikh community in crisis; an historical
overview. Devendra Swaroop *Organiser*
89(48) 22 My'88 9-10; 39(49) 29 My'88
9-10

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

531

- The Sikh community in crisis; an historical overview. Devendra Swaroop *Organiser* 39(48) 22 My'88 9-10; 39(49) 29 My'88 9-10
- The Sikh identity. J.R. Bimbrahw *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 17-20
- Sikh revivalist movements. Surjit Kaur Jolly. Gitanjali Pub. H. 231 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 17 Jl'88 5: 1-4
- The Sikhs—A historical background. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 9-15
- Sikhs at the crossroads of destiny. Khushwant Singh *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1: 1-6
- Social structure and social conflict among the Sikhs. Jaspal Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 1-24 bibliogr tabs
- Soldierly traditions of the Sikhs upto 1849. Hari Ram Gupta *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 5-15; 36(412) Ap'88 5-17
- Straws in the wind; editorial. *TI* 21 Oc'87 6: 1-2
- United in death; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6: 1-2
- Whose psyche? K.F. Rustamji *Tribune* 29 My'88 1: 1-8+
- See also
- All India Sikh Student Federation
- Shiromani Gurdwara Prabandhak Committee
- History
- Jassa Singh Ramgarhia—A daring and intrepid Sikh general of 18th century. Surjit Singh Gandhi *Sikh Rev* 36(415) Jl'88 28-31
- Lepel Henry Griffin: His writings on the Sikhs Himadri Banerjee *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 93-110 ft-n
- SIKHS in Canada**
- Canada, Sikhs, India and Pakistan. Inderjit *ET* 13 Oc'87 5: 7-8
- SIKHS in foreign countries**
- A time for reconciliation Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 8 My'88 1: 1-6+
- SIKIDAR, Sujit**
- Depreciation as a source of funds. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 16-18
- SIKKIM**
- Land of mystic beauty. M. Vinayak *Hindu* 27 Se'87 17: 1-8+
- History
- Aspects of cultural history of Sikkim: Studies in coinage P.K. Bhattacharya. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1984, 86 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84 Ja'85 234-35
- Politics and government
- Paradise lost Suneeet Vir Singh *III Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 24-27
- SIKORSKY, Douglas**
- Public enterprise (PE): How is it different from the private sector: A review of the literature. *IPE J* 10(2) Ap-Je'87 41-88 bibliogr
- SIL, J.M.**
- India needs eyes and ears in sky. *TI* 30 Ap'88 6: 7-8
- SIL, N.P.**
- Historians as defaulters. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(1) Ap-Je'88 5-11 bibliogr
- SIL, Narasingha P.**
- Henry VIII's privy council: Elton's thesis considered. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 3 19 ft-n
- SILK manufacture and trade**
- Bengal
- History
- Social resistance to superior technology: The filature in eighteenth-century Bengal. Harbans Mukhia *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85 56-64
- India
- Lacklustre affair; editorial. *ET* 28 De'87 5: 1-2
- Silk exports: Issues for new strategy. T.R. Ramakrishnan *ET* 16 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- Silk industry: Impact of imported machinery. T.R. Ramakrishnan *ET* 28 My'88 5: 3-6
- Jammu and Kashmir
- The silk weaving industry in Kashmir Abdul Aziz Ansari *Co-operators Bull* 31(4) Ap'88 12-13+
- Karnataka
- Women workers in silk reeling industry in Karnataka. J Johnson Samuel and S. Erappa *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 22-36
- SILKWORMS**
- Lacunae in silk worm seed production. T.R. Ramakrishnan *ET* 24 Jl'88 3: 1-6
- SIMANDJUNTAK, Djisman S.**
- The future of ASEAN *IDS A J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 157-66
- SIMEON, Dilip**
- Communalism in India. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 Ap'88 1: 1-6
- Historical view of economic categories. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Je'88 19-25 ft-n
- SIMHA, Rathna**
- Causes and remedies of industrial sickness. *Management Accountant* 23(4) Ap'88 262-63
- SIMHA, S.L.A.**
- BOP adjustment: Experience of JUG countries. *ET* 29 Jl'88 5: 3-6
- The gold problem: New initiatives needed. *ET* 27 My'88 5: 3-6
- International payments: System still topsy-turvy *ET* 7 Oc'87 5: 3-6; 8 Oc'87 5: 3-6
- International reserves: More SDRs please *ET* 29 Ag'88 5: 3-6
- The union budget 1988-89: Some random thoughts *ET* 30 Ja'85 5: 3-6
- SIMONIYA, N.A.**
- India's development more reformist than revolutionary; an interview. *Link* 88(26) 31 Ja'88 31-33
- SIMONSSON, Nils**
- Kalyanamitraganam: Essays in honour of Nils Simonsson. Eivind Kahrs, ed. Oslo, ICRHC. 312 p. *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 636
- SIMPLICITY**
- Simplicity and purity. Surendra Narayan *Theosophist* 108(8) Je'87 355-57
- SIND**
- Sind anatomy of Pakistani colonialism. Asrar Ali Abbasi New Delhi, The Friends of Sind Society Pub. 36 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 26 Je'88 4: 3-7

SINDHI literature

Some new talent. Harish Vaswani *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 189-96

SINDHI short stories

See Short stories, Sindhi

SINGAPORE

Chopsticks and microships. Bachl J. Karkaria *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Ja'87 1: 1-5+

See also

Buddhism—Singapore

Defences

Some security issues facing Singapore. G P. Ramachandra *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 38-44 biblogr-ft-n

Politics and government

Singapore prepares for Lee's succession. Colin Legum *TI* 20 Ag'88 6: 7-8

SINGARAVELU, S.

Some aspects of the syncretism between Hindu religious belief and the Indigenous Malay folk-belief in Peninsular Malaysia. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 535-89

SINGER, H.W.

Development crisis of the north. *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88 15-16

SINGH, A.J.

See Inder Sain jt. auth.

SINGH, A.K.

Bihar: Urbanization in perspective. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 49-67 tabs
Indian reaction to Britishland revenue policy with reference to Agra-Province between 1890-1910 A.D. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 82-90 biblogr

See also Singh, Rana B.P. and others jt. auths.

— and Madan, Anil

Operation, safe use and maintenance of combine harvester. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 13-14

— and Sharma, J.M.

A farming systems approach for growth with equity of small farmers. *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 396-405

SINGH, A.P.

U.P. urban development project: An overview. *Civlc Affairs* 35(1) Ap'87 63-67

— and Patiraj Kumari

A study of individual need strength motivation and job involvement in relation to job satisfaction. Productivity and absenteeism. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 409-28 biblogr tabs

SINGH, Ajai S. and Singh, Shakuntala A.

The comparative and the creative. *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 189-208 ft-n

SINGH, Ajit Kumar

Trends in consumption and poverty level in rural Uttar Pradesh. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 37-48

SINGH, Alok Kumar

Population and settlement in U.P.: A geographical analysis. Pub not given. 1985, 231 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Ja'87 208-10

SINGH, Amar Kumar and others

Family planning and child car in rural tribals of Chotanagpur. *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87

86 95 biblogr figs tabs

The myth of the healthy tribal. *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 2-23 biblogr figs tabs

SINGH, Amrik

See Amrik Singh

SINGH, Anita Inder

The origins of the partition of India: 1936-1947 Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 Ja'88 13: 1-5

SINGH, Anup

See Anup Singh

SINGH, Ashok K.

Personnel management in public enterprises. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 197 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(3) Ja'88 391-93

SINGH, Atmajit

See Atmajit Singh

SINGH, Attar

See Attar Singh

SINGH, Avtar

See Avtar Singh

SINGH, B.

See Das, L.K. jt. auth.

SINGH, B.B.

See Singh, R.K.P. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, B.N.

See Singh, K.K. and others jt. auths.: Singh, S.B. jt. auth.

SINGH, B.P.

The problem of change: A study of North East India. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 222 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 20 Se'87 5: 6-8; *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 27-29; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 Fe'88 11: 1-5+

See also Samander Singh and others jt. auths.

— and Singh, Geetha

Adjustment behaviour of adolescents in relation to caste and surroundings. *Experlemnts In Educ* 15(9) Se'87 176-81 biblogr tabs

SINGH, Baldev

See Baldev Singh

SINGH, Balendra Kumar

Relationship of participation and alienation with job involvement. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 498-507 biblogr tabs

SINGH, Balmiki Prasad

North-East India: Problems and prospects. *Mainstream* 26(19) 20 Fe'88 15-20

SINGH, Bhag

See Bhag Singh

SINGH, Bhanu Pratap

Raising cucurbits in Andaman to meet vegetable need *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 25-28

SINGH Bhim Sen

The Cripps mission: A hannwork of British Imperialism. New Delhi, Usha Pub. 1979, 114 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 108-07

SINGH, C.D.

Some thoughts on research in business schools. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 53-58

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

533

- SINGH, C.P. and Kalwasra, S.P.S.**
The best way of utilization of bio gas slurry.
Farmer and Parliament 22(10) Oc'87
25-26 tabs
- SINGH, Chakradhar Prasad, ed.**
See Hari Mohan Prasad jt. ed.
- SINGH, Chandra B.P.**
Some antecedents of the exercise of upward
influence tactics. *Indian J Industr Relations*
23(1) Jl'87 29-42 bibliogr tabs
- SINGH, Chandra Pal**
Alternative energy source : Biogas in Bihar.
Khadl Gramodyog 23(12) Se'87 514-20
ft-n
- SINGH, Chhatrapati**
See Chhatrapati Singh
- SINGH, D.N., ed.**
See Singh, K.N. jt. ed.
and Rai, S.C., eds.
Spatial organisation of socio-economic fac-
ilities in Kopaganj block (Azamgarh dt
U.P.) : An appraisal of existing structure.
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 68-79
bibliogr tabs
- SINGH, D.R.**
Political interest and maintenance of law and
order *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88
10-14 bibliogr
- SINGH, Daleep**
See Daleep Singh
- SINGH, Daljit**
See Daljit Singh
- SINGH, Darbara**
See Darbara Singh
- SINGH, Darshan**
See Darshan Singh
- SINGH, Davinder**
See Davinder Singh
- SINGH, Dayanita**
Zakir Hussain, New Delhi, Himalayan bks.
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Fe'87 13
- SINGH, Dharm Raj**
See Dharm Raj Singh
- SINGH, Dweep Chand & Vatsayan, Suneel**
A new look at the management of the
addict. *soc Welfare* 35(1) Ap'88 8-10
- SINGH, Ganda**
See Ganda Singh
- SINGH, Geetha**
See Singh, B.P. jt. auth.
- SINGH, Gopal**
See Gopal Singh
- SINGH, Gulcharan**
See Gulcharan Singh
- SINGH, Gurbachan**
See Gurbachan Singh
- SINGH, Gurbit**
See Gurbit Singh
- SINGH, Gurdev**
See Gurdev Singh
- SINGH, Gurdip**
See Gurdip Singh
- SINGH, Gurnam**
See Gurnam Singh
- SINGH, H.G.**
Contribution to psychology in the Atharva
Veda. *Veda Path* 50(1) Ja'87 54-69
bibliogr
- SINGH, H.P.**
Role of language in national disintegration.
Int Rev Hist Pol Sci 25(1) Fe'88 38-54
- SINGH, Harbana**
See Harbana Singh
- SINGH, Harnek**
See Harnek Singh
- SINGH, Inder**
See Inder Singh
- SINGH, Inderjit**
See Inderjit Singh
- SINGH, Indra Sen**
See Indra Sen Singh
- SINGH, Iqbal**
See Iqbal Singh
- SINGH, J.P.**
Educational differentials in cityward migra-
tion in India. *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87
23-36
See also Ashwani Kumar jt. auth.
- SINGH, Jagdish**
See Jagdish Singh
- SINGH, Jagir**
See Jagir Singh
- SINGH, Jagjit**
See Jagjit Singh
- SINGH, Jaldeep**
See Jaldeep Singh
- SINGH, Jasbir**
See Jasbir Singh
- SINGH, Jasjit**
See Jasjit Singh
- SINGH, Jaspal**
See Jaspal Singh
- SINGH, Jaswant**
See Jaswant Singh
- SINGH, Joginder**
See Joginder Singh
- SINGH, K.K. and others**
A study of the impact of infant mortality on
fertility and family size : Findings from a
sample survey. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1)
Ja'87 43-52 bibliogr tabs
- SINGH, K.N.**
Technology for rice cultivation in alkali
soils. *Indian Fmg* 87(5) Ag'87 3-7+
tabs
and Singh, D.N., eds.
Rural development in India : Problems, stra-
tegies and approaches. Varanasi, Nat
Geographical Soc India. 1985. 346 p.
Rs 290 Book Rev
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 115-17
- SINGH, K.S.**
Birsa Munda and his movement of 1874-1901
A study of a millenarian movement in
Chotanagpur. Calcutta, OUP. 1983.
289 p. Rs 125 Book Rev
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85
256-69
Tribal society in India : An anthropo-histo-
rical perspective New Delhi, Manohar
Pub. 1985. xii, 327 p. Rs 175 Book Rev
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-
Mr'88 107-09; *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2)
Jl'84-Ja'85 259-68; *Severlham* 13
1988 130-31
See also Manibabu, M. and others jt.
auths.
- SINGH, Kamlesh**
See Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths.
- SINGH, Kanwaljit**
See Kanwaljit Singh

- SINGH, Karan**
See Karan Singh
- SINGH, Karnail**
See Karnail Singh
- SINGH, Khushwant**
See Khushwant Singh
- SINGH, Kirpal**
See Kirpal Singh
- SINGH, Kulbhushan**
See Kulbhushan Singh
- SINGH, Kuldeep**
See Kuldeep Singh
- SINGH, Kulwant**
See Kulwant Singh
- SINGH, L.N.**
See Sachan, V.K. Jt. auth.
- SINGH, Lakhwinder**
See Lakhwinder Singh
- SINGH, M.K.**
Participation of women in economic development: Trends and issues. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 93-106 tabs
- SINGH, M.P.**
Indian federalism: Structure and issues. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 255-83
Life in ancient India. Varanasi, Vishwa-vidyalaya Pra. Rs 100 Book Rev
Marg 39(2) 78
- SINGH, Manjit**
See Manjit Singh
- SINGH, Manmohan**
See Man Mohan Singh
- SINGH, Minati**
See Minati Singh
- SINGH, Mohar**
See Mohar Singh
- SINGH, Mohinder**
See Mohinder Singh
- SINGH, Mohinder K.**
Industrial relations in India. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 87-95
- SINGH, N.K.**
Dialogues with yeti: Understanding organisational culture: Values. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 34-42
Human resources development in India public sector. New Delhi, SCOPE. Book Rev
Abhigyan Spr'87 75-78
— and Paul, Omita
Corporate soul: Dynamics of effective management Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. Rs 95 Book Rev
Abhigyan Spr'87 71-74
- SINGH, N.P.**
Cultivation of Rabi Maize why? and how? *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 7-8+
Water management in Rabi maize. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 7
— and Joshi, M.C.
Tabacco—A promising crop for North-East India. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(8) Mr'88 25-26
- SINGH, Nalini**
Earth Quake. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88 1:1-8+
Khadi is thought, not a cloth. *Sarvodaya* 24(3) Oc'87 13-19
Middle age begins at eighty. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 1:1-8+
- Sati versus saathin. *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 2:1-4
- SINGH, Narendra Pal**
Mohan Singh. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. Indian Literature Series. 1987, 64 p. Rs 6 Book Rev
Patriot 6 Se'87 4:3-5
Zero hour. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop. 1986, 53 p. Rs 60 Book Rev
Pratibha India 8(4) Ji-Se'87 47-48
- SINGH, Narinder**
See Narinder Singh
- SINGH, Navtej**
See Navtej Singh
- SINGH, Nazeer**
See Nazeer Singh
- SINGH, Nihal**
See Nihal Singh
- SINGH, Onkar**
See Onkar Singh
- SINGH, P.**
See Inderjit Kaur and others Jt. auths.
- SINGH, Parmanand**
See Parmanand Singh
- SINGH, Patwant**
See Patwat Singh
- SINGH, Payal**
See Payal Singh
- SINGH, Prabhakar**
See Prabhakar Singh
- SINGH, Pradaman**
See Pradaman Singh
- SINGH, Pritam**
See Pritam Singh
- SINGH, R.B.**
Geography of rural development. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 285 Book Rev
Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 203-04
- SINGH, R.B.P.**
Social welfare for rural development: A case study. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1980, xix, 250 p. Rs 195 Book Rev
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 205-06
- SINGH, R.C.**
Sunflower: Importance and production technology *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Se'87 4+
- SINGH, R.D.**
See Singh, S S. and others Jt. auths.
- SINGH, R.K.**
Quest through the erotic. *Poetry* 12(2) 1987 77-82
- SINGH, R.K.P. and others**
Financial viability of commercial and regional rural banks in Bihar—A case study. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 83-88 tabs
- SINGH, R.L.**
Project tiger scheme of India. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 22-28 tabs
See also Kunyal, J C. Jt. auth.
- SINGH, R.N.**
Foundation stones of Buddhist approach to behaviour modification *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 43-52
— and Pathak, R.K.
Micro-regional planning for transport management in Faizabad district (India). *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'88 79-90 bibliogr figs tabs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

535

SINGH, R.P.

Bakla : Soybean of North Bihar. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(8) Mr'88 23
Non-formal education—An alternative approach. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, vi, 131 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 15(10) Oc'87 207-08

Spatial planning in Chandel district, Manipur. *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1-2) 1985 35-44
bibliogr fig tabs

See also Singh, R.S. jt. auth.

— and Kumar, S.

Institutional credit and input-output levels farming. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 143-45

SINGH, R.P.N.

See Singh, R.K.P. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, R.R.P.

Choosing appropriate leadership style: For effective team work. *Indian Management* 27(1) Ja'88 23+

SINGH, R.S.

Changing occupational structure of scheduled tribes New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1987, 291 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(4) Jl'87 423-26; *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 118-19

and Singh, R.P.

Planning for removal of unemployment in India. *Rural India* 50(7-8) Jl-Ag'87 133-34

SINGH, Radha Raman

Ninth Finance Commission : Some normative suggestions. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 13-18

Poverty alleviation: Problems and prospects. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) De'87 136-51 tabs

SINGH, Raghubir

See Raghubir Singh

SINGH, Raghendra Pratap

Reason and understanding : A comparative study of Kant and Hegel. *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 25(1) 1986 39-46

SINGH, Raj Kumar

New agricultural technology in India. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 7-8

SINGH, Rajendra

See Rajendra Singh

SINGH, Rajvir

See Rajvir Singh

SINGH, Ram Ashish

Perception of maternal and paternal child-rearing behaviours in secondary school students. *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 30-35 bibliogr tab

SINGH, Ram Bhushan

Economic thought of Gandhi and its relevance. *Gandhi Marg* 9(8) Nv'87 477-90

SINGH, Ram Sagar

Rural elite, entrepreneurship and social change. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1985, 206 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

See *Change* 17(4) De'87 102-04

SINGH, Rama Shankar

Poverty, unemployment, and Gandhian economics. *Gandhi Marg* 9(6) Se'87 336-45

SINGH, Ramjee

See Ramjee Singh

SINGH, Rana P.B.

David E. Sopher : Career and contribution. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 VIII-XII

Emergence of the geography of belief system (GBS) and a search for identity in India. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 184-204 bibliogr tabs

Peregrinology and geographic quest with bibliography. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 525-64

The pilgrimage Mandala of Varanasi (Kasi) : A study in sacred geography. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 493-524 bibliogr

Toward myth, cosmos, space and Mandala in India : A search in the geography of belief systems. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 305-26 bibliogr tabs

and others

Religious fair, spatial affinity and economics in India : Case of Dadri Mela, Ballia dt. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 277-304 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Randhir

See Randhir Singh

SINGH, Ranjit

See Ranjit Singh

SINGH, Ratanjeet

See Ratanjeet Singh

SINGH, Rohini

Mallious gossip : Khushwant Singh. New Delhi, Konark Pub. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 3: 4-6

SINGH, S.B.

See Singh, Rana B.P. and others jt. auths.

and Singh, B.N.

Planning for socio-economic facilities in Ghazipur Tahsil, U.P. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 89-96 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, S.J.

Panama : At the crossroads. *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 34

SINGH, S.K.

Banking in India and its emerging challenges. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 21-24 bibliogr

Crisis in grassroot institution : The case of panchayati raj. *Prashastika* 15(8) Jl-Se'86 13-17

and Iqbal Singh, Ram

Impact of rural development on economic status of women in U.P. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 13-17+

SINGH, S.N.

Consumer protection bodies. *ET* 31 De'87 5: 7-8

Multiple authorities erode justice. *ET* 6 Fe'88 5: 7-8

Regulations not enough. *ET* 14 Mr'88 5: 7-8

Tax incentives alone won't do. *ET* 1 Ap'88 5: 7-8

SINGH, S.P.

Political dimensions of India-USSR relations. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, iv, 802 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 26(11) 26 De'87 25-26

Soviet attitude towards the non-aligned movement. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 90-95 bibliogr

SINGH, S.P. (contd)

See also Chaurasia, S.N.S. and others
Jt. auths.; Hameed, S.F. and others Jt.
auths.

SINGH, S.R.

India's freedom struggle. Noida, Anamika
Pra. 1987, 131 p. Rs 60 Book Rev
Link 30(8) 18 Se'87 33

SINGH, S.S.

Constitutional compulsion of legal aid; Role
of voluntary organisation. *Indian J Publ
Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 643-52 bibliogr
— and others

Mehi: A potent nutritious leafy vegetable.
Farmer and Parliament 22(9) Se'87
17-18

SINGH, Sabhajit Prasad

Cluster bean—A rich source of 'vitamin C'.
Farmer and Parliament 22(10) Oc'87 16+

SINGH, Samar

See Samar Singh

SINGH, Samander

See Samander Singh

SINGH, Sampat

See Sampat Singh

SINGH, Sampat P.

Credit authorisation scheme: Further
liberalisation. *ET* 4 Mr'88 5: 3-6

See also Varde, Varsha S. Jt. auth.

SINGH, Sangat

See Sangat Singh

SINGH, Saran

See Saran Singh

SINGH, Saroj J.

See Pruthi, Neelam Jt. auth.

SINGH, Shailendra

See Shailendra Singh

SINGH, Shakuntala A.

See Singh, Ajal R. Jt. auth.

SINGH, Shree Kant

See Shree Kant Singh

SINGH, Shyama Nand

Roots of caste war in Bihar. *Mainstream*
26(4) 16 Ja'88 28-29

SINGH, Sujan

See Sujan Singh

SINGH, Sukhdev

See Sukhdev Singh

SINGH, Sukhmani

See Sukhmani Singh

SINGH, Surat

See Surat Singh

SINGH, Surendra

See Surendra Singh

SINGH, Surjit

See Surjit Singh

SINGH, Sushila

Joyce Carol Oates and Margaret Atwood:
Two faces of the new world feminism.
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1) Ap'87
83-93 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, T.N. and others

IET 7618: A new rise for drought prone
areas of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 38(1)
Ap'88 3-4+

SINGH, Tapeshwar

See Tapeshwar Singh

SINGH, Tara

See Tara Singh

SINGH, Tarlok

See Tarlok Singh

SINGH, Tavleen

See Tavleen Singh

SINGH, Trilochan

See Trilochan Singh

SINGH, V.B.

See Roy, Ramashray Jt. auth.

SINGH, V.K.

Training for co-operative development.
Maharashtra Cooperative quart 70(4) Ap'87
195-200

Work culture in India: A synthesis.
Abhigyan Aut'87 67-74 bibliogr

SINGH, V.N.

See Chandra, S.K. and others Jt. auths.

SINGH, V.P.

Admission of failure; editorial. *TI* 4 Mr'88
6: 1-2

Backwards in the lead; V.P. Singh's winn-
ing ticket. *Chandan Mitra TI* 11 Ap'88
6: 3-5

A complex verdict; editorial. *TI* 20 Ja'88
6: 1-2

Devi Lal: He's next PM; V.P. Singh: Shall
accept responsibility. *Link* 30(47)
26 Ja'88 4-5

Dialogue on issues: V.P. Singh's task.
Manu Shroff ET 18 Se'87 5: 3-6

The facade of innocence in the turn of the
screw. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2)
Oc'87 53-60 bibliogr

Focus away from Rajiv: No "Natural allies"
for V.P. Singh. *Girilal Jain TI* 9 Se'87
6: 3-5

'It is an expulsion without explanation; an
interview. *HT (Mag)* 20 JI'87 6: 1-3

Last chance for the Raja? Janardan Thakur
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 4: 1-4

The man who would be king. Kalyan
Mukherjee *HT (Mag)* 6 Se'87 1: 1-6

Morcha as a nucleus; editorial. *TI* 5 Oc'87
6: 1-2

Murderous assault; editorial. *TI* 25 JI'87
6: 1-2

The new Messiah. Khushwant Singh III
Wkly India 108(44) 15 Nv'87 26-31

Ominous portents; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'87
6: 1-2

Opposition and V.P. Singh: Problems of
building a broad front A.S. Abraham *TI*
4 Se'87 6: 3-5

Options before V.P. Singh: In politics or
above politics. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 18 JI'88
4: 3-5

Parliament, V.P. Singh and Bofors. *Indir
Jit ET* 26 JI'88 5: 7-8

Parishad 'hijacked' to confer title. *TI*
3 Se'87 1: 2-5+

A powerful lobby; editorial. *TI* 28 Oc'87
6: 1-2

Problems BJP faces: V.P. Singh a new
complication. S. Nihal Singh *TI* 20 Ja'88
6: 3-5

Ranadive flays V.P. for 'Raj Rishi' title. *TI*
4 Se'87 1: 2-5+

Unravelling the riddle of the Raja Janardan
Thakur *HT (Mag)* 17 JI'88 6: 1-4

VP, Arif Iron out differences. *TI* 29 Ja'88
1: 1-4+

VP in favour of collective leadership. *TI*
20 JI'88 1: 7-8+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

537

- VP launches morcha in Bihar. *Ti* 12 Oc'87
1:2-4+
- VP may run, even if Amitabh doesn't.
Anand K. Sahay *TI* 30 Ap'88 1:2-5
- V.P. Singh: After the battle. Neerja
Chowdhury *IE (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 4:1-8
- Will V.P. become the rallying point?
Arabinda Ghose *HT (Mag)* 26 Ja'88
1:5-8
- V.P. Singh exposes PM's Italian connection.
Organiser 39(43) 10 Ap'88 13
- V.P. Singh has run out of steam: Crows
Kedar Nath *Link* 30(15) 15 Nv'87 9-10
- V.P. Singh shares platform with BJP, Lok
Dal leaders. *Link* 30(33) 20 Mr'88 13-14
- VP will contest from Allahabad. *TI* 21 Mr'88
1:1-3+
- A war of attrition? Janardan Thakur *HT
(Mag)* 9 Ag'87 6:1-3
- Who's afraid of V.P. Singh? Fading out or
lying low? A.S. Abraham *TI* 20 Nv'87
6:3-5
- Willing to strike but afraid to wound.
Rajendra Prabhu *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87
1:3-6+
- See also Malhotra, B.P. jt. auth.
- SINGH, V.S. and Banwari Lal**
Poverty analysis—Where does it lead? *Man
and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 13-29
- SINGH, Veena**
O'Neill's Yank and Jones—The dislocated
characters. *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)*
18(1) Ap'87 45-54
- SINGH, Veer Bahadur**
Marathon man. *III Wkly India* 109(26)
26 Je'88 20-21
- SINGH, Verendar**
See Verendar Singh
- SINGH, Vinod Narayan**
See Sen Gupta, S. jt. auth.
- SINGH, Vir Bahadur**
Crystal gazer or weathercock? Janardan
Thakur *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6:1-2
- SINGH, Y.P.**
See Laharia, S.N. jt. auth.
- SINGH, Y.R.**
Self employment for youth in India. The
Chamber of Indian Trade & Industry.
Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 20 Se'87 6:2-3
- SINGHAL, K.C.**
See Lakhwinder Singh jt. auth.
- SINGHAL, Sushila**
Banks and customers New Delhi, Shri
Ram Centre 234 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 20 De'87 6:5-8
- SINGHI, N.K.**
Social and academic structures and women
development *Devel Policy and Adm Rev*
11(1) Ja-Je'85 47-64 bibliogr
- SINGHVI, Abhishek Manu**
59th constitutional amendment: Judicial
review still possible. *TI* 19 Mr'88 6:3-5
- Monuments in Delhi neglected. *TI* 2 De'88
6:7-8
- SINGHVI, L.M.**
Citizenship development: An unfinished
task. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87
67-75
- Freedom and creativity: Rights and respon-
sibilities of Indian authors in contem-
porary Indian life. *Indian Author* 12(3)
Jl-Se'87 120-26
- SINGLA, A.K.**
See Verma, D.D. jt. auth.
- SINGLETARY, Deborah**
See Peretti, Peter O. jt. auth.
- SINH, M.K. Ranjit**
Wild life conservation for economic resource
enhancement. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika*
16(2) Ag'87 1-9
- SINHA, A.**
See Kedia, K.L. jt. auth.
- SINHA, A.D.**
Obesity in organisations. *Indian Manage-
ment* 26(12) De'87 11-18 figs
- Tuning organisational practices: For team
effectiveness. *Indian Management* 27(1)
Ja'88 19-22+
- SINHA, A.K.P.**
The need for humanization of technological
society. *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-
De'88 1-24 bibliogr
- SINHA, Arit Kumar**
Decentralisation of the planning process in
India *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88
5-6
- Top-down approach of planning in India.
Khadi Gramodyog 34(6) Mr'88 251-54
- Trends toward zero economic growth and
economic future of third world countries.
Commerce 155(3990) 29 Ag'87 16-17+
- SINHA, Archana**
MODVAT—An overview. *econ Affairs* 32(4)
De'87 267-75 bibliogr
- SINHA, Aruna**
Lord Reading: Viceroy of India. New Delhi,
Sterling. 1985, 240 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85
250-51
- SINHA, B.N.**
HRD approaches as the core of OD effort—
An Indian success story. *Management
and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 166-76 tab
- SINHA, Chakradhar**
A saving oriented budget. *Southern Econ*
26(22) 15 Mr'88 9-10
- SINHA, Debaprasad**
Srinivasa Ramanujan—The mathematician
extraordinary. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
3 Ap'88 1:1-5
- SINHA, Durgadas**
Psychology in a third world country. New
Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 160 p. Rs 95
Book Rev
Management and Lab Stud 19(1) Ja'88
71-72
- SINHA, Gayatri**
Gilbert Ryle's concept of philosophy. *Indian
Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 209-15
ft-n
- SINHA, Gokul**
Social balance sheet. *Management Accoun-
tant* 25(4) Ap'88 239-42 bibliogr
- SINHA, Gopal Chandra**
See Chakravarti, Ranbir jt. auth.
- SINHA, Indradeep**
CPI's firm viewpoint: RSS BJP never part
of national ethos. *New Age* 35(52)
18 Oc'87 1+
- Infiltrating Congress is new RSS strategy. *New
Age* 35(45) 9 Nv'87 23

SINHA, Indradeep (contd)

Policy change only way to overcome pervasive crises. *New Age* 85(38) 16 Ag'87 8-4

SINHA, Jai B.P.

The case of a soft management. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 1-13 biblogr tabs
Concepts and controversies in Indian organisational psychology. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 297-313

SINHA, Krishna

Remembering "Bihar Kesari" Sri Krishna Sinha *Link* 30(12) 25 Oc'87 14-16

SINHA, L.S.

Effective classroom management. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 24-27

SINHA, Namita

The embers still glow. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 4:1-4

SINHA, P.P.

Keep wheat diseases at bay. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 19-20

SINHA, Prabhakar P. and Saari, Anil

Why sports is not a viable career. *HT (Mag)* 29 My'88 1:1-8+

SINHA, Pradip

The urban experience: Calcutta. Calcutta, Rishi India. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ji'88 18:1-5

SINHA, Prakash

Probability sampling in the context of the stone age of the Satna district, M.P. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 79-91

SINHA, R.K.

Impact of age at marriage on fertility and completed family size in Eastern Rajasthan. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 32-40 biblogr tabs

SINHA, R.P. and Sharma, A.M.

Role of credit and technology in increasing farm income and labour employment—A case study. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 43-48

— and others

Sona: A new variety of Summer Moong. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88 5+

SINHA, Rabindra

Falta: Zone of centre-state amity. *ET* 24 Ap'88 3:1-6

SINHA, Rajiva Kumar

Evolution of trade routes in the upper and middle Ganga plains. *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 37-41 biblogr

SINHA, Ram Vihar

Fundamental ingredients of Gandhian economics: An appraisal. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 171-75

A review of direct taxation with reference to expenditure tax in India. *Southern Econ* 26(1) 1 Mr'88 21-22 biblogr

SINHA, Ravi Ranjan

Budget without annual plan. *Commerce* 156(4006) 27 Fe'88 36-37

SINHA, S.K.

A legend on a pedestal. *IE (Mag)* 26 Ji'87 6:1-5

SINHA, S.H.

Behaviour-Genetic analysis of Samskaras. *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 39-42

SINHA, Sachidanand

Coalition in politics: The new challenge. Muzaffarpur, Maral Pra. 97 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 24 Ji'88 5:6-8

SINHA, Sanjay

Handloom weavers of east Uttar Pradesh: down by the welfare state. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8) 20 Fe'88 849-50

SINHA, Shalendra

Gir—the last refuge of the Asiatic lions. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 145-52

SINHA, Sidheshwardhari

New Englishes. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 33-39 biblogr

SINHA, Subodh Kumar

Vakil-Brahmanand model: A viable alternative. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 11-18 biblogr

SINHA, T.K.

Improving efficiency of operation. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 77-80

SINHA, V.M.

See Rangarao, S.P. [t. auth.]

SINNETT, Alfred Percy

Alfred Percy Sinnett (Repr). C.W. Lead-Beater *Theosophist* 108(10) Ji'87 401-04

A matter of attitude. Virginia Hanson *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 52-56

Nirvana (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(10) Ji'87 405-09

SINO-Indian War, 1962

From reveille to retreat S.P.P. Thorat. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 120-23

India-China dispute: Nehru's approach—Most rational. Jasjit Singh *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 9-10+

India-China War: 25 years after. Inder Malhotra *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 19-21+

SIQUEIRA, Judith

Role of woman in Goa Konkani agitation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50) 12 De'87 2149-50

SIRCAR, Anjali

Artists abroad, roots at home. *Hindu* 24 Ji'88 17:1-8+

A break with tradition. *Hindu* 27 Se'87 19:1-2

Indian art wins Russian hearts. *Hindu* 2 Ap'87 17:1-6+

Innovative human figures. *Hindu* 11 Oc'87 17:1-8

SIRCAR, D.C.

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization from the sixth century B.C. the 8th century A.D. Delhi, Asian Humanities Press. e 3. vol 1. 1986, 552 p. 62 pls Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 655-56

SIRCAR, Rani

"Crucified under Pontius Pilate". *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 12 Ap'87 5+

SIRIPALA, Dewage

The pattern of male sterilisation in Sri Lanka: A preliminary survey. *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88 8-11 biblogr tabs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

539

- SIROHI, A.S.**
See Rao, K.P.C. jt auth.
- SIRSIKAR, V.M.**
Communication in India. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 1-10
- SISODIA, V.K.**
See Tyagi, D. and others jt auths.
- SITA**
Sitayana, K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar Madras, Samata bks xx, 686 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 71
- SITABHINJI**
A note on Sitabhanji. Pradeep Mohanty *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 11-14 bibliogr
- SITAR**
Sitar technique in Nibaddha forms. Stephen M. Siawek Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, xix, 732 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev Sangeet Natak* 84 Ap-Je'87 52-54
The lord who is master of Yoga. James R. Lewis *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 1-10
Siva-Most popular folk God of India Oral tradition emphasizes his ordinary life. Manju Bhatnagar *Folklore* 29(5) My'88 111-13
The Svetasvatara and the Nasadiya: Vedic citations in Salva Upanisad. Richard Salomon *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 165-78 ft-n
- iconography**
Siva in dance, myth and iconography. Anne-Marie Gaston New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 242 p. 125 pls Rs 200 *Book Rev Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 260-61
- Worship**
In worship of Shiva. Shanta Rameshwar Rao, New Delhi, Orient Longman Rs 225 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 1 Fe'87 11-12
- SIVADAS, C.P.**
Indian writers in English: Kamala Das. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 125-29
- SIVAISM**
Saivism: A perspective of grace S Arulswamy. New Delhi, 1987, 234 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 96-98
Saktinipata (The fall of grace). Wayne Surdam *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 57-65 ft-n
Tamil temple myths (Sacrific and divine marriage in the South Indian Saiva tradition) David Deen Shulman. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, xvi, 471 p. \$37.50 *Book Rev Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 214-15
Tests of devotion among the Tamil Saiva Nayanmars. Glenn E. Yocum *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972 77 66-71 ft-n
Utpala his philosophy of recognition leading to divine ecstasy Jankinath Kaul *Samvit* 16 Se'87 43-54
- SIVAKUMAR, Ma Ve.**
Jallianwalla Bagh; a Tamil story. *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 71-78
- SIVAMURTHY, A.**
The place of occurrence of robbery. *Police Res and Devel Quarter IV Oc-De'88* 4-6
- SIVA PRASAD, K. and others**
Concentration of large and medium scale industries in India—A case study of A.P. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nov'87 19-21 tabs
- SIVA RAJU, S.**
Development and health, family welfare. *Yojana* 31(22) 1 De'87 27-34
Evaluation of health care system: Some guidelines. *Health and Population* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 80-89 bibliogr
Socio-economic factors in family planning adoption. *sec Change* 17(1) Mr'87 53-59 bibliogr tabs
Variations in family planning programme: Need for differential strategies *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 29-33
- SIVARAM, B.**
Centre-state conflicts. *ET* 10 Je'88 5:7-8
Plantations: Coping with drought. *ET* 3 Nov'87 5:3-6
- SIVARAMA DIKSHITAR, P.V., ed.**
See Subrahmanya Sastriyal, V. jt. ed.
- SIVARAMAKRISHNA, M.**
"From alienation to integration": (The dynamics of service) *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 40-45; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 100-03
- SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, G.**
Science and culture *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S-129-S-140 bibliogr
- SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K.C. and Green, Leslie**
Metropolitan management: The Asian experience New York, OUP. 1986, 290 p. *Book Rev Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 85-86
- SIVARAMAN, L.**
Containerisation. *Indian Shipping* 39(7-8) 1987 31 35 tab
- SIVARAMAN, Lakshmi**
Bombay port—Its structural problems. *Indian Shipping* 40(5) 1988 25-28
Impact of cargo unitisation on developing countries. *Indian Shipping* 40(1-2) 1988 21+
- Nhava-Sheva port. *Indian Shipping* 39(9) 1987 23 28
- SIVARAMAN, Usha**
World tonnage in balance. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1:6-8
- SIVARAMAYYA, B.**
Inequalities and the law. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 180 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 261-63
Partition of joint Hindu family property. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 226-28
- SIVASANKARAN, M.S.**
See Parameswaran, K. jt. auth.
- SIVASANKARA PILLAI, Thakazhi**
His earnings; Malayalam short story. *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 9-12
Society as hero in fiction. *India Lit* 81(1) Ja Mr'88 103-12
Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai Ranavir Rangra *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja Mr'88 3-8
- SIVA SUBAHAMANAYAM, K.**
A local government loan agency for Andhra Pradesh. *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 210-20

SIVASUBRAMANIAN, V.

See Sreenivassan, V. Jt. auth.

SIXSMITH, Martin

Underground press in Poland. *TI* 13 Fe'88 6: 7-8

SIZE of farms

See Farms, Size of

SKEPTICISM

Cynics in managerial positions: Games they play and work culture K.G. Virmani and V. Kanchann *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48 65 bibliogr tabs

SLAVE trade**India****History**

Slavery in bassin. Jeanette Pinto *Indica* 24(2) Se'87 141-49

SLAWEK, Stephen M.

Sitar technique in Nibaddha forms. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1987, xix, 732 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 52-54

SLINGSBY, Michael A.

Management of urban public land. *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 12-13

Policy options for slum improvement. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 274-82

SLOPES (Physical geography)

The distribution and development of slope in a Greater Himalayan basin. Prahiad Kumar *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 35-44 bibliogr figs tabs

SLOTE, A.R.

Colourless 1915 to colourful 1987. Karachi, Kehkashan Communications. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 28 Fe'88 5: 4-6

SLOTE, Michael

Common-sense morality and consequentialism London, Routledge. 1985, ix, 157 p. £14.95 *Book Rev*

Indian Philosophical quart 14(3) Ji-Se'87 347-54

SLUM clearance

See City planning; Slums

SLUMS

See also subdivision 'Slums' under names of cities, e.g. Bombay—Slums

India

Planning for the urban poor: Basic needs on priorities E.F.N. Ribeiro *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 33-39; 35(7) Fe'88 13-23; 35(8) Mr'88 23-31

Planning urban slums: Policy perspectives. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 17-20 tabs

Policy options for slum improvement. Michael A. Slingsby *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 274-82

Slums of urban India: Planning and policy actions. Sudesh Nangia *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 78-79

Slums: Ruralisation of urban India. M.C.K. Swamy *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 22-28

Urbanisation, growth of slums, social conflict and environmental hazards. Sunil Munshi, ed. New Delhi, Joshi—Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud 56 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev* *New Age* 36(20) 24 Ji'88 15

Welfare of slum dwellers: Need for an integrated approach. B.S. Tyagi *soc Welfare*

34(10) Ja'88 17-19

SMALL business**Research**

See Small business research

SMALL business research

Some thoughts on research in business schools C.D. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 53-59

SMALL-scale industries

Help make small scale industries viable. Gholam Ali Yojana 31(18) 1 Oc'87 12-17 tabs

Investment pattern in small business. Vivek S. Deolankar and Vasundhara M. Arole *SEDME* 14(2) Je'87 23-30

Sickness in small industry. T.S. Reddy and L.V. Reddy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, vii, 189 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 25 Se'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 29 My'88 5: 1-5; *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 25-26

Small industry as a social system. Chandan Sengupta *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 55-76

Small manufacturing enterprises: A comparative analysis of India and other economies. Ian M.D. Little and others. New Delhi, OUP. 1987, 362 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 3 Ji'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 7 Ag'88 5: 1-4

Finance

Advances to small industries and small borrowers. Gopal Swaroop. New Delhi, Sultan Chand 532 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev* *ET* 3 Ap'88 6: 1-4

Commercial banks reference to second generation of entrepreneurs in SSI financing. Natarajan and G. Krishna Murthy *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 19-20

Diagnostic skills and assessment of health. G.B. Galgali *ET (Suppl)* 81 De'87 2: 1-8

Financial practices of small business in a backward region—Analytical approach. Vivek S. Deolankar *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji Se'87 7-18

Impact of developmental finance on small scale industries in Saurashtra. B.M. Jani *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 106-11

Institutional finance for small scale industries. S.P. Srivastava *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 15-18

Andhra Pradesh

Growth of small and village industries: A study of DIC: Chittoor. L. Reddeppa *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 9-17 tabs

Bihar

A graveyard of small-scale industrial units. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 12-14

Germany, West

A report: Enterprising small business in FRG. I.F.T.P. Bull 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-6

Gujarat

Size and efficiency in small-scale industry: Gujarat evidence: An aggregate view. Poornima A. Amin *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 69-86

India

Cooperation among small industrial enterprises. T.S. Kannan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(3) Mr'88 152-62

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

541

- Doomsday for SSI export houses. N.R.S.
ET 1 Je'88 5:7-8
- Infrastructure and policy support for SSIs and NIs: A comparative study. A. Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 131-35
- Labour intensive techniques: Their long-term gains. V.S. Mahajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 218-20
- National conference on small business policy: Programmes and research. *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 59-68 annex
- The role of small industries. M.P. Rajak and B. Chakraborty *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 25-30
- Sickness in SSI units: Diagnosis and remedy. K.R. Pillai *ET* 4 Je'88 5:3-6
- Sickness in small scale industrial units. K. Mohan and G. Srinivasan *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) Ji-Se'87 1-6
- Small industries information guidance and monitoring agency: A model single window clearance system for India. S. Datta *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-83-M-86
- Small industry development: Restructuring the institutional frame. Ram K. Vepa *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-78-M-82
- Small-scale enterprises in industrial development: The Indian experience. K.B. Suri. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 348 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Fe'88 5:1-4
- Small-scale industrialisation: The Indian experience. J.C. Sundesara *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 640-54
- Three-pronged attack on sickness in small scale industries. B. Bhagavan Reddy *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 8-11+
- Tiwari hints at boosting SSI competitiveness. *ET* 18 My'88 1:6-8+
- Why ossify small industries; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 1-2
- Why this growing sickness in small scale units? L.K. Naidu and A. Padmavathi *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 14-17
- Japan**
- Learning from the Japanese—Small and medium enterprises. P.N. Agarwala *Indian Management* 26(12) De'87 19-23+
- Karnataka**
- Information centre for small industries in Karnataka. C.P. Ramasesh and Mohamed Taher *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 15-16 bibliogr
- Orissa**
- Scope of employment in small scale industries in Orissa. B. Mohanty *Utkal econ Papers* 4 Oc'85 110-17 appdx
- Punjab**
- Problems of small scale industries: A study of district Gurdaspur. C.M. Mahajan *Prashasika* 15(4) Oc-De'86 60-66 ft-n tabs
- West Bengal**
- Dependence of the small scale manufacturing enterprise on the organized sector: Some evidences. Nityananda Sarker and Robin Mukherjee *Artha Vijnana* 29(3) Se'87 286-96 tabs
- SMIRNOV, Yevgeni**
Preschool education in the USSR. *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 11
- SMITH, Anthony**
Fallacy at heart of journalism. *TI* 31 Ag'87 6:7-8
- SMITH, Bardwell L.**
Essays on Gupta culture. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 227-29
- SMITH, Colin**
Architect of ceasefire: The pragmatic Iranian Mullah. *TI* 26 Ji'88 4:3-5
- SMITH, Dan and Thompson, E.P.**
Prospects for a habitable planet Middlesex, Penguin bks. 240 p. £3.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Nv'87 8:4-6
- SMITH, David**
Ratnakara's Haravijaya: An introduction to the sanskrit court epic. Delhi, OUP. 1985. 322 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 169-71
- SMITH, Paul**
See Jardine, Alice jt. auth.
- SMITH, Sheila**
See Sender, John jt. auth.
- SMOKING**
Good guys don't smoke. Vimal Balasubrahmanyam *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 6-7
- Hazards of passive smoking. G.S. Bisht *soc Welfare* 35(4) Ji'88 18+
- Smoking and society: Toward a more balanced assessment. Robert D. Tollison, ed. Lexington bks. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 13:1-5
- Smoking: The biggest preventable menace to mankind K.L. Chopra *soc Welfare* 35(4) Ji'88 13-14
- Smoking-third world alert. Uma Ram Nath. Delhi, OUP. 291 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Oc'87 8:1-6
- SMUGGLING**
Gold smuggling doubles. *ET* 25 Se'88 1:5-8
- Africa**
Crime in Kalabuleism: Organized smuggling in African states Patrick Edobor Igbinovia *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 21-30 bibliogr
- India**
Drive against smugglers; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Manipur**
Manipur: On the road to dusty death. Rahul Bedi *IE (Mag)* 14 Fe'88 1:1-8
- SNAKES**
India
Indian snakes—A study. Romulus Whitaker Vivekananda *Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 90-97 annex
- SNEHANSU ACHARYA**
Memories of Snehanu Acharya. Dantil Latifi *Popular Jurist* 4(5) Se-Oc'87 29-32
- SNYDER, Donald L.**
See Bhattacharyya, Rabindra Nath and others jt. auths.

SOAMANI, K.K.

Paper production: Differential excise must continue. *ET* 20 Je'88 5:3-6

SOAP industry and trade**India**

The soap wars. Shankar P. *Business India* 273 48-58

Soaps and detergents industry. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Ji'88 1:1-8+

SOBEL, Prem

See Jyoti Jt. auth.

SOBHA SINGH, Sardar

A philosopher painter. Surjit Singh Barnala *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5:1-6

SOBHANADRESHWAR RAO

See Ranga, N.G. Jt. auth.

SOBTI, Renu

See Sharma, Monica and others Jt. auths

SOCIAL action

OD, health care and social change. Carol Huss and S. Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-161-M-68

SOCIAL adjustment

In pursuit of learning abroad: A case of social adjustment B.G. Banerjee and Alice Lorna *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 203-10 bibliogr

SOCIAL and economic security**India**

Social Security and Insurance: Shortcomings of present schemes. S. Guhan *ET* 28 Se'88 5:3-6

SOCIAL change

Culture change in central India: An ethnolinguistic approach. Arun Ghosh *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 40-44

Dialogues on development: The Individual, society and political order. Ramaswami Roy and R.K. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev Prashasika* 15(3) Ji-Se'86 77-80

Impact of Informatics on future social change P. Som *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 59-65

Participatory approach to growth and social change P.C. Joshi *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 17-24

Social change and violence: The Indian experience P.R. Rajagopal. New Delhi, Uppal Pub Rs 210 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 5:1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13:1-5

Bibliography

A annotated guide to global development: Capacity building for effective social change. Guy Gran. Pittsburgh. Univ of Pittsburgh Press. 1987, x, 154 p. \$7.95 *Book Rev soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 104-05

SOCIAL classes

Antonio Gramsci and the analysis of class consciousness: Some methodological considerations. Denzil Saldanha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(5) 30 Ja'88 PF-11-PE-18

Images of social stratification. A.P.M. Coxen and P.M. Davies. London, Sage Pub. 1986, x, 226 p. £25 *Book Rev Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 103-04

See also**Middle classes****India**

Social class in urban India: Essays on cognitions and structures. Edwin D. Driver and Aloo E. Driver. Leiden, Brill, 1987, x, 159 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 107-08

Three classes of Indians. V.S. Pramar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Ag'88 1:1-8+ Kerala

Caste class formation: A case study of Kerala. V. Mathew Kurlan. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 96 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 155-57

SOCIAL conditions

See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict

Social structure and social conflict among the Sikhs. Jaspal Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 1-24 bibliogr tabs

SOCIAL distance

Social distance perceptions and employment intentions of white Anglo-Saxon student towards South Asian and other minorities in Canada. Richard C. Martin and others *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 25-53 bibliogr tabs

SOCIAL distinction

See Social classes

SOCIAL ethics

See also

Altruism**SOCIAL evolution**

Production techniques and social formations in Vedic and post-Vedic times; a review article. Suraj Bhan *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84 Ja'85 111-16

SOCIAL forestry

See Tree planting

SOCIAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Public

SOCIAL insurance

See Insurance, Social

SOCIAL interaction

See also

Social distance**SOCIAL isolation**

See also

Alienation (Social psychology)**Social distance****SOCIAL justice**

Equal justice and forensic process: Trust and myth V.R. Krishna Iyer. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1986, v, 141 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(2) Je'87 212-15

Social justice-nation's prime need. R. Sangeetha Rao *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 64-74

SOCIAL medicine

Sociology in the medical curriculum. C.R. Prasad Rao *soc Change* 17(3) Se'87 27-36 bibliogr

SOCIAL movements

Social movements, social transformation and struggle for democracy in Africa.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

543

- Mohammed Mamdani and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(19) 7 My'88 973-81
- SOCIAL organization**
See Social structure
- SOCIAL policy**
See also
Social action
- SOCIAL problems**
Social reform by Sikh Gurus. Gurdev Singh
Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(2) Oc'87
173-84 bibliogr
- SOCIAL psychology**
East-West collaboration in the social sciences: Some organizational and social-psychological hunches. R K. Naidu and others *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 75-85 bibliogr
See also
Alienation (Social psychology)
Social adjustment
Leadership
Social conflict
Social movements
- SOCIAL reform**
See Social problems
- SOCIAL research**
See Social science research
- SOCIAL science**
Study and teaching
Inquiry in social studies: A selective review of research. H. Dhand *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 1-16 bibliogr
- SOCIAL science research**
Research methodology in social sciences. B. C. Tandon. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub. 378 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(22) 15 Mr'88 42-43
The use and abuse of social science research. Frank Heller. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 294 p. £ 30 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 87-88
- Great Britain
See also
Economic and Social research Council, London
- India, Southern
Eighteenth census of social science research in southern states. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(5-6) My-Je'88 S1-S88
- SOCIAL sciences**
East-West collaboration in the social sciences: Some organizational and social-psychological hunches. R K. Naidu and others *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 75-85 bibliogr
The forgotten alternative in social sciences. Shall Mayaram *India Int Centre quart* 14(4) 1987 95-103
Information services and knowledge creation in the social sciences. J. Michael Britain *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(4) Ja-Mr'87 17-33 bibliogr
The social fabric: Dimensions and issues. James F. Short, ed. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 366 p. \$ 14.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(11) 12 Mr'88 526-29
Students attitude towards social studies. Shrinivas Pandey *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 46-49 tabs
- See also
Power (Social sciences)
Information services
Social science information and documentation: Search for relevance in India. S.P. Agrawal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. viii, 244 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 23(3) Oc-De'87 149-50
- Methodology
Review of W. Dilthey's concept of understanding as a method in social sciences. Gautam Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Jl-Se'87 255-66 ft-n
- Research
See Social science research
- SOCIAL service**
Social welfare: Evolutionary and development perspective. S. Pathek. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1981, 204 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 48(1) Ap'87 123-24
Social work and development. K.D. Gangrade. Northern bk Centre. 1986, xii, 132 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(6) Se'87 377-80
See also
Social action
- Study and teaching
See Social work education
- Bihar
Social welfare for rural development: A case study. R.B.P. Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, xix, 250 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(2) Je'87 205-06
- India
Optimal public expenditure on social services in India. P.N. Misra Delhi, B.R. Pub. 198 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Ag'88 6:5-8
- SOCIAL status**
Determinants of social status in India. S.C. Malik, ed. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1986, xi, 192 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 Se'87 8:1-4; *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 77-79
See also
Social classes
Students socio-economic status
- SOCIAL stratification**
See Social classes
- SOCIAL structure**
Segmental acephalous network systems: Alternatives to centralized bureaucracy. Harold B. Barclay *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 1-24 bibliogr-ft-n
- SOCIAL studies**
See Social sciences
- SOCIAL welfare**
See Social service
- SOCIAL work**
Jung and social work. Herman Borenzweig. New York, Univ Press of America. 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 117-18
See Social service
- SOCIAL work education**
Towards a competency based education for social work. H.Y. Siddiqui *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 28-32

SOCIAL work education (contd)**Research**

Research project requirements relevant for MSW students. Murlil Desai *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 33-38

SOCIAL work with delinquents and criminals

Social work with young offenders. J. Visuvathas Jeyasingh *soc Welfare* 35(3) Je'88 4-5+

SOCIAL work with juvenile delinquents

See Social work with delinquents and criminals

SOCIAL workers

Social workers on violence of women. S.P. Gupta *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 17-19

SOCIALISM

Explorations in economic theory of socialism. Shrikant Jichkar. Nagpur, GIRFSEPA. 1987, iv, 190 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

FE 28 Ag'88 5: 5-8; *Management Accountant* 23(5) My'88 341-43

Gandhi and Marx on socialism. Shiv Dhawan *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 237-40 *India*

Indian socialism and economic policies. Hem Raj Sharma *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 13-14

Missing beats of socialism. M.V. Desai *ET* 15 Se'87 5: 7-8

Parasitism not socialism: Crux of India's crisis. Girilal Jain *Ti* 2 Ag'88 4: 3-5

Retreat of socialism in India—Two decades without Nehru, 1964-1984. R.C. Dutt. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, xvi, 216 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Commerce 155(3980) 29 Ag'87 21-23+; *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 8: 1-4; *India Int Centre quart* 14(2) Sum'87 139-45

Socialist movement in India. Sisir K. Dhar *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14) 1987 35-36

History

Marxian socialism to democratic socialism: Ideology of the Congress socialist party 1934-47. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987 75-92

Russia

Soviet socialism and the question of democracy in recent times. Sobhanlal Datta Gupta *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 70-75 *bibliogr-ft-n*

SOCIETIES**See also**

Cooperative societies

SOCIETY, Western

Life and letters: Unsettling experience. Sham Lal *Ti* 18 Je'88 6: 3-5

SOCIETY and law

See Sociological jurisprudence

SOCIETY and religion

See Religion and sociology

SOCIO-economic status of students

See Students socio-economic status

SOCIOLINGUISTICS

Culture change in central India: An ethnolinguistic approach. Arun Ghosh *Asian Stud* 5(2) Ap-Je'87 49-44

Language and society in South Asia. Michael C. Shapiro and Harold F. Schiff-

man. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, xl, 290 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 225-26

SOCIOLOGICAL jurisprudence

Peoples assessors in the courts: A study on the sociology of law. Kalman Kulcsar. Budapest, Akademia Kiado. 1982, 140 p. \$ 7 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Ji-Sa'88 411-14

Socio legal problems and developing society. N Savajaoaba, New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 331 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 29(2) Ap-Je'87 285-87

SOCIOLOGY

Alexis de Tocqueville: His social and political theory. Whitney Pope and Lucetta Pope. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. 1986, 159 p. \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 101-02

Beyond bureaucracy: Strategic management of social development. John C. Ickis and others. Connecticut, Kumarian Press. 1987, 256 p. *Book Rev*

J Rural Devel 7(1) Ja'88 109-12

Development: Socio-cultural dimensions. S.L. Sharma, ed. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, xxi, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 114-15

George Herbert Mead: A unifying theory for sociology. John D. Baldwin. Beverly Hills, Sage Pub. (Master of social theory, vol 6). 1987, 168 p. \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 100-01

Ideology and the development of sociological theory. Irving M. Zeitlin. Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs. 88. 1986, xii, 299 p. *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(1) Ap'87 181-88

Importance of sociological theory: Its antecedents and some of the challenges faced by it. Y.B. Damle *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 1-10 *bibliogr*

Indian sociology: Reflections and introspections. T.K. Oommen and Partha N. Mukherji, eds. Bombay, Popular. 1986, xvi, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 95-97

Nine theses on social movements. Andre Gunder Frank and Marta Fuentes *econ and Pol Whly* 22(25) 29 Ag'87 1503-10

Society, culture and urbanization. S.N. Eisenstadt and A. Shachar. Newbury Park, Sage Pub. 1987, 389 p. \$ 35 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 102-03

Sociology: From crisis to science-vol. 1: The sociology of structure and action and vol. 2: Social reproduction of organisation and culture. Ulf Himmelstrand, ed. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 221 p., 234 p. *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 97-98

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

545

- Sociology of development, concepts, theories and issues. Rajendra Pandey. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, xii, 563 p. Rs 300
Book Rev
soc Change 17(2) Je'87 48-50
See also
 Industrial sociology
 Knowledge, Sociology of
 Social change
 Social problems
 Social structure
- Dictionaries**
 Dictionary of quotations in sociology. Panos D. Bardis. Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1985, xiv, 356 p. *Book Rev*
J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 196-98
- SOCIOLOGY, Hindu**
 Components of the Hindu personality. V.S. Pramar. *TI* 12 De'87 6:7-8
- SOCIOLOGY, Industrial**
See Industrial sociology
- SOCIOLOGY, Religious**
See Religion and sociology
- SOCIOLOGY, Rural**
 Caste Hindu and scheduled caste children in rural India. Om P. Akash and Arun K. Sen. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1985, xii, 153 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 131-34; *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 190-93
 Class analysis in a village society: A cluster theoretic approach. Maitregi Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2121-26
 New technology and traditional rural institutions: Cause of Jajmani relations in Karaulika G.K. Karnath *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2217-24
 Village life in India: Past and present. Bidyadhar Misra. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 168 p. *Book Rev*
FE 20 Mr'88 5:1-3
- Uttar Pradesh**
 Rural elite, entrepreneurship and social change. Ram Sagar Singh Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1985, 206 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
soc Change 17(4) De'87 102-04
- SOCIOLOGY and religion**
See Religion and sociology
- SOCIOLOGY of knowledge**
See Knowledge, Sociology of
- SOCIOLOGY of language**
See Sociolinguistics
- SOCIOLOGY of law**
See Sociological jurisprudence
- SODHI, J.S.**
 Training of youth for self employment in rural areas: A case study. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 329-45 tabs
 Village health guides in Maharashtra. *Health and Population* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 35-44 bibliogr
- SOFT drink industry and trade**
 Soft drinks industry *ET (Suppl)* 12 My'88 1:1-8+
- SOHAL, Sukhdev Singh**
 Communalization of the Punjabi society: Historical perspective. *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87 295-99
 Punjabi nationalism in history. *Mainstream* 20(26) 9 Ap'88 9-11
- SOHAN LAL**
See Dutt, Sunit ji. auth.
- SOHONI, Neera Kukreja**
 The central budget: Why no role for women? *ET* 26 Mr'88 5:3-6
- SOIL conservation**
 Reference back on soil conservation and remote sensing. Dibakar Sahu. Bhubaneswar, Roorchand Pub. Rs 100
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 19 Je'88 11:4-5
- Periodicals**
 Title analysis of soil conservation periodical literature. G.R. Deshmukh *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 61-66 bibliogr fig tab
- SOILS**
 Nutrient availability and its management in acid soils. S.N. Prasad and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 25-30
See also
 Alkali lands
- Boron content**
 Boron—A micronutrient of major importance. B.A. Golakiya *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 6+; 23(1) Ja'88 21-22
- Testing**
 Soil testing—An economical conceptual vital approach for combating nutrient deficiencies. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 7-8+
- Zinc content**
 Zinc—Its role and deficiency symptomatology in oilseeds. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 6-10
- India**
 Physical manipulation of rice soils for increasing production. B.C. Chaudhary and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 13-14+ tab
- SOILS, Salts, In**
See also
 Alkali lands
- SOKOLOW, J.A.**
 The metaphysical poets and the origins of Ralph Waldo Emerson's transcendentalism. *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1934 67-83 bibliogr
- SOLDATOS, Gerasimos T.**
 On the stability of temporal collusions. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 65-70
- SOLDIERS**
India
 Awaiting justice. Onkar Singh and Vinod Bahl *Ill Wkly India* 108(39) 11 Oc'87 32-35
- SOLEYE, Ona O.**
 Images and experience. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 25-29
- SOLID waste management**
See Refuse and refuse disposal
- SOLIGAS, The**
 The saviour. M.D. Riti and H. Sunarshan *Ill Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 44-45
 The Soligas of B.R. hills: A demographic study. G.R. Venkatesha Murthy *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 54 58 bibliogr tabs
- SOLOMON, Ted J.**
 Life divine in the theistic theologies of Hinduism. *J Dharma* 12(4) Oc-De'87 354-69 ft-n

SOLOW, Robert M.

Robert Solow: Growth still matters. *S R. Kasbekar ET* 1 Nv'87 3: 1-6+

Solow: The nobel Laureate. A.V.V.S. K. Rao *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 12-13

SOM, P.

Impact of Informatics on future social change. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 59-65

SOMANI, A.K.

Control of common scap of potato. *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 23-25

SOMA REDDY, R.

Hindu and Muslim religious Institution—Andhra Desa, 1300-1800. Madras, New Era Pub. 1984, 253 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(9) JI-Se'87 344-45

SOMASEKHAR, A.

Tribal development in Andhra Pradesh: Certain Issues. *Men and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 67-76 bibliogr

SOMASUNDARAM, K.V.

Growth of the Indian sugar Industry. *Southern Econ* 27(3) 1 Je'88 19-20

SOMATOLOGY**India**

Physical, dental and sexual maturity and their interrelationship in South Indian urban girls. V. Vankatalakhmi and P.S.S. Rao *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) JI'85 159-68 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Growth of weight, height and body surface are and the standards in Punjabi infants and children. D.P. Bhatnagar and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) JI'85 169-81 bibliogr tabs

SOMAYAJULU, D.S.N.

Environmental pollution and response of courts. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 195-206

SOMESWARANANDA, Swami

National integration and Swamiji. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 503-09

SONALKER, M.V.

See Kaveri, V.S. Jt. auth.

SONDHI, H.K.

Policy options for direct taxes *ET* 26 Se'87 5: 7-8

SONDHI, Manohar L.

Foreign policy and legislatures: An analysis of seven parliaments New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 120 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 JI'88 11: 1-5

Joint fight against terrorism. *TI* 10 Fe'88 6: 7-8

SONDHI, Sunil

East-West technology transfer. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 JI'88 17-20 bibliogr

Indo-Pakistan nuclear equation. *Mainstream* 26(14) 10 Ja'86 32-33

Science and technology in Sino-US relations. *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 22-23

Technology as instrument of foreign policy. *Mainstream* 26(8) 12 De'87 8-9

SONWALKAR, Prasun

The victor. *III Wkly India* 109(10) 6 Mr'88 28-29

SOOD, Anifa

Anifa Sood: Still the fastest. Hirendra Chatterjee *HT (Mag)* 24 JI'80 9: 6-8

SOOD, Arun

See Pal Panandikar, V.A. Jt. auth.

SOOD, G.S.

Industrial sickness: Some issues. *Yojana* 31(16) 1 Se'87 4-7

Rehabilitating the sick Industrial units. *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 24-29

SOOD, J.K.

Needed research in teacher education for relevance and excellence. *educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 22-25 bibliogr

SOOD, Kuldip and Sharma, J.L.

An analysis of the dynamics of the structure of land holdings in the Punjab. *econ Affairs* 33(1) Mr'88 55-60 tabs

SOONG CHING LING

Soong Ching Ling revives memories. Perlin Romesh Chandra *New Age* 36(24) 12 Je'88 11

SOPHER, David E.

David E. Sopher: An eulogy. Donald W. Meinig *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 IV-VII

David E. Sopher: Career and contribution. Rams P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 38(4) De'87 VIII-XII

The message of place in Hindu pilgrimage. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 853-69 bibliogr

SOPORI, I.N.

Adult education—Progress and problems. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 8-15

SORABJEE, Seli J.

Centre's onslaught on Nagaland. *TI* 10 Ag 88 6: 7-8

The governor—Sage or spy? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 JI'88 1: 1-6+

India's judiciary: The crisis in a great Institution. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 31-34

Meaning of majority in the assembly. *TI* 28 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Subverting the constitution. *Seminar* 345 My'88 35-39

SOROOS, Marvin S.

The imperative of global problem solving. *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 264-80 figs tabs

SOUL

See also

Intermediate state
Reincarnation

SOUNDARA RAJAN, K.V.

Mechanics of city and villages in ancient India. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1986, 197 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 113-14
A note on Sudarsana-Cakra *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 140-44

SOUNDER RAJAN, L.J.

Nehru's mixed economy today. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 28-31+

Rural industrialisation and long term fiscal policy. *Kurukshetra* 35(10) JI'87 4-7

SOUNDIAN SELVARAJ, M.

Knowledge of results is adult learning process. *Experiments in Educ* 15(8)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

547

Ag'87 155-61 bibliogr
SOUTH AFRICA

See also

Press law—South Africa
 Economic relations

See also

Economic assistance in South Africa
Africa, Southern

South Africa and front line states: A study
 In dependence and destabilisation. Daleep
 Singh *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 48-76 ft-n

Industries

South Africa—Its industrial potential. *Link*
 30(28) 14 Fe'88 25-26

Politics and government

Revolutionary upsurge in South Africa.
 Suneet Chopra *People's Democracy* 12(14)
 3 Ap'88 9

South Africa: Time of agony, Time of
 destiny. Martin Murray. London, verso.
 £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 24 Ja'88
 11: 1-5+

Race question

Anti-apartheid struggle: Labour unions on
 the forefront. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 30-31

Black against black in South Africa. Colln
 Legum *TI* 27 Ja'88 6: 7-8

The black experience of colonialism. *Link*
 30(51) 24 Ji'88 20-22

A black theology of liberation. James H.
 Cone. New York, Orbis bks 1986. *Book*
Rev

Seminar 339 Nv'87 32

Inside South Africa. Allan Boesak *India*
Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 69-77

Oliver Tambo and the struggle against
 apartheid. ES Reddy. Delhi, Sterling.
 Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88
 11: 1-5

South Africa at crossroads. Oliver Tambo
Patriot (Mag) 21 Ag'88 1: 1-8+

South Africa: Frontiers of Gandhian
 struggle. ES Reddy *Tribune (Mag)*
 6 Mr'88 1: 1-8

SOUTH AFRICAN drama (English)

Selected plays. Athol Fugard. Oxford, OUP.
 £ 5.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 9 Ag'87 5: 1-6

SOUTH AFRICAN fiction (English)

Towards the mountain. Alan Paton. London,
 Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 12

SOUTH Asian Association for Regional Cooperation

Development in tension-free environment:
 Role of ASEAN and SAARC. Pramod K.
 Mishra *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 11-16
 bibliogr-ft-n

Dhaka summit and SAARC. Pramod Kumar
 Mishra. Calcutta, Bagchi, K P. 1986, 67 p.
 Rs 50 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 176-77
 Extradition law needs change *TI* 5 Nv'87
 1: 1-3+

India's warning to SAARC on aid. *TI*
 1 Nv'87 1: 4-5

A lacklustre SAARC summit. A N. Prabhu
ET 8 Nv'87 3: 1-6

Much noise few gains; editorial, *TI* 8 Nv'87
 6: 1-2

SAARC call for consolidation, widening
 areas of cooperation. *ET* 8 Nv'87
 1: 1-4

SAARC for closer economic ties. *TI* 3 Nv'87
 1: 1-3+

SAARC pact on terrorism today. *TI* 4 Nv'87
 1: 7-8+

SAARC summit perspectives. S.D. Muni
Mainstream 26(4) 7 Nv'87 5-6

SAARC will bring peace in the South Asian
 region. R.L. Varshney and Raj Kumar
Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 24-27

Talk-fest in Kathmandu: Condemning
 SAARC to anaemia. A.S. Abraham *TI*
 14 Nv'87 8: 3-5

Terrorism and SAARC. Partha S. Ghosh
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 121-37 bib-
 liogr

Third SAARC summit Kathmandu-1987.
I.F.T.P. Bull 8(1) Ja-Mr'88 39-42

SOUZA, Dora D.

Management policy. Indicators as deter-
 minants of financial structure. *Asian econ*
Rev 29(3) De'87 83-95

SOVIET Festival in India

Festival of the USSR in India. *TI* 24 Nv'87
 12: 1-8

SOY-bean

Problems and prospects of soybean culti-
 vation in India. Poehalah Maraty and
 Attar Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1)
 Oc'87 23-24

Towards harnessing productivity potential
 of Soybean. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1)
 Ja'88 4+

Disease and pest resistance

Control of soybean yellow-mosaic virus
 disease. Harbans Singh, Kataul and
 Charanjit Kaur Gill *Indian Fmg* 37(11)
 Fe'88 17-19+

Orissa

Package of practices for soybean cultiva-
 tion in Orissa. G.K. Patro and H.K. Sena-
 pati *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 7-9

Uttar Pradesh

Minimising the cost of transportation for
 soybean processing industry in Uttar
 Pradesh. S.P. Gupta and V.P.S. Arora
Indian Agric Econ 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 56-62
 Technology for raising soybean productivity
 in Uttar Pradesh. A.S. Chandel and S.C.
 Saxena *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 10-12+

SPACE (Architecture)

Concepts of space in ancient Greek archi-
 tecture. Tasos Tanoutas *Design* 31(3)
 Ji-Se'87 30-32

SPACE and time

Space and time (VIII). Keshavmurti *Advent*
 44(3) Ag'87 38-41

SPACE flight

Law and legislation
 See Space law

SPACE law

The orbit of space law. Damodar Wadega-
 onker. Bombay, Tripati. 1984, xii, 172 p.
 Rs 85 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(8) Ap-Je'87 173-74

SPACE research

The challenge and social benefit. S. Satyanarayan *ET* 6 De'87 3:1-8
India

The goal: Self-reliance. U.R. Rao *ET* 6 De'87 3:2-5+

A great tragedy; editorial. *TI* 15 Ji'88 4:1-2

India acquires on eye in the sky. *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 13-14

The space effort; editorial. *TI* 19 Mr'88 6:1-2

Space today. Mohan Sundara Rajan. New Delhi, N.B.T. Rs 22.25 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8:5-6

SPACE sciences

See also

Space research

SPAIN**Foreign relations**

India

India, Spain to cooperate in N-field, aviation. *TI* 17 Ji'88 1:1-3+

SPANGENBERG, Bradford, ed.

See Crane, Robert I. Jr. ed.

SPANOS, Aris

Statistical foundations of econometric modelling. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, xxiii, 695 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(2) Ji-Se'87 219-20

SPECIAL Drawing Rights

International reserves: More SDRs please. S.L.N. Simha *ET* 29 Ag'88 5:3-6

SPECIAL libraries

See Libraries, Special

SPECIALISTS and generalists

Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administrators in India. B.R. Upadhyaya and K.C. Sharma. Jaipur, Shashi Pub. 1987, 238 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*

ET 1 Nv'87 6:1-4

SPECULATION

See also

Stock-exchange

SPEECH

Speech and vedic seers. Sudhi Kant Bharadwaj *Vedic Path* 50(1) Se'87 7-16
bibliogr-ft-n

What is it to understand: A directive speech act? Andreas Dorschel *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 229-54
ft-n

SPEECH, Liberty of

See Liberty of speech

SPENDING tax

India

Expenditure tax; editorial. *ET* 1 Nv'87 5:1-2

Expenditure tax: Old wine in new bottle. K.N. Balasubramanian *ET* 7 Nv'87 5:3-6

See also

Sales tax—India

SPERBER, A.M.

Murrow: His life and times. London, Joseph, M. £ 17.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 27 Se'87 5:6-8

SPIES, Indian

Close encounters. Mohan Lal Bhaskar III *Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 14-17

The spy who came in from the cold. S.N.M. Abdi III *Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 8-13

SPIRIT possession

Spirit possession perceived and performed in rural Rajasthan. Ann Grodzins Gold *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 35-68

SPIRITS

See also

Witchcraft

SPIRITUAL healing

See Faith-cure

SPIRITUAL life (Jainism)

Spiritual disciplines and practices in Jainism. Bhagchandra Jain *Jain J* 23(1) Ji'88 1-16 bibliogr

SPIRITUALISM

Social values and spiritual insight. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 108(10) Ji'87 395-400

See also

Occult science

SPIRITUALISM (Philosophy)

Spiritual disciplines. Swami Siddhinathanda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 857-61

SPIRITUALITY

Practical spirituality. Swami Lokeshwarananda Calcutta, Ramakrishna Mission. 1986, 272 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Mr'88 119-20

SPORTS

Games Nations play: The gold rush. M.L. Kaul *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 1:1-8+

See also

Chess

Cricket

Hockey

Usha, P.T.

India

Sports and the new education policy. Ranjit Bhatta *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 65-66

Sports: Bleak scenario. Samuel Banerjee *Tribune* 11 Se'88 1:1-8

Why sports is not a viable career. Prabhakar P. Sinha and Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 29 My'88 1:1-8+

SPRINKER, Michael

Imaginary relations: Aesthetics and ideology in the theory of historical materialism. London, Verso. £ 24.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88 11:1-5

SREEDEVI, P.L.

Rural roads in Kerala: An analysis. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 81-83
tabs

SREEDHAR

Chinese strategy in the Gulf. *TI* 22 Ap'88 6:7-8

Dr A.Q. Khan on Pakistan bomb. New Delhi, ABC Pub H. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Se'87 8:4-6

Situation in West Asia. *IDSA J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 34-43

Washington's confrontationalist postures. *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88 11-12+

SREEDHARA SWAMY, S.

Andhra Pradesh experiment on higher education. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(1) Oc'86 89-92

Decentralisation and human resource development. *Progressive educ Hera d* 2(1)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

549

- Oc'87 75-81
SREEKANT, K.
 See George, T.J. Jt. auth.
SREEKANTARADHYA, B.S. and Marulasiddappa, G.T.
 VISL-SAIL merger: Is it inevitable? *ET* 16 Se'88 5:3-6
SREENATH, P.R.
 See Yadav, I.P.S. Jt. auth.
SREENIVASAN, P.B.
 Marketing approach to banking services. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(3) J1-Se'87 129-31+
SREENIVASA RAO, K.
 Dimensions of leadership. *Rural India* 50(6) Jc'87 98-100
 The emerging pattern of leadership. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 51-57 bibliogr tabs
SREENIVASSAN, V. and Sivasubramanian, V.
 HRM—Effective and efficient. *Indian Management* 27(5) My'88 18-19+
SREERAMA MURTY, K.
 See Siva Prasad, K. and others Jt. auths.
SREERAMAN, T.J.
 Let rural poor beware of their rights. *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88 14-15+
SRI, Hita
 The touchstone: Telugu short story. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 41-44
SRI Krishnadevaraya University
 An Intellectual community. *Univ News* 25(33) 17 Ag'87 4-6
SRI LANKA
 See also
 Anthro-Geo-Geography—Sri Lanka
 Elections—Sri Lanka
 Ethnology—Sri Lanka
 Human reproduction—Sri Lanka
 Shrines—Sri Lanka
 Tamils in Sri Lanka
 Terrorism—Sri Lanka
 Tourist trade—Sri Lanka
 Voluntary associations in economic development—Sri Lanka
Economic relations
India
 Indo-Sri Lanka economic relation: Evolution and impact. S.K. Chaturvedi *Asian Stud* 6(1) Ja-Mr'88 17-26 appdx bibliogr ft-n tabs
Foreign population
 See also
 Tamils in Sri Lanka
Foreign relations
India
 After the Jaffna offensive: Long haul ahead for India. A.S. Abraham *TI* 30 Oc'87 6:3-5
 Agreement reached on Interim set up in Lanka *TI* 29 Se'87 1:1-3+
 Back to square one; editorial. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6:1-2
 Behind Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 25(47) 8 Ag'87 3-5+
 Beyond the truce. B.G. Verghese *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(12) J1'87 13-16+
 Blind alley in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 5-6+
 The central law against sail and the women's movement. Brinda Karat *Popular Jurlst* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 19-21
 The challenge ahead. Romesh Bhandari *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 1:1-6
 Changes in Lanka situation: No light yet at tunnel's end. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 De'87 6:3-5
 Crackdown on the LTTE: Imperative to save the accord. A.S. Abraham *TI* 16 Oc'87 6:3-5
 A delicate course; editorial. *TI* 29 Se'87 6:1-2
 A fading fascination. Pramaswamy *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 24-35
 Getting into quick-sand in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(5) 14 Nv'87 2-3
 Hopes of peace; editorial. *TI* 2 J1'88 6:1-2
 I am proud of accord; JRJ. *TI* 10 Oc'87 1:2-3+
 IPKF in Sri Lanka; For whose sake? Achin Vanalk *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 26-29
 The Impasse continues; editorial. *TI* 25 Nv'87 6:1-2
 In a deeper morass; editorial. *TI* 7 Oc'87 6:1-2
 An incomplete revolution: Opposition to Sri Lanka accord. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 27 Ja'88 6:3-5
 The India-Sri Lanka agreement; editorial. S.C. Gangal *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 259-63
 India-Sri Lanka: Lanka Left support for accord. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 5-10+
 Indian peace-keeping force at war that will not end easily. *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 8-9
 Indian Tamils and Indo-Sri Lankan accord. Urmila Phadnis *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 13+
 India's four options in Sri Lanka. Maya Kulkarni Chadda. *TI* 17 Ag'88 4:7-8
 India's involvement in Lanka: What is at stake in Jaffna. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 17 Nv'87 6:3-5
 Indo-Lanka accord. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Popular Jurlst* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 5-8
 Indo-Sri Lanka agreement *Foreign Affairs Rep* 36(7-10) J1-Oc'87 93-237
 LTTE chief to meet Rajiv today. *TI* 25 J1'87 1:1-3+
 LTTE nominee to head Lanka interim set-up. Seema Guha *TI* 30 Se'87 1:7.8+
 Limits of sovereignty. Pran Chopra *ET* 11 Oc'87 3:1-6
 MGR, PM put all eggs in LTTE basket. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 4-7
 New Delhi and Sri Lanka: Four decades of politics and diplomacy. New Delhi, Allied, 1987. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Ap'88 2:1-4
 No compromise yet; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'88 6:1-2
 On the upswing. Akbar Krishna *III Wkly India* 109(26) 26 Je'88 84
 One year after the accord: Sri Lanka still in turmoil. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 J1'88

SRI LANKA—Foreign relations — India
(contd)

4: 3-5

Peace keepers or "Tiger" shooters? *Tribune* 22 Nv'87 1: 1-8The peace trap: An Indo-Sri Lankan political crisis. P.S. Suryanarayana. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1988, 118 p. Rs 36
*Book Rev**EF* 26 Ja'88 5: 7-8; *IE (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 5: 6-8Political commentary: No easy exit Lanka. Inder Malhotra *TI* 4 Ag'88 4: 3-5The price of peace keeping. Charu Shahane *IE (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 1: 1-6+PM, JRJ resolve to implement pact. *TI* 31 Ja'88 1: 5-6+Prospect after accord. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 115-29Recent trends in Indo-Sri Lanka relations 1948-1985. M.A. Hussain and K.S. Nazeeruddin *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 96-105 bibliogrThe Sri Lanka accord: A Post-mortem. V.R. Krishna Iyer *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 38-41The Sri Lanka accord: An autopsy. V.R. Krishna Iyer *III Wkly India* 109(14) 9 Ap'88 32-35Sri Lanka Tamil accord ends bloody conflict. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(33) 16 Ag'87 15Sri Lanka? V.P. Dutt *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 1: 1-6Sri Lanka: Some unanswered question. Pran Chopra *IE (Mag)* 20 De'87 1: 1-8Threat to Lanka accord: Bitter militant power struggle. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Se'87 6: 3-5Time for fresh approach. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 1-2Time to be tough; editorial. *TI* Se'86 6: 1-2Time to leave. Akbar Krishna *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88 34Too soon for amnesty; editorial. *TI* 2 Nv'87 6: 1-2Tragic haste. Jaswant Singh *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 22-2312 soldiers among 14 killed by LTTE men *TI* 7 Oc'87 1: 1-4+Yet another impasse; editorial. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6: 1-2**History, Prehistory**The prehistory of Sri Lanka: An outline. S.U. Deraniyagala *Man and Environment* 11 1987 99-108**Politics and government**Another bold move; editorial. *TI* 13 Se'86 6: 1-2Ceasefire after LTTE surrender: Rao. *TI* 30 Ag'88 1: 7-8Constraints hamper IPKF operation. *TI* 28 Jl'88 1: 2-5A danger signal; editorial. *TI* 21 Se'88 6: 1-2Democracy survives in Sri Lanka. *mod Rev* 105(3-4) Mr-Ag'85 70-72Four days in Sri Lanka. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 12(11)

13 Mr'88 12; 12(12) 20 Mr'88 8

Fraught with risks; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'88 6: 1-2Gigers untamed; editorial. *TI* 27 Se'88 6: 1-2IPKF's onerous task; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'88 6: 1-2Impact of elections in South. Mervyn De Silva *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 11+JRJ to hold provincial poll. *TI* 7 Nv'87 1: 5-7+Lanka political scenario bleak. *TI* 14 Mr'88 1: 1-3+Lanka: Uneasy prospects, unanswered questions. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 4-5Meaning of provincial council elections. Umashankar Phadnis *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 30-31+No need to hurry; editorial. *TI* 16 My'88 4: 1-2North, East Lanka provinces merged: Poll process to begin soon. *TI* 11 Se'88 1: 1-3Not just a hoax; editorial. *TI* 13 Mr'88 4: 1-2Only a start; editorial. *TI* 30 Ap'88 6: 1-2Peace prospects in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 3-4Polls sans LTTE likely. *TI* 28 Jl'88 1: 2-4+Sea of troubles in Lanka: Time for Delhi to think again. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Ja'88 6: 3-5Sri Lanka: New trends. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 3-4Sri Lanka: Ominous paradoxes Mervyn De Silva *Mainstream* 26(12) 2 Ja'88 5+Sri Lanka: The unfinished quest for peace. L. Piyadasa. London, Marran Books. 1987, 139 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(12) 19 Mr'88 590-91Sri Lankan dilemma; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'88 5: 1-2Sri Lanka's experiment in controlled decentralisation—Learning from India. Amareesh Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(1-2) 2-9 Ja'88 25-28A step forward in Lanka: Devolution is the key. A.S. Abraham *TI* 6 My'88 6: 3-8
*See also*Liberation Tigers of Tamil Eelam
Tamils in Sri Lanka**SRI Sathya Sai Institute of Higher learning,**Prasanthinilayam
Indian tradition in education. *Univ News* 25(49) 7 De'87 3-7**SRICHAND, Sahetiya**Improved performance despite tonnage depletion. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1: 1-5+Non-ferrous metals: Bullish tempo gives way to panic. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Nv'87 1: 1-8+Price situation turns grim. *ET* 26 Nv'87 4: 1-6**SRIDHAR, N.**Housing, welfare state and the poor. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Ja'88 15-20

bibliogr

SRIDHARAN, N.Gender bias in development. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 15-16

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

551

- Urbanisation and inflation go together. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 574-79
- SRIDHARAN, N.R.**
Provisions of companies act relating to mergers and amalgamations. *Chartered Accountants* 87(1) Ji'88 10-15
- SRIDHARAN, R.**
Eurocommercial paper. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 63-69 tabs
- SRIKANAKADURGA, P.**
Significance of the titles of Kakati Ganapati-deva and his subordinates (A.G. 1199-1262) *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'86 446-56
- SRIKANTH, K.**
Srikanth-The 'Mad Max' of cricket. *Sunny Kaul Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Je'87 15:1-5+
- SRIKUMAR, A.**
Wolf! New Delhi, CBT 1987. 104 p. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
Pratibha India 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 46-47
- SRIMANNARAYANA MURTI, M.**
Different views regarding the signification of the primary suffix TVA. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 561-78 ft-n
- SRINATH, Akkiraju**
Degeneration not only in politics. *TI* 28 Se'88 6:7-8
- SRINATH, C.N.**
A limited choice of Kipling's verse: The native vision of an Imperialist: A note. *Literary Criticism* 22(4) 1987 80-86
- SRINIVAS, Alam**
Back to basics. *Business India* 266 16 My'88 55-62
- SRINIVAS, G.**
See Renuka Prasad, T.J. and others jt. auths.
- SRINIVAS, M.N.**
The dominant caste and other essays. Delhi, OUP. 195 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 16 Ag'87 8:1-4
In pursuit of excellence. *Mainstream* 26(30) 7 My'88 9-11
- SRINIVAS, M.V.**
The Poleyas in the Kodaya society. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 75-79 bibliogr
- SRINIVASAN, A.V.**
Universality of management principles: An Indian version. *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 4-14 appdx bibliogr
- and Virmani, B.R.
Action learning programme for whom. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 420-27
- SRINIVASAN, Amrit**
Women and reform of Indian tradition: Gandhian alternative to liberalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2225-28
- SRINIVASAN, G.**
Diversify agri-marketing network. *Yojana* 31(20) 1 Nv'87 18-19
New dimensions in the personnel policies of Indian public sector units: Some case studies. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 51-68 appdx bibliogr tabs
- UNCTAD-VII, an assessment. *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 18-20+
- See also Mohan, K. jt. auth.
- SRINIVASAN, J.**
See Mohanan Pillai, P. jt. auth.
- SRINIVASAN, K.**
Developmental and demographic changes in India since independence. *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 33-42 tabs
- and Mukerji, S.
Dynamics of population and family welfare. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1985, 1-xxi, 601 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(14) 15 Nv'87 23-24
- SRINIVASAN, K.S.**
Tribute to a great mathematician. *TI* 21 De'87 6:7-8
- SRINIVASAN, Kannan**
National water policy. *ET* 17 Se'87 5:7-8
- SRINIVASAN, Krishna**
See Ahluwalia, Isher Judge jt. auth.
- SRINIVASAN, N.S.**
Socio-economic benefits and scientific planning of rural roads. *Civic Affairs* 35(7) Fe'88 47-50
- SRINIVASAN, P.K.**
Changing profile of the press. *ET* 3 Ja'88 3:1-2
- SRINIVASAN, Padma**
Ngugi Wa Thiong'o and the drama of dissent. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 53-57
- SRINIVASAN, R.**
Balancing social banking with profitability. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 69(1) Ja-Mr'88 37-40
Education as a capital asset. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 75-76
- SRINIVASAN, S.**
Incentives for owning house. *ET* 6 Ja'88 5:7-8
Management of rural health care. *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 23-33 bibliogr tabs
- SRINIVASAN, T.**
IAF capabilities—A down-to-earth analysis. *Hindu* 17 Nv'87 17:1-6
- SRINIVASAN, T.N.**
The industrial sector: Prospects for economic liberalisation. *ET* 5 My'88 5:3-6
- SRINIVASAN, T.S.**
Manufacture of Glue from various raw materials. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(12) Se'87 509-13
- SRINIVASAN, Vasanthi**
See Dutt, Pritha jt. auth.
- SRINIVASAN, Viji**
2988: A woman's odyssey. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 1:1-8+
- SRINIVASA-RAGHAVAN, T.C.A.**
Here we go again. *IE (Mag)* 28 Fe'88 1:1-6
- SRINIVASA RAO, R. and Subrahmanyam, S.**
Nature and incidence of reading disability among school children. *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Ji'87 125-31 tabs
- SRINIVASA RAO, S.**
Indian's export performance and some policy options. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 11-14 ft-n
- SRINIVASA RAO, V.**
Kirtananjali. Madras, Brindavan Enterprises. 1984, viii, 28 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 667-68
- SRINIVASA REDDY, C.**
See Jagannatha, N.R. jt. auth.

SRINIVASA REDDY, M.

Capital budgeting for pricing. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Se'87 666-67 tabs

SRINIVASARADAN, T.C.A.

Federal management. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 169-91 ft-n

SRI RAM Janam Bhoomi and Babri Mosque Controversy

Babri advocates' ridiculous arguments to whitewash the self-confessed 'Ghazi'. P.S. Yog *Organiser* 39(27) 13 De'87 8-9
Babri Masjid Issues: Line of action. *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 23

SRIRAM, N

Adyar: A retrospect. *Theosophist* 109(8) My'88 286-92
The spirit of Adyar. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 249-54

SRIRAMAN, J.

The Kanchi crusade. *Patrol (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1: 1-6

SRIRAMAN, S.

Empty wagon movement in India—A preliminary study. *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 1-54

SRIRAO

Commercial forestry. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) JI'88 4-5+
Drought relief a farce. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) JI'88 15-17
Indian business education. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12) De'87 4-7
Long term outlook of energy. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(6) Je'88 11-14
Self reliance and N.A.M. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 10-12

SRIVASTAVA, A.B.L. and Sharma, K.K.

Elementary statistics in psychology and education. New Delhi, Sterling. xi, 239 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 69-70

SRIVASTAVA, A.K.

See Gollerkeri, R.S. Jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, D.C.

Industrial policy and backward regions of India: A case study of Gujarat. Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Sardar Patel Univ. 1986, 230 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 477-79;
FE 26 Je'88 5: 1-3

SRIVASTAVA, D.K.

Soft financing of development expenditure in India: Some key issues. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) JI'87 66-78 tabs

SRIVASTAVA, G.C.

Rural industrial development. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1984, 189 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Administrator 32(4) Oc-De'87 483-85

SRIVASTAVA, G.S.

Accident prevention. *Haryana Lab J* 17(3) JI-Se'86 7-9

SRIVASTAVA, H.C. and others, eds.

Pulse production: Constraints and opportunities. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 439 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Whly 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1750-51

SRIVASTAVA, Harindra

The house where Tatyia was tried. *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'88 9

SRIVASTAVA, Narsing

The dance of Shiva. Delhi, S. Chand. 64 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 16(1) Ja'88 36-38

SRIVASTAVA, R.C.

Building the school climate. *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Je'87 36-40; *Teacher Today* 80(1) JI-Se'87 18-25 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, R.K.

See Roy, Ramaswami Jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, R.M.

Fis' loan portfolio: Not enough diffusion. *ET* 9 Je'88 5: 3-6

SRIVASTAVA, Ramesh K.

Six Indian novelists in English. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Rev Univ Press. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5: 6-8

SRIVASTAVA, S.C.

Demographic profile of North East India. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1987, xix, 343 p. Rs 295 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 39-41

SRIVASTAVA, S.P.

Criminal justice administration in India: Issues and perspective. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) JI'87 95-102 bibliogr

Institutional finance for small scale industries. *Indian J Commerce* 40(3) JI-Se'87 15-18

The probation system—An evaluative study. Lucknow, Print H. 1987, 257 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 15(2) JI'87 152-53

SRIVASTAVA, S.S.

Towards a rational criminology in Indian context. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) JI'87 79-83

— and Yadav, R.A.

Management and monitoring of industrial sickness. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 17, 264 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 23(6) Je'88 467

SRIVASTAVA, Sanjeev

Deposed. *III Whly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 26-29

SRIVASTAVA, Sasmeeta

New approaches to vocational training for women. *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 2-3+

SRIVASTAVA, Sushila

See Geeta, E. Jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, U.K.

Fisheries development: Key policy issues. *ET* 5 JI'88 5: 3-6

SRIVASTAVA, V.

What went wrong, West Indies? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 7: 1-4

STAAL, J.F., ed

A reader on the Sanskrit grammarians. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985. 557 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 650-51

STABLEFORD, Brian and Langford, David

The third millennium. New Delhi, Rupa. Rs 99 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Se'88 2: 7-8

STAGE

See Theatre

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

553

- STAINES, James**
Country born-London. Groscombe Press.
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87
12: 1-5
- STALIN, J.**
Stalinism: Its genesis and aftermath.
Ramnath Narayanswamy *New Age Quast*
63 My-Je'87 159-66
- STALIN, Joseph V.**
Pravda denounces Stalin's peace treaty with
Hitler. *TI (Sec II)* 22 Je'88 1: 2-4
- STALLWORTHY, E.A.**
See Kharbhandia, O.P. It. auth.
- STANDARD of living**
See Cost and standard of living
- STANDARDIZATION**
Enquiry point serves industry. A.K. Bahl
and V.A. Vij *Standards India* 1(5) Ag'87
198-99
Indian standards on information processing
and retrieval: A review. Parminder Bajaj
ISI Bull 39(3) Mr'87 123-26
Information technology pertaining to
process control: Challenges and strategies
for standardization. D. Popovic
ISI Bull 39(3) Mr'87 113-17 bibliogr
figs
Standardization and output quality control.
G. Kolmogorov *Standards India* 1(6)
Se'87 249-51
Standardization for information processing
and retrieval V.V.V. Satyanarayana and
L. Gopalan *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 120-22
Standardization in the field of 'high-tech'
manufacturing industry. Raza Rajeswaran
Standards India 1(5) Ag'87 200-03+
appdx
Standards, technical regulations and export
(GATT Standards code). *Standards India*
1(8) 343-46
World standards day-Stress on greater role
for standards in rural development at New
Delhi celebrations. *Standards India* 1(8)
Nv'87 329-31
See also
Quality control
Quality of products
China (Peoples Republic)
China state bureau of standards. *Standards*
India 6(7) Oc'87 303-05
India
Indian standards for rural development.
H.K.L. Bhagat *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87
327-28
Indian standards for rural development. S.
Subrahmanyam and Vinod Kumar
Standards India 1(8) Nv'87 332-36
Standardization and the rural sector.
Standards India 1(8) Nv'87 337-38
Standards programme for major purchase
organizations M. Raghupathy *Standards*
India 1(8) Nv'87 339-41
Korea
Korean industrial standards committee.
Standards India 1(6) Se'87 252-54 figs
Saudi Arabia
Saudi Arabian standards organization.
Standards India 1(8) Nv'87 342+
STANDARDS, Engineering
National workshop for standards engineer.
ISI Bull 39(3) Mr'87 103-08
- STAR war**
See Strategic Defence Initiative
- STARVATION**
Madhya Pradesh
See also
Malnutrition—Madhya Pradesh
- STATE, The**
Small states and the sovereign nation state
system. M.S. Rajan *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-
Mr'88 1-23 tabs
The state in global perspective. All
Kazancigil and others. Essex, Gower Pub.
1986, xx, 500 p. Book Rev
soc Action 39(3) Ji-Se'87 309-11
- STATE and agriculture**
See Agriculture and state
- STATE and art**
See Art and state
- STATE and education**
See Education and state
- STATE and environment**
See Environmental policy
- STATE and higher education**
See Higher education and state
- STATE and Islam**
See Islam and state
- STATE Bank of India**
See Banks and banking—India
- STATE electricity boards**
India
Electricity boards: CAG structures. Parli-
purnanand Varma *ET* 9 Ji'88 5: 3-8
Power outlook: Sick SEBs cast gloom. L.R.
Suri *ET* 9 Se'87 5: 3-6
SEBs losses at Rs. 1,438 crs. *ET* 16 De'87
1: 2-4+
Punjab
Punjab State Electricity Board—Open house
discussions on standards. *Standards India*
1(9) De'87 390-92
- STATE encouragement of art and literature**
Tamil Nadu
Cultural ecology of Tamil Nadu. Ka Naa
Subramanyam *TI* 14 Ap'88 6: 7-8
- STATE Financial Corporations**
Law relating to state financial corporations.
Gautam Banerjee. Delhi, UDH Pub H.
xv, 236 p. Rs 180 Book Rev
ET 12 My'88 6: 4; *FE* 28 Je'88
5: 7-8
- STATE Khadi and Village Industries**
Boards
Role of State KVIBs and future challenges.
A. Rama Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1)
Oc'87 15-19
- STATE Trading Corporation**
Not a healthy image; editorial. *TI* 9 Ja'88
5: 1-2
- STATES (India)**
See also
Budget—States (India)
Finance, Public—States (India)
Grants-in-aid—States (India)
Regionalism—States (India)
Economic development
Analysis of growth rate in some states of
India, 1981 census. A. Vasudeva Murthy
Southern Econ 27(2) 15 My'88 15-17

STATES (India) (contd)**Politics**

- Dilemmas of the Indian state. Mukul Kumar Shukla *HT (Mag)* 1 My'88 1: 1-6+
- Regionalism and state politics in India. R.N. Mishra. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. H. 1984, xii, 252 p. Rs 150 *Book*
- Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1985-87 96-99
- State and politics in contemporary India. Moln Shakir. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 207 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
- Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 86-92

STATESMEN**India**

- 50 politicians who made all the difference in the four decades since independence. *III Wkly India* 108(50) 27 De'87 4-70

STATESMEN, Indian

- Our leaders then and now. P.D. Tandon *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 1: 1-8

STATISTICS

- Elementary statistics in psychology and education. A.B.L. Srivastava and K.K. Sharma. New Delhi, Sterling. xi, 239 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 13(1) My'87 69-70

- Statistical methods—Concepts, application and computation. Y.P. Agarwal. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 376 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 26(11) Nv'87 47

- Why statistics and other essays. P.K. Bose. Calcutta, Statistical Pub. x, 246 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 20 De'87 8: 5-6

See also

Econometrics

Educational statistics

STATUES

See also

Sculpture

STATUS, Social

See Social status

STEEL**Prices**

- Fresh look needed; editorial. *ET* 9 Ja'88 5: 1-2

- Steel price hike; editorial. *ET* 26 De'87 5: 1-2

STEEL Authority of India Ltd.

- SAIL blazes a new trail. V. Krishnamurthy *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 2: 1-8

- SAIL likely to incur Rs 350 cr loss. G.K. Pandey *TI* 22 Ja'88 1: 2-5

- SAIL modernisation: Key to industrial growth. Arvind Pande *ET* 13 Se'88 5: 3-8

- VISL-SAIL merger: Is it inevitable? B.S. Breekantaradhya and G.T. Marulasiddappa *ET* 16 Se'88 5: 3-6

STEEL Industry and trade**India**

- Encourage mini steel sector; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 1-2

- The Indian steel industry in world perspective. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 71-73

- Input substitution in Indian iron and steel: A regional analysis. S.N. Gajanan *Marglin*

20(1) Oc-De'87 80-41

- Labour management cooperation and conflict in the Indian steel industry: A tale of the two sectors. A.V. Subbarao *Indian J Industr Relations* 28(2) Oc'87 127-44 *bibliogr*

- Modernisation blues; editorial. *ET* 15 De'87 5: 1-2

- Productivity in Indian iron and steel industry. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 393-408

- Soviet collaboration in Indian steel industry, 1954-84. Bernard D'Mello *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(10) 5 Mr'88 473-86

- A study of selling and distribution expenses in iron and steel industry in India. N.P. Agarwal and S.C.R. Mathur *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 19

- New technology: Impact on steel workers; a scenario. James David Joseph *Indian Workers* 36(18) 28 De'87 4-5; 36(15) 11 Ja'88 4-6

See also

Durgapur Steel Plant

STEEL plants**India**

- Plan to spend Rs 10,000 crs on steel plants update *ET* 10 De'87 1: 1-4

STEELE, G.R.

- A note on labour market monopsony. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 59-64

STEINBERG, Robert and Barnes, Michael

- The psychology of love. New Haven, Yale Univ Press. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4: 1-8

STELZER, Irwin

- The Gorbachov revolution: West alone can finance it. *TI* 8 Ji'88 4: 3-5

STEPHENSON, Carolyn M.

- The need for alternative forms of security: Crises and opportunities. *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 55-76 *bibliogr-ft-n*

STERBA, Jan

- 40 years of development. *ET (Suppl)* 28 Je'88 1: 5-8+

STEVEDORING

See Cargo handling

STEWART, Frances

- See Cornia, Giovanni Andrea and others*

It. auth.

STIGLER, George

- The essence of Stigler. Kurt R. Leube and Thomas Gale Meone, eds. Stanford, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 377 p. \$ 35.95

Book Rev

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 105-07

STIRRAT, R.L.

- A view from Britain. *Contr Indian Social (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 67-75 *bibliogr*

STOCK capital

See Capital stock

STOCK dividends

See Dividends

STOCK exchange

- Bulls bears and blue chips. Ram K. Piparalya. Bombay, Aridhi Investment Consultants (P) Ltd. 232 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(12) De'87 988

- Crash course. Andra Gunder Frank *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1942-46

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

555

- Depression in the capital market. P.C. Jain
Management Accountant 23(4) Ap'88
259-61
- The great stock market crash Hemant Dani
HI (Mag) 8 Nv'87 1:1-6
- Impact of recent stock market upheavals.
S.K. Verghese *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12)
19 Mr'88 566-89
- Liquidity becomes key to win investors back.
Commerce 156(4015) 7 My'88 7-9
- Organisation and management of stock
exchanges K.K. Jain *Chartered Accountant* 36(4) Oc'87 313-15
- Quakes on stock exchanges abroad. A.S.
Raj *Chartered Accountant* 36(8) Fe'88
723-25
- Shake up world stock markets: Global eco-
nomic situation. N.A. Sarma *Commerce*
155(3997) 26 De'87 17-19
- Stock exchange quakes: What do they
mean? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Com-
merce* 155(3992) 21 Nv'87 5-17 tabs
- The stock market crash. Kartik Rai *People's
Democracy* 11(47) 22 Nv'87 4+
- Successful stock market investing. S.S.
Grewal and Navjot Grewal. New Delhi,
Vision bks. 9, 154 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87
683-84
- To the louvre again; editorial. *TI* 4 Nv'87
6:1-2
- World stock market crash: Computers in the
hands of speculators. Subir Roy *TI*
2 Nv'87 6:3-5
- World stock market crisis. B.B. Pawar *J
Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 163-66
See also
- Bonds**
- Bombay**
- Brokers' badla Basudev Das and S.N.
Vasuki *Business India* 264 18 Ap'88
50-56
- Delhi**
- DSE backwardation furor. *ET* 19 Jl'88
1:5-7
- Delhi stock exchanges official year book—
1987 970 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 29 My'88 5:5-8
- India**
- Another change; editorial. *TI* 19 Oc'87
6:1-2
- Budget and market; editorial. *ET* 4 Mr'88
5:1-2
- Capital market: Role of stock exchanges.
S. Krishnamoorthy *ET* 23 Se'87 5:3-6;
24 Se'87 5:3-6; 25 Se'87 5:7-8
- Drastic action needed; editorial. *TI*
29 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Following the market; editorial. *ET* 14 De'88
5:1-2
- Investor protection; editorial. *ET* 12 Ja'88
5:1-2
- National securities board: Nucleus of SE
reform. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 8 Ap'88
5:3-6
- Private investment; editorial. *ET* 28 Se'88
5:1-2
- Speculation and investors: Need to curb
malpractices. Nareesh Kumar *ET*
28 De'87 5:3-6
- Stockmarket somnolence. Subrata Roy
Business India 253 16 Nv'87 50-61
- Too modest for Modest; editorial. *ET*
19 Oc'87 5:1-2
- The Madras stock exchange official yearbook
1986. Madras, Stock Exchange Ltd.
1442 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Nv'87 6:1-3
- New York**
- Romance of wealth and youth over in US.
William Gladerson *TI* 23 De'87 4:7-8
- Sweden**
- Internationalisation of Swedish stock
market. Bengt Ryden *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88
2:1-8
- United States**
- The crash of '87; editorial. *TI* 22 Oc'87
6:1-2
- End of a profligate era. I.F. Stone *Main-
stream* 28(4) 7 Nv'87 4-5
- See also*
Wall street
- STOCK market**
See Stock exchange
- STOCK transfer**
Transfer of shares: Control by Reserve
Bank of India. S.V. Pulla Reddy *Cochin
Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Ja'87 117-54
- STOCKHOLDERS**
- China (People's Republic)**
- Shareholders in China; editorial. *TI*
27 Se'88 6:1-2
- India**
- Minority shareholders: Need to protect
rights. S.K. Dholakia *ET* 11 Ap'88
5:3-6
- Stock poised for big leap. *ET* 23 Se'88
1:5-8
- STOCKS**
- The cult of equity. V.G. Pendharkar *Com-
merce* 155(3981) 5 Se'87 14-17
- Develop equity cult on real economic
strength. P.D. Ojha *Commerce* 155(3977)
8 Ag'87 15-21
- See also*
Capital stock
Dividends
- Prices**
- Depression in the capital market. P.C. Jain
Management Accountant 23(4) Ap'88
259-61
- STOCKWIN, Harvey**
- Afghanistan: A historical view. *TI* 6 Ja'88
6:7-8; 7 Ja'88 4:7-8
- Asian drama 1988. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Ja'88
1:1-8+
- Chinese party Congress: A public relations
success. *TI* 16 Nv'87 6:3-5
- Democracy still fragile. *TI* 24 De'87 4:7-8
- Democratic hurdles in South Korea. *TI*
4 Nv'87 6:7-8; 5 Nv'87 6:7-8
- "First and last balance yourself". *TI*
(*Sunday Rev*) 20 Se'87 1:1-6
- The honeymoon is over: Japanese invest-
ment in China *TI* 17 Se'88 6:3-5
- Impending changes in East Asia-I *TI*
7 Oc'87 8:7-8; 8 Oc'87 6:7-8
- Japan-Soviet ties making time. *TI* 31 My'88
6:7-8
- Japan's military muscle: Gap between
capacity and will. *TI* 14 My'88 6:3-5

STOCKWIN, Harvey (contd)

Japan's new Prime Minister: A wholly home-grown figure. *TI* 26 Oc'87 6:3-5

Sino-Japanese ties in trouble: Claph of rival nationalisms. *TI* 30 Ap'88 6:3-5

Xiaoping's strategy emerges successful. *TI* 17 Nv'87 6:7-8

STOCKES, Eric

The peasant armed: The Indian revolt of 1857. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986. xvi, 271 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(45) 7 Nv'87 1903-04

STODDARD, Robert H.

Pilgrimages along sacred paths. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 448-56 *bibliogr*

STOKES, Eric

The peasant armed: The India rebellion of 1167. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 261 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rv 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 109-11

STONE, I.F.

End of a profligate era, *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 4-5

STONE age**Bihar**

See also

Paleolithic period—Bihar

Delhi (Union Territory of)

A preliminary report on the stone age of the union territory of Delhi and Haryana. Dillip K. Chakrabarti and Nayanjot Lahiri *Man and Environment* 11 1987 109-116

Haryana

A preliminary report on the stone age of the union territory of Delhi and Haryana. Dillip K. Chakrabarti and Nayanjot Lahiri *Man and Environment* 11 1987 109-116

Madhya Pradesh

Probability sampling in the context of the stone age of the Satna district. M.P. Prakash Sinha *Man and Environment* 11 1987 79-91

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Mesolithic period—Uttar Pradesh

STONWORK, Decorative

See Sculpture

STOREY, Graham and others

The letters of Charles Dickens: 1850-1852. London, OUP. £80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 14:1-3

STRANG, John Stanley

Enter the Dragon Chaser Bachi J. Karkaria *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 19 Ap'87 5

STRATEGIC Defence Initiative

Soviet view of U.S. star wars plan. Richard M. Cyert and Jean-Jacques Servan-Schreiber *TI* 7 De'87 6:7-8

STRATMANN, Karlwilhelm

Unemployment as a criticism of vocational education. *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 1-18 *bibliogr*

STREETEN, Paul

"New" directions for private resource transfers. *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Ji'87 42-54
What price food? Agricultural price policies in developing countries. London, Macmillan. 1987, viii, 127 p. £9.95 *Book*

Rev

econ and Pol Wkly 23(10) 5 Mr'88 470-71

STRESS (Physiology)

How and why of managerial stress. Subir Datta Ray *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 39-40

Work stress: Cause, implications and prevention. K. Paul Chinnasamy *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 89-48

See Stress (Physiology)

STRIKES**Delhi****Transport workers**

DTC strike; editorial. *TI* 19 Mr'88 6:1-2
DTC to dismiss 2,500 workers. *TI* 20 Mr'88 1:2-3+

MPs concern over DTC strike. *TI* 18 Mr'88 1:7+

Gujarat**Police**

Army out in Gujarat to check police stir; Crackdown on union leaders: Stray incidents of violence, arson: Flag-marches in some towns. *TI* 25 Ji'88 1:1-4+

Firmness pays; editorial. *TI* 30 Ji'88 6:1-2

Gujarat cops not indispensable. Jalram Krishnan *ET* 31 Ji'88 8:1-6

More forces for Gujarat. *TI* 28 Ji'88 1:5-7+

Police politics; editorial. *ET* 26 Ji'88 5:1-2

Police revolt in Gujarat: Makings of an ominous trend. A.S. Abraham *TI* 1 Ag'88 6:8-5

Shoot orders in Baroda; army out. *TI* 27 Ji'88 1:6-7+

Time for firmness; editorial. *TI* 26 Ji'88 4:1-2

Violence in Gujarat as police stir spreads. *TI* 26 Ji'88 1:4-6+

When the police ran amuck in Gujarat. *Link* 30(53) 7 Ag'88 9-11

India

Strike and lockout costs. R Krishna Murthy *Haryana Lab J* 18(4) Oc-De'87 7-8+

See also

Trade unions—India

College teachers

College teachers end strike: Some gains. *New Age* 35(87) 18 Se'87 1+

College teachers strike. Gurbir Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(88) 19 Se'87 1586-88

College teachers struggle: Failure of leadership. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1640-42

College-varsity teachers: Unity and united struggle is only way out. N.E. Balaram *New Age* 35(40) 4 Oc'87 7

How the teachers' stir was called off. *TI* 8 Se'87 1:4-5+

Reclaiming the universities. What teachers are fighting for. Gyanendra Pandey *TI* 14 Se'87 6:8-5

A strike for status? Sandhya Jain *HT (Mag)* 6:8-6+

A surrender by varsity teachers. *TI* 6 Se'87 1:2-5+

Teachers' stir. H.A. Ganl *Radical Humanist* 51(6) Se'87 27-30

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

557

- Teachers' strike: A dissenting view. Ashok Kudra *econ and Pol Wkly* 26(49) 5 De'87 2093-95
- The teachers' strike. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(85) 31 Ag'87 1+
- Varsity teachers' strike called off. *TI* 5 Se'87 1:1-3+
- We have talked enough. Anil Bordia *HT (Mag)* 16 Ap'87 6:8-6+
- Why have teachers taken to the streets? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Se'87 3:1-6
- You be the judge; editorial. *ET* 7 Se'87 5:1-2
- Lawyers**
- Beyond lawyers' strike. Harish Khare *TI* 10 Mr'88 6:7-8
- Do lawyers have a right to strike? Louise Fernandes *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 6:1-6
- Law as business; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Lawyers assaulted in Supreme Court. *TI* 1:7-8+
- A new twist; editorial *TI* 2 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Panel to go into lawyer's strike issue. *TI* 23 Fe'88 1:2-5+
- Victim of lathi charge. Radheshyam Jana *Popular Journalist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 24 30
- Newspapers workers**
- The fallout. Darryl D'Monte *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 32-35
- Maharashtra**
- College teachers**
- College teachers strike in Maharashtra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1739 40
- Textile workers—History**
- The long haul, the Bombay textile worker's strike. Rajni Bakshi. Bombay, Build Documentation Centre. *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 20 Se'87 5:1-5
- Poland**
- Strikes in Poland; editorial. *TI* 6 My'88 6:1-2
- Tamil Nadu**
- College teachers**
- College teachers strike in Tamil Nadu: An interim reform Brindavan C. Moses and M.S.S. Pandian *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1483-84
- Teachers**
- TN govt staff and teachers strike. D. Gnaniah *New Age* 38(30) 24 Ji'88 7
- West Bengal**
- Employers on the offensive. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Ji'87 1228-29
- Jute workers—History**
- The politics of the lower order—Labour protests in the jute mills of Howrah (1920-1928). Amal Das *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(4) Ja Mr'86 36-48 bibliogr
- STUBBS, Aelred**
- Steve Biko: I write what I like. London, Penguin bks £3.95 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 4:5-8
- STUDENT adjustment**
- Adjustment and creativity among adolescents through high school years. C.B. Asha *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 39-50 bibliogr tabs
- Adjustment behaviour of adolescents in relation to caste and surroundings. B.P. Singh and Geetha Singh *Experiments in*

- Educ* 15(9) Se'87 176-81 bibliogr tabs
- Adjustment pattern of visually handicapped and sighted students. Sarita and Sunila Sharma *J Indian Educ* 8(2) Ja'87 18-23
- Adjustment problems of high school students. S. Sundararajan and A.M. Ashrafullah *Experiments in Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 79-85
- Intelligence and social adjustment as predictors of creativity among secondary school pupils. V. Sumangala *Experiments in Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 211-17 bibliogr tabs
- Sociometric status and social adjustment of high school girls in Madras city. S.J. Shantha Kumari *Experiments in Educ* 16(5) My'88 107-10
- A study of creative talent of students in relation to their adjustment. Harnek S. Kalia and Suman Pal Kaur *educ Rev* 93(10) Oc'87 175-79 bibliogr tabs
- A study of incidence of maladjustment among students in relation to (creativity at the middle school level). A.R. Rather *educ Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 189-93 bibliogr tabs
- Tamil Nadu**
- Adjustment problems of sports school boys in Tamilnadu. M. Rajamanickam and P. Prince Jeyakumar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 47-61 bibliogr tabs
- STUDENT guidance**
- See Personnel service in education
- STUDENT-teacher relationships**
- See Teacher-student relationships
- STUDENT teachers**
- Attitudes of teacher educators towards quality of life. Digumarti Bhaskara Rao and G. Sundara Rao. *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 53-57
- STUDENT teaching**
- Student teaching practice: An experiment. K. Adinarayana *educ Rev* 94(3) Mr'88 41-45
- STUDENTS**
- Socio-economic status**
- See Students socio economic status India
- Students and the problem of national integration. M.L. Sharma *Gandhi Marg* 9(5) Ag'87 300-06
- STUDENTS socio-economic status**
- A comparative study of the relationship between intelligence and socio-economic status between GI and scheduled caste/scheduled tribe students. M. Pareek *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 213-15
- STUDY, Courses of**
- See Education—Curricula
- STUDY, Methods of**
- Improving study skills. Ian Selmes. London, Hodder. 1987, 118 p. £4.95 *Book Rev Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 46-47
- STUPAK, Ronald J.**
- How to grow a public executive: The US federal executive institute experience. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(2) Ap-Ja'87 262-76 bibliogr

STUPAS

A report on the conservation treatment of Bharhut sculpture. R.K. Mukhopadhyay and A.B. Mitra *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 82-84

STURMAN, J.

Problems of effective copyright implementation in the developing countries of Asia. *J Lib Inform Sci* 11(2) De'86 179-91

SUBARNAREKHA river watershed

Basin environment and management—The case of the Subarnarekha system. Siddheswar Panchadhyayi and Arabinda Biswas *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 131-45 bibliogr figs tab

SUBBAIAH, G.

See Veera Raghavaiah, R. and others
jt auths.

SUBBA RAMI REDDY, C.

Measurement of non-neutral technological change in cotton, jute and woollen industries. *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 127-48 bibliogr tabs

SUBBARAO, A.V.

Labour management cooperation and conflict in the Indian steel industry: A fate of the two sectors. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 127-44 bibliogr

SUBBARAO, B.K.

Is this man a spy? Ivan Fera *III Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Ji'88 20-23

Political commentary: Unending game of nations. Inder Malhotra *TI* 23 Je'88 4: 3-5

SUBBA RAO, B.V.

Haunting memories of ancient glory. *Hindu* 6 Se'87 20: 1-6

SUBBARAO, C.

The rise of the modern and the decline of the long poem in Telugu literature. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 108-11

SUBBA RAO, D.

Adult education: National integration. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 51-55

SUBBA RAO, D.V. and others

Farm structure and financing of cotton farming in Andhra Pradesh. *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 367-76 tabs

SUBBA RAO, K.

Life sciences—An interdisciplinary approach to understand life processes. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 76-78

See De Janvry, Alain jt. auth.; Hanumantha Rao, C.H. jt. auth.

SUBBARAO, N.

Demographic features of Andhra Pradesh. *Southern Econ* 26(14) 15 Nv'87 5-7 tabs

SUBBA RAO, P.

Principles and practice of bank management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 328 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 29 Mr'88 6: 1-4

— and Gangadhara Rao, M.

Performance of public enterprise as a model employer in India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 209-28 bibliogr tabs

— and Lakshminarayana Reddy, K.

Wage discrimination against women. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 73-87

SUBBA RAO, Vish S.

'Conciliation' under the Industrial Disputes

Act 1947: Should it be necessarily remain "a fifth wheel to the coach". *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 236-47

SUBBARAYAPPA, B.V. and Sarma, K.V.
Indian astronomy—A source-book. Bombay, Nehru Centre, Discovery of India. 1985, 338 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 639-40

SUBBIREDOY, T.

See also Hampana, M. jt. auth.; Lalipathi Rai, H. jt. auth.

SUBBULAKSHMI, M.S.

M.S.—The queen of song. Madras, Music Acad. 1987. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Ja'88 8: 1-2

SUBHASH CHANDER

Productivity in banking industry. *Chartered Accountant* 36(3) Se'87 165-68 bibliogr tabs

SUBJECT headings

Short communication: Character class code for computerisation. B.K. Sen *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 34(2) Je'87 71-75

SUBRAHMANYAN, K.

Nature: A silent teacher. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 169-70

SUBRAHMANY, S. and Satyasundram, I., eds.

Growth of agriculture and rural development in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1987, xx, 496 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(10) 15 Se'87 29

SUBRAHMANYA, K.N.

Public enterprises. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 1-2

SUBRAHMANYAM, G. and others

Promotional mix strategies in trade sector: A case study of commercial establishments in Visakhapatnam. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 27-32 bibliogr tabs

SUBRAHMANYAM, Ganfi and Kolluri, Bharat R.

Monetization, development and near money substitution. *Prajnan* 16(4) Oc-De'87 455-61 bibliogr

SUBRAHMANYAM, Guda Venkata

Literary criticism in Telugu: New angles. Naunaparaju Pratima *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 191-94

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

British ITN backs Tamil tigers. *TI* 3 Nv'87 6: 7-8

Capping defence expenditure. *TI* 26 Se'87 6: 7-8

CIA not the only agency: Vital role of little known NSA. *TI* 6 Nv'87 6: 3-5

Chinese missiles and Indian security. *TI* 5 Ap'88 4: 7-8

Cold warriors active despite INF treaty. *TI* 17 Fe'88 4: 7-8

Deng's inhibitions on Mao: China cannot follow Soviet lead. *TI* 19 Ji'88 4: 3-5

Enriched uranium sold in market. *TI* 18 Nv'87 6: 7-8

Forthcoming 6-nation summit: Old agenda out of date. *TI* 19 Ja'87 6: 3-5

Implications of use of chemical weapons. *TI* 15 Ag'88 6: 7-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

559

- India's naval expansion: Case goes by default. *TI* 16 Ap'88 6:3-5
- The INF pact: A new momentum. *TI* 8 De'87 6:7-8
- Indo-Pak nuclear stand-off: A challenge and opportunity. *TI* 6 Je'88 6:3-5
- Missile technology and India. *TI* 1 Ag'88 6:7-8
- Nuclear factor in Pakistani politics. *TI* 16 Je'88 6:7-8
- Nuclear non-proliferation: India can show the way. *TI* 3 Oc'87 6:3-5
- Nuclear power, waste separate issues. *TI* 28 Mr'88 6:7-8
- Pakistan after Zia: Divisions likely in armed forces. *TI* 2 Se'88 6:3-5
- Pakistan free to go Nuclear. *TI* 5 Ja'88 6:7-8
- Radiological weapons: Possible use of nuclear waste. *TI* 3 Fe'88 6:3-5
- Regional cooperation in South Asia. *ISDA J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 1-9
- Rajiv must resist U.S. plea on NPT. *TI* 10 Oc'87 6:7-8
- Sea-based nuclear missiles: Risks that are generally ignored. *TI* 5 Se'87 6:3-5
- South Asia and amjor power interests. *ISDA J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 10-20
- Threat next only to nuclear war. *TI* 12 Ji'88 4:7-8
- Threats to security: Internal ones more formidable. *TI* 12 Se'87 6:3-5
- UN disarm meet may yield little. *TI* 7 My'88 6:7-8
- US and Pakistani bomb: Iranian factor becoming crucial. *TI* 29 Ag'87 6:3-5
- West Germany at odds with allies. *TI* 11 Mr'88 6:7-8
- , ed.
Nuclear proliferation and international security. New Delhi, *ISDA*. 1985, 310 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-60
- SUBRAHMANYAM, S.**
See Srinivasa Rao, R. jt. auth.
- SUBRAHMANYAM, Sanjay**
Notes on the sixteen century Bengal trade. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(3) Ji-Se'87 265-89
- Quantitative methods. *Seminar* 338 Oc'87 22-25
- SUBRAHMANYAM, Sudha**
Finance Commission transfer in India: A critical note. *Indian econ Rev* 23(1) Ja-Je'88 121-38
- SUBRAHMANYAN, S.**
Energy conservation and standards—Challenges to BIS. *Standards India* 1(9) De'87 381-83+
- and Vinod Kumar
Indian standards for rural development. *Standards India* 1(8) Nv'87 332-36
- SUBRAHMANYA SASTRIGAL, V.** and Sivarama Dikshitar, P.V., ed.
Srimad-Bhagavadgita, with Sankara-Bhasya Anandagiriitika and Bhasyotkarsadipika. Mylapore, Sanskrit Educ Soc. 2 parts. 1985, 6,16,618 p.: 3,3,619-982 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 664-65
- SUBRAMANIA BHARATI, G.**
Making poetry an industry. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 29 Je'88 6:7-8
- War and peace in the poems of Vallathol and Bharathi. Sirpi Balasubramaniam *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 51-63 bibliogr
- SUBRAMANIAM, A.R.** and Vinayak, P.V.S.S.K.
Water balance studies of Trivandrum and its vicinity. *Trans Inst Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 39-42 bibliogr figs tabs
- SUBRAMANIAM, BHARATIC, C.**
In defence of the 'Bharati industry'. V. Venkatesan *TI* 15 Ji'88 4:7-8
- SUBRAMANIAM, C.**
Explosion of numbers. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditiens* 29(2) Se'87 10-12 tabs
- and Satya Sekhar, P.
Growth performance of rice in Andhra Pradesh. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 22-39
- SUBRAMANIAM, V.**
Karmayoga and the rise of the Indian middle class. *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji-De'87 133-42
- SUBRAMANIAN, Vidya**
Farmers on the march. *IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 1:1-8
- Sati: The burning issue. *IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1:1-8
- SUBRAMANIAN, Aika**
Small is not beautiful: A study of the paper industry. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-87-M-49 tabs
- SUBRAMANIAN, S.**
Mental health of the industrial workers in different technological operations, and their innovativeness. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 72-79 tabs
- Poverty and inequality in Tamil Nadu. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(8) Ag'87 392-418 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
- The relevance of boundary spanning activities in organisations. *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 27-33 bibliogr
- SUBRAMANIAN, Shobhana**
Calcutta water system still satisfactory. *ET* 22 My'88 3:1-6
- SUBRAMANIAN, V.K., ed.**
Saundaryalahari of Sankaracarya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, x, 112 p. *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 187
- SUBRAMANIA SHAH, B.K.**
Cost control techniques for dya house. *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 593-98
- Production planning and control in textile industry. *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 885-88
- SUBRAMANYA, Manju**
Problems of handicrafts *ET* 21 Ag'87 5:7-8+
- SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa**
Creation of a cultural vacuum. *TI* 20 Mr'88 6:7-8
- Crusading for literary awareness. Ashok Mitran *Indian Lit* 36(5) Se-Oc'87 175-78

SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa (contd)

Cultural ecology of Tamil Nadu. *Ti* 14 Ap'88
6:7-8

Dravidianism: A movement sans ideology.
Tribune 20 Mr'88 1:1-6+

Factors behind MGR's charisma. *Ti* 1 Ja'88
6:7-8

Failure of Dravidian movements. *Ti* 4 Fe'88
6:7-8

The golden era of the Tamils. *Ti* 10 Je'88
4:7-8

A long tradition of protest. *Ti* 3 Ag'88
4:7-8

Making poetry an industry. *Ti* 29 Je'88
6:7-8

No image ever for Tamils as MGR. *Ti*
2 Ja'88 6:7-8

A phenomenon known as cho. *Ti* 11 Ji'88
4:7-8

Random thoughts on education. *Ti* 28 Ap'88
6:7-8

The Tamil disease of Nostalgia. *Ti* 11 My'88
6:7-8

A view from the South. *Ti* 3 Mr'88 6:7-8

SUBRAMANYAM CHETTY, V.

Rural electrification in India. *Rural India*
51(5 4) My-Je'88 1:3-5

SUBRAMANYAM REDDY

The British agrarian reforms and rural dis-
content in South India with special refer-
ence to Chittoor pollams during early
nineteenth century. *quart Rev Hist Stud*
25(4) Ja-Mr'86 15-35 bibliogr

SUBRAMANYAN, K.G.

K.G. Subramanyan Geeta Kapur. New
Delhi Lalit Kala Acad. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Ti (Sunday Rev) 28 Ag'88 4:1-4

SUBBUDDHI, Karunamay

Structural processes and rural leadership in
India. *Rural India* 51(3) Mr'88 34-38

SUD, Ajay Kumar

The betrayed. *Patriot (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1:1-6

SUD, H.L.

Delhi Rent Control (Amendment) Bill. *ET*
13 Ag'88 5:7-8

SUD, Surinder

1.5 m tonnes wheat to be imported. *Ti*
20 Ap'88 1:2-5+

Rains too late to save kharif crop. *Ti*
23 Se'87 1:2-5

SUDARSHAN, B.

See Riti, M.D. Jt. auth.

SUDARSONO, Juwono

Japan's security and military role in Pacific
Asia. *ISDA J* 18(1) Ji-Se'85 105-14
appdx

SUDHAKARA, B.

Socio-economic development and the
Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9)
De'87 572-76

SUDHAKARA RAO, R.

Ragi: A potential crop for drylands. *Farmer*
and Parliament 23(3) Mr'88 28-30

SUDHAKAR REDDY, S.

NTR's self-made exposure. *New Age* 36(15)
10 Ap'86 1+

Unending list of Rama Rao's misdeeds. *New*
Age 36(6) 7 Fe'88 5+

SUDHA NAYAK, U.K.

See Cauvery, R. Jt. auth.

SUDHIR CHANDRA

Conflicted beliefs and men's consciousness
about women: Widow marriage in later
nineteenth century: Indian literature. *econ*
and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87
WS-55-WS-62

Sati: The Dharmic fallacy. *New Quest*
68 Mr-Ap'88 111-14

To my successor. *Ti* (Sunday Rev) 8 Nv'87
1:1-8

SUFISM

Dimensions of classical Sufi thought. R.S.
Bhatnagar. Delhi: Motilal Banarsidass.
1984, 241 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 61(1) Ja'87 105-09

The Qadiriyyah and Tijaniyyah relations in
Nigeria in the 20th century. Y.A. Qadri
Stud In Islam 18(3-4) Ji-Oc'81 187-200

Sayyid Muhammad Al-Husayni-I Glsudraz
on Sufism. Syed Shah Khusro Hussaini.
Delhi, Idarah-I Adabiyat A—Dill. 1688,
231 p. *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 61(2) Ap'87 114-16

Some problems of Sufi studies, E.A.
Pollakova. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 73-89

Sufism and the history of religions. Bruce
B. Lawrence. *Stud In Islam* 18(3-4) Ji-
Oc'81 119-52 ft-n

The way of a Sufi: Sharafuddin Maneri.
Paul Jackson. Delhi, Idarah-I Adabiyat-I
Delli. 1987, xvii, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Savartham 13 1988 184-35

SUGALIS, The

Fertility behaviour in the Sugallis of Chittoor
district, Andhra Pradesh. M Rama-
chandra Reddy and P. Chengal Reddy
Health and Population 9(4) Oc-De'86
205-17

SUGAR Industry and trade**Auditing and inspections**

Introducing sugar industry to auditors.
Sanjay Kumar Maheswary. *Chartered*
Accountant 36(10) Ap'88 891-905

India

Bitter-sweet sugar; editorial. *ET* 19 Fe'88
5:1-2

Growth of the Indian sugar industry. K.V.
Somasundaram. *Southern Econ* 27(3)
1 Ja'88 19-20

See also

Gur manufacture and trade—India

SUGAR-cane**Gujarat**

Role of cooperative sugar factories in adop-
tion of improved sugarcane crop techno-
logy. R.S. Vekaria and others. *Maha-*
rashtra Cooperative quart 71(2) Oc'87
80-85 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Sugarcane cultivation—A regional survey.
M.G. Jadhav. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H.
1984, 30, 134 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 6(2) Ji'84
93-94

SUGITHA, S.

Dewan Mirza Ismail's approach to the eco-
nomy of the princely state of Mysore (1926-
1941). *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 68-72 bibliogr

Industrialization of Mysore—The ear pre-
ject: A study of Dewan Sir Mirza Ismail's
encounter with colonialism. *J Hist Stud*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

561

- 19 1985 49 54 bibliogr
- SUHAIL AHMAD**
Ghazi Pur villagers do away with dowry. *see Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 10-11
- SUJA, P.K.**
Professional awareness among teachers. *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 87-89+
- SUJAN, D.K. and Dimri, A.**
Agricultural broadcast: Impact, needs and problems amongst farmers. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 187-91 tab
- SUJAN SINGH**
Kallen Sundari: Punjabi short story. *Pra-libha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 45-48
Nostalgic and wistful. *N S Tasneem Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 135-38
- SUJATHA, A.**
See Appa Rao, B. and others jt. auths.
- SUJATHA, K.**
Inequity in educational development of tribes: A case study of Andhra Pradesh. *J Educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 108-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
See also Mukhopadhyay, M. jt. auth.
- SUKANTO**
Sukanto: A Marxist poet. Khagen De Sarkar *Patriot (Mag)* 27 De'87 1:1-6
- SUKHDEV SINGH**
Motivation and leadership role in office management *Univ News* 25(48) 30 Nv'87 1-4
- SUKHMANI SINGH**
From Rashtrapati Bhavan to 'White House'. *IE (Mag)* 6 Se'87 3:1-8
- SUKHWAL, B.L.**
Computer assisted lettering techniques in cartography. *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Je'87 1-10 bibliogr figs
India: Economic resource base and contemporary political patterns. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, viii, 200 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 22(1) Je'87 72-73
- SUKLA, Jayadevabhai**
Paniniya Siksa. Ahmadabad, Gujarat Univ. 1978, 26 p. *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 197-98
- SUKUMARAN NAIR, M.K.**
Institutional economics and the north-east: Report of a seminar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1590-91
- SULTAN AHMED**
Intermediate variable affecting fertility in four Muslim countries. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 41-48 bibliogr tabs
- SUMAN, Shiva Mangal Singh**
An esthete among progressives. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 51-56
- SUMAN LATA**
See Agarwal, Subhash C. jt. auth.
- SUMAN PAL KAUR**
See Kaile, Harnek S. jt. auth
- SUMANGALA, V.**
Intelligence and social adjustment as predictors of creativity among secondary school pupils. *Experiments In Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 211-17 bibliogr tabs
Social-familial factor structure of high-and low-creative secondary pupils. *Experiments In Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 62-72
- SUMITRA**
See Jaganmohan Rao, R. jt. auth.
- SUNANDA RADHAKRISHNA, G.N.**
Human resources development in India. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 35-39
- SUNANDA RAO, P.**
The legacy of the English language—A boon and a bane. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87 38-39
Some problems of distance learners. *Progr of Educ* 62(1) Ag'87 8-11+
- SUNDARAM, K.V.**
District planning: Revitalising panchayat raj. *ET* 10 Je'88 5:3 6
- SUNDARAM, P.S.**
The Kural Madras, The author. 1987, 154 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(3) Jl Se'87 27-28
— and others
Rural housing in India. *Administrator* 32(1) Ja-Mr'87 51-126
- SUNDARAM, V.L.**
A great Indian Jesuit, Fr Jerome D'Souza. Anand, Gujarat Sahitya Prakash. 1986, xxiii, 382 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 142-45
- SUNDARAM, V.M.**
Talking about: "A corporate niche for information" is not enough. *Indian Management* 26(10) Oc'87 9-14
- SUNDARARAJAN, Mohan**
Space today. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 22.25 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 6 De'87 8:5-6
- SUNDARARAJAN, S.**
Attitude of the higher secondary students towards the study of Physics and their achievement in it. *Progr of Educ* 62(8) Mr'88 179 85
A conceptual analysis of the biology question papers of the higher secondary examination conducted by the government of Tamil Nadu. *Experiments In Educ* 15(11) Nv'87 228 34 bibliogr tabs
An evaluation of the biology syllabus prescribed for the higher secondary stage in Tamil Nadu. *Experiments In Educ* 15(12) De'87 237-44 appdx bibliogr tabs
A study of the physical facilities available to teach biology at the higher secondary stage in Tamil Nadu. *Experiments In Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 9-14
— and Ashrafullah, A.M.
Adjustment problems of high school students. *Experiments In Educ* 16(4) Ap'88 79 85
— and Babu, R.
A scale for measuring the higher secondary students attitude towards the study of commerce. *Experiments In Educ* 16(5) My'88 99-106
— and Rajasekar, S.
A scale for measuring the higher secondary students' attitude towards the study of physics. *Experiments In Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 189-96 bibliogr tabs
A study of the high school pupils' interest in science and their achievement in it. *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 258-62 bibliogr tabs

SUNDARARAJAN, S. and Williams, Sarah Santhakumari

Relationship between the dimensions of organizational climate and job satisfaction of teachers. *Experiments in Educ* 16(6) Ja'88 128-35 bibliogr tabs

SUNDARA RAO, G.

See Bhaskara Rao, Digumarti Jt. auth.

SUNDARBANS

Sundarbans reserve—Its men and its tigers. Arin Ghosh and Barun Sengupta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Ag'88 1: 1-5+

Sundarbans—The Mangrove tiger land of India. Pranabes Sanyal *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 129-36

SUNDER RAJ, M.

Veda and Tantra? The Atharva. Madras. ISAC. 1986, 162 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev FE* 3 Jl'88 5: 1-4

Veda and Vedanta. Madras, ISAC. 1986, 226 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 680

SUNDERAJAN, Usha

Organisational effectiveness and productivity: A case study. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 383-92

SUNDER RAJAN

The ultimate in human endeavour. *ET* 18 Se'88 3: 1-6

SUNDER YESUVADIAN, M.

Can there be a role for corporate sector in KVI? *Khadl Gramodyog* 84(1) Oc'87 81-88 tabs

SUNDESARA, J.C.

Small-scale industrialisation: The Indian experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(13) 26 Mr'88 640-54

SUNDRIYAL, N.D.

Memorable visit to China. *New Age* 36(18) 1 My'88 13

SUNDRUM, R.M.

Growth and income distribution in India: Policy and performance since independence. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 356 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev Management and Lab Stud* 13(3) Jl'88 209-10; *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 82-84

See also Booth, Anne Jt. auth.

SUNFLOWER

Phule sunflower thresher. R.V. Jadhav *Farmer and Parliament* 23(6) Je'88 11-12

Sunflower: Importance and production technology. R.C. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(9) Se'87 4+

SUNIL, K.P.

Child marriage: Pernicious practice. *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 32-33

The curious case of the missing monk. *III Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 9-17

The Hindu: Changing tracks. *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 32-35

Man with a thousand faces. *III Wkly India* 108(89) 11 Oc'87 50-51

Much ado about nothing! *III Wkly India* 108(48) 18 De'87 38-39

The old fox. *III Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 59

Outrage. *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'87 26-29

The singer, not the song. *III Wkly India* 109(1) 3 Ja'88 50-51

The smile's vanished. *III Wkly India* 108(8) 21 Fe'88 8-17

The tempest. *III Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Jl'88 30-31

The uprising. *III Wkly India* 109(28) 10 Jl'88 26-29

Who will succeed this man? *III Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 20-23

SUNIL KUMAR

CPM in Tripura: Rough weather. *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 28-29

SUNITA HANDA, G.

See Dhesi, Autar S. and others Jt. auths.

SUNITIBALA

See Manibabu, M. and others Jt. auths.

SUNTHANKAR, B.R.

Economic thoughts in nineteenth century Maharashtra. *Radical Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 12-17 ft-n; 51(8) Nv'87 12-42

SUO WENGING

See Wangfuren Jt. auth.

SUPER bazars

Jammu and Kashmir

The Jammu Co-operative super bazar. H.R. Sharma *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 57-59

SUPERCONDUCTIVITY

Fast forward. Mukul Sharma *III Wkly India* 108(44) 15 Nv'87 8-17

SUPERCONDUCTORS

Super conductor heralds high-tech revolution. Vladimir Klimov *New Age* 36(3) 17 Ja'88 11-12

SUPERMAN

Studies in the concept of the superman: Man's inadequacy and a quest for self-transcendence. Usharanjan Chakraborty *Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 18-47; 45(2) Ap'88 11-30; 45(3) Ag'88 21-44 bibliogr

SUPERVISION of employees

Supervisory role and subordinate job satisfaction in Indian context. Joseph M. Puttland Tan Ching Lins *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(2) Oc'87 188-96 tabs

SUPERVISORS

Role of supervisor. M.C. Garga *Haryana Lab J* 18(3) Jl-Se'87 8-12

A study of job involvement as a function of locus of control of industrial female supervisors. A.B. Happall and K.R. Mallappa *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 75-80 bibliogr tabs

A study of work identification in relation with personal variables. A.B. Happall and K.R. Mallappa *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 19-24 bibliogr tabs

SUPPLY and demand

Demand behaviour—A modular approach. R.M. Narchal *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 27-31

SUPREME Courts

See also names of individual 'Supreme Courts' e.g. India—Supreme Courts

SURAIYA, Jug

The east or the West: The Australian dilemma. *TI* 18 My'88 6: 3-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

563

Passage to India: Need for tourism policy,
TI 6 Ag'88 6: 3-5

SURAJ BHAN

Guru Nanak a path-finder for humanity. *Sikh Rev* 35(407) Nv'87 15-17
 Production techniques and social formations in Vedic and post-Vedic time; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 111-16

SURAJ MAL (Maharaja)

Maharaja Surej Mal, 1707-1763: His life and times. K. Natwar Singh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 136 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 240-41

SURANA, M.B.

Supply of milch animals to adlvases in Dbule district. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 11-15

SURANA, Suresh

Companies (Amendment) Bill, 1987-Important proposals *Chartered Accountant* 36(5) Nv'87 421-26

SURAT SINGH

Functioning of panchayati raj institutions in Himachal Pradesh. *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 10-13

SURAT**History**

Some aspects of urban growth in colonial India: A case study of Surat city in the second half of the nineteenth century. Gita Bajpai *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) JI-Se'86 10-27 bibliogr tabs

Surat trade in XVII century. Pramod Sangar *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(7) Ap'87 201-10 bibliogr

SURDAM, Wayne

Saktinipata (The fall of grace). *J orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 57-65 ft-n

SURENDAR, V.

Indian Industries: A study in growth, structure and location. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 254 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
SEDME 14(3) Se'87 53-57

SURENDER NATH

Inequities of rent control *ET* 7 Ja'88 5: 7-8

SURENDRA GOPAL

Endeavour and persistence: Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the second half of the nineteenth century. *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 85-49

SURENDRA MOHAN

Continuing malaise in Punjab. *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 4-5+

Left of centre alignment. *Janata* 42(18) 8 Nv'87 5-6

Pernicious practice of Sati. *Janata* 42(17) 18 Oc'87 7-8

Politicisation of peasantry. *Janata* 42(21) 27 De'87 11

Then and now. *Janata* 42(13) 9 Ag'87 23-24

SURENDRA NARAYAN

Simplicity and purity. *Theosophist* 108(9) Ja'87 855-57

Sure living is divine wisdom. *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 166-73

SURENDRA NATH

Rent control and urban housing. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 29-32

SURENDRA SINGH

On road to rapid industrialisation. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 1: 1-5+

Rajasthan: Fast pace of industrialisation. *Commerce* 155(3985) 3 Oc'87 23-26

SURESH KUMAR, ed.

Indo-CMEA economic relations. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 263 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 13 Se'87 6: 1-4

SURESVARA

Suresvara's Vartika on Yajnavalkya-Maitreyi dialogue Shoun Hino. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xiv, 328 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 232-33

SURGER, H.W. and others

Economic theory and new world order. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12: 1-5

SURGERY

Surgery and India. M S Vallathan *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 1-21

SURI, G.K.

Role of productivity in reviving a sick unit. *Productivity* 28(3) Oc-De'87 217-28

SURI, K.B.

Small-scale enterprises in industrial development: The Indian experience. New Delhi, Sage Pub 348 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
EF 28 Fe'88 5: 1-4

SURI, K.C.

The agrarian question in India during the national movement, 1885-1947. see *Scientist* 15(10) Oc'87 25-50 ft-n

SURI, Kamla

Grappling with uncertainty. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Nv'87 1: 4-8

Major pick-up in 1988 ruled out: Efficiency of investment declines: Debt-service problems mar trade growth. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 1: 1-8

Problems of debt-overhang or debt-trap? *ET (Suppl)* 24 Se'87 1: 5-8+

— and Navik Chander

Growing mismatch between needs and availability. *ET (Suppl)* 8 De'87 1: 1-8

SURI, L.R.

Coal pricing: Rational structure needed. *ET* 23 De'87 5: 3-6

Power for industries: Captive generation helps. *ET* 19 Nv'87 5: 3-6

Power outlook: Sick SEBs cast gloom. *ET* 9 Se'87 5: 3-6

— and Mukherjee, S.K.

Power industry: Issues and options *ET* 13 JI'88 5: 3-6

SURI, Prakash Chandra

Linking education with employment. *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 65-79

SURI, Surindar

India today and tomorrow: The politics of transition. *TI* 29 De'87 4: 3-5

Viceroyalty of Elites: India awaits real freedom. *TI* 20 Ag'88 6: 8-5

SURINDER SINGH

Why brides continue to burn. *Tribune*
28 Ag'88 1:1-8+

SURIYA, M. and Kalavathi, M.S.

Productivity measurement in academic
libraries. *J Lib Inform Sci* 12(1) Je'87
53-65 bibliogr tabs

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh

Action at Amritsar. *People's Democracy*
12(21) 22 My'88 1-2

The AICC session. *People's Democracy*
12(19) 8 My'88 1+

Complicity can prove disastrous. *People's
Democracy* 11(46) 15 Nv'87 1+

Four days in Sri Lanka. *Popular Jurist* 5(1)
Ja-Fe'88 9-14; *People's Democracy*

12(11) 13 Mr'88 12; 12(12) 20 Mr'88 8

Land mark in world movement of agricultural
labours. *People's Democracy* 12(16)
17 Ap'88 7+

National convention against Communalism,
separatism. *People's Democracy* 11(43)
25 Oc'87 1+

Punjab: Back to square one. *People's
Democracy* 12(13) 27 Mr'88 3+

Suicidal path. *Seminar* 345 My'88 28-32

Suraj Kund meet and the Left. *People's
Democracy* 11(40) 4 Oc'87 1+

With the October revolution began a new
epoch. *People's Democracy* 11(44) 1 Nv'87
9-10

The worrening situation of Punjab. *People's
Democracy* 12(2) 10 Ja'88 1+

SURJIT SINGH

Econometric models for India: A review.
Anvesak 16(2) De'86 15-27 bibliogr

Indian planning: Demand and supply
aspects. *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 27-44

See also Dhesi, Autar S. and others Jt.
auths

— and Ghai, Simi

Performance of machine tools industry in
Punjab. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 101-12

SURVEYS, Library

See Library surveys

SURY, M.M.

Additional excise duties: New role for
finance commission. *ET* 21 Oc'87 5:3-6

SURYA PRAKASH

See Saxena, Narendra S. Jt. auth.

SURYAKUMARI, A.

Women's studies and the Mother Teresa
women's university. *Univ News* 25(32)
10 Ag'87 7-9

SURYANARAYANA, C. and others

Human resource development—With a
special reference to training of operative
personnel in BHPV Ltd. Vishakhapatnam.
Indian J Commerce 40(3) Ji-Se'87 43-51

SURYANARAYANA, N.

Teachers' role in a changing society. *educ
Rev* 93(11) Nv'87 196-98

SURYANARAYANA, P.S.

The peace trap: An Indo-Sri Lankan politi-
cal crisis. New Delhi, Affiliated. 1988,
118 p. Rs 36. *Book Rev*

FE 26 Ja'88 5:7-8; *IE (Mag)* 27 Ji'88
5:6-8

SURYANARAYANA RAJU, S.K.V.

Analysis of productivity levels and econo-
mic efficiency in agriculture. Allahabad,

Chugh Pub. 368 p. Rs 250. *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6:1-4

SURYA PRAKASH RAO, V.

See Gangadhara Rao, M. Jt. auth.

SURYA PRAKASH, A.

Long distance runner. *IE (Mag)* 11 Se'88
4:1-4

SURZEY, John

Electric power plants in India: A strategy of
self-reliance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(8)
20 Fe'88 363-72

SUTHARS, The

Abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia and
G-6-PD deficiency gene in the Suthar
community of Southern Rajasthan. S.L.
Choubisa and others *Indian J Phys Anthropol
and Hum Genet* 13(1) Ja-Apr'87 9-16
bibliogr

SUTTEE

Anti-sati campaign by AP Mahila Samakhyā.
G. Sarala Devi. *New Age* 35(46) 15 Nv'87
6+

Bill banning sati: A critique. Anjali Desh-
pande. *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 4-6+

A burnt out case. Ahlesham Qureshy. *HT
(Mag)* 4 Se'88 1:1-8+

Deadly politics of the state and its apolo-
gists. Imrana Qadeer and Zoya Hasan
econ and Pol Wkly 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1946-49

Defenders of Sati. Sujata Patel and Krishna
Kumar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Je'88
129-30

Delegitimising Sati; editorial. *TI* 3 Oc'87
6:1-2

Demystifying sati. *III Wkly India* 109(11)
13 Mr'88 40-41

Deorala: Before and after. Kamala Kumar
soc Welfare 34(9) De'87 6-8+

Deorala episode—Women's protest in
Rajasthan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(45)
7 Nv'87 1891-94

Disgraceful sati episode: High social price
of state inaction. Praful Bidwai. *TI*
28 Se'87 6:3-5

Echoes of sati; editorial. *TI* 9 Nv'87 6:1-2

The embers still glow. Namita Sinha. *TI
(Sunday Rev)* 4 Oc'87 4:1-4

Government abets sati campaign. *Main-
stream* 26(26) 9 Ap'88 2-4

How British stamped it out. V.N. Dutta
Tribune (Mag) 6 De'87 3:5-8

The human factor. Ashis Nandy. *III Wkly
India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 20-23

"If a woman in her blindness climbs her
dead lord's pyre, she goes to hell". *TI
(Sunday Rev)* 27 De'87 3:1-5

Immolate backwardness not 'satis'. *soc
Welfare* 34(9) De'87 9+

In history. Romila Thapar. *Seminar* 342
Fe'88 14-19

"It's shocking to see such obscurantism".
Swami Agnivesh. *III Wkly India* 109(18)
1 My'88 30-33

Macabre middle-ages rite enacted in Rajas-
than. Pauly V. Parakkal. *New Age* 35(38)
20 Se'87 1+

Maha Sati: Death to innocents. V.R.
Krishna Iyer. *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87
22-26

Not by intentions alone; editorial. *TI*
17 De'87 6:1-2

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

565

- Of dowry, sati and law. K.P.R. Pillai *soc Welfare* 35(4) Ji'88 2-3+
- On female foeticide. Pranathi mohanty *soc Welfare* 84(9) De'87 14-16
- Pernicious practice of Sati. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(17) 19 Oc'87 7-8
- Politics of widow immolation. Sudesh Vaid *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 20-23
- Prepetuating the myth. Kumkum Sangari *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 24-30
- The problem. Kamla Bhasin and Rita Menon *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 12-13
- The Rajput revival. Rajni Bakshi *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nv'87 32-33
- Roop Kanwar and Shah Bano. Imrana Qadeer *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 31-33
- Roop Kanwar's sati: Who will implement the law. Suneet Chopra *Popular Jurist* 5(1) Ja-Fe'88 18
- Rural women speak. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 40-44
- Saint, Victim or criminal. Vasudha Dhagamwar *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 34-39
- Sati: A historical social and philosophical enquiry into the Hindu rite of widow burning. V.N. Datta. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988. *Book Rev*
- Seminar* 342 Fe'88 45-46; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Fe'88 2: 1-5
- Sati custom: A survey from the Vedic period to 1200 A.D. Saroj Gulati *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 27-45
- 'Sati': Fortune behind the crime. *Link* 30(8) 27 Se'87 4-7
- The sati judgement; editorial. *TI* 3 De'88 6: 1-2
- Sati: Much ado over scriptures? Vimal Balasubrahmanyam *Mainstream* 26(4) 7 Nv'87 26-27
- Sati: Murder in the name of religion. Kamla Mankekar *soc Welfare* 84(9) De'87 4-5
- Sati: Murder on the pyre. Narendra Kusnur *ET* 27 Se'87 3: 1-6
- Sati or self-sacrifice? Indra Chandra Shastri *Patriot (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 3: 4-6
- Sati: Political paralysis. V.R. Krishna Iyer *III Wkly India* 108(43) 8 Nv'87 26-27
- Sati! Rama Kundu *Radical Humanist* 51(8) Nv'87 9-13 ft-n
- Sati—Shame or pride? Jeevan Kulkarni *Organiser* 39(24) 22 Nv'87 10-11
- Sati system during Vijayanagara period. N. Saraswathi *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 84-39 bibliogr
- Sati! The burning issue. Vidya Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 1: 1-8
- Sati: The Dharmic fallacy. Sudhir Chandra *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 111-14
- Sati—The myth of a heary tradition. Indira Rothermund *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 114-16
- Sati. V.N. Datta. New Delhi, Manohar Book Service. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Je'88 11: 1-5
- Sati versus saathin. Nalini Singh *IE (Mag)* 13 De'87 2: 1-4
- Sati: Widow burning in India. V.N. Datta. Manohar Pub. *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 17 Ji'88 5: 6-8
- Sati, women's status and religious fundamentalism. Tara Ali Balg *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 78-83
- Satisfying the male ego. Srilata Swaminadhan *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 6: 3-6+
- Shame! Rajni Bakshi *III Wkly India* 108(38) 4 Oc'87 20-23
- Thirty five million years of heavenly bliss. Ikbai Kaul *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 De'87 7: 1-4
- Tiptur shows the way. J.P. Gadkar *Legal News and Views* 2(2) Fe'88 4-5+
- A visit to Deorala "Peeth". Modhumita Mojumdar *Mainstream* 26(11) 26 De'87 20-22
- Voluntary 'Sati' or a barbaric murder? *Link* 30(9) 4 Oc'87 14
- What a shame V.R. Krishna Iyer *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 6: 4-6+
- "When bodies are not equal, how can rights be equal?" Niranjan DevTeerth *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 26-29
- Why is the Puri Shankaracharya not being arrested? Sagar Chhabra *TI (Sec II)* 9 Je'88 3: 3-8
- Bibliography**
- Further reading. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 49-52
- SUZUKI, Hideo**
- The transcendent and environments: A historical-geographical study of world religions. Yokohama, Addis Abeba Sha. 1981, 134 p. *Book Rev*
- Nat Geogr J India* 38(4) De-87 574-75
- SWAHANANDA, Swami**
- Strength is religion. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 447-50
- SWAIN, A.C.**
- Jnanamrtam (Professor A.C. Swain felicitation volume). U.N. Dhal and R.M. Dash, eds. Bhubaneswar, Utkal Univ. 1985, xxviii, 202 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
- Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 254-55
- SWAIN, Jon**
- Khmer rouge plan for conslaught. *TI* 26 Ji'88 4: 7-8
- SWAMINADHAN, Srilata**
- Satisfying the male ego. *HT (Mag)* 18 Oc'87 6: 3-6+
- Women and work *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1: 1-6
- SWAMINATHAN, C.R.**
- Jnakiharana of Kumaradasa (A study critical text and English translation of Canto XVI-XX). Delhi, Motilal Banarsidasa. 1977, xx, 164 p. Rs 96, 96 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
- Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 201-02
- SWAMINATHAN, J.**
- Africa of rational mind. K.B. Gool *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 1: 1-6
- SWAMINATHAN, K. and Patel, C.N.**
- A Gandhi reader. New Delhi, Longman, 172 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
- FE* 27 Mr'88 5: 1-2
- SWAMINATHAN, Mina**
- Day care: Problems and strategies. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 40-43
- SWAMINATHAN, Padmini**
- Liberalisation, market concentration and prospects for growth: A study of the TVS group of companies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1026-31

SWAMINATHAN, Padmini (contd)

State and subordination of women. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'77
W-S-34-W S-39 bibliogr

SWAMINATHAN, R.

FERA and corporate sector. New Delhi, Bharat law H. 1987, xxxii, 856 p. Rs 280
Book Rev

ET 1 Nv'87 6: 4-7

SWAMINATHAN, T.

Control of project cost over runs. *Chartered Accountant* 36(6) De'87 615-17

SWAMY, Dalip S.

Industrial growth: Stagnation in the 1990s.
ET 18 Ja'88 6: 3-6

SWAMY, M.C.K.

Slums: Ruralisation of urban India.
Nagarlok 19(2) Ap-Je'87 22-28

SWAMY, Shivanand

See Mehta, Meera and others [t. auths.]

SWAN, Robert O.

Language and society in modern India.
Robert I. Crane and Bradford Spangenberg, eds. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 65-68

SWEDEN

See also

Banks and banking—Sweden
Credit—Sweden
Crime and criminals—Sweden
Collective bargaining—Sweden
Computer—Sweden
Labour and labouring classes—Sweden
Public welfare—Sweden
Stock exchange—Sweden

Commerce

Dividends from free trade. *ET (Suppl)*
15 Mr'88 1: 5-8

Economic development

Strains of prosperity. Pradeep Puri *ET (Suppl)* 15 Mr'88 1: 1-8

Industries

Towards a strong business era. *ET (Suppl)*
15 Mr'88 1: 1-4

SWEDENBORG, Emanuel

Key concepts in the theology of Emanuel Swedenborg. George Dole *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 137-42

SWEET potatoes

Sweet potato—A cheap source of food. R.K. Saral and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5) My'88 25-26

SWIMMING

See also

Sood, Anita

SYAMASUNDARAN, N.

Creditors management *Chartered Accountant* 86(12) Je'88 1120-28
Internal audit of fire risks management.
Chartered Accountant 36(2) Ag'87 63-65

SYED, G.M.

'Pakistan must die—So that Sindh can live and breathe freely'. *Organiser* 89(19) 18 Oc'87 21-22+

SYKES, Marjorie

See Patel, Jehangir [t. auths.]

SYKORA, Slavomir

Joint ventures with non-socialist countries.
ET (Suppl) 28 Je'88 8: 1-8

SYLVESTER, Christine

Women's struggles for peace and justice: Some dangers in merging feminist and peace projects. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 493-509 bibliogr-ft-n

SYMBOLISM

The power of symbols in religion and culture. F.W. Dillistone. New York, Crossland Pub. 1986, 246 p. \$ 19.05
Book Rev

Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 330-37

Symbolic directions in modern astrology. Charles E.O. Carter. London, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 88 p. £ 2.95
Book Rev

Theosophist 108(8) My'87 346

Toward myth, cosmos, space and Mandala in India: A search in the geography of belief systems. Rana B.P. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) So'87 305-26 bibliogr tabs

See also

Hindu symbolism

Sex symbolism

SYMBOLISM in architecture

Parallel structures. Jyotindra Jain *India Horizons* 36(1-2) 1987 23-28

SYMBOLISM in literature

The Lotus in the stone. Sehdev Kumar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 204 p. Rs 195 ill. *Book Rev*

J Comparative Lit 7(1-2) 1984 111-18

Symbolic imagery in Red Oleanders. Basavaraj S Naikar *Commonwealth quart* 13(35) Je-Se'87 41-54 bibliogr

SYNTHETIC in packaging

Survival strategy for synthetic bag industry. Kunal Bose *ET* 26 Je'88 3: 1-6

SYNTHETIC Woven in packaging

Synthetic woven sacks: Growth stymied by faulty planning. N.M. Dhuldhoya *ET* 15 Je'88 5: 3-6

SZENDROVITS, Andrew Z.

Increasing of productivity through simulated decision making. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 335

T**TRYSEM**

See Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment

TABAN, Ghulam Rabbani

Impact on Urdu literature. *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 16

Poetics to politics. Delhi, People's Pub H. 1987, viii, 97 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Nv'87 4: 3-7

TABASSUM, Wajeda

Urdu short story: Used clothes. *Pratibha India* 6(4) Ji-Se'87 11-14

TABER, John A.

Utpaladeva's Isvarasiddhi. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1988 106-37 ft-n

TACK, Alfred

The high quality manager. Aldershot, Gower Pub. 1986, 201 p. \$ 26.00 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 13(2) Ap'88

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

567

149-50
TACTICS

See also

Atomic warfare
Chemical warfare**TAGORE, Rabindranath**Beside the river plate. Ketaki Kushari Dyson
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Fe'88
1:1-5+Creativity, Tagore and the ecological
challenge. Sisir Kumar Ghose. *Viveka-
nanda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 101-04Drama of the divine. R. K. Das Gupta
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 10 Ji'88
12:1-5Essays on Rabindranath Tagore. T. R.
Sharma, ed. Ghaziabad, Vimal Pra. 297 p.
Book Rev*HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 8:1-2Rabindranath Tagore: A critical introduc-
tion. K. R. Srinivasa Iyengar. New Delhi,
Sterling. 1985, 120 p. Rs 60 Book Rev
Litcrit 12(1-2) Je-De'86 79-81Rabindranath Tagore: Three plays. Ananda
Lal. Calcutta, The M. P. Birla Foundation.
Rs 250 Book Rev*IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 5:5-8Rabindranath Tagore's ideals of education.
Amlan Datta *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1)
Ja-Je'87 18-23Remembering Rabindranath Tagore. K. C.
Kamaliyah *Indian Author* 12(4)-13(1)
Oc'87-Mr'88 20-24Scandalous behaviour of a Calcutta crowd.
Nityapriya Ghosh *Sunday Statesman* (Misc)
7 Ag'88 1:1-5Tagorean synthesis. S. Guptan Nair
Malayalam Lit Surv 9(1) Ja-Je'87 32-35The universal man: Tagore's vision of the
religion of humanity. Santinath Chattop-
adhyay. Calcutta, Naya Prokash. 1987,
210 p. Rs 150 Book Rev*Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult*
39(3) Mr'88 70**TAHTINEN, Unto**Non-violent theories of punishment: India
and Western. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
1982, 147 p. Rs 90 Book Rev*Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 70-71**TAI-CHUN KUO and Meyers, Ramon H.**Understanding communist China: Commu-
nist China studies in the United States
and the Republic of China, 1949-1978.
Stanford, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 172 p.
\$ 17.95 Book Rev*Asian econ Rev* 29(2) Ag'87 110-11**TAIMANOV, Mark**

See Averbakh, Yuri jt. auth.

TAIMINI, K. K.Rural development and cooperatives.
Maharashtra Cooperative quart 70(2) Oc'86
63-70Technology transfer: Can cooperatives
help? *Maharashtra Cooperative quart*
71(8) Ja'88 143-53**TAIWAN**

Economic development

Taiwan: Some landmarks in its powerful
emerging economy. R. S. Gupta *Commerce*
155(3995) 3 Oc'87 17-19**TAJ MAHAL**Goodbye Taj Mahal; editorial. *TJ* 17 Fe'88
4:7-2**TAJUL HOSSAIN**"Muslim population in Bangladesh". *Radical
Humanist* 51(7) Oc'87 35-36**TAKESHITA, Noboru**More action less talk. Swadesh R. De Roy
ET 21 Nv'87 5:7-8**TALBGAR, A. S.**Discharge simpliciter: A case study.
Haryana Lab J 18(3) Ji-Se'87 13-24
bibliogr**TALENTED children**

See Gifted children

TALESTales of love, sex and danger. Sudhu
Kakar and John M. Ross. New Delhi,
OUP. 1986. vi, 249 p. Rs 140 Book Rev
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 124-25

Pondicherry (Union Territory)

Folktales of Pondicherry. P. Raja. New
Delhi, Sterling. 1987. Rs 60 Book Rev
Folklore 28(12) De'87 801-02**TALES, Indian**Ajanta paintings and the Jataka tales.
Meena V. Talim *Indica* 25(2) Se'88 107-20Folk tales of India. Brenda E. F. Beck and
others. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press.
1987, xxi, 357 p. \$. 29.95 Book Rev*Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 126-30Folk tales of Pondicherry. P. Raja. New
Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 119 p. Rs 60 Book
Rev*Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 67-68**TALES, Iranian**Tales from Lunistan (Matalya Lurissu).
Amanollahi and T. Wheeler. Cambridge,
Harvard Univ Press. (Harvard Iranian
series). vol 4. 1986. Book Rev
Folklore 28(12) De'87 802**TALES, Marathi**Marathi 'Kahani': Nature and structure.
Waldehi Kolekar *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87
180-83**TALES, Parsi**Tales from Firozsha Baag Rehlinton Mistry.
Middlesex, Penguin bks. Rs 65.50 Book
Rev*IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 5:6-8**TALES, Tibetan**The Kesar Epic. Devahuti *Tibet J* 12(2)
Sum'87 16-24 ft-nTibetan folk tales and fairy stories. Sudhin
N. Bose. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 20 Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 27 Se'87
13:1-5**TALEYARKHAN, Homi J. H.**Environment and forestry in economic deve-
lopment. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya
Bhavan. 76 p. Rs 30 Book Rev
Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87
686**TALIM, Meena V.**Ajanta paintings and the Jataka tales. *Indica*
25(2) Se'88 107-20**TALL buildings**The highrise and the child. Werner Y. Wolff
Sociological Bull 36(1) Mr'88 133-47

TALREJA, Basant G.

Major constraints faced by exporters. *ET* (Suppl) 17 De'87 1:1-4

TALUKDER, Geeta

See Roy-choudhury, Arati and others
jt. auths

TALWAR, P.P.

See Chanana, H.B. jt. auth.; Saxena, P.C. jt. auth

TAMARIND (Fruit)

Harnessing Tamarind Industry for rural development. C. Harichandran *Khadh Gramodyog* 34(4) Ja'88 204-08 tabs

TAMASKAR, B G.

Contributions to historical geography of India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 217 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

Nat Geographer 21(2) De'86 202-03

TAMBAR, Abhimanyou

Workers participation in a public sector textile mill. *Indian J Community Guidance Services* 4(3) Se'87 41-47 tabs

TAMBIAH, Stanley J.

At the confluence of anthropology, history and Indology. *Contr Indian Sociol* (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 187-216 bibliogr

Sri Lanka: Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 253-54

Tambiah on ritual; a review article. Amitav Ghosh *Contr Indian Sociol* (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 217-24

Theravada Buddhism and its worldly transform actions in Thailand: Reflections on the work of S.J. Tambiah. Charles F. Keyes *Contr Indian Sociol* (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 123-45 bibliogr

Trajectories in Theravada studies: With special reference to the work of Stanley Tambiah. Frank E. Reynolds *Contr Indian Sociol* (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 113-21 bibliogr

TAMBO, Oliver

Oliver Tambo and the struggle against apartheid. E.S. Reddy. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 Ag'88 11:1-5; *TI* (Sunday Rev) 10 Je'88 4:6-8

One more push and apartheid will disintegrate. Martin Bailey *TI* (Sec II) 20 Je'88 3:3-8

South Africa at crossroads. *Patriot* (Mag) 21 Ag'88 1:1-8+

TAMHANE, N.A.

Freight container standardization. *Standards India* 6(7) Oc'87 294-96

TAMIL fiction

Neela Padmanabhan: A bilingual voice in Tamil fiction. Maa Dakshinamurthy *Indian PEN* 48(3) Ji-Se'87 17-20

TAMIL literature

Crusading for literary awareness. Ashoka Mitran *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 175-78

A little of everything. Ashoka Mitran *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 197-204

A long tradition of protest. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 8 Ag'88 4:7-8

See also

Jayakandan
Padmanabhan, Neela
Thiruvalluvar

TAMIL short stories

See Short stories, Tamil

TAMIL NADU**See also**

Agriculture—Tamil Nadu
Child marriage—Tamil Nadu
Cities and towns—Tamil Nadu
Cotton—Tamil Nadu
Educational broadcasting—Tamil Nadu
Electric power—Tamil Nadu
Employment and unemployment—Tamil Nadu
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Family planning—Tamil Nadu
Free ports and zones—Tamil Nadu
Housing—Tamil Nadu
Industrial cooperatives—Tamil Nadu
Land reforms—Tamil Nadu
Land tenure—Tamil Nadu
Marriage—Tamil Nadu
Maternal and infant welfare—Tamil Nadu
Medical care, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Naxalites—Tamil Nadu
Palm product—Tamil Nadu
Pollution—Tamil Nadu
Power resources—Tamil Nadu
Rationing, Consumer—Tamil Nadu
Regional planning—Tamil Nadu
Regionalism—Tamil Nadu
Revenue—Tamil Nadu
School management and organisation—Tamil Nadu
Sculpture—Tamil Nadu
Student adjustment—Tamil Nadu
Temples, Hindu—Tamil Nadu
Tribes—Tamil Nadu
Vocational interests—Tamil Nadu
Civilization

Creation of a cultural vacuum. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 30 Mr'88 6:7-8

Council of Ministers

Veerappan's return; editorial. *TI* 4 Nv'87 6:1-2

Economic conditions

Poverty and inequality in Tamil Nadu. S. Subramanian *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(8) Ag'87 392-418 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Economic development

A review of the Tamil Nadu economy 1986-87. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 18(2) Fe'88 95-115

Economic planning

Annual plan
TN finance; editorial. *ET* 24 De'87 5:1-2
Industries
Declining industrial growth in Tamil Nadu. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 9-11 tab

See also

Handloom industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Politics and government
AIADMK factions planning strategies. Ajay Kumar *TI* 18 Ja'88 1:2-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

569

- AIADMK sans MGR; editorial. *TI* 29 De'87 4:1-2
- Calculated neutrality; editorial. *TI* 13 Ja'88 6:1-2
- A crown of thorns; editorial. *ET* 5 Ja'88 5:1-2
- A crying shame; editorial. *ET* 30 Ja'88 5:1-2
- Dangers of delaying TN polls. *Link* 30(27) 7 Fe'88 6-7
- DMK group to vote against Janaki. *TI* 11 Ja'88 1:4-5+
- Dravidianism: A movement sans ideology. Ka Naa Subramanyam *Tribune* 22 Mr'88 1:1-6+
- The election mood in Tamil Nadu. B. Venkatacharya *ET* 22 My'88 3:1-6
- Eminence grise. R.M. Veerappan *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 44-47
- Exit MGR enter who? A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Ja'88 1:1-8
- Factors behind MGR's charisma. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 1 Ja'88 6:7-8; 2 Ja'88 6:7-8
- Failure of Dravidian movements. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 4 Fe'88 6:7-8
- Fatal attraction. S. Thirunavukkarasu *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88 30-33
- The freedom struggle and the Dravidian movement. P. Ramamurti. New Delhi, Longman, Rs 80 *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 5:6-8
- Games in Tamil Nadu; editorial. *TI* 29 Ja'88 6:1-2
- The golden era of the Tamils. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 10 Ja'88 4:7-8
- Harakiri Tamil style. V.R. Mani and N. Madhavan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 My'88 1:1-8+
- Infighting goes on; editorial. *TI* 8 Ag'88 4:1-2
- Jayalalitha group finally splits. *TI* 22 Ji'88 1:1-3
- Jayalalitha group's decision today. *TI* 28 Ja'88 1:2-3+
- Khurana for Central rule. *TI* 30 Ja'88 1:5-7+
- Meaning of majority in the assembly. Soli J. Sorabjee *TI* 28 Ja'88 6:7-8
- Mr Khurana leaves; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'88 6:1-2
- Out of focus; editorial. *ET* 2 Je'88 5:1-2
- Overplaying its hand; editorial. *TI* 22 Fe'88 6:1-2
- A political decision; editorial. *TI* 29 Ji'88 4:1-2
- Politics of hate and adulation in Tamilnadu. *Link* 30(30) 28 Fe'88 14-16
- Politics sans strategy; editorial. *TI* 30 Ja'88 6:1-2
- Polls apart from the usual. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Je'88 5:1-4
- President's rule imposed in TN. *TI* 31 Ja'88 1:1-3
- Prima donna of Tamil politics. *Tribune* 20 Mr'88 1:7-8
- Proxy war in Tamil Nadu. N. Nageswaran *ET* 10 Ja'88 3:1-6
- Raging bull. P.H. Pandian *III Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 32-35
- Regional politics in India: A case study of DMK-AIADMK in Tamil Nadu. K.K. Ghai and B.B. Sharma *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 56-72 ft-n tabs
- The reluctant widow. T. Ramachandran *IE (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 4:1-5
- The smile's vanished. K.P. Sunil *III Wkly India* 109(8) 21 Fe'88 8-17
- Still Tamil waters; editorial. *TI* 28 Mr'88 6:1-2
- A tale of two ladies. C.S. Jayaram *HT (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 6:4-6+
- A tale of two ladies. C.S. Jayaram *HT (Mag)* 17 Ja'88 6:4-6+
- The Tamil disease of Nostalgia. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 11 My'88 6:7-8
- T.N. balance-sheet; editorial. *ET* 6 Ag'88 5:1-2
- TN politics in the melting pot. N. Nageswaran *ET* 14 Ag'88 3:1-6
- The tempest. K.P. Sunil *III Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Ji'88 30-31
- There is a crow; editorial. *ET* 14 Se'88 5:1-2
- To what depths; editorial. *TI* 11 Mr'88 6:1-2
- Towards destruction of democracy. Inderjit *ET* 2 Fe'88 5:7-8
- Veerappan-Janaki game is up. *ET* 1 Fe'88 1:2-5+
- "We will expose Jayalitha". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Ag'88 5:1-3
- What change can Tamil Nadu expect? S. Kesirajan *New Age* 36(14) 3 Ap'88 11
- Who will succeed this man? K.P. Sunil *III Wkly India* 108(35) 13 Se'87 20-23
- Will Jayalalitha wear widow's weeds and let men don MGR mantle? *Link* 30(22) 3 Ja'88 4-8
- Religions and mythology**
- Tamil temple myths (Sacrifice and divine marriage in the South Indian Saiva tradition). David Deen Shulman. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1980, xvi, 471 p. \$ 37.50 *Book Rev Jorient Res* 42:46 1972-77 214-15
- Rural conditions**
- Role of voluntary agencies in rural development in Tamil Nadu. A. Leonard and M. Sebastian *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 24-26 bibliogr
- Social conditions**
- A phenomenon known as Che. Ka Naa Subramanyam *TI* 11 Ji'88 4:7-8
- TAMIL NADU Consumer Cooperative Federation Ltd.**
- The efficiency of sales management in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation. M. Hampanna and T. Subbi Reddy *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(3) Ja'88 154-60 bibliogr tabs
- The plight of stock-shortages and recoveries in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation. M. Hampanna and T. Subbi Reddy *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(2) Oc'86 71-76 bibliogr tabs
- Stores management in Tamil Nadu Consumers Cooperative Federation Ltd. M. Hampanna and T. Subbi Reddy *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(1) Ji'87 1-7 tabs

TAMILS in Sri Lanka

- Bloody stalemate in Lanka: Political Initiative long overdue. A.S. Abraham *TI* 8 Ap'88 6: 3-5
- British ITN backs Tamil tigers. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 8 Nv'87 6: 7-8
- Forgotten Tamil returnees from Lanka. *Link* 30(17) 29 Nv'87 8-9
- IPKF's onerous task; editorial. *TI* 30 Ji'88 6: 1-2
- India and the ethnic strife in Sri Lanka. Alka Priyadarshini *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87 44-55 ft-n tab
- Indian Tamils and Indo-Sri Lankan accord. Urmila Phadnis *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 13+
- Lanka: Uneasy prospects, unanswered questions. *Link* 30(16) 22 Nv'87 4-5
- Martyrdom as political weapon Tara Ali Balg *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 14+
- Militant conflict; editorial. *TI* 15 Se'87 6: 1-2
- Peace by force: Lankan Tamils tragedy. M.S.S. Pandian *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(46) 14 Nv'87 1950-51
- Peace prospects in Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 26(27) 16 Ap'88 3-4
- Sea of troubles in Lanka: Time for Delhi to think again. A.S. Abraham *TI* 22 Ja'88 6: 3-5
- Sri Lanka: Crisis deepens. Sumit Chakravarty *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 3-4
- Sri Lanka: Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S.T. Tamblah. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 198 p. R 110 *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 253-54
- A Tamil home to far. S Rajappa *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 20 De'87 1: 1-5
- Terror in the Isle. *III Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 26-29
- Tigers untamed; editorial. *TI* 27 Se'88 6: 1-2
- 26 die in Lanka land-mine blast. *TI* 6 Mr'88 1: 1-3+

TAN CHING LING

See Puttl, Joseph M. jt. auth.

TAN CHUNG

- China's growth strategy: Entry into world economy. *TI* 25 Je'88 6: 3-5
- Triton and Dragon: Studies on nineteenth century China and Imperialism. Delhi, Gian Pub. Rs 380 *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 8: 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Je'87 11: 1-5

TANDON, B.C.

- Research methodology in social sciences. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub. 378 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
- Southern Econ* 26(22) 15 Mr'88 42-43

TANDON, P.D.

- The gentle warrior. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Se'87 5: 1-4
- How the congress lost the Allahabad election. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Je'88 3: 3-8
- Netaji: An instrument of history. *Tribune* 24 Ja'88 4: 1-8+
- Our leaders then and now. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 Ap'88 1: 1-3

TANDON, P.L.

- Transnationalization of investment-banking-production-trade: A challenge for India. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(1) Ja'88 40-46

TANDON, R.K.

- Changes in direct tax law. *ET* 16 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- Direct Taxes Bill, 1987: Assessment of partnerships. *ET* 25 Ja'88 5: 8-6; 26 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- Direct Taxes Bill, 1967: Powers of tax recovery officer. *ET* 30 De'87 5: 3-6
- The finance bill: Changes relating to direct taxes. *ET* 7 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- FERA 1978: Safeguards against searches. *ET* 1 Fe'88 5: 8-6
- Genuine arrangements legally valid. *ET* 30 Ji'88 5: 7-8
- Strict liability of co directors. *ET* 23 Mr'88 5: 7-8
- Unjust re-opening of assessments. *ET* 8 Ap'88 5: 7-8

TANDON, Rameshwar

- The 1988-89 budget: Nothing substantial for the rural economy. *Commerce* 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 34-35
- See also Surger, H.W. and others jt. auths.

TANDON, S.L.

- Probation: View-point of the community. *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 47-52 bibliogr tabs

TANDON, Vishwanath

- An Indian feminist looks at Gandhi; a review article. *Gandhi Marg* 9(9) De'87 555-62
- Remembering Martin Luther King. Jr. *Gandhi Marg* 10(2) Mr'88 125-28
- Vineba and Marx. *Gandhi Marg* 9(4) Ji'87 215-28

TANNER, Henry

- Coptic revivalism in Egypt. *TI* 25 Ji'88 4: 7-8
- Hosni Mubarak holds extremists at bay. *TI* 5 Ji'88 6: 7-8

TANNER, John

- Fighting heart disease Bombay, B.I. Pub. *Book Rev*
- Hindu* 17 Nv'87 22: 4-5

TANOUTAS, Tasos

- Concepts of space in ancient Greek architecture. *Design* 31(3) Ji-Se'87 30-32

TANTRAY, Abdul Majid

- Influence of farm-size on the acceptance of agricultural technology. *Co-operators Bull* 81(3) Mr'88 12-15

TANTRIC Buddhism

- Excerpt and overview of a work by Klong Chen Pa G.W. Houston *Tibet J* 12(1) Spr'87 50-62 ft-n

See also

Yoga (Tantric Buddhism)

TANTRISM

- Features of Tantrism and the Veda, Sadas shiv Ambades Dange *J Orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 78-88 ft-n
- A note on the five-source theory of the tantric origin in the tantraloka. Navjivan Rastogi *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 548-60 ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

571

- Reflections on the tantras. Sudhakar Chatto-
padhyaya. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.
1978, 105 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 202-03
- TANZANIA**
See also
Agricultural research—Tanzania
Crimes and criminals—Tanzania
- TANZI, Vito, ed.**
Taxation, inflation and interest rates.
Washington, IMF. 1984. \$20.00 *Book*
Rev
econ Affairs 32(4) De'87 221-22
- TAORI, Kamal**
Marketing of rural industries products.
Khadi Gramodyog 34(3) De'87 157-63
- TAPASYANANDA, Swami**
Ramanuja. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 49-54;
Mr'88 85-89; Ap'88 126-30; My'88 165-69;
Je'88 208-14; Ji'88 256-60
Why the Upanishads should be studied.
Vedanta Kesari 75 Ja'88 8-10
- TAPE files**
See Data tapes
- TAPE recordings (Data storage)**
See Data tapes
- TAPESHWAR SINGH**
Cooperative marketing structure in Bihar.
Cooperators Bull 30(12) De'87 11-13
- TAPIOCA**
Tapioca—A promising crop for North—East
India. N.P. Singh and M.C. Joshi *Farmer*
and Parliament 23(3) Mr'88 25-26
- TARA SINGH**
Decline of Master Tara Singh's dominance
in Sikh politics. Ranbir Singh *Punjab J*
Politics 10(2) Ji-De'86 57-64
Master Tara Singh—A biographical sketch.
Prithpal Singh Kapur *Punjab J Politics*
10(2) Ji-De'86 99-129
Master Tara Singh and development of Sikh
politics (1925-47) Mohinder Singh Tej
Punjab J Politics 10(2) Ji-De'86 65-89
Master Tara Singh and partition of Punjab
1947. Kirpal Singh *Punjab Politics* 10(2)
Ji-De'86 45-50
Master Tara Singh and Sikh identity. Ajit
Singh Sarhadi *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-
De'86 1-8
Master Tara Singh's contribution to Punjabi
literature. Darshan Singh *Punjab J*
Politics 10(2) Ji-De'86 92-98
- TARAPORE, S.S.**
The changing scenario in the money market.
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(4) Oc-De'87
181-83+
- TARAPOREVALA, Russi Jal**
The central budget: Economic implications.
ET 17 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- TAREY, D.T.**
A triangular problem *School Sci* 25(1)
Mr'87 23-26 figs
- TARIFF**
Economic impact of generalised tariff prefe-
rences. R. Langhammer and Andre Sapir.
London, TPRC *Book Rev*
FE 28 Ag'88 5: 1-5
See also
Customs administration
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
- Africa**
Tariff and non-tariff protection through a
social accounting matrix—Case study of
an African economy. A. Ghosh *Indian*
econ Rev 22(2) Ji-De'87 195-211
- India**
Delay in clearance through customs. A.K.
Bandhopadhyay *ET* 6 Je'88 5: 7-8
See also
Excise duties—India
- TARIQ ALI**
Much maligned movements. Karl Marx *HT*
(Mag) 24 Ja'88 4: 1-6
Street fighting years: An autobiography of
the sixties. London, Fontana. £12.95
Book Rev
IE (Mag) 11 Se'88 5: 1-4; *TI (Sunday*
Rev) 31 Ja'88 4: 1-4
- TARIQ RAHMAN**
Stereotypes of homosexuality in the fiction
of Angus Wilson. *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2)
1985 91-107 bibliogr-ft-n
- TARKOVSKY, Andrei**
'Contemporary artists devoid of a spiritual
basis': An interview with Andrei Tarkov-
sky *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 51-68
The sacrifice. *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-
Je'87 69-80
- TARKUNDE, V.M.**
Radical humanism: An outline. *Radical*
Humanist 52(6) Se'88 10-15
- TARLEKAR, G.H.**
The Jawan Chants—A review of research.
Baroda, Indian Musicological Soc. 1985.
Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 83 Ja-Mr'87 66-69
The Saman Chants—A review of research.
Baroda, Indian Musicological Soc 1985,
viii, 6, 123 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
667
- TARLOCHAN SINGH**
Sikhism and paganism. *Sikh Rev* 36(414)
Je'88 36-38
- TARLOK SINGH**
Five areas of concern in educational policy
and planning. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87
6-8
On some issues and strategies for the
eighth plan *Commerce* 156(4902) 30 Ja'88
14-16
- TARU SINGH, Bhai**
Bhai Taru Singh—A great Martyr. Iqbal
Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(404) Ag'87 48-49
- TASNEEM, N.S.**
Nostalgic and Wistful. *Indian Lit* 30(5)
Se-Oc'87 135-38
- TATA, J.R.D.**
Keynote: J.R.D. Tata. Bombay, Tata Press.
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Mr'87 13
- TATA, Naval H.**
ILO and unemployment. *ET* 24 De'87
5: 7-8
- TAVERNS**
See Hotels, Taverns, etc.
- TAVLEEN SINGH**
The deafening silence. *IE (Mag)* 17 Ja'88
1: 1-8
The Indian Express story. *Seminar* 343
Mr'88 29-31

TAVLEEN SINGH (contd)

Living with terror. *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1:1-8
Murder and mayham in Jehanabad. *IE (Mag)*
4 Se'88 1:1-8

The single man. *Seminar* 340 De'87 35-36

TAWANG

Tawang-the last outpost Neeru Nanda
HT (Mag) 20 Se'87 1:1-6

TAWDE, Mohan D.

Development and environmental action—
Against or along? *Vivekananda Kendra*
Patrika 17(1) Fe'88 10-14 tabs

TAX assessment

See Assessment

TAX avoidance

See Tax evasion and avoidance

TAX deductions**India**

New procedure. V.R. Ponshe. *ET* 1 Se'88
5:7-8

Tax deduction at source: T act changes
create more problems. Vinod Kumar
Dhingra *ET* 24 Se'88 5:3-6

TAX evasion and avoidance

Tax evasion through property deals: Acq-
uisition provisions to be made stringent.
V.K. Kakkar *Management Accountant*
22(9) Se'87 662-65

India

Income-tax raids: Procedure and precau-
tions Subhash Lakhota *ET* 6 My'88
5:3-7; 7 My'88 5:7-8

The return of the raiders. Dillip Cherian
Business India 263 4 Ap'88 52-61

Tax raids: Search, seizure and survey
operations. D.A. Upponi. Bombay,
Current Law Pub. xxxvii, 325 p. Rs 180
Book Rev

Chartered Accountant 37(1) Ji'88
89; *ET* 10 Ji'88 6:1-4; *TI (Sunday*
Rev) 19 Je'88 8:1-3

TAX on added value

See Value added tax

TAX planning**India**

Genuine arrangements legally valid. R.K.
Tandon *ET* 30 Ji'88 5:7-8

TAXATION

Bilateral tax treaties: Advantages are
immense. Sikander Khan *ET* 24 Mr'88
5:3-6

Taxation, inflation, and interest rates. Vito
Tanzi, ed. Washington, IMF. 1984. \$ 20 00
Book Rev

econ Affairs 32(4) De'87 221-22

See also

Capital levy**Sales tax****Tax evasion and avoidance****Evasion**

See Tax evasion and avoidance

Law

See also

Direct Tax Laws (Amendment) Act, 1987

Hungary

Why Hungary wants tax reform. *Link* 30(7)
20 Se'87 30-31

India

Buoyant tax revenue; editorial. *TI* 17 Oc'87
6:1-2

The central budget: Approach to indirect
taxes. N.J. Jhaveri *ET* 5 Fe'88 5:3-6
Central direct taxes advisory committee:
Minutes of the proceedings of the 28rd
meeting. *I.F.T.P. Bull* 8(1) Ja-Mr'88
9-13

Changes in direct tax laws. R.K. Tandon *ET*
16 Mr'88 5:7-8

Direct tax revenue to touch Rs 7000 crs. *ET*
14 Fe'86 1:6-8+

Direct taxes: Adjusting for inflation. T.N.
Pandey *ET* 2 Ag'88 5:3-6

Finance Act, 1987—Gains to the tax-payers.
R.N. Lakhota *Indian Management* 26(12)
De'87 26-27

The finance bill: Changes relating to direct
taxes. R.K. Tandon *ET* 7 Mr'86 5:3-6

The finance bill: Implications of sec 80
HHC. B.S. Bhafnagar *ET* 81 Mr'88
5:3-6

Indirect taxes; editorial. *ET* 10 Mr'88
5:1-2

Power of taxation under the constitution. K.
Parameswaran. Lucknow, Eastern 1987,
852 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

ET 15 Nv'87 6:1-4; *Management*
Accountant 22(12) De'87 937; 23(1)
Ja'88 82

Policy options for direct taxes. H.K. Sondhi
ET 26 Se'87 5:7-8

The resource crunch: Tax less, borrow
more. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 46-48 tabs

A review of direct taxation with reference to
expenditure tax in India. Ram Vihar
Sinha *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88
21-22 biblogr

Rs 550-cr levies for drought, flood relief. *TI*
20 Se'87 1:1-5

Slow growth of non-tax revenue: A worry
some feature. G.S. Roy Chaudhuri
Commerce 156(4010) 26 Mr'88 31-33

Tax ethics, unaccounted income and block
money: The norm of the day. O.P.
Chopra. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984,
119 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(2) Ag'87 121-23

Tax incentives and investment behaviour.
Manju Agarwal New Delhi, IIF. 179 p.
Rs 173 *Book Rev*

FE 15 My'88 5:5-8

Tax incentives for investment. *econ Trends*
17(3) Ji'88 1-4

Tax on non-sale transactions. N.C. Mehta
ET 1 Oc'87 5:7-8

Tax reforms—Some suggestions. S.
Ganesan *Management Accountant* 23(3)
Mr'88 189-90

Taxmann's Supreme Court on direct taxes
with judicial analysis. Bhargava Delhi,
Taxmann. 1987, 1022 p. Rs 200 *Book*
Rev

Chartered Accountant 36(3) Se'87
236

Transitional previous year: Increased
monetary limits. R.N. Lakhota *ET* 8 Ji'88
5:8-6

Unavoidable taxes; editorial. *TI* 21 Se'87
6:1-2

Undue haste; editorial. *ET* 26 De'87
5:1-2

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

573

- See also*
Assessment—India
Excise duties
Income tax—India
Local taxation—India
Sales tax—India
Tax deductions—India
Tax evasion and avoidance—India
- Japan**
 Japan's blue tax returns : Reward for honest self-assessment. T.N. Pandey *ET* 30 Je'88 5: 3-6
- Kerala**
 Structure and responsiveness of Kerala's tax system. V. Selvaraju *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 17-19 bibliogr tab
- Punjab**
 Burden of tax in Punjab. Janak Raj Gupta. New Delhi. Concept Pub. 1988, 223 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Quantitative Econ 3(2) 1987 101-04
- TAXATION, Double**
India
 Avoiding double taxation : Agreement with Indonesia. D.P. Mittal *ET* 30 Ap'88 5: 3-6
- TAXATION, Exemption from**
India
 Casual income : Income-tax exemption. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 28 Oc'87 5: 3-6
 Income-tax exemption : Personal effects. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 14 Oc'87 5: 3-6+
- TAXATION, Local**
See Local taxation
- TAXATION (Islamic law)**
 Jizyah in early Islam : Theory and practice. Muhammad Al-Faruque *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 55-72
- TAXATION of agriculture**
See Agriculture—Taxation
- TAXATION of capital gains**
See Capital gains tax
- TAXATION of foreign income**
See Income tax—Foreign income
- TAXATION of foreign investments**
See Investments, Foreign—Taxation
- TAXATION of franchises**
See Companies—Taxation
- TAXATION of income**
See Income tax
- TAXATION of sales**
See Sales tax
- TAXES**
See Taxation
- TA-YUN-CHING**
 On the date of the Ta-Yun-Ching. Arvind Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(2) Ji-Se'88 3-9 tabs
- TEA industry and trade**
India
 The impact of effective exchange rates and domestic absorption on sectoral exports : An application to Indian tea exports. Hamid Beladli and Basudeb Biswas *Indian econ J* 34(9) Ja-Mr'87 73 80 bibliogr tab
 Long term strategy for production, reports. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 28 Nv'87 5: 7-8
 No merit in holding co. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 16 Ap'88 5: 7-8
- Tea export trends; editorial. *ET* 22 Ap'88 5: 1-2
- Russia**
 The expanding Soviet tea economy. R.G. Gidadhubli and Ajit Zacharias *Commerce* 155(3974) 18 Ji'87 28-29
- TEA plantation workers**
India
 Tea plantation workers in the Eastern Himalayas : A study on wages, employment and living standards. R.L. Sarker and M.P. Lama, eds. Delhi, Atma Ram. 1986, xxxi, 255 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Commerce 155(3975) 25 Ji'87 36-37
- TEACH yourself courses**
See Correspondence schools and courses
- TEACHER associations**
See Teachers unions
- TEACHER-parent relationships**
See Parent-teacher relationships
- TEACHER-student relationships**
 Problem of student-teacher relationship. Jagannath Dash *educ Rev* 98(12) De'87 201-03 bibliogr
 Teachers role in shaping desirable personality. Hem Raj Garg *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Ji'87 11-13
 Teacher-student relationship T.R.V. Naidu *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 96+
- TEACHER training**
See Teachers, Training of
- TEACHERS**
 On becoming a teacher. Herbert Kohl. London, Methuen. 1986, i-xvii, 1, 163 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 89(2) Sum'87 46
 Relationship between the dimensions of the organizational climate and jobs satisfaction of teachers. S. Sundarajan and Sarah Santhakumari Williams *Experiments in Educ* 16(6) Je'88 128 35 bibliogr tabs
 Teachers' role in a changing society. N. Suryanarayana *educ Rev* 98(11) Nv'87 196-98
 The under-performance syndrom. Umrao Singh Chaudhari *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 6-7
See also
 College teachers
 Elementary school teachers
 Science teachers
 Student teachers
 In-service training
 In-service education and training of teachers (Twentyone steps for overhauling). M.R. Chhiana *Progr of Educ* 62(2) Se'87 87-42
 "Inservice training and educational development : An international survey". David Hopkins, ed. London, Croom Helm. 1986, 334 p. £19.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 89(2) Sum'87 50-52
- Gujarat**
 A comparative study of attitudes, values and personality characteristics of rural, urban and non-Gujarati college & secondary teachers. Thakorlal C. Mistry *Progr of Educ* 62(6) Ja'88 140-44
- India**
 Role of teachers in nation building. K. Balan *Mysore econ Rev* 73(7) Ji'88 6-10

TEACHERS—India (contd)

Summary of recommendations. *Teacher Today* 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 70-82

Punjab

Political cognitive map of school teachers. Surendra K. Gupta and Anita Rani *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 101-14 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

See also

Strikes—Tamil Nadu—Teachers

TEACHERS, Elementary school

See Elementary school teachers

TEACHERS, Rating of

Evaluating teacher performance. V. Natarajan *Univ News* 26(4) 25 Ja'88 1+

An investigation into the personality factors in the context of innovativeness of the teachers. K.M. Shah *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 84-86 tabs

Personality characteristics associated with teacher effectiveness as seen through the rorschach technique S.K. Pal and S. Bhagoliwal *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Jl'87 17-30 bibliogr tabs

TEACHERS, Training of

International encyclopaedia of teaching and teacher education. Michael J. Dunklin. Oxford, Pergamon Press. 1987. Rs 875

Teacher Today 30(2) Oc-De'87 98-101

See also

Student teaching

Teachers-in-service training

Curricula

Teacher preparation for effective secondary education—A study Tej Bahadur Mathur *Teacher Today* 30(1) Jl-Se'87 32-46 bibliogr tabs

India

Needed research in teacher education for relevance and excellence J.K. Sood *Educ quart* 39(2) Sum'87 22-25 bibliogr

Nigeria

See also

Teachers colleges—Nigeria

TEACHERS colleges**Nigeria**

Course evaluation and students' assessment in colleges of education: The Nigerian experience. Mbong A. Udofot *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 3-10 bibliogr

TEACHERS' unions

Role and functions of teachers organizations in Maharashtra state B.A. Kelape *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 32-49

TEACHING

Effective teaching. Elizabeth Perrott. London, Longmans. 1983. 196 p. £ 3 95

Book Rev

Teachers Today 30(3) Ja-Mr'88 91-92

Towards better teaching George Pacheco *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 95-98

The under-performance syndrome. Umrao Singh Chaudhari *Univ News* 25(39) 28 Se'87 67

Why this erosion of desire to give? J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 25(47) 29 Nv'87 3-6

See also

Classroom management

Dalton laboratory plan

Student teaching

Teachers, Rating of

Aids and devices

Comparative study of programmed learning method, assignment method and traditional method. Rameshchandra Kothari *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 129-31 bibliogr tabs

Laser videodiscs and the curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 16(1) Ja'88 3-8

Operation blackboard and bureau of Indian standards S. Chandrasekharan and S.K. Puri *Standards India* 1(6) Se'87 247-48+ appdx

Video lessons rivet attention. *Hindu* 19 Je'88 17: 1-8

See also

Educational technology

TEACHING, Freedom of

See also

University autonomy

TEACHING as a profession

Code of professional ethics for teachers. Jagjit Singh *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 17-21

Professional awareness among teachers. P.K. Suja *Progr of Educ* 62(4) Nv'87 87-88+

TECHNICAL assistance, American in China (Peoples Republic)

Science and technology in Sino-US relations Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(31) 14 My'88 22-23

India

America's technology trap: Rajiv Ghandhi a willing prey. Pratul Bidwai *TI* 17 Oc'87 6: 3-5

TECHNICAL assistances, Indian

Promoting technology export trade. Arvind Gupta *ET* 20 Jl'88 5: 7-8

TECHNICAL assistance, Russian, in India

Frontier technology: Towards a new vista. Tapan Das *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 92-95

TECHNICAL assistance, West Germany, in India

West Germans keen on hi-tech tie-ups. *ET* 21 Nv'87 1: 2-5+

TECHNICAL assistance in India

Technology Import: Collaborations that yield little Vivek Bharati *ET* 23 My'88 5: 3-5

TECHNICAL education

Economic development and investment: The role of the work force. George Psacharopoulos *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Jl Oc'87 65-75 appdx bibliogr tabs

Indian standards in technical education. *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 109-11

Science and technology education. *School Sci* 25(1) Mr'87 44-55 bibliogr

India

Linking education with employment. Prakash Chandra Suri *Man and Devel* 9(3) Se'87 65-78

Orissa

See also

Professional education—Orissa

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

575

TECHNOLOGICAL change

See Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture

See Agricultural innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL forecasting

Routes to development: The role of technology forecasting—An example from materials. S. Mohan *Management and Lab Stud* 18(1) Ja'88 24-30 bibliogr

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations

Industrial policy and technological innovation. Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 26(7) 98 Nv'87 25-29

Technological change: How it affects employment. C.V. Pavaaskar *ET* 29 Mr'88 5: 3-8

Technology, innovation and economic policy. Peter Hall, ed. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 7, 240 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev ET* 31 Ji'88 8: 4-6; *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 620

Univ reactions to technological change. Albert A. Blum *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 54-63

India

Acquisition and development of technology: Some issues. Ashok Parthasarathi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-131-M-38

Measurement of non-neutral technological change in cotton, jute and woollen industries. C. Subba Rami Reddy *Prajnan* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 127-43 bibliogr tabs

Measurement of technological changes in Indian economy, 1968-69 to 1979-80. K.S. Ramachandra Rao and S.L. Narayana *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 M-122-M-30

Trade unions and technological explosion. James David Joseph *Indian Worker* 36(18) 1 Fe'88 13-15

TECHNOLOGICAL transfer

See Technology transfer

TECHNOLOGISTS

Technical manpower planning—The case of department of telecommunications and implications for other technology dominant sectors. S.N. Chary *Personnel Today* 8(2) Ji-Se'87 37-40

TECHNOLOGY

Hi-tech and developing economics. S.M. Israney *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 11-14

Holistic technology—A conceptual framework. P.L. Dhar *Gandhi Marg* 9(12) Mr'88 755-63

How new technology affects women workers. C. Vardhani Ranjan *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 8-12

Information technology pertaining to process control: Challenges and strategies for standardization. D. Popovic *ISI Bull* 39(3) Mr'87 113-17 bibliogr figs

Life and letters: High-Tech fever. Sham Lal *TI* 21 Nv'87 8: 3-5

Mastery over the palate—The vedantic solution. A. Satyanarayana Shastri *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 171-78

Tasks before technology missions. Madhusri Das *Indian Worker* 36(22) 29 Fe'88 4+

Technology for peace. K. Munlandi *Gandhi Marg* 9(7) Oc'87 433-36

The technology missions. Bharat Karnad *Business India* 28(2) 21 Mr'88 40-48

Technology—The last trap. V. Madhusudan Reddy *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 159-68

International cooperation

See also

Technology transfer**Social aspects**

Impact of technology on human resource management. H.R. Alva *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 10-24

National institute of personnel management: National Annual Conference, 1987, in Bangalore. *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 5-9

The need for humanization of technological society. A.K.P. Sinha *Indian J Psychol* 58(1-4) Mr-De'83 1-24 bibliogr

Who said what in the conference. *Personnel Today* 8(1) Ap-Je'87 24-31

India

Appropriate technology for Indian economy. A.V.S.K. Rao *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 17-18

Engineering property rights for plant patents. O.P. Arya *Commerce* 156(4016) 14 My'88 5-8

Planning and management of S and T: A viewpoint. J.L. Chaudhari *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 65-73

Self-reliance: Chasing a shadow. Ashok Unadhyay *ET* 24 Nv'87 5: 3-6

Technology choice: Sarvodaya and socialist approaches. V.V. Bhatt *ET* 26 Oc'87 5: 3-6+; *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(3) De'87 152-56

Technology missions; editorial. *TI* 2 Ag'88 4: 1-2

Technology: To what purpose. *Link* 30(9) 13 De'87 11-15; 30(20) 20 Oc'87 13-17

Technology upgradation but helpless dependence. Parth Majumdar *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 9-10

Towards technological Swaraj. P.V. Indiresan *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 101-09

See also

Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay Bibliography

Science and technology in medieval India—A bibliography of source materials in Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian. A. Rahman and others. New Delhi, INSA. 1982, xxvi, 719 p. Rs 200 \$ 70 *Book Rev Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 124-25

Punjab

Technology, communication and social transformation Punjab: A case study. Rajinder Singh Bakshi *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 6(1-2) 1986-87 29-38 bibliogr-ft-n

TECHNOLOGY, Educational

See Educational technology

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

Choice of technology in development and planning for rural industrialization.

TECHNOLOGY, Rural (contd)

Vasant Jugale *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 4-7

Technology in rural environment. S. Giriappa *J Rural Devel* 6(4) Ji'87 406-17 tabs

India

Basic policy issues in rural technology. Nirmal K. Mukerji *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 403-10

Rural development through application of science and innovative technology: Opportunities and some policy issues. B.D. Tilak *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 411-24

Science and technology for rural development. K.R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 26(8) 5 De'87 9-10+

Technology transfer and rural industry development. P. Purushotham *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(12) De'87 S 107-116

Technology transfer to rural India. H.G. Mital and N.N. Bhise *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(8) My'88 345-51

TECHNOLOGY and civilization

Values and culture in technostress management. Amarjit S. Sethi *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 55-84 appdx bibliogr tabs

TECHNOLOGY and state**India**

Technology policy for the privileged. *Link* 30(2) 15 Ag'87 49-53

TECHNOLOGY transfer

East-West technology transfer. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Ji'88 17-20 bibliogr

Imported technologies: North-South dialogue and the optional subsidy policy. Sajal Lahiri and Raveendra N. Batra *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 81-85 bibliogr

"New" directions for private resource transfers. Paul Streeten *Indian J Econ* 68(268) Ji'87 42-54

South South cooperation: Technology transfer for improving productivity. K. Kallirajan *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja-Mr'87 60-72 bibliogr

Technology transfer. A.K.S. Nair *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 902-05

Technology transfer and its implications for manpower planning and productivity. V.R. Virmani *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 15-29

Transfer of technology by MNCs: What the activists groups for third world countries working in the West can do. Usha Menon *Popular Jurist* 4(6) Nv-De'87 26-30

Africa

Economic development in Africa: Through technology transfer. Tabassum Iqbal *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 9-26 appdx

India

Technology import; editorial. *ET* 15 Ji'38 5:1-2

Technology import: Indigenous barriers to self-reliance. Vivek Bharati *ET* 24 My'88 5:3-6

TEERTH, Niranjan Dev

"When bodies are not equal, how can rights be equal?" *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88

26-29

TEETH

Dental Anthropology: Application and methods. V. Rami Reddy. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xxxi, 388 p. Rs 440

Book Rev

Indian J Phys Anthropol and Hum Genet 13(1) Ja-Ap'87 77-79

Dental features and physical attractiveness. Susan Condor and others *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 1-24 bibliogr tabs

Role of odontology in the investigation of crime. K.V. Sambasiva Rao and others *Indian J Criminol* 16(1) Ja'88 75-77 bibliogr

TEGH BAHADUR, Guru

Is 'Sikh Identity' in danger? yes'. But in what manner? And from what quarter? H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 89(30) 3 Ja'88 8-10

Unique martyr Gurbir Singh *Tribune (Mag)* 22 Nv'87 8:1-6

TEHRI dam

Facts and fiction on Tehri dam complex. *New Age* 35(47) 22 Nv'87 15

The Ganga-Cauvery link. M.A. Thiru Narayan *ET* 6 Mr'88 3:1-6

Tehri Lessons from Aswan dam. Sunil K. Roy *TI* 11 Se'87 6:7-8

TEJ, Mohinder Singh

Master Tara Singh and development of Sikh politics (1925-47). *Punjab J Politics* 10(2) Ji-De'86 65-89

TEJOMURTY, A.

LIS literature of Madhya Pradesh: A survey. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(3-4) Ji-De'87 99-105

TELANG, G.M.

The congress party: A state of paralysis. *IE (Mag)* 10 Ji'88 6:1-8

TELECOMMUNICATION

Messiah of hightech. Pritish Nandy *III Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 8-17

Finance

Most advanced in Europe in telecom. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ji'88 7:1-6

India

Cross-talk; editorial. *ET* 23 Je'88 5:1-2

Informatics for development: The Indian experience. Ashok Parthasarathi *Mainstream* 26(40) 16 Ji'88 15-20 bibliogr

National policy on telecom likely. *ET* 28 Je'88 1:6-8+

Towards information revolution. N.L. Chowla *TI* 21 Mr'88 4:7-8

TELEPHONE**India**

Telephone: Import or indigenise? Rajendra Joshi *ET* 26 Oc'87 5:7-8

West Bengal**History**

Telephones in Calcutta: An outline of history. A.K. Burman. Gupta, Bibhaash.

Rs 200 Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 12

TELEVISION

Television: Preparing people for change. Gopal Saksena *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 17-19+

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

577

Law and legislation

Television and the law. P.M. Bakshi *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 223-25

India

Courts not suited to guide Doordarshan.

N.L. Chowla *TI* 6 Ag'88 8:7-8

Doordarshan's vexed problem. N.L. Chowla *TI* 29 De'87 4:7-8

Historic judgment on official media. N.L. Chowla *TI* 19 Ji'88 4:7-8

Neglect of software by Doordarshan. N.L. Chowla *TI* 9 Ji'88 6:7-8

No 'Sea change' in doordarshan. Upendra Baxi *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 5+

Parliament's role in broadcasting. *TI* 23 Se'88 6:7-8

Television: Preparing people for change. Gopal Saksena *soc Welfare* 84(12) Mr'88 17-19+

Television programmes: Some alternative paths. Kiran Karnik *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 11-13 ft-n

Welcome change in Doordarshan. N.L. Chowla *TI* 25 My'88 4:7-8

Russia

Soviet TV—Without blinkers. Martin Walker *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Ji'88 1:1-8+

TELEVISION in education

India

Educational television programmes for the age-group 9-11 years: An appraisal. Jagannath Mohanty and Sadasiba Maharana *J Indian Educ* 13(1) Mr'87 22-29 bibliogr tabs

TELEVISION industry

India

Liberalisation, market concentration and prospects for growth: A study of the TVS group of companies. Padmini Swaminathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(20) 14 My'88 1026-31

TELUGU DESAM Party

Congress(I) vs Telugu Desam Party. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(41) 10 Oc'87 1736-38

TELUGU literature

Climses of Telugu literature. D. Anjaneyulu. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 120

Book Rev

HT (Mag) 5 Je'88 8:3-6

Old classics and new voices. M. Nagabhushana Sarma *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 205-20

See also

Vara Rao, Vara

History and criticism

Literary criticism in Telugu: New angles. Naunaparaju Pratima *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 191-94

TELUGU poetry

The rise of the modern and the decline of the long poem in Telugu literature. C. Subbarao *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 108-11

TELUGU short stories

See Short stories, Telugu

TEMPLE architecture

Despoiling a desert treasure. Varsha Rani *IE (Mag)* 26 Ji'87 3:1-8

Inspired patron of Himalayan art: Eighth century Kashmir. Robert E. Fisher *Marg*

39(2) 25-36

Kalachuri monarch and in circular shrine of the Yoginis—Tenth century Bheraghat. Vidya Dehejia *Marg* 39(2) 87-44

Lord of Kalanjare and his shrine of the emerald linga—Eleventh century Khajuraho. Devangana *Desai Marg* 39(2) 45-60

Munificent monarch and a superior sculptor—Eighth century Chamba. Pratapaditya Pal *Marg* 39(2) 9-24

Patron, artist and temple. Vidya Dehejia *Marg* 39(2) 2-8

Scholar-emperor and a funerary temple—Eleventh century Bhojpur. Kirit Mankodi *Marg* 39(2) 61-72

India

The eye of love in the temple sculpture of India. Richard Lannoy and Harry Baines. London, Rider and Co. 1987, 160 p. £2.95 *Book Rev*

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 186

Tamil Nadu

Rock-cut marvels of begone era. *Hindu* 1 My'88 17:1-6+

TEMPLES

India

Devoted to Puri Jagannath. *Hindu* 20 Se'87 17:1-6+

Islamic vandalism in the land of tanks and temples. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 39-41+

Shrine dear to devotees. T.R. Govindachari *Hindu* 17 Ap'88 17:1-6+

The Tirumalavadi temple. C. Mookka Reddy. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 236 p. Rs 160

Book Rev

quart J Mythic Soc 77(4) Oc-De'86 474-76

Madhya Pradesh

A temple in every street. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 8 Nv'87 6:4-6+

Orissa

The glory that was Virajaksetra (Virajaksetra Mahatmya). Upendra Nath Dhal, ed. Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, x, 256 p. Rs 30

Book Rev

J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 242-44

Plunder and conversion of Hindu temples in Orissa. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(23) 15 Nv'87 8-9+

West Bengal

A seat of prayer for all religions. Swami Vimalatmananda *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 3:1-5

TEMPLES, Hindu

Tamil Nadu

Conversion of Hindu temples in Tamil Nadu. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 34-44

TEMPLES, Sikh

See also

Golden Temple

TENANTS

See Landlord and tenant

TENDULKAR, Vijay

The plays of Vijay Tendulkar. A. Jagannathan and E. Renuka *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 27-37

TENNIS

Ace of aces. Vijay Amritraj *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 50-53

Advantage, money. Atul Premnarayan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Ag'88 1: 1-8+

It's now or never. Nandan Bal *III Wkly India* 109(6) 7 Fe'88 52-53

See also

Connors, Jimmy

Lendl, Ivan

Navratilova, Martina

TENURE of land

See Land tenure

TEOTIA, B.P. Singh and others

Zinc for higher wheat yields. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 7-8+

TERMINATION of employment

See Employees, Dismissal of

TERRACOTTAS**Haryana**

Terracottas from Rohtak (Khokhrakot Mound). Mohinder Singh *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 145-50 biblogr-ft-n

Himachal Pradesh

Some unpublished art remains from Himachal Pradesh. Lalman *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 151-54 biblogr figs

Pakistan

Distribution and chronology of terracotta figurines from Kulil culture (Southern Baluchistan). A. Banerji *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 145 53 biblogr

TERRORISM

Curbing terrorism—A policeman's view. S.R. Majumdar *CBI Bull* 21(7) Ji'87 1-3

Joint fight against terrorism. M.L. Sondhi *TI* 10 Fe'88 6; 7-8

Political economy of terrorism. *Link* 30(53) 7 Ag'88 17-20

Terrorism and SAARC. Partha S Ghosh *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 121-37 biblogr

Terrorism and law. Shrinivas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 1: 1-6

Terrorism on the decline? Ajit S- Gopal *TI* 2 Ap'88 6; 7-8

Terrorism: The new spectre; editorial. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1988 1-2

Terrorists activity on the rise. *TI (Sec II)* 26 Ag'88 1: 5-7+

Haryana

Living with death squads; editorial. *TI* 10 My'88 6: 1-2

India

Leftist terrorism. Viktor Vitluk. Moscow, Progress Pub. 248 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev ET* 27 Se'87 6: 1-4

Thoughtless inconsistency; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'88 6: 1-2

Unenforceable laws no help. Mohan Guruswamy *TI* 28 Nv'87 6: 7-8

What's happening to India Robin Jeffery. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1986, 250 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

ET 27 Se'87 6: 1-4

Punjab

Approach to terrorism in Punjab. Satyapal

Dang *Mainstream* 28(44) 13 Ag'88 5-8

The assassin. Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *III Wkly India* 109(32) 6 Ag'88 24-25

Battle against terrorists: Part of Sikh self-affirmation. Girilal Jain *TI* 17 My'88 4: 3-5

Behind the carnages; editorial. *TI* 6 Ap'88 6: 1-2

A bizarre move; editorial. *TI* 13 Fe'88 6: 1-2

Break the backbone of terrorism, don't compromise. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 36(14) 3 Ap'88 1+

The brutalisation of Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 35(406) Oc'87 54 60

The brutalisation of Punjab. Darshan Singh Maini *IE (Mag)* 26 Ji'87 1: 1-8

A courageous stand; editorial. *TI* 1 Oc'87 6: 1-2

Crime in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 19 Se'88 6: 1-2

Dangerous portents. Jaswant Singh *III Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 26-27

An effective strategy; editorial. *TI* 14 My'88 6: 1-2

15 killed in Punjab train massacre. *TI* 8 Se'88 1: 1-8+

Fighting terrorism: Media's role. N.L. Chowla *TI* 21 Ap'88 6: 7-8

The gambit Sanjoy Hazarika *III Wkly India* 10 Ji'88 20-21

Genesis of terrorism: An analytical study of Punjab terrorists. Satyapal Dang. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1988, 148 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5: 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 4 Se'88 5: 5-8; *Patriot* 11 Se'88 4: 3-7

Genesis of terrorism Satyapal Dang. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1988 *Book Rev Seminar* 345 My'88 40-42

Harbinger of peace. Anuradha Dutt *III Wkly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 30-33

Hazara Ram: One more CPI martyr in Punjab Joginder Dayal *New Age* 36(6) 7 Fe'88 1+

Irreparable loss; editorial. *TI* 2 Ag'88 4: 1-2

Legitimacy for terrorists: Akalis rendered irrelevant. Girilal Jain *TI* 8 Mr'88 6: 3-5

Living with terror Tavleen Singh *IE (Mag)* 13 Mr'88 1: 1-6

Mainstay of terrorism: Pak border has to be sealed. Girilal Jain *TI* 16 Mr'88 6: 3-5

A new star on the terrorist firmament. *TI* 14 Se'88 1: 2-5+

No neat solution; editorial. *TI* 27 My'88 6: 1-2

'Normal' crime on the rise in Punjab. *TI* 16 Se'88 1: 2-5+

Pakistan's involvement in Punjab terrorism. *Mainstream* 26(39) 9 Ji'88 32-35

Portents in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 17 Se'87 6: 1-2

Proxy war on India: Pak aid to terrorists. Girilal Jain *TI* 30 Mr'88 6: 3-5

Punjab police inaction against terrorists. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 36(19) 8 My'88 1+

Punjab: Terrorism thrives on wrong policy. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 26(20)

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

579

- 27 Fe'88 5+
- Reliance on police self-defeating. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 26 Fe'88 6: 7-8
- Rival trends in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'88 6: 1-2
- Sabotage for terrorists; editorial. *TI* 24 Ag'88 6: 1-2
- Story of surrender to terrorists. Chandan Mitra *TI* 1 Je'88 6: 7-8
- Terror in Punjab: A long view. G.S. Sandhu *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 25 Ji'87 1231-32
- Terrorism in Punjab: Selected article and speeches of Darshan Singh (Canadian). Satyapal Dang, ed New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987. *Book Rev* *Seminar* 345 My'88 40-42
- Terrorism in Punjab: "We" and "They" syndrome. Balraj Puri *TI* 14 Je'88 4: 3-5
- Terrorism: The Pak factor. K.S. Chawla *Tribune* 5 Je'88 1: 1-8+
- Terrorists break with SGPC and Akalis. Chandan Mitra *TI* 26 Oc'87 6: 7-8
- Terrorists down but not out. Satyapal Dang *TI* 28 De'87 6: 7-8
- Terrorists gun down 18 in Punjab: Big arms dum unearthed. *TI* 29 Mr'88 1: 1-3+
- Terrorists loosing support of Sikh peasantry. Jagjit Singh Anand *New Age* 36(4) 24 Ja'88 3
- Terrorists, Pakistan and parallel govt. Inderjit *ET* 24 My'88 5: 7-8
- 37 massacred in Punjab. *TI* 2 Ap'88 1: 1-5
- Towards army rule? Chandan Mitra *TI* (*Sunday Rev*) 20 Mr'88 1: 1-8
- Vicious circle in Punjab: How best to break it. Girilal Jain *TI* 25 My'88 4: 3-5
- A watershed in Punjab: Delhi must seize opportunity. Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 29 Je'88 6: 3-5
- Whose psyche? K.F. Rustamji *Tribune* 29 My'88 1: 1-8+
- Sri Lanka**
- Terror in the Isle. *III Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 26-29
- The TERRORIST and Disruptive Activities (Prevention) Act, 1987**
- Anti-terrorism Act: Liberty enchaind. A. Ahuja *III Wkly India* 108(45) 22 Nv'87 30-31
- The Bhagalpur syndrome; editorial. *TI* 14 Oc'87 6: 1-2
- Is this woman a terrorist? Nikhil Lakshman *III Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 8-17
- Judicial vigilance must; editorial. *TI* 23 Mr'88 6: 1-2
- TERRORISTS**
- India**
- Dangers of deal with terrorists. Satyapal Dang *TI* 5 My'88 6: 7-8
- Punjab**
- Dreaded terrorist Sukha Sipahi shot. *TI* 13 Ji'88 1: 1-3+
- Fight to the finish or angling for a deal with Khalistani terrorists? L.K. Advani *Organiser* 39(49) 29 My'88 5
- 138 more Jodhpur detenus to be freed. *TI* 21 Se'88 1: 1-3
- The sorrow and the terror. Clark Blaise and Bharati Mukherjee Great Britain, Penguin. £2.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 5: 4-6
- Strategy blueprint found on Sukha. *TI* 14 Ji'88 1: 4-7+
- Terrorists plotted to kill PM, Buta. *TI* 2 Ag'88 1: 2-5+; 3 Ag'88 1: 2-5+
- TESTS**
- See Examinations
- TETLEY, Brain**
- Defenders of Pakistan. Nairobi, Camerapix Pub Rs 375 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 24 Ji'88 5: 1-5
- TETREAULT, Mary Arun**
- Regimes and liberal world orders. *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 5-26 bibliogr-ft-n
- TEWARI, K.K.**
- Victory for President; editorial. *TI* 25 Ji'87 6: 1-2
- TEWARI, P.K.**
- See Tyagi, D. and others Jt. auths.
- TEWARI, R.T.**
- Inter regional pattern of industrialisation in India: 1971-1981. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 38-61
- TEWATIA, Devi Singh**
- Justice denied S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 108(20) 15 My'88 30-31
- TEXT-books**
- Bangladesh**
- A critical evaluation of mother tongue text books in the primary schools of Bangladesh. Nikunja Behari Biswas *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 121-25
- TEXTILE and Apparel Trade Bill, 1987, United States**
- Cost of protection; editorial. *ET* 23 Se'87 5: 1-2
- TEXTILE Association of India**
- Third International Conference**
- The textile panorama. M.L. Gulrajani *TI* 27 Nv'87 15: 6-8+
- TEXTILE industry and fabrics**
- Production, planning and control in textile industry. B.K. Subramania Sah *Management Accountant* 22(12) De'87 885-88
- Whither textile policy? B.N. Datar *ET* 28 De'87 5: 7-8
- Finance**
- Financial crisis in the cotton textile industry. G.V. Chalam and N. Chinta Rao *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 11-13
- Labbling**
- Protection to consumers. O.P. Khullar *ET* 16 My'88 5: 7-8
- Gujarat**
- History**
- The making of industrial relations: The Ahmedabad textile industry, 1918-1939. Sujata Patel Bombay, OUP. 1987, 164 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 155(3989) 31 Oc'87 23-24; *FE* 24 Ja'88 5: 5-8
- India**
- Capacity utilisation in textile industry. Nageshwar Rao and Omji Gupta *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 119-26
- Decentralised textile industry: Need of policy support V.T. Magadi *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 391-94
- Designing success. *Business India* 274 40-48
- Symptom and remedy; editorial. *ET* 8 Se'88 5: 1-2

TEXTILE industry and fabrics—India(contd)

- Textile export soar well above target. *ET* 1 Ap'88 1: 6-8
 Textile exports; editorial. *ET* 8 Oc'87 5: 1-2
 Textile exports; editorial. *ET* 30 De'87 5: 1-2
 Textile exports; editorial. *ET* 19 JI'88 5: 1-2
 Textile industry: How much of a crisis? N. Radhakrishnan *Business India* 259 8 Fe'88 56-64
 Textile policy in practice: A balance sheet after three years. L.C. Jain *TI* 17 Je'88 4: 2-7

History

- Fifty years in textile industry 1936-1986-A. critical survey. R.P. Poddar. *Business press*. 223 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *FE* 10 Ap'88 5: 1-5

- The warrior merchants: Textiles, trade and territory in South India. Mattison Mines. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, xiii, 178 p. \$37.50 *Book Rev*

- Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 134-36

Maharashtra

- Decentralise Bombay textile mills. K. Gupta *ET* 12 My'88 5: 7-8

Uttar Pradesh

- Textile exports pick up. N.K. Sabharwal *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 III: 1-5

TEXTILE industry workers**India**

- Alienated labour; editorial. *TI* 1 Fe'88 6: 1-2

TEXTILE painting**India**

- Rediscovering India's exquisite skills: Kalamkari. Nelly Sethna Ahmedabad, Mapin. 94 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 50-52

THAILAND**See also**

- Anthropo-Geography—Thailand
 Food consumption—Thailand
 Women—Thailand

THAKER, B.C.

- Fiscal policy, monetary analysis and debt management: With special reference to India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, vii, 356 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(2) 1987 95-98

THAKERAY, Bai

- Case resisted against Thackeray. *TI* 30 Mr'88 1: 2-5
 United in death; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'88 6: 1-2

THAKUR, Devendra

- Macro-economic analysis in Indian context: Some reflections. *Khadī Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 221-26

THAKUR, Giridhar P.

- Industrialisation and mental health. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 79-86

THAKUR, Janardan

- Arrivals and departures. *HT (Mag)* 31 Ja'88 1: 1-6+
 The canker of communalism. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ja'88 6: 1-3
 Crystal gazer or weathercock? *HT (Mag)*

16 Ag'87 6: 1-2

- Fighting for the Chaudhary's gaddi. *HT (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 6: 1-4

- Games people play. *III Wkly India* 109(14) 3 Ap'88 8-17

- Last chance for the Raja? *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 4: 1-4

- A leader with a difference. *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 6: 1-4

- Master of ambiguities. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 6: 1-3

- The second coming? *HT (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1: 1-6+

- Unravelling the riddle of the Raja. *HT (Mag)* 17 JI'88 6: 1-4

- A war of attrition? *HT (Mag)* 9 Ag'87 6: 1-3

THAKUR, Karpoori

- Karpoori is dead: Three-day mourning in Bihar. *TI* 18 Fe'88 1: 1-3+

- Opponent's tribute to Karpoori Thakur. Jaganath Mishra *TI* 22 Fe'88 6: 7-8

THAKUR, Laxmi and Nathawat, S.S.

- Cognitive performance of scheduled caste children. *educ Rev* 93(7) JI'87 113-16
bibliogr tabs

THAKUR, M.G. and Raghubir Chandra

- Agricultural variations within Uttar Pradesh: A temporal analysis. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 153-60
bibliogr tabs

THAKUR, Manab and Thakur, Rathin

- Cooperative strategizing: A study of selected firms in England, Holland, and the United States. *Management Accountant* 28(5) My'88 323-27

THAKUR, N.S. Azad

- Tree-to-mato cultivation in Meghalaya. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88 3

THAKUR, R.N. and Dhadave, M.S.

- Slum and social system. New Delhi, Archives Pub. 1987, 176 p. Rs 170
Book Rev

soc Change 17(4) De'87 97-99

THAKUR, Ramesh

- International peacekeeping, UN authority, and US power. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 461-92
bibliogr-ft-n

THAKUR, Rathin

See Thakur, Manab Jt. auth.

THAKUR, Raj Nath

- Micro-regional central place system in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 298 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Ja'87 210-11

THAKUR, S.P.

- Dilemma of India's external trade relations. *Southern Econ* 26(9) 1 Se'87 19-24
bibliogr tabs

THAKUR, Shrinivas Y.

- Performance evaluation. *ET (Suppl)* 31 De'87 1: 4-8+

THAKUR, Upendra

- Madhubani paintings. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982, 158 p. Rs 210 *ills Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85 207-09; *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 109-11

and Mandal, K.K., eds.

- Lalit Narayana Mishra commemoration volume (The Journal of the Bihar Research Society, vol. LXIII-LXIV, Patna, 1977-1978).

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

581

- xvi, 888 p. 28 Ills Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
 213-95
- ed.
 Proceedings of the Fourth International
 Buddhist Conference. Bodh Gaya, Int
 Buddhist Brotherhood Assn. 1978,
 xxviii, 179 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) JI'84-Ja'85
 204-05
- THALASSAEMIA**
 Abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia and
 G-6-PD deficiency genes in the Suthar
 community of Southern Rajasthan S.L.
 Choublaa and others *Indian J Phys*
Anthrop and Hum Genet 13(1) Ja-Apr'87
 9-16 bibliogr tabs
- THANDANI, Beena**
 Creativity in relations to risk taking attitude.
Indian J Psychol 58(1-4) Mr-Dec'83 65-68
 bibliogr tab
- THANGARAJ, M.**
 Effectiveness of land reform: A case study
 of Thanjavur village. *Southern Econ* 26(10)
 15 Se'87 21-23 bibliogr tabs
- THANGATHAMARAI and Agrawal, S.P.**
 Leasing: A true and fair view. *Indian J*
Commerce 40(3) JI-Se'87 25-33
- THANKAPPAN ACHARI, T.R.**
 See Kurien, John Jt. auth.
- THANKAPPAN NAIR, P.**
 A history of the Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay.
 Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 3 JI'88
 11:1-5
- THANU, L.C.**
 National integration—Need of the hour.
Sarvodaya 34(5) Ja'88 8-11
- THAPA, G.B.**
 Small farmers' access to institutional
 finance in the Asia-Pacific region. *Com-*
merce 155(3993) 28 Nv'87 16-19+
- THAPAR, Meenakshi**
 Some aspects of cultural reproduction and
 pedagogic communication. *econ and Pol*
Wkly 23(12) 19 Mr'88 592-96
- THAPAR, R., ed.**
 See Bhattacharya, S. Jt. auth.
- THAPAR, Romesh**
 All but a scientist. Anthony R. Michaelis
Seminar 340 De'87 42-44
 A better India Charles Correa *Seminar*
 340 De'87 81-82
 The club of Rome. Alexander King *Semi-*
nar 340 De'87 39-40
 A design for living. Ashoke Chatterjee
Seminar 340 De'87 27-30
 Early warning system. Jehangir Bhowna-
 gary *Seminar* 340 De'87 20-23
 An extraordinary couple. Ashie Nandy *IE*
(Mag) 13 Se'87 4:1-8
 An old lion. Mark Tully *Seminar* 340 De'87
 83-84
 On seminars. Mrinal Datta-Chaudhuri
Seminar 340 De'87 49-51
 Oriented to the future. Eleonora Barbieri
Masini Seminar 340 De'87 87-88
 A political stylist. Jaswant Singh *Seminar*
 340 De'87 45-46
 Press freedom. A.G. Noorani *Seminar* 340
 De'87 24-26
- Romesh Thapar, 1922-1987. *Seminar* 340
 De'87 12-16
 The single man. Tavleen Singh *Seminar*
 340 De'87 35-36
 With the communities. Mohit Sen *Seminar*
 340 De'87 17-19
- THAPAR, Romila**
 In history. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 14-19
 Religion and the social order. *Contr Indian*
Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 157-84
- , ed.
 See Bhattacharya, Sabyasachi Jt. ed.
- THAPLIYAL, B.K.**
 Accessibility and rural transformation:
 Problems and strategy for development. *J*
Rural Devel 7(1) Ja'88 45-59 bibliogr
 tabs
 Monitoring, concept, approach and process:
 With special reference to IRDP. *J Rural*
Devel 6(5) Se'87 450-65 tabs
- THARAKAN, P.K. Michael**
 Communal influence in politics: Historical
 background pertaining to Kerala. *Religion*
and Soc 34(1) Mr'87 8-13 ft-n
- THAZHATH, A.**
 The juridical sources of the Syro-Malabar
 church. Kottayam, OIRS. 1987, III, 845 p.
Book Rev
Sevaram 13 1988 140-42
- THEATRE**
 Backstage who does what in the theatre.
 Judith Cook. London, Harrap. 141 p.
 £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 30 Ag'87 8:1-4
 Kroetz's "Request concert" in India. Rustom
 Bharucha *Sunday Statesman (Misc)*
 10 JI'88 1:1-5
 Life and letters: In the showbiz. Sham Lal
TI 30 JI'88 6:3-5
 The play's not a thing. Ashok R. Kelkar
Sangeet Natak 84 Ap-Je'87 5-34
- India
 Krishna theatre in India. M.L. Vardapande.
 New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982. Rs 325
Book Rev
Roope-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 104-05
- History
 History of Indian theatre. M.L. Vardapande.
 New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 300 p.
 102 Ill(s), Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Je'88 4:3-7
- Russia
 Old Bolsheviks walk the stage in Moscow.
 Michael Glenni *TI* 4 Mr'88 6:7-8
 Theatre in Russia. Kamaladevi Chatto-
 padhyay *Indian Horizons* 28(3-4) 1987
 1-26
- THE Theatre Academy, Pune**
 A report on The Theatre Academy, Pune
 1985-86 M.D. Hatkanangalekar *Indian*
PEN 48(8) JI-Se'87 9-11
- THEATRES, Parsee**
 Master Fida Husain: Parsi theatre mein
 pachaas varsh. Pralibha Agrawal, ed.
 Calcutta, Natya Shodh Sansthan. 1987,
 viii, 78 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 85-86 JI-Se'87 63-66
 Parsi theatre in Malaysia. Ghulam Sarwar
 Yousuf *Sangeet Natak* 85-86 JI-De'87 5-22

THEIN, Maung Myint

Burmese folk songs. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 13 De'87 8:5-6

THEODICY

Theodicy in Islamic thought. Eric L. Ormeby. New Jersey, Princeton Univ Press. 1984, 309 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 61(3) Ji'87 121-22

THEOLOGIANS, Indian

Study of theological teachers in India. Hunter P. Mabry and others. *Religion and Soc* 34(2) Je'87 3-84 tabs

THEOLOGY

Distinct by God's word: Diversity and the theology of religions. Daniel P. Sheridan. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88 164-77
 The problem. J. Felix Raj. *Seminar* 339 Nv'87 12-14

THEOSOPHICAL Society

Krishnamurti: Gautama Buddha and the Theosophical Society. James S Perkins. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 62-67
 The need for introspection. Bhupendra R. Vera. *Theosophist* 109(3) Da'87 103-05
 Seek out the way. Radha Burnier. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 88-86

THEOSOPHICAL Society, Adyar

Adyar: A retrospect. N. Sriram. *Theosophist* 109(8) My'88 286-92
 Adyar headquarters. Annie Besant. *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 8-10
 Inauguration of Presidents second term. *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 440-44
 Presidential address: To the 112th Annual Convention of the Theosophical Society, Adyar, 26th December, 1987. *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 123-36
 A second term of office. Radha Burnier. *Theosophist* 108(11) Ag'87 435-39
 The spirit of Adyar. N. Sriram. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 249-54

THEOSOPHICAL Society, America

100 years of theosophy: A history of The Theosophical Society in America. Joy Mills. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1987, 232 p. \$9.95. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(10) Ji'87 423-24

THEOSOPHY

Angel-man in the Secret Doctrine. Norman Hankin. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 57-61
 The downing of the theosophical movement. Michael Gomes. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1987, 248 p. \$8.95. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(5) Fe'88 192-94
 Esperanto and theosophists. Curt Berg. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 260-62
 Esperanto and theosophy. John Algeo. *Theosophist* 109(2) Nv'87 68-71
 The inner and the outer. Geoffrey Farthing. *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 180-84
 Our relation to the invisible world around us. Dora Kunz. *Theosophist* 108(9) Je'87 370-72
 The real H. P. Blavatsky: A study in theosophy and a memoir of a great soul. William Kingsland. London, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 322 p. £7.95. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 272-74
 Right and responsibility. N. Muthuswamy. *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 187

Scientific temper. V. V. Chalam. *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 206-15

The Secret Doctrine. Annie Besant. *Theosophist* 109(4) Ja'88 143-47

Theosophy, sciences and theurgy. Phon-Chon-Ton. *Theosophist* 109(7) Ap'88 263-71

Towards a theosophical world view. Adom Warcup. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 91-94

THIAGARAJAN, A.P.

Attitude towards college education. *Experiments in Educ* 15(12) De'87 251-55 tabs

THIAGARAJAN, Deborah

See Appasamy, Paul P. Jt. auth.

THIAGARAJAN, Vinayshil Gautam R.

Impact of computerisation on work design. *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 359-67

THIGUVALLUVAR

The Kural. P. S. Sundaram. Madras, The author. 1987, 154 p. Rs 50. *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(3) Ji-Se'87 27-28

THILAGARAJ, R.

Goal perception of delinquents and non delinquents: A comparative study. *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87 145-49 bibliogr tabs

THIMMAIAH, G.

Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1664-66

THINGALAYA, N.K.

Banks have a long way to go! *Yojana* 31(10) 16 Oc'87 28-31+
 In name of villages concentration of banking in cities. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 181-82

THINKING

See Thought and thinking

THIONG, Ngugi Wa

Ngugi Wa Thiong's and the drama of dissent. Padma Srinivasan. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 53-57

THIPPAIAH, P

See Devendra Babu, M. Jt. auth.

THIRU NARAYAN, M.A.

The Ganga-Cauvery link. *ET* 6 Mr'88 8: 1-6

THIRUNAVUKARASU, M.

See Ravindra, Latha Jt. auth.

THIRUNAVUKKARASU, S.

Fatal attraction. *III Wkly India* 109(31) 31 Ji'88 30-33

THIRUPATIRAO, U.

Adult education for national integration. *educ Rev* 94(4) Ap'88 66-70
 Need for national adult education programme. *educ Rev* 93(8) Ag'87 126-27 bibliogr

THIRUVALLUVAR

The Kural. The author. 184 p. Rs 50. *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 31(1) Ja-Mr'88 141-44

THITE, G.U.

Vaidic divination rites: Some ideas and prospects. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 173

THOLIYA, B.L.

Cost audit and auditors. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 14-16

THOMAS, C.

British neutrality and the local powers, 1769-1772; a case study. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 43-51 bibliogr-ft-n

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

583

THOMAS, D.M.

You will hear thunder. London, Secker and Warburg. 1985, 147 p. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 88 Mr-Apr'88 123-25

THOMAS, Eapen

Garment exports: A pocketful of riches.
Business India 254 30 Nov'87 54-60

THOMAS, G.

See Sanyal, S. Jt. auth.

THOMAS, I. Job

Tiruvengadu bronzes. Madras. The author
 Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nov'87 22: 3

THOMAS, Keith

Man and the natural world. Middlesex,
 Penguin bks. \$ 7.97 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Fe'88 4: 1-5

THOMAS, Philip

Exchange fluctuation risk: Protection to
 borrowers. *ET* 4 My'88 5: 3-6

THOMAS, Raju G.C.

Indian security policy. Princeton, Princeton
 Univ Press. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Nov'87 5: 6-8
 See also Ahady, Anwar-ul-Haq Jt. auth.

THOMAS, Sunny

New phase of socialism: Walking the tight
 rope. *ET (Suppl)* 15 De'87 1: 1-8+

THOMPSON, Carol B.

Regional economic policy under crisis con-
 ditions—The case of the Southern African
 development co-ordination conference.
Indian J Politics 20(1-2) Mr-Je'86 9-28
 bibliogr

THOMPSON, E.P.

See Smith, Dan Jt. auth.

THOMPSON, Edward

An Indian day. New Delhi, Arnold-Heine-
 man. 303 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Nov'87 8: 1-4

THONDAMAN, S.

Standing by his people. N. Vijayasingan
Mainstream 26(39) 9 Ji'88 14

THORAT, S.P.P.

From reveille to retreat. New Delhi, Allied.
 1986, 230 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Apr'88 120-23

THOUGHT and thinking

Thinking vs thought strategies for concep-
 tual creativity. Daya Krishna *Teacher*
Today 29(4) Ap-Je'87 68-79
 See also

Intellect

Logic

Self

THYAGARAJAN, V.S.

The MGR phenomenon. *Mainstream* 26(12)
 2 Ja'88 6-7

TIBET

China's failure; editorial. *TI* 12 Mr'88
 6: 1-2

India on Tibet; editorial. *TI* 10 Oc'87
 6: 1-2

Not on hecatimba; editorial. *TI* 18 Je'88
 6: 1-2

Nuclear missiles in Tibet. Narendra Gupta
TI 24 Mr'88 6: 7-8

Seventeen steps to subjugation. *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 1: 1-5

A smouldering dissent. Richards Ehrlich
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'88 4: 3-8

Spilling blood on plateau and snow. Brahma

Chellancy *TI* 8 Fe'88 Sec II: 1: 2-5+

Tibetan protest; editorial. *TI* 6 Oc'87
 6: 1-2

Till kingdom come. *III Wkly India* 108(49)
 20 De'87 32-33

Unrest in Tibet: A still unresolved question.
 A.S. Abraham *TI* 9 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Young Tibetans here are angry, but to what
 end? Nergis Dalal *TI (Sec II)* 28 Je'88
 3: 3-8

See also

Buddhism—Tibet

Monasteries, Buddhist—Tibet

Bibliography

Tibet on the Imperial chessboard: A select
 bibliographic survey (C. 1924-84). Parsho-
 tam Mehta *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-
 Ja'85 174-84

Civilization

The Western study of Tibetan culture: Its
 significance and present status. P. Chris-
 tian Klieger *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86 17-22
 bibliogr

History

Highlights of Tibetan history. Wang Furen
 and Suo Wenging. Beijing, New World
 Press (China studies series). 1984, 202 p.
Book Rev

Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 63-84

The lost horizon. Michael Harris Goodman
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Nov'87 4: 1-5

Politics and government

See also

Dalai Lama

TIBETAN astronomy

See Astronomy, Tibetan

TIBETAN inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Tibetan

TIBETAN studies

Philippe-Edouard Foucaux: First Tibetan
 teacher in Europe. Bernard Le Callec'h
Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 89-90

The Western study of Tibetan culture: Its
 significance and present status. Aut'88
 17-22 bibliogr

TIBETAN tales

See Tales, Tibetan

TIBETO-BURMAN languages**Gender**

Gender system in sub-Himalayan languages.
 D.D. Sharma *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)*
 18(2) Oc'87 81-98

TIGERS**India**

Project tiger scheme of India. R.L. Singh
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika 16(2) Ag'87
 22-28 tabs

West Bengal

Sunderbans—The mangrove tiger land of
 India. Pranabes Sanyal *Vivekananda*
Kendra Patrika 16(2) Ag'87 129-36

TIKAIT, Mahendra Singh

Journey to Tikait raj. L.H. Naqvi *Tribune*
 21 Fe'88 4: 1-8+

A leader with a difference. Janardan Thakur
HT (Mag) 7 Fe'88 6: 1-4

The lessons of Meerut. Sharad Joshi *IE*
(Mag) 27 Mr'88 1: 1-8

Peasant power. *III Wkly India* 109(8)
 21 Fe'88 41

TIKAIT, Mahendra Singh (contd)

The Tikait phenomenon: A kisan leader explains. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88 17-20
 Who's this man? Ashwini Bhatnagar *III Wkly India* 109(9) 28 Fe'88 8-17

TIKKOO, Ravi

Ravi Tikko—Making big waves in shipping. Mannika Chopra *TI (Sec II)* 18 Je'88 3:3-8

TILAK, B.D.

Rural development through application of science and innovative technology; Opportunities and some policy issues. *Administrator* 31(4) Oc-De'86 411-24

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.

Costs of education in two clusters in Haryana. *Margin* 20(1) Oc-De'87 74-96

The economics of inequality in education. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 197 p, Rs 150
Book Rev

Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 47-49; *J Educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 245-48; *Marg* 20(1) Oc-De'87 97-99; *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 25

Educational finances in India. *J Educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 133-99 bibliogr figs tabs

—, ed.
 Education and regional development, New Delhi, Yatan Pub. 1986, x, 343 p. Rs 200
Book Rev

Margin 19(4) Ji-Se'87 78-79

TILAK, Raghukul

The great divide *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 26-27

TILES

Ceramic tiles: A fiery growth. *Business India* 248 7 Se'87 72-74

TILLOTSON, Kathleen

See Storey, Graham and others jt. auth

TIMBEK laws and legislation

See Forestry law and legislation

TIME and space

See Space and time

TIME management

Effective time management. John Adair. London, Pan bks. 1988, 164 p. £3 50
Book Rev

ET 21 Ag'88 6:1-4

Time management by branch managers: A pilot study. V.T. Godse and G.L. Karkal *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 299-328 appdx bibliogr tabs

Tips for time management. S. Venkatramayya *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 34-35

TIME perspective

Culture and time orientation. Girishwar Misra *Indian J Psychol* 59(1-2) Mr-Je'84 1-10 bibliogr figs

TINANI, Madan

Women entrepreneurs. *ET* 10 Ap'88 3:1-6

TINBERGEN, Jan

Integration of security issues into economic policy. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 27-33

TIRUMALESH, K.V.

Doing linguistics: An integrated view. *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1988 45-59 bibliogr

TIWANA, M.S. and Garcha, D.S.

Improvement in buffalo through selection. *Indian Fmg* 37(6) Se'87 15-17

TIWARI, Jokhu

Remembering Tiwari Jee: A resume by his Pupil. V.K. Rai *educ Rev* 93(7) Ji'87 109-11

TIWARI, K.M.

Training for social forestry. *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 9-12

TIWARI, Kapil N.

Dimensions of renunciation in Advaita Vedanta. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, ix, 156 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42:46 1972-77 192-94

TIWARI, Maruti Nandan

Report of the UGC national seminar on art of Khajuraho. *Jaina Antiquary* 40(2) De'87 11-13

TIWARI, N.D.

Budget deficit under control but high inflation likely: Tiwari, Anand Vardhan *ET* 1 Ja'88 1:1-4

Finance Minister's speech. *ET* 1 Mr'88 5:3-8

Knowing Narayan Dutt Tewari: A leader of the "link" generation. *Link* 30(30) 28 Fe'88 4

A man for all seasons. *Business India* 249 21 Se'87 46-54

My coming here is like old wine in a new bottle. *HT (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 2:1-8

Onset of global economic crisis. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 5

TIWARI, P.C.

India's rural industrial development: Choice of technology *Khadl Gramodyog* 34(9) Je'88 383-90

See Rawat, J S. and others jt. auths.

TIWARI, R.S. and Bhushri, N.K.

World trade patterns: An empirical study of revealed comparative advantage approach. *India quart* 43(2) Ap-Je'87 138-61 bibliogr tabs

TIWARY, Binod Kumar

Jainism—A popular cult among the house holders during the time of Tirthankara Mahavira. *Jain J* 23(1) Ji'88 34-38

TOBACCO manufacture and trade India

See also

Imperial Tobacco Company

History

Challenge and change: The ITC story 1910-1985. Champaka Basu. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 My'88 12:1-5

TODAS, The

The Todas of Nilgiris. Kamala Seshadri *see Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 23+

TODOVOV, Tzvetan

Life and letters: A touch of megalomania. *TI* 4 Je'88 6:3-5

TOLLISON, Robert D., ed.

Smoking and society: Towards a more balanced assessment. Lexington bks. *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 13:1-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

585

- TOLSTOY, Leo**
The seer. Ramesh Rishikalp *EF* 13 Se'87
5: 6-8
- TOMAR, A.K.**
Public sector: Low profitability and under capacity utilisation. *Southern Econ* 27(4) 15 Je'88 9-10
Role of NAFED in agricultural marketing. *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 20
Technology and customer service in banks in India. *Southern Econ* 26(15) 1 De'87 10
- TOMATOES**
Prospects and potential of growing tomato in the Garhwal Himalaya. Hira Lal and R.K. Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 19-20+
- TOMBS**
See also
Varanasi—Tombs and mausoleums
- TONNAGE**
Review of tonnage acquisition requirements. *Indian Shipping* 39(10-11) 1987 5-6
World tonnage in balance. Usha Sivaraman *ET (Suppl)* 21 Ja'88 1: 1-6
- TOOFAN, Brij Mohan**
When freedom bleeds. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. xx, 124 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *FE* 21 Ag'88 5: 3-5
- TOPE, T.K.**
Universities and law courts. *Univ News* 26(3) 11 Ja'88 1-5
Universities and law courts. *Univ News* 26(15) 11 Ap'88 8-11
- TOPE, Tatya**
The house where Tatya was tried. Harindra Srivastava *Organiser* 39(46) 8 My'88 9
The Indian War of Independence 1857; A titan called Tatya Tope. *Organiser* 39(46) 6 My'88 8-9+
- TOPES (Monuments)**
See Stupas
- TOPONYMY**
Toponymy of Punjab. Devendra Handa *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 119-43 bibliogr
See also
Names, Geographical
- TORTS**
Law of Torts: An outline with cases. Kumud Desai, Bombay, Tripathi. 1985, 215 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *J Indian Law Inst* 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 146-47
Law of tort. B.M. Gandhi. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 1012 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 469-72
Law of tort. P.S. Atchuthan Pillai. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, XL, 488 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 467-68
- TORUDUTT**
The lotus: Toru's testament of faith. I.K. Sharma *J Indian Writing English* 16(1) Ja'88 14-20
- TOTALITARIANISM**
Stalinism: Its genesis and aftermath. Ramnath Narayanswamy *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 159 66
See also
Fascism
- TOURISM**
See Tourist trade
- TOURIST trade**
Counter trade in tourism: An alternative approach. Chandrika Shah *ET* 23 Ja'88 5: 3-6
Counter trade in tourism. Sanjay Sarkar *ET* 11 Fe'88 5: 7-8
Andaman and Nicobar Islands
Plan to promote tourism in Andamans. Anil Saxena *TI (Sec II)* 23 De'87 1: 1-2
Haryana
Big strides by Haryana tourism. *ET* 26 De'87 4: 2-5
India
Economic benefits galore. B.K. Goswami *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 1: 1-4
Luring the tourist; editorial. *ET* 25 Ag'88 5: 1-2
Nation-wide development programmes on the anvil. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 III: 1-8
Need to review planning and policy. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 1: 1-5+
Oh, to be in India! Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 1: 1-8+
Packed in tourist packages. *Hindu* 21 Ag'88 17: 1 8
Passage to India: Need for tourism policy. Jug Suraiya *TI* 6 Ag'88 6: 3-5
Tourism and national development. B.K. Lall *Monthly Common Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987 77-81
Tourism for progress; editorial *Southern Econ* 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 3-4
Tourism in India. Vinoo Hora *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 29-31
Tourism policy; editorial. *ET* 16 Ja'88 5: 1-2
Tourist trade. *ET (Suppl)* 11 Fe'88 1: 1-8+
Sri Lanka
Der tourismus in Sri Lanka, Ceylon: Tourism in Sri Lanka, Ceylon: A socio-geographical contribution towards the tourism phenomena in tropical developing countries, specially South Asia. Angelika Slevens Wisbaden, Franz Steiner. 1983, 138 p. DM 36 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 575-78
Turkey
Tourism in Turkey. *TI (Sec II)* 24 Jo'88 1: 1-5
- TOWN planning**
See City planning
- TOWNS**
See Cities and towns
- TOWNSHIP finance**
See Local finance
- TOWNSHIP government**
See Local government
- TOYNBE, Arnold**
Arnold toynbee and Daisaku Ikeda choose live a dialogue Delhi, OUP. 1987, 348 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 31 Ji'88 4: 8-7
- TRACTORS**
Batteries
Hints on the care of tractor battery. Deepak Bhalla *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 6

TRADE, Balance of

See Balance of trade

TRADE marks**India**

Trade marks practice in India. J.S. Sarkar.
Law Reports. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21Je'87
12: 1-5

TRADE regulation

Monopolies trade regulation and consumer
protection: Text and cases. D.P.S. Verma
New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1985,
319 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Ji-Se'86
404-08

TRADE routes

Evolution of trade routes in the upper and
middle Gang plains. Rajiva Kumar Sinha
J Hist Cult 1(2) De'87 37-41 bibliogr

TRADE unions

Liberalist economic thought on the role of
unions in inflation. C. Glyn Williams and
Davinder Singh *Indian J Industr Relations*
23(3) Ja'88 259-79 bibliogr

Principle of majority status of trade unions.
Z.M. Shahid Siddiqi *J Indian Law Inst*
Ap-Je'86 232-35

Trade unions in the century: Challenges a
head. P.P. Narayanan *Indian Worker*
36(27) 4 Ap'88 6-8

See also

International Federation of Trade Unions
International Labour Organisation

Arab states

Role of labour unions in socialist regimes in
Arab world. Zohair-El-Sabbagh *Indian
J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 346-59
bibliogr

China (People's Republic)

Industries unrest plagues China. Larry
Jagan. *TI* 27 Ag'88 6: 7-8

India

Changing role of trade unions for better
future. R.K. Varma *Personnel Today* 8(2)
Ji-Se'87 17-21

The constructive role and agitational impera-
tives of the trade union movement.
Manharbhai Mehta *Organiser* 89(15)
13 Se'87 5-6

Defeat blackest trade union bill. Roml Daji
New Age 36(23) 5 Ja'88 1+

Disarming aggressive trade unionism
through proper motivation. H.P. Sharma
ET (Suppl) 19 Nv'87 4: 1-8

For greater unifications of trade union move-
ment and defence of national unity.
People's Democracy 12(17) 24 Ap'88 6-7

Indian trade union movement. Sugam
Anand *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 93-98
bibliogr

Multiple unionism in banks. N.C.
Khandekar. Pune, NIBM. 1987, 162 p.
Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4007) 5 Mr'88 32-34
ET 22 My'88 6: 1-4

State government employees movement:
A new dimension to trade union strug-
gles. *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88
4+

A strike to avoid; editorial. *ET* 28 Nv'87
5: 1-2

Struggle for improvement in working women's
conditions: Trade unions role. Kantil
Mehta *Indian Worker* 35(46-48)
17-31 Ag'87 61-73

TUs and 'reformation' in socialist theory.
Link 30(40) 8 My'88 9-11

Trade unionism: Myth and reality. Kurlakose
Mamkootam. New Delhi, OUP. 1982,
viii, 140 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 185

Trade unions and technological explosion.
James David Joseph *Indian Worker* 86(18)
1 Fe'88 13-15

See also

All India Trade Union Congress
Centre of Indian Trade unions
Indian National Trade Union Congress
Strikes—India

United states**History**

Recent history of the labour movement in
the United States. B.Y. Mikhailov. Moscow
Progress Pub. 3 vol. *Book Rev*
ET 13 De'87 6: 1-4

TRADE Unions Act, 1926

Old wine in new bottle. K.V. Rao *ET*
28 Se'88 5: 7-8

TRADE Unions and Industrial Disputes (Amendment) Bill, 1988

CITU denounces introduction of the trade
unions and industrial disputes (Amend-
ment) Bill. *Popular Jurist* 5(8) My-Je'88
18-20

Industrial disputes bill: Old wine in new
bottle. R.J. Mehta *ET* 16 Je'88 5: 3-6

The T U Bill; editorial. *ET* 16 Ji'88 5: 1-2

TRADITION (Philosophy)

The universal tradition. Phillip Sherrard
India Int Centre quart 14(2) Sum'87 5-20

TRADITIONS

See Folk-lore

TRAFFIC management, Industrial

See Shipment of goods

TRAFFIC violations

See also

Drunk driving

TRAINING colleges for teachers

See Teachers colleges

TRAINING of employees

See Employees, Training of

TRAINING of executives

See Executives, Training of

TRAINING of Rural Youth for Self Employ-ment

A new dimension in rural development.
Madan Mohan Batra *ET* 18 Se'88 5: 7-8

Skill development for youth for poverty
groups: A study. Mukkavilli Seetharam *J*
Rural Devel 6(5) Se'87 444-49 tabs

Training of youth for self employment in
rural areas: A case study. J.S. Sodhi

Indian J Industr Relations 28(3) Ja'88
329-45 tabs

TRAIT intercorrelations

Relationship between measures of persona-
lity traits. S. Chatterji and others *Pro-
ductivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 875-82

TRAKROO, P.L.

The role of community participation in
primary health care. *Health and Popula-
tion* 9(3) Ji-Se'86 117-28

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

587

TRANSACTIONAL analysis

Cynics in managerial positions : Games they play and work culture. K G. Virmani and V. Kanchan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs

TRANSFER of technology

See Technology transfer

TRANSLATIONS

The translator's art : Essays in honour of Betty Radice. William Radice and Barbara Reynolds. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 13: 1-5

How not to despise a crutch : Intimacy and distance in translation. Ratnakar Tripathy *New Quest* 67 Ja-Fe'88 45-51

TRANSLATORS

The translator's art : Essays in honour of Betty Radice. William Radice and Barbara Reynolds. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 De'87 13: 1-5

TRANSPORT workers

Delhi

See also

Strikes—Delhi—Transport workers

TRANSPORTATION

Energy and transport : Historical perspectives and policy issues. George H. Daniels and Mark H. Rose, eds. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1982, 287 p. \$ 28 *Book Rev*

India quart 43(1) Ja-Mr'87 62-64

See also

Trade routes

France

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—France

India

See also

Aeronautics, Commercial—India

Air India

Inland water transportation

Railways—India

Shipping—India

Uttar Pradesh

Micro-regional planning for transport management in Faizabad district (India). R.N. Singh and R.K. Pathak *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Ja'82 79-90 bibliogr figs tabs

TRANSPORTATION, Road

Finance

State transport units : A financial analysis. A V. Raman *ET* 26 Nv'87 5: 8-6

Assam

Distributional pattern of the origins and destinations of bus traffic in the Brahmaputra valley. D Deka *North Eastern Geogr* 17(1 2) 1985 67-72 bibliogr fig tabs

Gujarat

See also

Gujarat State Road Transport Corporation

India

Managing state road transport—Andhra Pradesh experience. P.W. Pureshotam *Commerce* 155(3976) 1 Ag'87 7-15

Orissa

See also

Orissa Road Transport Company Ltd.

TRAPASIA, B.S.

Solid waste disposal with speed reference to the India's conditions. *Civic Affairs* 35(8) Mr'88 9-16

TRAVEL agents

India

Travelling agents and tour operators need incentives. Inder Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 17 Se'87 1: 5-8+

TRAVEL books

See Voyages around the world

TRAVELERS' cheques

Criminal provisions

Travelers' cheques fraud. Murari Lal and M.K. Jha *CBI Bull* 21(6) Je'87 1-3

TRAVELERS, Muslim, in India

The Bahr-ul Asrar, travelogue of South Asia. Riazul Islam, ed. Karachi, Univ of Karachi 1980. Rs 45; \$ 5.00 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 26(2) Ji-Se'86 71-78

TRAVELS

See also

Voyages around the world

TRAVENCORE Cement Co. Ltd.

Production function estimates for Travencore cements : A case study. I.C. Arya *Praj an* 16(2) Ap-Je'87 177-84 tabs

TREE planting

Action plan for social forestry. A.R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(6) My'88 375-80

Necessity and utility of agro-forestry. A. Zaman *Rural India* 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 13-14

See also

Afforestation

Management

Training for social forestry. K.M. Tiwari *Indian J Training and Devel* 17(3) My-Je'87 9-12

Haryana

Social forestry in rural development. P.S. Malik *Haryana Rev* 21(9) Se'87 29-31

India

Agro-forestry programmes : Benefit-cost ratio analysis. Himmat Patel *ET* 11 Nv'87 5: 3-6

Development of social forestry in India. Prakash M. Shingh and others. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH 182 p. Rs 69 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(9) Se'87 686

Helping the poor : What social forestry can do? Bijay Ketan Patnaik *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 11-14

How and why agro-forestry? A.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 8-10

IRD and forestry alleviation strategies : An appraisal. P.N. Sharma *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 17-22

Need for conservation and social forestry for industrial growth. Nirmal Ganguly and B.K. Sharma *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 15-16+

Social forestry needs a major breakthrough. Navin Chandra Joshi *Kurukshetra* 36(6) Mr'88 47

Women and social forestry programmes. M.S. Premkumar *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 21-22

TREE planting (contd)**Karnataka**

An experiment in social forestry. Manu N. Kulkarni *ET* 4 Nv'87 5:7-8

Social forestry in Karnataka. S. Shyam Sunder and S. Parameswarappa *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2021-26

TREE worship

Tree worship. M.S. Randhawa *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 30-34+

TREES

Mesquite excels other tree species in highly alkali soils. H.S. Gill and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 26-27+

TREES, Folk-lore of

See Folk lore of trees

TREES, Fossil

Fossil woods from khalgam, lower karewa, Kashmir. Maqsooda Khan. *Man and Environment* 11 1987 35-39

TREHAN, N.N.

Public relations in cooperative sector. *Co-operative Bull* 30(8) Ag'87 5-8

TRENCH, Charles Chenevix

The frontier scouts. Oxford, OUP. £5.95

Book Rev

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Fe'87 11

TREVEDI, Prajapati

The French experience. *ET* 30 Ap'88 5:7-8+

TRIAL evidence

See Evidence law

TRIAL practice**India**

Right to speedy trial in India—A review. K.N. Chandrasekharan Pillai *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'87 109-16

TRIALS**India****History**

Call to arms. A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 109(13) 27 Mr'88 44-47

Graft in high places. A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 109(19) 8 My'88 38-41

TRIALS (Political crimes and offenses)**India**

Justice denied. A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 109(7) 14 Fe'88 44-47

Silence! The court is in session. A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 108(49) 20 De'87 20-28

History

Unholy trial. A.G. Noorani *III Wkly India* 109(30) 24 Ji'88 50-53

TRIBAL children**Anthropometry**

Skeletal development of tribal children: Kanwar and Oraon of Surguja district (M.P.). D.P. Mukherjee and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 77-85 bibliogr tabs

TRIBAL education**Andhra Pradesh**

Inequity in educational development of tribes: A case study of Andhra Pradesh. K Sujatha *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 108-25 bibliogr ft-n tabs

India

Anganwadi workers in a tribal belt. N.D. Chaudhary *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 14-15+ tabs

Development of education among tribal women. Tara Patel. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1984, 198 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 252-55

Pattern of tribal education, status of research and sociological dimensions for projecting the future. B.K. Roy Burman *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 126-86 bibliogr

Tribal education: Shadows of an uncertain future. Aljazuddin Ahmad and Sheel Chand Nuna *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 90-107 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

TRIBAL women**Orissa**

Tribal women and forest economy. Walter Fernandes and Geet Menon. New Delhi, Indian Soc Inst *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 10 Ja'88 5:6-8

See Women, Tribal

TRIBES

Tribals in a global perspective. B.K. Roy Burman *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 95-120

See also

Gipsies

Atrocities

The outrage. S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Ji'88 26-29

Education

A study of the secondary school climate in selected tribal districts of Orissa. Subhash Chandra Panda *Progr of Educ* 62(7) Fe'88 158-182

Tribal education in the West zone of Madhya Pradesh. S.S. Pawar and P. Bhuvanendran *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 4-5

Health and hygiene

Tribal health: Socio-cultural dimensions. Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, ed. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 350 p. Rs 250

Book Rev

Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 18(1)

Ap'87 221-23

Bihar

The myth of the healthy tribal. Amar Kumar Singh and others *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 3-23 bibliogr figs tabs

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

The tribal and the non-tribal in Andaman Islands: A historical perspective. T.N. Pandit *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Ji'85 111-31 bibliogr tabs

See also

Oraons, The

Andhra Pradesh

A new approach; editorial. *T/* 14 Se'87 6:1-2

Tribal development in Andhra Pradesh: Certain issues. A. Somasekhar *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 67-76 bibliogr

See also

Sugalls, The

Yanadies, The

Arunchal Pradesh

Agriculture and animal husbandry among the Sulungs and Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. A.K. Gangwar and P.S. Ramakrishnan *soc Action* 87(4) Oc-De'87 345-72 bibliogr fig tabs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

589

- See also*
 Adis, The
 Boris, The
 Idus Mishmis, The
 Monpas, The
- Bihar**
 CPI condemns Bihar repression of tribals.
 M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(48)
 29 Nv'87 6
 Change of tribal identity in Chotanagpur.
 K.N. Sahay. Varanasi, Kishor Vidya
 Niketan. 1985. 91 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sevatham 13 1988 128-30
 Environmental hazards in reproductive per-
 formance among Chotanagpur tribals,
 South Bihar, India. M.R. Chakravarti and
 others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) JI'85
 137-44 bibliogr tabs
 For a democratic solution to problems of
 Bihar tribals. *New Age* 35(43) 25 Oc'87
 9
 Tribes: Their environments and culture.
 Maheshwari Prasad. Delhi, Amar Pra.
 Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 Ja'88 1-8
 Woman power. C.P. Rajendran III *Wkly*
India 109(32) 7 Ag'88 40-41
- Gujarat**
 Adivasi upsurge at Dharoi. Jairam Krishnan
ET 17 Ja'88 3: 1-6
 The coming of the devi: Adivasi assertion
 in Western India. David Hardiman. New
 Delhi, OUP. 1987, xii, 248 p. Rs 140 *Book*
Rev
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
 Ja-Je'88 116-18
See also
 Warlis, The
- India**
 The agrarian situation in tribal areas.
 Jaganath Pathy *J soc econ Stud* 4(2)
 Ap-Je'87 143-62
 Agrarian situation in India. S.B. Chakra-
 barty and others. Calcutta, Anthropolo-
 gical Survey of India 2 vols. 1985. Rs 193
Book Rev
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 74-77
 Class analysis in a village society: A cluster
 theoretic approach. Maitregi Chaudhuri
econ and Pol Wkly 22(49) 5 De'87 2121-26
 The coming of the Devi: Adivasi assertion
 in Western India. David Hardiman. New
 Delhi, OUP. 1987, 248 p. Rs 125 *Book*
Rev
HT (Mag) 16 Ag'87 8: 1-4; *IE (Mag)*
 8 Nv'87 5: 6-8; *soc Scientist (Misc)*
 31 Ja'88 13: 1-5
 Cooperatives and tribals. U.M. Shah *Tribe*
 16(3-4) Se-De'84 7-19
 Forest legislation and tribals: Comments on
 forest policy resolution. Sharad Kulkarni
econ and Pol Wkly 22(50) 12 De'87
 2143-48
 Forests and tribals. N.G. Basu. Calcutta,
 Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, vi, 198 p.
 Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(4) 23 Ja'88 142;
Patriot 31 Ja'88 4: 3-7
 Historical process in respect of communal
 land system and poverty alleviation among
 tribals. B.K. Roy Burman *soc Action*
 37(4) Oc-De'87 391-420 bibliogr tab
 Housing problem of the dislocated tribals in
 industrial areas and a step towards solu-
 tions. Debasish Bhattacharyya and R.N.
 Chattopadhyay *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-
 Je'87 49-55 bibliogr
 Impact of industrialization on the tribal
 population of Jharia—Ranigunge coal
 field areas. Sukumar Banerjee. Calcutta,
 Anthropological Survey of India. 1981,
 II, 160 p. *Book Rev*
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 89-90
 Land control and tribal struggle for survival.
 Philip Viegas *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87
 325-44 ft-n
 The neglect of the tribal genius. *Tribune*
 24 JI'88 1: 1-8
 New approach to tribal India. Syed Shaha-
 buddin *Janata* 42(16) 4 Oc'87 7-8
 Reappraising tribal movements—Legitimi-
 sation and spread. Nirmal Sengupta *econ*
and Pol Wkly 23(19) 7 My'88 943-45;
 23(20) 14 My'88 1003-05; 23(21) 21 My'88
 1054-55
 Revitalizing tribal culture. N.N. Vyas.
 Udaipur, Tribal Res and Training Inst.
 1982, 1, x, 105 p. *Book Rev*
Man and Life 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 97-98
 Social changes among tribals: A study. R.
 Gunasekaran *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88
 9-12
 Some spatial aspects of tribal culture and
 development. N.N. Vyas *Tribe* 16(3-4)
 Se-De'84 1-6
 Tribal development in India: Strategies and
 programmes. R.R. Prasad *J Rural Devel*
 7(1) Ja'88 81-103 bibliogr tabs
 Tribal development programmes: A review.
 S. Mahalingam *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88
 4-8
 Tribal development programmes and admi-
 nistration in India. Ashok R. Basu. New
 Delhi, Nat bk Organisation. 1985, 322 p.
 Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(2) Ap-Je'87
 368-70
 Tribal development since independence.
 S.N. Bhattacharya *Kurukshetra* 35(10)
 JI'87 34-38
 Tribal exploitation: An overview. Asok
 Mitra *Mainstream* 26(33) 28 My'88 32-34
 Tribal forever: The eschatology of the
 Sarna. A. Van Exem *Sevatham* 13 1988
 27-42 ft-n
 Tribal health: Socio-cultural dimensions.
 Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, ed. New Delhi,
 Inter-India Pub. 1986, xxxv, 350 p. Rs 250
Book Rev
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 78-80
 Tribal society in India. K.S. Singh. New
 Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, xii, 327 p.
 Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sevatham 13 1988 130-31
 Tribes, their environment and culture. M.
 Prasad, ed. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1987,
 xv, 344 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Sevatham 13 1988 126-28
 Voluntary effort in tribal development: The
 Bidisa experiment. P.K. Bhowmick *J soc*
econ Stud 4(2) Ap-Je'87 175-86

TRIBES—India (contd)

Workshop on tribal development. *Mainstream* 26(35) 11 Ja'88 27-28+

See also

Adis, The
Santals, The

History

Tribal society in India: An anthropo-historical perspective K.S. Singh. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, 327 p. Rs 157 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 107-09; *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 259-60

Karnataka

See also

Soligas, The

Kerala

A medical mission for the tribals of Wynad. P.K. Devan *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 9-10

A tribal festival in Attappady, Kerala: An aspect of worship of nature as God. A.S. Sankara Narayan and K.K. Lakshmanan *Folklore* 28(10) Oc'87 235-36

See also

Uralies, The

Madhya Pradesh

Age at menarche in tribal girls: The Kanwar and the Oraon of Surguja district, Madhya Pradesh. D.P. Mukherjee and N.K. Das *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Ji'85 153-58 *bibliogr tabs*

Glimpses of Bastar. Shamsuddin *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 2-3

Skeletal development of tribal children: Kanwar and Oraon of Surguja district (M.P.) D.P. Mukherjee *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 77-85 *bibliogr tabs*

Tribal education—A study in M.P. S.S. Pawar and P. Bhuvanendran *Kurukshetra* 36(4) Ja'88 18-21

Tribal education in the West zone of Madhya Pradesh S.S. Pawar and P. Bhuvanendran *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 4-5

See also

Bhainas, The

Maharashtra

A demographic profile of tribals in Maharashtra state. John S. Galkwad *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 16-27+

Supply of milch animals to adivases in Dhule district. M.B. Surana *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 11-15

Training tribal youth. S.P. Karve *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 28-29

Tribal development in Maharashtra. Lakshminarayana *Tribal Res Bull* 9(1) Se'86 1-10 *bibliogr*

Malaysia

Incorporation and assimilation: The aboriginal peoples of Malaysia and forces of modernisation. John Clammer *J soc econ Stud* 4(2) Ap-Je'87 121-42

Orissa

Land problems of tribals. Jaganath Pathy *Ti* 10 Se'87 6: 7-8

Life style of the Orissan tribes. Krishna. C. Parida *Patriot (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 2: 1-6

See also

Konds, The

Rajasthan

Cultivation of wild plants for the uplift of tribals in the forest areas of Rajasthan. M.K. Sebastian and M.M. Bhandari *Tribal* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 30-35 *bibliogr*

Role of minerals in the tribal development of TSP region of Rajasthan. Prerana Vaish *Tribal* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 20-29

Socio-cultural mores and high fertility among tribes in Banswara B.L. Nagda *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 14-15+

See also

Bhils, The
Suthars

Tamil Nadu

Kudu-Kudu-P-Paik-Karans. K.R. Rajagopalan and M. Bagavandas *Folklore* 38(12) De'87 283-88 *bibliogr*

Malayali tribals of Tamil Nadu S. Mahalingam *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 17-19+

See also

Irulas, The

West Bengal

A note on ABO, MN, Rh and In(a) blood groups of the Tamang and Oraon tea labourers of the Jalpaiguri district, West Bengal Chumki Piplai and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 66-70 *bibliogr tabs*

TRICKLE irrigation

Drip Irrigation agrotechnology: The need of the hour. Patricia Graham Roy *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 107-16 *bibliogr tabs*

TRIKHA, N.K.

The press council. Bombay, Sonalya Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 Nv'87 8: 1-3

TRILOCHAN SINGH

A critique of W.H. McLeod's books on Sikh history religion and traditions. *Sikh Rev* 36(413) My'88 5-18

Dr Ganda Singh: A great historian and scholar. *Sikh Rev* 36(410) Fe'88 3

Guru Gobind Singh's first encounter with Banda based on Bhai Nath's bardic song: Safarnamah in Persian. *Sikh Rev* 36(409) Ja'88 5-14

Letters of Sahibzada Arjan Dev to his father Guru Ram Das. *Sikh Rev* 36(414) Je'88 5-12 (H)

TRIPATHI, Amale

The Indian historian's task *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 Ja'86 1: 1-5+

TRIPATHI, C.B.

Development of scheduled caste women. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 331-61

TRIPATHI, D.P.

High theatrics and low intrigue. *HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 1: 1-6

TRIPATHI, Dwijendra and Misra, Priti

Towards a new frontier History of the Bank of Baroda 1908-1983. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, 313 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Inst Bankers 58(4) Oc-De'87 197

TRIPATHI, Govardhanram

Govardhanram's women Sonal Shukla *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-63-W-S-69 *bibliogr*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

591

TRIPATHI, Kamalapati

The congress is heading towards its doom.
Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 24 JI'88
7: 5-8

The gentle warrior. P.D. Tandan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Se'87 5: 1-4

Swatantrata andolan aur Uske baad. Komala-
pati Tripathi. Delhi, Rajpal & Sons. Rs 75
Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Ag'88 4: 1-5
3; The wise men. Nikhili Lakshman *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 8-17

Withdraw bill: Tripathi. *TI* 4 Se'88
1: 3-5

TRIPATHI, R.S.

Cropping pattern in Bundelkhand, U.P. *Nat Geographer* 21(2) De'86 161-71 bibliogr
tabs

TRIPATHI, S.B. and others

Soil management practices for higher forage
production. *Indian Fmg* 37(11) Fe'88
16+

TRIPATHI, Shrish Mani

The Supreme Court for Indians: Spotlight
on public interest litigation. *J Sociol Stud*
6 Ja'87 141-61 bibliogr-ft-n

TRIPATHY, A.

See Kanungo. A.P. and others jt. auth.

TRIPATHY, Bijoy Kesh

The West and the renaissance in Oriya
literature. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 25 1987
60-75

TRIPATHY, R.N.

Planning for Integrated Rural Development.
Hyderabad, NIRD. 1986, ix, 308 p. *Book Rev*

Yojana 31(19) 16 Oc'87 45-46

TRIPATHY, Ratnakar

How not to displace a crutch: Intimacy and
distance in translation. *New Quest* 75 Ja-
Fe'88 45-51

TRIPATHY, S.N.

Rural-urban migration. *soc Welfare* 34(10)
Ja'88 13-14+ tab

TRIPATHY, Snigdha

Eras and system of dating in early and
medieval records of Orissa. *Indian Mus*
Bull 20 1985 38-45 ft-n

TRIPURA**Politics and government**

Another accord dies; editorial. *TI* 1 Fe'88
6: 1-2

Congress keen to topple the CPI(M) apple
cart. *Link* 30(14) 8 Nv'87 22-23

The dead-end Congress and CPIs can still
avert after Tripura. *Link* 30(28) 14 Fe'88
4-14

TNV accord major gain for Cong. *TI*
14 Ag'88 1: 2-5+

Too good to last; editorial. *TI* 17 Ag'88
4: 1-2

Tripartite accord to end insurgency in
Tripura. *TI* 13 Ag'88 1: 1-4

Tripura triggers regrouping of opposition
forces: The battle of Bandhs and Rallies.
Organiser 39(36) 21 Fe'88 1+

Tripura: Unabashed Congl partisanship.
Nripen Chakraborty *New Age* 36(7)
14 Fe'88 3

Unprecedented display of venom. *People's*
Democracy 11(45) 8 Nv'87 3

What are the rebels upto? Kalyan Mukher-
jee *HT (Mag)* 3 Ap'88 1: 1-6

Where is the TNV today. Nripen Chakra-
borty *People's Democracy* 12(14) 3 Ap'88
1-2

See also

Communist Party (Marxist, India)—Tripura
unit

Elections—Tripura

Tripura National Volunteers

TRIPURA National Volunteers

Act of showmanship; editorial. *TI* 7 Ja'88
4: 1-2

Joint strategy in Tripura: Putting national
interests first. A.S. Abraham *TI* 9 Ja'88
6: 3-5

TRIPURANANDA, Sawmi

Openness and intensity: Vivekananda and
the English writes of the nineteenth
century. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87
510-14

TRIVEDI, B.V.

Police and crime prevention: Problems and
prospects. *CB/Bull* 21(6) Je'87 4-6

TRIVEPI, H.K.

Some reflections on evaluating nationalised
commercial banks. *Southern Econ* 27(1)
1 My'88 19-20

Some reflections on the fiscal policy in
theory and practice: Indian scene.
Southern Econ 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 5-8
tabs

TRIVEDI, H.N.

Unity and integrity of the nation. *Indian*
Worker 35(46-48) 17-21 Ag'87 63

TRIVEDI, Prajapati

Explaining public versus private partitioning
of the economy. *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-
De'86 112-24

TRIVEDI, Y.P.

Budget 88. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 13 Mr'84 1: 1 8+

TRIVEDY, Shikha

Doomsday prophet. *III Wkly India* 108(45)
22 Nv'87 20-23

Not welcome any longer. *III Wkly India*
108(42) 1 Nv'87 26-29

The search for the lost city of Dwarka. *III*
Wkly India 109(7) 14 Fe'88 6-16

TRODEN, Sonni Gwanle

International relations theory: A critical
review. *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85
73-85 bibliogr

TROOD, Russell B.

See Dowdy, William L. jt. auth.

TRUFFAUTT, Francols

The most complete film-maker; a review
article. Jaldev *New Quest* 65 Se-Oc'87
811-14

TRUNDLE, Robert C.

Religious belief and scientific Wellans-
chaungen. *J Dharma* 13(2) Ap-Je'88
116-40

TRUTH

God-truth identification. Geeta Mehta
Gandhi Marg 9(9) De'87 547-54

Truth alone conquers. Radha Burnier
Theosophist 109(7) Ap'88 243-48

TSETEN ZHABDRUNG

Research on the nomenclature of the
Buddhist schools in Tibet. *Tibet J* 11(3)
Aut'86 40-50 ft-n

TUBEWELLS**West Bengal**

Benefit-cost evaluation of shallow tubewell irrigation in West Bengal—A case study: Some relevant issues. M.A.S. Mandal *econ Affairs* 32(3) Se'87 189-96 bibliogr

TUCKER, V.

Creativity. Ranchi, Satya Bharati. 1983, xi, 93 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 13 1988 150-51

How you can become more creative. Ranchi, Satya Bharati. 1986, xv, 297 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Sevartham 13 1988 150-51

TUDEH Party (Iran)

The situation in Iran today. *People's Democracy* 11(43) 25 Oc'87 9+

TUITION

See Education—Finance

TULA RAM, Rao

Hero of the 1857 war. Ram Dutt Yadav *Tribune (Mag)* 6 De'87 2:1-5

TULASIDHAR, V.B.

See Bagchi, Amaresh and others jt. auths.

TULI, Neville

Primary education: An unexploited opportunity. *ET* 19 Se'87 5:3-6

TULLY, Mark

An old lion. *Seminar* 346 De'87 33-84

— and Masani, Zaheer

From Raj to Rajiv. BBC's bks. 174 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 29 My'88 4:1-8

The Rajiv years. *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 32-33

TULSYAN, S.L.

Why poverty hangs on! *Yojana* 31(17) 16 Se'87 17-21+

TUNISIA

See also

Islam—Tunisia

Politics and government

Coup in Tunisia; editorial. *TI* 10 Nv'87 6:1-2

Tunisian President deposed in coup. *TI* 8 Nv'87 1:7-8

TURKEY

Mysterious magical Istanbul. *TI (Sec II)* 24 Je'88 1:1-8

See also

Tourist trade—Turkey

Antiquities

Antiquity in Turkey. *TI (Sec II)* 24 Je'88 3:1-6

Commerce

An analysis of the relationship between the production of manufacturing industry and the export level in Turkey. Huseyin Ozgen *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 239-46

Foreign relations

India

India, Turkey for non-aligned Kabul. *TI* 18 Ji'88 1:1-3

Industries

An analysis of the relationship between the production of manufacturing industry and the export level in Turkey. Huseyin Ozgen *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 239-46

TURMERIC

Production technology and trade prospect of turmeric in Meghalaya. Sheo Govind and P.N. Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 22(11) Nv'87 17-18+

TURNER, Victor

Process, performance and pilgrimage: A study in comparative symbology. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1979, 164 p. Rs 50; \$ 19 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(4) De'87 565-67

TURTLES

India

Indian turtles. R.J. Rao *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 79-89

TUTUOLA, Amos

Pauper, brawler and slanderer. London, Faber and Faber. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5:6-8

TWINNS

Study of neonatal twinning in a Calcutta hospital. Arati Roy-Choudhury and others *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Ji'85 132-36 bibliogr tabs

TYABJI, Badruddin

Eye witness to history. *IE (Mag)* 10 Ji'88 1:1-8

Memories of an Egoist. Badruddin Tyabji. New Delhi, Roll bk. 348 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

ET 21 Ag'88 6:1-4

Memoirs of an egoist. *III Wkly India* 109(20) 15 My'88 44-47

TYAGI, B.S.

Welfare of slum dwellers: Need for an integrated approach. *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 17-19

TYAGI, D. and others

The role of anthropologist in development. *Man End Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 87-90 bibliogr

TYRE

Prices

Tyre price decline; editorial. *ET* 11 Ji'88 5:1-2

Tyre prices; editorial. *ET* 20 Ag'88 5:1-2

TYRE Industry and trade

India

A case of overreaction. A.G. Pathak *ET* 27 Ag'88 5:7-8

Enigma of the tyre industry. Sunil Mani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 3 Oc'87 1685-87

Flat noise on tyres; editorial. *ET* 11 My'88 5:1-2

TYSON, Mike

Tyson's great, but not yet the greatest. Rajinder Puri *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 3:3-8

TYTLER, Harriet

An Englishwoman in India: The memoirs of Harriet Tytler 1828-1858. Anthony Sattin. Delhi, OUP. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'87 12:1-5

TYTLER, Jagdish

Are we ready for casinos? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 15 Nv'87 6:4-6

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

593

U

UNCTAD

See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UNESCO

See United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UBAIDULLAH, M.

Population education and national adult education programme. *educ Rev* 93(12) De'87 205 07 bibliogr

A test battery to measure knowledge of population education among the participants of the National adult Education Programme. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 20-31 appdx bibliogr tabs

UDAYA BHASKARA REDDY, I.

House hold industry in India: A perspective. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(5) Fe'88 243-47

Pollution havoc in Greater Bombay. *Civic Affairs* 35(10) My'88 9-15 bibliogr

The price of big dam in India. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ag'88 7-9

Role of voluntary agencies in rural development. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 547-58 bibliogr

UDAY SEKHAR, A.

See Mehta, B.V. Jt. auth.

UDGAONKAR, B.M.

Autonomous colleges—challenge and opportunities. *ET* 24 Ap'88 3: 1-6

UDOFOT, Mbong A.

Course evaluation and students' assessment in colleges of education: The Nigerian experience. *J Indian Educ* 13(1) My'87 3-10 bibliogr

UGANDA

Foreign relations

Cuba

Uganda turns to Libya and Cuba. *Colln Legum TI* 23 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Libya

Uganda turns to Libya and Cuba. *Colln Legum TI* 23 Ja'88 6: 7-8

Officials and employees

Salaries, pensions, etc.

How civil servants survive in Uganda. *TI* 25 Je'88 6: 7-8

UMA, Brahmacharini

Fanelon: A Rishi in the court of the Sun-king. *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 26-37 bibliogr

UMA DEVI, S.

Backward and forward linkages of the plantation sector vis-a-vis the other sectors in Kerala's economy, 1973-74. *Indian J agric Econ* 43(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-55

UMAMOHAN and Hari Narayan Rao

Entrepreneurship and rural industrialisation. *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 188-89

UMASVATI VACAKA (Saint)

Umasvati's contribution to Indian philosophy. Yajñeshwar S. Shastri. *Jain J* 22(1) Ji'87 6-11

UMESH, Nila

Aspects of blindness. *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Je'88 1: 1-8

Quality assurance of training programmes. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87 1: 1-8

Some global aspects of blindness. *ET* 30 Ag'87 5: 1-8+

UMO, Joe U.

Education-employment connection: The Nigerian experience. *Artha-Vikas* 22(1-2) Ja-De'86 63-64

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

See Developing countries

UNDERDEVELOPING countries

See Developing countries

UNDERGROUND water

See Water, Underground

UNDERWOOD, Doug

The bottom-line. *III Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 44-47

UNDERWRITING

See Securities

UNEMPLOYMENT

See Employment and unemployment

UNION Carbide Co., Bhopal

Corporate survival over justice to victims: What is Union Carbide upto? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(40) 30 Oc'87 1988-93

In harm's way. Anil Sadgopal and Surjit Das. *III Wkly India* 108(41) 25 Oc'87 30-31

UNITED ARAB Emirates

Commerce

India

India's trade with the Emirates. Sujit Chatterjee. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2053-56

UNITED Arab Republic

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—United Arab Republic

Education of women—United Arab Republic

Defences

Calrl's arms build-up. Ajay N. Jha. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 4: 1-6

Description and travel

Walking across Egypt. Clyde Edgerton. London, Cape, J. 1988, 217 p. £9.95

Book Rev

FE 21 Ag'88 5: 6-8

Politics and government

Coptic revivalism in Egypt. Henry Tanner. *TI* 25 Ji'88 4: 7-8

Hosni Mubarak holds extremists at bay. Henry Tanner. *TI* 5 Ji'88 6: 7-8

UNITED NATIONS

The expanding jurisdiction of the United Nations. M.S. Rajan. Bombay, Tripathi. 1982, 252 p. Rs 85. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 156-58

Forty years of the United Nations. U.S. Bajpal. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 225 p. Rs 190. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 7 Fe'88 8: 1-4

International peacekeeping. UN authority, and US power. Ramesh Thakur. *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 461-92 bibliogr-ft-n

United Nations for a better world. J.N. Saxena and others, eds. Delhi, Lancers Int. Rs 250. *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 1 Fe'87 12

United Nations law making: Cultural and ideological relativism and international law making for an era of transition. Edward McWhinnery. Paris, Unesco. 1984, 274 p.

Book Rev

J Indian Law Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 132-34

UNITED NATIONS (contd)

Whither United Nations? M.V. Kamath *ET*
25 Oc'87 3: 1-6+

Disarmament

African states and the issue of disarmament
and arms control in the United Nations
General Assembly. Adesanyo O. Odejimi
Pol Sci Rev 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 122-65 tabs
The third UN special session on disarma-
ment. *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88 195-98

Africa, Southern

Initiatives needed: Southern Africa. Colin
Legum *TI* 10 De'87 6: 7-8

Palestine

Years of no decision. Muhammad El-Farra.
London, Routledge. \$ 22.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Fe'88 5: 4-6

Race question

United Nations struggle against apartheid.
Shanti Sadiq Ali *Africa quart* 25(1-2)
30-47 ft-n

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development

UNCTAD-VII: An appraisal. Chakravarthi
Raghavan *Mainstream* 25(52) 12 Se'87
25-34 ft-n

UNCTAD recipe; editorial. *ET* 8 Se'88
5: 1-2

UNCTAD-VII, an assessment. G Srinivasan
Yojana 31(18) 1 Oc'87 18-20+

UNITED NATIONS Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

The choice at UNESCO; editorial. *TI*
29 Se'87 6: 1-2

Exit M'Bow: Will mayor resurrect UNESCO?
M.K.B. Nair *ET* 24 Oc'87 5: 3-6

Proper role for UNESCO: Some concrete
suggestions. Abdus Salam *TI* 29 Se'87
6: 3-5

'Realism' at UNESCO; editorial. *TI* 20 Oc'87
6: 1-2

Renewal at UNESCO: A talk with Frederico
Mayor. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 15 De'87
6: 3-5

The rise and fall of UNESCO. S. Nihal
Singh New Delhi, Allied. 137 p. Rs 85
Book Rev
FE 28 Fe'88 5: 5-8

UNITED STATES

America—The vibrant democracy. *ET*
(Supp) 4 Ji'88 1: 6-8+

See also

Companies—United States

Journalism—United States

Local finance—United States

Money—United States

Newspapers—United States

Public administration—United States

Shrines—United States

Stock exchange—United States

Central Intelligence Agency

The CIA: A forgotten history William
Slum. London, Zed Press. 1987, *Book*
Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Nv'87 6: 6-8

CIA not the only agency: Vital role of little
known NSA. K. Subrahmanyam *TI*
6 Nv'87 6: 3-5

The power of the CIA: Myth and reality.
Dillip Mukerjee *TI* 20 Oc'87 6: 3-5

William Casey's people; editorial. *TI*

2 Oc'87 6: 1-2

Commerce

U.S. trade outlook: Protectionism alive but
muted. T.T. Ram Mohan *ET* 12 Ap'88
5: 3-6

India

Indo-US trade to leap by 58% *ET* 28 Ja'88
1: 2-5+

Japan

Chip issue still hot. K. Ravi Prasad *ET*
15 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Commercial policy

American trade policy: Red signals.
Tarunath Bhat *Commerce* 156(4006)
27 Fe'88 9-10+

Tirade against trims: How valid is it? R.
Venketachary *ET* 15 Ag'88 5: 3-6

US trade bill; editorial. *ET* 17 Ag'88
5: 1-2

Constitution

Creating the constitution. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Ji'88
6: 1-8

Defences

Had realities of a National Security State.
Gore Vidal *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88
4-6 ft-n

USA: Public favours reduction in military
spending George Gallup *Monthly Comm*
on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)
1987 45-48

Economic planning

National and local level planning: China,
the USSR, India. N.K. Chandra *sec*
Scientist 16(1) Ja'88 115-25 bibliogr

Economic policy

Consequences of crash: US changes eco-
nomic gears. T.T. Ram Mohan *ET*
17 Nv'87 5: 3-6

Decline of Yuppies in US: Harsh lessons
for India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 18 Ap'88
6: 3-5

Volcker years at the fed: Reaganomics and
Volckeronomics. Sudhir Sen *econ and*
Pol Wkly 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1855-57

Economic relations**See also**

Investments, Foreign, in the United States

Bangladesh**See also**

Economic assistance, American, in Bangla-
desh

India**See also**

Economic assistance, America, in India

Japan

Japan-US trade dispute on micro chips.
A.K.N. Ahmed *Commerce* 155(3976)
1 Ag'87 17-19

Japan's capital: Issues in recycling surplus.
Malati Anagol *ET* 18 De'87 5: 3-6

Pakistan**See also**

Economic assistance, American, in Pakistan

Foreign population**See also**

Arabs in the United States

Asian in United States

Indians in the United States

Foreign relations

America as a world power: A realist apprais-
al from Wilson to Reagan. Norman A.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

595

- Graebner. New Delhi, Univ bk Stall.
207 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
FE 6 Se'87 5:1-6
- American response to twentieth century
colonialism. Pramod K. Mishra *Asian*
Stud 5(2) Ap-Je'87 9-17 bibliogr-ft-n
- Challenges to America: United States
foreign policy in the 1980's. Charles W.
Kegley and Patrick J. McGown, eds.
London, Sage Pub. 1979, 312 p. \$28
Book Rev
Int Stud 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 96-98
- Making India a scapegoat: Pakistan's inter-
ests come first for U.S. A.S. Abraham *TI*
11 De'87 6:3-5
- Many 'shipwrecks' in U.S. policy. *TI* 7 Se'87
1:2-5+
- Political commentary: Big blow from Capital
hill. Inder Malhotra *TI* 10 De'87 6:3-5
- US gestures to Soviets, India. *Link* 30(16)
22 Nv'87 6-8
- U.S. report damns Reagan: Privatisation of
foreign policy. A.S. Abraham *TI* 27 Nv'87
6:2-5
- US view of Soviet aims in Africa. Colin
Legum *TI* 2 Se'88 6:7-8
Afghanistan
- Fresh US terms on Afghan issue. *TI* 6 Mr'88
1:2-5+
- Pakistan-U.S. anxiety in Afghanistan. Saeed
Naqvi *TI* 19 Mr'88 6:7-8
Asia, Southern
- South Asia India and United States. B.M.
Jain. Jaipur, RBSP Pub. 1987, 195 p.
Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Fe'88 8:7-8
- The US interests in the Sino Indian rappro-
chement. Tanmay Karjial *Asian Stud*
5(2) Ap-Je'87 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n
Developing countries
- Nuclear war and U.S.—Third world relations:
The neglected dimension. James Petras
and Morris Morley *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4)
23 Ja'88 151-58
Ethiopia
- The Ethiopians can do without Reagan's aid.
Sunest Chopra *TI (Sec II)* 13 Je'88 3:3-8
India
- Carlucci visit: Along term angle. *TI* 4 Ap'88
1:2-5+
- Indo-Pak-US ties; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'88
6:1-2
- Indo-US defence ties, a mere "buyer-seller
relationship". *Link* 30(13) 1 Nv'87 7-8
- Indo-US relations: Adrift. Brahma Chellaney
III Wkly India 108(41) 25 Oc'87 22-23
- Indo-US relations-Dynamics of change. P.M.
Kamath. New Delhi, South Asian Pub.
194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 10 Ja'88 8:1-8
- The 'mollification' carrot the US expected
India to bite. *Link* 30(19) 13 De'87 6-10
- Not our concern; editorial. *TI* 5 De'87
6:1-2
- Rajiv must resist US plea on NPT. K.
Subrahmanyam *TI* 10 Oc'87 6:7-8
- Rajiv-Reagan talks can open new chapter in
Indo-US relations. *Organiser* 32(24)
22 Nv'87 6
- Reagan has an agenda: Questions that Rajiv
should raise. Girilal Jain *TI* 14 Oc'87
6:3-5
- A shorter shouting distance? Warren Unna
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 1:1-5+
- Talks in Washington; editorial. *TI* 24 Oc'87
6:1-2
- Technology as instrument of foreign policy.
Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87
8-9
- Trading non-alignment for Hi-Tech? K.N.
Hari Kumar *Mainstream* 26(29) 30 Ap'88
17-28
- Trading non alignment for high tech?
Rajiv's record US visit *econ and Pol Wkly*
23(17) 23 Ap'88 848-53
- U.S., Pakistan and India: Strategic rela-
tions. Rajvir Singh. Allahabad, Chugh
Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
New Quest 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20
- U.S. view of India's role: Words without
meaning Girilal Jain *TI* 31 Oc'87 6:3-5
See also
- Technical assistance, American, in India
India-History
- The American soldiers in India during the
Second World War (1942-45). K.S.
Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 55-65
bibliogr
- Iran*
- Not a mere mistake; editorial. *TI* 5 Ji'88
6:1-2
- Opportune moment for US-Iranian talks. *TI*
(Sec II) 20 Ji'88 1:2-5+
- 290 killed as US shoots down Iranian plane:
Terrible tragedy, says Reagan: Tehran
views to take revenge: Raven Indian
among victims. *TI* 4 Ji'88 1:1-5+
- U.S. attack on Iran; editorial. *TI* 20 Ap'88
6:1-2
- U.S. Overture to Iran; editorial. *TI* 27 My'88
6:1-2
- Washington's confrontationalist postures.
Sreedhar *Mainstream* 26(34) 4 Je'88
11-12+
- See also*
- Armsdeal, U.S. in Iran
Japan
- Japanese power and US weakness. Demi-
nique Moisi *TI* 25 Ag'88 6:7-8
Libya
- Problems of US counter-terrorism: The
case of Libya Paul Wapner *Alternatives*
13(2) Ap'88 271-81 bibliogr-ft-n
Middle East
- US in West Asia: Diplomacy deadlocked.
Link 30(34) 27 Mr'88 32-63
Nicaragua
- Four pillars of Sandinismo. *Link* 30(38)
24 Ap'88 17-19
See also
- Military assistance, American, in Nicaragua
Pakistan
- Indo-Pak-US ties; editorial. *TI* 8 Ap'88
6:1-2
- Not our concern; editorial *TI* 5 De'87 6:1-2
- Pakistan is determined to be a nuclear
power to grab Kashmir M.M. Khilnani
Organiser 39(27) 13 De'87 5
- The red army on Pakistan's border (special
report): Policy implications for the United
States. Theodore L. Eliot and Robert L.
Pfaltzgraff. *Int Defense Pub.* 58 p. *Book*

UNITED STATES—Foreign relations—Pakistan (contd)**Rev**

FE 3 Ja'88 6:1-2

U.S. anxiety; editorial. *TI* 16 Ja'88 6:1-2U.S., Pakistan and India: Strategic relations. Rajvir Singh. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985. *Book Rev**New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 117-20**See also**Military assistance, American, in Pakistan *Panama*CIA-mafia link; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'88 6:1-2 *Russia*American elites on the Soviet Union. Jyotirmoy Banerjee *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 7(1) 1987 60-96Optimistic expectations. *HT (Mag)* 6 De'87 1:1-6US-Soviet relations: Is Mondale the answer? Vasundhara Mohan *Pol Sci Rev* 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 22-33 *bibliogr*US stakes in Soviet liberalisation. Donald K. Emmerson *TI* 18 Ap'88 6:7-8**Sahara**Western Sahara: Test case for US democracy. *Link* 30(18) 6 De'87 29-30**History****Fiction**Life and letters: The day it ran out of gas. Sham Lal *TI* 7 Nv'87 6:3-5**Industries****See also****Automobile industry and trade—United States****Nuclear policy**Nuclear power and non-proliferation: The remaking of U.S. policy. Michael J. Brenner. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1981, 324 p. £20 *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 25(1) Ja-Mr'88 92-96**Politics and government**Decline of Yuppies in US: Harsh lessons for India. Arvind N. Das *TI* 18 Ap'88 6:3-5Partisan realignment: An issue in American political history. Mohammed B. Alam *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(1) Fe'88 55-68**Presidents**Into Caesar's domain; editorial. *TI* 15 Oc'87 6:1-2**See also**

Reagan, Ronald

ElectionAll the candidates' man—And women. *ET* 29 Nv'88 8:1-6Bland but solid; editorial. *TI* 16 Ji'88 6:1-2Bush best choice for talks with USSR: Reagan. *TI (Sec II)* 17 Ag'88 1:2-4+Bush, Dukakis cram for TV showdown. *TI (Sec II)* 23 Se'88 1:1-3Bush, Dukakis clash over Iran arms deal. *TI (Sec II)* 27 Se'88 1:6-8Bush picks Quayle as running mate. *TI (Sec II)* 18 Ag'88 1:1-3Doubts about Bush; editorial. *TI (Sec II)* 12 Ap'88 6:1-2Dukakis has momentum; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'88 6:1-2Dukakis triumph; editorial. *TI* 28 Ji'88

6:1-2

Dukakis wins nomination. *TI* 22 Ji'88 1:4-6+Farce into tragedy; editorial. *TI* 16 Se'88 6:1-2Five dangers republicans face. *TI (Sec II)* 28 Ag'88 1:2-5+Fumbling at start; editorial. *TI* 21 Ag'88 4:1-2The Jackson phenomenon: New US agenda as Reagan fades out. Praful Bidwai *TI* 27 Ap'88 6:3-5Jackson's progress; editorial. *TI* 30 Mr'88 6:1-2Lowa confounds all pundits. *TI* 15 Fe'88 1:2-5+Main issues in U.S. election Anthony Lewis *TI* 26 Se'88 6:7-8Media go haywire in Quayle hunting. Gautam Adhikari *TI* 30 Ag'88 4:7-8New Hampshire win boosts Bush's chances. *TI (Sec II)* 19 Fe'88 1:1-3The odd Democrat couple. *TI (Sec II)* 19 Ji'88 1:2-5The race begins; editorial. *TI* 16 Fe'88 6:1-2Reagan lauds Bush for strength, vision. *TI (Sec II)* 16 Ag'88 1:2-4Republicans have reasons to be jubilant. *TI* 22 Mr'88 1:2-5+Super Tuesday to be Bush's day. Richard Nixon *TI* 7 Mr'88 1:2-5+Third option in US presidential polls. *Link* 30(44) 5 Je'88 32-34Tomorrow is November 8th. *ET* 10 Je'88 3:1-6US polls: The black factor. Nikhil Chakravarty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ji'88 8:1-5Unstoppable Bush; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'88 6:1-2**UNITHIRI, N.V.P. ed.**Catalogue of manuscripts. Calicut, Univ of Calicut (Calicut University Sanskrit series 1). 1985, 355 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 632-33**UNIVERSAL decimal classification****See** Classification, Universal decimal**UNIVERSE**Some reflections on universe and null classes. Jagat Pal *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(4) Oc-De'87 397-07**UNIVERSITIES and colleges**Concept of a children's university—An academic innovation. Jai Prakash Bharati *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 7-8Need for an academic community. S. Rastogi *Univ News* 25(49) 7 De'87 1-2+**Administration**Administration in Indian agricultural universities. S.T. Kachwe *Univ News* 26(17) 25 Ap'88 6-7+Conflict management. Syed Hashim Ali *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 1-6 *bibliogr*Conflict management: Universities and political parties. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(43) 26 Oc'87 7-9; *Vedic Path* 50(2-4) Mr'88 16-22

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

597

- Management of junior colleges: The Andhra prescription. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 26(1) 4 Ja'88 2-4
- University administration in India—An overview. H.A.S. Jafri *Univ News* 25(47) 23 Nv'87 7-11
- Finance**
- Zero base budgeting for Indian universities. R.S. Sharma *Prashastika* 15(4) Oc-Dec'86 47-57 bibliogr tabs
- Students**
- See College students
- Teachers**
- See College teachers
- Andhra Pradesh**
- Robert Thurlington Noble: Father of the noble college, Machilipatnam. Y. Vithal Rao *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 89-91
- India**
- DAV movement. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 9-11
- Distance education and the Indian university system. Kishore Valicha *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 171-76
- Revitalizing colleges. K. Krishna kumar *Univ News* 26(30) 25 Jl'88 5-8
- Universities and government: The need for a reappraisal. Andre Beteille *TI* 18 Ja'88 6: 3-5
- Universities and law courts. T.K. Tope *Univ News* 26(2) 11 Ja'88 1-5; 26(15) 11 Ap'88 8-11
- Universities without walls: The case of India. B.L. Misra *Univ News* 26(3) 18 Ja'88 3-6
- The university I served. P. Jaganmohan Reddy. Hyderabad, Oxmanla Univ. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Mr'87 13
- University industry linkage. S.P. Gupta *Univ News* 26(25) 20 Je'88 5-6
- University to be a university. Malcolm S. Adleeshlah *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 3-5+
- See also
- Agricultural colleges—India
- Allahabad University
- Association of Indian Universities
- Delhi College, Delhi
- Education, Higher—India
- Madurai Kamaraj University
- Mother Teresa Women's University, Kodal-kanal
- Municipal universities and colleges
- Narendra Deva University of Agriculture and Technology
- University of Delhi
- University of Mysore
- Karnataka**
- Educational shops; editorial. *ET* 8 De'87 5: 1-2
- Madhya Pradesh**
- History*
- Blending tradition with modernity. Akhilesh Raina *HT (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 6: 4-6+
- UNIVERSITY and college libraries**
- See Libraries, University and college
- UNIVERSITY autonomy**
- Autonomous colleges - challenge and opportunities. B.M. Udgankar *ET* 24 Ap'88 3: 1-6
- Autonomous colleges; Some observations. S.R. Vora *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 25
- India**
- New power struggle on the campus. *HT (Mag)* 24 Jl'88 1: 1-8+
- UNIVERSITY of Agricultural Sciences, Bangalore**
- Agriculture and national economy. *Univ News* 25(25) 22 Je'87 9-10
- UNIVERSITY of Delhi**
- Elite in the making. G.D. Sharma and Mridula. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities. 1986, 163 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
- Univ News* 25(41) 12 Oc'87 13-14
- Ending the stalemate; editorial. *TI* 14 Oc'87 6: 1-2
- Teachers**
- College teachers: Challenges and responses: (A case study of Delhi University). Arun P. Bali. Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 220 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 3 Jl'88 5: 4-8
- UNIVERSITY of Mysore**
- University of Mysore; Prabhava Project. Y.P. Rudrapa *Univ News* 25(26) 29 Je'87 1-2+
- UNIVERSITY students**
- See College students
- UNIVERSITY teachers**
- See College teachers
- UNKOVIC, Charles M. and Maimon, Reuben Allen**
- Penal education: A background and assessment. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 42-46
- UNNA, Warren**
- A shorter shouting distance? *Sunday States (Misc)* 4 Se'88 1: 1-5+
- UNNI, N.P.**
- A history of Mushikavamsa. Trivendrum, Kerala Hist Soc. 1980, 248 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Je'85 232-34
- , ed.
- Meghasandesa of Kalidasa (with the commentary Pradiipa of Dakṣinavartanatha). New Delhi, Nag Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
- Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 239-40
- UPADHYAY, Ashok**
- Fiscal management: Maharashtra shows the way. *ET* 5 Ap'88 5: 3-6
- Liberalisation: Up against a wall, so far. *ET* 10 My'88 5: 3-6
- Menace of illicit liquor: How it can be bottled. *ET* 27 Se'88 5: 3-6
- Parliament's 'watchdogs': Toning up accountability. *ET* 28 Ag'88 5: 3-6
- Reforms in China: Shift in perceptions. *ET* 22 Mr'88 5: 3-6
- Reforms in USSR: Defining a good society. *ET* 15 Se'88 5: 3-6
- Reforms in USSR: One more step forward. *ET* 9 Oc'87 5: 3-6
- Self-reliance: Chasing a shadow. *ET* 24 Nv'87 5: 3-6

UPADHYAY, Ashok (contd)

South Korea: In for spring cleaning. *ET*
29 De'87 5:3-6

Where is ICHR's research output. *ET*
5 Ji'88 5:7-8

UPADHYAY, R.B.

See Prakasam, C P. Jt. auth.

UPADHYAY, V.

The land constraint and the impact of borrowing agricultural technology: An evaluation. *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) De'87 1-21

UPADHYAYA, Abhay and Joshi, Vinod

Integrated Rural development Programme and cooperation. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 107-08

Role of business and industry for rural development. *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 13-15

UPADHYAYA, K.K.

Development problems and prospects of Mizoram. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 64 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian J Econ 68(2) Oc'87 282-84;

Southern Econ 26(12) 15 Oc'87 24-25

UPADHYAYA, R.B. and Sharma, K.C.

Management of conflict between generalist and specialist administrators in India Jaipur, Shashi Pub. 1987, 288 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*

Commerce 155(3997) 26 De'87 23-24;

ET 1 Nv'87 6:1-4; *HT (Mag)*

13 De'87 8:5-6

UPANISHADS

Brahma-Sutra-Bhashya of Sri Shankaracharya, M.R. Yardi *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 38-43

The first translations of the Upanishads. Pravrajika Prabudhaprana *Samvit* 16 Se'87 28-37 *bibliogr*

Journey of the Upanishads to the west. Purna Chandra Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Mukhopadhyay. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Oc'87 12:1-5

Language and reality in Brhadaranyaka-Upanisad and Ludwig Wittgenstein's tractatus logico-philosophicus. P K Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 226-82 *ft-n*

Mandukya Upanishad: An introduction and a short study. Swami Pitambaranand *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 220-25

The secret of the Upanishads. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 109(6) Mr'88 225-30 *ft-n*

The Svetasvatara and the Nasadiya: Vedic citations in a Salva Upanisad. Richard Salomon *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 165-78 *ft-n*

Talks on the life divine. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 17-30

Vastusutra Upanisad: The essence of form in sacred art Alice Boner and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 102 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 23(3) Se'87 340-41

Why the Upanishads should be studied. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 8-10

UPDIKE, John

S. London, Deutsch. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 My'88 2:6-6

UPENDRA, P.

Coalition government at centre soon. *Parlance* 11(1) Se-Oc'87 27-18+

UPMANYU, K. and Chauhan, V.L.

A study of marital adjustment of working and non-working women and their attitude towards marriage *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(1) Ja'87 33-38 *bibliogr tabs*

UPONI, D.A.

Tax on dividend: Non-classical systems. *ET* 23 Ji'88 5:3-6

Tax raids: Search, seizure and survey operations. Bombay, Current Law H. xxxvii, 325 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 37(1) Ji'88 89;

ET 10 Ji'86 6:1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)*

19 Je'88 8:1-3

URALIES, The

The social world of Uralies. M.S. Prakasam *soc Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 7-8

URBAN development

See City planning

URBAN economics

Financing of services. Gangadhar Jha *ET* 13 Nv'87 5:7-8

Gujarat

Urban informal sector: Issues arising out of Gujarat experience. S P Kashyap and Himat Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 42-53 *bibliogr*

URBAN Land**India**

Management of urban public land. Michael A Slingsby *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 12-13

Urban land rise and planning B.P. Chaurasia. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 347 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(15) 1 De'87 25

URBAN Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Act, 1976

Urban act unfair to small farmers. S.A. Patil *TI* 11 Ap'88 6:7-8

Urban land ceiling act: A misconceived measure. H.T. Perekh *ET* 16 Nv'87 5:3-6

URBAN planning

See City planning

URBAN poor

A community of clowns, testimonies of people in urban rural mission. Hugh Lewin, *Comp. (Pub not given)* 1987, 303 p. \$16.80 *Book Rev*

soc Action 37(4) Oc-De'87 464-66

Bombay

Structure of urban poverty: The case of Bombay slums S.S. Jha. Bombay, Popular. 1986. xvii, 184 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10

India

Financing programmes for the urban poor: case study of Bank of Baroda. Girish K. Misra *Nagarloka* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 46-56

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

599

Planning for the urban poor: Basic needs on priorities. E.F.N. Ribelro *Civic Affairs* 35(5) De'87 33-39; 35(7) Fe'88 13-23; 85(8) Mr'88 23-31

Poverty in metropolitan cities. S. Manzoor Alani and Fatima Alikhan. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 233 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 26(18) 15 Ja'88 26-27

URBAN redevelopment

See Urban renewal

URBAN renewal

Inter-organisational coordination in urban development: Some issues. D. Ravindra Prasad and V. Gnaveeshwar *Nagarloek* 19(3) Ji-Se'87 65-75

URBAN transportation

India

A transport system makes a city what it is. Prakash Narain *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 10-12+

Urban transport: Problems and policy issues. G S Monga *ET* 25 Nv'87 7: 3-5

URBANIZATION

The cities shape of things to come. P.N. Luthra *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 2-6+
For safer cities. U.M. Chhatrapati *Patriot (Mag)* 11 Oc'87 1: 1-6

Society, culture and urbanisation. S.N. Eisenstadt and A. Sachar. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1987, 389 p. \$ 35 *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 102-03; *econ and Pol Wkly* 33(7) 13 Fe'88 307-10

Problems of urbanity: A look at the individual. Jyoti Verma *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 73-78

Urban development in capitalist and socialist societies. Bernard Hamm *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 57-70 bibliogr tabs

Work, food and energy urban ecodevelopment. Ignacy Sachs *acon and Pol Wkly* 23(9) 27 Fe'88 425-34

Bihar

Bihar: Urbanization in perspective. A.K. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(1) Mr'87 49-67 tabs

Process of urbanization in Bihar. Surendra Kumar Gupta *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-My'87 69-70 tab

Developing countries

Social aspects of urban development: A case study of the pattern of urban development in developing countries. H.D. Kopardekar, Bombay, Popular. 1986, viii, 392 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 108-10

Gujarat

An anatomy of migration in the process of urbanization. K.V. Chitharanjan *Nagarloek* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 1-13 tabs

See also

Rural-urban migration—Gujarat

India

Alternative paths to an urban India. Sayed S. Shafi *Mainstream* 26(40) Ji'88 12-14
The impact of urbanisation on women in India. Indu Patnaik and Rajalakshmi Rama Rao *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88 6-9 tabs

Indian metropolis: Urbanization, planning and management. Vasant Kumar Bawa. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rs 205 *Book Rev*

quart Local Self-Government Inst 58(4) Oc-De'87 590-91

National commission on urbanisation: A critical analysis. Gopal Bhargava *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 14-15

Panchasheel for urban development. A. Lakshmisagar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(3) Ji-Se'87 517-19

People's participation: A catalyst in the development process—A lesson from IDSMT. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 73-78

Regional dimension of urbanisation in India. V.K. Dhar *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 66-72

Social implications of urbanization in India. A.K. Sharma *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 35-46 bibliogr tabs

To towns, to towns; editorial. *ET* 9 De'87 5: 1-2

Unequal cities. Gopal Bhargava *Patriot (Mag)* 1 Nv'87 1: 1-6

The urban imperative: Suggestions on national urbanisation policy for India, 2001. Sayed S. Shafi *Design* 31(4) Oc-De'87 29-35; *Mainstream* 26(32) 21 My'88 19-24 bibliogr

Urban management vignettes. Banashree C. Mitra *Indian Management* 27(6) Je'88 4-6

Urbanisation and inflation go together. N. Sridharan *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(4) Oc-De'87 574-79

Urbanisation: National commission at cross-roads. Amitabh Kundu *ET* 11 Mr'88 5: 3-6

Urbanization with tears: How to prevent it? Krishna Pratap *Commerce* 155(3897) 26 De'87 19-21

India, Southern

Urbanisation in South India: The role of ideology and polity. R. Champakalakshmi *soc Scientist* 15(8-9) Ag-Se'87 67-117 ft-n

Punjab

'New towns': Factors in their location and growth. Sarita Kumar *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 123-41 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Regional dynamics of urbanisation, urban growth and occupational structure of Uttar Pradesh. Yogesh Kumar *Nagarloek* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 41-50

U.P. urban development project: An overview. A.P. Singh *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Ag'87 63-67

URDU fiction

'Angare': A reappraisal. S.P. Jain *Indian Lit* 30(4) Ji-Ag'87 101-07

Sare Sukhan Hamare. Faiz Ahmed Faiz. New Delhi, Rajkamal Pra, 1987, 396 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 Ja'88 4: 1-2

See also

Kashid Jahan

URDU language

"A house divide". Amrit Lal. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 822 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
New Age 36(1) 3 Ja'88 8-9

Political aspects

Rise of Urdu and partition. Iqbal Khan *TI*
 2 Oc'87 6: 7-8; 3 Oc'87 6: 7-8; 5 Oc'87 6: 7-8

Urdu divided Indian people and the country, says Pakistani writer. V. Sagar *Organiser*
 39(19) 18 Oc'87 51

URDU literature

Impact on Urdu literature. Ghulam Rabbani Taban *New Age* 35(45) 8 Nv'87 16

Long arm of Lenin Sem Anand *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 13: 1-4

Poetry and criticism dominate. Azad Gulati *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-Dec'87 221-28

Qalq Meeruti—Hayat aur Karname Jalal Anjum. 1987, 288 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 6 Ja'88 4: 1-2

See also

Faiz, Faiz Ahmed

Manto, Saadat Hasan

Mohammed Iqbal (Sir)

History and criticism

Is theoretical criticism possible? Shamsur Rahman Faruqi *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 200-11

The new approach in criticism. Masud Husain Khan *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 197-99

URDU poetry

Modernity in Urdu poetry. Sukrita Paul Kumar *Patriot (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1: 1-6

Nawaye Shauq. Sabir Abohri. New Delhi, Anjuman Taraqul-e-Urdu. 1987, 168 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Patriot 20 Se'87 4: 3-6

The Penguin book of modern Urdu poetry. Mahmood Jamal. London, Penguin bks. 1986, 165 p. £ 2.75 *Book Rev*

Indian Horizons 36(1-2) 1987 55-57

Translations into English

The Penguin book of modern Urdu poetry. Mahmood Jamal, Tr. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 165 p. \$ 3.95 *Book Rev*

Indian PEN 48(3) Ji-Se'87 24-26

URDU satire

See Satire, Urdu

URDU short stories

See Short stories, Urdu

URMIL, A.C. and others

Study of medico-social profile of the institutionalised blind in Pune. *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'88 26-34 bibliogr tabs

URQUHART, Brian

International leadership: The legacy of Dag Hammarskjöld. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ap'87 15-19

USHA, P.T.

Golden girl. Lokesh Sharma. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 191 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

III Wkly India 108(47) 6 De'87 34-35;

ET 20 De'87 6: 2-4; *IE (Mag)*

3 Ja'88 1: 1-8; *Sunday Statesman*

(Misc) 19 Ja'88 11: 1-5

USHA RANI, D.

See Rajeswari, N.V. and others *Jl. auth.*

USURY

See Interest and usury

UTPALA

Utpala his philosophy of recognition leading to divine ecstasy. Jankinath Kaul *Samvit* 16 Se'87 48-54

UTPALADEVA

Utpaladeva's *Ivarasiddhi*. John Taber *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 106-37 *ft-n*

UTTAR PRADESH

The land of cultural synthesis. Sahabuddin Umar *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 27-34

See also

Age—Uttar Pradesh

Agricultural innovations—Uttar Pradesh

Agriculture—Uttar Pradesh

Business enterprises—Uttar Pradesh

Clans and clan system—Uttar Pradesh

Central places—Uttar Pradesh

Community development—Uttar Pradesh

Consumption (Economics)—Uttar Pradesh

Education, Higher—Uttar Pradesh

Employment and unemployment—Uttar Pradesh

Family size—Uttar Pradesh

Farmers—Uttar Pradesh

Feeds—Uttar Pradesh

Field crops—Uttar Pradesh

Forests and forestry—Uttar Pradesh

Ground-nuts—Uttar Pradesh

Inscriptions—Uttar Pradesh

Labour policy—Uttar Pradesh

Land—Uttar Pradesh

Land settlement—Uttar Pradesh

Library education—Uttar Pradesh

Markets, Rural—Uttar Pradesh

Public utilities—Uttar Pradesh

Public welfare—Uttar Pradesh

Prisoners—Uttar Pradesh

Radio in agriculture—Uttar Pradesh

Rice—Uttar Pradesh

Roads—Uttar Pradesh

Rural-urban migration—Uttar Pradesh

Safflower—Uttar Pradesh

Sociology, Rural—Uttar Pradesh

Soy bean—Uttar Pradesh

Transportation—Uttar Pradesh

Urbanization—Uttar Pradesh

Water-conservation—Uttar Pradesh

Water supply, Rural—Uttar Pradesh

Women—Uttar Pradesh

Chief Ministers

Crystal gazer of weathercock? Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 16 Ag'87 6: 1-2

III—Timed but welcome; editorial. *TI* 25 Ja'88 6: 1-2

Council of ministers

27 new UP ministers sworn in. *TI* 1 Ag'88 1: 2-4+

Economic conditions

Trends in consumption and poverty level in rural Uttar Pradesh. Ajit Kumar Singh

Man and Devel 9(3) Se'87 37-48

U.P. hill areas require a better deal. Chandra Ballabh Yojana 32(5) 16 Mr'88 18-21

Economic development

The politics of uncertainty. Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1: 1-8

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

601

Fairs

Religious fair, spatial affinity and economics in India: Case of Dadri Mela, Ballia dt. Rana B.P. Singh and others *Nat Geogr J India* 33(3) Se'87 277-304 b; bibliogr tabs

Industries

New industrial technology and employment in the Kumaun Hills of Uttar Pradesh. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 62-82

On road to rapid industrialisation. Surendra Singh *ET (Suppl)* 25 Se'87 1:1-5+

See also

Cottage industries—Uttar Pradesh
Electronic industries and trade—Uttar Pradesh

Rural industries—Uttar Pradesh
Textile industry and fabrics—Uttar Pradesh
Finance

See also

Pradeshia Industrial and Investment Corporation of Uttar Pradesh

Politics and government

Apprehension grips Congress in UP. *TI (Sec II)* 30 Je'88 1:3-7

The Jigsaw. Ashwini Bhatnagar *III Wkly India* 108(36) 20 Se'87 32-35

The politics of uncertainty. Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 27 Se'87 1:1-8

Rumblings for a separate state of Uttarakhand. *Link* 30(20) 20 De'87 18-22

What the change of guard portends? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 3 Ji'88 1:1-8+

See also

Elections—Uttar Pradesh

Population

Rural/urban population age structure regions of Uttar Pradesh Farasat Ali Siddiqui *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 6(2) Ji'84 15-25 bibliogr figs tabs

U.P. hill areas require a better deal. Chandra Ballabh Yojana 32(5) 16 Mr'88 18-21

Religions and mythology

Comparative study of religiosity among the rural and the urban poor. Shiv Prakash Gupta *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 178-78 bibliogr tabs

V

VAT

See Value added tax

VACCINATION

Pioneer in vaccine research. *Hindu* 6-Se'87 17:1-6+

VACCINES

Indo-U.S. accord on vaccines-I G. Padmanaban. *TI* 16 Se'87 6:7-8; 17 Se'87 6:7-8

Vaccine project spells dependency. *N.H. Antia* *TI* 25 Se'87 6:7-8

VADAYA, D. Thomas

The emergence of holographic perspective: Toward a convergence of scientific and religious worldviews. *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 261-65

VADIRAJA

Vadiraja's refutation of Sankara's non-dualism. L. Stafford Betty Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1978, xxii, 218 p. Rs 50
Book Rev

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 224-25

VAGHUL, N.

Indian shipping industry—A provocative evaluation. *Indian Shipping* 39(12) 1987 5-6

VAGRANCY

Masterless men. A.L. Beler. London, Methuen. 1985, 233 p. Book Rev

Indian J Criminol 15(2) Ji'87 161

VAHIDUDDIN, S.

Tradition and modernity in Iqbal's philosophical thought. *Islamic Cult* 61(3) Ji'87 1-29 ft-n

VAID, Sudesh

Politics of widow immolation. *Seminar* 342 Fe'88 20-23

VAID, Varsha and Darye, V.S.

Influence of some selected variables on agricultural productivity of Maharashtra. *Nat Geogr J India* 33(2) Je'87 175-83 bibliogr tabs

VAIDYA, Shobha

See Chaudhari, U.S. Jr. auth.

VAIDYANATHAN, A.

Agricultural development in Eastern India: a review article. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 De'87 2259-63

Economic reform in China: Some observations. *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 28-33

VAIDYANATHAN, Lalitha

Srinivas Ramanujan: A centenary tribute. *Patriot* 20 De'87 4:3-7

VAIDYANATHAN, N.

National integration and unity. *Indian Worker* 35(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 75-78

VAISESIKA

Mallavadin and early Vaisesika ontology. Wilhelm Halbfass *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 271-86 ft-n

VAISH, Prerana

Role of minerals in the tribal development of TSP region of Rajasthan. *Tribe* 16(3-4) Se-De'84 20-29

VAJPAYEE, Atal Behari

Atal Behari Vajpayee—A gifted son of Bharat Mata. Rajendra Singh *Organiser* 39(30) 3 Ja'88 8+

VAJPEYI, Ashok

Poetry of Asita: Identity and freedom. *Patriot (Mag)* 20 Mr'88 1:1-6

VALIATHAN, N.S.

Surgery and India. *Man and Devel* 9(4) De'87 1-21

VALICHA, Kishore

Distance education and the Indian university system. *New Quest* 63 My-Je'87 171-76
Indian cinema: Some reflections on Dilip Chitre's golden. *New Quest* 66 Nv-De'87 375-77

Keeping a distance from the formal education system. *TI* 8 Je'88 3:3-8

The moving image: A study of Indian cinema. Bombay, Longmans. Rs 150
Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 20 My'88 4:5-8

VALICHA, Kishore (contd)

Nisiant and the exorcism of Sita. *New Quest* 68 Mr-Apr'88 95-99

Symbols and significance. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 41 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Poetry 12(2) 1987 94-95

VALLATHOL

War and peace in the poems of Vallathol and Bharathi. Sirpi Balasubramaniam *Malayalam Lit Surv* 9(1) Ja-Je'87 51-53 bibliogr

VALLES, Carlos G.

Sketches of God. Gujarat Sahitya Prakash. 1987, 175 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 13(2) Ap-Je'88 194

VALLURI, S.R.

Perspectives in management of R and D institutions. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 36-44

VALMIKI

Valmiki Ramayana. Gaspare Gorresio. Madras, Indian Heritage Trust. 1986. 205 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 650

VALUE added tax**India**

MODVAT—An overview. Archana Sinha *econ Affairs* 32(4) De'87 267-75 bibliogr
Modvat modification; editorial. *ET* 27 Oc'87 5:1-2

MODVAT. S.P. Kampani and C.N. Gurbazani. Allahabad, Law Pub H. 1987, 600 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Nv'87 6:1-2

A Setback to SSI units. Z.U. Alvi *ET* 21 Oc'87 5:7-8

VANAİK, Achin

Behind the crash: Deeper crisis of neo-liberalism. *TI* 7 De'87 6:3-5

Continuity and change in Soviet foreign policy under Gorbachev *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 547-53

Failure of Thatcherism: The legacy of history. *TI* 21 De'87 6:3-5; 22 De'87 6:7-8

Gorbachev's foreign policy: Detente cannot be permanent. *TI* 17 Fe'88 4:3-5

IPKF in Sri Lanka: For whose sake? *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87 26-29

Ideology and economics: The case of India. *TI* 28 Mr'88 6:3-5

Ideology and economics: Third world "Thatcherism". *TI* 14 Mr'88 6:3-5

Nuclear war fighting in US: The holy grail of global politics. *TI* 31 Ag'87 6:3-5

Seventy years after: The significance of October. *TI* 9 Nv'87 6:3-5

VAN DALEN, L.A.

Two notes on Ramayana textual criticism. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 402-17 ft-n

VAN EXEM, A.

Tribal forever: The eschatology of the Sarna. *Sevatham* 13 1986 27-42 ft-n

VANNIYARS, The

The tempest. K.P. Sunil *III Wkly India* 109(27) 3 Ji'88 30-31

Vanniyar's agitation. R. Vidyasagar *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 507-11

VANNUCCI, M.

The sacred groves or holy forests. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 35-38

VARADACHARY, C.

The frontier of poetic consciousness: A study in the poetry of Robert Lowell. Secunderabad, Gamalliel Pub. *Book Rev*
Indian PEN 48(4) Oc-De'87 19

VARADACHARYA, V.

Prapatti. *Jorient Res* 42-45 1972-77 46-56

VARADHACHARI, V.K.

Public trusts and taxation. Lucknow, Eastern bks. 1987, 352,45 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(12) De'87 397; 23(1) Ja'88 81

VARADPANDER, M.N.

History of Indian theatre. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 102 ill(s), 300 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Patriot 12 Je'88 4:3-7

VARANASI

Banaras: City of Shiva. Rajesh Bedi and John Keay. New Delhi, Brijbasi Printers. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 21 Fe'88 8:1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 31 Ja'88 11:1-5+

Banaras Sacred city of India. Raghubir Singh. Hampshire, Thames; New Delhi, UBS Pub. £ 28 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 24 Ja'88 8:1-6; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Mr'88 11:1-5+; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Fe'88 4:1-4

The pilgrimage Mandala of Varanasi (Kasi): A study in sacred geography. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 33(4) De'87 493-524 bibliogr

Municipal Corporation

Decision making in urban government and politics. V.R. Dutta. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 116 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(19-20) 1-15 Fe'88 25

Tombs and mausoleums

The mazars of Banaras: A new perspective on the city's sacred geography. Nita Kumar *Nat Geogr J India* 33(8) Se'87 263-67 bibliogr

VARA RAO, Vara

A muse enchained. K.G. Kannabiran *III Wkly India* 108(48) 13 De'87 28-29

VARDAPANDE, M.L.

Krishna theatre in India. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1982 Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Roopa-Lekha 59(1-2) Ap'87 184-05

VARDE, Varsha S. and Singh, Sampat P.

Commercial banking: Managing credit—deposit ratio. *ET* 11 My'88 5:3-6

Financial disintermediation and bank profitability. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(4) Oc-De'87 178-80

VARDHAN, Anand

Budget deficit under control but high inflation likely: Tiwari. *ET* 1 Ja'88 1:1-4

VARDHANIRANJAN, C.

How new technology affects women workers. *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 8-12

VARGHESE, N.V.

Resource for higher education in India: An explanation. *J Educ Planning and Adm* 1(8-4) Ji-Oc'87 76-88 bibliogr tabs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

603

- VARGHESE, Wilson**
A guide to international financial and banking statistics. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 404-10 ft-n
- VARMA, Ganeshilal**
Ayodhya temples through the ages. *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 34-44 bibliogr
Conversion of Hindu temples in Tamilnadu. *Organiser* 39(32) 24 Ja'88 34-44
Islamic vandalism in the land of tanks and temples. *Organiser* 39(12) 15 Ag'87 39-14+
- Plunder and conversion of Hindu temples in Orissa. *Organiser* 39(23) 15 Nv'87 8-9+
- When Rana Hammir captured Mohd. Tughlaq caused the disintegration of Delhi-Sultanate. *Organiser* 39(25) 29 Nv'87 11 bibliogr
- VARMA, M.K.**
Result-oriented performance appraisal: A manual of procedures. *Indian Management* 26(8) Ag'87 15-23
- VARMA, M.L.**
Fluctuating fortunes of diamond trade. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ja'88 3:1-8
Foreign trade management in India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 352 p. Rs 150 3kxk Rev
ET 26 Ja'88 6:5-8
Limitations of third world. *ET (Suppl)* 14 Ja'88 3:1-8
No room for complacency. *ET* 23 De'87 5:7-8
- VARMA, Madhurendra K.**
Quality circle—A catalyst for motivation. *Indian Management* 27(2) Fe'88 30-34
- VARMA, Mahadevi**
Mahadevi Varma: Merging with the infinite. Ranvir Rangra *Pratibha India* 7(1) Oc-De'87 36
Mahadevi: Voice of suffering womanhood. B.R. Sharma *Patriot* 20 Se'87 4:3-7
- VARMA, P.**
Cag on states' finances: A sorry tale of mess-ups. *ET* 4 Nv'87 5:3-6
- VARMA, Paripurnanand**
Electricity boards: CAG strictures. *ET* 9 Ji'88 5:3-6
- VARMA, Promodini**
Delhi and its monuments. Spantch Pub. 151 p. Rh 80 Book Rev
HT (Mag) 21 Ag'88 5:1-6
- VARA, R.K.**
Changing role of trade unions for better future. *Personnel Today* 1(2) Ji-Se'87 17-21
- VARMA, R.N.**
Institutions don't produce artistes. *HT (Mag)* 10 Ap'88 6,7:4-12
- VARMA, S.P.**
Domestic roots of India's foreign policy: a review article. *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Ja'87 145-50
- VARSHA RANI**
Despoiling a desert treasure. *IE (Mag)* 28 Ji'87 3:1-8
- VARSHNEY, C.K.**
Living in tune with nature—The Gandhian approach. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 37-41
- VARSHNEY, R.L. and Raj Kumar**
SAARC will bring peace in the South Asian region. *Commerce* 158(4007) 5 Mr'88 24-27
- VARSHNEYA, J.S.**
The challenge of fast growing number of customer. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 59(1) Ja-Mr'88 41-44
- VARUGHESE, K.V.**
Growth of communal parties and vote-banks: A challenge to secular democracy. *Religion and Soc* 24(1) Mr'87 20-30
- VAS, E.A.**
Without baggage. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. Rs 75 Book Rev
HT (Mag) 29 My'88 4:1-4
- VASARIA, Pravin**
Demographic trends and population policy in China. *soc Scientist* 15(11-12) Nv-De'87 1-27 ft-n
- VASAVADA, Bhartendu**
See De, Dipak Jt. auth.
- VASHISHTH, C.P.**
National education policy and library development. *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 53-65 bibliogr
- VASHIST, P.D.**
Monitoring system at national and state level for R.D. *Kurukshetra* 26(6) Mr'88 23-24
- VASISHTH, Satyadeva**
Naditadvadarsanam (With Ravana-Nadil and Hindi rendering). Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Kapur Trust. 1983, 32, 340 p. Rs 55 Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 663-64
Satyagraha-Nili-Kavyem with auto-commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi translation. Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Kapur Trust. 1973, 205 p. Rs 600 Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 660-61
Visnu-Sahasranama-Stotram with Satyabhasya. Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Trust. 4 vols. 1968-71, 244, 348, 277, 397 p. Rs 20 each Book Rev
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662-63
- VASTO, Lanza del**
Return to the source. London, Rider. Book Rev
Gandhi Marg 9(10) Ja'88 633-36
- VASUDEV, Aruna**
The new India cinema. Bombay, Macmillan. Rs 85 Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 My'87 11:1-5+
- VASUDEV, Gayatri Devi**
Astrological truths are being confirmed by scientists in the West. *Organiser* 39(37) 28 Fe'88 11+
- VASUDEV, Uma**
Dreams in gold. *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Ag'88 1:1-8+
- VASUDEVA MURTHY, A.**
Analysis of growth rate in some states of India, 1981 census. *Southern Econ* 27(2) 15 My'88 15-17

- VASUDEVAN, Hari**
1917: Without bitterness. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 29 Nv'87 11: 1-4+
- VASUDEVAN, S.**
Rural development and poverty syndrome. *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'87 7-8
- VASUDEVAN, V.**
Grass root structure for KVI. *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(2) Nv'87 112-14
- VASUDEVA PILLAI, R.**
The validity of 59th constitutional amendment. *Popular Jurist* 5(3) My-Je'88 7-14
- VASUDEVA RAO, D.**
Urban development programmes in Hyderabad. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 57-65
- VASUKI, S.N.**
Air-India: A long flight ahead. *Business India* 251 19 Oc'87 38-46
Who's in charge? *Business India* 268 13 Je'88 53-58
See also Bhagat, Mukarram and others jt. auth.; Das, Basudev jt. auth. and Jafri, Syed Amin
Allwyn Nissan: Mahindras move in. *Business India* 269 27 Je'88 57-66
- VASWANI, Harish**
Some new talent. *Indian Lit* 30(6) Nv-De'87 189-96
- VASWANI, K.N.**
Combating moral pollution. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 197-200
- VATSAYAN, Sachidanand Hiranand**
Agyeya: Quitting the tight rope. *Sitish Aloke Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 29-32
Ajneya's 1947-stories. Th. Damsteeg *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 218-46
The creator and creativity. *Pratibha India* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 35-38
- VATSAYAN, Suneel**
See Singh, Dweep Chand jt. auth.
- VATSYAYAN, Kapila**
Introduction. *Marg* 39(1) 3-8
Traditions of Indian folk dance. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1987, 400 p. Rs 550 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 Ji'88 5: 1-5
- VATTANKY, John**
Gangesa's philosophy of God. Adyar, Adyar Lib and Res Centre. 1984, xvii, 422 p. *Book Rev*
Jorlent Res 42-46 1972-77 250-51
- VAUDEVILLE, Charlotte**
Barahmasa in Indian literatures: Songs of the twelve months in Indo-Aryan literatures. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1986, 139 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Centr Indian Sociol (New series) 21(1) Ja-Je'87 258-59
- VAZ, I.T.**
Women managers in banking sector. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 14-15
- VAZEERUDDIN, Mohammad**
Crisis of leadership: From Abul Kalam Azad to Gulam Nabi Azad-What a fall my countrymen. *Tribune* 3 Ap'88 1: 1-8
A plainspeaking Punjabi. *Tribune* 8 Ji'88 4: 8+
- VED KUMARI**
Applicability of the children act and age at the date of occurrence. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 398-408
- VEDAMANI MANUEL, N.**
Dialectical challenges in its understanding and implementation. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(2) Ja'87 33-38
- VEDANTA**
Autoerotism, narcissism and Vedaantism. Saradindu Banerji *J Indian Acad Philosophy* 26(1) 1986 27-38 ft-n
Srimad Rahasya Thraya Saaram of Vedanta Desika. Sriirangam, Poundereekapuram Swami Ashramam. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 28: 2-3
Swimming in the 'living water' of Vedanta. Cleo Andersen *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 363-64
Veda and Vedanta. N. Sundar Raj. Madras, ISIAC. 1986, 226 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 660
Vedanta and the theory of relativity. A. Das *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(11) Nv'87 259-61
The Vedanta doctrine of Sri Sankaracarya. A. Mahadeva Sastri Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 1986, lxxi, 170 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 40
Wisdom of Vedanta. H.L. Sharma. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, xlv, 140 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Jorlent Rev 42-46 1972-77 220
Vedanta-Paribhasa: An analytical study. G.P. Das. Meerut. Anu bks. 1986, 8, 175 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 15(2) Ap'88 294-51
Vedanta revalued and restated. Nataraja Guru. Varkala, Narayana Gurukula. 145 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 75 Fe'88 78
What Ramakrishna and Vedanta mean to me. Resina Phaff *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Je'88 215-19
See also
Vedas
- VEDAPARAYAN, G.**
J.P. Sartre's ontology of "negative enlightenment". *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 233-47 bibliogr-ft-n
- VEDAS**
Ezourvedam: A French Veda of the eighteenth century. Iudo Rocher, ed. Amsterdam, John Benjamin's Pub. 1984, 214 p. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 656-57
Features of Tantrism and the Veda. Sadasshiv Ambades Dange. *Jorlent Res* 42-46 1972-77 78-88 ft-n
Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Uma Marina. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1985, xviii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 185-86
Religious healing in the Veda. Kenneth G. Zysk. Philadelphia, American Philosophical Soc. vol 75, part 7. 1985. *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

605

- Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 642-43
- Veda and Vedanta. M. Sundar Raj. Madras, ISAC. 1986, 226 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 660
- Vedic socialism. Swami Agnivesh *Seminar* 389 Nov'87 18-22
- See also
Atharva-veda
Rgveda
Samaveda
Upanishads
- Criticism, interpretation, etc.
RV 1. 154.6: A study in sectarian interpretation. S.G. Kantawala *J Orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 72-77 ft-n
- VEDIC language**
Grammar
The pronoun ka and the proper name ka. J. Gonda *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 85-105 ft-n
- VEDIC literature**
Asura in the early Vedic religion. Wash Edward Hale. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, xvi, 226 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Je'88 130-31
- Educational thought in Vedic literature. D.H. Patil *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 69-73
- Prana, Apana and other Prana-s in vedic literature H.W. Bodewitz *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 326-48
- The vedic three worlds in early and later times. Alex Mayman *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 873-87 ft-n
- VEDUNG, Evert**
Political reasoning. London, Sage Pub. 1982, 232 p. \$ 22.50 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 158-61
- VEENA, D.R.**
Education and economic growth. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(2) Sum'87 44-46; *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(3-4) Ji-Oc'87 311-14
- VEER, Yajan**
The language of the Atharvaveda. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1979, XV, 198 p. Rs 75; \$ 15 *Book Rev*
J Orient Res 42-46 1972-77 210-11
- VEERAMATHA, C.S.**
A comparative study of laparoscopic and conventional abdominal sterilization in Chickmagalur district of Karnataka. *Health and Population* 9(3) Ji-Se'86 139-45 bibliogr tabs
See also Ramkumar, Usha Jt. auth.
- VEERAPPAN, R.M.**
Eminence grise. *III Wkly India* 109(8) 7 Fe'88 44-47
- VEERA RAGHAVIAH, R. and others**
Improved agronomic practices for maximizing yields of Rabi/Summer groundnut. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 15-16
- VEERESALINGAM, Kandukum**
Veerasalingam—A pioneer of widow remarriage D.K. Balesanthy *soc Welfare* 34(12) Mr'88 30-32+
- VEGETABLE gardening**
Hobby that pays—Kitchen gardening. Ashwani Kumar and J.P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 13-14+
- VEGETABLES**
Boosting vegetable production through foliar feeding. V K Sachan and L.N. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 11-12
- Fertilizers and manures
Zinc-its role and deficiency disorders in vegetable crops. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 17-18+ tab
- Marketing
Marketing of summer vegetables at Kanpur: A case study. R.N. Yadav and others *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88 31-35
- VEKARIA, R.S. and others**
Role of cooperative sugar factories in adoption of improved sugarcane crop technology. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(2) Oc'87 80 85 bibliogr tabs
- VELAYUDHAM, T.K.**
Credit authorisation scheme. *ET* 19 Se'87 5:7-8
- Private sector banks: Disciplining them for what? *ET* 14 Se'88 5:3-6
- Recovery of bank loans: Why special effort shelved? *ET* 7 Ap'88 5:3-6
- State Bank of India: The Imperial background. *ET* 7 Ja'88 5:8-6
- VENGAMA RAJU, K.**
See Shah, Tushaar Jt. auth.
- VENGSARKAR, Dilip**
In my own style. *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 12:6-8
- Outside the boundary; editorial. *TI* 5 Fe'88 8:1-2
- Six-month ban on Vengsarkar. *TI* 4 Fe'88 1:5-6+
- VENKAIAH, V.**
Impact of agro based industries on rural economy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xxi, 348 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(16) 15 De'87 25-26
- VENKANNA GUDDA, T.**
Jainism under Hoysala Ballal II—1173-1220 A.D. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 69-72 ft-n
- The position of Yuvaraja in Hoysala polity. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 7-10 bibliogr
- VENKA REDDY, T.**
Mathematics olympiads in Andhra Pradesh: Fifteen years of distinguished service of APAMT. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 104-09
- VENKATACHALAM, G.**
Sad state of state enterprises in Andhra Pradesh. *Commerce* 155(8987) 17 Oc'87 25-28 bibliogr
- VENKATACHARY, R.**
The election mood in Tamil Nadu. *ET* 22 My'88 3:1-6
- High target for rabi: Past performance belies hope *ET* 20 Oc'87 5:3-6
- Karnataka finances: Need to tighten belt. *ET* 12 De'87 5:3-6
- Trade against trims: How valid is it? *ET* 15 Ag'88 5:3-6
- Winds of change in Burma. *ET* 31 Ji'88 3:1-6
- World grade: Adjusting for growth. *ET* 6 Nov'87 5:3-6

VENKATACHARYA, T.

Some Idioms of respect in the *Sakuntala* and their inside story. *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 179-90

VENKATALAKHMI, V.

Customs and beliefs pertaining to monarchs in North Arcot district of Tamil Nadu. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(1) Mr'85 43-49 biblogr

— and RAO, P.S.S.

Physical, dental and sexual maturity and their interrelationships in South Indian urban girls. *J Indian anthrop Soc* 20(2) Ji'85 159-68 biblogr tabs

VENKATAPPAIAH, V. and Gupta, S.R.

On editing journals of library and information science: Contribution of Prof. P.N. Kaula to professional journalism. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Apr'87 35-48

VENKATA RAGHAVACHARYA, V.S., ed.

Rgvedi Purvaprayoga Madras, the author. 1986, vii, 175 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 632

VENKATARAMAIAH, E.S.

Freedom of press: Some recent trends. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, 233 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *ET* 3 Ja'88 6: 5-8; *Patriot* 18 De'87 4: 3-7

VENKATARAMAN, D.

Synecdotes as a technique of developing creativity in the classroom. *Experiments in Educ* 15(10) Oc'87 202-06

VENKATARAMAN, G.

The last years of Ramanujan. *Hindu* 8 Ja'88 18: 1-5
Once in a few centuries *Hindu* 20 De'87 17: 1-6+

VENKATARAMAN, K.R.

See 630, companies act, 1956. *ET* 8 Ja'87 5: 7-8

VENKATARAMAN, R.

Festivals that foster ties Gowri Ramnarayan *Hindu* 2 Ag'87 20: 1-6

The great humanist: R. Venkataraman. Attar Chand. New Delhi, Gian Pub. 228 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 13 Se'87 8: 1-2; *Patriot* 27 Se'87 4: 3-6

The new President. Vichitra Sharma *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 6: 3-6

Productivity: A great challenge, where resources are scarce. *Haryana Lab J* 17(4) Oc-De'85 5-6

VENKATARAMANA, Hari Lakshmi

Professional employment of mothers: Impact on personality and parentchild interaction. *J Indian Psychol* 6(1-2) Ja-Ji'87 13-23

VENKATARAMANI, C.

The Dandakaranya project: The end of an experiment in backward area development. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(10) Oc'87 501-13

VENKATARAMANI, R.

National housing policy: A betrayal of the constitution. *soc Action* 88(2) Ap-Je'88 190-92

VENKATARATNAM

Simplified catalogue of palmleaf and paper manuscripts. Waltair. V. Krishna Memorial Lib. 1983, lxxvii, 14, 448 p. *Book Rev* *Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 631

VENKATA RATNAM, A.V.

Democracy and party systems with special reference to the green book. *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 66-68 biblogr

Organised peasant activity in medieval South India. *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 26-81 ft-n

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S.

See Sharma, Baldev R. jt. auth.

VENKATA REDDY, M.

Irrigation water rates need increase. *ET* 7 Ji'88 5: 7-8

VENKATESAN, A. and Karunanithi, G.

Health hazards at workplace. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 10-11

VENKATESAN, S.

Great Act: A Anomalies in provisions. *ET* 20 Ja'88 5: 3-6; 21 Ja'88 5: 3-6

Housing-cost arithmetic and benefit surplus. *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 17-22

VENKATESAN, V.

In defence of the 'Bharati Industry'. *TI* 15 Ji'88 4: 7-8

VENKATESHA MURTHY, G.B.

The soligas of B.R. hills: A demographic study. *J Family Welfare* 34(1) Se'87 54-58 biblogr tabs

VENKATESHWARLU, J.

Efficient resource management for dryland farmers. *Indian Fmg* 37(7) Oc'87 7-9

VENKATESWAR, Sankaran

Costing in a just-in-time production environment. *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 489-490

VENKATESWRAN, R.J.

Better incentives needed. *ET* 16 Ja'88 5: 7-8

Darjeeling needs rapid infrastructure growth. *ET* 15 Se'88 5: 7-8

Industrial relations in coal industry. *ET* 14 Ji'88 5: 7-8

Long-term strategy for production, reports. *ET* 28 Nv'87 5: 7-8

Record collection and evasion. *ET* 17 Je'88 5: 7-8

VENKITESWARAN, S.

Pandi claims in India. *Indian Shipping* 40(3-4) 1988 29-33

VENKATESWARA RAO, R.

Educational significance of literary creativity. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 39-43

Human resources-creativity. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 46-50+

VENKATESWARA RAO, T.

Impact of DIC programme on rural industrialisation: A study of two districts. *SEDME* 14(4) De'87 48-57 biblogr

VENKATESWARLU, P.

Economic viability of public sector in India. *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 28-25 biblogr

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

607

- VENKATRAMAYYA, S.**
Tips for time management. *Indian Management* 28(8) Ag'87 34-35
- VENKATRAO, P.**
Role of voluntary agencies in IRDP. *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 11-13+
- VENKITESWARAN, S.**
Democratic and participative leadership in Kerala cooperatives. *Southern Econ* 26(8) 15 Ag'87 29-30
- VENTURE capital**
Venture capital. R. Manohar *Management* 23(2) Fe'88 108-11 bibliogr
- venu, S.**
See Puttaswamalah, K. Jt. auth.
- VENUGOPAL REDDY, Y. and Kesaram, K.**
ods.
Multilevel planning in India. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp, 559 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev ET* 21 Fe'88 6:3-4; *Southern Econ* 27(1) 1 My'88 89
- VEPA, Ram K.**
Small industry development: Restructuring the institutional frame. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-78-M-82
- VERDU, Alfonso**
Early Buddhist philosophy in the light of the four noble truths Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, viii, 241 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 61-63
- VERENDAR SINGH**
Ensuring better management of water and power resources. *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oc'87 14-16
- VERGHESE, Alexander V.**
Budget promote new economic policy. *Commerce* 156(4012-14) 9-29 Ap'88 24-25
- VERGHESE, B.G.**
Beyond the truce. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(12) Jl'87 13-16+
The drought: Aid to national renewal. *Monthly Comm on econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 45-48
Not by guns alone. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 1987 41-43
- VERGHESE, S.K.**
Developments in international banking and prospects of Indian banks overseas business. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 899-908
Impacts of recent stock market upheavals. *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(12) 19 Mr'88 586-89
- and Pradhan, H.R.
Currency and interest rate swaps. *JFEIF* 1(4) Oc'87 397-403 bibliogr figs
- VERMA, A.L.**
Deficit and interest burden: Is there a way out? *ET* 19 Ap'88 5:3-6
'Security draft' to replace bank draft. *ET* 31 Oc'87 5:7-8
- VERMA, Amita and Kaul, Sunita**
Preschool education component of ICDS. *Primary Teacher* 12(4) Oc'87 24-30
- VERMA, B.D. and Singla, A.K.**
A profile of acceptors of terminal methods of family planning in a rural community *J Family Welfare* 34(8) Mr'88 20-27 bibliogr tabs
- VERMA, B.P.**
A study of learning style preferences in relating to personality types. *Progr of Educ* 62(12) Jl'88 263-65 bibliogr tab
- VERMA, Binita**
Status of women and their economic activities: A case study of women in Bihar. *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 17-18
- VERMA, D.C.**
Chhotu Ram-Jinnah clash: A pre-partition episode. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 8:1-6
- VERMA, D.P.S.**
Monopolies trade regulation and consumers protection: Text and cases New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 1985, 319 p. Rs 48
Book Rev J Indian Law Inst 28(3) Jl-Se'86 404-08
- VERMA, D.R.**
Education and economic growth. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1987, 115 p. Rs 106
Book Rev Indian J Publ Adm 23(2) Ap-Je'87 370-72
- VERMA, G.D.**
Precautions in pesticides use. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(10) Oc'87 11+
- VERMA, Harsh V. and Verma, Sangeeta**
From 'cause' campaigns to social marketing. *ET* 11 Ja'88 5:7-8
- VERMA, Jyoti**
Affect associated with norm violative behaviour: A study of American and Indian female students. *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'87 363-68
Problems of urbanity: A look at the individual. *soc Change* 17(4) De'87 73-78
- VERMA, Kewal**
Exercise in bad economics. *Mainstream* 26(21) 5 Mr'88 3-4
- VERMA, M.P.**
The lustra is lost. *Tribune* 11 Se'88 1:8-8
- VERMA, Madhu**
A note on the biological spectrum of the Flora of Udaipur district. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 171-76 bibliogr figs tabs
- VERMA, Mahadevi**
Mahadevi: Meera of Hindi poetry. Maya Sharma *ET* 20 Se'87 2:1-6+
Mahadevi Verma dead. *TI* 12 Se'87 1:1+
- VERMA, Nirmal**
Twilight of an era. *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 163-73
- VERMA, P.K.**
Personnel policies in public enterprises: Emerging patterns in Bihar. *Indian J Commerce* 40(4) Oc-De'87 33-38
- VERMA, R.K.**
See Koehhar, Ved B. Jt. auth.
- VERMA, Rajinder Singh**
He wrote only when he must. *Tribune (Mag)* 29 Nv'87 5:1-5
- VERMA, S.B.**
Ancient nature education—The need for its revival. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 133-46
- VERMA, S.K.**
Nehru and national planning. *Co-operators Bull* 31(1) Ja'88 5-6

VERMA, S.K. and Dutta, Dipali

Personality profiles of grass root level women workers: Some implications for action. *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 179-89

VERMA, S.L.

Towards a theory of positive secularism. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, iv, 163 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1) Ja-Ja'88 138-39

VERMA, S.P.

A court painter of the sixteenth century Khwaja Abdus Samad. *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 46-53

VERMA, Sangeeta

See VERMA' Harsh V. jt. auth.

VERMA, Sheo Kumar

Real devolution of power to the Zilla parishes in Karnataka. *Cooperators Bull* 30(9) 8e'87 18-19

VERMA, U.K.

See Akinehan, S. jt. auth.

VERMA, V.K.

See Awaathi, A.K. and others jt. auths ; Saraf, R.K. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, Vivek

Greased lightning. *III Wkly India* 109(3) 17 Ja'88 40-41

VERMONT

See Ali Kazancigil and others jt. auths.

VERTICAL files (libraries)

Organization of pamphlets in libraries. Knanka Chary *Lucknow Librarian* 19(8-4) Ji-De'87 89-95

VICE-Chancellors

Selecting a Vice-Chancellor. S. Muthukumar *Univ News* 25(45) 9 Nv'87 1-6
bibliogr

VICTIMOLOGY

See Victims of crimes

VICTIMS of crimes**India**

Comprehensive victim assistance—Indian situation. S.M. Diaz *Indian J Criminol* 15(8) Ji'87 84-88
bibliogr

Conception of deviant victim: An approach to de-victimization. G.S. Bajpal *Indian J Criminol* 15(2) Ji'87 89-94
bibliogr tabs

VICTOR, Cecil

Angkor wat: New and hereafter. *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Ag'88 1: 1-8

VIDAL, Gore

Hard realities of a National Security State. *Mainstream* 26(36) 18 Je'88 4-6 ft-n
Life and letters: The day it ran out of gas. Sham Lal *TI* 7 Nv'87 6: 3-5

VIDESH Sanchar Nigam Ltd.

Path-breaking step; editorial. *TI* 13 Ji'88 4: 1-2

VIDYADHARAN, Aravind

Back to the wall. *III Wkly India* 109(4) 24 Ja'88 30-31

The enemy within. *III Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 8-17

The Golden Temple: In ferment. *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 36-43

The price. *III Wkly India* 109(1) 9 Ja'88 26-29

VIDYAPATI

Self-disclosure pattern in 'Body' of Allahabad city male and female adolescents. *educ Rev* 93(7) Ji'87 106-07
bibliogr

VIDYARTHI, Ganesh Shankar

Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi: Journalist as freedom-fighter. J.P. Chaturvedi *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 53-56

VIDYA SAGAR

See Sagar, Sushma It. auth.

VIDYASAGAR, Iswar Chandra

Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar: A crusader of women's rights. D.K. Balsanthy *soc Welfare* 35(4) Ji'88 11-12+

Ram Mohan Roy and Vidyasagar: Dynamics and constraints in their role as moralists. A.R.H. Copley *Calcutta Hist J* 11(1-2) Ji'86-Je'87 25-41 ft-n

VIDYASAGAR, R.

Vanniyar's agitation, *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(11) 12 Mr'88 507-11

VIDYATMANANDA, Swami

Growing to know and love Swami Vivekananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 142-51
With Swami Vivekananda at Almora 1971. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 480-84

VIEGAS, Philip

Land control and tribal struggle for survival. *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 325-44 ft-n

VIEIRA, Walter E.

See Parkinson, C. Northcote It. auth.

VIETNAM**Foreign relations****Kampuchea**

Sihanouk's game; editorial. *TI* 8 Fe'88 6: 1-8

History

Vietnam: Trial and triumph. R.S. Chavan. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. Rs 180 *Book Rev Patriot* 27 Mr'88 4: 1-3

VIG, S.N.

Select bibliography on computers. *Productivity* 28(2) Ji-Se'87 189-203

Select bibliography on strategic planning and management. *Productivity* 28(1) Ap-Je'87 95-107

VIGASIN, A.A.

See Bongard-Levin, G. It. auth.

VIGILANCE (Psychology)

Psychoticism, reinforcement and vigilance. Meena Sehgal *Indian J Psychol* 59(3-4) Se-De'84 20-23
bibliogr tabs

VIJ, V.P.

See Bahl, A.K. It. auth.

VIJAPURKAR, Mahesh

Behind the Aurangabad incidents. *Mainstream* 26(84) 4 Je'88 9-10
The Ramayan makes its bow. *Hindu* 31 Ji'88 17: 1-8+

VIJAY KUMAR

Electrical safety in factories. *Haryana Lab J* 18(2) Ap-Je'87 9-10

and Mohinder Pal

Development of irrigation in Haryana: Limitations and prospects—A review. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Ji'85 177-88
bibliogr figs

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

609

VIJAYA, N.

Entrepreneurship in industrial estates: An evaluation. *SEDME* 14(3) Se'87 43-52 tabs

VIJAYAGOPAL, V.

Managerial remuneration under coes act. *ET* 21 Se'88 5: 7-8

VIJAYA KUMAR, P.

Library literature in Telegu. *Herald Libr Sci* 26(1-2) Ja-Ap'87 100-08

VIJAYAN, O.V.

Kerala: Absurd conflict. *III Wkly India* 109(5) 31 Ja'88 40-41

The saga of Dharmapuri. Middlesex, Penguin. 1988. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 24 Ji'88 4: 1-5

VIJAYAN, V.S.

Keoladeo National Park, Bharatpur. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 137-40

VIJAYANAGARA

The capital city of Vijayanagara. M.B. Rajamani *J Hist Stud* 20 1987 20-25 bibliogr-ft-n

History

Some aspects of social life in the Vijayanagara empire (As depicted in Amuktamalayada). K. Sarojini Devi *quart J Mythic Soc* 77(4) Oc-De'88 377-92

VIJAYAPALA, ed.

Katyayaniya Rksarvanukramani with the Krtinavrti commentary of Sadgurusleya. Bahalgad, Ramlal Kapur Trust (distr). 1985. 365 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1988 643-44

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, H. and Ramachandran, T.K.

Control of button shedding and barren nut production in coconut. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(7) Ji'88 21+

VIJAYARAGHAVAN, R.

Farmers' credit need *Rural India* 50(10-11) Oc-Nv'87 194-96

VIJAYASINGAN, N.

Standing by his people *Mainstream* 28(39) 9 Ji'88 14

VIJAYAWADA**Slums**

Cities and slums—A study of a squatters' settlement in the city of Vijayawada. K. Ranga Rao and M.S.A. Rao. Delhi, Concept Pub 1984. 117 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 8(2) Oc'87 134-36

VIJH, Surekha

Until the next harvest. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1987. Rs 50; 80 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4: 5

VILANILAM, J.V.

Religious communication in India. Trivendrum, Kairali bks. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 21 Ag'88 5: 1-4

VILLAGE Industries

See Rural Industries

VILLAGES**Goa**

Anjuna: Profile of a village in Goa. Teresa Albuquerque. New Delhi, Premilla and Co. Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 Ja'88 5: 1-5

India**See also**

Community development—India
Panchayat—India

India, Ancient

Mechanics of city and villages in ancient India. K.V. Soundara Rajan. Delhi, Sundep Pra 1986. 197 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(1) Mr'87 113-14

VILNYUS**Architecture**

Reconstruction of the historical core of Vilnyus. R. Kaminkas and Yalovetskias *J Arts and Ideas* 12-13 Ja-Je'87 89-96

VIMALATMANANDA, Swami

A seat of prayer for all religions. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 27 Se'87 3: 1-5

VINAYAK, P.V.S.S.K.

See Subramaniam, A.R. jt. auth.

VINDHYA SUDHAKAR, V. and Kalpana Rao, V.

Women's dimensions in psychological research—A critique *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS 20-WS-24

VINEY KIRPAL

Beyond colonialism: West African literature as a mirror of the People's aspirations. *Africa quart* 25(1-2) 82-92 ft-n

VINEYAK, M.

Land of mystic beauty. *Hindu* 27 Se'87 17: 1-6+

VINOD KUMAR

Deceptive corporate reporting. *Res Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 28-34 tabs

A new policy for books. *TI* 9 Fe'88 6: 7-8

See also Subrahmanyam, S. jt. auth.

VIOLENCE

Suffering, violence, and peace: A secular sermon. Ashok R. Kelkar *New Quest* 68 Mr-Ap'88 79-87

Violence in Islamic tradition. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 28(7) 28 Nv'87 20-24 ft-n

See also

Non-violence

India

Caste, class and violence: An appraisal. Suguna Pathy *Teaching Politics* 13(2) 1987 61-75 bibliogr

Social change and violence: The Indian experience: P.R. Rajagopal. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. Rs 210 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 21 Fe'88 5: 1-3; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 Fe'88 13: 1-5

Violence and response: A critique of the Indian criminal justice system. P.R. Rajagopal. New Delhi, Uppal Pub. 302 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

FE 11 Se'88 5: 1-7

Punjab

The logic of religious violence: The case of Punjab. Mark Juergensmeyer *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 65-88

VIOLENCE in drama

Violence as theme in contemporary Indian drama. Nemi Chandra Jain *Sangeet Natak* 83 Ja-Mr'87 58-65

VIOST, Judith

Palestinian problems has a human face. *TI* 28 Ji'88 6: 7-8

VIRARAGHAVAN, M.S.

Environmental problems of the Palnis perceptions, policies and prescription. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(11) Nv'87 550-78 annex bibliogr

VIRENDRA NARAIN

Foreign policy of Bangladesh. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1987, xii, 226 p. Rs 125
Book Rev

Patriot 15 Nv'87 4:2-6

VIRESWARANANDA, Swami

Swami Premananda. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Oc'87 392-96

VIRMANI, B.R.

Technology transfer and its implications for manpower planning and productivity. *ASCI J Management* 17(1) Se'87 15-29

See also Srinivasan, A.V. jt. auth.

VIRMANI, K.G.

See Brahm Prakash jt. auth.

— and Kanchan, V.

By-nics in managerial positions: Games they play and work culture. *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65 bibliogr tabs

VIRMANI, Shaila

Impact of industrialization on town development. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 59(2) Ap-Je'88 79-89

VIRSINGH, Bhai

Vir Singh's vision of India. K.S. Duggal *Sikh Rev* 35(405) Se'87 14-16

VIRSINGH, Suneet

Paradise lost. III *Wkly India* 108(85) 13 Se'87 24-27

VISARIA, Pravin

See Jain, Anrudh K. jt. auth.

VISHVANATH, Visu

Forfeiture clauses of LIC and peerless. *ET* 12 Oc'87 5:7-8

LIC superannuation pensions. *ET* 11 Nv'87 5:7-8

VISNU**Iconography**

A note on Sudarsana-Cakra. K.V. Soundara Rajan *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77 140-44

VISNU-SAHASRANAMA

Visnu Sahasranama-Stotram with Satyabhasya. Satyadeva Vasishtha. Bahalgadh, Ram Lal Trust. 4 Vols. 1968-71, 244, 343, 877, 397 p. Rs 20 each *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 662-63

VISUVATHAS JEYASINGH, J.

Deviant children. Nagercoil, 1987, 183 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 15(2) Jl'87 153

VISVANATHA

Kavyaprekasadarpana of Visvanatha. Goparaju Rama, ed. Allahabad, Manju Pra. 1979, 8, 188 p. Rs 16 *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 213

VISWANATH, G.P.

The style was the man. Raju Bharatan III *Wkly India* 109(11) 13 Mr'88 46-47

VISHWANATH, L.S.

Socio-cultural dimensions of economic Development *J Rural Devel* 6(5) Se'87 429-43 bibliogr

VISWANATH, P.

Influence of climate on fruit growing. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 27+

VISHWANATH, Vasantha and Ganesh, A.

Hydrometeorological characteristics and water balance of the upper vaigai basin, South India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jl'85 163-70 bibliogr figs tab

VISWANATHAN, S.

See Nagarajan, S. jt. auth.

VISWANATHAN, R.

Perspectives of Malayalam poetry. *Indian Lit* 30(5) Se-Oc'87 93-96

VISWESWARAN, Chitra

Chitra Visweswaran: Devoted to Bharatanatyam. K.L. Ramen *Pratibha India* 7(2) Ja-Mr'88 39-42

VISWESWARA RAO, Tuttagunta

A study of the attitudes of elementary school teachers towards supervision *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 92-94

VITHAL, B.P.R. and Sastri, M.L.

Terms of reference of ninth Finance Commission: Some preliminary comments. *econ and Pol Wkly* 20(30) 25 Jl'87 1248-51 annex

VITHAL RAO, Y.

The genesis of the present system of education in India. *Progressive educ Herald* 2(1) Oc'87 86-91

Robert Thurlington Noble: Father of the noble college, Machilipatnam *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Jl'87 89-91

VITIUK, Viktor

Leftist terrorism. Moscow, Progress Pub. 248 p. Rs 8 *Book Rev*
ET 27 Se'87 6:1-4

VITTACHI, Varindra Tarzia

The brown sahib. *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 1:1-8+

VITTAL RAO, D.

Information seeking behaviour of users—A case study of the scientists at National Institute of nutrition, Hyderabad. *Lucknow Librarian* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 5-9 bibliogr

VIVEKANANDA, Swami

Bitter irony. Payal Singh III *Wkly India* 109(32) 7 Ag'88 26-27

A comprehensive in-depth and critical analysis of Swami Vivekananda's educational thought and its philosophical foundations. S.V. Abhyankar *Res Bull (Maharashtra)* 17(3-4) Se-De'87 3-31

"From alienation to integration": (The dynamics of service). M. Sivaramakrishna *Sarvodaya* 34(6) Fe'88 40-45; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 100-03

The great liberator. Swami Sastrananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 463-67

Growing to know and love Swami Vivekananda. Swami Vidyatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 142-51

Indian nationalism and Swami Vivekananda. Amitabha Mukherjee *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(3) Oc-De'86 7-27

Karma-Yoga and its re-orientation by Swami Vivekananda. R. Daa *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 24-28

A little known chapter in the life of Swami Vivekananda. Swami Prabhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 485-96

Marx and Vivekananda: A comparative study P. Perameswaran. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 160 p. Ra 100 *Book Rev*

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

611

- Advent* 45(1) Fe'88 71; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Mr'88 118-19
- National integration and Swamiji. Swami Someswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 503-09
- A new finding Gargi *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 443-46
- The obverse and the reverse. C.S. Ramakrishnan *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 497-502
- Openness and intensity: Vivekananda and the English writers of the nineteenth century Swami Tripurananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 510-14
- Reminiscences of Swami Vivekananda. Sachindra Nath Basu *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 472-75
- Sankaracharya and Swami Vivekananda. A. Raghu *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 152-56
- Strength is religion Swami Swahananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 447-50
- Swami Vivekananda—A few random images. Swami Shradhdhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 436-39
- Swami Vivekananda and national integration. Anil Baron Ray *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(1) Ja'88 3-8
- Swami Vivekananda and Indian freedom movement. Sankari Prasad Basu *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 456-62
- Swami Vivekananda in the West: New discoveries. Marie Louise Burke. Calcutta, Advaita Ashrama. 3 vols. Rs 40; 50 *Book Rev*
- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 24 My'87 12: 1-3
- Swami Vivekananda, K R. Srinivasa Iyengar. Madras, Samata bks. 1988, 80 p Rs 12 *Book Rev*
- Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ap'88 160
- Swami Vivekananda—The rejuvenator of Hinduism through spirituality *Organiser* 39(19) 18 Oc'87 57-58
- Swami Vivekananda's contributions to the American religious spirit. Swami Atmarupananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 515-19
- Swamiji and social justice. A N. Ray *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 520-24
- Swamiji and the youth of modern India. Swami Prameyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 468-71
- Vivekananda and his scientific religion. Swami Sarvagatananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 451-54
- Vivekananda and Indian renaissance. B K. Ahluwalia and Shashi Ahluwalia New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1983, 198 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
- Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 260-62
- Vivekananda as soldier Dustin Aukland *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 20-23
- With Swami Vivekananda at Almore, 1971. Swami Vidyatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 480-84
- Who was Swami Vivekananda; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Nv-De'87 428-34
- VOCABULARY tests**
- A viable theory of testing vocabulary. Annie David *CIEFL Bull* 19(2) 1983 61-67

bibliogr

VOCATIONAL education

- Economic development and investment: The role of the work force. George Psacharopoulos *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(8-4) Ji-Oc'87 65-75 approx bibliogr tabs
- Unemployment as a criticism of vocational education. Karl Wilhelm Stratmann *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 1-18 bibliogr

Vocationalization and the need for community/junior colleges. K L Joshi *Univ News* 25(35) 31 Ap'87 2-6

India

New education policy and vocationalization of education. S P. Patel *Univ News* 25(50) 14 De'87 47-52

Vocationalization at secondary level. *Progressive educ Herald* 1(4) Ji'87 5-20

Vocationalisation of education. G. Shivarudrappa. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1988, viii, 377 p, Rs 190 *Book Rev*

Patriot 14 Fe'88 4: 1-3

VOCATIONAL guidance

Myths in career planning S K Bhatia *Indian Management* 26(8) Ap'87 24-26

Vocational guidance and counselling M. Rajamanickam *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 5(2) My'88 75-95 bibliogr

VOCATIONAL interests

Influences on level of occupational aspiration of adolescents. Perin H. Mehta and others *Indian educ Rev* 22(3) Ji'87 42-62 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

A study of vocational interest of high school students A. Martin De Porus *Experiments in Educ* 15(7) Ji'87 138-44 bibliogr tabs

VOCATIONAL training

See Occupational training

VOHRA, B.B.

- Forestry and the eco-system: No time for euphoria. *Design* 32(2) Ap-Je'88 24-27
- Managing India's water resources. *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Se'87 11-16
- Managing the environment. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 1-12
- Neglect of natural resource management. *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88 15-18+
- Water resources: Land management holds key *ET* 10 Se'87 5: 8-6+

VOHRA, Gautam

Women in Bihar. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. x, 206 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ji'88 4: 1-2

VOHRA, Sahdev

- Aksai Chin through the ages. *Mainstream* 26(9) 12 De'87 15-21 ft-n
- Slachen's strategic location. *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 4-5

VOICE

See also

Speech

VOIL, Klaus

See Gupta, Manju It. auth.

VOLUNTARY associations

- Constitutional compulsion of legal aid: Role of voluntary organisation. S.S. Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ji-Se'87 643-52 bibliogr

VOLUNTARY associations (contd)

Environmentalism, ecology and voluntary movement. Harish Sethi *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 569-80 bibliogr

Legal aid to poor and voluntary organisations in India. N.R. Madhava Menon *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 634-42

The modern state and voluntary societies. C.P. Bhambhri *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 395-98 bibliogr

Orientation of the voluntary social workers in the management of voluntary agencies. Mihir Basu *Survey* 27(1-2) 1987 19-29

Politics without people: Role of voluntary agencies. Arvind N. Das *TI* 12 Ja'88 4:3-5

Two judicial decisions having a bearing on voluntary organisations. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 755-800

Voluntary action or collusion. S.K. Dey *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 749-54

Voluntary agencies and political parties. Bunker Roy *Mainstream* 26(7) 28 Nv'87 17-19

Voluntary organisations in a plural society. Rajni Kothari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 433-53

Bibliography

Voluntary agencies: A select bibliography. Sunita Gulati, *Comp. Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 801-31

Bangladesh

Non-governmental organisations in Bangladesh: A perspective. Mohammad Mohabbat Khan and Habib Mohammad Zafarullah *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 980-91 bibliogr

India

Developing voluntary initiatives. V. Padmanabhan *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 5-8

Reinvigorating retroflected voluntary organisations. S.B. Pande *Khadi Gramodyog* 34(1) Oc'87 75-80

VOLUNTARY associations in adult education

Public policy on adult education and voluntary agencies in Andhra Pradesh. I. Ramabrahmam *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 618-33 bibliogr tabs

VOLUNTARY associations in community development

Role of voluntary agencies in IRDP. P. Venkat Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 11-13+

Role of voluntary agencies in rural development. I. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 547-58 bibliogr

Role of voluntary organisations in rural development. H.R. Chaturvedi *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 533-46 bibliogr

Rural development and poverty alleviation programmes: Involvement of voluntary agencies in the seventh five year plan. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 745-48

Voluntary action in rural development in India. Shriram Maheshwari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 559-68 bibliogr

Bangladesh

Role of voluntary agencies (VOLAG's) in rural development: Case studies from Bangladesh. B.S. Khanna *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 692-707

Pakistan

Rural development and NG's in Pakistan. M. Sadiq Malik *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 717-33 bibliogr

VOLUNTARY associations in crime Prevention

Role of voluntary agencies in prevent of crime and treatment of offenders. Jaytilak Guha-Roy *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 653-61 bibliogr

VOLUNTARY associations in economic development

Role of voluntarism in development. N.R. Inamdar *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 420-32 bibliogr

Voluntarism and development: Theoretical perspectives. M.A. Muttalib *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 399-419 bibliogr

Voluntary agencies in development: Their role, policy and programmes. Sanjit Bunker Roy *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 454-64

Voluntary associations: A strategy in development. V.G. Nandedkar *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 465-81 bibliogr

Voluntary associations, development and the state. Mohit Bhattacharya *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 883-94 bibliogr

Nepal

Role of non-governmental organisations in Nepals development process. K.N. Sharma *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 708-16 bibliogr

Sri Lanka

An overview of development effort by voluntary agencies in Sri Lanka. L.M. Samarasinghe *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 734-44

VOLUNTARY associations in social service

Challenge and opportunity for voluntarism in rural development. J.S. Mehta *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 524-32

Critical appraisal of voluntary effort in social welfare and development since independence. D. Paul-Chowdhry *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 492-500

Social transformation and voluntary agencies: A model. Snehalata Panda *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 512-23 bibliogr

Voluntary action agencies and social welfare. V. Jagannadham *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 482-91

Voluntary agencies for development of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes: Their role and function. L.M. Prasad *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) JI-Se'87 588-612 bibliogr

VONLAUE, Theodore H. Life and letters: Unsettling experience. Sham Lal *TI* 18 Ja'88 6:3-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

613

VORA, A.J.

Industrialisation in Gujarat: An analysis
overtime and space. *Anvesak* 16(2) De'86
85-95 tabs

VORA, Bhupendra R.

The need for introspection. *Theosophist*
109(3) De'87 103-05

VORA, S.B.

Autonomous colleges: Some observations.
Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 25

VOTING**India**

Voters, politics and democracy: An inquiry
into the meaning and uses of vote in
Indian society. Javed Alam *J Pol Stud*
20(2) Se'87 9-35 bibliogr

West Bengal

Communication media and urban voters.
Mira Ganguly and Bangendu Ganguly
Calcutta J Pol Stud 7(1) 1987 36-59

VOYAGES around the world

Trishna. Dom Moraes Bombay, Parennial
Press. 210 p Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 Ap'88 8: 2-6; *IE (Mag)*
27 Mr'88 5: 1-3

VYAS, Aditya

See Vyas, S.C. Jt. auth.

VYAS, Arvind

Relevance of Bukharin's ideas: Past and
present. *ET* 10 Mr'88 5: 7-8

VYAS, B.A.

Public issues: Security draft scheme
dubious. *ET* 22 Ja'88 5: 2-8

VYAS, Mahendra

Wild life tourism in India. *Vivekananda*
Kendra Patrika 16(2) Ag'87 172-75

VYAS, N.N.

Revitalizing tribal culture. Udaipur, Tribal
Res and Training Inst. 1982, 1, x, 105 p.
Book Rev

Man and Life 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 97-98

Some spatial aspects of tribal culture and
development. *Tribes* 16(3-4) Se-De'84
1-6

VYAS, S.C. and Kofasthane, Anil S.

Fungicide enhancement of nitrogen fixation
and colonization of legumes by Rhizobia.
Farmer and Parliament 22(12) De'87
25-26

Recent advances in chemical control of
downy mildew diseases. *Farmer and*
Parliament 22(11) Nv'87 15-16+ tabs

and Vyas, Aditya

Role of mycorrhizae in biocontrol of soil
borne fungi *Farmer and Parliament* 23(5)
My'88 13-18 tabs

VYAS, Yamal

The patriarch. *III Wkly India* 109(11)
13 Mr'88 56-57

VYASACHARYA, T.R., ed.

See Krishnacharya, T.R. Jt. ed.

VYUPTAKESH SHARAN

International Finance Corporation and the
less developed countries: An appraisal.
Commerce 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 20-26+

W**WACHTMEIS, Constance**

Take that book. (Repr). *Theosophist* 108(9)
Je'87 360-62

WACZIARG, Francis

See Aman Nath Jt. auth.

WADDINGTON, D.J., ed.

Teaching school chemistry. New Delhi.
Sterling. *Book Rev*

Teacher Today 30(2) Oc-De'87 116-18

WADEGAONKAR, Damodar

The orbit of space law. Bombay, Tripathi,
1984, xii, 172 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
India quart 43(2) Ap-Je'87 173-74

WADHVA, Charan D.

Import-export policy: Furthering trade
liberalisation. *ET* 18 Ap'88 5: 2-6

Regional economic cooperation in Asia,
Bangladesh, India, Pakistan and Sri Lanka.
Bombay, Allied. 1987, 252 p. Rs 150
Book Rev

Commerce 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 27-29

WADHWA, D.C.

Executives on law making: Lesson from East
India Company. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2)
Ap-Je'86 192-97 ft-n

WADHWA, R.C.

Self-auditing/appraisal for potential effec-
tiveness. *Personnel Today* 8(2) Ji-Se'87
23-27

WADIA, Avabai B.

People: The key resource. *J Family Welfare*
33(4) Je'87 3-8

WADWALKER, Sanjay

See Shingh, Prakash M. and others Jt.
auths.

WAGES

Interest, profit and wages: A Keynes-Ricar-
dian approach. Ranjit Sau *econ and Pol*
Wkly 22(48) 28 Nv'87 2067-70

Justification for wage-indexation in the
light of wageprice causality. Sarmila
Chaudhuri *Arthanity* 24 1984-86 1-22

National wage policy. Immanuel Satya
Sundaram. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987,
ix, 276 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Commerce 155(3981) 5 Se'87 38-39

Understanding wage system. A.M. Sarma.
Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 238 p. Rs 125
Book Rev

FE 12 Je'88 5: 6-8

Agricultural labourers

See Agricultural wages

Women

India

Wage discrimination against women. P.
Subba Rao and K. Lakshminarayana Reddy
Productivity 28(1) Ap-Je'87 73-87

India

Is national wage policy feasible? K.K.
Agrawal and Rashmi Agrawal *Yojana*
31(24) 1 Ja'88 6-9

Is subsistence allowance wage? Shantilal
Jain *ET* 29 Je'88 5: 7-8

National wage policy. I Satyasundaram.
Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, 276 p. Rs 125
Book Rev

Southern Econ 27(1) 1 My'88 41;

WAGES—India (contd)

Yojana 32(5) 16 Mr'88 32

Punjab

Wage-structure in the informal sector: A case of a class I city in Punjab. *Vishwa Mittar Margla* 19(4) Ji-Se'87 41-50
bibliogr tabs

WAGES and labour productivity India

Wage productivity relationships in Indian Industries. *Veena Bhatnagar Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 405-12

WAGHMARE, J.M.

Annihilation of African personality: A study of Chinua Achebe's things fall apart. *Africa quart* 25(3-4) 58-62

Nehru's doctrine of Panchsheel: The cornerstone of Indian foreign policy. *New Quest* 64 Ji-Ag'87 197-210

WAGON making

See Carriage and wagon making

WAHLSTEDT, Greger

The Swedish credit market in transition. *ET* 15 Mr'88 5: 1-8

WAKHLU, Bharat

Impediments to the functioning of quality circles in India. *Management and Lab Stud* 13(2) Ap'88 130-33

Zen and its impact on Japanese management. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 237-42 bibliogr

See also Jha, Harsh K. Jt. auth.

WAKODE, Madhukar

Bhulaisongs: Nature and scope. *Folklore* 28(8) Ag'87 177-79

WALESA, Lech

Polish hero of 198 is back again. *TI* 8 Se'88 6: 7-8

Still a major force; editorial. *TI* 8 Se'88 6: 1-2

WALI, B.M. and Yalawar, Y.B.

Business management and policy. New Delhi, Sterling 460 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 23(6) Je'88 468

WALIA, Shelley

Tradition and mythological imagination in Canadian literature. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(1) Ap'87 27-35 bibliogr

WALKER, Alexander

The life of Vivien Leigh. London, Weidenfeld. £12.95 *Book Rev*

Link 30(45) 12 Je'88 36

WALKER, Martin

Soviet TV—Without blinkers. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 Ji'88 1: 1-8+

WALKER, R.B.J.

Dialogue: Towards a critical social theory of international politics—Remashray Roy. R.B.J. Walker and Richard K. Ashley. Remashray Roy *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 77-102 bibliogr-ft-n

WALL decoration

See Mural painting and decoration

WALL-painting

See Mural painting and decoration

WALL street

Takeover: Inside the world of the Wall street warriors. Mirra Johnston. Bombay, UBS Pub. 418 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 21 Fe'88 6: 1-4

WALLACE, Paul and Chopra, Surendra, eds. Political dynamics of Punjab. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1981, 381 p. Rs 75; \$ 15; £ 7.50 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 74-75

WALLACE, Shaw

Politics and economic development in India: The Shaw Wallace effort to promote Nagarjuna Fertilizers and Chemicals (NFCL). Howard L Erdman *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 243-53

WALSH, John

The manager's problem solver. London, Sphere bks 168 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* *FE* 27 Se'87 5: 7-8

WALTER, Ingo

The mechanisms of capital flight. *Indian J Econ* 68(2) Oc'87 247-68

WALTER, Margaret

See Jaina, Jagdishchandra Jt. auth.

WALTHER, Robin J.

See Nugent, Jeffrey B. and others Jt. auths.

WALVIN, James

Victorian values. Cardinal. £ 3.99 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 17 Ji'88 13: 1-5

WANANDI, J.

See Scalapino, R.A. and others Jt. auths.

WANDOR, Michelene

Look back in gender: Sexuality and the family in post war British drama. London, Methuen £ 5.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 31 Ja'88 5: 6-8

WANG FUREN and Suo Wenging

Highlights of Tibetan history. Beijing, New World Press (China studies series). 1984, 202 p. *Book Rev*

Tibet J 12(1) Spr'87 63-64

WAPNER, Paul

Problems of US counter-terrorism: The case of Libya. *Alternatives* 13(2) Ap'88 271-89 bibliogr-ft-n

WAQIF, Arif A.

South Asian co-operation in industry energy and technology. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 260 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

FE 17 Ji'88 5: 4-8

WAR

The moral alternative to war. S. Radhakrishnan *Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 19-24 ft-n

Trouble some people: Enemies of war 1916-1986. Caroline Moorehead. London, Hamilton H. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 15 My'88 5: 1-4

Women against war. Richard L. Gage, Tr. Kodansha Int. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11

See also

Disarmament

Peace

WARCUP, Adom

Towards a theological world view. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 91-94

WARDER, A.K.

Indian Buddhism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, xvi, 627 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 201-03

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

615

WARHADPANDE, B.N.

A single fraternity with a shared national vision. *Organiser* 39(25) 29 Nov'87 6

WARIWALLA, Bharat

Interdependence and domestic political regimes: The case of the newly industrializing countries. *Alternatives* 13(2) Apr'88 253-70 bibliogr-ft-n

WARIF, Arif A., ed.

South Asian cooperation in industry, energy and technology. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 259 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev* *Asian econ Rev* 29(3) Dec'87 127-32

WARLIS, The

Agrarian stratification among the warlis of Gujarat: An observation. S.K. Mondal and R. Malhotra *Tribe* 16(3-4) Sep-Dec'84 36-43

WARNER, Marina

Alone of all her sex: The myth and cult of the Virgin Mary. Middlesex, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Jan'88 2:1-8

WASI, Jehanara

A writer's world. *Indian Horizons* 35(3-4) 1986 43-46

WASI, Muriel

Keshav Malik—His poetry. *Indian Horizons* 36(3-4) 1987 58-60

WASLEKAR, Sundeep

The threat perception. *III Wkly India* 108(42) 1 Nov'87 20-21

WASTE, Disposal of

See Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE lands

Photogeotechnical appreciation of wastelands. K.C. Pathak and B.K. Pathak *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Jan'87 45-49 bibliogr figs

India

Wasteland development: Need for a holistic approach. S.C. Pandeya *ET* 16 Oct'87 5:7-8

Wasteland development: Planning future with trees. Katar Singh *ET* 19 Dec'87 5:3-6

Wastelands development in India: Problems and prospects. D. Sen and P.K. Das *J Rural Devel* 7(1) Jan'88 1-10 bibliogr tabs

See also

National Wastelands Development Board
Jammu and Kashmir

Transformation of barren and wastelands in Banihal. M.K. Koul *Co-operators* 31(3) Mar'88 16-19

WATER**Pollution**

Glimpse of Ganga pollution control works at Kanpur. S.M. Sharma *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nov'87 9-15

Lead toxins in industries. A.C. Chaturvedi *Civic Affairs* 35(1) Aug'87 17-29

Who pollutes our holy rivers? Paran Gawda *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Feb'88 105-08

WATER, Underground

Ground water markets and small farmers development. Tushaar Shah and K. Vengama Raju *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(13) 26 Mar'88 A-23-A-28

India

Management of groundwater resources: Direct versus indirect regulatory mechanisms. B.D. Dhayan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Sep'87 1553-54

WATER balance (Hydrology)**India, Southern**

Hydrometeorological characteristics and water balance of the upper vaigai basin, South India. Vasantha Vishwanath and A. Ganesh *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 7(2) Jan'85 163-70 bibliogr figs tab

Kerala

Water balance studies of Trivandrum and its vicinity. A.R. Subramaniam and P.V.S.S.K. Vinayak *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 4(1) Jan'82 39-42 bibliogr figs tabs

WATER birds**India**

Water-bird sanctuaries in South India. M. Krishnan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Aug'87 62-70

WATER chestnut

Water chestnut—A remunerative crop during rainy season. S.N.S. Chaurasia and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) Dec'87 17-18

WATER conservation**Uttar Pradesh**

Conservation and planning of water resources in Chanduli-Khakia Tahsils, Varanasi. Minati Singh and K.S. Yadav *Nat Geographer* 22(1) Jan'87 51-63 figs tabs

WATER meters

Role of metering in water waste reduction. R.R. Mukerjee *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nov'87 27-31

WATER power electric plants**Austria**

Austrian achievements. Bernhard Polkani *ET (Suppl)* 26 Oct'87 III:1-8

Bihar

Polliticians dragging feet. R. Narayan *ET* 8 Nov'87 3:1-3+

WATER quality management**Haryana**

Ensuring better management of water and power resources. Verendar Singh *Haryana Rev* 21(10) Oct'87 14-16

India, Ancient

Ancient Indian water-wisdom and present mismanagement. Vijaya Paranjpye *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Feb'88 115-26

WATER resources development

The international water decade, 1981-90 and the national drought. M.S. Pal *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Aug'87 37-40

Salinity in irrigation and water resources. Dan Yaron, ed. New York, Dekker, M. 1981, 422 p. \$49.95 *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 24(2) Apr-June'87 161-62

India

Forty years' wait for national policy on water resources. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(21) 1 Nov'87 6

Managing India's water resources. B.R. Vohra *Mainstream* 25(51) 5 Sep'87 11-16

Misdirected water policy. Saliendra Nath Ghosh *Seminar (Annual/Number)* 341

WATER resources development—India
(contd)

- Ja'88 59-64
National water grid. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(12)
De'87 11-12
National water policy adopted. *TI* 10 Se'87
1: 7-8+
National water policy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(13) 1 Nv'87 1-2
National water policy. Kannan Srinivasan
ET 17 Se'87 5: 7-8
Towards a new water policy. B D. Dhawan
econ and Pol Wkly 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1850-51
Water resources development and manage-
ment in North-West India: Some issues.
Paul Singh Dhillon Chandigarh, **CRRIID**.
xl, 128 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 14 Ag'88 6: 1-4; *FE* 5 Ja'88
5: 1-4
Water resources: Land management hold
key. B R Vohra *ET* 10 Se'87 5: 3-6+

WATER supply

See also subdivision Water Supply
under names of cities, e.g. Bombay—
Water supply

Great Britain

Great Britain. *Brihan Mumbai Mahanagar-
palika Patrika* 34(10) De'87 8-11

India

National water policy adopted: PM declares
inter-state disputes. *ET* 10 Se'87 1: 1-4+
The national water policy 1987. Walter
Fernandes *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88
84 94 bibliogr

See also

Irrigation—India**Rajasthan**

Appropriate technology for water supply in
desert areas. R S. Kumar and S.P. Mehta
Prashasika 15(4) Oc-De'86 67-82 appdx
Deepening water crisis in Rajasthan. *ET*
28 Oc'87 1: 2-5+

WATER supply, Rural**India**

States of rural water supplies in India S.M.
Hammad *Civic Affairs* 35(2) Se'87 9-12

Uttar Pradesh

Rural water supply in Kanpur (Dehat)
Mushtaq Ahmad *Civic Affairs* 35(4) Nv'87
19-25

WATER transportation

See Shipping

WATER transportation, Coastal

See Coastwise shipping

WATTLE, Harold L., ed.

The policy consequences of John Maynard
Keynes. London, Macmillan Press.
xii, 157 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Oc'87 6: 5-8

WATTS, Marjorie

Mrs Sappho: The life of C.A. Dawson
Scott. London, Duckworth. £ 12.95 *Book
Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 20 De'87 2: 1-8

WATTS, Nanet

The feud goes on. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88
1: 1-8+

WEALTH**India**

India is Bharat; editorial. *TI* 27 Oc'87
6: 1-2

See also

Income—India

WEANING of infants

See Infants—Weaning

WEAPONS, Atomic

See Atomic weapons

WEAVERS**India, Southern**

The warrior merchants: Textiles, trade and
territory in South India. Mattison Mines.
Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984,
xiii, 178 p. \$ 37.50 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 134-86

Kerala

Social conditions of the handloom weavers
in Kerala: A comparative study between
the members and non-members of hand-
loom cooperatives. M Sarngadharan *Res
Bull Calcutta* 6(2) Ji'87 21-25 tabs

WEBB, Beatrice

Indian diary: Sidney and Beatrice Webb.
Niraja Gopal Jayal. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5: 1-5

WEBB, Sidney

Indian diary: Sidney and Beatrice Webb.
Niraja Gopal Jayal. Delhi, OUP. Rs 140
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 2 Ag'87 5: 1-5

WEBER, Max

Life and letters: The tradition of the new.
Sham Lal *TI* 10 Oc'87 6: 3-5

Max Weber on India: An introductory criti-
que. Surendra Munshi *Contr Indian
Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 1-34

Recent research on Max Weber's studies of
Hinduism. Detlef Kantowsky, ed. London,
Weltforum Verlag 1986, 231 p *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 98-100; *econ and Pol Wkly*
22(40) 3 Oc'87 1700

Religion a fundamental element in the
societal analysis of Karl Marx and Max
Weber: A comparative study. Willie R.
de Silva *J Dharma* 12(3) Ji-Se'87 266-88
bibliogr

WEBER, Thomas

Gandhi's "living well" and Maude Royden's
"peace army". *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Ji'88
199-212

WEBSTER, C.D., ed.

See Ben-Aron, M.H. and others [t. eds.]

WEIDEMAN, Frederick

Between two worlds: The riddle of whole-
ness. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H.
1986, 194 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 501-02

WEILER, Jeanne, Comp.

See Altbach, Phillip G. and others [t.
Comps.]

WEISS, Anita M.

Islamic reassertion in Pakistan. Lahore,
Vanguard bks. *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 20 Je'88 6: 5-8

WELCH, Denton

Frangments of a live story: The collected
short writings of Denton Welch. Middle-
sex, Penguin bks. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Je'88 5: 1-4

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

617

WELFARE economics

Welfare economics of organizational decisions and its implications for industrial economics. T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao *Indian econ J* 34(2) Oc-De'86 87-105

WELFARE work in industry

Labour welfare in Islamic law. Furqan Ahmad *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(4) De'87 301-11

WELLBERRY, David E.

Lessing's Laocoon: Semiotics and aesthetics in the age of reason. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1964, 275 p. *Book Rev J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 109-12

WELLONS, Philip and others

Banks and specialised intermediaries in development. Paris OECD. 1986. *Book Rev econ and Pol Wkly* 22(39) 26 Se'87 1648-52

WELLS, Stanley and Taylor, Gary

William Shakespeare: The complete works. Oxford, Clarendon Press. £19.95 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 My'87 12:1-5+

WELLS

See also

Gas, Natural

WEST, Morris

Cassidy. Coronet bks. £1.95 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Jl'88 14:1-5

WEST and East

See East and West

WEST BENGAL

See also

Agricultural credit—West Bengal
Agricultural wages—West Bengal
Budget—West Bengal
Cities and towns—West Bengal
Cotton growing—West Bengal
Employment and unemployment—West Bengal
Family planning—West Bengal
Field crops—West Bengal
Floods—West Bengal
Flowers—West Bengal
Folk-songs—West Bengal
Irrigation—West Bengal
Land reforms—West Bengal
Liberty of the press—West Bengal
Middle classes—West Bengal
Municipal elections—West Bengal
Naxalites—West Bengal
Paleontology—West Bengal
Panchayat—West Bengal
Police atrocities—West Bengal
Public administration—West Bengal
Rural-urban migration—West Bengal
Sales tax—West Bengal
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—West Bengal
Strikes—West Bengal
Temples—West Bengal
Tigers—West Bengal
Tubewells—West Bengal
Voting—West Bengal
Women in politics—West Bengal
Civilization
Cultural zones in lower palaeolithic West

Bengal. Asok Datta *Indian Mus Bull* 20 1985 69-77 figs

Economic conditions

Left front ten years in power. Kalyan Chaudhuri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1230-31

Poverty and employment characteristics of urban households in West Bengal: An analysis of results of National Sample survey, 1977-78. Pranab Bardhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 1496-1502 ft-n tabs

Warning signal from West Bengal. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 23-26 tabs

Economic development

Achievements of eleven years. *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 38-39

Left front government completes 11 years. Ghosh Choudhury *New Age* 36(26) 28 Je'88 8-9

West Bengal's economic growth in all India perspective with special reference to manufacturing sector. Sreelekha Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1252-56 tabs

Economic planning

Decentralised planning: West Bengal experience. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(18) 28 Mr'88 655-63

Seventh five-year plan

West Bengal: Mid plan appraisal. A.M. Roy *Commerce* 156(4011) 2 Ap'88 18-22

Industries

The industrial scene: A critical appraisal. Sujay Nag *Mainstream* 26(37) 25 Je'88 49-58

West Bengal: No reason for despair. Kalipada Basu *Commerce* 155(3982) 12 Se'88 19-24

West Bengal's economic growth in all India perspective with special reference to manufacturing sector. Sreelekha Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(30) 25 Jl'87 1252-56 tabs

See also

Industry and state—West Bengal
Small-scale industries—West Bengal

Politics and government

Offensive tactics; editorial. *T* 14 Se'88 6:1-2

Refuge from terror. Payal Singh *III Wkly India* 109(24) 12 Je'88 30-31

Sen's exit causes flutter in Congl. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 36(21) 22 My'88 16

Uneasy calm. S.N.M. Abdi *III Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 34-35

See also

Darjeeling Gorkha Hill Council
Elections—West Bengal
Gorkha National Liberation Front
Gorkhaland issue
Indian National Congress (I)—West Bengal unit

Rural conditions

Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal housing conditions. Nihilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1559-60

WEST BENGAL—Rural conditions (contd)

Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal. Nikhilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1871-73; 22(46) 28 Nv'87 2071-73 tabs

WESTERN Europe

See Europe, Western

WEZIER, A.

Cattle, field and Barley: A note on Mahabhasya 1337. 24-27 (Studies in Patanjali's Mahabhasya III). *Brahmvidya* (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986 431-77 ft-n

WHALING, Frank

The rise of the religious significance of Rama. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1980, 392 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J orient Res 42-46 1972-77 219-20

WHEAT**Disease and pest resistance**

Insect pests of wheat and their control. S.K. Parasai and R.K. Choudhary *Farmer and Parliament* 23(2) Fe'88 23-25

Problems of insects pests and rodents in wheat cultivation in Bihar and their control measures. S.F. Hameed and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(3) Mr'88 17-18

Diseases and pests

Keep wheat diseases at bay. P.P. Sinha *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 19-20

Fertilizers and manures

Sulphur for higher yields of wheat and raya in sandy soils of Mohindergarh (Haryana). Samander Singh and others *Farmer and Parliament* 23(1) Ja'88 17-18+

Zinc for higher wheat yields. B.P. Singh Teotia and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(12) De'87 7-8+ tabs

Prices

Wheat price hike; editorial. *ET* 24 Mr'88 5: 1-2

Varieties

CPAN 1796: A new wheat variety for the Northern hills. R.K. Agrawal and others *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87 21-22

Haryana

Farmers' socio-personal traits and wheat farming practices. R.K. Sharma and Durga Dass Sharma *Rural India* 50(7-8) Ji-Ag'87 129-32

Punjab

Punjab wheat output slated higher. Joginder Singh *ET* 28 Ja'88 5: 7-8

WHEAT trade**India**

1.5 m tonnes wheat to be imported. Surinder Sud *TI* 20 Ap'88 1: 2-5+

WHEATLEY, Doris

Good business communication. London, Penguin bks. 205 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
FE 10 Ji'88 6: 7-8

WHITAKER, Romulus

Indian snakes—A study. *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 90-97 annex

WHITE collar crimes

White collar crime—A stigma on society. H Bhisham Lal *CBI Bull* 21(11) Nv'87 4-5

Nigeria

Prevention of white collar criminality under the new political order in Nigeria. M. Adekunle Awoode *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2)

Ap-Je'87 216-35

WHITELEY, Paul F.

See Keman, Hans and others. Jt. auths.

WHITEMAN, J.H.M.

Old and new evidence on the meaning of life: An introduction to scientific mysticism. Buckinghamshire, Collin Smythe Ltd. 1986, 267 p. *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(10) Ji'87 425-26

WHITLINGTON, G., ed.

See Parkar, R.H. and others Jt. eds.

WHOLE and parts (Philosophy)

Between two worlds: The riddle of wholeness. Frederick Weldman. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 194 p. \$ 6.95 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(12) Se'87 501-02

WIDOW suicide

See also

Suttas**WIDOWS****India**

What it means to be a widow. M.M. Aradhya *soc Welfare* 34(9) De'87 2-3+

WIDOWS marriage

Conflicted beliefs and men's consciousness about women: Widow marriage in later nineteenth century: Indian literature. Sudhir Chandra *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-55-W-S-62 ft-n

WILBER, Irwin

Kampuchea—The revolution rescued. Line of March Pub, \$ 7.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Je'88 8: 1-3

WILD animals

See also

Dholes**WILDE, Oscar**

The importance of being Oscar Wilde. Deviln Polly *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 6: 1-8

Jesus Christ: The supreme artist in life. *Reopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87 115-18

Oscar Wilde's world of pleasure and pain. Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 22 My'88 5: 1-8

"Wilde's Salome: Survival in a Hothouse". Pierre Han *J Comparative Lit* 7(1-2) 1984 97-105 bibliogr

WILDLIFE

Wildlife in Sanskrit literature. Jose Pereira *Indian Horizons* 38(3-4) 1986 25-41

WILDLIFE conservation

Caring for the 4th world in the 3rd world. William J. Jackson *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 13-17

Kalakkadu sanctuary. Shanmishai *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 143-44

Wild life conservation for economic resource enhancement. M.K. Ranjithan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ap'87 1-9

Arunachal Pradesh

Status of wild life in Arunachal Pradesh. J.K. Mehta *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 51-55

Haryana

Preservation of wildlife in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(11) Nv'87 24-29

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

619

India

- Conservation and development of wild life resources. J.K. Maheshwari *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 29-34 bibliogr
- Conservation of India's wild life heritage. Samar Singh *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 163-71
- The diversity of India's wild life. W.A. Rodgers *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 10-12
- Our vanishing wild life. Padmashri Rabin Banerjee *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 160-62
- Wild life tourism in India. Mahendra Vyas *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 172-75

India, Ancient

- Wild life in ancient India. N. Gangadharan *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 18-21

West Bengal

See also

Sunderbans

WILDLIFE Institute of India, Dehradun

- Tasks and training for extension educators in protected areas of India. K. Berkemuller *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 16(2) Ag'87 35-43

WILDLIFE science

- The teaching of wildlife science. H.S. Panwar and W.A. Rodgers *Univ News* 25(38) 21 Se'87 8-9

WILLEKENS, Frans

- Migration and development: A micro-perspective. *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Ji'87 51-68

WILLIAMS, C. Glyn and Davinder Singh

- Liberalist economic thought on the role of unions in inflation. *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(3) Ja'88 259-79 bibliogr

WILLIAMS, Sarah Santha Kumari

- Predicting achievement in science from attitude scores towards science and science education. *Experiments in Educ* 16(3) Mr'88 53-61

See also Sundararajan, S. Jt. auth.

WILLIS, K.G.

- Spatially disaggregated input-output tables: An evaluation and comparison of survey and non-survey results. *Indian J Quantitative Econ* 3(1) 1987 34-51 bibliogr tabs

WILSON, Andrew

- Laying Stalin's ghost. *TI* 12 Nv'87 6:7-8

WILSON, Angus

- Stereotypes of homosexuality in the fiction of Angus Wilson. Tariq Rahman *J Comparative Lit* 8(1-2) 1985 91-107 bibliogr-ft-n

WILSON, David

- Reflections on some ideas of Krishnamurti. *Theosophist* 109(3) De'87 106-08

WILSON, Dick

- A bank for half the world: A story of the Asian Development Bank 1986-1986. Philippines, ADB 392 p. *Book Rev*
ET 7 Ag'88 6:1-3

WINDING up of companies

See Liquidation

WINFRED, A. John and Kulandaiswamy, V.

- History of cooperative thought. Colmbatore, Rainbow Pub. 159 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 21 Fe'88 6:5-7

WINIUS, George

- Jewel trading in Portuguese India in the XVI and XVII centuries. *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 15-34 ft-n

WINK, Andre

- Land and sovereignty in India: Agrarian society and politics under the eighteenth-century Maratha Svarajya. London, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 11:1-5

WINTERS, Dennis A.

- Buddhist meditation gardens. *Tibet J* 12(2) Sum'87 41-52 ft-n

WINTERS, L. Alan and Yu, Kathleen

- A simple financial model of developing countries' imports. *JFEIF* 2(1) Ja-Mr'88 44-56 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

WISDOM

- Sure living is divine wisdom. Surendra Narayan *Theosophist* 109(5) Fe'88 166-73

- Wisdom and delight: The yoga of art. V.K. Chari *Theosophist* 109(1) Oc'87 16-24

WITCHCRAFT

- The devil in the shape of a woman: Witchcraft in colonial new England. Carol F. Karlson. New York, Norton £14.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 23 Fe'88 4:5-8

- Religion in context, cult and charisma. I.M. Lewis. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press, 1986, 139 p. £6.95 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'87 342-44

- The witch. S.N.M. Abdi *III Whly India* 109(22) 29 My'88 50-51

See also

Occult sciences

WITHEROW, John

- U.S. missile plan in jeopardy. *TI* 16 Ja'88 6:7-8

WITTGENSTEIN

- Wittgenstein's criterion for determining the logical structure of an elementary proposition in the tractatus logico-philosophicus. P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(3) Ji-Se'87 333-46 ft-n

WITTGENSTEIN, Ludwig

- Language and reality in Bhadaranyaka-Unterschied and Ludwig Wittgenstein's tractatus logico-philosophicus. P.K. Roy *Indian Philosophical quart* 15(2) Ap'88 226-32 ft-n

WOLF, Martin, ed.

See Deepak Lal jt. ed.

WOLFF, Werner Y.

- The highrise and the child. *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 133-47

WOLPERT, Stanley

- Jinnah of Pakistan. New York, OUP. 1984, xii, 421 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 286-87

WOMAN

- Contemporary feminist thought. Hester Eisenstein. Unwin Paperback £3.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5:4-6

- Gandhi and women. Madhu Kishwar. Delhi, Manushi Pra. 1986, Rs 10 *Book Rev*

WOMAN (contd)

- Mainstream (Annual Number)* 25 1987 73-74
- Men in feminism. Alice Jardine and Paul Smith. London, Methuen. £7.95 *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 5: 1-3
- Education**
- See Education of women**
- Employment**
- Employment of women and reproductive hazards in the workplace. Neeru Sehgal *J Indian Law Inst* 29(2) Ap-Je'87 201-15
- Equal remuneration: SC upholds right of women. F.L. Bejarwalla *ET* 9 Ja'88 5: 3-6
- Female participation rates in rural India. Rohini Nayyar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2207-16
- How new technology affects women workers. C. Vardhani Ranjan *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 8-12
- Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Maria Miles. 158 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 8: 1-6
- Invisible hands: Women in homebased production. Andrea Menetez Singh and Anita Kelles-Vitanen. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 273 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
- soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 11+; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 Je'87 13: 1-5
- Meeting migrant women labourers. Seema Arora *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 58-59
- New approaches to vocational training for women. Saameeta Srivastava *soc Welfare* 34(6) Se'87 2-3+
- Numbers don't tell the tale. Nirmala Lakshman *Hindu* 7 Fe'88 17: 1-4+
- Personality profiles of grass root level women workers: Some implications for action. S.K. Verma and Dipali Dutta *soc Action* 38(2) Ap-Je'88 179-80
- Problems of working women: An exploratory study of their feelings of alienation and reliance. V.S. Ramesh Babu *Southern Econ* 26(21) 1 Mr'88 15-19 tabs
- Productive and reproductive roles of women. M.E. Khan *soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 60-65 biblogr
- Protective labour legislation for women. D. Lakshminarayanan *Popular Jurist* 4(4) Ji-Ag'87 27-29
- Role of woman in allied enterprises for rural development. Ram Nath Yadav M.P. *Azad Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 15-18
- A study on problems and role conflict of working women. Anjali Mehta and others. *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 19-22
- Tap women potential; editorial. *Ti* 11 Ji'88 4: 1-2
- Technological choices and their impact on woman. A.K. Kajuladevi *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 4-8
- Training of farm women: Need of review. A. Laxmi Devi *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 9-14
- The value of household services of women in India R. Malathy *Artha-Vijnana* 30(1) Mr'88 89-108
- Wage and occupational discrimination against women: A labour rents analysis. women: A labour rents analysis. Jagdish Handa *Anvesak* 17(1) Je'87 1-25
- Why do women get jobs. Aneesha *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ap'88 1: 1-5+
- Women and self employment: SEWA experience. Ela Bhatta *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 65-72
- Women and work. Srilata Swaminadhan *HT (Mag)* 6 Mr'88 1: 1-6
- Women at work: Implications for organisations. Rania J. Joshi *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(4) Ap'88 461-86 biblogr tabs
- Women education and employment: Some crucial issues. Usha Kundu *J Inst econ Res* 22(1) Ja'87 1-18 biblogr tabs
- Women, work and society. K. Saradamoni, ed Calcutta, ISI. 1987, 430 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
- econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-74-WS-75; *Mainstream* 25(53) 19 Se'87 19-22
- Women workers: The lingering paradoxes. G. Ravindran Nair *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 4-9
- The women's commission. Sujata Madhok *HT (Mag)* 4 Oc'87 9: 1-6
- See also**
- Wages—Women**
- Bibliography**
- Select bibliography on women and development. M.S. Limaye *Productivity* 24(4) Ja-Mr'88 431-41
- Canada**
- Dynamics of fertility and labour force participation of Canadian women in 1971 and 1981: A cohort approach S.S. Hall and K.V. Rao *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Ji'87 1-21
- Haryana**
- Role conflict in working women. Satnam Kaur and others *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 114-28 biblogr tabs
- India**
- The changing division of labour in South Asia: Women and men in India's society, economy and politics. James Warner Bjoukman, ed. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1987, xvi, 152 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 22(1) Ja-Je'88 136-38
- State and subordination of women. Padmini Swaminathan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-34-W-S-39 biblogr
- Struggle for improvement in working women's conditions: Trade unions role. Kanti Mehta *Indian Worker* 85(46-48) 17-31 Ag'87 69-73
- India-Bibliography**
- Women at work in India: A bibliography. Suchitra Anant and others. *Comps.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 238 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 256
- Karnataka**
- Women workers in silk reeling industry in Karnataka. M. Johnson Samuel and S.

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

621

- Erappa *J Inst econ Res* 22(2) Jl'87 22-36
Tamil Nadu
- Female labour force participation in Tamil Nadu. R. Cauvery and U.K. Sudha Nayak *Southern Econ* 26(10) 15 Se'87 27-28 tabs
- Legal status, laws, etc.
- Gender injustice and the law Lolika Sarkar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(3-4) Se-De'87 435-48
- Legal status of women in India. B.P. Beri *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 73-80
- See also
- Married women
- India
- Economic and property rights for women. *soc Welfare* 35(2) My'88 14+
- Occupational hazards of rural working women. I. Grover *soc Welfare* 85(2) My'88 12
- Legal status, laws, etc. (Hindu law)
- Women and Hindu personal laws: A socio-legal analysis Raj Mohini Sethi and Kiran Sibia *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 101-13 bibliogr tabs
- Psychology
- See Femininity (Psychology)
- Rights of women
- Feminism and nationalism in third world. Kumari Jayawardena New Delhi, Kali for women. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87 11: 1-5+
- From a man's world to a human world. O. Chinnappa Reddy *Popular Jurist* 5(2) Mr-Ap'88 5-14
- Impact of religion on women's rights in Asia. Nandita Gandhi *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(4) 23 Ja'88 127-29
- Joyce Carol Oates and Margaret Atwood: Two faces of the new world feminism. Sushila Singh *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 10(1) Ap'87 83-93 bibliogr-ft-n
- Role of women in the control of social violence. Ashok R Rattan *Gandhi Marg* 10(4) Jl'88 213-22
- Speaking of faith. Diana L Eck and Devaki Jain New Delhi, Kali for women. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
- Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 Je'87 11: 1-5+
- Women in Sikh scriptures and sociology. Gulcharan Singh *Sikh Rev* 36(411) Mr'88 38-43
- Bangladesh
- Women and property in rural Bangladesh. B.K. Jahangir *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37) 5-12 Se'87 1561-62
- India
- "It's shocking to see such obscurantism". Swami Agnivesh *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 30-33
- "When bodies are not equal, how can rights be equal?" Niranjan Dev Teerth *III Wkly India* 109(18) 1 My'88 26-29
- Social and moral question
- 'Femininity'. Susan Brownmiller. London, Paladin Grafton bks. 1986 *Book Rev*
- New Quest* 68 My-Je'87 190-91
- Feminism and nationalism in the third world. Kumari Jayawardena. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, 269 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
- soc Change* 17(1) Mr'87 72-75
- Is matriliney a symbol of higher status: A case of Garo woman. K. Mann *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 36-46
- Removal of sex bias. C.M. Melhotra *Primary Teacher* 12(3) Jl'87 14-17
- The shifting paradigms of primordial unit of social reality and the swerving ideologies on women's situation in society: A cognitive analysis. Rekha Pandey *Sociological Bull* 36(1) Mr'87 99-132
- Speaking of faith: Cross-cultural perspective on women, religion and social change. Diana L. Eck and Devaki Jain, eds. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986, viii, 288 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
- Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 21(1) Ja-Je'87 254-56; *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(38) 19 Se'87 1597-99
- Visibility and power: Essays on women in society and development Leela Duse and others, eds. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
- econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 W-S-72-W-S-73
- Women and society in India. Neera Desai and Maithreyi Krishnaraj. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 404 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
- Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 26(15) 1988 77-78; *Patriot* 29 Nv'87 4: 1-4
- Women in a male-dominated unjust world. K. Saradamoni *Mainstream* 25(50) 29 Ag'87 15-17
- Women's struggles for peace and justice: Some dangers in merging feminist and peace projects. Christine Sylvester *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 493-509 bibliogr-ft-n
- Wages
- See Wages—Women
- WOMEN
- Development, ecology and women's struggles. Gabriele Dietrich *soc Action* 38(1) Ja-Mr'88 1-14 bibliogr
- Femininity: The politics of the personal. Barbara Slettermann £6.50 *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 8 My'88 5: 3-6
- The feud goes on. Janet Watts *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 My'88 1: 1-8+
- In search of our past: A review of limitation and possibilities of the historiography of woman in early India. Uma Chakravarti and Kumkum Roy *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-2-WS-10
- The male who robs woman of freedom and equality robs himself of progress. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(41) 27 Mr'88 8
- Social and academic structures and women development. N.K. Singhi *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 47-64 bibliogr
- Social workers on violence of women. S.P. Gupta *soc Welfare* 34(7) Oc'87 17-19
- Women: A world report. Bombay, B.I. Pub. £4.95 *Book Rev*
- Hindu* 17 Nv'87 22: 1-2
- Women and religion. Kalpana Sharma *IE (Mag)* 8 Ja'88 2: 1-5

WOMEN (contd)

Women and divorce. Vasudha Dhagamwar.
Bombay, Somaiya Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 Ja'88
13: 1-5

Women development and mass media. Rami
Chhabra *Devel Policy and Adm Res* 11(1)
Ja-Je'85 37-46

Women's dimensions in psychological
research—A critique V. Vindhya Sudha-
kar and V. Kalpana Rao *econ and Pol Wkly*
(Suppl) 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-20-WD-24

Women in poverty: Tyranny of the house
hold: Investigative essays on woman
work Devaki Jain and Nirmala Banerjee.
New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Hindu 17 Nv'87 22: 1-2

Women. Naim Attallah. Quartet bks.
1155 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Je'88 5: 2-7

Women in power. Freddy Brilliant. New
Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
TI (Sec II) 21 Je'88 6: 5-8

Women's studies: Cause for a new para-
digm. Mavthreyi Krishna Raj *econ and*
Pol Wkly 23(18) 30 Ap'88 892-94
See also

Offences against the women**Andhra Pradesh**

Self and care givers' perceptions of needs
and problems of elderly women—A case
for guidance and counselling. D. Jamuna
Indian J Community Guidance Service 4(3)
Se'87 25-31 bibliogr tabs

Assam

Women's role in the freedom struggle in
Assam. Shilela Bora *quart Rev Hist Stud*
26(2) Ji-Se'88 54-69 bibliogr

Bangladesh

Women and property in rural Bangladesh.
B.K. Jahangir *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(36-37)
5-12 Se'87 1561-62

Bengal

Women in the Tebhaga uprising. Peter
Custers. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, Rs 100
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 13 Se'87 5: 6-8

Bihar

Witch-hunt. Manimala III *Wkly India* 109(18)
1 My'88 20-23

Women in Bihar Gautam Vohra. New Delhi,
Vikas Pub. x, 206 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 Ji'88 4: 1-2

Women power. C.P. Rajendran III *Wkly*
India 109(32) 7 Ag'88 40-41

China (People's Republic)

Chinese women: Images and contradictions.
Shirin Rai *Mainstream* 26(14) 16 Ja'88
9-10+

Goa

Role of women in Goa Konkani agitation.
Judith Siqueira *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(50)
12 De'87 2140-50

Haryana**History**

Socio-economic dimensions of certain
customs and attitudes: Women of
Haryana in the colonial period. Pram
Chowdhry *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(48)
28 Nv'87 2060-66

India

Can laws alone uplift Indian women? G.
Ravindran Nair *Yojana* 32(5) 16 Mr'88
25-27

The central budget: Why on role for
women? Neera Kukreja Sohoni *ET*
26 Mr'88 5: 3-6

Concept of an ideal mate: A study of Indian
and Mauritian Indian female. Pramod
Kumar *Indian J Community Guidance*
Service 4(2) My'87 81-86 bibliogr tabs

Construction and reconstruction of woman
in Gandhi. Sujata Patel *econ and Pol*
Wkly 23(8) 20 Fe'88 377-87

Daughters of independence: Gender, caste
and class in India. Joanne Liddle and
Rama Joshi. New Delhi, Kali for Women.
1986, vii, 264 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 22(1)
Ja-Je'88 135-38; *econ and Pol Wkly*
22(44) 31 Oc'87 WS-75-76; *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 28 Je'87 11: 1-5+

Development of scheduled caste women.
C.B. Tripathi *J soc econ Stud* 4(4) Oc-
De'87 831-61

Govardhanram's women. Sonal Shukla *econ*
and Pol Wkly (Suppl) 22(44) 31 Oc'87
W-S-63-W-S-69 bibliogr

The impact of urbanisation on women in
India Indu Patnalk and Rajalakshmi
Rama Rao *soc Welfare* 34(10) Ja'88
6-9 tabs

Indian women in subsistence and agricul-
tural labour. Maria Mies. 158 p. Rs 48
Book Rev

HT (Mag) 6 Mr'88 8: 1-6

The Indian women's search for an identity.
Shoma A. Chatterji. New Delhi, Vikas
Pub. xiii, 261 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ji'88 4: 1-2

The liberation of women. M.V. Kamath
Organiser 39(15) 13 Se'87 4

Nationalism, social reform and Indian
women: A study of the interaction
between our national movement and the
movement of social reform among women.
Radha Krishna Sharma Patna, Janaki
Pra 1981, 311 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85
266-67

The plight of the doubly damned: The
mentally ill women in India. Amita Dhanda
Cochin Univ Law Rev 11(3-4) Se-De'87
409-20

Problems and concerns of Indian women.
B.K. Pal. Delhi, ABC Pub. 1987, Rs 90
Book Rev

Mainstream 26(8) 5 De'87 23-25

The role of women in population develop-
ment programmes and in communication.
Sarla Mukhi *J Family Welfare* 34(3) Mr'88
12-19

1988: A woman's odyssey. Viji Srinivasan
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Je'88 1: 1-8+

Unveiling India: A woman's journey Anees
Jung. New Delhi, Penguin bks. 1987,
127 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

FE 3 Ja'88 5: 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 28 Nv'87
8: 4-6; *IE (Mag)* 21 Fe'88 5: 1-8;

TI (Sunday Rev) 3 Ja'88 2: 1-5

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

623

Why are women lagging behind? Sarala Gopalan *Kurukshetra* 36(3) De'87 30-37
 Women and social forestry programmes. M.S. Premkumar *Kurukshetra* 35(10) Ji'87 21-22

Women and society in India. Neera Desai and Maithreyi Krishna Raj. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 Ji'88 5:1-5

Women in India and Nepal. Michael Allen and S.N. Mukherjee, eds. Conberra, Australian Univ Press (A.N.U. Monographs on South Asia No 8). 1982, 297 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Ji'84-Ja'85 267-69

Women revolutionsaries of India. Kamlesh Mohan *Tribune (Mag)* 25 Oc'87 5:1-8
 Woman to woman. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Mr'88 1:1-8

India, Southern
 A matter of liminalities: A study of women and crafts in South India. J Brouwer *Man in India* 67(1) Mr'87 1-22
 Japan

Women against war. Richard L. Gage, Tr. Kodansha Int. \$ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Mr'87 11

Maharashtra
 Determinants of the status of women and fertility in greater Bombay. P.K. Bhargava and P.C. Saxena *Indian J soc Wk* 48(1) Ap'87 71-81 bibliogr tab

Women and Maharashtra Zilla Parishad elections. Gali Omvedt *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 1991-93

Mauritius
 Concept of an ideal mate: A study of Indian and Mauritian Indian female. Pramod Kumar *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(2) My'87 81-86 bibliogr tabs

Pakistan
 Women of Pakistan: Two steps forward, one step back, Khawar Mumtaz and Farida Shaheed *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(49) 5 De'87 2112-14

Philippines
 Women in the political economy of the Philippines. Delia M. Aguilar *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 511-26 bibliogr-ft-n

Punjab
 The impact of a age at menarche and age at marriage on fertility among scheduled caste women of Punjab S. Sidhu and L.S. Sidhu *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(2) Oc'87 41-46 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan
 Time-utilization pattern of tribal and non-tribal women in Rajasthan Suman Rani Bhatnagar and Daya Saxena *Rural India* 50(4-5) Ap-May'87 71-74 tabs

Thailand
 Status of Thai women: A socio-historical analysis. A. Mahajan *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 8(1) Ap'87 154-60 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh
 Impact of rural development on economic status of women in UP S.K. Singh and Ram Iqbal Singh *Kurukshetra* 35(8) My'87 13-17+

WOMEN, British

An English woman in India: The memoris of Harriet Tytler 1828-1858. Anthony Sattin. Delhi, OUP. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 17 My'87 12:1-5

WOMEN, Buddhist

Meeting with remarkable women. Lenore Friedman. Boston, Shambhala Pub. \$ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Advent 45(1) Fe'88 69-70

WOMEN, Christian

Kerala
 Equal inheritance rights to Indian Christian women of Kerala. Alice Jacob *J Indian Law Inst* 28(2) Ap-Je'86 241-45 ft-n

WOMEN, Hindu

On the construction of gender-Hindu girls in patrilineal India. Leela Dube *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-11-WS-19

Outside the norms: Women ascetics in Hindu society. Catherine Clementin-Ojha *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 23(18) 30 Ap'88 WS-34-WS-36

WOMEN, Indian

Men were masters. R.P. Sharma *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 Ji'88 1:1-8+

The role of women in bridging the gulf between India's past and future. Pravrajika Amalaprana *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 39(4) Ap'88 88-

Women in Vardhana India. J.K. Sharma *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 18(2) Oc'87 129-44 bibliogr
 See also

Suttee

WOMEN, Muslim

Status of women in Islam. Asghar Ali Engineer, ed. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Teaching Politics 13(2) 1987 79-82

Bengal
History

Women's liberation movement among the Bengal Muslims—A study in early 20th century social phenomenon. Dhurjati Prosad De *quart Rev Hist Stud* 26(4) Ja-Mr'87 25-32 bibliogr

India
 The Shah Bano controversy Asghar Ali Engineer, ed. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 15 Mr'87 11

Jammu and Kashmir
 Inheritance rights of Muslim women under Kashmir customary law. Altaf Hussain Ahanger *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(3) Se'87 217-39

WOMEN, Rural

The voices of rural women. Anjali Dhawal Mehta *Rural India* 50(7-8) Ji-Ag'87 149-43

Employment
 Unemployment among rural women. N.S. Mannadiar *Kurukshetra* 36(1) Oc'87 59-61

Haryana

Health problems of rural women. R.K. Sharma and Saroj Dhawan *Health and Population* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 18-25 bib-Hogr tabs

WOMEN, Rural (contd)**India**

Diminishing visibility of rural women. K. Saradamoni *India Int Centre quart* 14(3) Mon'87 137-44 tab

Maharashtra

Economic advancement of women from rural area through sugar cooperatives B D. Pawar *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 71(8) Ja'88 139-42

WOMEN, Russian

Lenin and the cause of Russian women. Pratima Asthana *J Hist Cult* 1(2) De'87 13-19 bibliogr

WOMEN, Tribal

Some demographic trends among the tribal women of Andhra Pradesh. A. Rohini *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 91-98 bibliogr tabs

Status of Bhil and Khasi women: A comparative study. K Mann *Man and Life* 13(1-2) Ja-Je'87 57-66 bibliogr

Education

Educational development of the tribal women of the North Eastern region of India—Bottleneck: Some variables and remedial measures. Suchitra Kakoty *educ Rev* 94(4-6) My-Je'88 94-96

India

Tribal women: Victims of the development process. Geeta Menon *soc Action* 37(4) Oc-De'87 373-90 bibliogr tabs

Madhya Pradesh

Our development efforts and tribal women in MP. Ram Pratap Gupta and P C. Gupta *ET* 27 Mr'88 3:1-5

WOMEN and peace

Women's struggles for peace and justice: Some dangers in merging feminist and peace projects. Christine Sylvester *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 498-509 bibliogr-ft-n

WOMEN as criminals

See Delinquent women

WOMEN as police officers

See Policewomen

WOMEN authors**India**

Truth tales contemporary writing by Indian women. Kall for women. Rs 45 *Book Rev Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 2 Ag'87 11:1-5

WOMEN executives

Toughing it out at Harvard: The making of a woman MBA. Fran Worden Henry. New York, Putnam's, G P. 1983, \$14.95 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 27(6) Je'88 55

Woman executive and the social scenario. Suahila Rohatgi *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 12-13

Women in public administration and management: Trends, analysis and training. Jeanne-Marie Col *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 4-11

Women in the corporate world, 2001 I. Pangareddy and P. Chatlopadhyay *Management and Lab Stud* 12(4) Oc'87 209-14 bibliogr

Women managers in banking sector. I.T. Vaz *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88

14-16

Women manager speak up: A study of the concerns and expectations of women managers. Deepthi Bhatnagar and Vidya Nair *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 28-36

Women managers: The legal scenario. Rani Jethmalani *Indian Management* 27(4) Ap'88 23-27

India

A study of attitudes towards women managers in banks. Deepthi Bhatnagar *Prajnan* 16(3) Ji-Se'87 263-81 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN in agriculture**India**

Indian women in subsistence and agricultural labour. Maria Mies. Geneva, ILO. 1986, x, 158 p 20 Swiss Francs *Book Rev ET* 26 Je'88 6:5-8

WOMEN in business

Entrepreneurship in rural women: A study. Asshari Mohiddin *Kurukshetra* 35(12) Se'87 19-25

Women entrepreneurs. Madan Tinsani *ET* 10 Ap'88 3:1-6

WOMEN in Christianity

Women in the Biblical tradition. Asher Finkel *J Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88 5-14

WOMEN in community development

Gender bias in development. N Sridharan *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 15-16

Female participation rates in rural India. Rahini Nayyar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(51) 19 De'87 2207-16

Role of women in allied enterprises for rural development. Ram Nath Yadav and M.P. Azad *Kurukshetra* 36(2) Nv'87 15-18

Rural development and impact on women's status. Raj Mohini Sethi *ET (Suppl)* 7 Ap'88 3:6-8

WOMEN in cooperative societies**Andhra Pradesh**

All women cooperatives in A.P. S.B. Nageswara Rao *Cooperators Bull* 30(12) De'87 9-10

WOMEN in economic development

Participation of women in economic development: Trends and issues. M.K. Singh *Indian J Industr Relations* 23(1) Ji'87 93-106 tabs

Role of women in economic development. Raka Gupta and Bipin Kumar Gupta *Yojana* 31(18) 1 Oc'87 28-32

Visibility and power: Essays on women in society and development. Leela Dube and others, eds. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev Ja-Mr'88 100-01

Women and development planning. Mahila Vikas Sangh. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. xiii, 176 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 Ji'88 4:1-2

Women and economic activities. Kanta Ahuja *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 11(1) Ja-Je'85 1-9

Bihar

Status of women and their economic activities: A case study of women in Bihar. Binita Verma *Southern Econ* 26(23-24) 1 Ap'88 17-18

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

625

WOMEN in education

- Images of women and curriculum in English.
Indira Kulehreshtha. NCERT. 1986,
Rs 6.05 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 Nv'87 4:4-8

WOMEN in India

See also

Suttee

WOMEN in Islam

- Sexual inequality amongst Muslim Arabs.
A W. Ata J *Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88
18-30 ft-n

WOMEN in literature

- Consuming fiction: Questions for feminism.
Terry Lovell. London, Verso. \$12.95
Book Rev
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 Fe'88
13:1-5

- A farewell to arms: A feminist approach.
Jameela Begum *Litcrit* 12(1-2) Je-De'86
9-18

- Woman image text-feminist readings of
literary texts. Lola Chatterji. New Delhi,
Trianka. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 6 Mr'88 5:1-3; *New Quest*
67 Ja-Fe'88 61-64

- Women in ancient Indian tales. Jagdish-
chandra Jaina and Margaret Walter.
Delhi, Mittal Pub. xix, 110 p. Rs 65 *Book*
Rev

HT (Mag) 18 De'87 8:5-6

- Women's writing, a challenge to theory.
Moira Montleth. Sunex, Harvester Press.
Book Rev

IE (Mag) 28 Ag'88 5:1-8**WOMEN in mass media**

- Women in media: A mirror of our aspira-
tions? Shampa Banerjee *Mainstream*
26(26) 9 Ap'88 23-25

WOMEN in poetry

See Women in literature

WOMEN in politics

West Bengal

- Electoral participation by women in West
Bengal. Sanghamitra Sen Chowdhury
Calcutta J Pol Stud 6(1-2) 1986-87 48-69
bibliogr tabs

WOMEN in religion

- A woman's experience of religious symbo-
lism in a cross cultural setting. Caroline
Mackenzie J *Dharma* 13(1) Ja-Mr'88
79-87

Africa

- The paradox of power and "submission" of
women in African traditional religion and
society. Udobata Onunwa J *Dharma*
13(1) Ja-Mr'88 31-38

Nigeria

- National development: A common religious
issue for men and women in Nigeria.
Herbert Onyema Anyanwu J *Dharma* 13(1)
Ja-Mr'88 88-95

- Religion and the status of Nigerian women.
Emeka Onwurah J *Dharma* 13(1) Ja-
Mr'88 64-78

WOMEN lawyers

- Women lawyers: A study in professiona-
lisation. Raj Mohini Sethi J *Indian Law*
Inst 29(1) Ja-Mr'87 28-47 tabs

WOMEN offenders

See Delinquent women

WOMEN poets

India

- Confessional poetry as social commentary:
A view of English poetry by Indian women
poets. Keki Daruwalla *Indian Horizons*
35(3-4) 1986 15-24

WOMEN poets, Kashmiri

- Women poets of Kashmir. Iqbal Kaul
Tribune (Mag) 29 Nv'87 3:5-8

WOMEN studies

- Womens' studies—Perspective for research
planning. Sarojini Bhaara J *Educ Planning*
and Adm 1(2) Ap'87 165-72 bibliogr

- Women's studies: Some curricular issues.
Mira Ghosh and K K. Ghosh *Univ News*
26(3) 18 Ja'88 7-8

WOMEN students, American

- Affect associated with norm violative beha-
viour: A study of American and Indian
female students. Jyoti Verma J *soc econ*
Stud 4(4) Oc-De'87 363-68

WOMEN students, Indian

- Affect associated with norm violative beha-
viour: A study of American and Indian
female students. Jyoti Verma J *soc econ*
Stud 4(4) Oc-De'87 363-68

WOMEN's employment

See Women-Employment

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman—Rights of women

WOMEN's rights

See Woman—Rights of women

WOOD as fuel

- Subabool deserves attention. Vinod Ahuja
ET 28 Ap'88 5:7-8

WOOD carving

Arunachal Pradesh

- The art of wood carving in Arunachal
Pradesh. P.C. Dutta *Resarun* 12(1-2)
Spr-Wint'86 1-3

WOOD work

Punjab

- Architectural wood work in Punjab. Diljit
Kaur Kang *Roopa-Lekha* 59(1-2) Ap'87
55-60

WOODCOCK, John

- A day when Lloyd ruled London. *Sunday*
Statesman (Misc) 25 Oc'87 15:1-5

WOODWORTH, Warner and others, eds.

- Industrial democracy: Strategies for com-
munity revitalization. Californic, Sage
Pub. 308 p. \$29 *Book Rev*
Indian J Industr Relations 23(2) Oc'87
242-44

WOOLLEN Industries and trade

India

- Woollen mills' problems; editorial. *ET*
5 Ja'88 5:1-2

WORDSWORTH, William

- Wordsworth's 'spots of time' and the use of
'Chiaroscuro' in Constable: A study in
aesthetic parallelism. R K. Raval J *Com-*
parative Lit 7(1 2) 1984 51-66 bibliogr-
ft-n

WORK

- Cynics in managerial positions: Games they
play and work culture. K G Virmani and
V. Kanchan *Abhigyan* Aut'87 48-65
bibliogr tabs

- Foundations of work-culture: The Indian
perspective. S.K. Chakraborty *Abhigyan*

WORK (contd)

Aut'87 14-33 bibliogr

Lifestyle, Innovation and the future of work. Jonathan Gerehuny *JDB* 6(1) Ja'88 65-72 figs ft-n

A study of work identification in relation with personal variables. A.B. Happall and K.R. Mallappa *Indian J Community Guidance Service* 4(3) Se'87 19-24 bibliogr tabs

Work culture in India: A synthesis. V.K. Singh *Abhigyan* Aut'87 67-74 bibliogr

Work in progress-valuation and control. G.R. Kulkarni *Management Accountant* 23(1) Ja'88 33-37

WORK, Method of

See Work

WORK design

Impact of computerisation on work design. Vinayshil Gautam R. Thiagarajan *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 359-67

WORK experience

See Vocational education

WORK measurement

Foundations of work-culture: The Indian perspective. S.K. Chakraborty *Abhigyan* Aut'87 14-33 bibliogr

WORK stoppages

See Strikes

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING capital

Forecasting and control of working capital: Operating cycle approach. S.C. Bardia *Management Accountant* 23(7) Ji'88 486-88 tabs

Towards a comprehensive theory of working capital: A techno-financial approach. Hrishikes Bhattacharyya *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(35) 29 Ag'87 M-101-M-110 ft-n tabs

Working capital management: A practical approach. S.K. Chawla *Management Accountant* 22(8) Ag'87 575-77

WORKING classes

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING man's associations

See Trade unions

WORKING-women

See Woman—Employment

WORKMEN's compensation

Administration of workmen's compensation law. K.L. Bhatta. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 312 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev J Indian Law Inst* 28(3) Ji-Se'86 415-18

WORLD Bank

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD Book Fair, New Delhi, 1988

Bitten by the business bug. Ashok Chopra *HT (Mag)* 7 Fe'88 5:1-6

Eighth World Book Fair. Danti Bhaskar *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 2 6(15) 1988 49

Illiteracy of highly educated and Indian book fair that is a national humiliation. Subhash Chandra Sarkar *Commerce* 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 22-24

Looking back on book fair. Chandra Charl *Mainstream* 26(20) 27 Se'88 31

Remainders reign. Ella Datta *ET* 14 Fe'88 6:1-4

Stage set for book fair. Ella Datta *ET* 4 Fe'88 Sec II: 1:2-4

WORLD Cup (Cricket)

Hands across the Subcontinent. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 5:1-8

India crash out of Reliance Cup. *TI* 6 Nv'87 1:5-6+

India lose in hair-raising finish at Madras. *TI* 10 Oc'87 1:1+

India on the upswing; editorial. *TI* 24 Oc'87 5:1-2

India top pool, to meet England in semi-finals. *TI* 1 Nv'87 1:6

Pakistan stunned by Australia. *TI* 5 Nv'87 1:1-2+

Something to be proud of. Sunder Rajan *TI (Suppl)* 14 Oc'87 1:1-8

Swept to victory; editorial. *TI* 7 Nv'87 8:1-2

The veterans: On the World Cup M.A.K. Pataudi *HT (Mag)* 13 Se'87 12:1-6

What went wrong, West Indies? V. Srivatsa *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Nv'87 7:1-4

Who'll bell the Cup? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 20 Se'87 7:1-8

World Cup cricket. Narottam Puri. New Delhi, Konark Pub. 1987, xli, 168 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Patriot 11 Oc'87 4:5-7

WORLD economics

Accumulation on a world scale: Thirty years later. Samir Amin *Indian J Econ* 68(1) Ji'87 1-24

Behind the crash: Deeper crisis of non-liberalism. Achin Vanalk *TI* 7 De'87 6:3-5

Changing international economy and trade. P.N. Agarwala *Productivity* 28(4) Ja-Mr'88 352-58

Changing world economy: The short-term outlook. I.G. Patel *ET* 20 Ap'88 5:8-6; 21 Ap'88 5:8-6+

A chapter from the world development report, 1987. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(12) Ji'87 1-VII tabs

The crash: Before and after. Klehor Samal *Mainstream* 26(25) 2 Ap'88 14-16

Development dialogue in the 1980's and beyond. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Indian econ J* 34(3) Ja Mr'87 1-12

Economic theory and new world order. H.W. Surger and others. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 27 Mr'88 12:1-5

Fluctuations in world economy and India's export sector. Smriti Mukherjee *Margin* 20(2) Ja-Mr'88 65-78 bibliogr

For full participation in world economy. Julius K Nyerere *Mainstream* 26(23) 19 Mr'88 7-8

Global economy: A confessional issue for the churches? Ulrich Duchrow. Geneva, WCC Pub. 1987, xlv, 281 p. *Book Rev*

soc Action 38(2) Ap-Je'88 200-82

Global economy and India: Challenges and opportunities. N.A. Sarma. New Delhi, ICRIER. 1988, 53 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Commerce 156(4008) 12 Mr'88 26;

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

627

- ET 3 Ap'86 6:1-4; FE 8 My'88 5:1-6
Global restructuring and territorial development. Jefferey Handerson and Manuel Castells. London, Sage Pub. xii, 256 p. Book Rev
- ET 4 Se'88 6:5-7
Growth through trade. ET 5 Oc'87 5:7-8+
IMF annual report 1987: Divergent global trends in 1986 shown for growth and external balances. *Southern Econ* 26(12) 15 Oc'87 21-22
India and the world economy. Manmohan Agarwal *Int Stud* 24(4) Oc-De'87 285-99 ft-n
Industrialisation and foreign trade: A critical review. Gita Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 23(7) 13 Fe'88 304-06
Is world Bank's economic policy prescription helpful for India: World Development report 1987 Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 7-12
Need to reduce payments imbalances and restore growth: World Development report 1987. *Commerce* 155(3973) 11 Ji'87 13-19
Onset of global economic crisis. Narayan Datt Tiwari *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88 5
Optimising growth; editorial. *TI* 9 Ji'88 6:1-2
Perspectives in international development. Mekki Mawa. Delhi, Allied. 319 p. Rs 100 Book Rev
FE 4 Oc'87 5:6-8
Production and speculation. Ranjit Sau ET 26 De'87 5:7-8
Reforms, reforms; editorial. ET 8 Ji'88 5:1-2
A rejoinder to L K Jha. Sarath Rajapatirana ET 14 De'87 5:7-8
Reorder global priorities for poverty uplift: PM ET 26 Mr'88 1:6-8+
Reviving world economy: Paucity of theory. Ranjit Sau ET 6 Oc'87 5:3-6
Scaling the wall; editorial. ET 24 Se'88 5:1-2
Stagflation, savings, and the state—Perspectives on the global economy. Deepak Lal and Martin Wolf, eds New Delhi, OUP. 402 p. Rs 120 Book Rev
ET Se'87 6:1-3
State of the world 1987—A Worldwatch Institute report. New Delhi Prentice-Hall of India 268 p. Rs 75 Book Rev
FE 31 Ji'88 5:1-3
Strategic trade policy and the new international economies. Paul R. Krugman. Cambridge, MIT Press. 1986, 313 p. Book Rev
econ and Pol Wkly 23(21) 21 My'88 1066-67
Structural change in the world economy: Implications for development policy and international cooperation K N. Raj *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(52) 26 De'87 2266-84
Transnational corps in world development. P.N. Agarwala ET 20 Ag'88 5:7-8
The World Bank and the attack on world poverty. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(44) 31 Oc'87 1844-46
World development report. L.K. Jha ET 16 Se'87 5:7-8
World economic environment and prospects for India. M. Narasimham. New Delhi, Sterling 176 p. Rs 150 Book Rev
FE 8 My'88 5:1-6
World economic situation: A third world perspective S.C. Sharma *Administrator* 32(2-3) Ap-Se'87 187-200 tabs
The world economy in the 1980s: Implications for the trade policies of developing countries Jayati Ghosh *IJDB* 6(1) Ja'88 51-64 bibliogr ft-n tabs
World economy: That is the debt that was. Deena Khatkhate ET 1 Ap'88 5:3-6
WORLD politics
Communication and interaction in global politics. Claudio Cioffi-Revilla and others. London, Sage Pub. \$29.95 Book Rev
IE (Mag) 3 Ja'88 5:5
Conceptualizing power in international politics: An analysis dilemma. Sudhansu Kumar Patnaik *Int Stud* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 101-11
Dialogue: Towards a critical social theory of international politics-Ramashray Roy, R B J. Walker and Richard K Ashley. Ramashray Roy *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 77-102 bibliogr-ft-n
Document: Openings for peace and justice in a world of danger and struggle Richard Falk *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 137-52
The geopolitics of geopolitical space: Toward a critical social theory of international politics. Richard K. Ashley *Alternatives* 12(4) Oc'87 403-34 bibliogr-ft-n
The ice of the cold war has already cracked. Lee Kuan Yew *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 15 Nv'87 3:1-5
Heads of government in the postwar period world leaders. Jaan Blondel. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 282 p. \$28 Book Rev
Pol Sci Rev 24(1-2) Ja-Je'85 169-72
An image contemporary world. Amiya Gooptu. New Delhi, OUP. 109 p. Rs 60 Book Rev
HT (Mag) 28 De'87 8:1-2
India and the global winds of change. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 29(1) Ag'87 11-12
International politics: Dynamics and Dimensions. J.K. Baral. Delhi, South Asian Pub. 341 p. Rs 95 Book Rev
HT (Mag) 27 De'87 8:3-6
The need for alternative forms of security: Crises and opportunities. Carolyn M. Stephenson *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 55-76 bibliogr-ft-n
Political comprehension of the post-colonial world. Manoranjan Mohanty *Foreign Affairs Rep* 36(5) My'87 69-78 bibliogr
Political development: An inadequate analytical tool with adequate ideological thrust. T.R. Sharma *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 25(2) My'88 47-87
Regimes and liberal world orders. Mary Ann Tetrasult *Alternatives* 13(1) Ja'88 5-26 bibliogr-ft-n
Rough passage into 1988: Turbulence ahead and some hope. A.S. Abraham *TI* 1 Ja'88 6:3-5

WORLD politics (contd)

Tomorrow's world. Shridath Ramphal
Monthly Common on Indian econ Conditions
 (Annual Number) 29(5) 1987 17-25

See also

Geopolitics

WORLD War, 1939-45

The American soldiers in India during the
 Second World War (1942-45). K.S.
 Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 19 1985 55-65
 bibliogr

Atrocities

Genocide by Italian army: Why allies
 ignored war crimes. William Scoble *TI*
 9 Fe'88 6: 3-5

WORRELL, Frank

Worrell: Messiah of cricket. Ravi Chatur-
 vedi *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 5 Ap'87 15

WORSHIP

See also

Meditation

Sacrifice

WORTH

Dialogues with yeti: Understanding orga-
 nizational culture: Values. N.K. Singh
Abhigyan Aut'87 34-42

Education and humanistic values. M. Malla
 Reddy *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87
 28-33

Ideologies, goals and values. Feliks Gross.
 Connecticut, Greenwood Press. 1985,
 xxv, 343 p. *Book Rev*

J Sociol Stud 6 Ja'87 193-95

Universal ethical values. K. Satchidananda
 Murty *Progressive educ Herald* 1(3) Ap'87
 24-27

Values in relation to religious and moral
 education. Jamnala Bayti *J Indian Educ*
 8(2) Je'87 15-17

WOZENCRAFT, Jon

The graphic language of Neville Brody.
 London, Thames. 1988, £14.95 *Book*
Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Je'88 4: 5-8

WRIGHT, Theodore P.

The failure of the Minorities. Commission
 of India, 1977-81. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2)
 Mr-Je'86 1-8 bibliogr

WRITERS

See Authors

WRITING

Foundations of handwriting. Harold. Ratcliff
Progr of Educ 62(2) Se'87 31-36 bibliogr
 tabs

WRITING (Authorship)

See Journalism

WUJASTYK, Dominik

A handlist of Sanskrit and Prakrit manus-
 cripts. London, WIHM. 1985, 318 p.
Book Rev

Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
 680-31; *Jorient Res* 42-46 1972-77
 244-45

The South Asian collections of the wel-
 come Institute for the history of medicine.
 London, WIHM. 1984, 7, 16 p. *Book Rev*
Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 244-45

Jorient Res 42-46 1972-77 244-45

WULFF, Donna Marie, ed.

See Hawley, John Stratton Jr. ed.

WYCKOFF, Carrie

Sister Laila. Pravrajika Prabhaprana

Vedanta Kesari 75 My'86 178-80

WYDEN, Peter

Trial by fire. *III Wkly India* 109(15) 10 Ap'88
 44-47

X

XALXO, Justin

See Amala Raj, A. Jr. auth.

XAVIER, Louis and others, eds.

Innovations in ET—The Loyola experience.
 Madras, Loyola College. 169 p. Rs 80
Book Rev

educ Rev 93(9) Se'87 158-59

XAVIER, St. Francis

Teacher of nations: The educational
 aspects of the missionary career of St.
 Francis Xavier. Colombo W.L.A. Don
 Peter. 1987, viii, 262 p. *Book Rev*
Indica 25(2) Se'88 171-72

XENOPHOBIA

Xenophobia in Europe. Glyn Ford and Geoff
 Harris. *Janata (Independence Day)* 42(14)
 1987 31-34

XUEQIEN, Wu

Need for concessions. *Mainstream* 26(35)
 11 Je'88 17-18

Y

YADAV, C.S.

Cities and housing. New Delhi, Concept
 Pub. Rs 340 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Se'88 14: 1-5

YADAV, D.S.

Intensive cropping systems for Eastern
 Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 37(10) Ja'88
 3-4 tabs

See also Biswas, B.C. and others Jr.
 auths

YADAV, I.P.S. and Sreenath, P.R.

Forage and grazing resources for dairy
 animals in Bundelkhand: A case study. *J*
Rural Devel 7(1) Ja'88 73-79 tabs

YADAV, I.S.

Rapeseed-mustard a potential oilseed crop
 for Haryana *Indian Fmg* 37(5) Ag'87
 18-19

YADAV, K.C. and Arya, K.S.

Arya Samaj and the freedom movement:
 1875-1918. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1988.
Book Rev

TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Ag'88 4: 1-5

YADAV, K.S.

See Minati Singh Jr. auth.

YADAV, L.P. and Bose, T.K.

Improved agrotechniques of flower produc-
 tion in West Bengal. *Farmer and Parlia-
 ment* 23(2) Fe'88 15-16+

YADAV, R.A.

See Srivastava, S.S. Jr. auth.

YADAV, R.C.

Sulphate of potash—A fertilizer for quality
 crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88
 14-15

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

629

- YADAV, R.N. and others**
Marketing of Summer vegetables at Kanpur:
A case study. *Indian Fmg* 38(1) Ap'88
31-35
- YADAV, R.S.**
Problem of unity. *Janata (Independence Day
Number)* 42(14) 1987 15-19
Soviet perceptions towards basic issues in
the Indian Ocean. *J Pol Stud* 20(2) Se'87
36-43 bibliogr
- YADAV, Ram Dutt**
Hero of the 1857 war. *Tribune (Mag)* 6 De'87
2: 1-5
- YADAV, Ram Nath and Azad, M.P.**
Role of women in allied enterprises for
rural development. *Kurukshetra* 36(2)
Nv'87 15-18
- YADAV, S.N.**
From NAM to business co-operation. *ET*
3 Se'88 5: 7-8
- YADAV, Sohan R.**
The cultural life of poor peasants in Nepal
Tarai. *J Sociol Stud* 6 Ja'87 162-72
bibliogr
- YADAV, Yogendra**
Marxian socialism to democratic socialism:
Ideology of the Congress socialist Party
1934-47. *Punjab J Politics* 11(1-2) 1987
75-92
- YADAV, N.D. and Gupta, I.C.**
An insurance against crop failure in arid
zone strip cropping with sesame. *Farmer
and Parliament* 23(4) Ap'88 19+
- YADETA, Girma**
Some aspects of cooperatives vis-a-vis the
state in Ethiopia. *soc Change* 17(2) Je'87
35-47 annex bibliogr figs tab
- YADURAJAN, K.S.**
Proficiency levels in English. *CIEFL Bull*
19(2) 1983 69-78
- YALAWAR, Y.B.**
See Wall, B.M. jt. auth.
- YALLAND, Zoe**
Traders and nababs. £ 17.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 My'88 5: 1-2
- YALOVETSKAS**
See Kaminkas, R. jt. auth.
- YAM**
Elephant foot yam a promising crop of West
Bengal H Sen and S.K. Mukhopadhyay
Farmer and Parliament 23(5) My'88 27-34
- YANG, James**
See Siegel, Joel G. jt. auth.
- YANADIES, The**
Socio-economic status and fertility among
Yanadi women. G. Gurumurthy *soc
Welfare* 34(11) Fe'88 11-13+
- YANLING, He**
China's development strategy and causes of
poverty. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ
Conditions (Annual Number)* 29(5) 1987
59-67
- YANO, Toru**
Japan: A theatre-state *India Int Centre
quart* 14(4) 1987 31-37; *Mainstream*
26(27) 16 Ap'88 7-10
- YARDI, M.R.**
Brahma-Sutra-Bhashya of Sri Shankara-
charya. *Samvit* 15 Mr'87 38-43; 16 Se'87
55-61
- YARN**
See also
Nylon yarn
- YARON, Dan, ed.**
Salinity in Irrigation and water resources.
New York, Dekker, M. 1981. 432 p. \$ 49.95
Book Rev
Int Stud 24(2) Ap-Je'87 161-62
- YASH PAL**
Somewhere we have to make a distinction.
HT (Mag) 16 Ag'87 7: 4-6
- YASH VIR**
How to make your advertising message
more effective. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Nv'87
3: 1-8
- YASHASCHANDRA, Sitanshu**
19th century Gujarati literature. A study of
its contact with Western literature. *Jadev-
pur J Comp Lit* 25 1987 47-53
- YASIN, Madhvi**
Indian administration: A study of Indian
polity towards the end of the nineteenth
century. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub.
1979, 384 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 11(1-2) Jl'84-Ja'85
248-50
- YATES, B.**
Information needs of human beings. *J Lib
Inform Sci* 11(1) Je'86 77-89
- YAWALKAR, Vibhavarl**
Use of bionics. *School Sci* 25(2) Je'87 18-20
- YEAGER, John and others**
Healthcare management accounting in pres-
pect and retrospect. *Management Account-
tant* 23(4) Ap'88 243-48 bibliogr
- YEATS, W.B.**
The collected letters of W.B. Yeats: 1865-
1895 John Kelly. London, OUP. Vol I.
\$ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Oc'87
11: 1-5
The poetics of rebirth: Yeats' two poems.
B R. Nagpal *Punjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)*
18(2) Oc'87 67-73
- YELLAMANDA REDDY, G.**
Glorious record. *New Age* 36(5) 31 Ja'88 7+
Khet mazdoors to launch wage struggle.
New Age 36(28) 10 Jl'88 15
Lack of political will blocks land reforms.
New Age 36(24) 12 Je'88 5
- YEMEN**
Efforts to reunify Yemen. K.P. Bhanumathy
Mainstream 26(36) 18 Je'88 28+
See also
Justice, Administration of—Yemen
Law—Yemen
- YERRAM RAJU, B.**
Future of rural banking in India. *ET (Suppl)*
17 Mr'88 3: 5-8
See also Dandekar, M.N. jt. auth.
- YEVTUSHENKO, Yevgeni**
The poet as film-maker. Vidyarthi Chatterjee
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Mr'87 5
- YOCUM, Glenn E.**
Tests of devotion among the Tamil Saiva
Nayanmars. *Jorient Res* 42-48 1972-77
66-71 ft-n
- YOG, P.S.**
Babari advocates' ridiculous arguments to
whitewash the self-confessed 'Ghazi'.
Organiser 39(27) 18 De'87 8-9

YOGA

- An analytical study of yoga-philosophy. Gopinath Bhattacharyya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(9) Se'87 217-27
- Avidya in the system of yoga an analysis of negation in it. T.S. Rukmani *Brahmavidya (Adyar Lib Bull)* 50 1986 526-34
- Ecology yoga M.M. Bhamgara *Vivekananda Kendra Patrika* 17(1) Fe'88 17-21
- Inward movement of Yoga M.P. Pandit *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 15-16
- The lord who is master of yoga. James R. Lewis *Indica* 25(1) Mr'88 1-10
- Order as a dynamic universal principle and its implication for a man of yoga. A. Kannan *Theosophist* 108(12) Se'87 491-93
- The psychodynamics of yoga. H.L. Sharma. Delhi, GDK Pub. 1981, ix, 160 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
- J Orient Res* 42-46 1972-77 228
- Spiritual disciplines. Swami Siddhinanda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Se'87 357-61
- This yoga (with translations into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 40(2) Ap'88 42-44
- Yoga cyclopaedia. Bombay, Yoga Inst. 162 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
- ET* 6 Mr'88 6:1-4
- Yoga for the modern times. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi. Sterling. 1987, 115 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
- Theosophist* 109(8) My'88 315; *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Fe'88 78-79
- Yoga for the young Indra Sen *Advent* 44(3) Ag'87 42-48; 44(4) Nv'87 40-46; 45(2) Ap'88 62-68
- Yoga therapy in asthma, diabetes and heart disease. Bombay, Yoga Inst. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
- TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 Ja'88 2: 6-8
- YOGA (Tantric Buddhism)**
- On the 'Phru-Khor Nyl-Zia Kha-Sbyor, the earliest system of Yantra yoga in Tibet Gluaepe Barozetto *Tibet J* 11(3) Aut'86. 51-57 ft-n
- YOGA, Hatha**
- Third eye and Kundalini. B.S. Goel *Kurukshetra, Third eye foundation of India.* Rs 70 *Book Rev*
- IE (Mag)* 10 Ja'88 5: 6-8
- YOGA, Karma**
- Karma-yoga and its re-orientation by Swami Vivekananda. R. Das *Vedanta Kesari* 75 Ja'88 24-28
- Karmayoga and the Indian middle class. V. Subramaniam *J Arts and Ideas* 14-15 Ji'87 133-42
- YOGESH KUMAR**
- Regional dynamics of urbanisation, urban growth and occupational structure of Uttar Pradesh. *Nagarlok* 19(2) Ap-Je'87 41-50
- YOUNG, Arthur**
- The manager's handbook. London, Sphere bks. 224 p. £9.95 *Book Rev*
- EE* 27 Se'87 5: 6-8
- YOUNKINS, Edward W.**
- The nature of financial accounting policy making: A model of the social change process. *Management Accountant* 22(9)

Se'87 648-53 biblogr figs tab

See also Gale, David I. jt. auth; Year, John and others jt. auths.

YOUTH

- Psychology**
- See Adolescent psychology
- Africa**
- African youth: Fragments of a complete men. Nila Umesh *Link* 30(35) 3 Ap'88 21-23
- India**
- The descending youth power eroding national development. Sri K. Balan *Mysore econ Rev* 73(1) Ja'88 6-9
- Youth in India S. Saraswathi. New Delhi, ICSSR. 507 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
- HT (Mag)* 27 Mr'88 12: 5-8
- Youths strive for unity. *Hindu* 14 Ag'88 17:1-8
- See also
- All India Youth Federation
- YOUTH, Rural**
- See Rural youth
- YUY, Kathleen**
- See Winters, L. Alan jt. auth.

Z

- ZACHARIAH, Mathew, ed.**
- See Ghosh, Ratna jt. ed.
- ZACHARIAS, Ajit**
- See Gidadhull, R.G. jt. auth.
- ZAFAR IMAM**
- Politics of perestroika. *Mainstream* 20(11) 26 De'87 7-9
- , ed.
- The USSR: Sixty years, economic, social and political development. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub H. 1981, xviii, 180 p. Rs 65
- Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 83-87
- ZAIDI, S Akbar**
- Unemployment among doctors in Pakistan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(47) 21 Nv'87 2016-18 tabs
- ZAIDI, S.M.I.A.**
- Notes from research. *J educ Planning and Adm* 1(2) Ap'87 816-44
- ZAIL SINGH, Giani**
- And the old. Kunkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 2 Ag'87 7: 2-6
- Basic democratic values Zail. vital: *TI* 25 Ji'87 1: 7-8+
- Chandraswami as linchpin: Attempt to blackmail Rajiv Gandhi. Gird Lal Jain *TI* 5 Ap'88 4: 3-5
- Elders walk out over report on Zail. *TI* 10 Mr'88 1: 2-5
- An explosive interview; editorial. *TI* 29 Fe'88 6: 1-2
- From Rashtrapati Bhavan to 'White House'. Sukhmani Singh *IE (Mag)* 6 Oc'87 9: 1-8
- Giani confirms plot; editorial. *TI* 17 Mr'88 6: 1-2
- Giani Zail Singh reveals: The untold story. *III Wkly India* 109(12) 20 Mr'88 9-17
- Giani's time bomb. *Organiser* 89(89) 13 Mr'88 1+
- Godman offered money: Zail. *TI* 18 Mr'88

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

631

- 1: 2-4
No need for Inquiry; editorial. *TI* 4 Mr'88
6: 1-2
PM asks Buta to probe 'offer' of funds to
Zail. *TI* 3 Mr'88 1: 1-3+
Probe meaningless, says Zail Singh. *TI*
6 Mr'88 1: 2-3+
Seven of Rajiv's trusted man wanted Zail
Singh to dismiss him. *Organiser* 39(42)
3 Ap'88 8
Tragedy of the Giani: Grievances long
nursed. Girilal Jain *TI* 23 Mr'88 6: 3-5
Truth concerns us all: A plea to Giani Zail
Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 26 De'87 6: 3-5
The two faces of Giani. *TI* 17 Mr'88
1: 2-4+
The worm. *Mainstream* 26(22) 12 Mr'88
1-2
Zail expected to reveal names. *TI* 4 Mr'88
1: 2-3+
Zail Singh denies it all *TI* 18 Mr'88 1: 4+
Zail Singh has stumped them all. Subhash
Klrpekar *TI* 9 Mr'88 1: 2-5+
The Zail Singh story. *Link* 30(34) 27 Mr'88
8-11
- ZAKARIA, Rafiq**
The price of power. Bombay, India bk H.
(dist). Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 6 Se'87
13: 1-5
Power games. *III Wkly India* 109(26)
26 Je'88 35
Virulent virus. *III Wkly India* 108(47) 6 De'87
20-28
- ZAKIR HUSSAIN**
Zakir Hussain. Dayanita Singh. New Delhi,
Himalayan bks. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 22 Fe'87 13
- ZALESKI, Carol**
Other world journeys: Accounts of near-
death experience in medieval and modern
times. New York, OUP. 275 p. \$ 18 95
Book Rev
Theosophist 109(8) My'88 314
- ZAMAN, A.**
Necessity and utility of agroforestry. *Rural*
India 51(1-2) Ja-Fe'88 13-14
- ZAMAN, Habiba**
Anthropology as history; a review article.
Man in India 67(1) Mr'87 59-64
- ZAMAN, M.Q.**
Politics, brokerage and political culture of
rural Bangladesh. *Indian J Politics* 20(1-2)
Mr-Je'86 69-79 bibliogr
- ZAMBIA**
Politics and government
Now, it is Zambia; editorial. *ET* 19 Ag'88
5: 1-2
- ZARGAR, A.H. and Dhar, Neelam**
Creativity and socio-economic status: A
study. *educ Rev* 94(2) Fe'88 29-31
- ZARRILLI, Philip B.**
From Martial art to performance: Kalari-
ppayattu and performance in Kerala: 2.
Sangeet Natak 83 Ja-Mr'87 14-15
- ZEN Buddhism**
Japan
Zen and its impact on Japanese manage-
ment. Bharat Wakhlu *Management and*
Lab Stud 12(4) Oc'87 237-42 bibliogr
- ZIA-UL-HAQ**
Futile polemics; editorial. *TI* 19 Ag'88
4: 1-2
General Zia; editorial. *ET* 19 Ag'88 5: 1-2
Internal sabotage best hypothesis. *TI*
22 Ag'88 1: 2-5+
Sabotage behind crash, says Pak: State
funeral for Zia on Sat. *TI* 19 Ag'86
1: 1-8+
What Zia leaves behind. *ET* 28 Ag'88
3: 1-6
With Zia gone. Nikhil Chakravarty *TI*
(*Sunday Rev*) 28 Ag'88 3: 1-5
Zia killed in plane crash. *ET* 18 Ag'88
1: 1-4
Zia-ul Haq killed in mid-air explosion: US
envoy, top army aides among victims:
Senate chairman acting president:
Emergency ruling council cormed. *TI*
18 Ag'88 1: 1-8+
Zia's death good news for them. *TI (Sec II)*
23 Ag'88 1: 5-8+
Zia's demise, Pakistan and India. Inderjit
ET 23 Ag'88 5: 7-8
Zia's military legacy: Fli-out at home and
abroad. Dillip Mukerjee. *TI* 22 Ag'88
4: 3-5
Zia's unending search for legitimacy. *TI*
(*Sec II*) 19 Ag'88 1: 2-5+
- ZILLA parishads**
Andhra Pradesh
Election
Massive rigging in Guntur ZP poll by Congl-
TDP. *New Age* 35(51) 20 De'87 4
- Karnataka**
Real devolution of power to the Zilla pari-
shads in Karnataka. Sheo Kumar Verma
Cooperators, Bull 30(9) Se'87 18-19
Zilla Parishads Presidents in Karnataka:
Their social background and implications
for development. Anil Ray and Jaya-
lakshmi Kumpotla *econ and Pol Wkly*
22(42-43) 17-24 Oc'87 1825-30
- Maharashtra**
Women and Maharashtra Zilla Parishad
elections. Gail Omvedt *econ and Pol Wkly*
22(47) 21 Nv'87 1991-93
- ZINC**
Zinc on the rise; editorial. *ET* 2 Ag'88
5: 1-2
- ZINC in soils**
See Soils--Zinc content
- ZINNES, Dina A.**
See Cioffi Revilla, Claudio and others
Jt. auths.
- ZINS, Max Jean**
British perceptions of India's external policy.
1947-1953. *Int Stud* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87
25-44
- ZOHEIR-EL-SABBAGH**
Role of labour unions in socialist regimes in
Arab world. *Indian J Industr Relations*
23(3) Ja'88 348-59 bibliogr
- ZOHAIH HUSAIN, Mir**
Sayyid Ahmad Shaheed. *quart Rev Hist Stud*
26(4) Ja-Mr'87 48-51 ft-n
- ZONG SHU**
Elementary stage of socialism in China *New*
Age 35(45) 8 Nv'87 26

632

GIPL VOLUME 25, 1988

ZOROASTRIANISM

Zoroastrianism—The solemn commitment.
Dastoor N.D. Minochehr-Homji / *Dharma*
12(3) JI-Se'87 302-06

ZUKOFSKY, Louis

Pound/Zukofsky: Selected letters of Ezra
Pound and Louis Zukofsky. London, Faber
and Faber. 1987, £ 80 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 JI'88 5: 1-6

ZUTSHI, U.K.

Emergence of political awakening in

Kashmir. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1986,
252 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 23(19) 7 My'88
953-54

ZYSK, Kenneth G.

Religious healing in the Veda. Philadelphia,
American Philosophical Soc. vol 75,
part, 1985. *Book Rev*
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull) 50 1986
642-43

List of Publishers

- ABC Pub H.** ABC Publishing House, 72-A, Shankar Market, New Delhi-110001
- ADB.** Asian Development Bank, P.O. Box 789, Manila Philippines
- A.H. Wheeler & Co.** See Wheeler
- AIISG.** All India Institute of Local Self Government, Andhari West, Bombay-58
- AIU.** Association of Indian Universities, A-14, House No. 16, Kotla Road, New Delhi
- APO.** Asian Productivity Organisation, Tokyo, Japan
- ASI.** Anthropological Survey of India, C/6, The Indian Museum, 27, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700013
- ATSI.** Accountancy and Taxation Services Institute, G.P.O. Box 1164, Lahore, Pakistan
- Aalekh Pub.** Aalekh Publishers, Manohar Building, M.I. Road, Jaipur, Rajasthan
- Abhinav Pub.** Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016
- Abrams, Harry N.** Harry N. Abrams, Inc, 110E 59 St, New York, N.Y. 10022, USA
- Acad of Skis Res.** Academy of Sanskrit Research, Melkote
- Academic Pub.** Academic Publishers, Jalpur, Rajasthan; Calcutta
- Adam Pub.** Adam Publishers, & Distributors, New Delhi
- Advaita Ashrama.** Advaita Ashrama, 5, Dehl Entally Road, Calcutta-14
- Adyar Lib and Res Centre.** The Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras
- Affiliated.** Affiliated East West Press Pvt. Ltd., G-1/16, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
- Agam Kala Pra.** Agam Kala Prakashan, 1736, Trlnagar, Delhi-110035
- Agam Pra.** Agam Prakashan, 1736, Tri Nagar, Delhi-110035
- Agricole Pub Acad.** Agricole Publishing Academy, 208, Shopping Complex, Defence Colony Flyover, New Delhi-110024; D-78, Panchsheel Enclave—New Delhi-110007
- Ajanta bks int.** Ajanta Books International, IUB, Jawahar Nagar, Bunglow Road, Delhi-110007
- Ajanta Pub.** Ajanta Publications, P.B No. 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007
- Akademia Kiado.** Akademia Klado, Budapest
- All India Inst of Local Self Govt.** All India Institute of Local Self Government, Sthamkraraj Bhavan, C D Barfiwala Marg, Andheri West Bombay 400058
- All-India Kashiraj Trust.** All-India Kashiraj Trust, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanasi
- Allahabad Law Agency.** Allahabad Law Agency, 9, Univ Road, Allahabad, (U.P.)
- Allen & Unwin.** George Allen and Unwin, P.O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Herts, UP 24 TE, London, Great Britain
- Allied.** Allied publishers (P) Ltd., 16, Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002; 17, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700013; Mount Road, Madras-600002
- Alpa Pub.** Alpa Publication, New Delhi
- Amar Pra.** Amar Prakashan, A-One/139 B, Lawrence Road, Delhi-110035
- American Philosophical Soc.** American Philosophical Society, South Fifth Street, Philadelphia Pa 19106, USA
- Amsterdam.** Amsterdam, Marcia, 41 W 82 St, New York 10024, USA
- Anamika Pra.** Anamika Prakashan, C-482, Sec 19, Noida (U.P.)
- Anmol Pub.** Anmol Publications, 4378/4B, Gall Murari Lal Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002
- Anu bks.** Anu Books, Bombay Bazar, Meerut-250001, U.P.
- Anupama Pub.** Anupama Publications, 20 New Loyalpur Extension, New Delhi-110051
- Archives Pub.** Archives Publishers, Distributors, New Delhi
- Aridhi.** Aridhi Investment Consultants (P) Ltd, Bombay, Maharashtra
- Arnold, E.** Edward Arnold Publishers Ltd., 25 Hill St., London W1X 8LL
- Arnold-Heinemann.** See Heinemann (India)
- Arora Printers.** Arora Printers, Delhi
- Ashish Pub H.** Ashish Publishing House, 8/81, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026
- Asia.** Asia Publishing House, Calicut St., Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001; 31-India Place, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001
- Asian Humanities Press.** Asian Humanities Press, Indian Books Centre, Delhi-110007
- Asian Trading Corp.** Asian Trading Corporation, Bangalore
- Associated Pub H.** Associated Publishing House, 7717, New Market, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005
- Association of Indian Universities.** Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi
- Atlantic Pub.** Atlantic Publishers and Distributors, B-2, Vishal Enclave, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110027
- Atma Ram.** Atma Ram and Sons, 1429, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006
- Australian Nat Univ Press.** Australian National University Press, Publications, Post Box No 4, Canberra, ACT, Australia
- Austrian Inst.** The Austrian Institute, New York
- BHU.** Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, U.P.
- B.I. Pub.** B I Publications Private Ltd., 61-63, Lakshmi Building, 4th Floor, Sir Phirozshah Mehta Road, Bombay-400001
- BR Corp.** BR Corporation and DR Publishers, 1, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

- B.R. Pub.** B.R. Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110053
- Bafna Pub.** Bafna Publications, Chaura Rasta, Jaipur-302003
- Bagchi, K.P.** K.P. Bagchi and Co., 286, B.B. Ganguli Street, Calcutta-700012
- Bankers Training College.** Bankers Training College, Reserve Bank of India, Bombay
- Banyan Pub.** Banyan Publishers, New Delhi
- Basil Blackwell.** See Blackwell
- Bhagirathi Sewa Sansthan.** Bhagirathi Sewa Sansthan, Ghaziabad, U.P.
- Bharat Law H.** Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad-211001, U.P.
- Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samity.** Bharatiya Itihas Sankalan Samity, West Bengal Branch, 26, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-6
- Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan.** Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Munshi Sadankulapati, KM Munshi Marg, Chowpatty, Bombay-400007; Mehta Sadan, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001
- Biblia Impex.** Biblia Impex Ltd, 2/18, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
- Blackwell.** Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd., (John Lane) Broad St., Oxford, Great Britain
- Bodley Head.** The Bodley Head Ltd., John Lane, 9 Bow St., London-W.C. 2
- Booklinks Corp.** Booklinks Corporation. 3-4-423/5 & 6, Narayanaguda, Hyderabad-500029
- Brahmi Pub.** Brahmi Publishers, 7, 2nd Block, Kumara Park West, Bangalore-560029
- Brijbasi Pra.** Brijbasi Printers (P) Ltd, New Delhi
- Brill.** Firma E.J. Brill, Oude Rijn 33a-35, Leiden, Netherlands
- Brindavan Enterprises.** Brindavan Enterprises, Madras
- Brookings Inst.** Brookings Institution, Washington, D.C. U.S.A.
- Buchverlag.** Buchverlag, Köln, Dumont
- Buddhist Res Lib Trust.** Buddhist Research Library Trust, 36, Sorata Mawatha, Nugegoda, Sri Lanka
- Buddhist Res Soc.** Buddhist Research Society, Singapore
- Burdwan Univ.** Burdwan University, Burdwan
- Butterworth.** Butterworth and Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 88, Kingsway, London WC2
- CBT.** Children's Book Trust, 4, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, Nehru House, New Delhi-110002
- CICA.** Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, 250 Bloor Street East, Toronto, Canada M4W 1G5
- CIRFSEPA.** Central India Research Foundation for Socio-Economic and Political Affairs, Nagpur
- CPR.** Centre for Policy Research, 27, Paschim Marg, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi-110057
- CRRID.** Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 2-A, Sector 19-A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh
- Cambridge Univ Press.** Cambridge University Press, The Edinburgh Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge, CB 22 2RU; Bentley House, 200 Easton Rd., London, N.E. 1, Great Britain
- Camerapix Pub.** Camerapix Publishers International, Nairobi
- Cape, J.** Jonathan Cape, Ltd., 30, Bedford Sq. London, W.C. 1
- Catholic Inst for Int Relations.** Catholic Institute for International Relations, London
- Celestial Arts.** Celestial Arts, P. Box No. 7327, Berkeley, Ca 94707
- Central Educational Enterprises.** Central Educational Enterprises, 54 B Patuatola Lane, Calcutta-700009
- Central Law Agency.** Central Law Agency, 11, University Road, Allahabad-211002, (U.P.)
- Centre for Policy Res.** Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi
- Centre for Sci and Environment.** Centre for Science and Environment Delhi
- Centre of South Asian Studies.** The Centre of South Asian Studies, School of Oriental and African Studies, University of London, London, Great Britain
- Chaitanya Pub.** Chaitanya Publishing House, University Road, Allahabad
- Chanakya Pub.** Chanakya Publications, F-10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110009
- Chatto.** Chatto and Windus Ltd., 40-42, William IV, St. London, W.C. 2
- Chaukhamba Orientalia.** Chaukhamba Orientalia, Varanasi, U.P.
- Chetna Pub.** Chetna Publishers, Pvt. Ltd., 34, Rampart Row, Bombay-400023
- Chitra Pra.** Chitra Prakashan, Lucknow
- Chugh Pub.** Chugh Publications, 2, Strachey Road, P.O. Box 101, Allahabad-211001, (U.P.)
- Clarendon Press.** See OUP
- Clarion bks.** Clarion Books, 36, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001
- Col in Smythe Ltd.** Col in Smythe Ltd., Buckinghamshire
- Collins.** William Collins Sons & Co., Ltd., 42-50, York Way, King's Cross, London-1
- Commonwealth Secretariat.** Commonwealth Secretariat, London, Great Britain
- Concept Pub.** Concept Publishing Company, A-13, Ball Nagar, New Delhi-110015; Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
- Continental Pra.** Continental Prakashan, Tilak Road, Pune-411002
- Coop-Times.** Coop-Times, Triveni Devi Bhavan, D-64, Saket, New Delhi-110017
- Council on Foreign Relations.** Council on Foreign Relations, New York
- Criterion Pub.** Criterion Publications, New Delhi
- Croom Helm.** Croom Helm Ltd, Kent, 2-10, St. John's Road, London SW 11, Great Britain
- Croscombe Press.** Croscombe Press, 8 Anglers Lane, London NW5
- Crossland Pub.** Crossland Publications, New York
- Current Law Pub.** Current Law Publishers, 21, Park View Little Gibbs Road, Malabar Hill, Bombay-400006
- Curzon Press.** Curzon Press, London, Great Britain
- DCCBPR.** Documentation Centre for Corporate and Business Policy Research, AZ/24, Azad Apartments, Post Box No 4557, Sri Aurebindo Marg, New Delhi, 110016

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

635

- D.K. Pub.** D.K. Publishers Distributors, 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj New Delhi-110002
- Darshana Philosophical bks Centre.** Darshana Philosophical Books Centre, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
- Datanet Information Services P. Ltd.** Datanet Information Services P. Ltd., AB-9, Kamal Commercial Complex, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029
- Daya Pub H.** Daya Publishing House Delhi-110006
- De Nobili Res Lib.** De Nobili Research Library, Vienna
- Deep and Deep Pub.** Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027
- Dekker, M.** Marcel Dekker, Inc, 270 Madison Ave, New York 10016, USA
- Dent.** J.M. Dent & Sons (Canada) Ltd., 100 Scarsdale Rd., Don Mills, ON M3B 2R8, Canada
- Dept of Museum.** The Department of Museum, Baroda, Gujarat
- Dharmaram Pub.** Dharmaram Publications, Bangalore, Karnataka, India
- Dhaval Pra.** Dhaval Prakashan, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
- Dhondy, K.C.** K.C. Dhondy, Dalal Street, Fort Bombay-40023
- Dhume, Dr Ramesh Anant.** Dr. Ramesh Anant Dhume, Panaji
- Dialogue Pub.** Dialogue Publications, R-683, New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-110060
- Discovery Pub H.** Discovery Publishing House, 8/81, Geeta Colony, Delhi-110031
- Don Peter.** W.L.A. Don Peter, Colombo
- Duckworth.** Gerald Duckworth & Co Ltd., 3, Henrietta St London, W.C. 2
- DuMont Buchverlag.** DuMont Buchverlag, Keln
- Durga Pub.** Durga Publications, New Delhi
- EDII.** Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India
- Eastern bk Co** Eastern Book Company, 34, Lalbagh Road, Lucknow-226001, U.P.
- Eastern Law H.** Eastern Law House Pvt. Ltd., 54, Ganesh Chunder Avenue, Calcutta-700013
- Eastman Press.** Eastman Press, Calcutta
- Egbert Forsten Pub.** Egbert Forstern Publishers, Groningen
- Emcon Business Rev.** Emcon Business Review, A-2/92, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi-110029
- Englewood Cliffs.** Englewood Cliffs, Prentice-Hall, N.J.
- Enrick, Norbert and Harry E. Mottley.** Norbert Enrick and Harry E. Mottley, Jr, Marcel Decker Inc, New York
- Ess Ess Pub.** Ess Ess Publications, KD/16-A, Ashok Vihar, New Delhi-110052
- Executive Pub** Executive Publishers, New Delhi
- FAO.** Food and Agriculture Organisation of the United Nations, London
- FIP.** Franco-Indian Pharmaceuticals, Bombay
- Faber & Faber.** Faber and Faber Ltd, 24, Russel Sq, London, W.C. 1, Great Britain
- Falmer Press.** Falmer Press, Falmer House, Barcombe, Lewes, East Sussex, BN 8 5 DL, London, U K
- Firma KLM.** See Mukhopadhyay
- Fontana.** Fontana 14, St., James PP. London, SW 1, Great Britain
- Frances Pinter.** Frances Pinter (Publishers), London, Great Britain
- Franz Steiner.** Franz Steiner, Wiesbaden
- The Fraser Inst** The Fraser Institute, C 26, Blue Street, Vancouver, British, Columbia, Canada
- The Friends of Sind Society Pub.** The Friends of Sind Society Publication, New Delhi
- GDK.** GDK Publishers, 3623, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006
- Gamalliel Pub.** Gamalliel Publishers, Secunderabad
- Ganapati, S.V.** S.V. Ganapati, Kalakshetra Colony, Madras
- Gandhi Peace Foundation.** Gandhi Peace Foundation, Deendayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi-110002
- Georgia State Univ.** Centre for Cross-Cultural Education, College of Education, Georgia State University, Atlanta, Georgia, USA
- Gian Pub.** Gian Publishing House, Delhi
- Gitanjali Pub H.** Gitanjali Publishing House, 8/17, Vikram Vihar, Lajpat Nagar-IV, New Delhi-110024
- Glasgow.** Glasgow College of Technology, Royston, Scotland
- Gokhale/Inst of Politics & Economics.** Gokhale Institute of Politics & Economics, Pune, Maharashtra
- The Golden Quill Press.** The Golden Press, Francetown
- Gollancz.** Victor Gollancz Ltd, 14, Henrietta St, Convent Garden WC 1
- Govind Pra.** Govind Pradeshan, 8/261, Malaviyanagar, Jaipur-302017
- Govt of Goa.** Government of Goa, Goa
- Gower Pub.** Gower Publishing Company Limited, Gower House, Croft Road, Aldershot, Hampshire, England
- Graffon.** Graffon & Company, Coptic House, 51 Great Russell St London, W.C.1.
- Greenwood Press.** Greenwood Press, Connecticut, Westport
- Gujarat Univ.** Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
- Guru Nanak Dev Univ Press.** Guru Nanak Dev University Press, Amritsar, Punjab
- Hamilton, H.** Hamish Hamilton Ltd., 90 Great Russell St, London, W.C. 1, Great Britain.
- Harcourt Brace Jovanovich.** Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Inc, 757 Third Ave, New York 10017
- Harper.** Harper and Row Publishers, 49-E, 33d St, New York-10016
- Harrap.** George G Harrap and Company, Limited, Publishers, 182 High Holborn, London W.C. 1, Great Britain
- Hart Pub Co.** Hart Publishing Company, New York, USA
- Harvard Business School Press.** Harvard Business School Press, Boston
- Harvard Univ Press.** Harvard University Press Publishing Department, Kiltedge

- Hall 79, Green Street, Cambridge-38, Mass 02138
- Haryana Congress Committee (I).** Haryana Congress Committee (I), Chandigarh, Haryana
- Heinemann.** William Heinemann, Ltd., 15-16, Queen St., Mayfair, London, W.1.
- Heinemann (India).** Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India). Pvt. Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110016
- Heinemann Educational bks.** Heinemann Educational Books, London
- Heritage Pub.** Heritage Publishers, 4C, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; M-110, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001
- Higginbothams.** Higginbothams Limited, Madras-2
- Himalaya Pub H.** Himalaya Publishing House, 'Ramdeot' Dr. Bhalerao Marg, Kalewadi Girgaon, Bombay-400007, Maharashtra
- Himalayan bks.** Himalayan Books (Publishing Division of English Book Store) 17-L, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001
- Himalayan Int Inst.** Himalayan International Institute of Yoga Science and Philosophy, Pennsylvania
- Hind Pocket bks.** Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd., GT Road, Shahdara, Delhi-110032
- Hind Pub H.** Hind Publishing House, 135-A, Ketra, Allahabad-211002 U P.
- Hindustan Pub Corp.** Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 6-UB, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007
- Hodder.** Hodder and Stoughton Ltd Paul's House, Warwic Lane, London, EC-4
- Hogarth.** Hogarth Press Ltd, 40-42, William IV, St, London, W C. 2
- Hoover Inst Press.** Hoover Institution Press, Stanford University, Stanford, CA 94305
- Humanities Press.** Humanities Press Inc., Jaipur, Rajasthan
- Hutchinson.** Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers) Ltd., 178-202, Great Portland St, London, W.1. England
- IARI.** Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Hillsided Road, New Delhi-110012
- IBH Pub.** Indian Book House Publishing Co, 244, Dr. Dadabhai Naoroji Road, Bombay-400001
- ICCR.** Indian Council for Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110001
- ICCW.** Indian Council for Child Welfare, 4 Deen Dayal Upadhyaya Marg, New Delhi-110002
- ICPR.** Indian Council of Philosophical Research, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067
- ICRHC.** Institute for Comparative Research in Human Culture, Oslo, Norway
- ICRIER.** Indian Council for Research on International Economic relations, New Delhi
- ICSSR.** Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35, Firezeshah Road, New Delhi-110001
- IDE.** Institute of Developing Economies, Tokyo, Japan
- IDSA.** Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, 67, Ring Road, Lajpat Nagar III, New Delhi-110014
- IIF.** Indian Institute of Finance, P.O Box 8486, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052
- IIPA.** Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-110001
- I.I. Pub** Information Industry Publications, New Delhi.
- IISAPS.** International Institute for Southern Asia-Pacific Studies, SF 113, Munirka Vihar, New Delhi
- IUR.** International Institute for Urban Research, Allahabad, (U P.)
- ILO.** International Labour Organisation, CH, 1211, Geneva-22, Switzerland
- IMF.** International Monetary Fund, Washington, DC, USA
- INSA.** Indian National Science Academy, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110001
- ISIAC.** International Society for the Investigation of Ancient Civilizations, 31, Poes Garden, Madras-600086, India
- Idarah I-Adabiyati-i-Delli.** Idarah-I-Adabiyati Delli, 2009, Quasimjan St., Ballimaran, Delhi-110006
- India bk H.** India Book House, 412-415, Tulsiani Chambers, 4th Floor, 212, Backbay Reclamation, Nariman Point, Bombay-400002
- Indian Adult Education Assn.** Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, I.p. Estate, New Delhi-110001
- Indian Heritage Trust.** Indian Heritage Trust, Madras, India
- Indian Law Inst.** Indian Law Institute, Bhawan Das Road, New Delhi-110001
- Indian Leather.** Indian Leather, 120, Vepery High Road, Madras-600003
- Indian Museum.** Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016
- Indian Musicological Soc.** Indian Musicological Society, C/O R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet, Dandia Bazar, Baroda-890001, Gujarat
- Indian Soc Inst.** Indian Social Institute, D-25-D, South Extension part II, New Delhi-110049; Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003
- Indian Statistical Inst.** Indian Statistical Institute, Calcutta
- Indika Pub H.** Indika Publishing House, New Delhi
- Indus Pub.** Indus Publication, New Delhi
- Inst Company Secretaries of India.** Institute of Company secretaries of India, Delhi
- Inst for Palestine Stud.** Institute for Palestine Studies, Washington, D C.
- Inst for the Study of Religion.** Institute for the Study of Religion, Pune, Maharashtra
- Int Buddhist Brotherhood Assn.** International Buddhist Brotherhood Association, Bodhi Gaya
- Intellectual Pub H.** Intellectual Publishing House, Pratap Gali, 28, Darya Ganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002
- Inter-India Pub** Inter-India Publications, WZ-96-V, Raj Garden, New Delhi-110015
- Inter Press Pub.** Inter Press Publishers, Warszawa
- Islamic Foundation.** Islamic Foundation, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- JIWE Pub.** JIWE Publications, Gulbarga
- Jalco.** Jalco Publishing House, 121, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400028
- Janak Pub.** Janak Publishers, C-236, Vikas-puri, New Delhi-110018

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

637

- Janaki Pra.** Janaki Prakashan, Patna, Bihar
- Japan Pub.** Japan Publications Inc, Tokyo and New York
- John Benjamin's Pub.** John Benjamin's Publishing Company, Amsterdam/Philadelphia
- Johns Hopkins Univ Press.** The Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore md 21218, London
- Joseph, M.** Michael Joseph Ltd. 26 Bloomsburg St London. W C 1
- Joshi-Adhikari Inst of Soc Stud.** Joshi-Adhikari Institute of Social Studies, 5-E Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi
- Jute Agricultural Res Inst.** Jute Agricultural Research Institute, Barrackpore—743101, West Bengal
- Kairali bks.** Kairali Books International, Trivandrum
- Kalamkar Pra.** Kalamkar Prakashan, 19-A, Theatre Communication Building, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001
- Kali for Women.** Kali for Women, New Delhi
- Kalyani Pra.** Kalyani Prakashan, 3, British Indian Street, Calcutta-700001
- Kalyani Pub.** Kalyani Publishers, 4863/2B, Bharat Ram Road, 24, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002
- Kerala Hist Soc.** Kerala Historical Society, Trivendrum
- Karnatak Univ.** Karnatak University, Dharwad-58003, Karnataka
- Kavyalaya Pub.** Kavyalaya Publishers, Mysore
- Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha.** Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati
- Khosla Pub.** Khosla Publishing House, 28 UA Jawahar Nagar, New Delhi-110007
- Kishor Vidya Niketan.** Kishor Vidya Niketan, Varanasi, U P.
- Konark Pub.** Konark Publishers Pvt Ltd, New Delhi
- Kumarian Press.** Kumarian Press, Connecticut
- Kusumanjali Pra.** Kusumanjali Prakashan, Meerut, U P.
- Lalit Kala Akad.** Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-110001
- Lancer int.** Lancer International, Post Box No. 3802, New Delhi
- Lantian Univ Press.** Lantian University Press, Lantian
- Law bk Co.** The Law Book Company (P) Ltd., Sardar Patel Marg, Post Box No 1004, Allahabad 211001
- Law Pub.** Law Publishers, Sardar Patel Marg, P.O Box No, 1077 Allahabad
- Liberty Pub.** Liberty Publishers, Jor Mahal, Dhobi Talao, Bombay-400002, Maharashtra
- Library of Tibetan Works and Archives.** Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala
- Light and Lift Pub.** Light and Life Publishers, 2428, Tilak Street, Paharganj, New Delhi-110055
- Lloyds of London Press.** Lloyds of London Press, London
- Longmans.** Longmans Green and Co Ltd, 48, Grosvenor St, London, W 1 Great Britain-Branches: Orient Longmans Ltd Box No. 704; Nicol Road, Ballard Estate Bombay-1; 17, Chittaranjan AV, Calcutta-18; 1/3, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110001; Hyderabad, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh; 36 A, Anna Salai, Madras-2, Tamil Nadu
- Loyola College.** Loyola College, Dept. of English, Loyola College (Autonomous), Madras-600034, India
- MCCI.** Mahratta Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Pune
- MIT Press.** See Mass Inst of Technol
- MRIIPA.** Maharashtra Regional Branch of the Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi
- The M.P. Birla Foundation.** The M.P. Birla Foundation, Calcutta
- MS Univ of Baroda.** Department of Sanskrit, Pall and Prakrit, Faculty of Arts, The Maharaja Sayaji Rao Uulversity of Baroda, Vadodara, Baroda
- McFarland & Co.** Mc Farland & Co Inc, P. Box No 611, Jefferson, NC 28640
- McGraw-Hill bk Co.** McGraw-Hill Book Company, Singapore
- McGraw-Hill Int.** McGraw-Hill International Book Co 1221 Ave of the Americas, New York 10020, USA
- Macmillan.** Macmillan Co of India Pvt Ltd, 294, Bepin Behari Ganguly Street, Calcutta-700012; Mercantile House Magazine Street, Reay Road (East) Bombay-400010; 2/10, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002; 6, Patullo Road, Madras-600002
- Macmillan Press.** Macmillan Press Ltd., 4, Little Essex, St., London WC 2 R 3LF; Grove's Dictionaries of Music Inc., New York, USA
- Madhumalati Soc.** Madhumalati Society, Naupada, Thane-400602
- Madras Stock Exchange Ltd.** Madras Stock Exchange Limited, 11 Second Line Beach, Madras-600001
- Maharashtra State Board for Lit and Cult.** Maharashtra State Board for Literature and Culture, Government of Maharashtra, Bombay-400032
- Maharashtra State Coop Bank Ltd.** Maharashtra State Cooperative Bank Ltd, Bombay
- Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Foundation.** Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Foundation, Washington, U.S.A.
- Ma-Le Pra.** Ma-Le Prakashan, Bangalore
- Management Pub.** Management Publishers, Dehra Dun (U P)
- Mandira.** Mandira, Calcutta, West Bengal
- Manisha Granthalaya.** Manisha Granthalaya, 4/3-B, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700012
- Manju Pra.** Manju Prakashan, Allahabad, U P.
- Manohar Pub.** Manohar Publications, 2 Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002
- Manushi Pra.** Manushi Prakashan, Delhi
- Mapin.** Mapin International, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
- Marg Pub.** Marg Publications, Army Navy Building, M.G Road, Fort Bombay-400001
- Marran bks** Marran Books, London
- Marwah Pub.** Marwah Publications, H-39, Green Park Ext, New Delhi-16

- Mass Inst of Technol.** Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Publications Office (MIT Press), 77, Massachusetts Av., Cambridge, Mass 02139
- Mehta, Jyoti A.** Jyoti A. Mehta, 308-A, Nandanvan Lokmanya Tilak Road, Borlivi (West), Bombay-400092
- Methuen.** Methuen and Co Ltd., 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4; Methuen Inc, 733 Third Ave, New York, 10017
- Metropolitan bk Co.** Metropolitan Book Company, Pvt. Ltd, 1, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002
- Minerva.** Minerva Associates, 7-B, Lake Place, Calcutta-700029
- Mittal Pub.** Mittal Publications, 1856, Trinagar, New Delhi-110035
- Mohan Rao, B. B.** Mohan Rao, P. D'Mello Bhavan, P. D'Mello Road, Carnac Bunder, Bombay-400009
- Motilal Banarsidass.** Motilal Banarsidass, 41 UA Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007
- Mukherji, Probir.** Probir Mukherji (Publishers), Beadon Street, Calcutta, West Bengal
- Mukhopadhyay.** Mukhopadhyay Firma K L, 6/1-A, Bancharam Akur Lane, Calcutta-780012
- Mukhopadhyay, Purna Chandra.** Purna Chandra Mukhopadhyay, Calcutta, West Bengal
- Multi Tech Pub.** Multi Tech Publishing Co., Yogesh, 15, Hingwala Lane Ghatkopar (East), Bombay-400077
- Murray, J. John Murray C.** Associates, 4689 Holly La, Salt Lake City, UT 84117
- NBO.** National Book Organisation, National House, Najafgarh, Road, New Delhi-110015
- NBT.** National Book Trust of India, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110016, India
- NCERT.** National Council of Educational Research and Training, Publication Unit, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016
- NIBM.** National Institute of Bank Management, 85, Nepean Sea Road, Bombay-400006; Pune, Maharashtra
- NIHFV.** National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munirka, New Delhi-110067
- NIRD.** National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad-500030
- NLI.** National Labour Institute, AB-6, Sardarjung Enclave, New Delhi
- N.Y. Graphic Soc.** New York Graphic Society Books, 41 Mount Vernon Street, Boston, New York, MA 02106, USA
- Nabhi Pub.** Nabhi Publications, P O. Box No 37, New Delhi
- Nachiketa.** Nachiketa Publications Ltd., 5, Kasturbi Buildings, Jamshedji Tata Road, Bombay-400020
- Nag Pub.** Nag Publishers, Jawahar Nagar, New Delhi-110007
- Nagar Sudhar Samithi.** Nagar Sudhar Samithi, Hyderabad
- Naraina Pub.** Naraina Publications, Aligarh, U.P.
- Narayana Gurukula.** Narayana Gurukula, P.O. Srinivasa-Puram, Varkala-695145
- Nat Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre.** National Biblical Catechetical and Liturgical Centre, Bangalore
- Nat bk Centre.** National Book Centre, 14, Ashoka Road, New Delhi 110001
- Nat Geographical Soc India.** National Geographical Society of India, Department of Geography, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005
- Nat Inst of Bank Management.** National Institute of Bank Management, Kondhwa Khur, Pune-411022
- Nat Pub H.** National Publishing House, 26-A, Jawaharlal Nagar, Delhi-110007; 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, 4782/23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110006
- National Book Organisation.** National Book Organisation, National House, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110015
- National Society.** National Society, Aundh, Poona-7
- Natya Shodh Sansthan.** Natya Shodh Sansthan, Calcutta
- Nauka Pub.** Nauka Publishers, Moscow
- Navana.** Navana Printing Works, 47, Ganesh Chunder Avenue, Calcutta-700013
- Navbharathi Pub.** Navbharathi Publications, 3-4 852, Berkatpura, Hyderabad-500027
- Navijyoti Pra.** Navijyoti Prakashan, Patna, Bihar
- Navrang.** Navrang Oriental Publications and Booksellers, RB-7, Inderpuri, New Delhi-110012
- Nawal Chemicals.** Nawal Chemicals, Mathura, U.P.
- Naya Prokash.** Naya Prokash, 206, Bidhan Saram, Calcutta-700006
- Nehru Centre, Discovery of India.** Nehru Centre, Discovery of India Buildings, Bombay, Maharashtra
- New Central Book Agency.** New Central Book Agency, 8/1, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta 700009
- New Era Pub.** New Era Publications, PB No. 2459, Raja Annamalaiapuram, Madras-600028
- New World Press.** New World Press, Beijing
- Northern bk Centre.** Northern Book Centre, New Delhi
- Norton.** W Norton and Co, Inc. Publishers, 509, 5th Av New York N.Y. 10036
- Norwegian Univ.** Norwegian University, Oslo
- OECD.** Organisation for Economic co-operation and Development, Paris
- OIRS.** Oriental Institute of Religious Studies, Kottavam
- OPS Pub.** OPS Publishers Pvt. Ltd., 14, Hare Street, Calcutta-700001
- OUP.** Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford OX2, England; Ely House, London; 200 Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10016; 12/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; Oxford House, Mount Road Madras-600006; Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, P.O. Box. 3, Bombay; Faraday House, 17 Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013; Kenyanarlobi, Kenya; Pakistan; Karachi
- Oceana Pub.** Oceana Publications Inc., Dobbs Ferry, New York, N.Y. 10522, USA
- Orbis bks.** Orbis Books, Maryknoll, New York, N.Y. 10545
- Orient Longman.** See Longmans

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

639

- Orissa Jagannath Co.** Orissa Jagannath Company, Cuttack, Orissa
- Osmania Univ.** Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007
- Otto Harrassowitz.** Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden
- Oxf-IBH.** Oxford and IBH Publishing Co., Park Hotel Buildings, 17 Part Street, Calcutta-700016; 66, Janpath, New Delhi-110001
- PTI.** Press Trust of India, Bombay
- Page Kogan.** Kogan Page Ltd U.K.
- Paladin Grafton bks.** Paladin Grafton Books, London, Great Britain
- Pan bks.** Pan Books Ltd., 33, Tothill St., London, S.W. 1
- Panchsheel Pub.** Panchsheel Publishers, New Delhi
- Paramount Pub.** Paramount Publishers, Surat, Gujarat
- Patel, S.D.** S.D. Patel, Madras
- Patriot Pub.** Patriot Publishers, Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002
- Paul, Sobharani.** Sobharani Paul, M.I.G. Housing Estate, Block C/2, 60 67, B.T. Road, Calcutta-700002
- Pelican.** Pelican Publishing Co. Inc. Box 189, 1101 Monroe St., Gretna, LA 70053
- Penguin bks.** Penguin Books Ltd., Bath Road, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England: US, Inc 3300, Clipper Mill Road, Baltimore, Md 21211
- People's Pub H.** People's Publishing House, 5-E, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055; 190-B, Khatwadi, Main Road Bombay-400004
- Pergamon Press.** Pergamon Press Ltd., Headington Hill Hall, Oxford OX3 0BW, England US: Fairview Park, Saw Mill River Road Elmsford, N.Y. 10523
- Philosophical Libr.** Philosophical Library, 200 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019, U.S.A.
- Pitman Pub.** Pitman Publishing, London WC2E9AN
- Poetry Pub.** Poetry Publications, Berhampur, Orissa
- Poetry Time Pub.** Poetry Time Publications, Berhampur, Orissa
- Popular.** Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd., 35-C, Tardeo Road, Pt Madan Mohan Malviya Marg, Bombay-400034
- Poundareekapuram Swami Ashram.** Poundareekapuram Swami Ashram, Srirangam
- Prajna.** Prajna Prakashani, 12/1, Lindsay Street, Calcutta-700016
- Prakash bk Depot.** Prakash Book Depot, Bara Bazar, Bareilly-243001
- Prakash Mudram.** Prakash Mudram, Amravati
- Prakrit Text Soc.** Prakrit Text Society, Ahmedabad, Gujarat
- Praveen Pra.** Praveen Prakashan, Sonapat, Haryana
- Prentice-Hall.** Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., M-97, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-1
- Press and Publicity.** Press and Publicity, 5708, Amir Chand Marg, Delhi-110006
- Princeton Univ Press.** Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey
- Print H.** Print House (India), Lucknow, U.P.
- Printwell Pub.** Printwell Publishers, Jaipur
- Progress Pub.** Progress Publishers, 21, Zubovskiy, Boulevard, Moscow, Russia
- Progressive Pub.** Progressive Publishers, Lahore
- Promilla & Co.** Promilla & Company, C-127, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi-110017
- Pub Div.** Publication Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001
- Pulse Pub.** Pulse Publishers, New Delhi
- Punarvasu.** Punarvasu, Madras
- Punchsheel Pub.** Punchsheel Publishers, New Delhi
- Punjabi Univ.** Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab
- Punjabi Writers' Cooperative.** Punjabi Writers' Cooperative, New Delhi
- Puri, Y.P. and Vipin Puri.** Y.P. Puri and Vipin Puri, C-140, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi-110015
- Putham's, G.P.** Putham's G.P. Sons, New York
- Quarter bks.** Quarter Books, London
- RBSA Pub.** RBSA Publishers, Jaipur
- RISNAD.** Research and Information System with Non-Aligned and the Developing Countries, 40 B, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003
- Radiant Pub.** Radiant Publishers, E-155, Kaikaji, New Delhi-110019
- Rainbow Pub.** Rainbow Publications, 417, M.T.R. Road, Coimbatore-641001; Kavundampalayam, Coimbatore-641030, Tamil Nadu
- Rajasekhrajah Felicitation Committee.** Rajasekhrajah Felicitation Committee, Gulbarga
- Rajesh Pub.** Rajesh Publications, C-7/82, Safdarjung Development Area, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016
- Rajkamal Pra.** Rajkamal Prakashan Pvt Ltd., 8 Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002
- Rajpal and Sons.** Rajpal and Sons Booksellers, P.O. Box No 1064, Kashmir Gate, Delhi-110006
- Ramakrishna Mission.** Ramakrishna Mission, Calcutta
- Ramlal Kapur Trust.** Ramlal Kapur Trust, Bahalgad-131021, Sonapat, Haryana
- Random H.** Random House Inc, 201 E 50 St., New York 10022, USA
- Rational Life Pub.** Rational Life Publication, Post Box No. 13, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana
- Ratna Pra.** Ratna Prakashni, 14/1, Piri Mohan Roy Road, Calcutta-700027
- Ratna Sagar Pvt. Ltd.** Ratna Sagar Pvt Ltd., Virat Bhawan, Mukherjee Nagar, Commercial Complex, Delhi-110009
- Ravindra Bharati Univ.** Ravindra Bharati University
- Rawat Pub.** Rawat Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan
- Regional Agricultural Res.** Regional Agricultural Research Station, Lam Farm, Guntur-522034, A.P.
- Reliance Pub H.** Reliance Publishing House, 3026/7-H, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi-110008
- Rider, Rider & Co.,** 3, Fitzroy, Square, London, W. 1803 D.
- Rinner, Lynne.** Lynne Rinner C, Westview Press Inc, 5500, Central Ave, Boulder, Co 80301

- Roli bks Int.** Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-11002
- Roopchand Pub.** Roopchand Publishers Bhubaneswar
- Routledge** Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-78, Carter Lane, London- C C. 4; New Delhi
- Ruchirkala.** Ruchirkala, 244 Malvern Court, Alexandra Avenue, South Harrow (Middx) HA2 9BY, England
- Rupa.** Rupa & Co, 115 Bankim Chatterjee St., Calcutta-700012; 11, Oak Lane Fort, Bombay-400001; P N No 7917, 3831, Pataudi House, Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002
- Rupa Psychological Centre.** Rupa Psychological Centre, Varanasi, U P.
- Rutgers Univ Press.** Rutgers University Press, 30 College Ave, New Brunswick, New Jersey, NJ 08903
- S. Chand.** S. Chand and Co., Ram Nagar, New Delhi-110055 India
- S.L. Pub.** S L. Publications, Aligarh, (U.P.).
- Sachdev and Associates.** Sachdev and Associates, 403, Gagan Vihar, Delhi-51
- Sage Pub.** Sage Publications India Pvt. Ltd., C 236, Defence Colony, Post Box No. 3605, New Delhi-110024; Inc, 275, S Beverly Dr, Beverly Hills, CA 90212, California; Beverly Hills, London 22; Newbury Park
- Sahitya Akad.** Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001
- Salem House Pub.** Salem House Publishers, Massachusetts, USA
- Samanta bks.** Samanta Books, 10 Kamara Bhavan, 573 Mount Road, Madras-600006
- Sandeepprints Pub.** Sandeepprints Publications, New Delhi; Bangalore
- Sangam bks.** Sangam Books 3/5, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi
- Sangeet Natak Akad.** Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001
- Sangeet Res Acad.** Sangeet Research Academy, Calcutta, West Bengal; Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001
- Sanskrit Educ Soc.** Sanskrit Education Society, Mylapore, Madras
- Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar.** Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, 38, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700006
- Sanyal, Mani.** Mani Sanyal: Manisha Granthalaya (P) Ltd, Calcutta-700073
- Sarat bk H.** Sarat Book House, Calcutta
- Sardar Patel Univ.** Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Gujarat
- Sarkar, M.C.** M C Sarkar and Sons Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700012
- Sarup and Sons.** Sarup and Sons, Meerut, U P
- Saswati Pra.** Saswati Prakashan, Havell Gall, Puri, Orissa
- Satguru Pub.** Satguru Publications, 40/5, Sakti Nagar, Delhi-110007
- Satprakashan.** Satprakashan, Indore
- Satya Bharati.** Satya Bharati, Ranchi
- Satyanarayana, K.B.** K B Satyanarayana, Booklinks Corporation, Hyderabad
- School Management Stud.** School of Management Studies 203 Dr. D N Road, Bombay-400001
- School of Management Stud.** School of Management Studies, 203, Dr D N. Road, Fine Mansion Fort, Bombay-400001
- Seagull bks.** Seagull Books. Circus Av., Calcutta-700001
- Secker & Warburg.** Martin Secker & Warburg, Ltd., 14, Carlsale St. Show Sq., London
- Sen, M.** M. Sen, Calcutta, West Bengal
- Shabd Pra.** Shabd Prakashan, Delhi
- Shambhala Pub.** Shambhala Publications, P. Box No. 304 Back Bay annex, Boston, Mass 02117
- Shashi Pub.** Shashi Publications, B-38, Prabhu Marg, Tilaknagar, Jaipur-302004
- Shreepal Apartments.** Shreepal Apartments, Thane
- Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha.** Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Delhi
- Shri Ram Centre.** Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 5 Pusa Road, New Delhi 110005
- Siddhartha Pub.** Siddhartha Publications, 35, Faiz Bazar, Delhi-110006
- Sidgwick.** Sidgwick & Jackson, Ltd., 1, Tavistock Chambers, Bloomsbury Way, London, W C 1, Great Britain
- Simon and Schuster.** Simon and Schuster, London
- Snow Lion Pub.** Snow Lion Publications: Ithaca, New York, USA
- Sojthoff and Noordhoff.** Sojthoff, and Noordhoff Leyden
- Somaiya Pub.** Somaiya Publications (p) Ltd, 172, Mumbai Marathi Granthasangrahalaya Marg, Dadar, Bombay-400014
- South Asian Pub.** South Asian Publishers Pvt Ltd, 36, Netaji, Subhash Marg, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002
- Southern Illinois Univ Press.** Southern Illinois University Press, P. Box No. 3697, Carbondale, IL 62901; Edwardsville
- Spantech Pub.** Spantech Publishers, Spantech House, Lagham Road, South Godstone, Surrey RH98HB, England
- Spectrum Pub.** Spectrum Publications, Guwahati
- Sphere bks.** Sphere Books Ltd, 27 Wright's Lane London W8 5TZ;
- Sri Aurobindo Ashram.** Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 2
- Sri Avinashilingam Home Sci College** Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College, Coimbatore 641-043
- Sribhumi Pub.** Sribhumi Publishing Company, 79, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-700009
- Sri Ramanuja Vedanta Centre** Sri Ramanuja Vedanta Centre, 10, South Mada Street, Triplicane, Madras-5
- Sri Satguru Pub.** Sri Satguru Publications, 1st Floor, 40/5 Shakti Nagar, Delhi-111007
- Sri Venkateswara Univ Oriental Res Inst.** Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Research Institute, Tirupati
- Srutl-Smrti-Purana-Prakasana-Samiti.** Sruti-Smrti Purana Prakasana-Samiti, Bazullah Road, Madras-17
- Standard Literature.** Standard Literature Co. Pvt. Ltd., 13/1, Old Court House Street Calcutta-700001

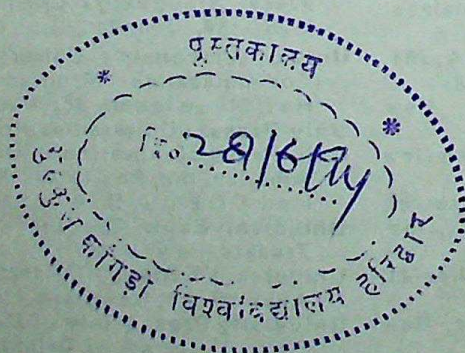
GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

641

- State Univ of N.Y. Press.** State University of New York Press, Thurlow Terrace, Albany, New York-12201, USA
- Statistical Pub.** Statistical Publishing Society, Calcutta
- Statistical Pub H.** Statistical Publishing House, Budapest
- Sterling.** Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., L-10 Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016; AB/9, Safadarjung, 'Enclave', New Delhi-110016
- Strand bk Stall.** Strand Book Stall, Bombay
- Studia Orientalia.** Studia Orientalia, No. 57, Helsinki
- Subbalakshmi Pub.** Subbalakshmi Publications, Cochin
- Sujatha, A.K.** A.K. Sujatha, 115, Osmanla University Teachers' Colony, Secunderabad, A.P.
- Sultan Chand.** Sultan Chand and Sons, 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002
- Sundaram, P.S.** Professor P.S. Sundaram, No. 1, Kamalbai Street, Madras-600017
- Sundeepp Pra.** Sundeepp Prakashan, C-2/9, Community Centre, Phase II, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052
- Sweet & Maxwell.** Sweet and Maxwell Ltd., Centre for Commercial Law Studies, 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C. 4, Great Britain
- TPRC.** Trade Policy Research Centre, London
- Tata Inst Soc Sci.** Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Trombay Road, Deonar, Bombay-400088
- Tata McGraw Hill.** Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., 12/4 Asaf Ali Road 8rd Floor New Delhi-110002
- Tata Press.** Tata Press Ltd, 414 Veer Savarkar, Marg, Bombay-400025
- Taxmann.** Taxmann Publications 1871, Kucha Chelan, Khari Baoli, Delhi-110006
- Thames.** Thames and Hudson, Ltd, 44 Clockhouse Rd, Farnborough, Hampshire, England
- Tharpa Pub.** Tharpa Publications, London, Great Britain
- Thenpulam Pub.** Thenpulam Publishers, Vellore 632001
- Theosophical Pub H.** Theosophical Publishing House, Post Box 270, Watton 111-00187; India: Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu
- Third Eye Foundation of India.** Third Eye Foundation of India, 33, New Colony Kurukshetra, Haryana
- Thiruvalluvar** Thiruvalluvar, 1, Kamalabai Street, Madras
- Thomas, I. Job.** I Job Thomas, Cre-A, 268, Royapettah High Road, Madras 600014
- Thompson Press.** Thompson Press, New Delhi
- Time bks Int.** Time books International, New Delhi
- Times Res Foundation.** The Times Research Foundation, 1117/5 A, Ganesh Road, Opp, Modi Baug, Pune-411016
- Tiruvanmiyur.** Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-41, Tamil Nadu
- Trianka Pub.** Trianka Publications, New Delhi
- Tribal Res and Training Inst.** Tribal Research and Training Institute, Tribal Area Development Department, Udaipur, Rajasthan
- Tripathi.** N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., 164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay-400002, Maharashtra
- Tulika Print Communications.** Tulika Print Communications Services Pvt, Ltd., New Delhi
- Tulsi Pub.** Tulsi Publishing House, 88/2276, Gurudwara Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005
- UBS Pub.** UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt. Ltd, 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, PB No. 1882, New Delhi-110002; Savoy Chambers, Wallace Street, Bombay 400001
- UDH Pub.** UDH Publishers, 4078, Second Floor, Nai Sarak Delhi-110006
- Uitgeverij Kobra.** Uitgeverij Kobra, Amsterdam
- Unique Pub.** Unique Publications, 3380, Baga Street, Hauz Qazi, Delhi-110006
- Univ Microfilms Int.** University Microfilms International, 300 N Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan, MI. 48106
- Univ of Bombay.** University of Bombay, Bombay-400001
- Univ of Calicut** University of Calicut, Department of Sanskrit, Calicut 672635
- Univ of California Press.** University of California Press, 2223 Fulton St, Berkeley, California, CA 94720, USA
- Univ of Chicago Press.** University of Chicago Press, 5750, Ellis Ave, Chicago 60637
- Univ of Delhi.** Delhi University, Delhi-110007
- Univ of Dhaka.** University of Dhaka, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- Univ of Georgia Press.** The University of Georgia Press, Athens, GA 30602
- Univ of Karachi.** University of Karachi Karachi, Pakistan
- Univ of Hawaii Press.** University of Hawaii Press, 2840, Kopowapu Street, Honolulu, Hawaii, 96822
- Univ of Kerala.** Dept of Sanskrit, University of Kerala, Kerala
- Univ of Madras.** University of Madras, Madras
- Univ of Minnesota Press.** University of Minnesota Press, 2037 University Ave SE, Minneapolis, MN 55414
- Univ of Pittsburgh Press.** University of Pittsburgh Press, 127 N Bellefield Ave, Pittsburgh, PA 15260
- Univ of Toronto Press.** University of Toronto Press, St., George Campus, Toronto, ON M5S 1A6, Canada
- Univ of Wisconsin.** University of Wisconsin Communication Programmes, 217 Lowell Hall, 610 Langdon St., Madison WI 53706
- Univ Press.** Universities Press, Madras
- Univ Press of America.** University Press of America, Inc, Box 19101, Washington Maryland, DC 20016, USA
- Universal Bank Traders.** Universal Bank Traders, New Delhi
- Universal bk Stall.** Universal Book Stall, 5, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110002
- University Press (Univ of Delhi).** University Press (University of Delhi,) Delhi-110007
- Uppal Pub H.** Uppal Publishing House, 3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj New Delhi-110002

- Upper India Pub H.** Upper India Publishing House (P) Ltd., Literature Palace, Aminabad, Lucknow-226001, U.P.
- Urdu Akad.** Urdu Akademi, Delhi
- Usha Pub.** Usha Publishers, New Delhi
- Utkal Univ.** Utkal University, Vaní Vihar, Bhubaneswar-751004
- VDC.** Vita Development Corporation, Manila, Philippines
- V. Krishna Memorial Library.** V. Krishna Memorial Library, Andhra University, Waltair, A.P.
- VVB Inst of Sanskrit and Indological Stud.** VVB Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Hoshiarpur, Punjab
- Vanguard bks.** Vanguard Books Pvt Ltd., Lahore, Pakistan
- Vanguard Press.** Vanguard Press Inc, 424, Madison Ave, New York, 10017, USA
- Verso.** Verso Editions and NLB, 15 Greek Street, London, W 1
- Vidya Pra.** Vidya Prakashan, Ujjain
- Vikas Pub.** Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Vikas House, 20/4, Industrial Area, Sahibabad-201010 dist. Ghazilabad (UP); 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002
- Viking Press.** Viking Press, Inc., 625, Madison Av, New York, N.Y. 10022, USA
- Vimal Pra.** Vimal Prakashan, Ghazilabad, (U.P.)
- Vishwavidyalaya Pra.** Vishwavidyalaya Prakashan, Varanasi, U.P.
- Vision bks.** Vision Books Pvt. Ltd., 1590, Madarsa Road, Kashmir Gate, New Delhi-110006
- Vistaar Pub.** Vistaar Publishers, New Delhi
- Visuthamby Pub.** Visuthamby Publishers, Nagercoil, Tamil Nadu
- Vivekananda Nidhi.** Vivekananda Nidhi, 149/1-E Rashbehari Avenue, Calcutta-700029
- Volturna Press.** Volturna Press, Kent
- WCC Pub.** WCC Publications, Geneva
- WIHM.** Wellcome Institute for the History of Medicine, London, Great Britain
- Wadhwa & Co.** Wadhwa & Company Pvt. Ltd., Nagpur
- Weidenfeld.** George Weidenfeld and Nicolson, Ltd, 91, Clappan High Street, London, SW 4
- Weltforum Verlag.** Weltforum Verlag, London
- Westview Press.** Westview Press, Boulder
- Wheatsheaf bks.** Wheatsheaf Books Ltd., Sussex, England
- Wheeler.** Wheeler Publishing Co., 15, L.B. Shaatri Marg, Allahabad-210001, U.P.
- Wildwood H.** Wildwood House Ltd., Hampshire, England
- Wiley, J.** John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 605, 3rd A. New York 16, USA
- Wiley East.** Wiley Eastern Ltd., AB-8, Safdar-jang Enclave, New Delhi-110016
- William Heinemann.** See Heinemann
- Women's Press.** Women's Press, London
- Woodhead Faulkner.** Woodhead-Faulkner, Cambridge
- World Bank.** World Bank Publications, Washington, DC 20435, USA
- World Press.** World Press Pvt. Ltd., Publication Division, 37-A., College St., Calcutta-700073
- Woodhead-Faulkner.** Woodhead-Faulkner, Cambridge
- Writers and Readers Pub.** Writers and Readers Publishing Cooperative Society Ltd., 175 Fifth Ave, New York 10010 U.S.A.
- Writers' Workshop.** Writers' Workshop, 162/92, Lake Gardens. Calcutta-700031
- Yale Univ Press.** Yale University Press, 802 Temple St., Vew Haven, CT 06520
- Yatan Pub.** Yatan Publications, New Delhi
- Yoga Inst.** Yoga Institute, Bombay
- Zed Press.** Zed Press 57, Caledonian Rd, 57, Caledonian Rd, London, Great Britain
- Zhaohua Pub H.** The Zhaoha Publishing House, Beijing

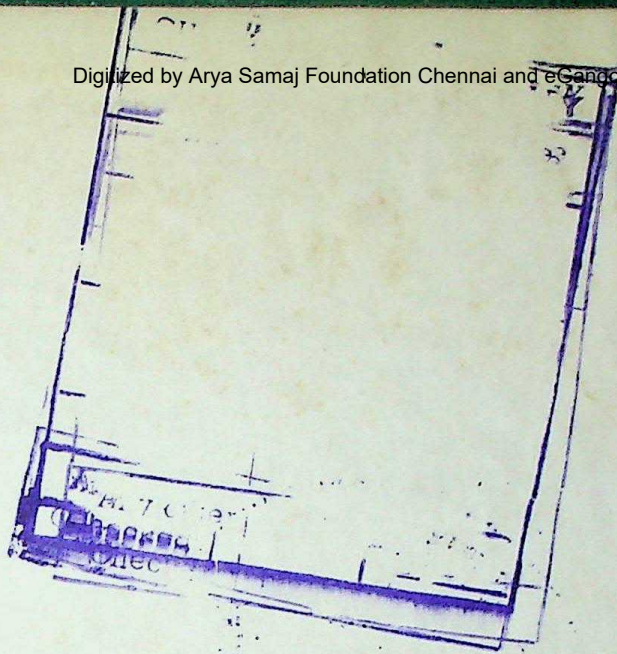
PR 77059





PR 77059

GURUKUL KANGRI LIBRARY		
	Signature	Date
Accession	<i>[Signature]</i>	28-11-94
Class no.		
Cat no.		
Title		
Price		
E.A.R.		
Any other		
Checked		



BOOKS F DISPLAY
1994-95

Handwritten signature
29/10/07

Compiled
1999-2000

